This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through May 2017.
EDITORIAL STAFF

Joanne M. Pepperl .................................... Revisor of Statutes
Marcia M. McClurg .................... Assistant Revisor of Statutes
Mary H. Fischer ....................... Associate Revisor of Statutes
Neal P. Nelson ......................... Associate Revisor of Statutes
Micah Uher .............................. Associate Revisor of Statutes
Tammy Barry ........................................ Senior Legal Counsel
Mark Ludwig .................................................... Legal Counsel
Andrew Conroy .............................. Legal Counsel
Jane Plettner-Nielson ....................... Statute Technician
Suzanne Tesina ......................... Assistant Statute Technician
Brandi Thorn .............................. Assistant Statute Technician
Marilee McPherson .................... Assistant Statute Technician
Megan Rothluebber ................... Assistant Statute Technician
Catlin Bates ............................... Assistant Statute Technician
Gaylena Gibson ........................ Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Joanne Pepperl, Revisor of Statutes, Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-2225 or send an email to jpepperl@leg.ne.gov.
INDEX EXPLANATION

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. It has been divided alphabetically into index headings, which are the boldface entries written in all capital letters. An index heading can be either a general topic or a named act found in the statutes. Index headings usually have a “see generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is meant to give the index user an idea of where to look for related information. An illustration of typical index entries is included below. The illustration includes explanations for various parts of the index.

**ADVERTISING**

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Billboards, See BILLBOARDS

Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08

Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808

Campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

Career schools, authorized references, 85-1658

Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892

Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements, 69-2112

Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-1478, See also DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

Employment practices, advertising limitations, 48-1115

False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476 to 28-1478

Index Heading

Cross reference to the index heading “Billboards”

This is the statute section number where the given information can be found.

This is a cross reference to a named act. Section 87-301 is where the named act is found in the statutes.
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

A

ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See generally PROPERTY
Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701
Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408
Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171
Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344
Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112
Disposition of,
Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332
Tenant abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
Funds,
County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717
District court funds, disposition, 24-345 to 24-349
Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12
Life insurance, See UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001
Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468
Mobile home, removal, conditions, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109
Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911
Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609
Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,
Access to, when, 12-808.01
Town meetings, powers, 23-224
Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303
Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Railroad right-of-way, State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914
Use for trails, See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001
Real estate, abandoned,
 Acquisition by land bank, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571
Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423
Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820
Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332
Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706
Tenant abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911
Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
See generally ACTIONS
Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect, 29-1811
Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415
Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415
Decedents' estates,
Absence of administration, successors' rights, 30-2499
Order of abatement, 30-24,100
Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814
ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS –Cont’d
Indictment, method of exception, 29-1807
Misnomer of accused, procedure, 29-1813
Plea, made when, 29-1809
Reply to abatement plea, 29-1814
Survival, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, violation, 76-1722
Trial time, exclusion from computation, 29-1207
Verification by accused required, 29-1818
Waived, when, 29-1812
Writing required, 29-1818

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
See NUISANCE

ABDUCTION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Abduct, defined, 28-312
Children,
Missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001
Violation of custody, 28-316
False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315, See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Kidnapping,
By inmate, 28-933
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Penalties, 28-313

ABORTION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Aborted child,
Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346
Care and treatment, 28-331
Civil cause of action,
Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11
Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05
Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09
Willful failure to comply with informed, voluntary consent,
Additional remedies, 28-327.11
Affirmative defense, 28-327.11
Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11
Professional negligence action, 25-222, 28-327.08
Statute of limitation, 44-2828
Tolled, when, 28-327.12
Rebuttable presumption, 28-327.11
Wrongful death cause of action for pregnant woman, 28-327.07
Criminal action or disciplinary action, restrictions, 28-327.12
Definitions, 28-326
Department, duties, 28-327.01, 28-327.03
Discrimination against person refusing to participate, 28-338 to 28-341
Emergency situation, physician duties, 28-327.02
Employment practices, benefits, 48-1111
Form, reporting, 28-343 to 28-345, 71-602, 71-602.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Genetic counselor, abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424
Hospital, health care facility, or clinic, rights of, 28-337
Informational materials and website, 28-327.01, 28-327.03
Informed, voluntary consent,
Preabortion screening, 28-327
Waiver, void, 28-327.06
Requirements, 28-327
Time requirement, 28-327.10
Insurance coverage,
Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401
Public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01
Intent, 28-325
Medical procedures, requirements, penalty, 28-336
ABORTION –Cont’d

Minor pregnant woman, coercing to have an abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-6907

Parental consent,
Abuse or assault of minor resulting in waiver of parental consent, prosecution encouraged, 71-6908
Appeal, 71-6904
Civil action, 71-6907
Coercing pregnant woman to have an abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-6907
Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904, 71-6911
Definitions, 71-6901
Fees and costs for court proceedings, not required, 71-6905
Guardian ad litem, 71-6903
Judicial procedure, 71-6903
Liability of physician, penalty, 71-6902.01, 71-6907
Notarized written consent, required, 71-6902
Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01, 71-6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906
Provided by nonauthorized person, penalty, 71-6907
Parent not notified, not liable for abortion costs, 28-706
Pregnant woman victim of abuse or assault,
Attending physician, duties, 71-6902.01
Consent by court authorization, 71-6903
Sections, how construed, intent, 71-6910
Waiver by court, 71-6903
Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903
Partial-birth abortion, prohibited, 28-328
Performed, when, 28-329
Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331, 28-336
Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335
Violation, penalty, 28-332

Physician,
Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179
Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04
Emergency situations, 28-327.02
Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909
Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties, Immunity, 28-327.02
Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08
Public employees, insurance coverage, limitations, 44-1615.01
Records, 28-345
Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-341
Reports,
Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909
Report required, 28-3,107, See also PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT
Reporting form,
Contents, 28-343 to 28-345
Standard form, 71-602
Restrictions, twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, See also PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT
Social services, family planning doesn’t include, 68-1722
Violations, penalties, 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Voluntary and informed consent, 28-327

ABSENTEE VOTING
See EARLY VOTING

ABSTRACTERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

County officers, prohibited from abstracting, 76-504, 76-505
ABSTRACTERS –Cont’d
Judges, prohibited from abstracting, 76-502, 76-505
Regulation and licensure, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

ABSTRACTERS ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Compliance required, 76-538
Exemptions, 76-554
How cited, 76-535
Board of Examiners, Abstracters,
76-540, 76-541, 76-549
Appeal, 76-552
Attorney General, duties, 76-553
Business of abstracting,
requirements, 76-538, 76-539, 76-545
Certificate of authority,
Agent for service of process, 76-545
Application, 76-545
Censure, 76-551
Fees, 76-545, 76-547
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
Revocation or suspension, 76-551
Certificate of registration,
Application, 76-542
Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543
Examination, 76-543
Fees, 76-542, 76-547
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
Suspension, 76-551
Temporary, 76-546
Definitions, 76-537
Disciplinary actions, 76-551, 76-552
Examination, 76-543
Exemptions from act, 76-554
Fees, 76-542, 76-545
Fund, Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash, 76-549
Intent, 76-536
Liability, 76-556
Professional development requirements, 76-544
Records,
Access to, 76-555
Board, duties, 76-550
Roster of abstracters, 76-550
Rules and regulations, 76-541
Title standards, compliance, effect, 76-557
Unfair practices, 76-551
Violations, penalty, 76-558

ABUSE
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
Adult, vulnerable, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Animals, cruelty to animals, See ANIMALS
Assault and battery, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domestic assault, 28-323
Children, See CHILD ABUSE
Cities, powers, 14-102, 15-257
Dating violence, education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Domestic abuse,
Conviction or protection order, notification regarding firearms required, 29-2291, 42-925
Criminal procedure,
House arrest order prohibited, 29-4402
Special procedure in cases of abuse, 29-4401
Domestic assault, 28-323, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Foreign protection orders, enforcement, See ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932
Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305
Protection orders,
Procedure, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Victims, See also VICTIMS
Address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
ABUSE – Cont’d
Domestic abuse – Cont’d,
Victims – Cont’d
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
Drug and alcohol abuse, See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on unemployment benefits, 48-628.13
Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413
Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509, See also UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT
Mentally ill persons, mistreatment, liability, 83-356
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.04
Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908
Report of required,
Child, 28-711, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Vulnerable adult, 28-372
Sexual abuse, See SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT
Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING
Substance abuse, See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Threats, 28-311.01, See also TERRORISTIC THREATS
Victims, See VICTIMS
Women’s Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701

ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-2101
Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105
Definitions, 85-2102
Program, Access College Early Scholarship, Established, 85-2103
Purpose, 85-2103
Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106
Review of adverse decision, 85-2107
Rules and regulations, 85-2108
Student, Application, contents, 85-2105
Eligibility, 85-2104

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 49-14,105
Duties, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

ACCOUNTANTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Business form, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Certification, See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105
ACCOUNTANTS –Cont’d
Insurance for errors and
omissions, See PROFESSIONAL
ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE
COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101
State government, See AUDITOR OF
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Approval, 79-703
Biennial course offerings,
authorized, when, 79-704
Board of Education, State, rules
and regulations, duties, 79-318
Closure of building, storm or
epidemic, effect, 79-213
Commissioner of Education,
duties, 79-703
Committee, 79-703
Core curriculum standards, 79-703
Educational service units, State
Board of Education, duties, 79-
318
Election not to meet accreditation
requirements, 79-318, 79-1601
to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE
SCHOOLS
Health education, failure to
provide, effect, 79-714
Home school, election not to meet
accreditation requirements, 79-
318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See
also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Multicultural education program,
failure to provide, effect, 79-721
Required, when, 79-703
Rules and regulations, 79-318
Standards,
Core curriculum, 79-703
Electration, 79-318
Purpose, 79-703
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

ACHEIVING A BETTER LIFE
EXPERIENCE PROGRAM
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Accounts,
Contributions to, 77-1404
Deposit of funds, 77-1407
Investment options, 77-1406
Owner, 77-1403
Contributions, 77-1404
Definitions, 77-1401
Designated beneficiary, residency
requirement, 77-1403
Financial report, annual audited, 77-
1408
Funds,
ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407
Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-
1407
Investment Council, Nebraska,
powers and duties, 77-1406
Rules and regulations, 77-1406, 77-
1409
State Treasurer,
Establish program or contract with
another state, 77-1402
Financial report, annual audited, 77-
1408
Investment options, 77-1406
Operation of program,
requirements, 77-1405
Powers, additional, 77-1409
Tax consequences, income tax, 77-
2716

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Court clerks, powers, 24-403
Deeds, 76-216 to 76-236, See also
DEEDS
Electation, registration, 32-311.01, 32-
322, 32-324
Electronic authorized, See
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM; 86-612
Fees for taking acknowledgment,
33-101, 33-110, 33-133
Notaries, See NOTARY PUBLIC
Paternity, acknowledgment, 43-
1408.01, 43-1409
Support proceeding, effect, 42-729,
42-733
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS –Cont’d

Power of attorney, 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020, See also POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Real property, private transfer fee obligation, notice requirements, 76-3112

Recognition of, 64-107, See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

Register of deeds, 23-1505

Requirements, 64-206

Signature, electronic authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Trademark assignment, acknowledgment as evidence, 87-133

Written instruments, when valid if notary is an,

Attorney, 64-211

Real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211

Shareholder, officer, or director of a,

Bank, 64-214

Credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213

Savings and loan association, 64-215

ACTIONS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Abortion,

Action for damages under the Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Alienation of affections, no cause of action, 25-21,188

Antitrust, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Attachment, See ATTACHMENT

Battery, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Bond, action on official bond, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Chilling public participation in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Civil action, 25-101

When commenced, 25-201

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS

Class actions,

Authorized, 25-319

Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

Commencement of actions, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

Condemnation, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Conversion, See THEFT

Corporations, See CORPORATIONS

Court procedure, See CIVIL PROCEDURE

Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

Crime victim, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279

Criminal, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188

Damages, See DAMAGES

Declaratory judgments, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Defamation, See DEFAMATION

Discrimination-based offenses, civil action, 28-114

Dismissal without prejudice, 25-601 to 25-603

Ejectment, See EJECTMENT

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**ACTIONS –Cont’d**

Forcible entry and detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE

Form of civil action, 25-101

Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT

Habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS

In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Inmates, claims of, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Libel, See DEFAMATION

Liens, See LIENS

Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533

Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Mandamus, See MANDAMUS

Minors, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310

Motor vehicle collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE

Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

Notice of pending action, where filed, 25-531 to 25-533

Nuisance, See NUISANCE

Partition, See PARTITION

Paternity, See PATERNITY

Pornography involving children, action for damages, See EXPLOITED CHILDREN’S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Procedure, court, See LEGAL PROCEDURE

Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY

Public participation in government, action to chill, recourse, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Quiet title, See QUIET TITLE

Quo warranto, procedure, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Real estate sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120

Repeal of statutes, pending actions not affected, 49-301

Replevin, See REPLEVIN

Revisor of, See REVIVOR

Savings clause after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01

Shoplifting, 25-21,194, See also SHOPLIFTING

Slander, See DEFAMATION

Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Statutes and administrative orders of the state, federal court actions to enforce, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Survival of, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248

Time to commence, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141

Trespass, See TRESPASS

Utilities, diversion of service, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Victim of crime, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279

Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH
**Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index**

**ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

See generally ACTIONS

- Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
- Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
- Definitions, 25-21,242
- Intent, 25-21,241
- Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246
- Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245

**ACTS, NAMES OF**

See generally STATUTES

- Abstracters Act, 76-535
- Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
- Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201
- Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901
- Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201
- Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act, 77-2501
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001
- Aging and Disability Resource Center Demonstration Project Act, 68-1111
- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301
- Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501
- Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149
- Airport Zoning Act, 3-301
- Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301
- Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01
- American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801
- Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301
- Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01
- Anthrax Control Act, 54-764
- Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115
- Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301
- Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395
- Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901
- Assisting Caregiver Transitions Act, 71-9401
- Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601
- Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201
- Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401
- Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501
- Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962
- Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2444
- Automatic Dialing-announcing Devices Act, 86-236
- Barber Act, 71-201
- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201
- Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828
- Black-Tailed Prairie Dog Management Act, 23-3801
- Boiler Inspection Act, 48-719
- Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01
- Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653
- Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101
- Build Nebraska Act, 39-2701
- Building Construction Act, 71-6401
- Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101
- Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272
- Business Improvement District Act, 19-4015
- Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152
- Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422
- Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201
- Carbon Monoxide Safety Act, 76-601
- Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701
Charitable Gift Annuity Act, 59-1801
Child and Maternal Death Review Act, 71-3404
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908
Child Pornography Prevention Act, 28-1463.01
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2513
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
Children’s Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
Children’s Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1924
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
Cities Airport Authorities Act, 3-501
Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701
Civil Service Act, 19-1825
Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-978.01
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
Collection Agency Act, 45-601
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2408
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847
Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act, 52-2101
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act, 71-8601
Commodity Code, 8-1701
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
Community College Gap Assistance Program Act, 85-2001
Community Corrections Act, 47-619
Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201
Community Development Law, 18-2101
Community Gardens Act, 2-301
Compassion and Care for Medically Challenging Pregancies Act, 71-5001
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201
Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697
Computer Crimes Act, 28-1341
Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2427
Conciliation Court Law, 42-801
Concussion Awareness Act, 71-9101
Condominium Property Act, 76-801
Conservation and Preservation Easements Act, 76-2,111
Conservation Corporation Act, 2-4201
Consumer Protection Act, 59-1601
Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101
Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101
Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act, 54-2501
Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-2601
Conveyance Safety Act, 48-2501
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401
Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101
Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250
County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901
County Civil Service Act, 23-2517
County Drainage Act, 31-901
County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301
County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301
County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389
County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601
County Purchasing Act, 23-3101
County Revenue Assistance Act, 23-2301

Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501
Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301
Disposition of Personal Property Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301
Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901
DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101
DNA Testing Act, 29-4116
Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314
Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201

Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301
Environmental Protection Act, 81-1501
Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-701
Erosion and Sediment Control Act, 2-4601
Ethanol Development Act, 66-1330
Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132
Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, 54-7,105
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501
Exploited Children’s Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,290
Extraterritorial Airports Act, 3-240
Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State Declared Disasters Act, 48-3201
False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-934
Family Military Leave Act, 55-501
Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1901
Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701
Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801
First-Class City Merger Act, 16-1101
Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501
Foster Care Review Act, 43-1301
Franchise Practices Act, 87-401
Free Flow of Information Act, 20-144
Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401
Game Law, 37-201
Genetic Counseling Practice Act, 38-3401
Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401
Geologists Regulation Act, 81-3501
Grain Dealer Act, 75-901
Grain Sorghum Resources Act, 2-4001
Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525
Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977
Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act, 45-1101
Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act, 43-401
Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act, 44-7001
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8001
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701
Health Care Quality Improvement Act, 71-7904
Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-1301
Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act, 44-7301
Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301
Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act, 44-8801
Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292
Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
Home Care Consumer Bill of Rights Act, 71-9301
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
Homicide of the Unborn Child Act, 28-388
Hospital Authorities Act, 23-3579
Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-235.01
Human Trafficking Victims Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,297
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

In the Line of Duty Dependent Education Act, 85-2301
Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-675
Industrial Relations Act, 48-801
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501
Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248
Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601
Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047
Insured Homeowners Protection Act, 44-8601
Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001
Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101
Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901
Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Act, 86-550
Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301
Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801
International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192
Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301
Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258
Invention Development Services Disclosure Act, 87-601
Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501
Irrigation District Act, 46-101
Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701
Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501
Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401
Judges Retirement Act, 24-701
Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401
Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801
Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201
Land Surveyors Regulation Act, 81-8,108
Law Enforcement Education Act, 85-2601
Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act, 7-201
Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201
License Suspension Act, 43-3301
Licensing of Truth and Deception Examiners Act, 81-1901
Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101
Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138
Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-901
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156
Livestock Brand Act, 54-170
Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416
Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act, 13-2201
Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act, 18-2701
Local Option Revenue Act, 77-27,142
Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-3401
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act, 77-6101
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406
Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act, 57-1401
Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6825
Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act, 44-7101
Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901
Mandate Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act, 44-8401
Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001
Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, 44-3601
Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
Membership Campground Act, 76-2101
Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
Military Code, 55-101
Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-401
Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1450
Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance, 44-7701
Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act, 25-413
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701
Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701
Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101
Motor Vehicle Operator’s License Act, 60-462
Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-501
Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act, 44-3520
Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120
Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act, 44-7601
Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638
Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2401
Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act, 18-3101
Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund Act, 18-2601
Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624
Municipal Proprietary Function Act, 18-2801
Museum Property Act, 51-701
Mutual Finance Assistance Act, 35-1201
Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act, 44-6122
Name Protection Act, 21-2501
Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
Nebraska Administrative Code, 84-906.03
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901
Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act, 77-5801
Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187
Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001
Nebraska Affordable Housing Act, 58-701
Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act, 2-3801
Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act, 82-601
Nebraska Amusement Ride Act, 48-1801
Nebraska Apiary Act, 81-2,165
Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act, 76-3201
Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, 82-501
Nebraska Art Collection Act, 82-401
Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908
Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101.02
Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801
Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act, 21-401
Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201
Nebraska Bovine Brucellosis Act, 54-1367
Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501
Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101
Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261
Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796
Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101
Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601
Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716
Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, 66-201
Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401
Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201
Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01
Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201
Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825
Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125
Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201
Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701
Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601
Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153
Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601
Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501
Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1840
Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101
Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 38-28,108
Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801
Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312
Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801
Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191
Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701
Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01
Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167
### Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 19-5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act, 9-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act, 76-2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, 49-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Potato Development Act, 2-1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Potato Inspection Act, 2-1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act, 2-3401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Poultry Disease Control Act, 2-3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Probation Administration Act, 29-2246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, 44-3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Professional Corporation Act, 21-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, 71-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, 44-8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act, 86-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Pure Food Act, 81-2,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act, 79-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Real Estate License Act, 81-885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Redevelopment Act, 58-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, 77-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Right to Farm Act, 2-4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Rules of the Road, 60-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act, 71-5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act, 76-2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Seed Law, 81-2,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act, 81-2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Small Business Incubator Act, 72-1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, 2-3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act, 2-1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Capitol Environ Act, 90-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act, 72-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Funds Investment Act, 72-1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act, 81-2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Swine Brucellosis Act, 54-1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telehealth Act, 71-8501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001
Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610
Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401
Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555
Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701
Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801
Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01
Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701
Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228
Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301
Nebraska Workers’ Compensation Act, 48-101
Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301
Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921
New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301
New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101
Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553
Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301
911 Service System Act, 86-1001
Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01
Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102
Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301
Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act, 21-1401
Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01
Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201
Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301
Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108
Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401
Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101
Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501
Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare Act, 43-4301
Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System Act, 47-901
Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-3301
Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801
Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-3301
One-Call Notification System Act, 76-2301
Open Meetings Act, 84-1407
Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601
Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111
Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,102
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act, 71-4501
Parenting Act, 43-2920
Parking Authority Law, 14-1701
Parkinson’s Disease Registry Act, 81-697
Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8701
Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701
Personal Property Tax Relief Act, 77-1237
Pesticide Act, 2-2622
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501
Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072
Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501
Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
Poison Control Act, 71-2501
Police Officers Retirement Act, 16-1001
Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act, 13-2901
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1601
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-901
Popular or common names of act, See POPULAR NAMES
Portable Electronics Insurance Act, 44-8501
Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401
Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701
Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901
Prescription Drug Safety Act, 71-2457
Primary Care Provider Act, 71-5210
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act, 76-3101
Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701
Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701
Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,183.01
Prompt Payment Act, 81-2401
Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1601
Property And Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901
Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501
Property Assessed Clean Energy Act, 13-3201
Property Tax Credit Act, 77-4209
Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
Pseudorabies Control and Eradication Act, 54-2235
Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
Public Accountancy Act, 1-105
Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, 79-2,125
Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act, 70-1801
Public Facilities Construction And Finance Act, 72-2301
Public Funds Deposit Security Act, 77-2386
Public Guardianship Act, 30-4101
Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act, 70-2101
Public Protection Act, 28-1352
Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201
Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
Quality Jobs Act, 77-4901
Radiation Control Act, 71-3501
Radon Resistant New Construction Act, 76-3501
Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2201
Reclamation Act, 46-501
Records Management Act, 84-1201
Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act, 69-501
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601
Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181
Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701
Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
Revised Airports Act, 3-201
Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift to Digital Assets Act (2015), 30-501
Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 20-401
Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001
Risk Retention Act, 44-4401
Riverfront Development District Act, 19-5301
Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act, 71-5680
Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401
Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
Rural Road Improvement District Act, 39-1638
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601
School Employees Retirement Act, 79-9001
School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601
Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, 54-2701
Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401
Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101
Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501
Self-Service Storage Facilities Act, 76-1601
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701
Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4001
Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act, 29-4015
Shareholders Protection Act, 21-2431
Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144
Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, 44-5223
Special Education Act, 79-1110
Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-3101
Spousal Pension Rights Act, 42-1101
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 44-407.10
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 44-407
Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901
Standardized Health Claim Form Act, 44-524
State Aeronautics Act, 3-101
State Boat Act, 37-1201
State Contract Claims Act, 81-8,302
State Electrical Act, 81-2101
State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369
State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1301
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2701
State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183
State Guard Act, 55-201
State Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 71-2001
State Lottery Act, 9-801
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
State Miscellaneous Claims Act, 81-8,294
State Natural Gas Regulation Act, 66-1801
State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,209
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, 13-1501
Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
Stem Cell Research Act, 71-8801
Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201
Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, 25-3101
Student Discipline Act, 79-254
Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act, 85-9,177
Student Online Personal Protection Act, 79-2,153
Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act, 25-21,283
Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401
Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501
Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501
Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act, 77-5001
Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379
Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174
Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01
Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301
Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212
Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201
Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001
The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, 39-891
Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801
Title insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106
Title Insurers Act, 44-1978
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001
Trade Secrets Act, 87-501
Trademark Registration Act, 87-126
Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001
Transit Authority Law, 14-1801
Transparency in Government Procurement Act, 73-601
Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801
Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601
Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001
Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1806
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 44-2009
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 44-3001
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 59-1501
Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401
Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536
Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, 44-1521
Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 29-416
Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes, 77-3301
Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, 29-1906
Uniform Arbitration Act, 25-2601
Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act, 43-3901
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 43-1226
Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101
Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act, 25-12,115
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd
Uniform Conflict of Laws
Limitations Act, 25-3201
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 28-401
Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-101
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 29-729
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 87-301
Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 25-21,149
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 43-4601
Uniform Determination of Death Act, 71-7201
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 69-1301
Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 42-341
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 86-612
Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 52-1001
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 36-701
Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 25-12,101
Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930
Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901
Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, 67-401
Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116
Uniform Property Act, 76-101
Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01
Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, 64-201
Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101
Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, 29-3201
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1401
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 30-121
Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, 71-4601
Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks, 71-4621
Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, 77-3901
Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, 76-2001
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 30-3601
Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 49-1801
Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401
Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act, 12-1201
Utilization Review Act, 44-5416
Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301
Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101
Vital Statistics Act, 71-601
Volunteer Emergency Responders Incentive Act, 77-3101
Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1401
Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act, 35-1301
Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001
Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201
Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01
Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501
Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427
Wildfire Control Act of 2013, 81-826
Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3501
Young Adult Bridge to Independence Act, 43-4501

ACUPUNCTURISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

ADC
See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
See generally VICTIMS
Act, how cited, 42-1201
Definitions, 42-1203
Findings, 42-1202
Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect, 60-484
Prohibited acts, 42-1204
Rules and regulations, 42-1210
Secretary of State, duties, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210
Substitute address, Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204
Application assistance, 42-1209
Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205
Use, when, 42-1206
Violation, penalty, 42-1204
Vote as early voter, authorized, 42-1207

ADJUTANT GENERAL
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administer, 81-829.31, See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Appointment, 55-120, 55-121
Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish, 18-1002, 18-1003
Armories and rifle ranges, 55-132, 55-133
Assistants, 55-125, 55-126
Bond or insurance, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111
Compensation, 55-121, 81-103
Conveyances, specific, 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264
Court-martial, duties, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Department head, See MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Deputy, 55-126
Disbursing officer, 55-123
Emergency Management Act, administer, 81-829.41
Federal duties, effect, 55-121, 55-124
Flag, provide when, 55-122.01
Fund, Military Department Cash, 55-131
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 55-131
Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties, 55-202, See also STATE GUARD ACT
Military ceremonies, 55-122.01
Powers and duties, 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133, See also MILITARY CODE
ADJUTANT GENERAL –Cont'd
Property, trustee of, when, 55-131
Qualifications, 55-120, 55-121
Reports, 55-129
Seal, 55-128
State of emergency assistance programs, duties, 81-829.72
Term, 81-109
United States property and fiscal officer, 55-127
Veterans, discharge records, 23-1310

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 84-920
Contested cases,
Agency record, 84-915.01
Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919
Cross-appeal, 84-917
Evidence, 84-914
Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03
Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04
Notice, 84-913
Orders, 84-915
Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03
Procedure, 84-914
Transcript, 84-913
Declaratory order, petition for, 84-912.01
Definitions, 84-901
Ex parte communications, 84-914
Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 84-912.03
Findings, 84-901.02
Fund, Secretary of State Administration Cash, 84-907.03
Guidance documents, 84-901.03
Intent, 84-916
Intervention, petition for, 84-912.02
Rules and regulations, See also NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Adoption, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01
Not adopted within three years, Legislative standing committee, public hearing, 84-901.01
Adoption or amendment, procedure, 84-907, 84-907.09
Agency, utilization prior to approval, prohibited, 84-908
Investigation by Public Counsel, 81-8,245
Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909
Agency record, 84-906.01
Agency status notification to Legislative Performance Audit Committee, contents, 84-910
Approval by Governor, 84-908
Attorney General, duties, 84-205, 84-905.01
Declaratory judgment, 84-911
Distribution, 84-905
Docket of pending proceedings, 84-906.04
Effective, when, 84-908
Emergency rules and regulations, 84-901.04
Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-906.05
Explanatory statement and report, contents, 84-907.04
Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902
Hearing, when required, 84-907
Inspection, 84-902
Legislature, powers and duties, 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10
Model rules of procedure, preparation, 84-909.01
Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-919.01
Notice,
To Legislature and Secretary of State, 84-907.06
Variance of rules from notice, 84-907.05
Presumption of validity, 84-906
Promulgation, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01
Public comments, solicitation, 84-906.02
Publication, 84-903
Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Rules and regulations —Cont'd
Review by Attorney General, 84-905.01
Secretary of State, duties, 84-902, 84-906.03, 84-906.04
Statute of limitation, contest of validity, 84-906
Updating requirements, 84-902
Validity, 84-906, 84-911
Variance from notice, 84-907.05

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Accounting division,
Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111
Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05
Authorized, 81-1108
Bureaus, 81-1111
Fee schedule, 81-1110.03
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
Purpose, 81-1110.01

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05
Bond or insurance, department officers, 81-111

Budget division,
Administrator, 81-1112
Authorized, 81-1108
Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-1115
Purpose, 81-1112.01

Building division, state,
Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-1108.14
Employees, 81-1108.20
Authorized, 81-1108.11
Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57
Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56
Definitions, 81-1108.10
Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56

Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114
Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33
Purpose, 81-1108.54

Business hours, department, 81-113

Chief Negotiator, appointment, 81-1376

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101, 81-1103
Definitions, 81-1102
Deputies, appointment, 81-107

Director,
Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105
Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107
Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109
Qualifications, 81-1104
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109

Director of Personnel,
appointment, 81-1303

Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394

Divisions,
Accounting division, this heading
Administrators, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303
Authorized, 81-1108
Budget division, this heading
Building division, state, this heading
Employee Relations, Division of, this heading
Materiel division, this heading
Personnel division, this heading
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF —Cont’d
Divisions —Cont’d
Risk management and state claims division, this heading
Transportation services bureau, this heading
Duties,
Consultants’ Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702
Government health insurance programs and trust fund, plan required, 50-502
Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501
State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369
State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183
Transparency In Government Procurement Act, 73-601
Web site of state contracts, 84-602.04
Electronic funds transfer,
State employee wages, 81-1117.05 System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employee Relations, Division of, 81-1376, See also STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-107
Expenses, reimbursement from state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01
Fees of state boards and agencies, issue warrants, 33-152
Ferguson House, sale prohibited, 90-271
Funds,
Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07
Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04
Administrative creation, procedures, 81-1111.04
Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17
Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29
Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566
Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117
Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
Legal Services Fund, 89-2609
Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03
Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120
Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188
Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05
State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22
State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25
State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06
Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04
Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Funds –Cont'd
Transportation Services Bureau
Revolving Fund, 81-1010
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund, 81-1327
Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04
Intent, 81-1101
Investigatory powers, 81-119
Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Materiel division,
Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-161.02, See also BIDS AND BIDDING
Branches, 81-1118
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
State purchasing bureau,
Powers and duties, 81-1118.07
Purposes, 81-1118.06
Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07
Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-161.05
Contracts or leases, form, 81-162
Definitions, 81-145
Direct market purchases, establish criteria, 81-161.03
Established, 81-1118
Materiel administrator, 81-147 to 81-151
Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07
Purposes, 81-1118.04
Requisitions, agencies present, 81-159
Standard specifications, 81-154
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110

Office of Chief Information Officer,
Chief Information Officer,
Appointment, 86-519
Duties,
Division of communications and information management division, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100
Technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501
Communications, division of, 81-1120.03
Advisory boards, 81-1120.18
Applicability of law, 81-1120.24
Authorized, 81-1108
Billing and charges system, 81-1120.22
Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Definitions, 81-1120.02
Director of Communications, 81-1120.03
Powers and duties, 81-1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-1120.22
Emergency, Governor assume control, 81-1120.25
Established, 81-1120.03
Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-1120.26
Intent, 81-1120.01
Investigations, 81-1120.16
Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20
Leases authorized, 81-1120.19
News agency function, prohibited, 81-1120.28
Powers and duties, 81-1120.17, 81-1120.19
Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19
Purpose, 81-1120.01
Use of communications system, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28
Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29
Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117
Administrator,
Appointment, 81-1116
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Office of Chief Information Officer
–Cont'd,
Information management services division –Cont'd,
Administrator –Cont'd
Salary, 81-1108.01
Authorized, 81-1108
Intergovernmental data services program, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Powers and duties, 81-1117
Purpose, 81-1116.02
Offices, location, 81-1106
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Payments from the state,
All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171
Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01
Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads, 81-11,104
Personnel division, 81-1108, See
also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
State employees, participation in employee discount program authorized, 81-1394
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund, 81-1327
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Prison-made goods, 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150
Projects, procedures, 81-1711
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchases,
Materiel division, this heading
Of goods and services, payment for, See
PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports,
Financial, 81-1125.01
To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Risk management and state claims division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Telecommunications system, use, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28
Transportation services bureau,
Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010
Created, 81-1008
Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010
Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013
Passenger vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1018
Purposes, 81-1008.01
State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025
University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01
ADOPTION
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Adopted children, health care coverage requirements, 44-799
Adoption agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Adoption records and information, Access,
Heir of adopted person, when, 43-146.17
Restricted, exceptions, 43-113
Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131
Agency or department,
Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10
Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13
Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14
Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12
Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15
Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17
Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09
Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01
Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12
Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17
Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161
Nonconsent forms,
Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145
Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08
Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16
Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127
Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17
Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17
Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14
Adoptive home study, when required, 43-102, 43-107
Adult child, eligible for adoption, when, 43-101
Agencies, licensing required, 43-701, See also CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Appeal, 43-112
Appearance before judge, requirements, 43-108
Applicability of law for certain provisions, 43-146.01
Assistance,
Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154
Juvenile in need of placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297
Special needs children,
Adoption expenses, reimbursement, 43-117.02
Assistance payments,
Adoption assistance agreement, 43-118.02
Conditions, 43-118
Provided, when, 43-117, 43-117.01
Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03
State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117
Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01
Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Child born out of wedlock,
Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14
Notice affidavit, 43-104.16
Appeal, 43-104.23
Biological father,
Applicability of sections, 43-104.25
Consent required, when, 43-104.22
Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-104.12, 43-104.14
Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18
Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-104.01, 43-104.13
ADOPTION –Cont’d
Child born out of wedlock –Cont’d,
Biological father –Cont’d
Registry, procedure, 43-104.02
Relinquishment and consent, when effective, 43-104.11
Biological father registry, Department, establish, 43-104.01
Notice of Objection to Adoption and Intent to Obtain Custody, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05
Adjudication of paternity, 43-104.05
Request for Notification of Intended Adoption, 43-104.01, 43-104.03
Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10
Court, Jurisdiction, 43-104.05
Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24
Custody, determination, 43-104.22
Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
Hearing, 43-104.22
Order finalizing adoption without father's notification, 43-104.23
Petition, requirements, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404
Communication or contact agreements between birth and adoptive parents, 43-162 to 43-166
Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Consents to adoption, By association or institution, when, 43-297
By department, when, 43-906
Effect, 43-106.01
Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22, 43-105, 43-106
Substitute consents, 43-105
48-hour restriction, 43-104

Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228
Decree,
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23
Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to 43-111
Documents required before entry of decree, 43-107, 43-109
Eligibility, 43-101
Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
Fees, county court, 33-126.04
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102
Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
Health care coverage requirements, 44-799
Hearing, 43-103
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22
Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17
Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160
Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111
Investigation, 43-107
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102
Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117
Medical history, Contents, 43-107
Cultural history, 43-107
Requirements, 43-146.02
Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01
Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161
Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418
ADOPTION—Cont’d

Paternity claims—Cont’d
Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

Petition,
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
Denial of, effect, 43-111.01
Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
Requirements, 43-102
Spouse required to join in, 43-101

Placement agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Placement of children,
Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708
Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
Interstate compact, 43-1103
Requirements, 43-701, See also CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Violations, penalty, 43-709

Prior adoptions, validity, 43-115, 43-116

Relatives, contact, 43-140

Relinquishment of child,
Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111
48-hour restriction, 43-104

Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200

Vital statistics, birth certificate, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Ward of the state, adoption of,
Assistance payment, 43-118.01
Consents to adoption by department, 43-906
Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107
Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES

General provisions,
Act, How cited, 30-3901
International application, 30-3903
Attorney’s fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913
Courts,
Communication between, 30-3904
Cooperation between, 30-3905
Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906
Definitions, 30-3902

Jurisdiction,
Appropriate forum, 30-3912
Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913
Definitions, 30-3907
Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911
Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915
Notice of proceeding, 30-3914
Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915
Requirements, 30-3909
Significant connection factors, 30-3907
Special jurisdiction, 30-3910
Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

Miscellaneous provisions,
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922
Transitional provision, 30-3923
Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921

Registration and recognition of orders from other states,
Effect of registration, 30-3920
Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918
Registration of protective orders, 30-3919

Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,
Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917
To another state, 30-3916

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 28-348
### ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

- **Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation**, Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01
- Notice, contents, 28-374.01
- Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01
- **Confidentiality, applicability of law**, 28-382
- **Criminal prosecution, time limitation**, 29-110
- **Definitions**, 28-350 to 28-371
- **Department**, Powers and duties, 28-374
  - Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
- **Information, release, penalty**, 28-385
- **Intent**, 28-349
- **Investigations**, 28-373, 28-374
- **Liability, immunity under act**, when, 28-375
- **Protective services, short-term, procedure**, 28-387
- **Records**, Access, 28-377
  - Amendment or expungement, Notice of rights, 28-374.01
  - Procedure, 28-380, 28-381
  - Name-change order, treatment, 28-376
  - Release, 28-378
- **Registry, Adult Protective Services Central**, 28-376
- **Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation**, Failure to make, 28-384
  - Required, when, 28-372
  - Summary, 28-379
  - Toll-free number, 28-372
- **Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse**, 28-383
- **Vulnerable adult or senior adult violations, penalties**, Failure to report, 28-384

- Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386
- Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

### ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

*See generally HEALTH CARE*

- **Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
- **Rights**, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS*

- **Act, how cited**, 38-201
- **Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
  - Duties, 38-206
  - Members, qualifications, 38-205
- **Clinical nurse specialists**, *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901
- **Definitions**, 38-203, 38-204
- **Department, powers and duties**, 38-207
- **Fees**, 38-211
- **Intent**, 38-202
- **Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Expiration, 38-210
  - Issuance, 38-207
  - Qualifications, 38-208
  - Renewal, 38-209
  - Use of title, 38-212
- **Nurse anesthetists**, *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701
- **Nurse midwives**, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601
- **Nurse practitioners**, *See* NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

*See generally REAL ESTATE*
ADVERSE POSSESSION – Cont’d
Boundary compacts, effect on, Vol. 2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123
Conveyance of property held adversely, 76-109
County property, valid against, when, 23-107
Highways and roads, acquisition by, 39-1327, 39-1702
Limitation of action, 25-202
Mortgage of property held adversely, 76-109
Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311
Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by, 39-1404
Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE
Statute of limitation, 25-202
Streets,
Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404
Controlled-access,
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-389
Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01
Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title, 77-1843
Testamentary disposition of property held adversely, 76-109

ADVERTISING
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Billboards, See BILLBOARDS
Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08
Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808
Campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02
Career schools, authorized references, 85-1658
Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements, 69-2112
Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-1478, See also DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Employment practices, advertising limitations, 48-1115
False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476 to 28-1478
Food, false advertising prohibited, 81-2,285, See also PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements, 9-831
Gift enterprise, advertising material, 9-701
Insurance,
Restrictions, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801
Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Loans, installment, restrictions, 45-1020
Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03
Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07
Political campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02
Road signs,
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226,
See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Roads, illegal posting on, 39-215, 39-221
Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730
Student information, use of, prohibited when, See STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153
ADVERTISING –Cont’d
Third-party administrator, approval required, 44-5806
Trade names, 87-208 to 87-219.01, See also TRADE NAMES
Trademarks, See TRADEMARKS
Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111
Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs, 69-1701, 69-1702

AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, how cited, 3-154
Actions,
Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Civil, division party to, 3-115
Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,
Air navigation facility,
Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145
Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140
Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131
Airports,
Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121
Joint activities authorized, 3-143
License, requirements, 3-133
Power to lease or sell, 3-145
Regulation of, 3-128
Site, 3-133
Airplanes, See AIRPLANES
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airways system, establish, 3-112
Appeal of division order, 3-140
Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission, Nebraska Aeronautics, 3-104
Promote aviation, powers, 3-104
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Authorized, 3-120
Laws governing, 3-125
Cooperation with other entities, 3-116, 3-123, 3-143
Definitions, 3-101
Director of Aeronautics,
Bond or insurance, 3-103
Oversight by Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104
Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127
Qualifications and duties, 3-103
Division of Aeronautics,
Cooperation with other entities, 3-108
Created, 3-103
Director, 3-103
Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116, 3-119, 3-128
Rules and regulations, 3-105
Seal, 3-105
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 3-127
Enforcement, 3-116
Engineering and technical services, availability, 3-113
Fees, 3-146
Funds,
Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126
Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156
Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148
Expenditures, 3-107
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Gifts, conditions, 3-124
Grant funds, recovery, 3-107
Hearings, 3-117, 3-118
Investigations, 3-117
Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont’d
Mailing requirements –Cont’d
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Merger of former Department of Aeronautics with Department of Transportation,
Actions and proceedings against former department, 3-162
Employees, how treated, 3-160
Property, how treated, 3-164
References to former Department of Aeronautics,
Contracts and other documents, how treated, 3-161
Statutes, how construed, 3-163
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, 81-1311
Property,
Acquisition, 3-141
Disposition,
Procedure, 3-155
Proceeds, 3-156
Lease, 3-157
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Purpose, 3-102
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports,
To federal government, 3-108
To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 3-109 to 3-111
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
State aircraft,
Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159
Use, report, 3-106
Surplus property sale, procedure, 72-817, 81-161.04
Violations, penalties, 3-152
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Housing, required, 20-323. See also FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships, See STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533
State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING
Act,
How cited, 58-701
Intent, 58-702
Assistance,
Eligible activities, 58-706
Projects, selection, 58-708
Qualified recipients, 58-707
Recapture funds, when, 58-708
Committee, housing advisory, 58-704
Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711
AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT,
NEBRASKA —Cont’d
Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903
Fund, Affordable Housing Trust, Created, 58-703
Information on fund in report, 58-711
Use, 58-703
Rules and regulations, 58-709

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally HOUSING Act, how cited, 77-2501
Application, 77-2503
Claiming of tax credit, procedure, 77-2504
Definitions, 77-2502
Insurance company, treatment of tax credit, 77-2505
Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-2506
Rules and regulations, 77-2507
Tax credits, amount, allocation, assignment, use, 77-2503

AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Navigators, regulation, See HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT; 44-8801

AGE OF MAJORITY
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542
Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Contract, power to, when, 43-2101
Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-120
Defined, general definition, 43-2101
Elections,
Requirement for holding office, 32-602
Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Emancipation of minor, when, 43-2101
Fingerprints, filing, 43-252
Foster care, age of majority, effect, 43-285
Handicapped persons, Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162
Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129
Insurance,
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Consultant's license, requirement, 44-2621
Juvenile,
Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-285, 43-289

AGE DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT
See generally DISCRIMINATION
Act, how cited, 48-1001
Acts prohibited, 48-1004
Applicability, 48-1003
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1007, 48-1008
Complaint, procedure, 48-1008
Definitions, 48-1002
Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008
Exemptions, 48-1003
Government, actions against, authorized, 48-1010
Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
Intent, 48-1001
Investigation, 48-1008
Remedies, 48-1009
Violations, penalty, 48-1005
Written charge, procedure, 48-1008

Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
Intent, 48-1001
Investigation, 48-1008
Remedies, 48-1009
Violations, penalty, 48-1005
Written charge, procedure, 48-1008

AGE OF MAJORITY
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542
Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Contract, power to, when, 43-2101
Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-120
Defined, general definition, 43-2101
Elections,
Requirement for holding office, 32-602
Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Emancipation of minor, when, 43-2101
Fingerprints, filing, 43-252
Foster care, age of majority, effect, 43-285
Handicapped persons, Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162
Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129
Insurance,
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Consultant's license, requirement, 44-2621
Juvenile,
Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-285, 43-289
AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd
Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101
Legal custody of Department of Health and Human Services, effect, 43-905
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23
Marriage, effect, 43-2101
Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604
Minor, defined,
Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
Liquor, 53-103.23
Obscenity, 28-807
Shoplifting, 25-21,194
Mobile home parks, adult resident, defined, 76-1494
Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, requirement for membership, 2-1504
Obscenity, minor defined, 28-807
Residential facilities, state institutions, commitment to,
Age of majority, effect on commitment, 83-388
Application for admission, 83-383
Cost of care, age of majority, effect, 83-367
Relative, defined, 83-363
Shoplifting, minor defined, 25-21,194
Social services, age of majority, effect on services, 43-285, 43-905
Eligibility for continued services, conditions, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162
Voting,
Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532
Challenge for underage, 32-931
Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530
Workers' compensation dependent benefits, 48-124

AGENTS AND AGENCY
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Legal actions, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Real estate transactions, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES Act,
How cited, 68-1111
Purpose, 68-1113
Area agency on aging,
Reimbursement, 68-1119
Submit proposal, 68-1117
Definitions, 68-1114
Demonstration projects,
Grants for, 68-1115
Proposals, 68-1117
Selection, 68-1118
Services provided, 68-1116
Findings, 68-1112
Grants, 68-1115
Reimbursement, 68-1119
Report, 68-1118
Services provided, 68-1116

AGING POPULATION
See SENIOR CITIZENS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
See generally AGRICULTURE
Agritourism, promotion of, See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107
Cities and villages,
Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02, 16-117, 17-405.01
Improvement district, assessment deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
AGRICULTURAL LANDS --Cont'd
Condemnation, power lines, route, 76-710.03
Conservation measures, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Drainage, See DRAINAGE
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Entity interest, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Farm operations, not a nuisance, when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Fences, See FENCES
Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
Foreclosure, homestead redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Greenbelt, special valuation for taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01
Haying on highway right-of-way, permit, 39-1359.01
Hunting permit exemption, owner or operator, 37-403
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Land-management burning, 81-520.02 to 81-520.05
Liens, See LIENS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Name, registration of, 23-1313
Nonstock cooperative marketing company, members, eligibility, 21-1406
Ownership of, Corporate restrictions in Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006
Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107
Corporate farming and ranching, study in light of court rulings, 50-446 to 50-448
Entity interest, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Farm land companies, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Trusts, See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516
Possession of, not notice to creditors and purchasers, when, 76-238
Predator destruction by farmer or rancher, 37-559
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472
Production from, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Railroad lands, lease of, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
Rental information, 81-2,164
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Soil, See SOIL
Taxation of, Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Procedure, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Special assessments, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
Water wells, landowner rights, 46-1227.01
Weeds, See WEEDS
Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-114 to 23-114.05

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT
See generally FERTILIZERS
Act, how cited, 2-4301
Agricultural liming material, Delivery slip, 2-4320
Labeling requirements, 2-4320
AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT –Cont’d
Agricultural liming material –Cont’d
Registration, application, 2-4322
Sale, 2-4321
Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01
Department of Agriculture,
Director, powers and duties, 2-4323, 2-4325
Report, 2-4323
Distributor, license, 2-4322
Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327
Fees,
Administrative, 2-4323
Disbursement, 2-4324
Inspection, 2-4323
License, 2-4322
Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative,
81-2,162.27
Inspections, 2-4325
Manufacturer, license, 2-4322
Registration requirements, 2-4322
Retailer,
License, 2-4322
Tonnage report, 2-4323
Rules and regulations, 2-4319
Violations, penalty, 2-4327

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Agricultural floater-spreader implement, weight limit exception, speed limit, 60-6,294.01
Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101, 69-1102
Farm trucks and implements and covered farm vehicles, exempt from certain federal motor carrier regulations, when, 75-363
Height restrictions, 60-6,289
Implement of husbandry, weight limit exception, 60-6,383
Length restrictions, 60-6,290
Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Retailers of equipment,
Equipment hauler, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382
Regulation, See EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to 69-1504
Sales and use tax exemption,
Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36
Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-27008.01
Tractor tests,
Application, 2-2701
Board of Regents, powers and duties, 2-2702
Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701, 2-2710
Definitions, 2-2701.01
Department of Agriculture, 2-2711
Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01
Funds,
Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01
University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705
Order of testing, 2-2709
Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710
Permits,
Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706
Supplemental, 2-2703.01
Temporary, 2-2701
Report, publication, 2-2707
Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701
Results, 2-2703, 2-2708
Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701
Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT –Cont’d
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required, 60-137
Weight restrictions, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383
Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300
Width restrictions, 60-6,288
Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
See generally AGRICULTURE
Organizations,
Appropriations, 2-2812
Associations, agricultural,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Fees, waived, 2-2004
Formation, 2-2001
Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003
Attorney General, duties, 2-2802
Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808
Dairymen’s Association, Nebraska, 2-2804
Filings, 2-2802
Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807
List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803
Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806
Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101
Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811
Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810
Purpose, 2-2801
Western Nebraska Organized Agriculture Association, 2-2809

Societies,
County, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
State Horticultural Society,
Appropriation, 2-2812
Organizational requirements, 2-2802
Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See generally AGRICULTURE
Beans, See GRAIN
Bees, See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165
Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236
Business development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Investment incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
Tax credit, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901
Checkoffs, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401
Dairy, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Eggs, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Ethanol, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Feed,
Manufacture regulations, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41
Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
Fish production, See AQUACULTURE
Food, See FOOD
Gasohol, See MOTOR FUELS
Grain, See GRAIN
Grapes,
Wine, this heading
Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-5701
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd

Insect pests, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Labor, See AGRICULTURE
Liens, See LIENS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Marketing,
Checkoffs, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401
Coops, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Department of Agriculture activities, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801
Grain, See GRAIN Livestock, See LIVESTOCK Price and market conditions, information, 81-2,164.01
Nurseries and nursery stock, See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Pesticides, See PESTICIDES
Plants,
Diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES
Nurseries, See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK; PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072
Potatoes, See POTATOES
Poultry, See LIVESTOCK
Price and market conditions, information, 81-2,164.01
Production inputs, See LIENS
Promotion and development program, 2-3815
Sale of, regulation, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Secured transactions, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Seeds,
Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157 Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815
Sale, regulation, See SEED LAW, NEBRASKA; 81-2,147
State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-2,154
Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815
Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Soil, See SOIL
Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS
Wine, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101 Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171
Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5604
Violation, penalty, 2-5605
Promotion of, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301 Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04
Winery promotional payments required, 53-304

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Act,
How cited, 2-3801
How construed, 2-3809
Contracts, authorized, 2-3810
Definitions, 2-3803 to 2-3807
Department of Agriculture, powers and duties, 2-3808
Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash, 2-3812
Intent, 2-3802

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT –Cont’d

Act,
Applicability, 2-5507
How cited, 2-5501
Appeal, 2-5504, 2-5505
Definitions, 2-5503
Department of Agriculture, duties, 2-5504 to 2-5506
Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash, 2-5508
Hearings, 2-5504, 2-5505
Intent, 2-5502
Railroad land,
Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504
Right of first refusal, 2-5505
Lease renewal, 2-5504
Substantial improvements, 2-5505
Right of first refusal, statute of limitation, 2-5507

AGRICULTURE
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Associations, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

Career in farming, incentives, See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Climate Assessment Response Committee,
Created, 2-4901
Duties, 2-4902
Meetings, 2-4901
Report, 2-4902

Community gardens, See COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301

Conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Cooperative companies,
Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Cooperative farm land companies, 21-1333 to 21-1339, See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Corporations, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Corporations, nonprofit, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302

Department, See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04

Entomologist, State, 2-1090

Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146

Extension, county,
Appropriation referendum, 2-1604
Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602
Budget, 2-1606
Farm operator, defined, 2-1605
Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608
Joint organizations, membership in county retirement system, 2-1608
Society,
Formation, 2-1603
Report, 2-1606

Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fences, See FENCES

Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS

Foreclosure of farm, homestead redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

Horsing,

Irrigation, See HORSE RACING

Labor,

Contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Generally, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Workers’ compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

Laboratories,
Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
AGRICULTURE – Cont’d
Laboratories – Cont’d
Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
Land, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Liens, See LIENS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Loans, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; LOANS; 58-201
Machinery, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
Organizations, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Products, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Promotion and development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Research and extension centers, Employees, 85-214
Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215
Agricultural Products Research Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to 81-1280
Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-5701
Location, 85-201 to 85-208
Right to farm, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution,
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-2012 to 2-2107
Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101
Societies, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Soil, See SOIL
Soil and water conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
State Fair, Nebraska, See STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Testing centers for crops and soil, 85-216 to 85-220
Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS
Weeds, See WEEDS
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Animal disease prevention, powers and duties, 54-701 to 54-705
Assessment matrix for county zoning decisions, 81-2,294
Bureau of Animal Industry, 81-202
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Divisions,
Division of Potato Development, 2-1802
Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402
Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01
Duties,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301
Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801
Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501
Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
--Cont’d
Duties --Cont’d
Anthrax Control Act, 54-764
Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165
Bovine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska, 54-1367
Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01
Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847
Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-2,162.22
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601
Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801
Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156
Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, 54-1701
Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801
Livestock Sellers Protective Act, Nebraska, 54-1801
Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, 54-1901
Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965
Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01
Pesticide Act, 2-2622
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072
Potato Development Act, Nebraska, 2-1801
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-1813
Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, 2-3401
Pseudorabies Control and Eradication Act, 54-2235
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239
Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, 54-2701
Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, 2-3101
Swine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska, 54-1348
Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01
**Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
**Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**
**Funds,**
Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293
Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03
Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05
**Gifts used for agricultural marketing activities, 81-2,164.03**
**Information, provide, 81-2,163**
Bureau, 81-2,164.02
Price and market conditions, 81-2,164.01
Rental information, 81-2,164
**Investigations,**
Powers, 81-119
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
**Laboratories,**
Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
**Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
**Mailing requirements, electronic postmark, 86-644**
Agriculture, Department of

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Office services, powers, 81-201.03, 81-201.04
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, 81-201, 81-1311
Public records,
   Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
   Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Publications, fees, 81-2,164.03
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
   Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-201
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
State Entomologist, 2-1090
State resources and industries, publicity, 81-2,163
State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Veterinarian, State, 81-202 to 81-202.02
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Agritourism Promotion Act, Nebraska
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
   How cited, 82-601
   Purpose, 82-602
Definitions, 82-603
Landowner not liable for injury, death, or property damage, when, 82-604
Limitation on landowner liability, not applicable, when, 82-605, 82-606
Participant in activity, duty to exercise due care, 82-607
Warning notice, contents, 82-606

Aid for Dependent Children
See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

AIDS
See HIV

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 77-27,155
Appeals, 77-27,153
Definitions, 77-27,149
Refund, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152
Rules and regulations, 77-27,154

Air Conditioning
See HOUSING

Air Conditioning Air Distribution Contractors
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Certification, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
AIRPLANES
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Air navigation, structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Air tanker for fighting wildfires, 81-827, 81-828, See also WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104
Common carrier, exemption from regulation, 75-201
Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101
Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence, 28-1465 to 28-1474
Hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Insurance, information required when renting aircraft, 3-158
Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation, 75-201
Taxation,
Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05 Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Personal property tax exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237
Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26
Unauthorized use, 28-516

AIRPORT ZONING ACT
See generally AIRPORTS
Act, how cited, 3-333
Airport hazard,
Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331
Joint airport zoning board,
Created, when, 3-304
File zoning regulation, 3-304
Members, term, 3-304.01
Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302
Zoning regulations, 3-303
Modifications and exceptions, 3-303
Appeal,
District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329
Zoning regulations, 3-319.01
Board of adjustment,
Created, 3-320
Meetings, 3-323
Members, terms, 3-320
Powers, 3-320
Rules, 3-323
Commission, airport zoning, 3-308
Definitions, 3-301
Department, assistance, 3-332
Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331
Injunction, 3-330
Intent, 3-302
Violation, penalty, 3-330
Zoning regulations,
Administration and enforcement, 3-319
Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308
Conflict, resolution, 3-306
Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313
Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305
Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310
Permits, 3-311, 3-313
Requirements, 3-309
Variances, 3-312, 3-313

AIRPORTS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Acquisition of land, public purpose, 3-147
Air navigation, regulation of structures, 3-401 to 3-409
Airplanes, See AIRPLANES
Authorities,
Cities, See also CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Members, election, 32-547
County, 3-601 to 3-622
AIRPORTS –Cont’d
Authorities –Cont’d,
County –Cont’d
County airport authority, this heading
Joint, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104
Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520
Cities and villages, powers, 18-1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, See also AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201
Metropolitan class, 14-107
Cooperation authorized,
Political subdivisions, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Territory outside state, See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240
Counties, powers, See AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201
County airport authority,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 3-622
Bonds,
Bondholders' rights, 3-618
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142
Investment in, 3-620
Issuance, 3-602, 3-617
Liability limitation, 3-619
Refunding, 10-142
Tax exempt, 3-621
Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614
Compensation, 3-611
County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609
Created, 3-611
Election, 32-548
Eminent domain, 3-601
Employees,
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Transfer of, effect, 3-615
Funds, 3-616
Additional expenditures authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Federal, requirements, 3-239
Lease, 3-604
Liability, limitation, 3-619
Membership, 3-611
Powers, 3-613
Project, defined, 3-610
Property,
Acquire, 3-601, 3-604
Federal approval, when required, 3-607
Tax exempt, when, 3-621
Title, 3-612
Use, 3-612
Tax levy,
Authorized, 3-603, 3-605
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101
Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717
Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501
Employees,
Benefit plans, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Financing,
Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803
General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142, See also BONDS
Federal funds, requirements, 3-239
AIRPORTS –Cont’d
Financing –Cont’d
Property tax levy,
Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605, 18-1503, 18-1505
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Pipeline or overhead wire, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717
Property,
Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707
Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-824
Regulation by department, 3-119 to 3-147, 3-239, See also AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE
Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
Telephone line, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717
Territory outside state, See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240
Zoning, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301

AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED
See generally AIRPORTS
Act,
How cited, 3-238
How construed, 3-237
Purpose, 3-234
Applicability of law, 3-236
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, See also BONDS
Contracts, 3-218
Costs, how paid, 3-210

Counties, powers authorized, 3-234, 3-235
Definitions, 3-201, 3-222
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229
Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205
Funds, how raised, 3-213
Gifts, acceptance by city for airport purposes, 3-216
Joint agreements,
Authorized, 3-221, 3-223
Board, 3-225 to 3-227
Condemnation proceedings, 3-229
Contents, 3-224
Enforcement, 3-232
Funds, 3-230, 3-231
Ordinances, effect, 3-228
Tax levy,
Authorized, 3-230
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Jurisdiction, 3-236
Municipality,
Acquisition of facilities and structures, 3-202
Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204
Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221
Permits, temporary, 3-201.01
Powers, joint exercise, 3-221
Property acquired, public property, conditions, 3-206
Property tax levy,
Authorized, 3-213
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Revenue, disposition, 3-214
Rules and regulations, 3-215
Taxation, exemption, 3-209
Validity of prior acts, 3-208

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
How cited, 38-301
Act, how cited, 38-301
Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, qualifications, 38-310
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 38-302 to 38-309
Fees, 38-320
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Application, 38-313
Clinical supervisor, 38-317
Practical training supervisor, 38-315
Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314
Reciprocity, 38-319
Required, when, 38-312
Requirements, 38-316
Substitute requirements, 38-318
Rules and regulations, 38-321
Scope of practice, 38-311

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

ALCOHOLISM
See generally HEALTH CARE
Alcohol sale, regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Behavioral health services, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Mental health first aid programs, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Commitment to state hospital, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING

Indians,
Educational services, See NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol treatment programs, 81-2505
Insurance coverage for treatment, 44-769 to 44-781
Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122
Jail inmate, permission to leave for alcohol treatment, 47-401
Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge for cause, 29-2006
Liquor license, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Military exemption of alcoholics, 55-106
Poisons, sale or delivery to intoxicated persons prohibited, 71-2508
Treatment programs, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Audits, 84-304
Commission on Indian Affairs, participation in, 81-2505
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access services, 71-4728.01
Prostitutes, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Workplace testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
See generally ACTIONS
Action barred, 25-21,188

ALIENS
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, qualifications, 38-129
Criminal plea of nolo contendere, advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03
ALIENS —Cont’d

Election law, voter challenge, 32-928

Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114

Employment security benefits, 48-628.04

Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333

Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112

Liens, enforcement, 76-411

Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Militia, subject to service, 55-106

Motor vehicle operator’s license, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404

Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406

Property, Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415

Notice requirements, 30-333

Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415

Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

Attestation required, 4-111

Professional or commercial licenses, 4-111

State agency annual report, 4-111

Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110

Verification process, 4-112

Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504

Public retirement systems, restrictions,

Eligibility, 4-108

Judges, 24-703.01

School employees, 79-915

Class V school employees, 79-9,118

State employees, 84-1307

State Patrol, 81-2016

State identification card, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502

Workers’ compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144

ALIMONY

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, Accident reports, 60-6,361

Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360

Defined, 60-6,355

Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359

Operation restrictions, 60-6,356

County or city authority, 60-6,356

Operator’s license, not required, 60-471

Parades, use, 60-6,356

Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356

Emergencies, use, 60-6,348
ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
–Cont’d
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Minibikes,
Applicability of laws, 60-6,347
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Defined, 60-636
Intent, 60-6,351
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501
Operator's license, not required, 60-471
Sale, notice required, 60-6,349
Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353
Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501
Registration, exempt from, 60-339
Rules and regulations, 60-678
Utility-type vehicles,
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, this heading
Violations, penalties, 60-678, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act, how cited, 71-516.01
Care requirements, 71-516.04
Definitions, 71-516.03
Intent, 71-516.02
Memory care endorsement, 71-516.04, 71-517
Special care unit,
Defined, 71-516.03
Disclosures required, 71-516.04
Staff training and continuing education, 71-516.04

AMBULANCES
See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Cities, service authorized, 13-303
Counties, service authorized, 13-303
Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Drivers, privileges presumed, 38-1227
Emergency vehicles, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Fire protection districts, powers, 35-514.02
Hospital authority, power to provide, 23-3594
Hospital district, power to provide, 23-3547
Licensure of service, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT
Light requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Motor vehicle registration fee, 60-6,152
Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
Personnel,
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Licensure, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Stress management program for, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Regulation, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program, See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977
Service by county, city, or village, authorized, 13-303
AMBULANCES –Cont’d
Vehicles,
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285
Villages, service authorized, 13-303
Volunteer department,
Trust fund, authorized, 35-901
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901
Volunteer incentives,
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Warning lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Claim form, 44-529, See also STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT
Defined, 71-5803.02
Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076
Disease exposure of staff, procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Outpatient surgical procedures, report required, 81-6,114, See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT
Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Act, how cited, 69-1801
Acts prohibited, 69-1807
Definitions, 69-1803
Intent, 69-1802
Manufacturer, duties, 69-1804
Seller, duties, 69-1806
Turquoise, supplier, 69-1805
Violations, penalties, 69-1808

AMERICAN INDIAN DAY
See HOLIDAYS

AMMONIA
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Anhydrous,
Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364
Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240
Pipeline carrier, regulation of, 75-501 to 75-503

AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Accident, report, 48-1808
Act,
How cited, 48-1801
How construed, 48-1818
When effective, 48-1820
Administration, 48-1803
Definitions, 48-1802
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fees,
Inspection, 48-1812
Permit, 48-1809
Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-405
AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Injunction, 48-1817
Inspection, 48-1804, 48-1807, 48-1808
Waiver, 48-1805
Inspectors, certification, 48-1811
Insurance, required, 48-1806
Local standards, 48-1819
Operator, requirements, 48-1815
Permit, 48-1804, 48-1805
Suspension, 48-1807, 48-1808
Records, 48-1813
Reverse bungee jumping, prohibited, 48-1804.01
Rules and regulations, 48-1803
Schedule of events, duty to provide, 48-1814
Violations, penalty, 48-1816

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Acts prohibited,
Employees, 48-233
Students, 79-296
Controlled substances, See
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Definition, 28-401, 48-232
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM
See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Act,
Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844
How cited, 71-4824
Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71-4845
Uniformity of construction, 71-4844
Blood donors, 71-4808
Conflict between anatomical gift and advance health care directive, resolution, 71-4843
Definitions, 71-4825

Document of gift,
After donor's death,
Amending or revoking, 71-4833
Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833
Before donor's death,
Amending or revoking, 71-4829, 71-4831
Effect, 71-4831
Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830
Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828
Delivery not required, 71-4836
Unauthorized change, 71-4840
Validity, 71-4842
Donor,
Designation on driver's license, 60-493, 60-494
Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836
Immunity, 71-4841
Procurement and use,
Coordination, 71-4838
Recipients, conditions and purpose, 71-4834
Rights and duties, 71-4837
Prohibited acts, penalties,
Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839
Unauthorized change to document of gift, 71-4840

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

ANESTHETISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Dental hygienists, local anesthesia, requirements, 38-1132
Dentist, permit required, 38-1137
Medication administration, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Nurse anesthetist, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 77-6301
ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
Intent, 77-6301.01
Definitions, 77-6302
Department of Economic Development,
Director, powers and duties, 77-6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308
Report,
Confidentiality of certain information, 77-6309
Contents, 77-6309
Rules and regulations, 77-6310
Income tax credits,
Allocation and reallocation, when, 77-6306
Amount, 77-6306
Holding period, 77-6306
Limitations, 77-6306
Recaptured, when, 77-6308
Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07, 77-2717
Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-6306
Qualified fund,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6304
Qualifications, 77-6304
Tax credits, 77-6304
Qualified investor,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6305
Qualifications, 77-6305
Tax credits, 77-6305
Qualified small business,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6303
Qualifications, 77-6303
Tax credits, 77-6303

ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-784.01

Attorney General, duties, 54-796
Cattle, individual identification,
Import orders, additional requirements, 54-789
Not required when registered brand requirements are met, 54-789
Required, when, 54-789
Certificate of veterinary inspection,
Importation without, prohibited, 54-790
Required, when, 54-788
Definitions, 54-786
Diseased animals, prohibited acts, 54-787
Diverting animal from destination, prohibited, 54-791
Enforcement, 54-796
Importing bovine calf, restrictions, 54-792
Intent, 54-785
Prior entry permit, 54-788
Quarantine, powers, 54-793 to 54-796
Rules and regulations, 54-793
Violations, penalty, 54-796

ANIMALS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Abuse,
Cruelty to animals, this heading
Animal shelter, license required, 54-627
Bees, See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165
Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
Branding livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Carcass, disposal of, 54-742 to 54-753
Cats,
City or village regulation, 54-603
Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, See COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
County regulation, 54-603
Sale, See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
Cats – Cont’d
Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Crimes relating to, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Cruelty to animals, Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016
Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
Child owner, 28-1015
Conviction, penalty, 28-1019
Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Definitions, 28-1008
Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011
Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019
Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901
Local regulation, 28-1014
Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019
Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019
Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015
Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020
Livestock, 54-908, 54-910
Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-820
Service animals, 28-1009.01

Damage control,
Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
County programs, Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-361

Prairie dogs, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Dead animals, Abandonment or waste of game, 37-507
Disposal of, 54-742 to 54-753
Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-1304.01
Placing in water, street, field, or market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556

Deer and elk, domestic production of, See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

Diseases, Anthrax, eradication and control, See ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT; 54-764
Avian, See POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001
Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-753
Duty to report, 54-742
Import control, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
Livestock disease, See LIVESTOCK MOVEMENT FROM COUNTY, PERMIT REQUIRED, WHEN; 54-746
Prevention, department, powers, 54-701 to 54-753
Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES

Dog guide, See DISABLED PERSONS

Dogs,
City or village regulation, 54-603
Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-607
Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, See COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
County animal control authority, designation required, 54-623.01
County regulation, 54-603, 54-614 to 54-616
ANIMALS – Cont’d
Dogs – Cont’d
Dangerous dogs, regulation authorized, violations, penalties, 54-617 to 54-624
Dogfighting and paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
Killing, authorized, when, 54-604
License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-614
Ownership,
Determination, 54-606
Responsibilities and exceptions, 54-601, 54-602, 54-608
Sale, See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
Sale of puppy under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Violations,
Complaint, 54-610
Penalties, 54-607, 54-613
Euthanizing by animal welfare organization, requirements, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501
Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue, See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105
Feed for, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Fish, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Fur harvesting, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Garbage, feeding prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04
Health, protection of, department powers, 54-701 to 54-796
Hearing aid dog, See DISABLED PERSONS
Horses, See LIVESTOCK
Hunting, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Hybrid animal, subject to rabies laws, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Importation of animals, regulation, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
Licensing and regulation, local,
All cities and villages,
Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624
License tax, 54-603
Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901, 54-611
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001
Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Motor vehicle collision with animal, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559
Pet shop, license required, 54-627, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294
Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541
Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
Prairie dogs,
Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361
County management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559
Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
Property damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
ANIMALS –Cont’d
Quarantine of animals, 54-793 to 54-796
Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Recreation areas, Requirements under Game Law, 37-307
Unauthorized animals, 2-3294
Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236
Sales, Article 2, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to 52-1506
Trust for care of animal, 30-3834, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS
Wildlife, See WILDLIFE

ANNEXATION
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Villages, See VILLAGES

ANNUITY CONTRACTS
See generally CONTRACTS
Applicant restrictions, 44-704
Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803, See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT
Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect, 44-372
Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512
Fraternity benefit society, annuity benefits, 44-1087, See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Guaranty association, See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701
Minor, Competency, 44-705 Rights, 44-706.01
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Policy provisions, Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512
Fraternity benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090 Loans, 44-502.03
Nonforfeiture, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10 Required, 44-502
Right of return, notice, 44-502.05 Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Premiums, nonpayment, effect, 44-372
Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Protective proceedings, purchase authorized, 30-2638
Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of, See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101
Reserve requirements, 44-8907, See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT
ANNUITY CONTRACTS – Cont’d
Surrender of policy, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10
Taxation, Legislature may exempt from, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Unfair trade practices, See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521
Variable annuities, Accounting statement, required, 44-2210
Agents, license required, 44-2216
Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221
Benefits, illustrations, restrictions, 44-2208
Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202
Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201
Denial, when, 44-2206
Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219
Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217
Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209
Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205
Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214
Investments, sales, transfers, treatment, 44-2213
Qualifications of company, 44-2203
Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211
Rules and regulations, 44-2220
Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215

ANNULMENT
See generally MARRIAGE
Certificate, certified copies, 71-612
Children, effect, 42-377, 42-381
Parenting Act applicable, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Clerk of the district court, reports required, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Complaint, 42-376
Conditions, 42-374, 42-375
Costs, 42-378
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Former name, restoration, 42-380
Procedure, 42-373
Reports, Required when, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Standard form, 71-602
Rights of parents, 42-381
Support, 42-378

ANSWER See generally PLEADINGS
Counterclaims, 25-331
Injunction, 25-1077
Ejectment, 25-2125
Filing, failure to, effect, 25-1308
Forcible entry and detainer, answer day, 25-21,233
Frivolous answer, 25-824
Garnishment, 25-1010 to 25-1212.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030
Injunction, 25-1077
Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102
Judgment on constructive service, how opened, 25-525
Judgments or orders, failure to answer, effect, 25-1308
Mandamus, 25-2162, 25-2163
Partition, 25-2174
Quo warranto, 25-21,126
Third-party action, procedure, 25-331
Time to file, county court, civil actions, 25-2704
Workers’ compensation action, 48-176

ANTELOPE VALLEY PROJECT
See MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT
See MARRIAGE

ANTHRAX
See LIVESTOCK
ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act,
How cited, 54-764
Purpose, 54-765
Anthrax,
Affected herd,
Duties, 54-772, 54-774
Quarantine, 54-770
Responsibility for costs, 54-778
Confirmation, approved laboratory, 54-777
Exposed or infected animal,
prohibited acts, 54-769
Infected herd,
Disposition of carcass, limitations, 54-771
Herd plan required, 54-771
Report of cases required, 54-768
Suspected cause of death, carcass transport and use restrictions, 54-775
Anthrax vaccine, sale and use, procedures, 54-773
Attorney General or county attorney, duties, 54-779
Definitions, 54-766
Department,
Liability for costs, when, 54-780
Powers and duties, 54-767, 54-776
Enforcement, 54-767
Injunctions, 54-779
Fund, Anthrax Control Act Cash, 54-778
Herd plan, 54-771
Laboratory, approved, 54-777
Quarantine, prohibited acts, 54-770
Rules and regulations, 54-767
State Veterinarian, duties, 54-768, 54-770
Violations, penalties, 54-771, 54-778, 54-781

ANTITRUST LAW
See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

APARTMENTS
See generally HOUSING

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Condominiums,
Property regimes, See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
Regulations, See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825
Discrimination,
By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538
Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214
Regulations,
Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538
Rental regulations, See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Tenant's abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Swimming pools, regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307, See also SWIMMING POOLS

APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice, 81-2,171
Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01
Acts prohibited, 81-2,176
APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Administration, 81-2,165
Agents, liability of principal, 81-2,180
Contagious disease, quarantine, 81-2,170
Definitions, 81-2,166
Destruction of bees, when, 81-2,169
Educational responsibilities, intent, 81-2,165.02
Enforcement, 81-2,179
Fund, State Apiary Cash, 81-2,174
Injunction, 81-2,179
Inspections, 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168
Fees, 81-2,174
Inspection certificate, 81-2,173
Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176
Notice of disease, parasite, or pest, 81-2,168
Quarantine, 81-2,170
Rules and regulations, 81-2,165
University of Nebraska, duties, 81-2,168
Violations, penalty, 81-2,179

APPEALS AND REVIEWS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abortion, denial of, 71-6904
Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552
Accountants, disciplinary actions, 1-149
Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure, 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919
Adoption, 43-104.23, 43-112
Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record, 28-380
Aeronautics,
Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405
License, granting or denying, 3-140
Aged persons, denial of assistance, 68-1016
Agency actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Agriculture,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327
Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146
Dairy products, 2-3965
Livestock, this heading
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287
Railroad lease of ag land, 2-5505
Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06
Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613
Animals,
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632
Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614
Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406
Appellate court,
Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911
Opinion, certificate, 25-1935
Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929
Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
Time, 25-1301, 25-1912
Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314
Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209
Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047
Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107
Banks,
Insolvency, 8-196
Acquisition or merger, 8-1506
Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135
Bill of exceptions, Abortion, 71-6904
Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08
Costs, 25-2732
County court, appeal from, 25-2733
Criminal cases, 29-2020
District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
Divorce, 42-356
Elections, contest of, 32-1104
Motion to suppress, 29-825
Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328
Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732
Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
Recording and preservation, 24-1003
Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924
Return to district court, 25-1923
What constitutes, 25-2732
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185
Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229
Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09
Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016
Bond for appeal, Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Natural resources districts, 2-3281
Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Money contracts, security, 25-1934
Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918
Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918
Briefs, requirements, 25-1919
Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512
Building construction, Nebraska Energy Code appeals, 81-1616
Capital punishment cases, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684
Cemeteries, Abandonment sale, 12-528
Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116
Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211
Certificate of public advantage, denial, 71-7705
Check-cashing services license, 45-909, 45-923
Children, Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723
Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512
Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1196
Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18
Custody enforcement, 43-1261, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707
Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946
Special education placement, 79-1152, 79-1167
Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation, 59-1516
Cities of the first class, Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd
Cities of the first class –Cont'd
Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219
Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
Platting error, 19-2204
Power projects, 18-2432
Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning,
Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Buildings, regulations, 14-401
Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
City planning board, 14-375
Claims against city, 14-804
 Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121
Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
Power projects, 18-2432
Procedure for appeal, 14-813
Property damage assessments, 14-807
Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030
Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

Cities of the primary class,
Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Indigent appellant, 15-1202
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
Power projects, 18-2432
Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
Special assessments, 19-4030
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
Cities of the second class,
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
Platting error, 19-2204
Power projects, 18-2432
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d
Cities of the second class –Cont’d
Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
Streets, improvements, 17-513
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning,
Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929
Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339
Civil Service Act,
Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833
Removal of member of commission, 19-1827
Civil Service Commission,
District court, appeal to, 23-2515
Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-2510, 23-2511
Collection agencies, licenses, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617
Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736
Constitution,
Issues, 25-21,213
Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2117
Contested cases, agency actions, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Controlled substances,
Department, decisions, 28-433
Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409
Corporations,
Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,
Filings, refusal, 21-209
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,
Filings, refusal, 21-1909
Foreign corporation, 21-19,160
Occupation tax,
Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328
Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02
Costs, See COURT COSTS
Counties,
Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717
Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138
Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734
Disabled officers,
Discrimination, 23-2531
Removal, 23-2012
Drainage improvements,
Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749, 31-751
County Drainage Act,
Damages, 31-918, 31-922
Objections to plan, 31-911
District court, organized by,
Engineers report, objections, 31-329
Refunding bonds, objections, 31-373
Time, 31-433
Improvements initiated before June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-117
Landowners,
Individual
Assessments, 31-216
Certificate of exemption for county, 71-4630
Multiple counties, damages, 31-131
Multiple
Enlarging district, 31-438
Objections to plan, 31-412
Reapportionment, 31-449
Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-2510
Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-1813
Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-320
Personnel policy board, 23-2522
Removal of disabled officers, 23-2012
APPEALS AND REVIEWS —Cont'd
Counties —Cont’d
Roads, public access to, damages, 39-1719
Zoning,
  Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to 23-168.04
  Board of zoning, 23-174.09
  Planning commission, 23-114.01
County assessor,
  Assessment function, suspension of, 77-1330
  Disciplinary actions, 77-422
County attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326
County courts, appeals from,
  Bond, 25-2730
  Liability on, 25-2735
  Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738
  Costs, 25-2737
  Dismissal, effect, 25-2736
  District court, powers, 25-2733
  Divorce, this heading
  Domestic relations matters, 25-2739
  Motions, effect on time for appeal, 25-2729
  New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
  No oral argument, when, 29-2326
  Parties, 25-2728
  Procedure, 25-2729
  Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732
  Supersedeas, 25-2730
  Time limitations, 25-2729
Court of Appeals,
  Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929
  Bond for costs, 25-1914
  Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
  New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
  Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-1935
  Title, case docketed under, 25-1913
Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340
Credit Union Act, 21-1733
Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1369

Crime Victim's Reparations
  Committee, decisions and awards, 81-1832
Criminal actions,
  Affirmance,
    Court cost assessment, 29-2327
    Effect, 29-2305
  Appeals, 29-611
  Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303
  Capital cases, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
  County court appeal to district court, 29-2317 to 29-2319
  No oral argument, when, 29-2326
  Credit for time served, 29-2305
  Dismissal, effect, 29-2305
  Docket fee, 29-2306
  Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
  Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303
  In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
  Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903
  Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of, annual review, 29-3703
  Misdemeanor, 29-611
  Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308
  Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326
  Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03
  Seized property, motion to return, 29-824
  Suppression,
    Evidence seized, 29-824
    Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118
  Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01
De novo review, when, 25-1925
Decedents' estates, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217
Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
**APPEALS AND REVIEWS – Cont’d**

- **Departmental actions, contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**
- **Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied**, 71-3211
- **Detention facility, order to close**, 83-4,133
- **Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints**, 83-1224
- **Directed verdict, appealable order**, 25-1315.03
- **Disabled person, denial of assistance**, 68-1016
- **District courts**, Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929
  - Appeals to district court, County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326
  - Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03
- **Divorce**, this heading
  - Execution, Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509
  - How stayed, 25-1507
  - Frivolous actions, 25-1711
  - Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313
  - Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908
  - Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516
  - Jurisdiction, 25-1901
  - New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
  - Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912
  - Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924
  - Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912
- **Divorce**, Decree, 42-372
  - Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739
  - Final orders pending appeal, contents, 42-351
  - Minor child, support, 42-368
  - Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351
- **Docket fees**, See **COURT COSTS**
- **Domestic relations judgment or order**, 25-2739
- **Drugs and medicine, Health care**, this heading
  - **Drunk driving, administrative license revocation**, 60-498.04
- **Education**, Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107
  - Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632
- **Elections**, Contested elections, 32-1117
  - Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1412
- **Electricity**, Arbitration board, appeal from decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328
  - Denial or discontinuance of domestic subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-1614
  - Electrical Act, State, condemnation or disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-2142
  - Power districts, conflict of interest of board member, 70-642.02
  - Power Review Board, Nebraska, appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-807, 70-1016
  - Retail customer, challenge mandated project charges, 70-1812
- **Emergency responders, service award benefit program**, 35-1310
- **Eminent domain, appeal procedure**, 76-715 to 76-723
  - Employee, false statements, 48-663.01
  - Employers, combined tax determination, 48-650, 48-660.01
APPEALS AND REVIEWS—Cont’d
Encumbrances, report of referee, 25-2187

Environmental protection,
Environmental Protection Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Hazardous waste management facility, decisions of local governing bodies, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.18
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Livestock Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, Landowner within three-mile radius aggrieved, 81-1502.01
License application, hearing, 81-15,107
Violation of act, 81-15,112

Equity, de novo review, 25-1925

Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165

Fees, See COURT COSTS

Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936

Financial institutions,
Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506
Money transmitters, denial of licensure, 8-2733

Fire Marshal, State,
Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04
Overrule of decision, act, or policy of local fire prevention personnel, 81-502

Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action, 28-1250

Flood plain management, 31-1022
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,233 to 25-21,235
General appeal, procedure, 25-1937

Governor, disability findings, 84-130
Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify, 29-1412

Ground water,
Water, this heading
Habeas corpus, 29-2823

Handguns,
Certificate to purchase denied or revoked, 69-2406
Denial of concealed handgun permit, 69-2430

Health care,
Credentials and permits,
Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235
Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455
Pharmacy, 38-2864
Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107

Medicines and drugs,
Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, See also MEDICATION AIDE ACT
Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021
Tuberculosis, communicable, Commitment, 71-3605
Discharge from commitment, 71-3607

Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567
In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
Injunctions, 25-1920
Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license, 45-1036
Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license, 45-350
Institutions, state,
Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109
Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374
Insurance,
Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713
Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713
Demutualization,
Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115
Final order, 44-6111
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315
Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133
Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238
Employee benefit plans, disapproval by director, 44-213.06
Examinations, 44-5906
Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134
Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766
Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107
Health maintenance organizations,
Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166
Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03
Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157
Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833
Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833
Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512
Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932
Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847
Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09
Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720
Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07
Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913
Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131
Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352
Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721
Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533
Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710
Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360
Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367
Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Insurance –Cont'd

Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766
Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915
Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003
Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

Irrigation districts,
Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133
Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110
Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

Judgments, court,
Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
Judgment lien,
Dissolution of lien, 25-1306
Lien, lost when, 25-1542
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05

Juvenile,
Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17
Child support referee, findings, 43-1613
Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316
Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279
Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294
Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274

Labor,
Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387
Commissioner of Labor,
Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416
Veterans preference determination, 48-229
Employment Security Law, this heading
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120
Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

Landscape Architects, State Board of, disciplinary measures, 81-8,202

Lead abatement project, 71-6331
Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406

Lie detector examiners licensing, 81-1931

Liens,
Judgments, court, this heading
When lost, 25-1542

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53-134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116

Livestock,
Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-861
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2311
Livestock auction market license, 54-1170
Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, violations, 54-1706, 54-1707
Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, violations, 54-1905
Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-913

Loan brokers, 45-191.09
Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of, 45-1036
APPEALS AND REVIEWS --Cont'd
Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-624, 9-821
Proceedings, 9-421
Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance, 29-508.01
Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure, 25-1926
Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals, 71-4609
Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016
Mental health board, order, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963
Militia,
Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Court of Military Review, appeal procedure, 55-441 to 55-445, 55-447
Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416
Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481
Military Code, officers and employees of state, service in military, 55-161.01
Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing, 57-238
Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611
Mistake or error of clerk, effect, 25-1928, 25-1932
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4626, 71-4630, 71-4631
Modular housing, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567
Mortgage banker, denial of license, 45-706
Mortgage loan originator, denial of license, 45-729, 45-732
Motion for new trial, required, when, 25-1912.01
Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05
Motor vehicles,
Commercial driver training schools, license issuance, 60-4,178
Commercial driver's license, Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02
Refusal of application, 60-4,160
Revocation of license, 60-4,170
Denial of license, 60-4,114
Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04
Employment driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130
Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles, registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205
Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02
Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435
License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507
Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366
Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106
Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184
Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189
Valuation, objection, 60-3,188
Natural gas, underground storage certificate, 57-605, 57-607
Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281
Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, prevention measures, 81-829.43
Negotiated rules, judicial review, 84-932
New trial order, appealable, 25-1315.03
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, orders, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01
APPEALS AND REVIEWS —Cont’d
Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
Parental rights terminated, 43-293
Parties, how designated, 25-1913
Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05
Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
Pesticide Act, 2-2654
Petition in error, 25-1903
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325
Pipelines,
Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105
Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409
Plain error, 25-1919
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
Pleadings,
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140
Briefs, 25-1919
Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139
Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824
Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506
Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131
Political subdivisions,
Budget, taxation, 13-512
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907
Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142
Postsecondary Education,
Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions, 85-1418
Postsecondary Institution Act,
Complaint hearing, 85-2419
Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established, 2-1822
Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from, 70-604.06
Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211
Probate, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217
Procedures, applicability of law, 25-1937
Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
Property tax,
Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01
County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610
Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394
Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519
Judicial review, 77-5019
Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318
Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06
Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12
Public service entity, 77-802.02
Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Property tax –Cont’d
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019
Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020
Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Public assistance,
Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142
Denial of aid, 68-1016
Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016
Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution, 35-1207

Public Service Commission,
Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269
Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143
Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722
Rates, 86-158
Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158
Transmission lines, 75-722

Racing Commission, State, fines, 2-1203

Radiation Control Act, 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517

Railroads,
Ag land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505
Complaints about crossings, 74-1336
Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

Real estate,
Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240
Corners, disputed, 34-301
Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238

Property tax, this heading
Quiet title action, 25-21,120
Railroad leases of ag land, 2-5504
Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090

Reclamation districts,
Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554
Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568
Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562
Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241

Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745

Restoration of trade, action brought by state, 59-823

Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933

Roads,
Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112
Reports, false, penalty, 39-2121

Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932

Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d
Sanitary and improvement districts,
Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778
Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780
School lands,
Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03
Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19
Schools,
Attendance of a Class VI high school student outside of state, 79-5,108
Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-455
Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
Special education placement, 79-1152
Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
Tract of land set off, 79-458
Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826
Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01
Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016
Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326
Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204
Sex offender,
Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926
Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04
Small Claims Court,
Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
Generally, 25-2807
Social services,
Assistance denied, 68-1016
County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142
Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107
Solid waste disposal,
Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714
Public hearing, 13-1706
State,
Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Personnel Board, State, grievance appeal, 81-1319
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707
State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216
State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307
Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118
Stay, See STAYS
Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Support order,
Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338
Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17
Support order violation, 43-3317, See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Suppression of statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118

Supreme Court,
Abortion, denial of, 71-6904
Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929
Bond for costs, 25-1914
Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723
Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928
New trial appeal, 25-1315.03
Records, 25-1927
Title case docketed under, 25-1913

Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys, 84-408

Taxation,
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153
Air carriers, 77-1249
Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127
Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212
Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684
Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170
Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905
Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182
Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130
Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806
Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical or clerical error, no appeal, 77-2783
Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023
Insurance company,
Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915
Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911
Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726
Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06
Property tax, this heading
Railroad property, valuation, 77-612
Sales and use tax, seller permit, revoked or suspended, 77-2705

Telecommunications,
Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255
Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722
Rates, 86-158
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269
Telephone slamming, 86-209
Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

Time limitations, 25-1931, 29-1207
Date of entry of judgment, decree, or final order, 25-1301
Determining time for appeal, 25-1301
Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Trade names, 87-219.01
Transcript, 25-1905, 25-1906
Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation, 71-8244
Trespass, animals, arbitration award, 54-406
Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners, 25-21.120
Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-1601, 30-3821
Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer, 69-1320
Veterans, tax exemptions, 77-202.25
Veterans Advisory Commission, act as appeal board, 80-401.09
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Villages,
Bond, for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 19-4901
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
Platting error, 19-2204
Power projects, 18-2432
Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425
Streets, improvements, 17-513
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning,
Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929
Vital statistics, delayed birth certificate, refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09
Water,
Adjudication of rights, Department of Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-2,105, 61-207
Application, extension, 46-238
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or decisions of department, 46-1146
Ground water,
Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, orders, 46-750
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, issuance of permits, 46-685
Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646
Small transfers, 46-686.01
Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805
Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5303, 71-5304.01
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1669
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, violation of act, 81-15,142
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1008
Weeds, noxious, 2-960
Witness, committed to assure appearance, 29-508.01
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska,
Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185
Notice of appeal, 48-182
Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930
Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012

APPEARANCES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abatement, plea in, motion adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811
Accused, presence required at trial, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001
Appearance bond,
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603
Extradition, 29-744, 29-745
Felony witness, 29-507
Bail
Misdemeanor, recognition, 29-1703
Person charged, 29-506, 29-901, See also BAIL
Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307
Appearance docket, 25-2209, 25-2210, 29-1418

76
APPEARANCES –Cont’d

Arraignment, written waiver of preliminary hearing and plea accepted, when, requirements, 29-4206

Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106

Audiovisual appearances in criminal court by detainee or prisoner, procedures, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549

Corporations, indictment or information, 29-1608

Court of condemnation, corporate appearance, 19-4632

Debtor, execution on property, 25-1565

Defendant, presence required, when, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

Detention of accused to assure appearance, 29-427

Election Act violations, 32-1550

Grand jury, 25-1607, 29-1410.01, 29-1411

Hearing,
- Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702
- Criminal procedure, 29-3102
- Probate, 25-2709

Judgment debtor, order to appear, 25-1565

Jurors,
- Appearance for jury service, 25-1607, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01
- Failure to appear, 25-1611

Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267
- Record of, 43-2,108

Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance, 29-1703

Petit jury, 25-1607, 25-1611, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01

Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806
- Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707
- Misdemeanors, 29-1703
- Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

Special appearance,
- Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01
- Replevin actions, 25-10,104

Taxation,
- Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236
- Income tax examination, 77-27,119
- Inheritance tax, county attorney, voluntary appearance, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

Voluntary appearance,
- City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809
- Constitutional officer, status determination, 84-719, 84-720
- County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039
- Equivalent to service, 25-516.01
- Juveniles, 43-262
- Notice not necessary, 25-520.01
- Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230

APPORTIONMENT

See generally ELECTIONS

Board of Regents, districts, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

Community college areas, 85-1504

Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, districts, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

County judge districts, 24-503

District court judicial districts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

Juvenile court judicial districts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative districts, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

APPORTIONMENT –Cont’d
Maps establish district boundaries,
Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154
Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02
State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312
Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02
Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01
Public Service Commission, districts, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02
State Board of Education, districts, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312
Supreme Court judicial districts, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

APPROPRIATIONS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126
Correctional Services, Department of, estimate and report, 83-908
Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418 to 50-420

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE ACT,
Exemptions, 76-3204
How cited, 76-3201
Appraisal management company, Application, 76-3203
Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207
Fingerprint submission, 76-3207
Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213
Appraisers, Payment of fees to, 76-3215
Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220
Removal from appraiser panel, Complaint, 76-3215
Procedure, 76-3215
Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3208, 76-3210
Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211
Prohibited acts, 76-3208
Record retention requirements, 76-3212
Registration, Exemptions, 76-3204
Renewal, 76-3203
Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207
Service of process, consent required, 76-3203, 76-3205
Surety bond, 76-3203
Board, Real Property Appraiser, Appraiser removal complaint hearing, 76-3215
Certifications, receive from management companies, 76-3211, 76-3212
Costs of criminal history record check, 76-3207
Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, fine, considerations, 76-3216
Registration numbers and list, 76-3214
Rules and regulations, 76-3218
Services provided under act, fees, 76-3206
Definitions, 76-3202
Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219
Violations, Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, 76-3216
Fine, considerations, 76-3216

APPRAISERS
See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Definitions, 76-3202
Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219
Violations, Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, 76-3216
Fine, considerations, 76-3216

APPRAISERS
See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Definitions, 76-3202
Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219
Violations, Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, 76-3216
Fine, considerations, 76-3216

APPRAISERS
See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Definitions, 76-3202
Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219
Violations, Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, 76-3216
Fine, considerations, 76-3216
APPROPRIATIONS –Cont’d
Fiscal year, 84-701
Governor,
Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska
Line-item appropriation veto, Article
IV, section 15, Constitution of
Nebraska
Legislative requirements, Article III,
sections 22 and 25, Constitution
of Nebraska
Legislature, duty to make, 50-128
Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802
Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-
4601 to 77-4603, See also
ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Schools, restrictions on use, Article
VII, sections 9 and 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Specific, 90-535 to 90-541, 90-559
Specific sums requirement, 49-
805.01
Statutory requirements, 49-804 to
49-805.01, 81-104

AQUACULTURE
See generally AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS
Aquaculturists and aquaculture
facilities, requirements, 37-465
to 37-475, See also GAME LAW
Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit
required, 37-471
Board, Nebraska Aquaculture,
Created, 2-5003
Definitions, 2-5002
Duties, 2-5006
Expenses, 2-5003
Intent, 2-5001
Legislation, 2-5005
Membership, 2-5003
Defined, 2-3804.01
Promotion and development
program, department establish,
2-3815

ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ARBITRATION AND
MEDIATION

Act,
How cited, 25-2601
How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622
Actions or proceedings, 25-2603
Arbitrators,
Appointment, 25-2604
Disqualification, 25-2604.01
Majority, exercise of powers, 25-
2605, 25-2606
Attorney, right to, 25-2607
Awards,
Change, 25-2610, 25-2614
Confirmation, 25-2612
Expenses, 25-2611
Judgment, 25-2615, 25-2616
Requirements, 25-2609
Vacating, grounds, 25-2613
Contract, statement required, 25-
2602.02
Court proceedings,
Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620
Application, 25-2617
Jurisdiction, 25-2618
Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619
Deposition, 25-2608
Effect, subsequent agreements, 25-
2621
Hearing, procedure, 25-2606
Retroactive, no effect, 25-2621
Small claims court, jurisdiction,
when, 25-2618.01
Stay of arbitration, 25-2603
Subpoenas, 25-2608
Validity, 25-2602.01
Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619
Witnesses, 25-2608

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Animals, trespassing, award of
damages, 54-406
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION ACT,
UNIFORM; 25-2601
Arbitrators, duty of fidelity,
violations, 28-613
Binding, when, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges, joint commission,
disagreements as to property,
14-1246
ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
–Cont’d

Child custody, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Civil cases, court referral to mediation, 25-2943
Constitutional provisions, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Counties, newly formed, division of property, 22-215
Divorce actions, See CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801
Child custody, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure, 48-1117, See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA
Enforcement by courts, authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Estate taxes involving multiple states, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Family and domestic conflicts, See CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801
Farm mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Industrial disputes, mediation authorized, 48-816, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when, 44-811
Juvenile diversion program, use in, 43-260.06
Mediation, Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943
Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Procedure, See MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2930
Types of cases, 25-2911
Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes, 60-1440
Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, See also LEMON LAW
Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable, 18-2485, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Power districts, arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Public employment, labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure, 84-410
University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration, when, 81-1108.26
Water, instream appropriation, 46-2,117
Workers’ compensation, Informal dispute resolution, 48-168
Medical services, dispute resolution procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

ARCADES
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES Act,
How cited, 82-501
How construed, 82-505
Archaeological resource or site, prohibited acts, 82-507, 82-508
Definitions, 82-503
Exemption, Department of Transportation, 82-505
Funds,
Accept, 82-507
Matching funds authorized, 82-509
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
Injunction, 82-508
Intent, 82-502
Nebraska State Historical Society, powers and duties, 82-509
Public land, prohibited acts, 82-507
State Archaeologist, 82-504
ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES
PRESERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA – Cont’d
State Archaeology Office, 82-504, 82-506
State or state-funded undertaking, requirements, 82-505
Violation, penalties, 82-507, 82-508

ARCHITECTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Building plans, duties, 48-433
Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Drawings, duties, 48-433
Licensure,
Architects generally, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY

ARMORIES
See MILITARY

ARREST
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Accused,
Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-1702
Rendition of, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Authorized without warrant, when, 29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-404.03
Bail, See BAIL
Bond,
Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, See also BAIL
Preliminary hearing, 29-506
Carrier enforcement officers,
powers, 60-1306
Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550
Complaint, requirements, 29-404
Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506,
See also RACIAL PROFILING
Domestic assault, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Arrest conditions, 29-439
Weapons, seizure, 29-440
Electors,
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
Privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
Indictment, 29-1701
Jurisdiction of law enforcement officers, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411
Interstate fresh pursuit, See FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416
Juvenile,
Absconding, 43-410, 43-411
Intake services, 29-2260.01
Juvenile probation intake officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
Law violators, procedure, 29-401
Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270
Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250
Liquor law violations, 53-1,110, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Magistrate’s order, 29-413
Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
Preliminary hearing, 29-504
Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411
Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
ARREST – Cont’d
Resisting, 28-904, 28-905
Rewards, 29-414, 29-415
Shoplifters, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
Speeding, violations, 60-6, 192
Traffic violations, 60-683, 60-687
Voting, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Warrant,
Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409
Contents, 29-406
Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411
Execution, 29-407, 29-411
Issuance, 29-403
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270
Rendition, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Return, 29-412
Security for costs, 29-405
Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

ARSON
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Affirmative defense, 28-503
Building, defined, 28-501
Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator, 14-709
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
First degree, 28-502
Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505
Investigation, information provided, effect, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5, 115
Investigator, authorized, 14-709
Lawful burning, 28-506
Second degree, 28-503
State Fire Marshal, 81-502
Investigations, evidence, 81-508
Statute of limitations, 29-110
Third degree, 28-504

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 81-5, 115
Confidentiality, 81-5, 127, 81-5, 130
Definitions, 81-5, 116 to 81-5, 120
Immunity, insurance company, when, 81-5, 126
Information from insurance companies, 81-5, 121 to 81-5, 127
Refusal, prohibited, 81-5, 128, 81-5, 129
Investigations, request by insurance company, 81-5, 123
Violations, penalty, 81-5, 131

ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Act, how cited, 82-401
Art Collection, Nebraska, Administration, 82-404
Composition, 82-405
Display, 82-406
Definitions, 82-403
Donations or loans, 82-407
Grants or aid, 82-408
Intent, 82-402

ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 82-309
Employees, 82-311
Federal funds, receive and disburse, 82-314
Funds,
Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332
Report, 82-333
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315
Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331
Transfers to, 90-550, 90-551
Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330
Membership, 82-309, 82-310
Museums, See MUSEUMS
Powers and duties, 82-312 to 82-314
Public buildings, artwork, 82-317 to 82-329
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,
Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6315
How cited, 71-6317
Contract by governmental body, licensee required, 71-6311
Definitions, 71-6301
Department, duties, 71-6303
Enforcement, 71-6314
Exemptions, 71-6316
Fees, 71-6303, 71-6310.04
Injunction, 71-6313
Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310
License, business entity, Application, 71-6305
Disciplinary actions, 71-6314
Qualifications, 71-6304
Renewal, 71-6306
Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311
Waiver, 71-6309
License, individual worker,
Continuing competency requirements, 71-6310.02
Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6310
Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-6314
Limited license, 71-6310
Qualifications, 71-6310
Renewal, 71-6310.02
Project designer or monitor, duties, 71-6310.03
Records, 71-6307
Rules and regulations, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315
Training courses, approval, Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01
Business entity, 71-6302
Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310
Violations, penalties, 71-6312, 71-6314
Waivers, 71-6309

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Abatement of action, 25-1402

Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934
Civil action, justification defense available, 28-1416
Domestic abuse, See also ABUSE
Domestic assault, Arrest,
Conditions, 29-439
Report required, 29-439
Weapons, seizure and disposition, 29-440
Without warrant, when, 29-404.02
Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323
Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305
Sentencing considerations, 29-4401
House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402
Emergency responder, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Fire fighter, 28-934
First degree assault, 28-308
Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Hospital or health clinic, sign required, 28-929.02
Inmate, offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Out-of-hospital emergency care provider, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
First degree, 28-929
Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910
Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Probation, conditions, 29-2262
Second degree assault, 28-309
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont’d
Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001
State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219
Statute of limitation,
For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
Strangulation,
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Penalty, 28-310.01
Third degree assault, 28-310
Unborn child, See also ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395
First degree, 28-397
Second degree, 28-398
Third degree, 28-399
ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act,
Applicability, 28-3,100
How cited, 28-395
Definition, 28-396
First degree, 28-397
Prosecution of separate acts, 28-3,101
Second degree, 28-398
Third degree, 28-399
ASSEMBLY
See CIVIL RIGHTS
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
See generally TAXATION
Agricultural and horticultural land,
Classes and subclasses, 77-1363
Distinct class of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359 to 77-1371
Appraisals, 77-1301.01
Commercial or industrial property, assistance, 77-1332
Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327
Assessment rolls,
Abstract,
County assessor, prepare and file, 77-1514
Filing deadline, extension, when, 77-1514
Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029
Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02, 77-1613.04
How prepared, 77-1303
Loss or destruction, 77-1767
Publication, 77-1315
Assessor, county, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Board of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Classifications of property, 77-201
Agricultural and horticultural land, 77-1363
Commission, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Equalization,
Abstract of property assessment rolls, 77-1514
Adjustments to class or subclass, 77-1504.01, 77-5023
Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019
Board, county, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Commission,
Created, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

84
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
–Cont’d
Equalization –Cont’d,
Commission –Cont’d
Powers and duties, See TAX
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01
Exempt property, 77-1503.01
Municipalities, 77-27,139.01 to 77-
27,139.04
Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01
Omitted property, 77-1507
Overvaluation or undervaluation,
report, 77-1315.01
Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507
Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-
1509
Referees, 77-1502.01
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509
Errors,
Clerical, protest, 77-1507
Lists required, 77-1742
Property Tax Administrator,
authority to correct, 77-1335
Exempt property, 77-202 to 77-
202.25, 77-1503.01, See also
REAL PROPERTY TAX
Filing date, effect of mailing and
nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-
1203
Greenbelt special valuation, 77-
1343 to 77-1347.01
Guides for assessors, 77-1330
Historic rehabilitation valuation,
Classification, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
201
Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Improvements,
Historical property, rehabilitation
valuation, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
201, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Leased public lands,
Change of ownership, filing
required, 77-1374
How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-
1376
Public, certification required, 77-
1323, 77-1324
Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-
1318.01
Joint assessments by counties, 77-
1339
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Omitted lands, treatment, 77-1317,
77-1318
Personal property, See PERSONAL
PROPERTY TAX
Public property,
Leased public lands, improvements
on,
Change of ownership, filing
required, 77-1374
How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-
1376
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-
202.12
Public service entities, duties, 77-
801 to 77-804
Real estate, See also REAL PROPERTY
TAX
Assessment date, 77-1301
Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327
Certificate of assessment, 77-1305
Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-
1301
Records,
Assessment rolls, this heading
Certificate of assessment, 77-1305
Property Tax Administrator, duties,
77-1331
Total tax assessed, 77-1710
Warrant book, 77-1740
Rivers and streams, land adjacent,
survey, 77-1306.01
Rounding of numbers, 77-1311.01
Sales file, real property sales, 77-
1327, 77-1377
Special assessments, See SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Tax lists,
Clerical errors, correction, 77-
1613.04
Commission, final order, correction
of list, 77-5018
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
–Cont’d
Tax lists –Cont’d
Loss or destruction, 77-1767
Property stricken from, when, 77-1738
Valuation, 77-201, 77-1338
Acceptable range, 77-5023
Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023
Assessment rolls, this heading
Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030
Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029
Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332
Comparable sales, use, 77-1371
Equalization, this heading
Historic rehabilitation valuation, this heading
Income-approach calculation, Certain parcels, 77-1314
Committee, Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation, 77-1333
Rent-restricted housing project, 77-1333
Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01
Property assessment division, Duties, 77-5029
Report, annual, 77-709
Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01
Review of county valuations, 77-5024.01 to 77-5029
Standards, 77-1330
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

ASSESSOR, COUNTY
See COUNTY ASSESSORS

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Aid to dependent children,
Amount, department determines, 43-512
Application, 43-512
Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515
Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512
Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529
Guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Recipients, Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718
Eligibility criteria, See WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708
Work and education program, 43-512, 43-512.11
Work experience program, See SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101
Standard of need, 43-513
Transitional benefits, 43-512

Child, spousal, and medical support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10

Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-536

Coordination of programs, 43-503
Definitions, 43-504, 43-512

Department of Health and Human Services,
Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-517
Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

Disqualification, administrative,
Department powers, 68-720
Intentional violation, disqualification period, 68-720
Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718
Intervention by authorities, 43-512.03

Medically handicapped children, state assistance, 43-522

Paternity determination services, 43-512.02 to 43-512.10

Recipients, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

Sections, how construed, 43-501
ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN –Cont’d
Social services, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Title IV-D support orders, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Requirements, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT; 71-5901
Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12
Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Accreditation, 71-5908
Act, How cited, 71-9401
Purposes, 71-5902
Administrator, requirements, 71-5908
Admission or retention of residents, Conditions, 71-5905
Health aids, list, requirements, 71-5906
Information for applicants, 71-5905
Requirements, 71-5904
Definitions, 71-5903
Direct care staff, criminal background check, 71-5908
Life Safety Code classification, 71-5907
Restraints, prohibited, 71-5908
Rules and regulations, 71-5908

ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, How cited, 71-9401
How construed, 71-9407
Caregiver, designation of, 71-9403, 71-9404
Definitions, 71-9402
Discharge plan, 71-9406
Notification of discharge or transfer from hospital, 71-9405
Rules and regulations, 71-9408

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Act,
Applicability, 69-2619
How cited, 69-2601
Consumer, duties, 69-2615
Definitions, 69-2602 to 69-2613
Devices, registry, 79-1159.01
Lease, enforcement, 69-2616
Lessor, duties, 69-2615
Manufacturer,
Duties, 69-2615
Express warranty, requirements, 69-2614
Nonconforming device, 69-2615
Registry, assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01
Rental reimbursement, when, 69-2618
Resale or subsequent lease, requirements, 69-2616
Rights and remedies, 69-2617

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Affirmative defense, 25-21,185.12
Bridges, entering barricaded area, 39-8,114, 39-1801
Construction management at risk contract, 13-2903
Contract, limitations for special purpose financial captive insurer, 44-8216
Health and safety regulations, violations, employee held not to assume risk, 48-423, 48-435
Private prison contractors, 47-803
ASSUMPTION OF RISK – Cont’d
Railroads,
Employee held not to assume risk, 25-21,184
Violation of order of Interstate Commerce Commission, defense not available, 75-403
Workers’ compensation, defense denied, when, 48-102 to 48-105

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210
How cited, 44-6201
Assumption reinsurance transaction, prior approval required, 44-6206
Definitions, 44-6204
Effective, when, 44-6210
Exemptions, 44-6203
Director, discretion, 44-6209
Foreign insurer, duties, 44-6206
Intent, 44-6202
Notice requirements, 44-6205
Novation, 44-6208
Policyholder,
Consent, effect, 44-6208
Rejection of transfer, 44-6207
Premium payment, effect, 44-6207
Prohibited acts, 44-6206
Rules and regulations, 44-6211
Transferring insurer, duty to notify policyholder, 44-6205

ATHLETE AGENTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Registration, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Application and construction of, 48-2618

Conforms to the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 48-2619
How cited, 48-2601
Agency contract,
Required form, 48-2610
Student-athlete’s right to cancel, 48-2612
Void, when, 48-2604
Athlete agent,
Notice to educational institution, 48-2611
Prohibited conduct, 48-2614
Registration,
Certificate of registration, 48-2606
Disciplinary actions, 48-2607
Fees, 48-2609
Required, 48-2604
Requirements, 48-2605
Temporary, 48-2608
Required records, 48-2613
Definitions, 48-2602
Fees, 48-2609
Secretary of State,
Agent for service of process for nonresident athlete agents, 48-2603
Records, power to inspect, 48-2613
Registration of athlete agents, 48-2605 to 48-2609
Subpoena power, 48-2603
Violations,
Administrative penalty, 48-2617
Civil remedies, 48-2616
Civil action, attorney’s fees, 48-2616
Criminal penalty, 48-2615

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT
–Cont'd
Act, See also ATHLETIC TRAINERS
How cited, 38-401
Authorized physical modalities, 38-408
Board of Athletic Training, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Continuing competency requirements, 38-412, 38-413
Definitions, 38-402 to 38-407
Fees, 38-414
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Examination, 38-411
Exemptions, 38-410
Qualifications, 38-411
Reciprocity, 38-413
Required when, 38-409
Treatment methods authorized, 38-408

ATHLETICS
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Athletic Commissioner, See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
Baseball organization, acquisition by city, 9-629.01, 19-4701
Boxing, State Athletic Commissioner, this heading
Collegiate, Athlete agents, requirements and restrictions, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601
Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
University of Nebraska, student-athletes, insurance coverage, 85-106.05
University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Student athletes, stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

Mixed martial arts, State Athletic Commissioner, this heading
Sports arena facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

State Athletic Commissioner, duties, See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
Banned substances, testing, 81-8,139
Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-8,131
Matches and exhibitions, Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,129
Exceptions, 81-8,129
Licensee, Bond required, 81-8,132
Gross receipts tax Amounts, 81-8,135
Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141
Reports Contents, 81-8,135
Failure to make, 81-8,141
Licenses, Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,130
Contestants, 81-8,133.01
Compensation, when payable, 81-8,138
Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138
Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-8,133, 81-8,133.01
Professional matches, promoters, 81-8,130.01
Qualified physicians, managers, matchmakers, judges, 81-8,133.01
Referees, duties, 81-8,133
Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-8,133.01
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 81-8,137
ATHLETICS –Cont’d
State Athletic Commissioner, duties –Cont’d,
Matches and exhibitions –Cont’d,
Licenses –Cont’d
Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01
Professional: mixed martial arts, boxing, sparring, 81-8,129
Rules governing, 81-8,134
Tickets, sale, 81-8,136
Rules and regulations, 81-8,139
Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-8,142
Trainers, See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Wrestling,
State Athletic Commissioner, this heading
Youth athletics,
Concussions, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Sports event or league, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.63

ATTACHMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Affidavit, contents, 25-1002, 25-1010
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Appeal, 25-1047, 25-1048
Appraisers, compensation, 33-122
Bank, insolvent, 8-186 to 8-188, 8-1,102, 8-220
Barber Examiners, Board of, witness, compel to testify by attachment proceedings, 71-230
Bond requirements,
Amount, 25-1003
Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151
Natural resources district, 2-3281
Public power district, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Receiver, appointment, 25-1018
Redelivery, 25-1004
Security, additional, 25-1039
Statute of limitation, 25-209
Child support, priority, 42-364.09, 43-1718
Commercial transactions, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION LIENS, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,
NEBRASKA; 52-125
Costs, 25-1017
County courts, procedure, 25-1042
Creditor, claims not due, rights, 25-1049 to 25-1055
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
Delivery of property, 25-1034
Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025
Certification, 25-1045
Effect, original action, 25-1048
Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042
Records, 25-1045
Superseded, when, 25-1047
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01
Employment security benefits, 48-647
Execution, 25-1582
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Falsification of answers, 25-1010
Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121
Filing in other county, 25-1043, 25-1044
District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01
Fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-708
Grounds, 25-1001
Injunction, disobedience of, 25-1072
Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Intervening claimants, 25-1036
Judgment,
District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01
Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033
Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582
ATTACHMENT —Cont’d

- Leases, 57-205
- Liquor license, exempt, 53-149
- Minerals, oil and gas, 57-304
- Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations, 45-743
- Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037
- Natural resources district, bond not required, 2-3281
- Orders, 25-1003 to 25-1008
  - Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048
  - Claims not due, 25-1052
  - Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046
  - Effect, 25-1017
  - Execution, 25-1008
  - Return, 25-1016
  - Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007
- Person,
  - Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230
  - Confinement, where, 29-1001
  - Public Service Commission, order, 75-144
  - Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232
- Procedure, pleadings, 25-1010
- Property,
  - Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009
  - Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055
  - Court compel delivery, 25-1034
  - Delivery of, 25-1009
  - Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034
  - Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037
  - Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015
  - Repossession, 25-1035
  - Returned, when, 25-1032
  - Rights, 25-1017
  - Sale, 25-1023
  - Surplus returned, 25-1033
- Public Service Commission, common carriers, 75-144
- Real estate, other county, procedure, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01
- Receiver, powers and duties, 25-1018 to 25-1021
- Repossession of attached property, 25-1035
- Restitution, 25-1024
- Retirement funds, generally exempt, Counties, 23-2322
  - Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
  - Judges, 24-710.02
  - Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111
  - Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
  - Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
  - State, 84-1324
  - State Patrol, 81-2032
- Return, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016
- Satisfaction of judgment, 25-1033
- Security, 25-1039
- Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
- Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007
- Sheriff,
  - Delivery of property, 25-1034
  - Encumbrance book, 25-533
  - Endorsement, 23-1701.05
  - Fees, 33-117, 33-121
  - Powers, 25-1022
- Small claims court, no jurisdiction, 25-2804
- Statute of limitation, action upon attachment bond, 25-209
- Subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 71-230
- Subsequent orders, property, 25-1015
- Support order, priority, 43-1718
- Surplus property returned, 25-1033
- Taxation,
  - Personal property, 77-1214
  - State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905
  - Transcript, docketing, costs, 25-1031.02
- Trust company, insolvent, 8-220
- Trusts, creditor attachment of beneficiary's interest, 30-3846
- Unemployment benefits, 48-647
- Villages, project agency, bond not required, 18-2463
- Witness, subpoena, refusal to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232
Workers' compensation payments, treatment, 48-149

ATTORNEY GENERAL
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, department, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge, 25-21,159
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
County attorney,
Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204
Services performed by request, 23-1201
Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201
Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute, 25-21,159
Department of Justice, created, 84-201
Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 84-206
Director, Department of Justice, 84-201
Divisions,
Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214
Child Protection Division, 84-205
Claims Division, 81-8,222
State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Election, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Funds,
Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Investigatory powers, 86-2,112
Legal actions,
Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Legislature,
Acts of, Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215
Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732
Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Model rules of procedure, purpose, 84-205, 84-909.01
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110
Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont’d
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Powers and duties, 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01
Actions under the Exploited Children’s Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296
Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326
Private practice of law, prohibited, 84-201.02
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public Service Commission, consult and advise, 75-108
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recrecycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Restriction on private practice of law, 84-201.02
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Subpoena power, 86-2,112
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Term of office, when commenced,
Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01
Wiretaps, report required, 86-294
ATTORNEYS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Acts prohibited, 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613
Admission to bar,
Bar commission, 7-102
Criminal history record information check, 7-102
Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102
Oath, 7-104
Requirements, 7-102
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
Business form, See also BUSINESS ENTITIES
Limited liability companies, applicability to attorneys, 21-191, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Limited liability partnerships, requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458, See also PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM
Clients’ funds, 7-107
Confession of judgment, when, 25-1312
Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,
Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
County attorney, See COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court officials, unauthorized practice, 7-111
Discipline,
Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court, this heading
Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116
ATTORNEYS — Cont’d
Discipline — Cont’d
Revocation of license for nonpayment of child support, 43-3318, See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
Duties, 7-105
Educational loan forgiveness program, See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201
Execute writs and other papers, 7-107
Fees, See also ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, See also INSURANCE
Fees and expenses, award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Guardianship, duties, 7-113
Indigent persons,
Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906
Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
Insurance,
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, See also INSURANCE
Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811
Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
License,
Discipline, this heading
Required to practice law, 7-101
Liens, 7-108
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY

Powers, 7-107
Prosecuting attorney, defined, 29-104
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Reciprocity, 7-103, 7-109
Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Self-representation, 7-110
Signature required, 7-112
Student practice authorized, 7-101.01
Unauthorized practice of law,
By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111
By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03
License required to practice, 7-101
Penalty, 7-101
Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney, 64-211

ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-199
Abortion, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340
Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political, 49-14,128
Actions,
Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03
To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
Adoption,
Child with special needs, 43-117.02
Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d

Adoption –Cont’d
Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165

Adulterated or misbranded livestock, fees and expenses, 54-1912

Agency of state, failure to implement statute, 84-216
Annulment of marriage, 42-378

Appeals,
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01
Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706
County board of equalization, 77-1510.01
County drainage plan, 31-911
Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318
Frivolous appeal, 25-1711
Landlords and tenants, 76-1447
Public Service Commission order, 75-143
Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548
State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216
Workers’ compensation, 48-185
Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414

Armed forces, action or proceeding against member, 55-169

Armories, condemnation, payment of costs, 18-1003

Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court, 14-548

Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2617

Attorney General,
Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission’s Fund, 81-885.09
Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23

Banks, insolvent, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118
Beer distribution, civil actions authorized, 53-223
Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans, 13-1625
Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264
Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905
Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212
Business and commerce, monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-831, 59-1608

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,
Derivative proceedings, 21-281
Dissolution, judicial, 21-2,198
Shareholder’s actions, 21-283

Business equipment regulations, 87-707, 87-709

Campgrounds, membership campground contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113

Cemeteries,
Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527
Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212

Child custody,
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358
Award authorized, 42-351
Enforcement, 43-1259, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Military parent in proceeding, 43-4603
Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15
Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-364.12

Child support,
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358
Award authorized, 42-364
Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726, 43-1742
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d
Child support –Cont’d
Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney’s fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15
Paternity, 43-1412
Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742
Children, exploited, civil remedy, 25-21,292
Cigarettes,
Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506
Sale of, 59-1515
Cities of the first class,
Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Action by taxpayer, security for costs, 14-509
Claims against city, defense by taxpayer, 14-810
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Special assessments, appeal to district court, 14-548
State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003
Zoning and planning, appeal decision of board of appeals, 14-414
Cities of the primary class,
Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Police powers, 15-263
State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003
Cities of the second class,
Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

Civil rights,
Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
Public accommodations, 20-142
Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846
Claims,
Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01
Against county, costs, 23-137
Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228
False Medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
Forfeited drug property, 28-431
Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801
Colleges and universities,
Athlete agents, 48-2616
Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208
Financial aid, 85-9,137
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commodity Code, 8-1721.01
Compact enforcement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640
Condemnation by telecommunications companies, 86-706
Condominiums, 76-869, 76-874, 76-891.01
Conservatorship,
Proceedings, 30-2643
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
Constitutionality of legislative acts, 24-204.01
Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157
Consumers,
Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113
Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd
Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810
Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812
Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303
Discrimination,
Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340
Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
Public accommodations, 20-142
Sex, 48-1223
Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370
DNA,
Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111
Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122
Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649
Door-to-door sales, 69-1607
Drainage,
District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328
Plan, appeal, 31-911
Elections,
Contests, 32-1116
Failure to redistrict, 32-555
Recounts, 32-1116
Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233
Employee benefit plans, 13-1625
Employment,
Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846
Claim for wages, 48-1231
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120
Minimum wages, 48-1206
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1625
Volunteer Emergency Responders
Job Protection Act, 35-1408
Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709
Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343
Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1903
Fire protection districts, annexation, 31-764
Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021
F reconcile entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,235
Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928
Included in redemption amount, 77-1917
Franchises,
Franchise Practices Act, 87-409
Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440
Frivolous actions and pleadings, 25-824 to 25-824.03
Gambling,
Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354
Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205
Geologists, disciplinary actions, 81-3537
Guardianship,
Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913
Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION – Cont’d

Health care,
False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
Mental health commitments, 71-947

Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 42-1304

Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607

Homeowners’ association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142

Housing practices, discriminatory, 20-341 to 20-343

Human trafficking victims, 25-21,299

Indemnification,
School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516
State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

Indian burial sites, 12-1212

Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT, 29-3919

Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

Insurance,
Beneficiary, action by, 44-359
Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846

Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, failure of company to make payment, 44-2012
Viatical Settlements Act, civil action, 44-1107

Juveniles,
Counsel appointed for, 43-273
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Landlords and tenants,
Landlord, recover fees and costs, 76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-1437, 76-1438
Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489, 76-14,100, 76-14,104
Personal property, disposition of, 69-2312
Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415
Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438

Leases,
Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205
Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214

Liens,
Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205
Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney’s fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907
Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157
Homeowners’ association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001
Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21,188.01
Veterinarian’s lien, 52-702

Limited liability company, derivative action, 21-169, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d

Loans,
Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058
Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

Lotteries,
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

Mandamus, 25-2165
Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,128

Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages, 59-1758

Marriage,
Contempt proceedings, 42-370
Dissolution, 42-351
Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362
Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378
Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370
Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726

Meeting, public, Open Meetings Act violation, 84-1414, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Membership campgrounds, contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113

Military, action against member, 55-169

Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205
Minimum wage, 48-1206
Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Mortgage, failure to release, 76-252
Mortgage banker or originator licensee, violations, 45-740

Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142

Motor vehicles,
Bonded certificate of title, 60-167
Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440

Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707
Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707
Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508
Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,
Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168
Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953
Derivative proceeding, 21-1949
Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104
Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205
Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12

Partition proceedings, 25-21,108

Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291

Paternity, 43-1412

Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-823

Petroleum,
Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02
Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867

Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354

Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128

Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625

Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004

Power of attorney, actions involving, 30-4017, 30-4020

Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601

Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d

Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142

Public defender,
Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408
Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401

Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07

Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143

Quo warranto, 25-21,122

Raffles, 9-436

Real estate,
Actions under Nebraska
Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1211

Condominiums, this heading
Construction Prompt Pay Act, Nebraska, 45-1211

Foreclosure actions and proceedings, this heading

Landlords and tenants, this heading
Marketable title, conveyances, slander of title, 76-296
Partition proceedings, 25-21,108
Quiet title, 25-21,119
Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738
State Real Estate Commission’s Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722
Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013

Records, public, equitable relief, 84-712.07

Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability, 69-2113

Retirement community regulations, violation, 76-1315

Road improvement districts, annexation, 31-764

Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation, 31-764

School districts,
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Indemnification, power of, 79-516

Secondary boycott, 48-905

Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126

Securities action, 8-1118

Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758

Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Sex discrimination, 48-1223

Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239

Shoplifting, civil action, 25-21,194

State,
Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216
Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06
Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709
Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

Statutes,
Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01
Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336

Telecommunications,
Condemnation, costs, 86-706
Intercepted communications, 86-297

Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722

Title,
Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296
Quiet title, 25-21,119
Slander of title, 76-296

Tractor sales, inaccurate information provided, 2-2701.02

Trade,
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303
Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709
Invention development services, 87-607
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d
Trade –Cont’d
Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609
Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758
Unlawful restraint of, 59-821
Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217
Trademark registration, 87-141
Trust code violations, 30-3893
Trust companies, loans, 8-823
Trust deeds,
Failure to reconvey, 76-1014.01
Sale of property, 76-1013
Usury action, 45-105
Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized, 25-21,276
Venue,
Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206
Transfer of, 25-403.01
Victims of crime, reparations action, 81-1812
Villages,
Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003
Wages,
Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01
Claim for wages, 48-1231
Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563
Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206
Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12
Water,
Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01
Ground water transfer, 46-686.01
Wiretaps, civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110
Workers’ compensation, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198
Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3511
Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 33-121

AUCTIONEERS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Cities, regulation by, 14-102, 15-217, 16-237
Livestock auctions, See LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156
Motor vehicle auction, dealer’s license, required, when, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.02
Poultry, 69-1001 to 69-1005
Reciprocity with other states, 81-887.01 to 81-887.03
School lands, public auction required, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212
Security interests, effect, 69-109.01
Statute of frauds, satisfied when, 36-203
Uniform Commercial Code regulation, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

AUDIOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
How cited, 38-501
Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when, 38-514
Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, qualifications, 38-510
Communication assistants, 38-505
Acts prohibited, 38-524
Duties and activities, 38-523
Registration, requirements, 38-519
Reports, 38-526
Scope of practice, 38-523
Supervision of, 38-520
Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526
Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521, 38-522
Continuing competency requirements, 38-516, 38-517
Definitions, 38-502 to 38-509
Fees, 38-527
Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements, 38-512
Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements, 38-512
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-515
Reciprocity, 38-517
Temporary, 38-518
When required, 38-513
Nonresidents, treatment, 38-513
Scope of practice, 38-511

Cigarette tax stamp revenue, 77-2608
Cities of the first class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park fund, 16-697
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235
Economic development program, 18-2721
Fines and penalties, 14-227
Parking authority, 14-1722
Cities of the primary class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Cities of the second class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-966
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park board, 17-952
Community colleges, 85-1511
Community redevelopment authority, 18-2102.01

Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4245

Counties, 23-1608 to 23-1612
Claims against, 23-109
Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143
Imprest system of accounting, 23-109
Prisoner reimbursement claims, Until 7/1/2011, 47-121
Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255
With a city of the metropolitan class, comptroller, duties, 23-1401

County agricultural society, budget, 2-261
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd
County fair board, budget, 2-239
County treasurer's books, 77-1749
Credit union, 21-1771
Criminal history record information, 29-3517, 81-1423
Department of Correctional Services, purchases, 81-161.03
Department of Revenue, 77-27,119
Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417
Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308
Drug accountability audit, 28-430
Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501
Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229
Feedlots, registered, 54-1,120
Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705
Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606
Fire protection districts, 84-304
Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417
Fuel taxes,
Compressed fuel, 66-6,114
Enforcement and collection, 66-738
International motor carriers, 66-1408
Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487
Game and Parks Commission, 37-325
Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146
Horseracing licensee, 2-1211
Housing agencies, 71-15,141
Immunization reports, 71-1913.02
Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01
Insurance,
Examinations, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849
Managing general agent, 44-4906
Premium taxes, 77-910
Receivership, 44-4849
Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807
Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03
Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207
Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008
Liquor licensee, 53-117
Livestock,
Registered feedlots, 54-1,120
Local public health departments, 84-304
Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01
Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301
Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409
Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818
Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270
Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Political subdivisions, 84-304
Power project agency, 18-2451
Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03
Joint authority, 70-1411
Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02
Raffles, 9-512
Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587
Retirement systems,
County, 23-2313
 Judges, 24-704
School, 79-909, 79-987
State employees, 84-1315
State patrol, 81-2023
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS—Cont’d
Reward account of sheriff, 29-415
Risk management pool, intergovernmental, payment in lieu of tax, 44-4320
Rural power districts, 70-809
Sanitary and improvement district, 31-740
School employees retirement system, 79-987
Schools, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-1089
Sheriff,
Fees, audit, 33-136
Reward account, 29-415
Special assessment refund claims, 17-703
Special education costs, 79-1114
State,
Adjutant General, duty to audit claims against state, 55-122
Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 84-304 to 84-305
Claims against, 81-1170.01
Deferred compensation plan, 84-1510
Department and agency preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
State agencies, 84-304
State colleges, travel expense reimbursement, 85-316
State Highway Commission, 39-2204
State investment officer, investments by, 72-1255
State Racing Commission, payment of claims, 2-1209
State Treasurer, 84-605
Telecommunications,
Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313
Telephone company, 911 service surcharge, 86-437
Universal service compliance, 86-324
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807
Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255
Trust company, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130
University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01
Villages,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park board, 17-952
Warehouse licensee, 88-528
Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
Wastewater treatment facility construction loan, 81-15,155
Water district, rural, 46-1018
Workers’ compensation, 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113
911 service surcharge, 86-437

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Deputies, 84-304, 84-314
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Election,
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
–Cont’d
Election –Cont’d
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-507
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts
Cash, 84-321
Legal actions,
Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Obstructing an audit, penalty, 84-305.01
Powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316
Access to tax records, 77-2711
Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322
Public employee providing information, how treated, 84-316
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchases of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 84-2401
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Records,
Access by Auditor, 84-305
Management, See RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports and working papers, confidentiality, 84-311
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Seal, 84-315
Standards, 84-304
Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03
Successors, delivery of property and equipment, 84-604
Terms of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS ACT,
Administration, 68-964
How cited, 68-962
Purpose, 68-963
Autism Treatment Program, 68-964
Department, duties, 68-964 to 68-966
Fund, Autism Treatment Program
Cash, 68-965

AUTOCYCLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act, how cited, 71-2444
Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when, 71-2446
Definitions, 71-2445
Hospital,
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449
Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447
AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT –Cont’d
Long-term care facility,
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449
Use of automated medication system,
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01
Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451
Pharmacist,
Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450
Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866
Pharmacy,
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448
Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447
Violations, disciplinary action, 71-2452

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-236
Acts prohibited, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251
Appeal, 86-255
Definitions, 86-237 to 86-243
Enforcement, 86-253, 86-254
Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement, 86-245
List, maintain do-not-call list, 86-248
Other than telephone solicitation use,
Message requirements, 86-256
Registration required, 86-256
Rules and regulations, 86-252
Sequential dialing, prohibited, 86-251
Telephone line, release, 86-249
Telephone solicitation use,
Message requirements, 86-247
Permit, Required, 86-250
Revocation or suspension, 86-253
Residential, limitations, 86-248
Restrictions, 86-244
Third-party contracts, filing required, 86-250, 86-256
Violations,
Administrative fine, 86-257
Civil penalty, 75-156
Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSY
See generally DEATH
Cause of death, determine, 71-605,
See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
County coroner, duties, 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824, See also CORONERS
Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813
Insurance company, require, 44-710.03
Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement, 23-1824
Organ donation, 38-1427, See also ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813
Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Workers’ compensation cases, cost, 48-135

BAD CHECKS
See CHECKS
BAIL
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Appearance bond, 29-506
Authorized, when, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506
Conditions of release, 29-901 to 29-901.04
Defendants’ rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06
Determination, 29-903
Excessive bail prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
Failure to appear, penalty, 29-908
Felony, procedure, 29-1705 to 29-1707
Forfeiture, procedure, 29-1105 to 29-1110
Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff, 29-1703, 29-1704
Order, contents, 29-901.02
Personal recognizance, 29-901
Deposit, 29-904
Pretrial release agency, 29-903, 29-909, 29-910
Procedure, 29-902
Schedule, uniform, 29-901.05
Surety, surrender of defendant, 29-905 to 29-907
Vacation of court, signature and certification required, 29-1708

BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING
See absentee voting

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 8-908
Activities, unsafe or unauthorized, department powers, 8-918
Acts prohibited, 8-910
Bank ownership or control, limitations, 8-910
Bank subsidiary, powers, 8-916
Definitions, 8-909
Depository institution,
Agency relationship, 8-916
Duties, 8-916
Examinations, 8-915
Foreign state institution, acquisition of, 8-912
Out-of-state bank holding company, 8-911
Registration, 8-913
Reports,
In lieu of examination, 8-915
Required, 8-914
Rules and regulations, 8-917

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Acquisitions,
Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
Act, how cited, 8-101.02
Automatic teller machines,
Authorized and use, 8-157.01
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01
Available funds, 8-132
Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08

Board of directors,
Approval by department, 8-126
Duties, 8-124
Liability, when, 25-21,240
Meetings, 8-124, 8-125
Membership, 8-124 to 8-126
Qualifications, 8-126
Record of meetings, 8-125
Vacancy, 8-124.01

Bond required, 8-110
Branch banking, 8-157
Mobile branch, 8-157
Capital,
Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117
Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

Capital notes, issuance and sale, 8-116.01

Capital stock,
Amount required, 8-116
Assessments, 8-1,117
Change, procedure, 8-128
False statement, penalty, 8-119
Limitation, 8-148
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA – Cont’d  
Capital stock – Cont’d  
Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119  
Charter,  
Application, 8-120  
Conditional bank charter,  
Conversion to full bank charter, 8-117  
Expiration, 8-117  
Procedure, 8-117  
Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05  
New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01  
Required, 8-115  
Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120  
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404  
Consolidation, 8-177  
Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05  
Corporate status, required, 8-114  
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS  
Credit extension, See CREDIT CARDS  
Credit extension, prohibited when, 8-143.01  
Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108  
Debentures, issuance and sale, 8-116.01  
Definitions, 8-101.03  
Department of Banking and Finance, See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103  
Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08  
Examiners, 8-105  
Bond or insurance, 8-105  
General powers, 8-102, 8-103  
Deposits,  
Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133  
Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited, 8-138  
Interest rate allowed, 8-133  
Letters of credit, authorized, notice required, 8-133  
Withdrawal, when, 8-134  
Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135  
Direct borrowing, limitation, 8-147  
Dividends, 8-163 to 8-165  
Electronic data processing centers, regulation, 8-108  
Electronic terminals, 8-157.01  
Electronic transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS  
Emergencies,  
Applicability of law, 8-1,129  
Closing, notice, 8-1,128  
Definitions, 8-1,124  
Officers, powers, 8-1,126  
Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127  
Temporary offices, authorized, 8-1,125  
Executive officers,  
Exemption from licensure, 8-139  
Qualifications and licensure, 8-139  
Suspension or revocation of license, civil penalty, 8-139  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,  
Guaranty bonds by bank, authorized, 8-133  
Letters of credit by bank, authorized, notice required, 8-133  
Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130  
Fiduciary powers, authorized accounts, 8-1,130  
Health savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131  
Insolvency,  
Declaration, 8-194  
Appeal, 8-196  
Injunction, 8-195  
Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 8-132, 8-187  
Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138  
Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-1,118  
Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193  
Return, conditions, 8-193  
Violation, penalty, 8-189  
Insurance, interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141
Federal Housing Administration, 
loan authorized, 8-711
Installment loans, ineligible to make 
under act, 45-1003, See also 
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, 
NEBRASKA
Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-
829
Prohibited, when, 8-143.01
Real estate loans, 
Authorized, 8-152
Enforcement and servicing, law 
applicable, 8-2801
Losses, treatment, 8-165
Medical savings account, acts 
authorized, 8-1,131
Mergers, 
Acquisitions, this heading
Application for charter, 8-120
Mobile branch banks, 8-157
Mortgage loan originator, 
registration of, 8-140
Name, unauthorized use of term 
bank, penalty, 8-113
National bank, 
Assets, valuation, 8-183
Procedure, 8-179
Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-
181
Trust company business, 8-178, 8-
179
Trust company reports not 
required, when, 8-223, 8-224
Personal representative or special 
administrator, bank appointment 
authorized, 8-158
Point-of-sale terminals, bank appointment 
authorized, 8-157.01
Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118
Real estate, 
Limitation, 8-150
Loans, 
Authorized, 8-152
Enforcement and servicing, law 
applicable, 8-2801
Records required, 8-107
Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-
171, 8-174
Falsification, penalty, 8-175
Reports, 8-166 to 8-168
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA —Cont’d
Reports —Cont’d
Violation, penalty, 8-169
Reserve requirements, deficiencies, how treated, 8-132
Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8-1,131
Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal bank, 8-1,140
School student savings account program, 8-157
State bank,
Assets, valuation, 8-183
Reorganize as national bank, 8-180 to 8-183
Same rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities as federal bank, 8-1,140
Stockholders’ rights, 8-182
Stockholders,
List required, 8-127
Meeting, 8-129
Surplus funds, reimbursement, 8-165
Teller machines, automatic, 8-157.01
Terminals, point-of-sale, 8-157.01
Transfer of funds, electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Trust department,
Application, 8-161
Authorized, 8-159
Business, location authorized, 8-162.01
Charter, 8-160
Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02
Investigation, 8-161
Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01
Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224
Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans, 8-1,131
Violations, penalties, 8-1,119

BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Acquisitions, powers and duties, 8-1501 to 8-1505
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Appeal department order of violation, 8-1,135
Business hours, department, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, 8-105, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111
Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139
Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136
Evidence of criminal acts, referral for prosecution, 8-1,137
Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138
Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-103
Oath, 8-104
Order, review procedure, 8-1,135
Prohibited acts, 81-103
Real estate, power to convey, 8-111
Records required, Confidentiality, 8-112
Subpoena restrictions, 8-112
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138

Duties,
Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908
Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02
Commodity Code, 8-1701
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101
Credit Union Act, 21-1701
Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901
BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Duties –Cont'd
Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001
Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334
Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701
Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201

EMINENT DOMAIN, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

EMPLOYEES, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Prohibited acts, 8-103

FEES FOR SERVICES RENDERED, SCHEDULE, 8-602

FUNDS,
Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604
Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-603
Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

INVESTIGATORY POWERS, 8-108, 81-119

LEGAL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, INTERAGENCY, COSTS, 25-1808, 25-1809

MAILING REQUIREMENTS,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
MEETINGS, OPEN, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

MILEAGE, REIMBURSEMENT, 81-1176
MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS, PENALTY, 8-1,139

NEPOTISM, PROHIBITED, 49-1499.07

OATH, 81-110

PAYMENTS BY ELECTRONIC PAYMENT AUTHORIZED, 81-118.01

POWERS AND DUTIES, 81-301, 81-1311
Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607

PROSECUTION, 8-1,137

PUBLIC RECORDS,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

PURCHASE OF GOODS AND SERVICES, PAYMENT FOR, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

REAL ESTATE, POWER TO CONVEY, 8-111

RECEIPTS, TREATMENT, 81-198, 8-199, 25-21,218

RECORDS,
Power to require, 8-107
PUBLIC RECORDS, THIS HEADING

RECYCLING PROGRAM, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

REPORTS TO THE LEGISLATURE, ELECTRONIC, REQUIREMENTS, 50-114.03

REQUISITIONS, PROCEDURE, 81-159

RULEMAKING, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

RULES AND REGULATIONS, 8-106, 81-112

SEAL, 81-114

SECURITIES,
Regulation, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

SUBPOENA POWER, CIVIL INVESTIGATIONS, 81-119

SURPLUS PROPERTY SALE, PROCEDURE, 81-161.04
BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

BANKRUPTCY
See generally MONEY
Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133
Exemptions, 25-15,105, See also EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527
Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112
Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411
Liquor license, effect, 53-149
Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901
Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402
Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524
Receiver, See RECEIVERS
Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527
State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402

BANKS AND BANKING
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214
Acquisitions,
Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516
Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
Interstate, See INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513
Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505
Assessments and fees, state,
Costs of examination included, 8-606
Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
Schedule of fees, 8-602
Automatic teller machines, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908
Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08
Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605
Banking act, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Board of directors, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Branch banks,
Instate, 8-1516, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
Interstate, See INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
BANKS AND BANKING –Cont’d
Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227
Checks, See CHECKS
Cashing services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005
Confidential records or information, disclosure, when, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Immunity, 8-706
Credit associations, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Credit card banks, Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402
Formation, conditions, 8-2401
Provisions applicable, 8-2403
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit extension, Prohibited when, 8-143.01
Service fee, authorized, 8-820
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820
Credit services, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Credit unions, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Delayed-deposit services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Deposits, Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Insured, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this heading
Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Examinations and reports, 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706
Failing institutions, Acquisitions or merger, Authorized, when, 8-1507
Prohibited, when, 8-1509
Appeal, 8-1506
Application,
Bank holding company, 8-1508
Cross-industry, 8-1510
Definitions, 8-1506.01
Hearing, 8-1506
Powers of Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1506
False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Banking institution, defined, 8-701
Insolvent banks, Borrowing authorized, 8-707
Liquidator, 8-703
Stockholders’ liability, enforce, 8-709
Subrogation of rights, 8-704
Title to property, 8-708
Insurance, required, 8-702
References, how construed, 77-2302
Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706
Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-714 to 8-716
Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts, 30-3205, 30-3208
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
BANKS AND BANKING—Cont’d

Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01

Insolvency, Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709
Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Institutions, forms of, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Insurance, Duty to maintain, 8-702
Interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141
Solicitation and sale, when authorized, 44-392

Investment of funds, conditions, 8-148.01 to 8-149, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liability limitations, 25-21,240

Mergers, Acquisitions, this heading

Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Name, Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Non-testamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2733

Reports, requirements, 8-166 to 8-169, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Safety deposit boxes, 8-135, 8-501, 8-502, See also SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, See SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Supervision of financial institutions, 8-102, 8-103

Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807

Time deposits by state, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, disposition, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Wire transfers, Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

BARBER ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-224
Appeal, 71-235
Barber shop, Application, 71-219.02
BARBER ACT –Cont’d
Barber shop –Cont’d,
Application –Cont’d
Booth rental permit, 71-219.05
Booth rental permits, practice as
independent contractor or self-
employed person, 71-219.05
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04,
71-223.01
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Issuance, 71-211
Renewal, 71-201
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221
to 71-222.01
Director, 71-222.01
Powers with respect to recognition
of foreign licenses, 71-239
Booth rental permits,
Application,
Contents, 71-219.05
Fee, 71-219.05
Board, issuance, 71-219.05
Notice to board of change in work
address, 71-219.05
Practice as independent contractor
or self-employed person on
premises of a barber shop, 71-
219.05
Change of residence, 71-248
Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01
Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217,
71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234
Enforcement, 71-232
Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-
212
Failure, effect, 71-216.01
Exemptions from licensure, 71-203
Expenses of administration,
payment, 71-237
Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-
219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-
223.04
Foreign licenses,
Appeal, 71-239.01
Application,
Contents, 71-239.01
Form, 71-239.01
Board, powers, 71-239
Issuance, 71-239.01
Licensure without examination, 71-
239.01
Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
Fund, Board of Barber Examiners,
71-222.02
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04,
71-223, 71-223.01
Instructors, school of barbering,
Prior law, registration under, effect,
71-208.02
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-
208.07, 71-216
Certificate of registration, 71-211
Requirements, 71-208.02
Temporary permits, 71-223.04
Intent, 71-225
Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Exemptions, 71-203
Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-
239.01
Inactive status, treatment, 71-216
Issuance, 71-211
Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to
71-248
Renewal, 71-216
Required, when, 71-201
Military service, treatment, 71-
211.01
Permits, booth rental, Booth rental
permits...this heading
Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-
223.04
Practice of barbering, 71-202
Prohibited acts, 71-201
Qualifications, 71-204
Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-
239.01 to 71-248
Records, proceedings of board, 71-
223
Registration,
Certificate issuance, 71-211
Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07
Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-
232
School or college of barbering,
Acts prohibited, 71-208.01
Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02
BARBER ACT –Cont’d
School or college of barbering
–Cont’d
Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02
Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04
Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08
Fees, 71-219.01
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
Instructors,
Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
Requirements, 71-208.02
Temporary permits, 71-223.04
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Issuance of certificate, 71-211
Renewal, 71-216
Required, 71-201
Requirements, 71-208
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
Services, restrictions, 71-208.03
Sign, required, 71-223.02
Violations, penalties, 71-220

BARBERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Requirements, See BARBER ACT; 71-201

BASEBALL
See ATHLETICS

BEANS
See GRAIN

BEAUTY SHOPS
See BARBER ACT; 71-201; COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

BEER
See generally LIQUOR
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT
ACT –Cont'd
Board, Beginning Farmer –Cont'd
Expenses, 77-5206
Meetings, 77-5208
Members, 77-5205
Officers, 77-5206
Quorum, 77-5207
Support and assistance, 77-5214
Definitions, 77-5203
Income tax credit,
Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01
Owner of agricultural assets,
Amount, 77-5213
Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212
Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03
Written succession plan, required when, 77-5211
Intent, 77-5202
Personal property tax exemption,
beginning farmer, 77-5209.02
Share-rental agreement,
Appeal of board's evaluation, 77-5212
Requirements, 77-5212
Review by board, 77-5213
Risk of loss, 77-5213

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
See HEALTH CARE

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,
How cited, 71-801
Purposes, 71-802
Behavioral health regions, 71-807
Behavioral health services,
Contracts and agreements for,
requirements, 71-831
Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-806, 71-809
Schedules of fees and copays, 71-806, 71-809
Behavioral Health Workforce Act,
Act, how cited, 71-828
Behavioral Health Education Center,
Created, 71-830
Duties, 71-830, 71-8511
Behavioral health professionals,
shortage, effect, 71-829
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,
Act, how cited, 71-821
Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-826
Children and Family Support Hotline, 71-822
Family Navigator Program, 71-823
Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824
Community-based services, 71-810
Definitions, 71-804
Division of Behavioral Health,
Chief clinical officer, 71-805
Created, 81-3113
Director, 81-3115
Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810, 71-811
State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Funds,
Behavioral Health Services Fund,
71-812
Division, powers and duties, 71-811
Office of consumer affairs, 71-805
Public behavioral health system,
purposes, 71-803
Regional behavioral health authority,
Behavioral health services, 71-809
Established, 71-808
Matching funds, requirements, 71-808
Regional governing board, 71-808
Regional centers, reduce or discontinue, 71-810
Rules and regulations, 71-806

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
WORKFORCE ACT –Cont’d
See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally CORPORATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 21-402
How cited, 21-401
Benefit corporation,
Actions against,
Benefit enforcement proceeding,
when authorized, 21-412
Limitations, 21-412
Annual benefits report,
Contents, 21-413
Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414
Benefit director, duties, 21-409
Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411
Benefit statements required,
Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21-
405, 21-407
Other entities, procedures, 21-405
Definitions, 21-403
Discharge of duties,
considerations, 21-408
Document filing, electronic
transmission, 84-511
Liability limitations,
Directors, 21-408
Officers, 21-410
Terminate status, procedure, 21-406

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

BICYCLES
See generally RECREATION
Defined, 60-611, 60-640
Equipment requirements, 60-6,226,
60-6,318, 60-6,319
Penalty, 60-6,319
Hand signals, 60-6,163
Highways,
Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-
6,144
Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-
6,142
Point system not applicable, 60-
4,182
Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60-
6,318
Local authorities, 60-680
Vehicle duties when overtaking or
passing, 60-6,133
Violation, penalty, 60-689
Trails, See TRAILS

BIDS AND BIDDING
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Alternatives, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION
ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-
6311
Bridges,
City of the metropolitan class,
requirements, 14-1229
Contracts, construction or repair, 39-
810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348
to 39-1354, 39-1620
Interstate bridges, bidding
requirements, 39-8,105, 39-
8,106
Cities of the first class,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-
6311
City-county building, 16-6,100.05
Community development,
redevelopment contracts, 18-
2119
Construction alternatives, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts,
18-2442 to 18-2444, See also
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE
FINANCING ACT
Docks, levees, and wharves,
construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate,
18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance,
73-102 to 73-104
BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont’d  
Cities of the first class –Cont’d  
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059  
Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01  
Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412  
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028  
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
Joint city-county building, 16-6,100.05  
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328  
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01  
Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807  
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756  
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105  
Sewerage system, 18-507  
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503  
Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05  
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649  
Street sprinkling, 16-249  
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657  
Viaducts and subways, 18-634  
Violations, penalty, 73-105  
Cities of the metropolitan class,  
Armor-coating districts, 14-363  
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311  
Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229  
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119  
Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414  
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01  
Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565  
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104  
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556  
Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102  
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059  
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328  
Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808  
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568  
Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737  
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756  
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105  
Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102  
Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507  
Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503  
Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124  
Street sprinkling districts, 14-363
BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont’d
Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565
Unemployment contributions required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121
Viaducts and subways, 18-634
Violations, penalty, 73-105

Cities of the primary class,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Lighting, ornamental, 15-753
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 15-850
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Sewerage system, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Sidewalks, construction or repair, 15-734
Streets, materials used, establish standards, 15-702.04
Unemployment compensation, required in contract, when, 48-657
Viaducts and subways, 18-634
Violations, penalty, 73-105

Cities of the second class,
Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02
Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Joint city and school district facility, 17-160
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont’d
Cities of the second class –Cont’d
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Public works, 17-568.01
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Violations, penalty, 73-105

Drainage,
County,
Advertisement for bids, 31-118
Improvement plan, 31-912, See also COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

Districts,
Construction,
District organized by court proceedings, 31-355
District organized by election, 31-426
Sanitary district within municipality, 31-512
Sale of real estate, irrigation or drainage districts, 46-1,132
Municipality, sanitary district within, contracts, 31-512

Educational service units, purchases, 79-1223

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-1305
School lands, 72-233, 72-234

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Highways, improvements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

Housing agency, 71-15,158

Irrigation,
Construction of works, 46-145

Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111, See also COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620
Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Sidewalks, construction, 23-366
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Violations, penalty, 73-105

Conflict of interest, public official, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104
Contract, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Counties,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-3111, 73-101 to 73-105, See also COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
Bridges and culverts, construction, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-820
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414, 23-315
Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-912
Fair labor standards compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Insurance purchases, 23-175
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Levees and dikes, construction, 13-1414, 23-315

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont’d
Irrigation –Cont’d
Discontinuance of district, sale of property, 46-186 to 46-188
Sale of real estate, 46-1,132
Joint entities, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03
Joint public agencies, bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101
Land reutilization, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211, See also LAND REUTILIZATION ACT
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, public property,
Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305
Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309
Oil and gas leases, 72-902
School lands, 72-233, 72-234
State buildings or property, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
Libraries, sale of real estate, 51-216
Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72-309
Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902
Power districts, construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641
Public buildings, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107
Public lettings,
Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104
Preferences,
Business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02
Resident disabled veteran, 73-107
Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107
Violation,
Contract null and void, 73-107
Penalty, 73-105
Retirement, actuarial services and auditing, 84-1503
Roads, improvements, requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Rural road improvement district, 39-1644
Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31-748
Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512
School buildings,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106
School lands, lease, 72-233, 72-234
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
State and state agencies,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Buildings, construction, repair, improvement, 72-802, 72-803
Contracts for services, requirements, 73-501 to 73-510
Correctional Services, Department of, bidding procedure, 83-916
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55
Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 81-161
Materiel division, Department of Administrative Services,
Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02
Energy star certified appliances, 81-161
Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161
Standard specifications, 81-154
State purchasing bureau, 81-1118
Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07
Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

BIDS AND BIDDING — Cont’d
State and state agencies — Cont’d
State building division, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
Leases, 81-1108.16
Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
State highway system, requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Tax sales, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Villages,
Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02
Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Joint city and school district facility, 17-160
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Public works, 17-568.01
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657
Viaducts and subways, 18-634
Violations, penalty, 73-105
Waterworks, construction, 17-533
Violations, penalty, 73-105

BIGAMY
See generally MARRIAGE
Bigamy, 28-701
Indian marriages, 42-406

BILL OF RIGHTS
See generally LAW
(Found in Volume 2)
Aliens, property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, See also ALIENS
Appeals, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Arbitration, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Arms, right to bear, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont’d

Bail, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Bills of attainder, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital punishment, appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Civil rights, powers retained by the people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

Crime victim’s rights, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also VICTIMS

Criminal offense information and indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Criminal proceedings, rights of accused,
Applicability, 29-3704
Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954
Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926
Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406
Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, 29-437
Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Debtors, imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Dispute resolution, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Elections, poll tax prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

English language, official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Equal protection of the law, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Grand jury, indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Habeas corpus, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment of contracts, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Inalienable rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Individual rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Involuntary servitude, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Jury, right to, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, 29-437

Laws, restrictions on content, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont’d

Libel, defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01

Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Military, Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Penalties, proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers retained by the people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Press, freedom to publish, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Property rights, Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-302

Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious freedom, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

Remedies, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Search and seizure, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817

Self-incrimination, privilege against, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also SELF-INCrimINATION

Sentence and punishment, Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, freedom of, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Speedy trial, right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Takings clause, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Verdicts, procedure, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Victims of crime, rights of, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also VICTIMS

BILLBOARDS
See generally ADVERTISING

Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808

Construction or use, illegal, when, 39-1335

Removal procedure, 69-1701, 69-1702

Road signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, 39-1320, See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional signs, Erection, 39-207, 39-208

Fees, annual, 39-208

Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208

Qualification of activities, 39-210

Requirements, 39-209, 39-210

Rules and regulations, 39-211

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
See BILL OF RIGHTS

BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING

Accounting, 9-255.03

Act, how cited, 9-201
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Administrative fines, 9-226, 9-226.02
Administrative procedure, 9-229
Advertising, limitations, 9-241.07
Age restrictions, 9-241.08
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9-
241.06
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Bingo chairperson, presence
required, 9-241.09
Cards, requirements, 9-241.10, 9-
255.01
Charitable Gaming Operations
Fund, 9-1,101
Civil action, 9-263 to 9-265
Commercial lessor, license
required, 9-255.06
Confidentiality of records and
reports, 9-266
Violations, penalty, 9-266
Contraband, seizure, 9-262.01
Costs, bond, 9-229
Court order, failure to obey, 9-226
Criminal history record information
check, 9-1,104
Definitions, 9-203 to 9-225.02
Department of Revenue,
Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03
Proceedings, 9-229
Designators, how selected, 9-255
Dissolution of organization, 9-
255.01
Distributor, license required, 9-
255.07
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-
1,101
Enforcement, 9-262
Equipment, requirements, 9-241.05,
9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-
255.10
Expenses, limitations, 9-255.04
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fees, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-
255.06
Food sales, 9-241.06
Fund, Charitable Gaming
Operations, 9-1,101

Game,
Conducted without license, penalty,
9-230
How played, 9-255
Gaming manager,
License required, 9-232.01
Presence required, 9-241.09
Gross receipts, 9-255.03, 9-255.05
Hearing, 9-228
Injunctions, 9-264
Intent, 9-202
Lease or rental of premises, 9-
241.04, 9-255.06
License,
Applicants, qualifications, 9-231
Application, 9-232.01
Denial, 9-226.01
Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-
233
Commercial lessor, license
required, 9-255.06
Denial, grounds, 9-226
Distributor, license required, 9-
255.07
Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233
Filings required, 9-237
Game conducted without, penalty, 9-
230
Gaming manager, 9-232.01
Information, filing, 9-237
Issuance, 9-226
Manufacturer, license required, 9-
255.09
Nonrenewal, 9-255.01
Operating without, penalty, 9-230
Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02
Suspension, 9-227
Temporary license, 9-226
Utilization-of-funds member, 9-
232.01
Limited period bingo, 9-232.03
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,
violations, ground for license
denial, 9-226
Location, 9-241.01
Manufacturer, license required, 9-
255.09
Nuisance, operation without
license, 9-230
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Occasions, bingo, restrictions, 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06
Participation in games, 9-241.08
Permit,
  Application, denial, 9-226.01
  Denial, grounds, 9-226
  Fees, 9-230.01
  Issuance, 9-226
  Special event bingo, 9-230.01
  Suspension, 9-227
  Temporary permit, 9-226
Prizes, limitation, 9-255.02
Records and books, 9-255.03, 9-255.06
Rental or lease of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06
Reports,
  Confidentiality, 9-266
  Required, 9-255.05
Rules and regulations, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10
Special event bingo, 9-230.01
Standing to sue, 9-263
Supplies, requirements, 9-255.01
Tax Commissioner,
  Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266
  Seize contraband, 9-262.01
Taxation, 9-239
  Interest, penalty, 9-240
Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01
Venue, 9-262
Violations, penalties, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266
  Nuisance declaration, 9-230
Workers, how paid, 9-255.04

BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS
See RECYCLING

BIRDS
See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201
State bird, 90-107

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

BIRTH DEFECTS
See generally HEALTH CARE

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See
  NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL
  HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Department, duties, 71-645, 71-647,
  See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Diseases, infant screening, 71-519
to 71-524, See also DISEASES
  AND INJURIES

Liquors, retail licensee, warning sign, 53-148.01

Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See
  COMPASSION AND CARE FOR
  MEDICALLY CHALLENGING
  PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

Registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also
  VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Reporting requirements, 71-648,
  See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

BLACKMAIL
See THEFT

BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG
MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally ANIMALS
Act, how cited, 23-3801
Colonies, landowner or controller,
  duty to manage, 23-3804
Definitions, 23-3802
Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of
  management costs, 23-3810
Management program, county board,
  Adoption,
    Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803
    General notice of, 23-3806
  Discontinuance, unpaid assessments, how treated, 23-3803
  Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809
  Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805
BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG
MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont’d
Management program, county
board –Cont’d,
Powers –Cont’d
Entry on land authorized, 23-3808
Notice for management of colonies,
Failure to comply, costs, lien,
penalty, 23-3806
Protest, hearing, 23-3807
Individual, form, 23-3806

BLIGHTED AREAS
See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

BLIND PERSONS
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A
BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE
PROGRAM; 77-1401
Abuse,
Protection from, See ADULT
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-
348
Sexual abuse of person in custody
of department, penalty, 28-
322.04
Assistance, aged, blind, or
disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-
1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Records, use or disclosure,
limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
Assistive devices, consumer
protection, See ASSISTIVE
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-
2601
Braille materials,
Sale and production by prison
inmates, 83-145.01
Textbook contract requirements, 79-
734.01
Buildings, accessibility standards,
81-5,147, 81-5,148
Cane, use and observance,
conditions, 28-1313, 28-1314
Children,
Early intervention, See EARLY
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See
also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN
CHILDREN
Civil rights, persons with
disabilities, 20-126 to 20-131.04,
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Commission, See COMMISSION FOR
THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
ACT; 71-8601
Common carriers, free service
authorized, 75-126
Definition for state programs, 71-
8603
Disabilities, See DISABLED PERSONS
Education,
School, Nebraska Center for the
Education of Children who are
Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-
11,109, 79-11, 110
School district, assign surrogate
parent for a child with a
disability, when, 79-1161
Special education, See SPECIAL
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to
79-11,132
Employment,
Discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,
NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-
1506, See also SHELTERED
WORKSHOPS
Vending facilities programs,
Fund, Commission for the Blind
and Visually Impaired Cash,
71-8612
License required, 71-8611
Priority status, 71-8611
Health insurance, eligibility, certain
state contract workers, 84-
1604.01
Housing, See also HOUSING
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Newspapers, digital voice delivery
system, 63-105, 63-106
Public facilities, deny or interfere
with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
BLIND PERSONS –Cont’d
School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Services for,
Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609
Hearing authorized, 71-8614
Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
Promotion of self-support, 71-8608
Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205
Student,
Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
Vocational rehabilitation, See also VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02
White Cane Safety Day, 20-130

BLOOD AND PLASMA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062
Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002
Transactions, defined, 71-4001
Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Contracts,
Personal services, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Duties,
Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201
Innovation grant program, 79-1054
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432
Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511
Education, See EDUCATION
Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BONDS
BOARDING HOMES
See HOUSING

BOARDS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions,
Actions and proceedings between
state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152
Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Abstracters Board of Examiners, 76-540
Beginning Farmer Board, 77-5204
Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act), 58-503
Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, 38-167
Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling, 38-167
Board of Athletic Training, 38-167
Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221
Board of Chiropractic, 38-167
Board of Cosmetology, Electrolysis, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art, 38-167
Board of Dentistry, 38-167
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215
Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428
Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents, 39-2304
Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167
Board of Geologists, 81-3520
Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters, 38-167, 38-1508
Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists, 38-167
Board of Massage Therapy, 38-167
Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy, 38-167
Board of Medical Radiography, 38-167
Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-167
Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-167
Board of municipal land bank, 19-5205
Board of Nursing, 38-167, 38-2213
Board of Nursing Home Administration, 38-167
Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 38-167, 38-2515
Board of Optometry, 38-167
Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
Board of Pharmacy, 38-167
Board of Physical Therapy, 38-167
Board of Podiatry, 38-167
Board of Psychology, 38-167
Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-2106
Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

BOARDS –Cont’d
Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, 38-1307
Board of Respiratory Care Practice, 38-167, 38-3207
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167
Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board, 48-739
Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-603
Community College Board of Governors, 85-1506
Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3604
County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03
Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory Board, 86-461
Executive Board of the Legislative Council, 50-401.01
Fort Preservation, Restoration and Development Board, 72-407
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4002
Interpreter Review Board, 71-4728.05
Interrelated Water Review Board, 46-719
Invest Nebraska Board, 77-5508
Jail Standards Board, 83-4,124
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Board, 7-204
Local foster care review boards, 43-1304
Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001
Nebraska Aquaculture Board, 2-5003
Nebraska Center for Nursing Board, 71-1799
Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund Board, 43-1903
Nebraska Craft Brewery Board, 53-501
Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Board, 2-3951
Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory Board, 77-27,156
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170
Nebraska Ethanol Board, 66-1335
Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals Board, 81-502.01
Nebraska Grape And Winery Board, 53-301
Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, 60-1402
Nebraska Power Review Board, 70-1003, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Nebraska State Board of Public Accountancy, 1-107
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101, See also STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-2302
Nebraska Worker Training Board, 48-622.03
Personnel policy board, county, 23-2537
Public Employees Retirement Board, 84-1501
Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-2222
Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251
State Anatomical Board, 71-1001
State Board of Education, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, 81-8,110
State Board of Health, 71-2601
State Board of Landscape Architects, 81-8,186
State Claims Board, 81-8,220
State Electrical Board, 81-2103
BOARDS –Cont’d
State Personnel Board, 81-1318
State Records Board, 84-1204
State Trauma Advisory Board, 71-8236
Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348
Telecommunications universal service advisory board, 86-327
Veterans’ Homes Board, 80-318
Water Well Standards and Contractors’ Licensing Board, 46-1217

BOAT ACT, STATE

See generally RECREATION
Accidents and collisions, duties, 37-1255 to 37-1257
Act, how cited, 37-1201
Aquaplane,
Water skis, this heading
Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Bell, required, when, 37-1240
Classification of vessels, 37-1213
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214
Definitions, 37-1202 to 37-1210
Drunk driving, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Emergency lights, limitation on operation, 37-1238.01
Enforcement, 37-1269
Exhibitions, application, 37-1262, 37-1263
Failure to stop when signaled, 37-1238.02
Federal regulations, adoption, 37-1246, 37-1247
Fees,
Administrative costs, 37-1217
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214
Establish, 37-327
Rules and regulations, 37-327
Use, 37-1273
Fire extinguishers required, 37-1242
Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions, 37-1241
Fund, State Game, Use, 37-1273
Hiring, 37-1251, 37-1252
Horn, requirements, 37-1239
Intent, 37-1201
Liability of owner, 37-1267, 37-12,108
Lights, requirements, 37-1232 to 37-1238.01
Local regulation, 37-1264, 37-1265
Motorboats,
Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 37-1282
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287
Refund, 37-1224
Hull identification number, 37-1286
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290
Loss, notice, 37-1229
Manufacturers and importers, certificate required, 37-1275
Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212
Noise level restrictions, 37-1253
Numbers,
Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231
Display, 37-1221, 37-1231
Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250
Federal system, adoption, 37-1225
Registration of federal numbers, 37-1222
Renewal, 37-1226
Required, 37-1211, 37-1212
Termination, 37-1229
Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220
Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07
Sales and use tax, 77-2703
Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281
BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont’d
Motorboats –Cont’d
Salvage motorboat acquired without salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296
Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290
Title, certificate of title,
Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01
Changes to, 37-1285.01
Disclosures required, 37-1295
Fees, 37-1287
Issuance and transfer requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287
Nontransferable certificate, issued when, effect, 37-1291
Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298
Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298
Muffling equipment, requirements, 37-1253
Personal watercraft,
Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07
Applicability of laws and regulations, 37-1241.01
Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08
Boating safety course, 37-1241.06
Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04
Skiing or tubing behind, when permitted, 37-1241.05
Pilot rules, 37-1247
Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263
Racing vessels, equipment exceptions, 37-1243
Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252
Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280
Stamp, aquatic invasive species, 37-1214
Surfboard,
Water skis, this heading
Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-1261
Vessel, light requirements, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01
Vessel, operation to avoid arrest, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Violations, penalties,
Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110
Boat livery, 37-1271
Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289
Equipment requirements, 37-1248
General penalty, 37-1270
Personal watercraft, 37-1271
Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272
Salvage motorboat, 37-1298
Water skis or similar device, 37-1271
Water, See WATER
Water skis and similar devices,
Observation requirements, 37-1258
Operation,
Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261
Time restrictions, 37-1259

BOATS
See generally RECREATION
Aquatic invasive species,
conveyance inspection, refusal, penalty, 37-524.02
Certificate of title, See also BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 81-8,219
Dock boards, political subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Regulation of, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207
BODY ARTISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

BOILER INSPECTION ACT
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Act, how cited, 48-719
Board, Boiler Safety Code Advisory, 48-739 to 48-743
Boilers,
Certificate of inspection or registration, fees, 48-724
Certification,
Requirements, 48-722
Exemptions, 48-726
Waiver, when, 48-722
Defective,
Injunction, 48-737, 48-738
Notice, 48-732
Codes, incorporation, 48-727
Definitions, 48-720
Entry upon premises, 48-723
Equipment, installation notice, when, 48-730
Explosion, investigation and report, 48-728
Fee schedule, 48-727
Fees, 48-724, 48-731, 48-733
Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash, 48-735.01
Injunctions, defective boilers, 48-737, 48-738
Inspections,
Annual, 48-722
Exceptions,
Boilers used as hot water heaters that supply potable hot water, 48-722
Hobby boilers, 48-722
Insured equipment, 48-731
Authorized inspection agencies, 48-722, 48-731
Reinspection, when, 48-730
Special inspector, 48-731
Waiver, 48-722
Pressure, excessive, prohibited, 48-725
Pressure vessels, treatment, 48-726
Records required, 48-729
Regulation authority,
City of the first class, 16-222
City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
City of the second class, 17-136, 17-549
Village, 17-549
Repairs, safety regulations, 48-419
Rules and regulations, 48-727
State boiler inspector, 48-721, 48-737
Violation, penalty, 48-736
Waiver, annual inspections, 48-722

BONDS
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Airports,
Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508
Authorized, 3-507
Bondholders' rights, 3-508
Investment in, 3-510
Refunding, 10-142
Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710
Joint airport authorities,
Authorized, 3-710
Bondholders' rights, 3-711
Investment in, 3-713
Tax exempt, 3-714
Bail, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, See also BAIL
Board of Education, State, revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges,
Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124
Cemeteries,
Cities of the second class, 17-939
Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004
Villages, 17-939
Cities of the first class,
Auditoriums, 16-6,100
Authorized, 16-214
City-county building, 16-6,100.02
BONDS —Cont’d
Cities of the first class —Cont’d
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Indoor development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Joint project bonds, this heading
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326
Public buildings, 16-6,100
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Sinking fund, 16-215
Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655
Tax levy authorized, 16-215
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Cities of the metropolitan class, Amount,
Annual limitation, 14-526
Maximum indebtedness, 14-525
Armories, 14-520
Auditorium, 14-523
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224
Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Elections, required when, 14-527
Electrical power plant, 18-412
Fire station, 14-522
General purpose, 14-524
Indoor development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Issuance, 14-515
Joint project bonds, this heading
Municipal development funds, 19-104
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733
Parks, 14-521
Public contractor, 14-365
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Restrooms, 14-519
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-509
Special assessment bonds, 14-3,128, 14-517, 14-518
Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-1809

Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
135
BONDS –Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class
–Cont’d
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Utility district, 14-2142
Appeal, not required, 14-2151
Election, 14-2152
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Water district, 14-2142

Cities of the primary class,
Authorization, 15-244
Community development bonds, 15-1304
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electricity plant, 18-412
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Infrastructure financing, 18-2608, 18-2609, See also MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Joint project bonds, this heading
Municipal development funds, 19-104
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 19-4640
Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-275, 19-3317, 19-3326
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Requirements, 15-834
Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Cities of the second class,
Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 17-529.08
Funding bonds, 10-606
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410
Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158
Joint project bonds, this heading
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969
Medical facilities, 17-963
Multiunit housing, 17-963
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326
Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117
Public buildings, 17-954
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608
Recreation facilities, 17-950
Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
BONDS —Cont'd
Cities of the second class —Cont'd
Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Community colleges,
General obligation, 85-1515
Joint project bonds, this heading
Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524
Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527
Community development bonds,
18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01, 19-104, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
Compromise of indebtedness,
Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305
Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301
Procedure, 10-302
Tax levy, 10-304
Conservation corporation, 2-4221, 2-4222, See also CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT
Construction liens, bonds, effect on, 52-141
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
County aid bonds,
Authorized, conditions, 10-801
Bondholders' rights, 10-806
Election, 10-802 to 10-805
Proceeds, use, 10-803
Sinking fund, 10-805
Tax levy, 10-804
Violation, penalties, 10-807
County airport authority, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621
County bonds,
Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125
City-county building, 16-6,100.02
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
County aid bonds, this heading
Funding bonds, this heading
Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515
Health districts, 71-1622
Horseracing, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Joint project bonds, this heading
Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Officials,
Duties, 10-110
Expenses, 10-114
Liability, 10-113
Parks, joint facilities, 13-306
Payment, 10-114
Out-of-state, 10-112
Precinct bonds, this heading
Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105
Refunding bonds, this heading
Registration, 10-106
Retirement, 10-111
Sewers, industrial, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Sinking fund, created, 10-111
Statement of business transacted, 10-115
Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107
Tax levy, 10-110
County fair board, 2-223
Courthouse, 10-407, 10-408
Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements, 21-1767.01
BONDS –Cont’d
Custodial trustee, requirements, 30-3515
Destruction, replacement procedures, 10-127 to 10-130
Drainage districts,
Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01
Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351
Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421
Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374
Economic development,
Municipal, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Redevelopment, See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Educational service units,
Joint project bonds, this heading
Electricity, municipal, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Energy financing contracts, requirements, 66-1065
Enforcement of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Expenses, 10-102
Fees, payment, 10-133
Fiduciaries,
Officers and fiduciaries, this heading
Fire departments,
Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
Joint project bonds, this heading
Municipalities, 18-1202
Cities of the first class, 16-6,100
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527
Cities of the primary class, 15-228
Fiscal agent, 10-101
Flood control, counties, 23-319, 23-320.03
Fully registered,
Anticipation notes, 10-137
Call premium, 10-126
Definitions, 10-134
Funds, transfer of, 10-139
Issuance, 10-135
Recording requirements, 10-140
Records, public inspection, 10-141
Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126
Refunding, 10-137, 10-138
Registrar, 10-136
Sections, how construed, 10-143
Funding bonds,
City of the second class, issuance, 10-606
County,
County board, duties, 10-508
Issuance, 10-501
Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509
Payment, 10-505
Proceeds, use, 10-504
Record, 10-506
Rules and regulations, 10-508
Sale, price, 10-503
Tax levy, 10-507
Terms, 10-502
Village, issuance, 10-606
Governmental unit bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Governor, powers, 10-1001
Health care facilities, private, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness, 39-2510, 39-2520
Highways and roads,
Cities and villages, 18-611
Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
Joint project bonds, this heading
Replacement bonds, 10-127
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648
State Highway Commission, authority to issue bonds, See HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
BONDS –Cont’d

Horseracing facilities, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

Hospitals,
Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-35,120, See also HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT
Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572
Joint project bonds, this heading
Private postsecondary institution, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Housing agencies, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

Improvement bonds,
Authorized, 10-401
Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-407, 10-408
Election, 10-402 to 10-404
Resubmission, 10-404
Payment, 10-405
Petition, 10-409
Procedure, 10-409
Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608
Sinking fund, 10-411
Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

Industrial development bonds,
Agreements, 13-1104
Authorized, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Industrial development corporation, 21-2309 to 21-2311
Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103
Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107
Refunding, 13-1106
Security, 13-1104

Internet auction system, use authorized, 10-145

Irrigation districts, 46-193 to 46-1,127

Joint entities, issuance by, 13-808 to 13-826, See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

Joint project bonds,
PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT, 72-2301

Drainage, 72-2305
Library information technology, 72-2306
Parking facilities, 72-2305
Public buildings, 72-2305
Recreational facilities, 72-2305
Streets and roads, 72-2305
Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Joint public agencies,
Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546, See also JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Joint project bonds,
See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Joint public power authority, 70-1414 to 70-1420

Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Mandamus action, when,
City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-1804, 18-2133
County bonds, 10-806

Mausoleum associations, 12-604

Metropolitan utilities district, 10-142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152

Municipal counties,
Fees, how paid, 10-133
Joint project bonds, this heading
Refunding bonds, 10-142
Replacement bond, issuance authorized, 10-127
Signature requirements, 10-131

Museums, municipal and county,
51-510, 51-513

Natural resources districts,
Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
Improvement projects, 2-3254.07
Issuance by districts, 2-3226
Not required for court action, 2-3221
Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-3217
River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05
BONDS –Cont’d
NIFA bonds, See INVESTMENT
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Parking authorities, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701
Payment,
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
Receipt, duties, 10-103
Where, 10-101
Perfection of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Police department bonds, 18-1201, 18-1202
Political subdivisions,
Bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Sale of bonds using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145
Precinct bonds,
Payment, 10-119
Records required, 10-123, 10-124
Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120
Tax levy, 10-119
Priority of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001
Process server, requirements, 25-507
Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813
Public libraries, 51-209
Public officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Public power districts, 70-631 to 70-636
Contractor’s bond, 70-641
Railroads, donation restrictions, 10-105
Reclamation districts, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567.04
Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126
Refunding bonds,
Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Annexation of district, 10-616
County, issuance, 10-609
Payment, 10-611, 10-612
Tax levy, 10-612
Terms, 10-610
Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
Issuance, conditions, 10-142
Road improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
Sanitary and improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
School districts, 10-717 to 10-719
Registration,
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
With Auditor of Public Accounts, not required, 10-144
Remittances, 10-102
Replacement, 10-127 to 10-130
Revenue bonds, nonprofit enterprise development, powers of counties and municipalities, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Revenue bonds, state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Risk management, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015
Sanitary and improvement district, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759
Joint project bonds, this heading
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Facilities, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801

Seal, facsimile authorized, 10-132
Security interests created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Signatures authorized, 10-131

Sports arena facility financing, 13-3109, See also SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
Township bonds, registration, 10-123, 10-124
Trustee, custodial, requirements, 30-3515
Unclaimed, disposition, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Universities and colleges, Private postsecondary institution, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Public buildings and facilities, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Villages, Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 17-529.08
Funding bonds, 10-606
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410
Joint project bonds, this heading
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969
Medical facilities, 17-963
Multiunit housing, 17-963
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-117
Public buildings, 17-954
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406
Recreation facilities, 17-950
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Visitor attractions, financing, 81-3720, See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Water, Conservation and construction projects, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015
Excluded: Bovine Tuberculosis Act

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-1367
Costs of activities, 54-1380
Definitions, 54-1368
Eradication program, 54-1370
Exposed animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1373
Federal cooperation, 54-1379
Fund, Brucellosis Control Cash, 54-1371
Identification of bovine, 54-1376
Owner responsibilities, 54-1371 to 54-1374
Permits, 54-1378
Premises,
Access to, 54-1381
Disinfecting of, 54-1374
Reactor animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1372
Records, required to maintain, 54-1376, 54-1378
Relocation, diversion prohibited, 54-1377
Remedies, 54-1383
Removal of animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1374
Rules and regulations, 54-1382
Testing program, 54-1369
Violations, penalties, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act,
Funding, 54-706.13
How cited, 54-706.01
Purpose, 54-706.02
Administration, 54-706.05
Affected premises,
Disinfection, 54-706.09
Herd, examination and testing, 54-706.10
Animal testing required, when, 54-706.06
Appeal, 54-706.16
Bureau of Animal Industry, powers and duties, 54-706.05
Definitions, 54-706.03
Department of Agriculture,
Collect for services rendered, 54-706.11
Limitation on services rendered and liability, 54-706.13

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

BOOKS
See SALE OF GOODS
BOUNDARIES
See generally PROPERTY
Attorney General, duties, 84-206.01
Bridges, boundary bridges, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Compacts, Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123
Condominiums, 76-839, 76-849
Counties, Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193
Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings, 34-301, 84-206.01
Election precincts, 32-903
Fences, division fences, See FENCES
Game reserves and sanctuaries, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Townships, 23-209, 23-269
Water divisions of state, 61-212 to 61-216
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT
–Cont’d
Department of Agriculture –Cont’d
Powers and duties, 54-706.05, 54-706.07, 54-706.15
Enforcement, 54-706.05, 54-706.15
Federal regulations adopted, 54-706.04
Fund, Bovine Tuberculosis Cash, 54-706.12
Hearing, 54-706.16
Investigation, epidemiologic, 54-706.08
Reporting of suspected disease required, 54-706.06
Rules and regulations, 54-706.07
Signs of the disease, report required, 54-706.06
Testing requirements and reports, 54-706.07
Tuberculin use, limitations, 54-706.14
Violations,
  Affected herd interference, 54-706.10
  General penalty, 54-706.17
  Inspection or testing interference, 54-706.05
  Quarantine or testing interference, 54-706.08

BOXING
See ATHLETICS

BOY SCOUTS
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

BOYCOTTS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Insurers, prohibited acts, 44-7519
Secondary boycotts,
  Actions authorized, 48-909
  Damages, 48-905
  Definitions, 48-902
  Employees, right to organize, 48-904
  Injunction, 48-906
  Intent, 48-901
  Prohibited, 48-903
  Remedies, cumulative, 48-907
  Rights of employees, 48-911
  Severability, 48-912
  Venue, 48-908
  Violation, penalty, 48-910
  Theft by extortion, 28-513
  Unfair trade practices, 44-1525

BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT
See generally REGISTRIES
Act, how cited, 81-653
Brain or head injury, report required, 81-657
Confidentiality of records, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675
Definitions, 81-654
Department,
  Provide service information to injured person, 81-662
  Registry duties, 81-656
Establish, 81-655
Immunity for reporting and disclosure, 81-660
Intent, 81-653
Registries, See REGISTRIES
Rules and regulations, 81-656

BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA
See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

BRANDS AND MARKS
Food, See FOOD
Liquor labels, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
Products for sale, See SALE OF GOODS

BREAST CANCER
See CANCER

BRIBERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Attorney, solicit or accept, 28-613
Commercial, 28-613
Definitions, 28-916
Fiduciary, solicit or accept, 28-613
Juror, 28-920
Penalty, 28-917
BRIBERY –Cont’d
Prohibited, penalties, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920
Witness, 28-918

BRIDGES
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions, 39-807
Violation, penalty, 39-808
Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk, 39-811, 39-1801
Board of Public Roads
Classifications and Standards, 39-847, 39-2113
Boundary bridges, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-9,116 to 39-8,118
Bridge commission, local,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
Creation, 39-868
Expenses, 39-869
Members, 39-869
Powers, 39-870 to 39-875
Carrying capacity posted on bridge, 39-1411, 39-1412
Cities of the first class,
City engineer, duties, 16-321
Construction, 16-249
Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01
County, duty to maintain, 16-613
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Maintenance, 16-249
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01
Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613
Safety regulations, 16-210
Street commissioner, duties, 16-324
Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Acquisition of property for, 14-374
Assignment, conditions, 14-1205
Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226
Commissions,
Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243
Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241
Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
Eminent domain, 14-1248
Competition, limitation, 14-1225
Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201
Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231
Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204
Damages to property, payment, 14-1241
Elections, procedure, 14-1251
Eminent domain, 14-1207
Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212
Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252
Joint action, authorized, 14-1202
Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
Lease, 14-1206
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Obstructions, removal, 14-1240
Purchase, 14-1206
States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250
Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242
Toll bridges,
License and regulate, 14-104
Regulation, 19-201
Tolls, 14-1226
Utilities,
Franchise, 14-1203
Repair, 14-1242
Cities of the primary class,
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Safety regulations, 15-208
Cities of the second class,
Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
Maintenance and control, 17-567
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119
BRIDGES –Cont’d
Cities of the second class –Cont’d
Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
Tax levy, 17-508.02
Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412
Counties,
Construction,
Advertisement for bids, notice, publication, 39-817 to 39-819
Approval by natural resources districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Authorized, 23-397, 23-398
Cities and villages, bridges located in, 39-804
Barricaded areas, entry, assumption of risk, penalty, 39-1801
Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-820
Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-825
Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-816
Costs, limitation, 39-824
County highway superintendent, duties, 39-1508, 39-1511
Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to 39-833
Duty to keep road to bridge open, 39-1720
Inspection by Director-State Engineer, 39-819
Interstate county bridges, 39-856 to 39-867
Plans and specifications, 39-819, 39-821 to 39-823
Records, 39-811
Special emergency bridge fund, levy, use, 39-802
Substructure provisions, 39-813 to 39-816
Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-830
Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-1720
Mandamus to enforce duty to maintain, 39-828
Levy authorized, 39-802
Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-1412
Numbering of bridges, 39-1505
Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-1412
Repairs,
Bridge in two or more counties, 39-827 to 39-830
Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-833
Emergency repairs, 39-826
Flood damage, 39-809
Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Crossing with excess weight, damages, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Damaging or destroying, penalty, 39-303, 39-304, 39-806
Defective bridge,
Notice to county board, 39-831
On county line, notice, procedure, 39-833
Political subdivisions, liability, 13-912 to 13-914
Repairs, 39-832
Department of Transportation, duties, 39-1339, 39-1372
Drainage ditch, irrigation, responsibility for costs, 39-805
Fund, State Aid Bridge, 39-846
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Illegal signs, 39-807, 39-808
Interstate bridges, See also INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959; 39-891
Agreements with adjoining states and United States, 39-895, 39-8,117
Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899
Studies, 39-898, 39-899
Barricaded area, assumption of risk, 39-8,114
Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
Boundary line or boundary line toll bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
BRIDGES — Cont’d
Interstate bridges — Cont’d
  Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-855
  Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-871
  Contracts, treatment, 39-876
  County, 39-856 to 39-867
  Department of Transportation, Bidders, bond, 39-8,106
  Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109
  Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105
  Definitions, 39-892
  Entry authorized, 39-8,102
  Limitations, 39-8,108
  Powers, 39-8,101
  Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101
  Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109
  Elections, when not required, 39-865
  Franchise, 39-857
  Funds, sources, 39-896
  Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875
  Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859
Irrigation ditch,
  Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255
  Responsibility for costs, 39-805
Limitations on overtaking vehicle, 60-6,136
Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty, 39-1412
Natural resources districts, duties, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Obstructing, penalty, 39-303
Parking, restrictions on, 60-6,164, 60-6,166
Permit to move building, limitations and requirements, 60-6,299
Political subdivisions, defective bridge, liability, 13-912 to 13-914
Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, duties, 39-2113
Railroad bridges, 74-1331
Records,
  Improvements, 39-811
  Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505
Signs, prohibited, 39-807, 39-808
Special speed limitations, 60-6,189
State aid, 39-846 to 39-847.01
State highway system, includes bridges, 39-1302
Toll bridges,
  Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-8116 to 39-8,118
  Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201
  Cities of the metropolitan class, License and regulate, 14-104
  Regulation, 19-201
  Destruction of, penalty, 39-806
Townships, contracts for bridges, bond issues, 39-1523
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Viaducts, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Villages,
  Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
  City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
  Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
  Erect and repair bridges, 17-207
  Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
  Maintenance and control, 17-567
  Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214
  Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
  Tax levy, 17-508.02
Weight, crossing with excess, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Weight limit,
  Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412
  Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294
BRUCELLOSIS
See LIVESTOCK

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Act,
Applicability, 13-502
How cited, 13-501
Auditor of Public Accounts,
Powers, 13-506
Request information, 13-513
Budget statement,
Adopted, 13-508
Error, correction, 13-511
File with Auditor of Public Accounts,
Proposed,
Adoption, procedure, 13-506
Contents, 13-504 to 13-507
Revised, when, 13-511
Cash expenditures, authorized, 13-509.01, 13-509.02
Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504
County assessor, certify taxable value, 13-509
Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446
Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511
Exemptions, 13-502
Expenditures,
Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02
Estimated, 13-505
Fee for failing to provide information to auditor, 13-513
Hearings, 13-506, 13-511
Historical societies, subject to act, when, 23-355.01
Income, estimated, 13-505
Intent, 13-502
Limitations, 13-518 to 13-522
Not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520
Political subdivisions, property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Protest, 13-512
Requirements, 13-505
Supplemental funds, procedure, 13-511
Tax levy, 13-507, 13-508
Valuation,
Certified taxable valuation, 13-508
Certify taxable, when, 13-509
Volunteer department trust fund, treatment, 35-901

BUFFER STRIP ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 2-5101
Buffer strip,
Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-5110
Created, 2-5107
Payments, 2-5109
Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108
Renewal, 2-5109
Definitions, 2-5103
Department, duties, 2-5108, 2-5111
Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive, 2-5106
Intent, 2-5102
Natural resources districts, duties, 2-5107
Rules and regulations, 2-5111

BUILD NEBRASKA ACT
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Act, how cited, 39-2701
Definitions, 39-2702
Fund, State Highway Capital Improvement, 39-2703
Uses enumerated, 39-2704
Rules and regulations, 39-2705

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODES
See generally BUILDINGS
Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Air conditioning, See HOUSING
Asbestos workers, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719
BUILDING CODES –Cont’d
Cities and villages,
Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132, 19-922
Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132, 19-922
Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922
Requirements, 71-6406
Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922
Condominiums, applicability, 76-830
Construction, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401
Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Conveyances, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501
Counties, 23-172, 71-6406
Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Electrical, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501
High-rise building fire code, 81-541.01
Highway corridors, building permits, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Plumbers, municipal board, 18-1901 to 18-1906, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Radon resistant construction, recommendations for, See RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
State building code, 
Adopted, 71-6403
New state or state-funded building requirements, 72-804 to 72-806
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT
See generally BUILDINGS
Act,
How cited, 71-6401
How construed, 71-6407
Code,
Adopted, 71-6403
Applicability, 71-6404
Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405
County, city, or village, building code, requirements, 71-6404, 71-6406
Intent, 71-6402
Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413
State agencies, state building code, compliance required, 71-6405
BUILDINGS
See generally PROPERTY
Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Arson, See ARSON
Assumption of risk, construction requirements, 48-435
Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Burglary, See BURGLARY
Construction,
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Plan requirements, 48-433
Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Requirements, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401
State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806
Contractors,
Duties, See CONTRACTORS
Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
County, powers of, See COUNTIES
Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Disabled persons, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
BURIAL –Cont’d
Discovery of human remains, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208
DNA testing of remains, when, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Embalmers, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03
Funeral directors, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425
Indian burial remains and goods, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-605
Violations, penalty, 12-617
Permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Perpetual care, Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512 Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512 Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08 Violation, penalty, 12-512.07
Relocation of, 12-1203 Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205 Remains, Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380 Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426 Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223 Active military service, 38-1425 Liability, 38-1425 Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01 Sites, unmarked, protection of, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Statistics, government, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-605
Transit permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08 Special, 12-510 to 12-512 Violations, penalty, 12-512.07
Unclaimed bodies, 71-1002
Veterans, See VETERANS BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT
See generally BURIAL Act,
Applicability, 12-1112
How cited, 12-1101
Contract, 12-1111 Definitions, 12-1102
Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120
Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115
Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113
Injunction, 12-1119
License,
Agent, 12-1115
Application, 12-1108 Disciplinary actions, 12-1116 Fees, Agent, 12-1115 Seller, 12-1108 Reinstatement, 12-1117 Seller, 12-1108 Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108
Rules and regulations, 12-1109
Sale,
Agent, 12-1115
Contract, 12-1111
Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120
Proceeds, trust, 12-1103
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108
Report, 12-1110
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223 Trust, exclusions, 12-1104
Trust,
Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114
Exclusions, 12-1104
BUSES
See generally COMMON CARRIERS
Brake requirements, booster, 60-6,247
Bus, defined, 60-106, 60-612
Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Cities of the metropolitan class, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW
Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, See 14-1801
Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation, 15-261
City bus system receiving state funds, fares, 13-1211
Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS
County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement, 23-1112, 23-1223, 23-3311
Disabled person, accommodations, 20-127
Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Fuel tax, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Game animal shipments, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512
Intercity bus system, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Length limit, 60-6,290
License plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Metropolitan transit authority, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor fuel tax, treatment, 66-489, 66-6,109.01
Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption, 60-2507
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Occupant protection system, exemption, 60-6,266
Overloading, 60-6,296, 60-1307
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Railroad crossings, required to stop at, 60-6,172
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption, 60-2507
Safety belts, exemption, 60-6,266
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Weighing stations, 60-1301, 60-1303, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
Weight limit, brake requirement, 60-6,247
Window tinting and sun screening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Advertising, See ADVERTISING
Agriculture, See AGRICULTURE
Animals, See ANIMALS
Athletics, See ATHLETICS
Bankruptcy, See BANKRUPTCY
Business entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Cold storage plants, See COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Commodity code, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Consumers, See CONSUMERS
Contracts, See CONTRACTS
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic transactions, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Entertainment, See ENTERTAINMENT
Entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-2703, See also FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Franchises, See FRANCHISES
Gambling, See GAMBLING
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Investments, See INVESTMENTS
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Liquor, See LIQUOR
Mines and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS
Money, See MONEY
Monopolies and unfair trade, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Movies, See MOVIES
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
News media, See NEWS MEDIA
Patents, See PATENTS
Professions and occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Property, See PROPERTY
Sale of goods, See SALE OF GOODS
Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Tourism, See TOURISM
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Wages and wage earners, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Weights and measures, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Workers’ compensation, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL
See generally CORPORATIONS

Part 1 General Provisions,
Act,
Amendment or repeal, applicability, 21-202
How cited, 21-201
Definitions, 21-214
Notices and other communications,
Delivery to one address, when allowed, 21-218
Exceptions, 21-2,226
Requirements, 21-215, 21-2,229
Qualified director, requirements, 21-217
Secretary of State,
Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-213
Shareholder, what constitutes one shareholder, 21-216
Filing documents,
Certificate of existence, 21-211
Documents,
Correcting, 21-207
Effective date and time, 21-206
Filed, evidentiary effect of copy, 21-210
Requirements, 21-203
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
False signing, penalty, 21-212
Fees, 21-205
Forms, 21-204
Secretary of State,
Duties, 21-208
Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209

Part 2 Incorporation,
Articles of incorporation, 21-220
Bylaws, 21-224
Emergency bylaws, 21-225
Filing, effect, 21-221
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont’d
Part 2 Incorporation –Cont’d
Domestic corporation, occupation
tax, 21-301 to 21-303
Incorporators, 21-219
Liability for preincorporation
transactions, 21-222
Notice required, 21-2,229
Organization, 21-223
Part 3 Purposes and powers,
Powers,
Emergency, 21-228
General, 21-227
Purposes, 21-226
Ultra vires, 21-229
Part 4 Name,
Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931
Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933
Reserved name, 21-231
Part 5 Office and agent,
Registered office and registered
agent, 21-233 to 21-235
Service on corporation, 21-236
Part 6 Shares and distributions,
Shares, 21-237 to 21-240
Distribution to shareholders, 21-
252
Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249
Subsequent acquisition by
shareholders and corporation, 21-
250, 21-251
Part 7 Shareholders,
Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to
21-282
Attorney's fees, 21-281
Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261
Proceedings to appoint custodian or
receiver, 21-283
Voting, 21-262 to 21-271
Judicial review of corporate
elections and shareholder
votes, 21-271.01
Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to
21-274
Part 8 Directors and officers,
Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294
Directors,
Conflicting interest transactions,
21-2,120 to 21-2,123
Standards of conduct and
liability, 21-2,102 to 21-2,104
Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-
2,101
Business opportunities, 21-2,124
Indemnification and advance for
expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119
Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109
Part 9 Domestication and
conversion,
Domestic corporation, occupation
tax, 21-301 to 21-303
Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132
Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-
2,149
Foreign nonprofit domestication and
conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-
2,142
Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,133 to
21-2,138
Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-
2,126
Part 10 Amendment of,
Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to
21-2,158
Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160
Notice required, 21-2,229
Part 11 Mergers and share
exchanges, 21-2,161 to 21-2,168
Notice required, 21-2,229
Part 12 Disposition of assets, 21-
2,169, 21-2,170
Part 13 Appraisal rights,
Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-
2,181, 21-2,182
Other remedies, 21-2,183
Procedure for exercise of appraisal
rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180
Right to appraisal and payment for
shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173
Part 14 Dissolution,
Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193
to 21-2,196
Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-
323 to 21-325.02
Assets deposited with State
Treasurer, when, 21-2,202
Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-
2,201
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont’d
Part 14 Dissolution –Cont’d,
Judicial dissolution –Cont’d
Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-2,201
Notice required, 21-2,229
Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-2,192
Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-2,190
Part 15 Foreign corporations,
Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-2,212
Foreign corporation domestication, 21-2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04
Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306
Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-2,217 to 21-2,220
Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-2,213 to 21-2,216
Part 16 Records and reports,
Confidential information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Notices required, 21-2,229
Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226
Reports,
Financial statements for shareholders, 21-2,227
To Secretary of State, 21-2,228,
See also OCCUPATION TAX
Part 17 Transition provisions, 21-2,230 to 21-2,232

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORPORATIONS
Act, how cited, 21-2101
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 21-2112
Board of directors, 21-2111
Capital requirements, 21-2110
Definitions, 21-2102
Financial institutions, membership, 21-2109
Funds, deposit, 21-2114
Incorporation, 21-2103, See also BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201
Membership, 21-2109
Name, requirements, 21-2106
Offices, location, 21-2107
Powers, corporation, 21-2105
Purposes, corporation, 21-2104
Records, 21-2115
Reserves, amount, 21-2113
State, credit not pledged, 21-2117
Stock,
Acquisition, 21-2108
Par value, 21-2110
Registration, exemption, 21-2116
Transfer, 21-2108
Voting rights, 21-2110

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
PARTNERSHIP ACT
See generally PARTNERSHIPS
Act, how cited, 81-1272
Business Development Services Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277
Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277
Department of Economic Development Existing Business Assistance Division, duties, 81-1275
Intent, 81-1273
Nebraska Business Development Center, 81-1275
Program, Business Development Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277
Services, 81-1275
Small business development centers, 81-1275

BUSINESS ENTITIES
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Cold storage plants, See COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Corporations, See CORPORATIONS
Business, See BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201
Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-201
BUSINESS ENTITIES –Cont’d
Corporations –Cont’d
Coops, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; 21-1301
Limited cooperative association, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
Nonprofit, See NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
Professional, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Franchises, See FRANCHISES
Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES
Limited cooperative association, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
Limited liability companies, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101
Attorneys at law, applicability of act, 21-191
Professional services, requirements, 21-185 to 21-191
Limited liability partnerships, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233
Mutual associations, See MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS
Partnerships, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272
Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
How cited, 19-4015
How construed, 19-4016
Applicability of act, 19-4038
Definitions, 19-4017.01
Districts,
Authorized, 19-4020
Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
Creation, 19-4029
Disestablishment, 19-4035, 19-4036
Expansion, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036
Funds, use, 19-4019, 19-4037
Hearing, procedure, 19-4026 to 19-4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04
Intent, 19-4017
Notice, 19-4029.01
Special assessments,
Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033
Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034
Taxes,
General business occupation tax, 19-4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033
Utilities, 19-4023

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 81-12,152
Purpose, 81-12,154
Termination, 81-12,167
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
Confidentiality of records, 81-12,166
Definitions, 81-12,153
Department,
Annual report, contents, 81-12,166
Contract authorized, 81-12,165
Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155
Financial assistance programs,
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT –Cont’d
Financial assistance programs –Cont’d
Commercialize product or process, 81-12,160
Enterprise zones, preference for projects located in, 81-12,156
Federal grant program, planning and federal award matching grants, 81-12,157
Higher education research and development, 81-12,161
Prototype development, 81-12,158
Small business investment, 81-12,162
Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159
Funding, intent, 81-12,163
Rules and regulations, 81-12,164

CABIN TRAILERS
See generally RECREATION
Building code requirements, power to enact, 23-172
Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Defined, 60-614. See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Length limit, 60-6,290
Recreational vehicles, See RECREATION
Registration,
Definition, 60-314
Requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Sales of, dealer’s license required,
See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Taxation,
Homestead, exclusion from definition, 77-3502
Mobile home, exclusion from definition, 77-3701
Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Width limit, 60-6,288
Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See RESTAURANTS

CAMPAIGNS
See generally ELECTIONS
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidates for civil office, impeachment for misdemeanor in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Election procedures, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Secretary of State, participation in political committee, restriction, 84-509.01

CAMPERS AND CAMPING
See generally RECREATION
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Camper unit,
Defined, 60-1801
Permit,
Application, 60-1803
Fee, 60-1803
Receipt required, when, 60-1807
Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807
Required, when, 60-1802
Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Validation decal, 60-1804
Violations, penalty, 60-1808
Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292, 39-312
Camping areas,
Designation and use, 37-305
Violation, penalty, 37-305
CAMPERS AND CAMPING –Cont’d
Camps, recreation,
Definitions, 71-3101
Inspection, 71-3103
Membership campgrounds, See
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101
Permit, 71-3102
Revocation, 71-3104
Plans, 71-3106
Rules and regulations, 71-3105
Violations, penalty, 71-3107
Financing of recreational vehicle,
waiver of payments upon loss
or destruction of vehicle, See
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION
WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Membership campgrounds, See
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101
Parks, See PARKS
Recreation camps, regulation, 71-
3101 to 71-3107
Regulations, hunting and fishing,
See GAME LAW; 37-201
Trails, See TRAILS
Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711

CANCER
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Bone marrow donations, 71-4819,
71-4820
Breast and cervical cancer,
Breast reconstruction, insurance
coverage required, 44-797
Diagnostic funding program, 71-
7003.01 to 71-7013
Committee, Breast and Cervical
Cancer Advisory, 71-7012
Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer
Cash, 71-7010
Intent, 71-7001.01
Liability of state, limitations, 71-
7013
Mammography,
Insurance coverage requirements,
44-785
Notice, duty of health care facility
to provide, 71-7001
Medicaid coverage for treatment,
when, 68-915
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated
drugs, See CANCER DRUG
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Cigarette tax, funding for research,
77-2602
Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804
Firefighter, cancer death or
disability, 35-1001
Health insurance, treatment
coverage, 44-788
Includes orally administered
anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Registry,
Confidentiality of records, 81-647,
81-649, 81-663 to 81-675
Approved data exchange
agreements, effect, 81-671
Definitions, 81-643
Department,
Duties, 81-644, 81-645
Restrictions, 81-649
Establishment, 81-644
Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-
649.02
Intent, 81-642
Liability for providing information, 81-
648
Patient contact, permission
required, 81-649
Practitioner, provide data, 81-646
Privacy rights, 81-649
Report, annual, 81-650
Researchers, approval, 81-647
Statistical report, 81-645
Violations, penalties, 81-649.02
Research facility, Eppley Institute,
85-801 to 85-804
Research grants, 81-637 to 81-
640.01
Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602
Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-
112
Screening, mammography,
insurance coverage,
requirements, 44-785
CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act, how cited, 71-2422
Cancer drug,
 Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2426
 Donations, 71-2425
 Definitions, 71-2423
 Fee authorized, 71-2427
 Immunity, 71-2428
 Participant registry, 71-2430
 Physician's office, pharmacy, hospital, health clinic, duties, 71-2427
 Program,
 Established, 71-2424
 Participant's duties, 71-2427
 Rules and regulations, 71-2429

CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS Act, how cited, 72-1269
Banks, eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Bond requirements, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04
Capital stock financial institutions, eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Definitions, 72-1262
Eligibility for funds, conditions, 72-1268, 77-2301
Funds, pool, 72-1267
Intent, 72-1261
Interest rate and term, 72-1265
Limitations, 72-1268.03
Nebraska Investment Council, duties, 72-1266
Out-of-state bank holding company, subsidiary bank, requirements, 72-1268.07
Qualifying mutual financial institutions, eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Rules and regulations, 72-1266
Security requirements, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04
State investment officer, duties, 72-1265, 72-1268.03

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Accessory before the fact, how treated, 29-2811
Aggravating circumstances, enumerated, 29-2523
Aggravation hearing,
 Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-2521.05
 Procedure, 29-2520
Appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
Authorized, 28-105
Briefs, payment by county, 29-2527
Competency, determination of, 29-2537 to 29-2539
Determination of sentence, 29-2521, 29-2522
Escaped convict, 29-2542
Homicide cases,
 Report by county attorney, 29-2524.01, 29-2524.02
 Review by Supreme Court, 29-2521.01 to 29-2521.04
Intent, 29-2519, 29-2524
Lethal injection, procedure, 83-964 to 83-972
Mental incompetency before execution, effect, 29-1822
Mitigating circumstances, enumerated, 29-2523
Murder, first degree, 28-303
Notice of aggravation, 29-1603
Orders, by Supreme Court, 29-2528
Pregnant convicted person, procedures, 29-2540, 29-2541
Prohibited, when, 28-105.01
Reversal of conviction, 29-2546
Warrant for execution, issuance, 29-2543

CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
 Applicability of other insurance laws delineated, 44-8218
How cited, 44-8201
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
Purpose, 44-8202
Cease and desist order, 44-8215
Certificate of authority,
 Renewal, 44-8207
 Required, 44-8205
 Suspension or revocation, 44-8215
Credit for reserves ceded to reinsurer, 44-8212
Definitions, 44-8203
Director or officer, restriction, 44-8206
Fees, 44-8205, 44-8207
Financial examinations, 44-8210
Governing body, 44-8206
Investments, limitations, 44-8211
Letter of credit, requirements, 44-8209
Loans, limitations, 44-8211
Membership in guaranty associations, prohibited, 44-8213
Name, restrictions, 44-8204
Plan of operation, 44-8205
Purposes of, 44-8202
Records, requirements, 44-8205
Reports required, 44-8208
Rules and regulations, 44-8217
Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends, 44-8216
Tax on gross premiums, 77-908
Total capital and surplus requirements, 44-8209
Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect, 44-8214

CAR POOLING
See generally RIDE SHARING

CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Act,
 How cited, 76-601
 How construed, 76-607
Counties, cities, and villages, more stringent requirements, allowed, 76-607
Definitions, 76-602
Landlord, duties, 76-606
Multi-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-605
New construction, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-603
Surrender of money and credits, 77-690
Definition, 77-679
Delinquent taxes,
 Collection, 77-687
 List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
Lien, 77-689
Statement, annual,
 Car line companies, file, 77-680
 Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683
 Railroad companies, file, 77-681
Tax,
 Appeal, 77-684
 Certification of levy, 77-686
 Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691
 Due, when, 77-687
 Rate, determination, 77-684
 Receipt, 77-685
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-679 to 77-693
Valuation, 77-682
 Adjustments, 77-693
 Exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

CAR LINE COMPANIES
See generally PROPERTY TAX
Administrative fine, 77-683
Assessment, 77-682
Collection of taxes,
 Applicability of sections, 77-688
 Disposition of proceeds, 77-691
 Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
 Liability to state, 77-690
 Lien, 77-689

Surrender of money and credits, 77-690
Definition, 77-679
Delinquent taxes,
 Collection, 77-687
 List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
Lien, 77-689
Statement, annual,
 Car line companies, file, 77-680
 Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683
 Railroad companies, file, 77-681
Tax,
 Appeal, 77-684
 Certification of levy, 77-686
 Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691
 Due, when, 77-687
 Rate, determination, 77-684
 Receipt, 77-685
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-679 to 77-693
Valuation, 77-682
 Adjustments, 77-693
 Exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

CAR POOLING
See generally RIDE SHARING

CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Act,
 How cited, 76-601
 How construed, 76-607
Counties, cities, and villages, more stringent requirements, allowed, 76-607
Definitions, 76-602
Landlord, duties, 76-606
Multi-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-605
New construction, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-603
CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT
   –Cont’d
   Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide alarms, 76-604, 76-605, 76-606
   Rental properties, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-606
   Single-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-604
   Tenant, duties, 76-606

CAREER SCHOOLS
   See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

CARNIVALS
   See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

CARRIERS
   See COMMON CARRIERS

CARS
   See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASH RESERVE FUND
   See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
   Created, 84-612
   Investment, 84-613
   Receipt of federal funds, 84-612
   Tobacco products tax, funding from, 77-4008
   Transfers, 77-4602, 84-612
   Unreversed funds, 84-614

CATS
   See ANIMALS

CATTLE
   See LIVESTOCK

CEMETERIES
   See generally BURIAL
   Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702
   Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,
      Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224
      Improvements and repairs, Authorized, 12-801
      Notice, 12-802
   Sections, how construed, 12-804
   Trustees, defined, 12-803
   Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810
   Pioneer cemeteries,
      Access, when, 12-808.01
   County transfer management, conditions, 12-812
   Cemetery association, duties, 12-531
      Defined, 12-808
   Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810
   Markers, 12-810
   Mowing, 12-810
   Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804
   Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
   Associations,
      Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529
      Condemnation, 12-506
      Limitation, 12-515
      Debts, limitation, 12-507
      Eminent domain, 12-506
      Limitation, 12-515
      Exhibit, annual, 12-518
      Formation, 12-501, 12-502
      Lots,
         Exemptions, 12-517
         Improvements, 12-518
         Resale, 12-505
      Mowing requirements, 12-532
      Perpetual care fund, 12-509
      Use, 12-511
      Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07
      Perpetual special care trust,
         Authorized, 12-510
         Exemptions, 12-511
         Funds, use, 12-511
         Investments, 12-510
         Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512
         Powers, 12-504
      Real estate,
         Acquisition, 12-506
         Exemptions, 12-520
CEMETERIES –Cont’d
  Associations –Cont’d
    Revenue, disbursement, 12-506
    Rules and regulations, 12-508
    Service of process, 12-503
    Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520
    Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530
    Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503
    Bond, 12-516
  Bonds, See BONDS
  Burial, See BURIAL
  Burial goods,
    Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301
    Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
  Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,
  Board, 12-401
  Funds, 12-402
  Officers and employees, 12-403
  Tax levy, 12-402
Cities of the first class,
  Establishment, 16-241
  Funds, 16-242
  Lots,
    Conveyance, 16-243
    Regulation, 16-244
    Religious test, prohibited, 16-244
  Maintenance, 16-242
  Rules and regulations, 16-245
  Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the metropolitan class,
  Authority to prohibit, 14-102
  Regulation, 14-103
  Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the primary class,
  Establishment, 15-239
  Improvements, 15-240
  Lots,
    Conveyance, 15-241
    Regulation, 15-242
    Religious test, prohibited, 15-242
  Rules and regulations, 15-243
  Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the second class,
  Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
  Associations,
    Authorized, 17-944
    Deeds, 17-945
    Funds, transfer, 17-947
    Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
  Bonds, 17-939
  Condemnation, 17-926
  Eminent domain, 17-926
  Improvements, 17-940
  Lots,
    Conveyance, 17-941
    Forfeiture, 17-938
    Regulation, 17-942
    Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
  Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
  Rules and regulations, 17-943
  Tax, authorized, 17-938
  Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
  Trustees, 17-937
Condemnation, conditions, 12-201
Corpses, See DEAD BODIES
Districts,
  Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  Boundaries, change, 12-917
  Assessments, 12-918, 12-919
  Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
  Bylaws, 12-915
  Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  Formation, 12-909 to 12-912
  Prior law, effect, 12-921
  Land, acquisition of, 12-923
  Liabilities, 12-920
  Powers and duties, 12-920
  Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923
  Trustees, 12-913
  Warrants, 12-916
Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201
CEMETERIES—Cont’d
Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Endowments, authorized, 12-301
Exemptions, 12-302
Final disposition, instructions of decedent, 38-1426
Indian burial remains and goods, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Joint entity, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Lots,
Abandonment, Effect, 12-701
Sale, 12-702
Exemptions,
Cemetery associations, 12-517
Mausoleum associations, 12-605
Mausoleum associations,
Acquisition of property, 12-604
Applicability of law, 12-603
Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
Construction, location, 12-606
Contracts, authority, 12-604
Debts, limitation, 12-604
Formation, 12-601
Procedure, 12-602
Lots, exemptions, 12-605
Perpetual care trust fund,
Amount required, 12-614
Investments, 12-616
Required, 12-613
Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
Trustees, 12-615
Powers, 12-603
Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
Municipal cemeteries,
Bonds,
Authorized, 12-1001
Election, 12-1002, 12-1003
Terms, 12-1002
Water supply, 12-1004
Property tax, exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10
Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401
School lands, acquire for cemetery purposes, 72-220
Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Veterans, See VETERANS
Villages,
Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
Associations,
Authorized, 17-944
Deeds, 17-945
Funds, transfer, 17-947
Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
Bonds, 17-939
Condemnation, 17-926
Eminent domain, 17-926
Improvements, 17-940
Lots,
Conveyance, 17-941
Forfeiture, 17-938
Regulation, 17-942
Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
Rules and regulations, 17-943
Tax, authorized, 17-938
Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530
Trustees, 17-937
Wyuka Cemetery,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Department, powers, 12-102
Joint control, when, 12-102
Maintenance fund, 12-103
Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101
Revenue, 12-103
Rules and regulations, 12-103
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Soldiers burial ground, 12-104
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CEMETERIES –Cont’d
Wyuka Cemetery –Cont’d,
Soldiers burial ground –Cont’d
Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105
Treasurer, 12-103
Trustees,
Appointment, 12-101
Potential conflict of interest,
actions required, 12-101.01
Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-1796
Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1799
Board of Nursing, duties, 71-1798.01
Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-1798.01
Intent, 71-1797
Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1798

CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
How cited, 79-772
Purpose, 79-775
Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning, duties, 79-775
Definitions, 79-774
Intent, 79-773

CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Act, how cited, 71-5801
Appeal, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
Certificate of need,
Activities requiring, 71-5829.03
Application, 71-5836, 71-5837
Decision, department duties, 71-5846, 71-5848
Renewal, 71-5848.01
Validity and duration, 71-5848.01
Definitions, 71-5803 to 71-5803.15
Department, duties, 71-5836
Exemptions, 71-5830.01
Fees, 71-5837
Injunctions, 71-5868
License or permit, disciplinary actions, 71-5869
Long-term care beds,
Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06
Rules and regulations, 71-5836
Violations, penalty, 71-5870

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 71-8007
How cited, 71-8001
Definition, 71-8003
Intent, 71-8002
Rules and regulations, 71-8008
Title, use of,
Business enterprise, 71-8005
Individual, 71-8004
Unfair trade practice, 71-8006
Violations, penalty, 71-8006

CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-701
Activities not subject to act, 38-706
Consultation and collaboration with practitioner, 38-711
Definitions, 38-702 to 38-706
Duties and functions, 38-711
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Renewal, 38-709
CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT
–Cont’d
Licensure –Cont’d
Requirements, 38-707
Licensure under, See ADVANCED
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE
PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Temporary, requirements, 38-708
Use of title, 38-710
Scope of practice, 38-706

CERVICAL CANCER
See CANCER

CHADRON STATE COLLEGE
See STATE COLLEGES

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT
See generally CONTRACTS
Act, how cited, 59-1801
Definitions, 59-1802
Issuance of annuity, how construed, 59-1803

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Bingo authorized, 9-211, See also
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
Boy scouts, See CHILDREN AND
MINORS
Charitable gaming, authorized,
Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Charter, 21-609
Corporate form,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Nonprofit corporations, See
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Corporate powers, 21-608, 21-609
Acts, attestation, 21-611
Endowment funds, management,
See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
Fiduciaries, act as, 21-610

Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-
801

Food,
Liability, limitations, 25-21,189
Resale prohibited, 28-1483

Gambling,
Bingo, 9-201, See also BINGO ACT,
NEBRASKA
Charitable gaming, authorized,
Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska
Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article
III, section 24, Constitution of
Nebraska, 9-701, See also GIFT
ENTERPRISE
Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Small, See SMALL LOTTERY AND
RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501
Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article
III, section 24, Constitution of
Nebraska, 9-701, See also GIFT
ENTERPRISE

Gifts to,
Annuities, See CHARITABLE GIFT
ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801
Donation of motor vehicle by certain
political subdivisions,
conditions, 13-329

Homes for orphans, widows,
indigents, and elderly, 21-612
to 21-616

List, 21-608

Names and emblems, registration,
Applicability of laws, 21-624
Authorized, 21-617
Certificate, 21-621
Effect, 21-618
Fees, 21-623
Procedure, 21-618
Record, 21-619
Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to
21-623
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
–Cont’d
Names and emblems, registration
–Cont’d
Similar names, effect, 21-620
Violations, penalty, 21-622
Nonprofit corporations, See
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Officers, attestation, 21-611
Property,
Powers, 21-609
Tax exemption,
Authorized, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Religious, See RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Securities Act of Nebraska,
transactions exempt from
registration, when, 8-1111
Trusts, charitable purposes and
enforcement, 30-3830, 30-3831,
See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

CHECKOFF BOARDS
See generally AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS
Corn Development, Utilization, and
Marketing Board, 2-3611
Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745
Grain, See GRAIN
Grain Sorghum Development,
Utilization, and Marketing
Board, 2-4004
Wheat Development, Utilization,
and Marketing Board,
Nebraska, 2-2302

CHECKS
See generally FINANCIAL
TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1310,
See also UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM
DISPOSITION OF

Approval of, use of driver’s license
encoded information, 60-4,111.01
Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01
Bad checks,
Collection procedures, 28-611
Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024
Insufficient funds, 28-611
No-account check, 28-611.01
Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01
State Treasurer and state agency,
charge assessed, 84-617.01, 84-620
Bank deposits and collections,
Article 4, UCC, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Certified checks,
Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310,
See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
Requirements, 8-137
Uniform Commercial Code,
Bank deposits and collections,
Article 4, UCC, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,
UCC, See also COMMERCIAL
CODE, UNIFORM
Check-cashing services,
Licensure requirements, See
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Motor club service, authorized to
cash checks, 44-3707
Cleared at par, 8-153
Collection, bank deposits and
collections, Article 4, UCC, See
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial Code, Uniform,
Bank deposits and collections,
Article 4, UCC, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,
UCC, See also COMMERCIAL
CODE, UNIFORM
Deposits, bank deposits and
collections, Article 4, UCC, See
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
CHECKS –Cont’d
Encoding, required, 8-153
Failure to endorse, liability, 25-21,188.01
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Preprinted information, required, 8-153
Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-138, 8-1,118
Returned check, fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01, 84-620
State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615
Traveler’s checks, Defined, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
Regulation, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Uniform Commercial Code, Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

CHEMIGATION
See IRRIGATION

CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally IRRIGATION
Accidents, Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142
Procedures, 46-1131
Act, How cited, 46-1101
How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148
Acts prohibited, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Appeals, 46-1146
Certificate, application of chemicals, 46-1128
Revocation, 46-1129.01
Check valves, violations, 46-1127
Contamination, assistance, 46-1133
Damages, 46-1132
Defenses, affirmative, 46-1137
Definitions, 46-1103 to 46-1116.01
Environmental Quality, Department of, powers and duties, 46-1134
Environmental requirements, voluntary self-examination, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Equipment, replacement or alteration, inspection, 46-1122
Fees, 46-1119, 46-1121
Fund, Chemigation Costs, 46-1121
Inspections, 46-1122, 46-1124
Intent, 46-1102
Natural resources districts, Failure to carry out duties, 46-1144, 46-1145
Inspections, 46-1124
Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126
Report, annual, 46-1123
Notice, 46-1130
Permit, Application, 46-1117, 46-1120
Disciplinary actions, Grounds, 46-1125
Procedures, 46-1126
Emergency, 46-1119
Required, exception, 46-1117
Special, 46-1117.01
Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Reports, Accident, 46-1131
Annual, 46-1123
Rules and regulations, Environmental Quality Council, 46-1127, 46-1129, 46-1136
Natural resources districts, 46-1135
Signs, posting, 46-1130
System, Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127
Suspend operations, when, 46-1126
Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46-1129
CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont'd
Violations of act, Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Procedures, 46-1138

CHICKENS
See LIVESTOCK

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
How cited, 43-3901
How construed, 43-3911
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-3912
Court order,
Contents, 43-3908
Duration, 43-3910
Courts,
Cooperation and communication, 43-3903
Jurisdiction, 43-3905
Definitions, 43-3902
Petition, contents, 43-3906
Risk of abduction, factors to determine, 43-3907
Standing to bring action, 43-3904
Warrant for physical custody of child, when, 43-3909

CHILD ABUSE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abuse by department personnel or agent, penalty, 28-322.04
Attorney General, establish Child Protection Division, 84-205
Board, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1903
Child abuse and neglect, defined, 28-710
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730
Child welfare system, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
County attorney, duties, 28-728
Court proceedings, court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Death or serious injury, See also DEATH
Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of information, when, 81-3126
Investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Department, duties, 28-713, 68-1207, 68-1207.01, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Division, Child Protection, Attorney General establish, 84-205
Domestic violence, See ABUSE
Duty to report, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
Family program, department establish, 42-916
Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126
Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413
Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention, Board, 43-1903, 43-1904
Definitions, 43-1902
Department, duties, 43-1905
Fund, creation and use, 43-1906
Legislative findings, 43-1901
Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317
Law enforcement, Assistance in investigations, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
CHILD ABUSE —Cont’d
Law enforcement —Cont’d
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties, 43-4318, 43-4331
Penalty, general, 28-707
Pornography, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
Prevention, Family program, department establish, 42-916 Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund, this heading Pornography, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01 Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Prostitution, 28-707, 28-710, 28-805, See also PROSTITUTION Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Records and reports, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710 Disclosure, when, 81-3126
Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
Sexual assault of a child, Civil action by victim, when, 25-228 Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833 First degree, 28-319.01 Second or third degree, 28-320.01 Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02 While in state custody, 28-322.04 Statute of limitation, 29-110 Teams, Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731 Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731 State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Trafficking,
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831 Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831 Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830 Victims, See also VICTIMS Insurance discrimination prohibited, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401 Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830
CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS
See CHILD ABUSE
CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT
See generally DEATH Act, how cited, 71-3404 Definitions, 71-3405 Information and records, Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407 Confidentiality, 71-3411 Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411 Provision to team, 71-3410 Release, conditions, 71-3411 Subpoena power of department, 71-3410 Intent, 71-3404 State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408 Consultation agreements, 71-3407 Core members, 71-3406 Death reviews, manner, 71-3409 Expenses, 71-3406 Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407 Meetings, 71-3406 Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT –Cont’d
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team –Cont’d
Powers and duties, 71-3407
Purposes, 71-3407
Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408
Terms, 71-3406

CHILD CARE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Child care,
Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609
Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907,
See also FOSTER CARE
Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502
Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726
Licensure, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Providers,
 Licensing and inservice criteria, 79-1102
 Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608
 Quality assessment, See STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
 Smoking prohibited at licensed program, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT; NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Child care programs, licensure,
See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Child care subsidy program,
Administrative disqualification, 68-720
Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201
Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206
Rate, 43-536
Disease, communicable, notice requirements, 43-2617
Education, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Federal funds, State Board of Education, distribute, 79-319

Foster care,
Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317
Regulation, See FOSTER CARE
Grants for programs, 43-2621 to 43-2625, See also QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
Immunizations,
Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Inspections, 43-2618
Licensure requirements, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Location, 43-2616
Medications,
 Requirements, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
 Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Motor vehicles, child passenger restraint requirements, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Participation by child in extracurricular and social activities, See STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701
Preschool, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Registration, voluntary, 43-2609
School districts,
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Prekindergarten programs, requirements, 79-1104, See also EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Smoking prohibited, licensed programs, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Tax credits for providers, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Transportation of children, child seats and seat belt requirements, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS

CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT –Cont’d
Act,
How cited, 71-1908
Purposes, 71-1909
Complaint tracking system, 71-1918
Contested cases, procedure, 71-
1916
Definitions, 71-1910
Department, powers and duties, 71-
1912 to 71-1915
Disciplinary actions,
Considerations, 71-1921
Final, when, 71-1922
Fines, disposition, 71-1920
Grounds, 71-1919
Notice, 71-1922
Types, 71-1920
Display, 71-1911
Emergency powers, 71-1915
Fees, 71-1911.01
Immunization requirements, 71-
1913.01 to 71-1913.03
Injunction, 71-1915
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02
Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-
1913, 81-502
Intent, 71-1908, 71-1909
Investigation, 71-1912, 71-1913
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01
License,
Application,
Contents, 71-1911.02
Liability insurance requirements,
71-1911.03
Corrective action status, 71-1911
Criminal conviction of licensee set
aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911
Denial,
Final, when, 71-1922
Grounds, 71-1919
Notice, 71-1922
Disciplinary actions, this heading
Juvenile record of licensee sealed,
effect, 43-2,108.05
Voluntary surrender, 71-1923
When required, 71-1911
Local law, 71-1914
Providers,
Inspector General access to
records, 43-4324
Liability insurance requirements, 71-
1911.03
Training and assistance, 43-2606 to
43-2608
Rules and regulations, 71-1916
Smoking prohibited, See CLEAN
INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Unlicensed child care,
Investigation, 71-1914.01
Restraining order or injunction, 71-
1914.02
Violations, county attorney, duties,
71-1914.03
Violation, unlicensed child care, 71-
1914.03
CHILD CUSTODY
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abduction prevention, See CHILD
ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT,
UNIFORM; 43-3901
Adoption, See ADOPTION
Agencies, child-placing, See CHILD-
PLACING AGENCY
Child left at hospital, not
prosecuted as a crime, when,
29-121
Child Protection Division, Attorney
General, duties, 84-205
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Children with disabilities,
Foster care payments, 68-1210
Special education services, 79-1129
Compact, Interstate Compact for
the Placement of Children, 43-
1103
Court determination of custody,
Ex parte orders, 42-357
Legal and physical custody
determination, 42-364, See
also PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Military parent involved in
proceedings, See DEPLOYED
PARENTS CUSTODY AND
VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601
Minor child, rights of parents, 42-
364, 42-381
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Noncustodial parent, notice of court
proceedings, 43-3101
CHILD CUSTODY – Cont'd

Court determination of custody
– Cont'd

Visitation,
Enforcement, 42-364.15
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Military parent, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601
Parental, 42-364
Temporary order, 42-357

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715

Decedents’ estates, Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324
Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613

Department of Health and Human Services,
Child committed to department, Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908
Department is legal custodian, 43-905, 43-906
Child in custody of department, 43-284.01
Facilities for children, 83-108.04

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities,
Consular representative, Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809
Interview of minor, 43-3805
Coordination of activities, 43-3810
Definitions, 43-3802
Early identification, 43-3803
Home studies, 43-3808
Minor in custody of department, birth certificate, application, 43-3807
Rules and regulations, 43-3811
Sections, How construed, 43-3812

Purpose, 43-3801
Ward of department, Determination, duties, 43-3804
Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806

Foster care, See FOSTER CARE

Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Juvenile arrest, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250

Military parent involved, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

Neglect of a child, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

Parent, guardian, or custodian, powers, 43-708

State wards, See WARDS
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316

Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266
How cited, 43-1226
How construed, 43-1265

Adoption, act not applicable, 43-1228

Appeals, 43-1261
Attorney General, role of, 43-1262
Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-1259, 43-1264
County attorney, role of, 43-1262
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Courts,
Communication between, 43-1235
Cooperation between, 43-1237
Information submitted to, 43-1246
Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254
Custody determination,
Enforcement, 43-1253
Expedited enforcement, 43-1255
Foreign child custody determination,
Jurisdiction, 43-1230
Recognition of, presumption, 43-1230
Modification, 43-1240
Registration, 43-1252
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254
Definitions, 43-1227, 43-1248
Determination, conclusive when, 43-1231
Emergency medical care authorization, act not applicable, 43-1228
Enforcement,
Definitions, 43-1248
Duty to enforce, 43-1250
Expedited, 43-1255
Full faith and credit of another state’s order, 43-1260
Hague Convention, order under, 43-1249
Registered determination, 43-1253
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254
Warrant for physical custody of child, 43-1258
Hearing and order, 43-1257
Husband-wife privilege, not applicable, 43-1257
Indian children, applicability of act, 43-1229
International application of act, 43-1230, 43-1249
Jurisdiction,
Declined by reason of conduct, 43-1245
Effect, 43-1231
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239
Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230
Inconvenient forum, 43-1244
Initial, 43-1238
Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-1232
Modification of custody, 43-1240
Temporary emergency, 43-1241
Temporary visitation, 43-1251
Law enforcement, role of, 43-1263
Motion under prior law, treatment, 43-1266
Notice,
Persons outside state, 43-1233
Requirements, 43-1242
Parties,
Appearance, 43-1247
Joinder, 43-1242
Special appearance, limited immunity, 43-1234
Records, preservation of, 43-1237
Registration of child custody determination, 43-1252
Service of process,
Persons outside state, 43-1233
Petition and order, 43-1256
Testimony taken in another state, 43-1236
CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act, how cited, 28-1463.01
Acts prohibited, 28-1463.03, 28-1463.05
Affirmative defense, 28-1463.03
Definitions, 28-1463.02
Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Violation, penalties, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
How cited, 28-710
Intent, 28-710.01
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT –Cont’d

Central registry and tracking system of child abuse cases,
Fee for record checks, 28-718
Information,
Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726
Confidential, 28-725
Name-change order, treatment, 28-718
Not entered in registry, when, 28-720
Records,
Amendment, 28-723, 28-724
Classification, 28-720
Confidentiality, 28-725
Disclosure, when, 81-3126
Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724
Rights of subjects, 28-723
Summary, provided when, 28-727
Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725
Registry created, 28-718
Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01
Definitions, 28-710
Department, duties, 28-712, 28-712.01, 28-713, 28-720, 81-3136
Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711
Violation, penalty, 28-717
Immunity for participants of investigation or making report, when, 28-716
Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications, 28-714
Law enforcement, duties, 28-713
Notification, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01
Response to reports of abuse and neglect,
Alternative response, Implementation plan, 28-712
Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01
Use in designated sites, 81-3136
Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01
Toll-free number, 28-711
Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725

CHILD SUPPORT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08
Access to information, 43-3327
Amount,
Cash medical support authorized, 42-364
Determination, 42-364
Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05
Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Bond requirements, 42-358.05
Child support referees,
Appointment, 43-1609
Assignment by court, 43-1611
Contracts, authorized, 43-1609
Decisions, review by court, 43-1613
Duties, 43-1611
Hearing, 43-1612
Intent, 43-1608
Office and staff, 43-1610
Qualifications, 43-1609
Children born out of wedlock,
Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407
Paternity action, See PATERNITY Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01
Collection, 43-512.03
Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07
Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05
Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370
Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04
Work release program, 42-358.03
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04
Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CHILD SUPPORT –Cont’d
Enforcement,
  Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
  Decree, court powers, 42-358.05
  Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
  Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,
  See also INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
  Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08
  Interstate, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
  License suspension, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
  Liens,
    Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371
    On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718
    Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
    Attorney’s fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
  Obligor, locating, See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301
  Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01
  Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
  Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340
  State Disbursement Unit, this heading
  Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, this heading

Foreign judgments,
  Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
  Income withholding, 43-1729
  Registration, 42-737

Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive, 43-3346
Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
Guidelines,
  Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05
  Establishment, use, 42-364.16
Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43-512.15
Income withholding,
  Consent by parent, 42-364.14
  Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718
  Procedure, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08
Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-358.02
Legal separation, 42-368
Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42-371
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Attorney’s fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Medical support provisions,
  Cash medical support authorized, 42-364
  Definitions, 44-3,144
  Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02
  Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148
  Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
  Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17
  Insurer,
    Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149
    Prohibited acts, 44-3,145
  Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150
  National medical support notice, 44-3,146
  Rules and regulations, 44-3,147
Modification proceedings, 42-364
CHILD SUPPORT –Cont’d

Orders, Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17
Enforcement, this heading
Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113
Medical support provisions, this heading
Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345
Temporary or ex parte, 42-357
Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Paternity action, See PATERNITY

Payments, Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3344
Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01
Interest rate, 42-358.02
Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344
State Disbursement Unit, this heading
Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, this heading
Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03
Enforcement, 42-369
Failure, 42-358.03
Health insurance, 42-369
How credited, 42-358.02
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03
Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01
Termination, when, 42-371.01

Referees, Child support referees, this heading
Release or partial release, when, 42-371
Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect, 42-358.04
Setoff against tax refunds, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
State Disbursement Unit, Created, 43-3342

Definitions, 43-3341
Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02
Duties, 43-3342.01
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03
Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06
Support order collection, 43-3342.03
State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03

Termination, when, 42-371.01

Title IV-D cases, Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345
Support order, Modification, when, 43-512.15
Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04
Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02
District courts, required to use system, 43-3345
Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727
Records, 43-3342.01
Rules and regulations, 43-3347
Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344
Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346
Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment, 48-647
Veterans, aid for children, 80-403
Visitation, enforcement, 42-364.15

CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES
See CHILD SUPPORT

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act, how cited, 71-2513
Action plan, 71-2516
Department, powers and duties, 71-2516
Entitlement not created, 71-2517
CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT – Cont’d
Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan, 71-2516
Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-526
Coverage by insurance required, 44-784
Department, powers, 71-529
Entitlement, not created, 71-530
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Intent, 71-527, 71-528
Purpose, 71-528
Records,
Health care providers, duties, 71-539
Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Statewide immunization action plan, 71-529

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01
Licensure and regulation, See CHILDREN’S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12
Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01

CHILDREN AND FAMILY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT
See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

CHILDREN AND MINORS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Abortion, See ABORTION
Abuse of, See CHILD ABUSE

Adoption, See ADOPTION Agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY
Aid to, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Alcohol,
Age restrictions and regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
Birth certificates,
Delayed registration, See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01
Registration of, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601
Boy Scouts,
Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302
Corporation, declaration, 21-608
Child care,
Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Educational packet for parents of newborns, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Programs, See CHILD CARE
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Child welfare system,
Case management,
Case managers, training program, 68-1214
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01
Legislative findings and declarations, 68-1211
Pilot project, 68-1212
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Child welfare system –Cont’d,
Case management –Cont’d,
Pilot project –Cont’d
Evaluation, 68-1213
State ward, case manager, duties, 68-1212
Contract with department to provide services, requirements, 43-4410
Department reports, contents, 43-4406, 43-4408
Evaluation, independent, 43-4409
Grievance process for families in system, 81-603
Information system, child welfare, 43-4401 to 43-4404
Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301
Service areas, annual survey, reports, 43-4407
Statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405
Children born out of wedlock,
Adoption, See also ADOPTION
Consents, 43-104
Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-906
Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25
Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Health care insurance coverage, 44-3,145
Paternity action, See PATERNITY
Protective proceedings,
Appointment of guardian, 30-2608
Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-2349
Workers’ compensation, applicability, 48-124
Commission, Nebraska Children's,
43-4202, See also CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Compacts,
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724
Conservators, See CONSERVATORS
Contract, power to, when, 43-2101
Court proceedings,
Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310
Arraignment,
Transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816
Written waiver and plea accepted, when, 29-4206
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Depositions, videotape, this heading
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Noncustodial parent, notification required, 43-3101
Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01
Crimes and offenses relating to,
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Crimes committed by,
Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Custody of, See CHILD CUSTODY
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Death, See DEATH
CHILDREN AND MINORS — Cont’d

Delinquent children, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Depositions, videotape,
Child advocacy center forensic interview, 28-728
Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926
Income withholding proceeding, 43-1736, See also INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

Disabled children, See also DISABLED PERSONS

Autism,
Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Medicaid treatment, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS

Education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Services for, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Inherited or congenital diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524

Lead poisoning, See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

Metabolic,
Amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Divorce,
Attorney for minor child, appointment, 42-358
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

Visitation, this heading

Education,
Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Educational system, See EDUCATION
Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Preschool, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Reform schools, authorized, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State duty to provide, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also EDUCATION

Schools, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students, See STUDENTS

Emancipation of minor, when, 43-2101

Emergency shelter care, 13-317
Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Employment,
Work, this heading

Evidence rules,
Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505

Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504

Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209

Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
Food programs for children, CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Fund, Crimes Against Children, 81-1429.01
Gambling, Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430
Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207
Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823
Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty, 28-1351
Genetic testing, paternity actions, 43-1414 to 43-1418, See also GENETIC TESTING
Grandparents, visitation rights, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Handicapped children, Disabled children, this heading
Health care, See also HEALTH CARE
Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003
Maternal and child, See MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201
Medicaid, medical assistance program, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, See CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001
Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604
School-based health centers, 68-968, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Homeless youth program assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
Hunting and fishing, Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413 Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414 Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497
Immunizations for children, Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03 Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784 Program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526 Schools, 79-217 to 79-223 Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Infants, Immunizations for children, this heading
Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Screening tests, Congenital heart disease, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
Hearing, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d

Infants –Cont’d,
Screening tests –Cont’d
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Shaken baby syndrome, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104
Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH

Inheritance and probate, See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Labor laws, Work, this heading
Law suits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310
Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101
Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406
Liquor, Alcohol, this heading
Marriage of minors, Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107
Minimum age for, 42-102
Void, when, 42-103
Voidable, when, 42-118
McGruff Houses, safe haven for school-age children, 43-3201
Medical treatment, minor’s power to consent to, when, 30-2604
Minor, defined,
Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23
Obscenity, minor, 28-807
Shoplifting, minor, 25-21,194
Missing children, See MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles,
Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Commercial driver’s license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152
Dealer’s license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01
Driver’s license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05
Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Learner’s permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125
Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits, 43-287, 60-498.01, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
Parental responsibility, 60-6,117
Provisional operator’s permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907
School permit, 60-4,124
Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340
Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120

Neglect, See CHILD ABUSE

Parenting time, Visitation, parenting time, this heading

Parents, Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
Educational packet for parents of newborns, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Parents –Cont’d
Leaving child at a hospital, no
prosecution for crime, when, 29-
121
Liability of,
Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-
180.03
Motor vehicles, 60-6,117
Personal injury, 43-801
Pet owned by child, 28-1015
Property damage, 43-801
Shoplifting, 25-21,194
Treatment of sexually transmitted
diseases, 71-504
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-
170
Noncustodial parent, notification of
court proceedings required, 43-
3101
Powers of, 43-708
Rights, termination, See
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL
RIGHTS
Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200
Paternity action, 43-1411 to 43-
1418, See also PATERNITY
Pawnbrokers, prohibited from
dealing with minors, 69-210
Placement of children,
Adoption, See ADOPTION
Agencies, licensure, See CHILDREN'S
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND
PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Interstate compact for, 43-1103
Juvenile offenders, See JUVENILE
JUSTICE SYSTEM
State wards, See WARDS
Pornography involving,
Civil action for damages, See
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL
REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
Prevention, See CHILD
PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
Visual evidence that includes a
child, custody restrictions, 27-
1301
Privacy rights, consent of parent or
guardian, effect, 20-205
Property, transfer to minor, See
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Protective proceedings, See
GUARDIANS
Public defender, person entitled to
representation, 29-3915
Safe haven,
Infants, leaving child at a hospital
not prosecuted as a crime,
when, 29-121
School-age children, McGruff
Houses, 43-3201
Seat belts and car seats,
requirements, 60-6.265 to 60-
6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT
BELTS
Service of process on a minor, 25-
508.01
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
Shaken baby syndrome,
Information for parents, 71-2103
Legislative findings, 71-2102
Public awareness activities, 71-2104
Special education, See SPECIAL
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
State wards, See WARDS
Students, See STUDENTS
Sudden infant death syndrome,
See DEATH
Support of, See CHILD SUPPORT
Surrogate parenthood contracts,
void, 25-21,200
Tobacco,
Novelty lighter, child safety feature
required, 28-1357
Tobacco, alcohol, and drug
education, 79-712 to 79-714
Vaccinations,
Immunization for children, this
heading
Veterans,
Children of, waiver of higher
education tuition and fees,
when, 80-411
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Veterans –Cont’d
Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701
Visitation, parenting time,
Determination, 42-364
Enforcement, 42-364.15
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Temporary order, 42-357
Voting, electors must be eighteen years of age, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312, See also ELECTION ACT
Work,
Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202
Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Workers’ Compensation Act, Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-132
Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03, 48-124
Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

CHILDREN’S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Committees, Nebraska Children’s, Committees created, 43-4203
Consultant, 43-4202
Created, 43-4202
Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207
Facilitated conferencing, 43-4203
Intent, 43-4201
Meetings, 43-4202
Members, 43-4202
Policy analyst, 43-4202
Programs and services, analysis of, 43-4205
Reports, 43-4207
Service areas, 43-4203
Statewide strategic plan, 43-4204
Terminates, when, 43-4202

Committees,
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4218
Title IV-E Demonstration Project Committee, 43-4208
Foster care system and reimbursement rates,
Findings and intent, 43-4211, 43-4214
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee,
Duties, 43-4217
Report, 43-4217
Subcommittees, 43-4217
Foster parents, additional stipend, 43-4213
Pilot project, 43-4215
Reimbursement rate recommendations, 43-4215
Report, contents, 43-4215
Title IV-E Demonstration Project, Apply for waiver, 43-4210
Commission, powers, 43-4208
Department of Health and Human Services, Cooperate with commission, 43-4206
Powers and duties, 43-4205, 43-4208
Report, 43-4209
Implementation plan, 43-4208
Office of Probation Administration, duties, 43-4208

CHILDREN’S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
Definitions, 68-2003
How cited, 68-2001
Purposes, 68-2002
Behavioral health services, authorization and denial rates, 68-2002
Medicaid, services for children, report, contents, 68-2004
Medical necessity determination criteria, published, 68-2002
CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT –Cont'd
Rules and regulations, 68-2005
Treating guidelines criteria, published, 68-2002

CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
How cited, 71-1924
Prior regulations, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-1927, 71-1951
Purpose, 71-1925
Child-placing agency, 71-1926
License required, 71-1927
Emergencies,
Department powers, procedures, 71-1938
Other enforcement measures, 71-1938
Petition for injunction, 71-1938
Families involved in proceedings under the act,
Cause of action for relief, 71-1937
Retaliation or discrimination by licensee prohibited, 71-1937
Inspections,
Department, 71-1933, 71-1934
Findings of noncompliance, proceedings, 71-1935
Report, 71-1933
State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502
Fee, 71-1934
License,
Application for license or renewal, requirements, 71-1928
Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264
Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939
Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to 71-1946
Disciplinary actions,
Department impose disciplinary actions, considerations, 71-1941, 71-1942
Fine, 71-1941
Grounds, 71-1940
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to 71-1946
Expiration date, 71-1930
Fees, 71-1929
Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05
Lapsed or suspended, reinstatement, procedure, 71-1947
Not transferable, 71-1930
Provisional license, 71-1932
Public inspection and display, 71-1930
Separate license required for each type of agency or service, when, 71-1931
Voluntary surrender, 71-1948
Residential child-caring agency, 71-1926
License required, 71-1927
Rules and regulations, 71-1949
Violation of act, alleged,
Complaint, 71-1936
Confidentiality, 71-1936
Department duties, 71-1936
Investigation, 71-1936
Violations, penalty, 71-1950

CHIP
See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-801
Board of Chiropractic, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Continuing competency requirements, 38-808, 38-809
Death certificates, power to sign, 38-811
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Examinations, 38-807
Exemptions, 38-806
CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT
–Cont’d
Fees, 38-810
Health regulations, duties, 38-811
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-807
Reciprocity, 38-809
School, accredited college of chiropractic, 38-803
Scope of practice, 38-805, 38-811
Standard of care, 38-811

CHIROPRACTORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
Lien for services, 52-401
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Act,
How cited, 25-417
How construed, 25-416
Agreements, conditions, 25-414, 25-415
Definitions, 25-413

CHURCHES
See generally RELIGION
Alcoholic beverages,
Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02
Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06
Sale at retail near church, restrictions, 53-177
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Clergy, See CLERGY
Corporation, declaration, 21-608, 21-609
Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604
Handguns, concealed, when allowed, 69-2441
Health care,
Exemptions, 71-6229, See also HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF Practice of healing arts, exemptions, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Inheritance tax exemption, 77-2007.04
Marriages, authorization to perform, 42-108
Nebraska State Capitol Environs District, exemption, 90-303
Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties, 82-112
Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Records, delayed birth certificates, 71-617.06, See also DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT
Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Religious freedom, See RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
Religious organizations, See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Sales and use tax exemptions,
Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10
CHURCHES –Cont’d
Sales and use tax exemptions
–Cont’d
Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12
Schools, church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
State-owned lands, sale, 72-227, 72-228
Tax exemptions,
Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04
Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12
Termination, vesting of property, 21-2801 to 21-2803

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Act, how cited, 59-1501
Acts prohibited, 59-1503
Contracts, void when, 59-1510
Cost, determination, 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512
Survey, 59-1513
Definitions, 59-1502
Enforcement, 59-1517, 59-1518
Evidence, 59-1503, 59-1511
License, revocation, 59-1516
Remedies, 59-1515
Rules and regulations, 59-1514
Sales, restrictions, 59-1506, 59-1507
Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

CIGARETTES
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also CANCER
Gray market sales,
Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523
Contraband, 59-1523
Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524
Definitions, 59-1519
Enforcement, 59-1525
Exemptions, 59-1521

Prohibited acts, 59-1520
Violation, penalty, 59-1522
Ignition propensity requirements,
See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, See also TOBACCO
Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty, 28-1357
Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04
Sale,
Gray market sales, this heading
License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, See also TOBACCO
Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03, See also TOBACCO
Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO
Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03
Tax, this heading
Unfair practices, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501
Vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.03

Smoking,
Programs to reduce,
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714
Restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Tax,
Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621
Violation, penalty, 77-2622
Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622
Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622
Definitions, 77-2601
Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05
Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04
Indian tribe, federally recognized, Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06
Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2603.01
Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06
Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2604.01
Liability for tax, 77-2602.01
Licensees, Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01
Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01
Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04
Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603
Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616
Records subject to inspection, 77-2605
Reports, Interstate sales, 77-2604.01
Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604
Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604
Use tax, 77-2617
Rules and regulations, 77-2612
Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615
Stamping agents, Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608
Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607
Licensure, Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612
Directory license, 77-2603
Requirements, 77-2603
Web site listings, 77-2603
Nonresident, Agent for service of process, 77-2603
Surety bond, 77-2603
Reports, 77-2604
Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602
Stamps, Acts prohibited, 77-2611
Cancellation, 77-2606
Destroy, when, 77-2609
Redemption, 77-2610
Requirements, 77-2603
Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608
Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01
Tax Commissioner, Duties, 77-2608
Personnel, 77-2612
Rules and regulations, 77-2612
Tobacco other than cigarettes, See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001
Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619
Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618
Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622
Wholesaler, Credit, when, 77-2602.03
Duties, 77-2602.03
License, required, 77-2612
Disciplinary actions, 59-1523
Reports, 77-2604
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tobacco settlement, Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO
Vapor or alternative nicotine products, Unlawful for minors, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03
Vending machines, use restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02
CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
See generally AIRPORTS Act, Applicability, 3-513
How cited, 3-514
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
–Cont’d
Audit by Auditor of Public
Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 3-504.01
Board,
Created, 3-502
Expenses, 3-502
Membership, 3-502
Election, 32-547
Vacancy, 32-567
Period of corporate existence, 3-502
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget requirements, See BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Commercial aviation, develop, 3-
504.02
Definitions, 3-501
Eminent domain, 3-503
Employees, See also AIRPORTS
Transfer of, effect, 3-505
Federal projects, approval by
department, 3-239
Financing,
Federal funds, 3-239
How handled, 3-506
Insurance, 3-503
Joint entity,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Liability, limitation, 3-509
Powers, 3-504
Property,
Acquire, 3-503
Tax exempt, 3-511
Purchases by, sales tax exemption,
77-2704.15
Tax levy,
Authorized, 3-504
City of the primary class, additional,
3-504.02
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Treasurer, 3-506.01

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
(Population of more than 5,000 and
less than 100,000), See
generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands,
prohibited, 39-1404, See also
ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See
also AMBULANCES
Amusement, regulation, 16-226
Amusement halls, 16-233
Animals,
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property,
political subdivision cannot
change, 13-405
Licensing, 16-206
Running at large, 16-235
Sale, restrictions, 16-237
Shelters, 16-236
Annexation,
Actions and proceedings, how
treated, 16-124, 16-127
City council, powers, 16-130
City of the second class, conditions,
16-122, 16-123
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Funds due, how treated, 16-125
Hearings, 16-117, 16-130
Landowner, 16-130
Mayor, powers, 16-130
Notice, 16-130
Aside, 16-130, 19-5001
Liability, 16-130, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-
5001
Manner, 19-5001
Offices, termination, 16-128
Population increase,
Certified by Tax Commissioner,
18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130
Procedure, 18-3301
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Annexation –Cont’d
Property, Contiguous, How treated, 16-118
Request for annexation, 16-117
Contiguous, how treated, 16-118
Detachment, 16-129
Records transferred, 16-128
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
Rules and regulations, how treated, 16-119
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
Services, 16-120
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 16-126
Validation, 16-121
Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123
Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, 16-704
Authorized, 13-604
Requirements, 16-706
Tax levy, 16-702
Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, city, 16-319
Auctions, regulation, 16-237
Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100
Audits, By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709
Board of health, 16-238
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697
Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, 16-613, See also BRIDGES
Budget, Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Taxation, this heading
Buildings, Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Public, Bonds, 16-6,100
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Buildings –Cont’d
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01
Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Business improvement district,
See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015
Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503
City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Claims against city, 16-727 to 16-729
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Filing, procedure, 16-726
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Classification, 16-101
Clerk, city,
Duties, 16-317
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-1104
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission form of government,
19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Contractors right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Appropriation required, 16-501
Approval, 16-503
Authorized, 16-321
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Corporate limits,
Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Detachment of territory, 16-129
Council, city,
Bond or insurance, 16-304
Meetings, 16-401
Ordinances, this heading
Powers, 16-253
President,
Act as mayor, when, 32-568
Duties, 16-402
Qualifications, 16-311
Reorganization, effect, 16-306
Testimony, power to compel, 16-406
Vacancy,
How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions, 16-101
Departments, authorized, 16-308
Depositories, authorized, 16-712
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS —Cont'd
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Facilities, programs, and services authorized, 16-255
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certificate of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Issues submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Precincts, 16-105
Qualifications, 16-302.01
Special, 16-216
Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading
Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency response system, 16-222.01 to 16-222.03, See also FIRE SAFETY
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, Officers and employees, this heading
Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
Engineer, city, 16-320, 16-321
Inspection of improvements, 16-650
Merger of office, 16-305
Special engineer, 16-322
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Equipment, purchase, 16-321
Excavation, regulation, 16-232
Explosives, regulation, 16-227
Fines,
Payment, 16-246
Remission, 16-316
Fire department, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms,
Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04
Regulation authorized, 16-227
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703
Fireworks, regulation of, 16-227, See also FIREWORKS
Fiscal year, 16-701
Flood control, See FLOODS
Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678
Sewage disposal system, 18-505
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706
Bond fund money, payment, 16-731
Conflict of interests, 16-712
Conversion, penalty, 16-719
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, 16-712, 16-713
Maximum deposits, 16-716
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
Records, 16-717
Reports, financial statement, 16-722
Security required, 16-713 to 16-715
Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Transfer, 16-721
Warrant, 16-718, 16-720
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS — Cont’d
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Garbage,
Disposal plant,
Application of law, 19-2111
Bonds, authorized, 19-2103
Tax levy, 19-2104
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
Operation, 19-2106
Permits required, 81-1516
Rates, 19-2106
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

Landfill, this heading
Litter regulation, 16-230
Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health,
Board of health, 16-238
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Regulations, 16-240

Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
Establish, 16-239
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Housing, multiunit, 16-239

Improvements, public,
Assessments,
Lien, 16-646
Payment, co-owners, 16-647
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Use, 16-648

Blighted areas, development, this heading
City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650
Combined projects, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts,
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427
Inspection, 16-650
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Special districts, authorized, 16-617 to 16-619, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax levy, 19-1302

Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Initiative and referendum, 16-6,108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Inspections,
Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222
Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224
Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Insurance companies, fire, occupation tax, 35-106

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS — Cont’d

Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101

Jails, See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Services and facilities, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Judgments, how paid, 16-706, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction,
Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-672.01, 16-6,102
Electricity regulation, 16-686
Health regulation, 16-231
Mayor, executive order, 16-314
Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01
Ordinance enforcement, 16-246
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716
Water regulation, 19-2402
Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807, 19-2421

Liability limitations,
Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Libraries, 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

Liens,
Municipal utilities, delinquent rents, 16-682
Property tax, 16-702
Public improvement assessments, 16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-708.01
Railroads, assessment of cost of lighting, 16-212
Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Litter, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Malls, 16-617.01, 16-622

Markets, 16-698, 16-699

Mayor,
Absence, effect, 32-568
Election, 16-302.01, 32-534
Jurisdiction, 16-314
Pardons, 16-316
Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312
Qualifications, 16-311
Vacancy, How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 32-560
Veto power, 16-313

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings,
City council, 16-401
Minutes, publication required, 19-1102
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd
Meetings –Cont'd
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
Museums, 16-251, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS
Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207
Name, 16-115
Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Nuisances,
Buildings, 18-1722
Drainage, 16-230
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240
Regulation, 18-1720
Streets, 16-610
Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207
Weeds, 16-230
Occupation tax, See also
OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 16-205
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
Cable services, 18-2204
Fire insurance provider, 35-106
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Officers and employees,
Appointment, 16-308, 16-309
Bond or insurance, 16-219
Compensation, 16-310, 16-326
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, See also ELECTION ACT
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-318.01
Powers and duties, 16-218
Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311
Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, 16-217
Reports, 16-220, 16-327
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
193
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d

Offstreet parking, 16-254, 16-801 to 16-811, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Ordinances,
Authorization, 16-246, 16-253
Certification, 16-403
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Effective date, 19-3701
Emergency, 16-405
Enactment, 16-404
Mayor, veto power, 16-313
Form, 16-405
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Incorporation, effect, 16-116
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131
Reorganization as city of second class, effect, 17-305

Parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parks and recreation areas, See also PARKS
Acquisition, 16-695
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697
Bonds, 16-695
Election, 16-697.02
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Eminent domain, 16-697.01
Fund, audits, 16-697
Levy, 16-697
Regulation, 16-697.01

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading

Personal property, leases, 19-2421
Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933

Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

Police, See POLICE

Police powers,
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228
Explosives, 16-227
Gaming, 16-226
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Public indecencies, 16-226
Vagrancy, 16-229

Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Population,
Decrease, reorganize as city of the second class, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 16-101, 16-102

Powers, 16-201
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Precincts, 16-105
Wards, this heading

Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

Public transportation, See also PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
System authorized, 16-6,110

Public works, board of, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d

Railroads,
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Regulation, 16-211, 16-212
Subways, this heading
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Real estate,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Maintenance, required, 16-230
Sale, 16-202
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Records,
Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading

Recreational facilities, See PARKS

Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading
Referendum, 16-6,108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Remonstrance, conveyance of public property, 16-202

Reorganization,
As city of the first class, 16-103 to 16-105
As city of the second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
Merger with another contiguous first-class city, See FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042, See also FIRE SAFETY
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
Police, See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001
Reports required, 19-3501
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Riverfront development district,
See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

Road tax, 16-711

Rules and regulations, 16-246

Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Seal, 16-115

Service of process, 16-115

Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, 16-250
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Procedure, 16-666
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds,
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Commissioner, appointment, 16-680
Connection, 18-1748

Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utility district, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Sanitary sewer connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts, this heading
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS—Cont’d

Sewerage and drainage—Cont’d

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
Eminent domain, 16-684
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512
Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420
Bidding requirements, 18-507
Bonds,
  Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-694, 16-695, 16-696.01
  General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01
Revenue, 18-502
Payment, 18-504
Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 18-501
Contracts, 18-507
Definitions, 18-510
Franchises, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
Rates, regulation, 18-503
Rental charges, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 18-511
Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 18-501
Improvement projects, combined,
  See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748
Mains, connection districts, 16-6102 to 16-6104
Rates, regulation, 16-694
Real estate, drainage, 16-230
Sanitary and improvement district,
  annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764
Service contracts outside city,
  authorized, 19-2701
Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts,
  Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-672
  Bonds, 16-670
  Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03
  Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670
District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01
Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671
Protest, 16-667.01
Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-672.10
Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-506.01
Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06
Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Taxation, 16-694
Warrants, 16-672.11
Wastewater treatment facilities,
  Loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

Shopping centers, 16-254
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 16-610, 69-1701
Solid waste,
  Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
  Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
  Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE

Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid,
  Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
  Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
  Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
State aid –Cont’d
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Stock acquisition, prohibited,
Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701
Streets, 16-609 to 16-655, See also STREETS
Suburban development, 16-901 to 16-905
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 16-695
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Taxation,
All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Payment, 16-723
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 16-204, 16-215
Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-1038, 18-1221
Road tax, 16-711
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic,
Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254
Transportation,
Public transportation, this heading
Treasurer, city,
Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
Bond or insurance required, 16-318
Bonds, keep records, 16-318
Duties, 16-318
Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-719
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Treasurer, city –Cont’d
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
Records, 16-318, 16-717
Reports, 16-318
Warrants, 16-718
Register, 16-720
Trees, See TREES
Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-677, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Land adjacent to city, assessment, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Existing contracts and franchises, 16-678
Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-691.02
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 16-684
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Service,
Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Duty to provide, 16-679
Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
Taxation, 16-675, 16-677
Property, 16-693
Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vagrancy, 16-229
Vendors, 16-699
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Wards, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120
At large elections, change to, procedure, 32-554
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Reorganization as city of the second class, 17-303
Warehouses, 16-211, 16-240
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Wastewater treatment, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water,
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement, 18-1751
Water service districts, this heading

198
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Water –Cont’d
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Fire protection, 16-684.01
Floods, See FLOODS
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Improvement projects, combined, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Meters, inspection, 16-224
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution, tax levy, 18-512
Purification system, 16-688
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
Regulation, 16-221
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service,
Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701
Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681
Special election, when required, 16-687
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water service districts,
Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Bonds, 16-670
Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03
Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670
District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01
Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671
Protest, 16-667.01
Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01
Waterworks,
Acquisition,
From federal government, 19-2420
Generally, 16-6,101
Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Construction, 16-673
Contracts, 16-687
Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684
Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678
Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01
Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
Weeds,
Landowner, duties, 16-230
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Weights and measures, 16-224
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
(Population of 300,000 or more), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Air quality, regulation, 14-102
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Joint, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES
Animals, Cruelty, prevention, 14-102
Dogs, See also ANIMALS
Licensing, 14-102, 54-603
Running at large, 14-102
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Regulation, 14-102

Annexation, Actions and proceedings, how treated, 14-123
Assessments authorized, 14-121
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Funds due, how treated, 14-120
Legal effect, 14-118
Licenses, how treated, 14-122
Limitation, 14-117
Offices, termination, 14-124
Population increase, Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Procedure, 18-3301
Records transferred, 14-124
Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations, Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502
Authorized, 14-102
Federal and other funds, 13-604
Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-3,127
Armory, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Auction, regulation, 14-102
Auditorium, bonds authorized, 14-523
Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548
Board of health, 14-103
Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of public welfare, authorized, 14-126
Bonds, See BONDS Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252, See also BRIDGES
Budget, Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 14-501.01
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Taxation, this heading
Buildings, Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Buildings –Cont’d
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Unsafe determination, City powers, 18-1722 Notice, 18-1722.01
Buses, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
Business improvement districts, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015
Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Claims against city,
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS Bonds, when required, 14-817 City attorney, powers, 14-809 Defense required, 14-810 Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806 Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Classification, 14-101
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Contractors,
Bond, 14-365
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
 Appropriation required, 14-508
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Corporate limits, how fixed, 14-117
Council, city,
Administration of city, 14-111
Bond or insurance, 14-208
Elections, 14-201
Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207
Candidates, 14-204, 14-206
Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-201.03
Findings, 14-201.02
Terms, 32-536
Eligibility for office, 14-230
Investigations, powers, 14-136
Meetings, 14-216
Ordinances, this heading
Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215
Solicitations prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226
Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02 Superintendent, 14-223
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions, 14-101, 14-543
Departments, established, 14-213
Depositories authorized, 14-556
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING lots
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 14-604
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN
CLASS –Cont’d
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-
101
Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to
32-558
Certification of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 14-201,
14-206, 32-536
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-
120, 32-552 to 32-555
Home rule charter, effect, 32-556
Issues submitted, 32-559
Mayor, 14-217.01
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Special elections, authorized, 14-202
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Elective office, dual office holding,
prohibited, 32-604
Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT
DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading
Endowment funds, public,
investment, 19-5101
Energy efficiency projects,
financing of, See PROPERTY
ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-
3201
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE
ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Equipment, purchase, 14-564 to 14-
566
Excavation, regulation, 14-3,108
Explosives, regulation, 14-102
Fines, payment, 14-227
Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms, regulation authorized, 14-
102
Concealed handgun exception, 18-
1703
Fireworks, regulation of, 14-102,
See also FIREWORKS
Franchises,
Bridges, 14-1203
Cable television, 18-2202
Natural gas utility, 14-2120
Ordinance, 14-811
Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,
18-505
Water utility, 14-2120
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC
FUNDS
Apportionment, 14-504
Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-
502
Depository requirements, See
PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, 14-556
Disposition, 14-503
Endowment funds, investment, 19-
5101
Constitutional authorization, Article
XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
Enforcement, 14-509
Expenditures, limitations, 14-508
Imprest system of accounting, 14-
510
Investments, 14-563
Public endowment funds, 19-5101
Liability of officers, 14-509
Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502
Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to
14-511
Obligations, how treated,
Deductions, 14-513
Receipts, deposit, 14-505
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Funds, public –Cont’d
Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Taxation, this heading
Transfers, limitation, 14-507
Warrants required, 14-510
Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage,
Disposal sites,
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Location, 14-818
Permit, required, 81-1516
Fees, collection authorized, 14-2134 to 14-2136
Landfill, this heading
Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health,
Board of health, 14-103
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Hospitals, See HOSPITALS
Improvements, public,
Assessments,
Determination, 14-545
Exemption, 14-542
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Bonds authorized, 14-3,128
City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534
Department of public improvements, authorized, 14-213
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax levy, 19-1302
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Initiative and referendum, 14-210 to 14-212, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Inspections,
Building regulation, 14-415
Plumbing, 14-102
Utilities regulation, 14-106
Insurance, joint procurement of, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101
Jails, See JAILS
Joint agreements and facilities, Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d

Joint agreements and facilities –Cont’d

Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county, Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Judgments, how paid, 14-501, 14-812, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction,

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-365.13

Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Landfill,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Landmark heritage preservation commission, 14-2001 to 14-2004

Land-use changes, notify affected military installation and neighborhood association, 14-407

Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 14-101

Liability limitations,

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Utilities district, liability, city exempt from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420

Libraries, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

Liens,

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216

General municipal taxes, 14-557

Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557

Street improvement districts, 14-363

Lighting, street, 14-106, 14-3,129

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Litter, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Malls, 14-385 to 14-391

Markets, 14-102
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d

**Mayor,**
- Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537
- Eligibility for office, 14-230
- Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221
- Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220
- Salary, 14-217.02
- Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

**Meetings,**
- City council, 14-216
- Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county,** See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 14-102, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name,** 14-808
- Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development loans,** See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,**
- Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances,**
- Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722
- Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720
- Weeds, 14-102

**Occupation tax,** See also OCCUPATION TAX
- Authorized, conditions, 14-109
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
- Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

**Cable services,** 18-2204
**Liquor,** catering licensee, 53-124.12
**Sale of telecommunications services,** procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees,**
- Appointment, 14-213
- Bonds, 14-102
- Compensation, 14-215
- Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
- Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Misuse of official information, 28-925
- Official misconduct, 28-924
- Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Election, 14-201, See also ELECTION ACT
- Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309
- Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Expenses authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Merger of office, 14-124
- Powers and duties, 14-213
- Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
- Removal, 14-214
- Reports, 14-102, 14-228
- Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226
- Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
- Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Undue influence, 14-229

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

205
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Officers and employees –Cont’d
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restriction, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111
Certification, 14-138
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Emergency, 14-211
Enactment, 14-137
Enforcement, 14-221
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Initiative, procedure, 14-210
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 14-566, 18-131
Referendum, procedure, 14-211
Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701
Parks, See also PARKS
Bonds, 14-521
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Funding sources, 14-505
Tax levy, 14-383
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading
Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407
Platting, 14-115, 14-116, See also ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922
Police, 14-601 to 14-609, See also POLICE

Police power,
Code violation, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 14-604
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Vagrancy, 14-102
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 14-101, 14-101.01
Powers, 14-101 to 14-102.01
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading
Public events facility, funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Public transportation, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
Publication, official, 14-566
Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102
Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Railroads,
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Lighting, 14-102
Subways, this heading
Real estate,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Maintenance, landowner, 14-105
Taxation, this heading
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Real estate –Cont’d
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Recreational facilities, See PARKS
Recycling fees, collection procedure, 14-2134 to 14-2136
Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Referendum, 14-211, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Reimbursement procedures, State officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182
Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrooms, provide, 14-112, 14-519
Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221
Riverfront development district, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301
Riverfront redevelopment, funding, 19-103, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
Rules and regulations, 14-102.01, 81-112
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079
Seal, 14-102
Service of process, 14-808
Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds,
Amount, 14-516
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518
Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748
Districts,
Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512
Acquisition, 14-365.01
Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507
Bonds,
General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01
Limitation, 14-365.12
Mortgage, 14-365.02
Payment, 14-365.04
Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502
Payment, 18-504
Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501
Contracts, 18-507
Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510
Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503
Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d, Facilities, municipal –Cont’d
Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508
Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501
Limitation, 14-365.12
Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136
Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748
Permit, connections, 14-362
Real estate, drainage, 14-105
Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764
Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02, 18-501 to 18-512
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Wastewater treatment facilities, Loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701
Solid waste, Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid, Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 14-376
Streets, 14-384 to 14-3,127, See also STREETS
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Sunday laws, authorized, 14-102
Supplies, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Taxation, Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548
City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-812
Collection, 14-558 to 14-560
By county, compensation for, 14-554
Unpaid taxes, use of land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Levy certification, 14-514
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Relevy, when, 14-562
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pension, 18-1221
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
School district, boundaries extended, 79-1079
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Unpaid taxes,
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephone regulation, 14-106, See also TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Treasurer, city,
Bond, 14-553
Deposits, 14-556
Duties, 14-553
Trees, See TREES
Utilities,
Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 14-2142, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Coal yard, 14-114
Connections, 14-3,109
Districts,
Metropolitan utilities district, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
Fire hydrants, location and maintenance, 14-2126
Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 14-106 to 14-108
Natural gas, See NATURAL GAS;
STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Service,
Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Duty to provide, 14-2127
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN
CLASS –Cont’d
Utilities –Cont’d
Wholesale service, 70-626.01
Vagrancy, 14-102
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Warehouses, 14-102
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS,
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Water,
Budget requirements, See
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Districts,
Metropolitan utilities district, See
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT; 14-2101
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement districts, 18-
1751
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM
Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities
district duties, 14-2126
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Liability limitation, 14-814
Mains,
Connections, 14-3,109
Improvement costs, 14-542
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution, tax levy, 18-512
Regulation, 14-102
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-
1615
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-
230
Waterworks,
Acquisition, 14-374
Bonds,
Amount, 14-525 to 14-527
Authorized, 14-515, 14-524
Construction, 14-107
Contracts, 14-108
Eminent domain, 14-366
Procedure, 14-372, 14-376
Weeds,
Landowner, duties, 14-102
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See
also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL
ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, 14-401 to 14-420, See also
ZONING AND PLANNING
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
(Population more than 100,000 and
less than a city of the
metropolitan class), See
generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands,
prohibited, 39-1404, See also
ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See
also AMBULANCES
Amusement halls, regulation of, 15-
215
Animals,
Cruelty, prevention, 15-208
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property,
political subdivision cannot
change, 13-405
Licensing, 15-220
Running at large, 15-218
Sale, restrictions, 15-217
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

--Cont'd
Animals –Cont'd
Shelters, 15-219
Annexation,
Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117
Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Funds due, how treated, 15-115
Legal effect, 15-113
Offices, termination, 15-118
Population increase,
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Procedure, 18-3301
Records transferred, 15-118
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 15-116
Antelope Valley project, funding, 19-102, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, authorized, 13-604
Armory, 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, City, 15-322
Auctions, regulation, 15-217
Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development,
Article VIII, section 12,
Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811
Board of health, 15-236
Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1906, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, authorized, 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, See BRIDGES
Budget,
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Taxation, this heading
Buildings,
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Public, safety regulations, 15-215, 15-216
Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01
Buses, See also PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Regulation, 15-261
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d

Business improvement districts, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

Census, 15-262

Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01

Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Classification, 15-101

Clerk, city, 15-316

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Commission on the status of women, 15-277, 15-278

Community development, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of property, 15-1306

Bonds, 15-1304

Citizen participation, 15-1303

Definitions, 15-1301

Jurisdiction, 15-1305

Powers and duties, 15-1302

Reports, 15-1305

Sections, how construed, 15-1307

Taxation, 15-1304

Consolidation,

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Records transferred, 15-118

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts,

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Corporate limits, how fixed, 15-104, 15-105

Council, city,

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Meetings, 15-401

Ordinances, this heading

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Definitions, 15-101

Depositories authorized, 15-845

Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724

Disorderly conduct, 15-256

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage,

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Authorized, 15-301
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certification of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 32-535
Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Issues submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Precincts, 15-110
Special or county election, submission of issues, 32-559
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading
Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading
Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Excavation, regulation, 15-255
Explosives, regulation, 15-255
Fines,
Payment, 15-263
Remittance, 15-315
Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms, regulation authorized, 15-255
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703
Fireworks, regulation of, 15-255, See also FIREWORKS
Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Ordinances, 15-222
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Amount, limitation, 15-848
Appropriations, 13-604
Bond required, 15-846
Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849
Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
Security required, 15-846, 15-847
Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage,
Disposal site,
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Permits required, 81-1516
Landfill, this heading
Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health,
Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Regulation, 15-236
Restrictions, 15-237
Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
Contracts, authorized, 15-235
Establishment, 15-231
Rules and regulations, 15-234
Sinking fund, See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01
Improvements, public,
Assessments,
Determinations, 15-725
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Blighted areas, development, this heading
City engineer, duties, 15-728
Infrastructure, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
Inspections, 15-728
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax levy, 19-1302
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Infrastructure financing, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
Initiative and referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Inspection,
Building regulations, 15-905
Public improvements, 15-728
Utilities regulation, 15-266
Insurance, joint procurement of,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101
Jails, See JAILS
Joint agreements and facilities,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Joint facility with county,
Authorized, 15-751, 15-752
Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Commission, public building, 13-1303
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Joint agreements and facilities
–Cont’d,
Joint facility with county –Cont’d,
Commission, public building
–Cont’d
Budget requirements, See
BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Powers and duties, 13-1304
Definitions, 13-1302
Funds, use, 13-1305
Intent, 13-1301
Powers and duties, 13-1311
Sections, how construed, 13-1312
Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-
1309
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-
307
Vote required, 15-752
Judgments, how paid, 15-844, 77-
1619 to 77-1623
Jurisdiction,
Building regulation, 15-902
Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238
Mayor, executive order, 15-311
Ordinance enforcement, outside
county, 15-201.01
Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716
Zoning, 15-901
Juvenile emergency shelter care,
13-317
Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-
1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to
13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Land-use changes, notify affected
military installation, 15-1103
Lead abatement project, bid
restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, 15-201

Liability limitations,
Railroads, grade crossing projects,
liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;
13-901
Viaducts and subways, liability for
costs, 18-601
Libraries, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219,
See also LIBRARIES
Liens,
Personal property tax, 15-819
Sewer charges, 18-509
Sidewalk assessments, 15-735
Special assessments, 15-725, 15-
821
Street railways, cost of lighting or
paving, 15-261, 15-733
Water, use of, 15-223
Lighting, 15-266, 15-753
Liquor sales, regulation, 53-134.03,
See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,
NEBRASKA
Litter, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752
to 18-1752.02
Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;
9-601
Malls, 15-701.02
Markets, 15-724, 19-4301
Mayor,
Election, 32-537, 32-539
Jurisdiction, 15-311
Pardons, 15-315
Powers and duties, 15-310
Recommendations to council, 15-
406
Riot suppression, 15-314
Vacancy, 32-568
Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-
309
Meetings,
City council, 15-401
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-
1407
Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES
Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
–Cont’d 
Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329 
Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS 
Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207 
Name, 15-107 
Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273 
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201 
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442 
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110 
Nuisances, 
Buildings, 15-901, 18-1722 
Drainage, 15-211 
Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02 
Health, 15-221, 15-237 
Mosquito control, 71-2917 
Regulation, 18-1720 
Streets, 15-265 
Weeds, 15-268 
Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX 
Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203 
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208 
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031 
Cable services, 18-2204 
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12 
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704 
Officers and employees, 
Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308 
Compensation, 15-250, 15-309 
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska 
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA 
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312 
Limitation, 15-309.01 
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES 
Misuse of official information, 28-925 
Official misconduct, 28-924 
Oppression under color of office, 28-926 
Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751 
Election, 15-301, See also ELECTION ACT 
Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309 
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601 
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301 
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 
Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751 
Powers and duties, 15-250 
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska 
Removal, 15-249 
District court, power, 15-332 
Reports, 15-252 
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309 
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska 
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569 
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309 
Offstreet parking, 15-269 to 15-276, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS 
Ordinances, 
Authorization, 15-263
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont'd

Ordinances –Cont'd
Building codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
Certification, 15-402
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Enactment, 15-404
Form, 15-403
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403, 18-131

Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parks, See also PARKS
Acquisition, 15-210
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Districts authorized, 15-754
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading

Planning department, 15-1101 to 15-1105, See also ZONING AND PLANNING

Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02, See also ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 18-922

Police, See POLICE

Police powers,
Acts prohibited, 15-258
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256
Explosives, 15-255
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Riots, special powers, 15-314
Vagrancy, 15-257

Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Population,
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 15-101, 15-102

Powers, general, 15-201
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Precincts, 15-110
Wards, this heading

Property,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Eminent domain, 15-229
Maintenance, landowner, 15-211
Purchases, installment contracts authorized, 15-201.02
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads,
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Regulation, 15-209, 15-261
Subways, this heading
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Real estate,
Property, this heading

Records,
Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont'd
Recreational facilities, See PARKS
Redevelopment, 
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading
Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d,
Storm sewers –Cont’d
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 15-208, 69-1701
Solid waste,
Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid,
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Status of women, commission on, 15-277
Stock acquisition, prohibited,
Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar companies, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701
Streets, 15-701 to 15-701.02, See also STREETS
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Sunday laws, authorized, 15-258
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 15-210
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Taxation,
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811
City property tax exempt, when, 15-844
Collection, 15-817
Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Delinquent, collection, 15-816
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Irregularities, effect, 15-824
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Payment, 15-818, 15-823
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-207
Property, 15-202
Personal, 15-819
Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Social security, 68-620
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Tax list, 15-812, 15-813
Warrant, 15-813, 15-814
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services,
procedure, 86-704
Telephone regulation, 15-266, See also TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic,
Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 15-207, 15-208
Treasurer, city, 15-317
Bond or insurance, 15-317
Trees, See TREES
Utilities,
Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Connections, 15-709
Districts, public utility, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
Franchises, 15-222
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 15-201
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Regulation, 15-266
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vagrancy, 15-257
Vendors, 15-212
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Wards,
Creation, 15-110, 32-120
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water,
Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Districts,
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Water districts, 15-228
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Water –Cont’d
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Financial assistance, See DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
Fire protection, 15-228
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Mains, Connections, 15-709
Regulation, 15-266
Permit, ground water withdrawal, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution,
Regulation, 15-237
Tax levy, 18-512
Rates, regulation, 15-223
Reservoirs, 15-224
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502
Wells, 15-224
Weeds,
Control, 15-268
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
Procedure, 15-268
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
State Capitol environs, See STATE CAPITAL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
(Population more than 800 and less than 5,000), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES
Amusement halls, 17-132, 17-134
Animals,
Cruelty, prevention, 17-138
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Fighting, prevention, 17-129
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 17-526
Running at large, 17-547
Shelters, 17-548
Annexation,
City council, powers, 17-407
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
Hearing, 17-407
Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
Limitations, 17-405.01
Mayor, powers, 17-407
Noncontiguous area, agricultural processing facility, treatment, 17-405.01
Notice, 17-407
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
Manner, 19-5001
Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
Population increase, Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 17-407
Procedure, 18-3301
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annexation – Cont’d</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, county, to 72-259.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School lands, procedure, 72-259.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State land, effect, 18-3303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statute of limitation, 18-1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, Authorized, 13-604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 17-708, 17-709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney, 17-610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audits,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of health, 17-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of park commissioners, 17-952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of public trust, 17-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, See BONDS Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567, See also BRIDGES</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biennial budget authorized, 13-503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, additional authorized,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation by local election, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary functions, requirements,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building codes, See BUILDING CODES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-549</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint agreements and facilities, this heading</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, 17-954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, 17-127, 17-953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction alternatives, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, 17-953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, 17-955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax, 17-955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsafe determination, City powers, 18-1722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, 18-1722.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business improvement districts,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION</td>
<td>18-1716.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
City of the first class, reorganization as, when, 17-301 to 17-305
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Claims against city, 17-714, 17-715
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Classification, 17-101
Clerk, city,
Duties, 17-605
Merger of office, 17-108.02
Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-1104
Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Consolidation, Authorized, 17-401
Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112
Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404
Merger with city of the primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Procedure, 17-402
Property, how treated, 17-404
Construction regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132, 18-1743, 19-922
Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts, Appropriation required, 17-709
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Corporate limits, Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01
Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Detachment of territory, 17-414
Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01
Council, city,
City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Election, 17-104
Meetings, 17-105, 17-106
Membership, 17-103
President, Act as mayor, when, 32-568
Powers, 17-148
Qualifications, 17-103
Quorum, 17-105
Vacancy, How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Defined, 17-101
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Elector, qualifications, 17-602
Issues submitted, 32-559
Mayor, 17-107
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Regulation, 17-527
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading
Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-564
Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
Engineer, city,
Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01
Special engineer, 17-568
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01
Excavation, regulations, 17-142
Explosives, regulations, 17-137, 17-556
Fines,
Collection, 17-564, 17-565
Payment, 17-505
Remission, 17-117
Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703
Fireworks, regulation of, 17-137, 17-556, See also FIREWORKS
Fiscal year, 17-701
Flood control, See FLOODS
Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
Natural gas, 17-528.02
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Waterworks, 17-530
Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation, 17-554
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708
Depository requirements, 17-607
Investment,
Certificates of deposit, 17-720
Surplus, 17-608
Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Utility funds, disposal, 17-609
Warrants, 17-711
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage,
Disposal plant,
Acquisition, 19-2101
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Garbage –Cont’d,
Disposal plant –Cont’d
Application of law, 19-2111
Bonds,
Authorized, 19-2103
Tax levy, 19-2104
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
Operation, 19-2106
Permits required, 81-1516
Site approval procedure, 13-1701
to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104
Landfill, this heading
Litter regulation, 17-563
Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health,
Board of health, 17-121
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE Regulations, 17-121, 17-123
Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Establish, 17-122
Funds, established, 17-965
Maintenance, 17-964
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Tax, authorized, 17-964
Housing, multiunit, 17-961 to 17-963, See also HOUSING
Improvements, public,
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Blighted areas, development, this heading
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
Combined projects, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Districts, adjacent land,
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
Assessments, 19-2427
Estimates, 17-568.01
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Special districts, authorized, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax levy, 19-1302
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Initiative and referendum, 18-2501
to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Insurance, joint procurement of, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Insurance company, occupation tax, 35-106
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Jails, See JAILS
Joint agreements and facilities,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Joint agreements and facilities
–Cont’d
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Schools, 17-156 to 17-162
Judgments, how paid, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623
Jurisdiction,
Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535
Mayor, executive order, 17-114
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716
Road maintenance, 17-713
Sewerage regulation, 17-574
Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004
Water regulation, 17-536, 17-573
Libraries, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES
Liens,
Property tax, 17-702
Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509
Special assessments, 17-514
Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561
Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973
Liquor sales,
Regulation by local governing body,
See 53-101
Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573
Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Malls, 17-509
Markets, 17-126, 17-139
Mayor,
Election, 17-107, 32-533
Jurisdiction, 17-114
Pardons, 17-117
Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110
Qualifications, 17-107
Recommendations to council, 17-112
Reports, 17-113
Vacancy, How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 32-560
Veto power, 17-111
Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309
Meetings,
City council, 17-105, 17-106
Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207
Name, 17-504
   Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Nuisances,
   Buildings, 18-1722
   Drainage, 17-563
   Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
   Health, 17-121, 17-123
   Litter, 17-573
   Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720
   Streets, 17-567
   Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555
Nursing homes, See also NURSING HOMES
   Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
   Boards, establish, 17-966
   Bonds, 17-963
   Construction, 17-961
   Funds, established, 17-965
   Maintenance, 17-964
   Tax, authorized, 17-964
Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
   Authorized, conditions, 17-525
   New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
   Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
   Cable services, 18-2204
   Fire insurance provider, 35-106
   Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
   Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Officers and employees,
   Appointment, 17-107
   Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806
   Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612
   Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
   Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612
   Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
   Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
   Misuse of official information, 28-925
   Official misconduct, 28-924
   Oppression under color of office, 28-926
   Election, 32-533, See also ELECTION ACT
   Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307
   Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
   Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
   Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
   Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612
   Powers and duties, 17-604
   Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
   Reports, 17-113
   Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305
   Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-107
   Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
   Water service, restrictions, 18-308
Offstreet parking, 17-163 to 17-173, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
   Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

227
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Ordinances –Cont’d
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Effective date, 19-3701
Emergency, 17-613
Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
Mayor, veto power, 17-111
Form, 17-613
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Proof, 17-615
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 17-613, 18-131
Record, 17-616
Reorganization as city of second class, existing ordinances, effect, 17-305
Rules and regulations, 17-615
Parks, See also PARKS
Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952
Bonds, 17-950
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Maintenance, 17-951
Real estate, Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
Regulation, 17-949
Tax, authorized, 17-951
Pawnbrokers and peddlers, regulate, 17-134
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Pension plan, Retirement, this heading
Personal property, Leases, 19-2421
Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02
Sale, procedure, 17-503.02
Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933
Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

Police, See POLICE
Police powers,
Arrest, 17-118
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556
Explosives, 17-137, 17-556
Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703
Gaming, 17-120
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Public morals and indecencies, 17-120
Vagrancy, 17-556
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Changes, Reorganization, this heading
Classification, 17-101
Decrease, effect, 17-310
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Precincts,
Wards, this heading
Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings, 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955
Buildings, this heading
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Public transportation, See also PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
System authorized, 17-174
Public works,
Board, 17-801 to 17-810
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804
Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Railroads,
Crossings, 17-552
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Lighting, 17-561
Regulations, 17-143, 17-551
Subways, this heading
Real estate,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Leases, 19-2421
Maintenance, landowner, 17-563
Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Records,
Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading
Recreational facilities, See PARKS
Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading
Referendum, 19-2501 to 18-2536,
See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Remonstrance,
Improvements, restriction, 17-509
Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01
Real property sale, 17-503
Reorganization,
As village,
Discontinuation, petition, election, 17-306.01
Indebtedness, 17-309
Offices, termination, 17-308
Ordinances, effect, 17-309
Petition, election, 17-306
Property and records transferred, 17-308
City of the first class to city of second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
From village to city of the second class,
Authorized, 17-311, 17-312
Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313
Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
Reports required, 19-3501
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221
Riverfront development district, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301
Road tax, 17-713
Rules and regulations, 17-505
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to 17-162
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Seal, 17-502
Service of process, 17-504
Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d
Bonds,
   Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC
     FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
     FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Connection, 18-1748
Construction, 17-145, 17-508
Districts,
   Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
     2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
   UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501
to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE
   DISTRICTS
Sewer districts, this heading
Special improvement districts, 18-
   1751
Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
Eminent domain, 17-154
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-
   512
Acquisition from federal
government, 19-2420
Assessments, 17-919, 17-925
   Collection, 17-921
   Delinquent, when, 17-923
   Hearing, 17-920
   Public property, treatment, 17-
     922
   Sinking fund, 17-924
Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-
   507
Bonds,
   Authorized, 17-925
   General obligation, 18-506, 18-
     506.01
   Revenue, 18-502
   Payment, 18-504
   Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 17-917, 18-508
Contracts, 17-918, 18-507
Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917
Cost, approval, 17-919
Definitions, 18-510
Franchises, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-
   503
Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-
   925.04, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 18-511
Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-
   501
Improvement projects, combined,
   See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT
   ACT; 19-2408
Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575,
   18-1748
Regulation, 17-145
Sanitary and improvement district,
annexation of by city, 31-763,
   31-764
Service contracts outside city,
   authorized, 19-2701
Sewer districts,
   Bonds, payment, 17-153
   Borrowing, authorized, 17-151
   Connection, main, 17-575
   District, created, 17-574
   Sewerage system, establish, 17-
     150
   Sinking fund, 17-153
   Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
   Storm Water Management Plan
     Program, grants, 46-2,139
   Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 17-140, 69-1701
Solid waste,
   Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-
     1752.02
   Management, See INTEGRATED
     SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;
     13-2001
   Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to
     13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL
   ASSESSMENTS
State aid,
   Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-
     27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-
     3523
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont'd
State aid –Cont'd
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701
Streets, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See also STREETS
Student loans, 17-572
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Taxation,
All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Voluntary, 17-718
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 17-507
Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 18-1221
Road tax, 17-713
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Sewerage, 17-925.01
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Utilities, 17-925.01
Water, 17-925.01
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic,
Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 17-139
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

--Cont'd

Transportation,
Public transportation, this heading

Treasurer, city,
Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-
1103, 19-1104
Bonds, record of, 17-606
Duties, 17-606, 17-607
Liability, 17-607
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-
1104
Removal, grounds for, 17-606

Trees, See TREES

Utilities,
Board of public works, 17-568.01,
17-801 to 17-810
Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-
1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305
to 19-1308
Commissioner, public works, 17-
541, 17-543, 17-804
Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-
575, 17-970
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
2407
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to
19-2431
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906,
19-701 to 19-710, See also
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Employee of public utility, insurance
plan, 17-802.01
Financing, See MUNICIPAL
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-
2401
Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-
528.03, 17-530
Funds, 17-609
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 17-901 to 17-903
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-
1404
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-
1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to
70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Pole lines, 17-907
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-
1615
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305
to 18-309
Tax, authorized, 17-903
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-
626.01
Vagrancy, 17-556
Vendors, 17-134
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Village,
Reorganization as city of second
class, 17-311
Status as, 17-201

Violations bureau, 18-1729

Wards,
Creation of wards, 17-102
Defined, 32-120
Election precincts, relationship to,
32-114, 32-903
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Reorganization of city of the first
class as city of the second
class, 17-303

Warehouses, 17-551

Warrants, issuance, 17-711, 77-
2201 to 77-2215, See also
WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water,
Board of public works, 17-568.01,
17-801 to 17-810
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d

Water –Cont’d
Budget requirements, See
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-
804
Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-
529.01
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement districts, 18-
1751
Water service districts, this
heading
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM
Financial assistance, See
DRINKING WATER STATE
REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
Fire protection, 17-531
Floods, See FLOODS
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Franchises, 17-530
Hydrants, 17-538, 17-545, 17-546
Improvement projects, combined,
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT
ACT; 19-2408
Mains, connections, 17-532
Meters, 17-542
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution,
Regulation, 17-536
Tax levy, 18-512
Rates, regulation, 17-542
Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537
Rental charges, 17-538
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service, 17-123
Area outside city, contracts, 19-
2701
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-
1615
Taxation, 17-925.01
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Water service districts,
Assessments, 17-973, 17-974
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to
19-2431
Bonds, 17-976
Costs, 17-975
Establishment, 17-970
Landowner, duties, 17-972
Protest, 17-971
Taxation, 17-976
Warrants, 17-975
Waterworks,
Acquisition from federal
government, 19-2420
Bidding requirements, 17-533
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-
1305 to 19-1308
Construction, 17-531
Eminent domain, 17-535
Franchises, 17-530
Funds, use, 17-540
Mains, compulsory connections,
17-532
Rules and regulations, 17-537
Special assessments, 17-539
Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-
925.01

Weeds,
Landowner, duties, 17-563
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See
also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL
ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

CITY MANAGER PLAN OF
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
(For cities with a population of
1,000 or more and less than
CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT –Cont’d
(For cities with a population of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000) –Cont’d
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Applicability of law, 19-603, 19-604
Charter, authorized, 19-610
City, defined, 19-601
City council,
Appropriations, 19-619
Meetings, 19-615
Members, 19-612
Compensation, 19-616
Election, 32-538
Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-613
Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01
Vacancy,
  How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568, 32-569
  When, 19-3101, 32-560
Officers, 19-617
Powers, 19-611, 19-618
City manager,
Appointment, 19-618, 19-645
Bond, 19-648
Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647
Departments, authorized, 19-620
Elections relating to city manager plan,
Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-609, 19-662
Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606
Resubmission, 19-608
Ballot, 19-607
Wards, requirements, 19-613.01
Mayor, compensation, 19-616
Officers and employees,
Appointment, 19-618
Compensation, 19-616
Population, 19-602
CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2701
Definitions, 13-2703
Department, duties, 13-2705 to 13-2707, 13-2709, 13-2710
Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing,
Created, 13-2704
Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-3108
Information regarding fund, 13-2709
Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-2709, 77-5601
Use, 13-2704
Fund, Political Subdivision Recapture Cash, 13-2709
Grants of assistance,
Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-2706
Approval, 13-2708
Conditional approval, 13-2705
Eligibility, 13-2706
Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Information on grants, 13-2709
Limitations, 13-2705
Local match required, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Project location, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02
Historic buildings, 13-2704.01
Intent, 13-2702
Rules and regulations, 13-2710
CIVIL AIR PATROL
See MILITARY CODE
CIVIL DEFENSE
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
CIVIL PROCEDURE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Actions, See also ACTIONS
Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION
Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS
Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120
CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont’d

Actions –Cont’d
To chill citizens’ rights to participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

Actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Answer, See ANSWER

Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appearances, See APPEARANCES

Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Assumption of risk, See ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Attachment, See ATTACHMENT

Attorney’s fees, See ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Bill of exceptions, Filing, 25-1140
Preparation, 25-1140.08

Choice of laws,
Commercial code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Statutes of limitation, See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS

Common law, See COMMON LAW

Conciliation court law, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Confession of judgment, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Constructive service, See CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Contempt, See CONTEMPT

Continuance, See CONTINUANCE

Costs, See COURT COSTS

Counterclaim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

County courts, rules applicable, 25-2701

Court costs, See COURT COSTS

Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

Cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

Damages, See DAMAGES
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Personal injury, See PERSONAL INJURIES
Property, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS

Declaratory judgments, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Default judgments, See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227

Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS

Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219

Directed verdict, See MOTIONS

Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES

Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See also EJECTMENT

Evidence, See also EVIDENCE
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Execution of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments, See JUDGMENTS

Forfeiture of property for commission of certain crimes, 25-21,302, 25-21,303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frivolous actions and pleadings,</td>
<td>See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishment,</td>
<td>See GARNISHMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01,</td>
<td>See also GRAND JURIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian ad litem,</td>
<td>See GUARDIAN AD LITEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest statutes, repealed,</td>
<td>See GUEST STATUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing-impaired persons, rights, Deaf or hard of hearing persons,</td>
<td>this heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays, 25-2221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking, Civil remedies,</td>
<td>See HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-21,303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injunction, See INJUNCTION</td>
<td>Specific statutory authorization, See INJUNCTIONS. STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervention, See INTERVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joinder, Of claims, See JOINDER OF CLAIMS</td>
<td>Of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments, See JUDGMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial sale, real property, 25-1326 to 25-1328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juries, See JURIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification defense, when available, 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal notices, See LEGAL NOTICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010,</td>
<td>See also LEGAL AID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lis pendens, See LIS PENDENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandamus, See MANDAMUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation, See also ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION</td>
<td>Court referral, 25-2943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation centers and procedure,</td>
<td>See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of cases, 25-2911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motions, See MOTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonjudicial days, 25-2221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders, 25-914, 25-915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties, See PARTIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition, See PARTITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendency of action, notice of, 25-531 to 25-533</td>
<td>Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions, See PETITIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleadings, See PLEADINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answer, See ANSWER</td>
<td>Counterclaim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterclaim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions, See PETITIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reply, See REPLY</td>
<td>Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praecipe, See PRAECIPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIVIL RIGHTS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY
AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169, See also HIV
Aliens, See Aliens
Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Bill of Rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Civil remedies, 20-148
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-142
Constitution of Nebraska, See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
Consumer reporting agency, 20-149, 44-7711
Convict, effect on civil rights, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
Deaf and hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS
Defamation, See DEFAMATION
Disabilities, persons with, Persons with disabilities, this heading
Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION
Due process guarantee, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Employment,
Closed shop not permitted, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Equal opportunity, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Labor laws, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Farming, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401
CIVIL RIGHTS—Cont’d

Felon, Convict, this heading
Freedom of religion, See RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
Freedom of speech and press, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
Handicapped persons, Persons with disabilities, this heading
Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES
Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter, Deaf and hard of hearing persons, this heading
Housing accommodations, Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04
Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Inmates, Convicts, this heading
Labor, Employment, this heading
Living wills, Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Local government regulation, 20-113, 20-113.01
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Nebraska Constitution, See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
Parolee, effect on civil rights, 83-1,118
Patient rights, Terminal illness, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

Persons with disabilities, Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Employment, Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Governmental entities, 20-131
Facilities, admission, 20-129
Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04
Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders, Involuntary commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128
Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129
Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01
Rights, Definitions, 20-126.01
Enumerated, 20-127
Picketing, regulation, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, See also PICKETING
Political activities, state and local employees, limitation, 20-160, 81-1315
Press, freedom of, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, See also PRIVACY RIGHTS
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Religion, See RELIGION
CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont’d

Right to work law, closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

Service animals, See also DISABLED PERSONS
Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04
Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, freedom of, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Terminally ill persons, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Violation of rights, civil action authorized, 20-148

Women,
Commissions, See WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

CIVIL SERVICE ACT
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Act,
Applicability to certain municipalities, 19-1828
How cited, 19-1825

Applicant, qualifications, 19-1831
Fingerprinting, when required, 19-1831

Appointment, 19-1829

Appropriations, 19-1846

Commissions,
Created, 19-1827
Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845
Litigation, 19-1839
Meetings, 19-1830
Members, 19-1827
Merger of commissions, agreement, 19-1848
Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844

Compensation and salaries, 19-1836, 19-1837

Definitions, 19-1826

Employees,
Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-1833
Subject to act, 19-1829
Examinations, obstructing, 19-1840
Facilities, 19-1834
Offices and equipment, 19-1843
Hearing, 19-1833
Leave of absence, 19-1838
Legislation, municipalities, failure to enact, 19-1842

Litigation, 19-1839

Municipality, duties, 19-1834, 19-1842 to 19-1844
Political activities, 19-1841
Positions, creation or elimination, 19-1836
Promotions, 19-1829
Rules and regulations, 19-1830, 19-1845
Vacancies, procedure, 19-1835
Violations, penalty, 19-1847

CLAIMS ACTS

Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

CLAIMS BOARD, STATE
See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

CLASS ACTIONS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Authorized, 25-319
Loan collections, installment loans, restriction on use, 45-1058
Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Act, how cited, 79-978.01
Actuary, duties, 79-984
Administrator,
Appointment, 79-981, 79-983
Duties, 79-983
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIEMENT ACT –Cont’d

Annuity, 79-999, 79-9,100.01, 79-9,101
Adjustments, 79-9,103
Disability, 79-9,105
Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100
Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101
Limitations on amount, 79-9,102
Service annuity, 79-9,113
Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

Applicability of sections, 79-9,116

Audit, 79-987
By Auditor of Public Accounts
authorized, 84-304

Board of trustees,
Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01
Liability limitation for members, 79-980
Membership, 79-980

Contributions, 79-988
Adjustments, 79-9,113
Amount required, 79-9,113
Educational service unit, 79-997
Employee of another district, 79-994
Installments, 79-996
Military service or leave of absence, 79-995
Repayment by employee, 79-993
Separate employment, effect, 79-988
State deposits, 79-916

Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-9,103

Death of member,
Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104
Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106
Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106
Single-sum payment, 79-9,101
Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 79-978
Disability benefit, 79-9,105
Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, contribution, 79-994
Established, 79-979
Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 79-9,104
False or fraudulent claim or benefit application, penalties, 79-992.02

Fund, Class V School Employees Retirement, 79-9,115

Garnishment, exemption, 79-9,104
Investments, authorized, 79-9,107 to 79-9,111
Leave of absence, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999
Legal advisor, 79-985
Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106
Maternity resignation, effect, 79-990, 79-999
Membership, 79-988
Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118
Military service, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

Preretirement planning program, 79-9,117

Prior service credit, 79-991, 79-998
Records, 79-989
Reemployment, effect, 79-992 to 79-995
Refunds, 79-992
Report required, 79-987
Resignation for maternity purposes, effect, 79-990, 79-999

Rollover distributions, when allowed, 79-998
Rules and regulations, 79-981, 79-992.01
Separate employment, effect, 79-988
Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
Single-sum payment, 79-9,101
Social security, agreement, coverage group, 79-9,114
Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947

Termination of employment, Effect, 79-992
Employer and member duties, 79-992.01
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Treasurer of retirement system, duties, 79-986
415 compensation, 79-9,102

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH
REGULATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-5716
Child care programs, licensed, smoking prohibited, 71-5724, 71-5729
Definitions, 71-5718 to 71-5728
Exemptions, 71-5730
Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08
Findings, 71-5730
Intent, 71-5730
Injunction, 71-5732
Intent, 71-5717
Proprietor, duties, 71-5731
Reporter of violation, retaliation against such person prohibited, 71-5732
Rules and regulations, 71-5734
Smoking in place of employment or public place prohibited, 71-5729
Exemptions, 71-5730
Tobacco retail outlet, Sign, required, 71-5735
Waiver by employees, required, 71-5735
Violations, Injunction, 71-5732
Penalties, 71-5733
Waiver of act, when, 71-5732

CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally MOTOR FUELS
Act, how cited, 66-201
Definitions, 66-202
Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development, 66-204
Rebate for qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, 66-203

CLERGY
See generally RELIGION
Churches, See CHURCHES
Common carriers, free services authorized, 75-126
Correctional facilities, visitation of by clergy, allowed when, 83-186
Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604
Hearsay statements, permitted as evidence, when, 27-803
Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to 42-117
Militia, exemption from service, 55-106
Privileged communications, 27-506
Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466

CLERKS
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
City clerks,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Villages, See VILLAGES
Clerk of the Legislature, See LEGISLATURE
County clerks, See COUNTY CLERKS
Court clerks and administrative court clerks,
Commission of Industrial Relations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
County courts, See COUNTY COURTS
Court of Appeals, See COURT OF APPEALS
District courts, See DISTRICT COURTS
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Supreme Court, See SUPREME COURT
Workers’ Compensation Court, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Township clerks, See TOWNSHIPS
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST
PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-901
Definitions, 38-902 to 38-906
Exemptions, 38-907
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Eligibility, 38-908
Qualifications, 38-909
Renewal, 38-909
Requirements, 38-908
Licensure under, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Use of title, 38-910
Scope of practice, 38-906

CLOSED MEETINGS
See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

CLOSED SHOP
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

COCAINE
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

COCKFIGHTING
See ANIMALS

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Cities of the second class, 17-956 to 17-960
Game and fish in cold storage, 37-508
Villages, 17-956 to 17-960

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Act, how cited, 45-601
Board, Collection Agency Licensing, 45-603
Bonding requirements, 45-608, 77-377.03
Business, change location, 45-618
Complaint, procedure, 45-618
Definitions, 45-602
Delinquent tax collection, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
Fees, 45-606, 45-620
Financial statement, 45-606, 45-619
Fund, Nebraska Collection Agency, 45-621
Government contracts, authorized, 45-623, 77-377.01
Hearing, 45-613 to 45-615
License,
Application, 45-605, 45-606
Display, 45-609
Fees, 45-606, 45-620
Issuance, 45-605
Qualifications, 45-607
Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617
Renewal, 45-611
Required, 45-601
Practice of law, prohibited, 45-622
Private detective work, prohibited, 71-3205
Public funds, collection, contracts authorized, 45-623
Rules and regulations, 45-604
Secretary of State, duties, 45-603
Solicitor’s certificates, 45-610, 45-611
Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617
Subpoena power, 45-614
Violation,
Conviction procedure, 45-612
Penalty, 45-601

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Applicability,
Minimum wage and hour disputes, 48-1207
Public employees, this heading
Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214
Enforcement shall conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214
Public employees,
Labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING –Cont'd
Public employees –Cont'd
State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

COLLEGES
See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ATHLETICS
Act, how cited, 85-1201
Actions authorized, 85-1208
Due process required, 85-1203 to 85-1205
Intent, 85-1202
Judicial review, 85-1209
Penalty, imposition, 85-1204, 85-1205
Remedies cumulative, 85-1210
Violations, liability, 85-1206, 85-1207

COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act, how cited, 19-2415
Assessments, 19-2413
Bonds, 19-2414
Contracts, 19-2412
District, creation, 19-2410, 19-2411
Improvements,
  Authorized, 19-2409
  Dollar limitations, 19-2408
Intent, 19-2408
Warrants, 19-2412

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
General provisions,
  Acceptance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
Applicability,
  Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301
  Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301
  Variation by agreement, UCC 1-302
Article, how cited, UCC 1-101
Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306
Code, how cited, UCC 1-101
  Construction of law, UCC 1-103
  Construction against implied repeal, UCC 1-104
  Federal electronic signatures act, relationship to, UCC 1-108
  Section captions, part of code, UCC 1-107
  Course of dealing, UCC 1-303
  Course of performance, UCC 1-303
  Documents, third-party, prima facie evidence, UCC 1-307
  Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307
  Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304
  Performance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
  Principles of law and equity, supplemental, when, UCC 1-103
  Purpose of law, UCC 1-103
  Remedies, liberally administered, UCC 1-305
  Scope of article, UCC 1-102
  Severability of provisions, UCC 1-105
  Short titles, UCC 1-101
  Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-310
  Terminology,
    General definitions, UCC 1-201
    Knowledge, UCC 1-202
    Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203
    Notice, UCC 1-202
    Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309
    Presumptions, UCC 1-206
    Reasonable time, UCC 1-205
    Seasonableness, UCC 1-205
    Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106
    Value, UCC 1-204
  Usage of trade, UCC 1-303
  Absence and absentees, Sales contracts,
    Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309
    Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308
  Accidents,
    Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

243
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Accidents –Cont’d
Insurance, this heading
Accommodations,
Nonconforming goods offered buyer, UCC 2-206
Accord and satisfaction,
Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403
Negotiable instruments, use of instrument, UCC 3-311
Accounts and accounting,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Investment securities,
Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109
Entitlements, UCC 8-501
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales,
Resale of goods, UCC 2-706
Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Actions and proceedings,
Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Subrogation, this heading
Third parties, this heading
Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204
Advances and advancements,
Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104
Secured transactions, UCC 9-204
Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202
Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections,
Cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Defined, UCC 4-104
Agents and agencies,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Investment securities, this heading
Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Seller, UCC 2-707
Signatures,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Agreements,
Defined, UCC 2-106
Agricultural products,
Application, UCC 2-102
Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107
Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Goods, defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334
Sales, UCC 2-102
Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Third party, rights, UCC 2-107
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201
Warehouses, this heading
Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302
Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction, UCC 9-307
Alcoholic beverages,
Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM—Cont’d

Alcoholic beverages—Cont’d
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

Alteration of instruments,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Bills of lading, UCC 7-306
Forgery, this heading
Investment securities, UCC 8-206
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

Alternative payees,
Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

Ambassadors and consuls,
Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Animals,
Sales, goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Assignment for benefit of creditors,
Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments,
Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210
Judgments and decrees, this heading
Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114
Sales contract, UCC 2-210
Secured transactions, this heading

Associations and societies,
Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

Assumed or fictitious names,
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

Attachment,
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602
Secured transactions, this heading

Attorneys,
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Attorney’s fees, statutory authorization,
Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601

Funds transfers,
Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Secured transactions,
Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607
Redemption, UCC 9-623

Auctions and auctioneers,
Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328
Buyer, UCC 2-328
Completion of sale, UCC 2-328
Elections of bids, UCC 2-328
Forced sales, UCC 2-328
Fraud, UCC 2-328
Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328
Lots, UCC 2-328
Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308
Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706
Reserve, UCC 2-328
Sale by auction, UCC 2-328
Warehouse, lien, Enforcement, UCC 7-210
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Without reserve, UCC 2-328

Bailment,
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705
Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403
Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
   –Cont’d
Bailment –Cont’d
   Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, UCC 7-404
   Investment securities, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
   Sales, this heading
   Secured transactions,
      Financing statements, UCC 9-505
      Perfection, UCC 9-312
   Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703,
      UCC 2-705
   Leases of personal property,
      default by lessee, UCC 2A-526
Warehouses, this heading
Bank deposits and collections,
   Acceptance,
      Commercial paper, application, defined, UCC 4-104
      Death of customer, UCC 4-405
      Incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405
   Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
   Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Warranties, UCC 4-207
Accounts and accounting,
   Defined, UCC 4-104
   Late return of items, UCC 4-302
Actions and proceedings, choice of law, UCC 4-102
Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504
   Ordinary course of business, UCC 4-103
   Presentment, UCC 4-207
   Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705
Age of check, UCC 4-404
Agency relationship, UCC 4-201
   Agreements,
      Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Variation, UCC 4-103
Alteration of instruments,
   Duty of customer, UCC 4-406
   Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
   Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
   Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC 4-201
   Bank offered spot rates, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
   Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
   Branch banks,
      Defined, UCC 1-201
      Payment, time and place, UCC 4-106
   Separate bank, UCC 4-107
   Breach of warranties,
      Damages, UCC 4-207
      Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209
   Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-208
   Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
   Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
   Burden of proof, damages,
      Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
      Reasonable time, UCC 4-202
   Cashier's check,
      Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Certification, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
   Certified checks,
      Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
      Time for presenting, UCC 4-404
   Chargeback, UCC 4-214
   Charging items against accounts, UCC 4-401
   Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-303
Checks, Definitions,
   Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
   Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
   More than six months old, UCC 4-404
   Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401
   Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
   Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
   Choice of law, UCC 4-102
   Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM —Cont'd

Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd

Collecting bank,
Care required, UCC 4-202
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Death of customer, UCC 4-405
Defined, UCC 4-105
Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204
Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109
Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204
Nonpayment, UCC 4-202
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202
Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202
Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
Payment suspended, UCC 4-214
Presentment, UCC 4-202
Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201
Refund, UCC 4-214
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102
Compromise and settlement, Agency, UCC 4-201
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301
Warranties, UCC 4-207

Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Conversion, UCC 4-203
Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406
Customers,
Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406
Charging against account, UCC 4-401
Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Death, UCC 4-405
Defined, UCC 4-104
Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209
Incompetence, UCC 4-405
Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Encoding, depositary banks, UCC 4-209
Damages, UCC 4-103
Agreement, UCC 4-103
Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207
Encoding retention, UCC 4-209
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Death of customer, UCC 4-405
Default, UCC 4-202
Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105
Delay,
Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
Notice, UCC 4-202
Demand deposits, restrictive indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204
Depository bank,
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Defined, UCC 4-105
Application, UCC 4-104
Encoding and retention warranties, UCC 4-209

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Bank deposits and collections

Depositary bank

Final payment, UCC 4-213
Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Refund, UCC 4-214
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204
Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Disclaimer,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Dishonor,

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
Defined, UCC 4-104
Security interest, UCC 4-504
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Time, UCC 4-301
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Warranties,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402

Documentary drafts,

Handling, UCC 4-501
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501
Presentment, UCC 4-501
On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504
Referees, UCC 4-503
Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503
Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504

Drafts,

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502
Payable at, UCC 4-106
Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Agreements, UCC 4-209
Defined, UCC 4-110
Encoding, UCC 4-209
Warranties, UCC 4-209

Expenses,

Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504
Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503
Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109
Federal reserve banks,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103

Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406

Funds transfers, this heading
Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207
Holder,

Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201
Unindorsed items, depositary banks, UCC 4-205
Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont’d,
Holder in due course –Cont’d
Definitions, commercial paper,
application, UCC 4-104
Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407
Unindorsed items, depositary
banks, UCC 4-205
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206
Incompetents, customers, rights of
bank, UCC 4-405
Incomplete items, transfer
warranties, UCC 4-207
Index of definitions, UCC 4-104
Indorsements,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-
208
Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-
206, UCC 4-203
Settlement, UCC 4-201
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Indorsements, this heading
Insolvency, UCC 4-202
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Instructions,
Collecting bank, UCC 4-203
Documentary drafts,
Presentment, UCC 4-503
Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
Method of sending and presenting
instruments, UCC 4-204
Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-
105
Investment securities, application,
UCC 4-102
Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-
110
Knowledge,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-
208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Late return of item, UCC 4-302
Liability,
Adverse claimants, handling
goods, expenses, UCC 4-504
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Customers,
Overdrafts, UCC 4-401
Refund, UCC 4-214
Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403
Lost or destroyed property, notice to
transferor, UCC 4-202
Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213
Methods, sending and presenting,
UCC 4-204
Midnight deadline,
Defined, UCC 4-104
Late return of item, UCC 4-302
Return of items, UCC 4-301
Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
Misconduct, UCC 4-202
Mistake, UCC 4-202
Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109
Negligence,
Liability, UCC 4-202
Other banks, UCC 4-202
Payment, damages, UCC 4-403
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102
Nonbank payor, items sent to by
collecting bank, UCC 4-204
Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC
4-202
Notice,
Duty of customer, unauthorized
payment, UCC 4-406
Item not payable by, through, or at
bank, UCC 4-210
Negotiable instruments, dishonor,
UCC 3-503
Presentment, UCC 4-110
Warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202,
UCC 4-301
Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Definitions, commercial paper,
application, UCC 4-104
Documentary draft, UCC 4-501
Sending notice, UCC 4-202
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Operating circular, electronic
presentment, UCC 4-110
Orders,
Branch banks, UCC 4-107
Bank deposits and collections – Cont’d
Orders – Cont’d
Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Payable at, UCC 4-106
Payable through, UCC 4-106
Payment, UCC 4-213
Branch banks, UCC 4-107
Charging against accounts, UCC 4-401
Check, time limit for presenting, UCC 4-404
Death of customer, UCC 4-405
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
Nonaction, UCC 4-102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Revocation, UCC 4-301
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Suspended, UCC 4-216
Transfer, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Payor bank,
Death of customer, UCC 4-405
Defined, UCC 4-105
Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-109
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
Late return of item, UCC 4-302
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301
Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
Stop orders, UCC 4-303
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406
Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Place of payment, branch banks, UCC 4-107
Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
Postdated checks, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Preferred claims, UCC 4-216
Presenting bank,
Application, UCC 4-104
Defined, UCC 4-105
Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
Presentment,
Agreement, UCC 4-110
Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Payable through, UCC 4-106
Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
Electronic presentment agreements, retention, warranties, UCC 4-209
Methods, UCC 4-204
Nonaction, UCC 4-102
Place, UCC 4-204
Time limit, check, UCC 4-404
Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201
Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216
Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC 4-214
Receipts, time, UCC 4-108
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont'd
Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Refunds, UCC 4-214
Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Release and discharge,
Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104
Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202
Retention,
Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
Items not returned, UCC 4-406
Warranties, UCC 4-209
Returns, UCC 4-214
Item received through, UCC 4-301
Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-103
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
Sales, security interest, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
Savings deposits, incompetent depositors, UCC 4-405
Secured transactions, UCC 9-104
Security interest,
Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
Holder in due course, UCC 4-209
Sending item, method, UCC 4-204
Setoff and counterclaim, this heading
Settle, defined, UCC 4-104
Signatures,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Unauthorized signature, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
Special indorsements, status of collecting banks, UCC 4-201
Statement of account, UCC 4-406
Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213
Teller's checks,
Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213
Time,
Branch banks, UCC 4-107
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404
Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
Modification, UCC 4-109
Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
Receipt of items, obligation of bank to determine, UCC 4-303
Retention of items not returned, UCC 4-406
Separate office of bank, UCC 4-107
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-213
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Unindorsed items, depositary bankholders, UCC 4-205
Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-209
Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
251
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont’d
Waiver,
Defense against unauthorized
signature or alteration, UCC 4-406
Warranties,
Breach, late return of items, UCC 4-302
Collecting bank, UCC 4-207
Documents of title, UCC 7-508
Damages for breach, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Depositary bankholders,
unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Encoding, UCC 4-209
Retention warranties, UCC 4-209
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Transferor, UCC 4-207
Unindorsed items, depositary
bankholders, UCC 4-205
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Bankruptcy, See also BANKRUPTCY
Trusts and trustees, creditor,
defined, UCC 1-201
Banks and banking,
Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
Branch offices, deposits and
collections, UCC 4-102
Definitions, UCC 1-201
Deposit accounts, perfection and
priority of security interests,
UCC 9-304
Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-308
Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102,
UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204
Financing agency, UCC 2-104
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105
Obligated bank,
Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-312
Bearer instruments,
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Beneficiaries,
Defined,
Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103
Letters of credit, UCC 5-102
Funds transfers, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Beverages,
Alcoholic beverages, this heading
Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC
2-314
Bills of lading,
Actions and proceedings,
Provisions, UCC 7-309
Through bills, UCC 7-302
Alterations, UCC 7-306
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,
UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods covered by
document, UCC 7-602
Blanks,
Filing, UCC 7-306
Unauthorized alteration or filling,
UCC 7-306
Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501
Breach of obligation, through bills,
UCC 7-302
Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-301
Care required, UCC 7-309
Change of instructions, UCC 7-303
Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309
Connecting carriers, damages, UCC
7-302
Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC
7-303
Consignor,
Carrier's lien effective against,
UCC 7-307
Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303
Contracts, commercial, compliance
with, UCC 7-509
Contracts for sale, application of
law, UCC 7-509
Conversion, UCC 7-308
Bailee, UCC 7-601
Carriers liability, UCC 7-309

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
252
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Bills of lading –Cont’d,
   Conversion –Cont’d
   Carrier’s sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-308
   Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309
   Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
   Damages,
   Description of goods, UCC 7-301
   Limitation, UCC 7-309
   Overissue, UCC 7-402
   Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308
   Sets, UCC 7-304
   Through bills, UCC 7-302
   Defenses, UCC 7-504
   Definitions, general, UCC 1-201
   Degree of care required, UCC 7-309
   Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403
   Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
   Description of goods,
      Damages, UCC 7-301
      Destination bills, UCC 7-305
      Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, UCC 7-302
   Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303
   Duplicates, UCC 7-402
   Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-309
   Electronic documents of title,
      Control of, UCC 7-106
      Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
   Enforcement of carrier’s lien, UCC 7-308
   Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
      F.A.S., UCC 2-319
   Foreign governments,
      Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302
      Sales, UCC 2-323
   Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502
   Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308
   Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404
   Goods, description of, UCC 7-301
   Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301
   Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303
   Indemnification,
      Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301
      Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504
   Indorsements, UCC 7-501
      Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
      Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505
   Instructions,
      Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504
      Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303
      Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
      Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401
      Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602
      Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301
      Liens and encumbrances,
         Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308
         Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602
         Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309
         Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
         Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601
         Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301
      Misdescription of goods, damages, UCC 7-301
      Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401
      Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309
      Negotiability, UCC 7-104
      Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509
      Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504
      Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104
      Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-301
      Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, UCC 7-308
      Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
      Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bills of lading –Cont’d,
Overseas shipment –Cont’d
Sets, UCC 7-304
Packages of goods, issuer to count,
UCC 7-301
Preservation of goods, expenses,
lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
Presumptions, UCC 1-206
Reconsignment, UCC 7-303
Reservation of interest,
Security interest, UCC 2-401
Seller, UCC 2-505
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308
Savings clauses, UCC 7-704
Secured transactions, application of
dishonor, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-331
Secured transactions, protection of
security interest, UCC 9-303
Security interest, negotiation, UCC
7-503
Sets, UCC 7-304
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC
7-301
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
Stoppage in transit, sellers
remedies, UCC 2-705
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504
Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601
Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC
7-304
Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts,
UCC 2-323
Terminal charges, lien of carrier,
UCC 7-307
Through bills, UCC 7-302
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Blanks,
Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306
Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206
Warehouse receipts, filling,
authority, UCC 7-206
Bonds,
Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or
destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Documents of title,
Lost, stolen, or destroyed
documents, UCC 7-601
Receipt issued for goods stored
under statute requiring, UCC 7-201
Investment securities,
Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405
Registration, UCC 8-403
Warehouse receipts, lost or
destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Books and papers,
Negotiable instruments, evidence of
dishonor, UCC 3-505
Brands, marks, and labels,
Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301
Merchantability requirements, UCC
2-314
Negotiable instruments, signatures,
UCC 3-401
Brokers,
Defined, UCC 8-102
Investment securities, this heading
Business and commerce,
Customs and usages, defined, UCC
1-303
Business records,
Negotiable instruments, dishonor,
UCC 3-505
Business trusts, included in
definition of organization, UCC
1-201
Buyer,
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Buyer in ordinary course of
business,
Defined, UCC 1-201

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont’d
Calls, investment securities,
Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
Revoked, UCC 8-203
Carriers,
Leases, stoppage of delivery,
default by lessee, UCC 2A-526
Liens and encumbrances,
enforcement, UCC 7-308
Sales, liens and encumbrances,
UCC 7-308
Certificated securities,
Defined, UCC 8-102
Investment securities, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Certificates and certification,
Definitions, commercial paper,
application, bank deposits and
collections, UCC 4-104
Evidence, this heading
Certificates of deposit,
Bank deposits and collections, this
heading
Defined, UCC 3-104
Certificates of title,
Application of law, UCC 2A-105
Defined, UCC 9-102
Priorities and preferences, secured
transactions, UCC 9-337
Secured transactions, this heading
Certified checks,
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Chattel mortgages,
Secured transactions, this heading
Chattel paper,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Checks,
Bank deposits and collections, this
heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Children and minors,
Defenses,
Accommodation parties,
negotiable instruments, UCC
3-305
Negotiable instruments,
recoupment, UCC 3-305
Duress, recoupment, negotiable
instruments, UCC 3-305
Holders in due course, defenses,
UCC 3-305
Negotiable instruments,
Accommodation parties,
defenses, UCC 3-305
Recoupment, defenses, claims,
UCC 3-305
Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-202
Rescission, negotiation of
commercial paper, UCC 3-202,
UCC 3-207
Choice of laws,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC
1-301, UCC 4-102
Bank liability, UCC 4-102
Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC
4A-507
Investment securities, this heading
Rights of seller’s creditors, UCC 2-402
Sales, UCC 1-301
Secured transactions, UCC 1-301
Secured transactions, this heading
Clearinghouse,
Bank deposits and collections, this
heading
Defined, UCC 4-104
Negotiable instruments,
presentment, UCC 3-501
Return, item received, UCC 4-301
Rules, varying by agreement, UCC
4-103
Collateral,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Collecting bank,
Bank deposits and collections, this
heading
Commercial paper,
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Commingled goods,
Defined, UCC 9-336
Secured transactions, this heading
Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont’d
Commodities,
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
Secured transactions, this heading
Commodity contracts,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
Communications,
Telecommunications, this heading
Computers,
Funds transfers, this heading
Software, secured transactions,
purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324
Conditional sales,
Secured transactions, this heading
Consideration,
Firm offers, UCC 2-205
Sales contract, agreement modifying, UCC 2-209
Value, definition, UCC 1-204
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, UCC 1-306
Consignee, defined, UCC 9-102
Consignment,
Creditors claims, UCC 2-326
Debtors and creditors, rights of creditors against consignee,
UCC 2-403
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Consignor,
Bills of lading,
Carriers lien, UCC 7-307
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303
Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102
Construction,
Fixtures, secured transactions, priorities and preferences, mortgages, UCC 9-334
Consular invoice,
Evidence, UCC 1-307
Containers,
Bills of lading, description of goods, UCC 7-301
Sales, this heading
Contracts,
Agricultural products, this heading
Breach of contract,
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
Specific performance, this heading
C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320
Course of dealing, UCC 1-303
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106
Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale term, UCC 2-324
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
Funds transfers, variation of law, UCC 4A-501
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304
Price basis, UCC 2-321
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Timber and lumber, this heading
Conversion,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-203
Bills of lading, this heading
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-206
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiation, anomalous indorsement, UCC 3-205
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210
Cooperation,
Sales agreement, particulars of performance, UCC 2-311
Corporations,
Directors, fiduciary duties, breach, notice, UCC 3-307
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, collateral, UCC 9-207
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd
Credit, Banker’s credit, defined, UCC 2-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Letters of credit, this heading
Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-310
Value, defined, UCC 1-204
Credit unions, Funds transfers, this heading
Currency, Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201
Money, defined, UCC 1-201
Custom and usage, Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201
Bank deposits and collections, variation by agreement, UCC 4-103
Commercial practices, continued expansions, UCC 1-303
Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201
Sales, this heading
Damages, Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316
Documents of title, this heading
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Limitations, Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
Bills of lading, UCC 7-309
Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719
Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103
Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402
Death, Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405
Funds transfers, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Debtors and creditors, Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502
Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC 2-702
Investment securities, UCC 8-112
Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC 8-503
Leases, UCC 2A-308
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Secured transactions, this heading
Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402
Default, Bank, deposits and collections, UCC 4-202
Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532
Secured transactions, this heading
Demand deposits, Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Depository bank, Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Deterioration of goods, Buyer’s option, UCC 2-613
C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on seller, UCC 2-321
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Deterioration of goods –Cont’d
No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324
Sales, this heading
Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206
Detinue,
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521
Discharge,
Bank deposits and collections,
Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207
Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Disclaimer,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Secured transactions,
Default, warranties, UCC 9-610
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Dishonor,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Checks, payment of instrument, UCC 2-511
Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202
Defined, UCC 3-502
Letters of credit, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503
Sales, this heading
Disorderly conduct,
Secured transactions, UCC 9-603
Documentary drafts,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504
Defined, UCC 4-104
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Documents of title,
Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Adequacy, UCC 7-509
Adverse claims, UCC 7-603
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602
Attorney’s fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601
Bailee,
Attorney’s fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Defined, UCC 7-102
Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308
Bills of lading, this heading
Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504
Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508
Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102
C ons ignor, defined, UCC 7-102
Contract for sale,
Adequacy, UCC 7-509
Defined, UCC 2-106
Conversion, UCC 7-601
Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504
Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403
Damages,
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102
Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403
Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
Destruction, UCC 7-601
Diversion of goods,
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Title, UCC 7-504
Document,
Goods,
Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404
Stoppage, UCC 7-504
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Documents of title –Cont’d
Document –Cont’d
Obligation, UCC 7-403
Payment due and demanded, UCC 2-507
Title and rights, UCC 7-504
Without indorsement, UCC 7-506
Duplicates, UCC 7-402
Duress or coercion, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Electronic documents of title,
Control of, UCC 7-106
Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
Excuses for nondelivery of goods, UCC 7-403
Financing agency, rights secured, UCC 2-506
Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Fungible goods, rights of holder, UCC 7-207
Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106
Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404
Goods,
Defined, UCC 7-102
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Holder, rights, UCC 7-502
Indemnity,
Lost or missing document, security of claimant, UCC 7-601
Overissue, UCC 7-402
Indorsements,
Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
Liability, UCC 7-505
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
Right to compel indorsement, UCC 7-506
Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602
Interpleader, UCC 7-603
Irregular document, UCC 7-401
Irregularities, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401
Issuer,
Defined, UCC 7-102
Obligations, UCC 7-401
Legal interest before issuance of document, UCC 7-503
Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-509
Liens,
Bailee’s lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403
Judicial process, UCC 7-602
Warehouse, UCC 7-209
Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601
Lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203
Negotiability, UCC 7-104
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
Application, UCC 7-104
Requirements, UCC 7-501
Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203
Obligation,
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Issuer, UCC 7-401
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Overissue,
Damages, UCC 7-402
Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402
Partial delivery, UCC 7-403
Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401
Person entitled under the document, UCC 7-102
Place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Presumptions, UCC 1-206
Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103
Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-403
Release, warehouse, delivery
excused, UCC 7-403
Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503
Rights acquired, UCC 7-502
Rights of holder, UCC 7-502
Risk of loss, passage on receipt, UCC 2-509
Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Documents of title –Cont’d
Savings clause, UCC 7-704
Secured transactions, this heading
Security, posting of, stolen or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504
Defenses, UCC 7-504
Exercise of right, UCC 7-403
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601
Title and rights, UCC 7-502
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
United States statutes, application, UCC 7-103
Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Warranties on negotiation or delivery of title, UCC 7-507
Domicile and residence,
Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Negotiable instruments, place of payment, UCC 3-111
Secured transactions, debtors, UCC 9-307
Drafts,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104
Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
Incompetency, UCC 4-405
Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506
Sales, this heading
Duress or coercion,
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305
Electronic transactions,
Authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Funds transfers, this heading
Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208
Evidence,
Bank deposits and collections,
Damages, stop payment order, UCC 4-403
Reasonable time, UCC 4-202
Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201
Certificates and certification,
presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307
Consular invoice, UCC 1-307
Dishonor, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-505
Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
Insurance, this heading
Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114
Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309
Leases, this heading
Market price, UCC 2-723
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-607
Parol evidence,
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316
Presumptions,
Collecting banks, agencies status, UCC 4-201
Generally, UCC 1-206
Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Prima facie evidence by third-party documents, UCC 1-307
Reasonable time, bank collections, UCC 4-202
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
COMMERICAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Evidence –Cont’d
Signatures, representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Third party documents, UCC 1-307
Usage of trade, UCC 1-303
Executions,
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, default, sales, UCC 9-601
Fiduciaries,
Defined, UCC 3-307
Limited liability companies, negotiable instruments, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Foreclosure,
Judicial sales, this heading
Mortgages, this heading
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-601
Foreign currency,
Collecting bank, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201
Negotiable instruments, form of payment, UCC 3-107
Foreign governments,
Bills of lading, agreements as to liabilities, UCC 7-302
Choice of laws, this heading
Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615
Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
 Forgery,
Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201
Investment securities, alteration, UCC 8-206
Letters of credit, UCC 5-109
Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208
Forms,
Conspicuous language, defined, UCC 1-201
Contracts, UCC 2-204
Motor vehicles, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Fraud,
Alterations, investment securities, UCC 8-206
Bills of lading, this heading
Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, UCC 2-702
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Frauds, statute of, this heading
Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-109
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Remedies, UCC 2-721
Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402
Secured transactions, UCC 9-205
Frauds, statute of,
Commodities, UCC 2-201
Currency, sales, UCC 2-201
Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201
Formal requirements of contract, UCC 2-201
Futures contracts, UCC 2-201
Investment securities, UCC 8-113
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Negotiable instruments, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-209
Funds transfers,
Acceptance, payment orders, UCC 4A-209
Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Amendments, payment orders, UCC 4A-211
Application of law, choice of law and jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507
Article 4A, applicability,
Not applicable when federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act applies, UCC 4A-108
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Funds transfers –Cont’d,
Article 4A, applicability –Cont’d
To funds transfers defined in UCC 4A-104, UCC 4A-102
Attachment, UCC 4A-502
Attorney’s fees,
Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211
Beneficiaries,
Acceptance of payment orders, UCC 4A-209
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
Defined, UCC 4A-103
Identification of banks, payment orders, UCC 4A-208
Interest, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Liability, beneficiary banks, payment, UCC 4A-404
Misdescription, payment orders, UCC 4A-207
Notice,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406
Payment, UCC 4A-406
By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
Refunds, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
Time,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406
Between banks, UCC 4-206
Cancellation, payment orders, UCC 4A-211
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507
Completions of transfers, acceptance of payment, UCC 4A-104
Consumer transactions, federal law, application of law, UCC 4A-108
Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-501
Death, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Debtors and creditors, process, UCC 4A-502
Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-105
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
Execution, UCC 4A-301
Payment, UCC 4A-401
Security procedure, UCC 4A-201
Executions, UCC 4A-502
Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305
Federal Reserve System, rules and regulations, UCC 4A-107
Fees, receiving banks, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
Garnishment, UCC 4A-502
Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-507
Incompetency, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Injunction, UCC 4A-503
Interest,
Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Payment orders, Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305
Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210
Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-506
Unauthorized payment orders, refunds, UCC 4A-204
Intermediary banks,
Defined, UCC 4A-104
Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
Identification, payment orders, UCC 4A-208
Refunds, UCC 4A-402
Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC 4A-507
Liability, beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Funds transfers –Cont’d
Liens and encumbrances, process, UCC 4A-502
Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102
Notice,
Beneficiaries,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406
Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505
Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-406
Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-406
Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-406
Obligation of sender of payment orders, UCC 4A-402
Receiving banks, by senders, UCC 4A-403
Time, UCC 4A-401
Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to UCC 4A-212
Acceptance, UCC 4A-209
Completion of transfers, UCC 4A-104
Acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
Amendments, UCC 4A-211
Authorization, UCC 4A-202
Cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Defined, UCC 4A-103
Enforceability, UCC 4A-203
Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305
Injunction, UCC 4A-503
Instructions, execution of orders, UCC 4A-302
Interest,
Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305
Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210
Refunds, UCC 4A-204
Liability,
Cancellation and amendments, UCC 4A-211
Execution
Failures, UCC 4A-305
Mistake, UCC 4A-303
Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207
Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208
Mistake, UCC 4A-205
Payment before time, UCC 4A-209
Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212
Transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-203, UCC 4A-204
Mistake, UCC 4A-205
Beneficiaries, misdescription, UCC 4A-207
Execution, UCC 4A-303
Intermediary or beneficiary banks, identification, UCC 4A-208
Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304
Notice,
Cancellation or amendment, UCC 4A-211
Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-205
Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304
Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207
Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208
Rejection, UCC 4A-210
Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-402
Priorities and preferences, UCC 4A-504
Refunds, unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
Rejection, UCC 4A-210
Security procedure, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
Separate payments, UCC 4A-103
System transmittal, UCC 4A-105
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Funds transfers –Cont’d,
Payment orders –Cont’d
Time,
Acceptance, UCC 4A-209
Cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Execution, UCC 4A-301
Issuance, UCC 4A-103
Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
Receipt, UCC 4A-106
Rejection, UCC 4A-210
Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-206
Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203
Verification, UCC 4A-202
Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-208
Priorities and preferences,
Payment and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504
Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
Receiving banks,
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305
Defined, UCC 4A-104
Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303
Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506
Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212
Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303
Refunds,
Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
Payment, UCC 4A-402
Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204
Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210
Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304
Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503
Rules and regulations,
Choice of law, UCC 4A-507
Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107
Transfer system, UCC 4A-501
Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213
Time,
Beneficiaries,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406
Business days, UCC 4A-105
Payment, UCC 4A-401
Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
Transfer system,
Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206
Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507
Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
Defined, UCC 4A-105
Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403
Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302
Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501
Warrants, UCC 4-207
Fungible goods,
Commingling effect, UCC 7-207
Defined, UCC 1-201
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Sales, this heading
Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Futures contracts,
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
Garnishment,
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont’d

Good faith,
Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309
Auction bidding, UCC 2-328
Bailee’s liability, UCC 7-404
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
Definitions,
Generally, UCC 1-201
Investment securities, UCC 8-102
Letters of credit, UCC 5-102
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Sales, UCC 2-103
Secured transactions, UCC 9-102
Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Obligation, UCC 1-304
Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Goods, wares, and merchandise,
Bailment, this heading
Commodities, this heading
Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304
Definitions,
Documents of title, UCC 7-102
Goods defined, UCC 9-102
Sales, UCC 2-105
Deterioration of goods, this heading
Expenses and expenditures,
Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513
Rejected goods,
Buyer’s security interest, UCC 2-711
Care and sale, UCC 2-603
Sales, this heading

Governing law,
Choice of laws, this heading
Grain warehouses,
Warehouses, this heading
Guaranty,
Suretyship and guaranty, this heading
Handwriting,
Negotiable instruments, contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Holder,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201
Defined, UCC 1-201
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Holder in due course,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203
Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104
Identity and identification,
Defined, UCC 2-103
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Implied warranties,
Sales, this heading
Indemnity and indemnification,
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301
Lost or destroyed instruments, security of claimant, UCC 7-601
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504
Subrogation, this heading
Independent contractors,
Negotiable instruments, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM – Cont’d

Indorsements,
Bills of lading, UCC 7-501
Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102
Documents of title, this heading
Indorser, negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-605
Investment securities, this heading
Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201
Unindorsed items, depositary banks, UCC 4-205
Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

Injunctions,
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503
Investment securities, this heading
Letters of credit, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

Innocent purchasers,
Bills of lading, UCC 7-501
Investment securities, this heading
Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702
Title to goods, UCC 2-403
Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208

Insolvency,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305
Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201
Leases,
Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522
Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading

Inspection and inspectors,
Evidence, this heading
Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706
Sales, this heading

Installment sales,
Sales, this heading

Instruments, defined for,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104
Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Insurance,
Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501
C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320
Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Sales,
Price, UCC 2-320
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Secured transactions, this heading
Subrogation, this heading
Suretyship and guaranty, this heading
Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209

Interest,
Funds transfers, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Real estate, this heading

Interpleader,
Document of title, UCC 7-603

Inventories,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, this heading

Investment company security, defined, UCC 8-103

Investment securities,
Accounts and accounting,
Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109
Entitlements, UCC 8-501
Acquisition, UCC 8-104
Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116
Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114
Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114
Adverse claims, UCC 8-302
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Investment securities –Cont’d,
Adverse claims –Cont’d
Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511
Notice, UCC 8-105
Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304
Purchaser, UCC 8-302
Agents,
Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108
Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
Signatures,
Assurance, UCC 8-402
Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306
Alteration, UCC 8-206
Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402
Authenticating trustees,
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
Signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208
Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102
Bearer instruments,
Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
Control, UCC 8-106
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304
Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405
Registration, UCC 8-403
Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114
Calls,
Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
Revoked, UCC 8-203
Capacity, signatures,
Indorsements, UCC 8-306
Instructions, UCC 8-306
Certificated securities,
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
Warranties, UCC 8-108
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110
Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509
Citation, UCC 8-101
Clearing corporation,
Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
Rules, UCC 8-111
Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
Control, UCC 8-106
Conversion,
Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208
Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105
Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Defect,
Burden of proof, UCC 8-114
Genuineness, UCC 8-202
Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203
Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Investment securities –Cont’d

Definitions –Cont’d

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402
Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402
Issuer, UCC 8-201
Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303
Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501
Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401
Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108
Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202
Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304
Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
Demand,
Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401
Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404
Destroyed instruments,
Notice, time, UCC 8-406
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505
Due care,
Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504
Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505
Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
Account, UCC 8-501
Acquisition, UCC 8-104
Adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Control, UCC 8-106
Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112
Financial assets, UCC 8-504
Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505
Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
Intermediaries, UCC 8-503
Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116
Duties, UCC 8-506
Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509
Orders,
Compliance, UCC 8-507
Effective, UCC 8-107
Warrants, UCC 8-109
Priorities and preferences,
Intermediaries, claims against, UCC 8-510
Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510
Property interest, UCC 8-503
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Equity, liens, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114
Exception, UCC 3-102
Exemptions, UCC 8-103
Fiduciaries, registration, indorsements, evidence, UCC 8-402
Financial assets,
Acquisition, UCC 8-104
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116
Transfer, UCC 8-115
Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206
Forms, entitlements, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
INVESTMENT SECURITIES – CONT’D

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC 8-113

Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-603

Genuine,

Defenses, UCC 8-202
Signatures, authenticating trustee, Indorsements, warranties, UCC 8-306
Registrar or transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Government, issuance, responsibilities, UCC 8-202

Guarantees,

Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-306
Signatures, registration, UCC 8-402

Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206
Incorporation by reference, terms, UCC 8-202

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
Assurances, UCC 8-402
Control, UCC 8-106
Effective, UCC 8-107

Liability for registration, UCC 8-404
Registration, UCC 8-401
Registration of transfer, liability, UCC 8-404

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306
Warranties, UCC 8-306

Initial transaction statements,
unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Injunction,

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Demand, issuer not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
Registration of transfer, wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Instructions,

Assurances, UCC 8-402
Registration, UCC 8-402

Completion, UCC 8-305
Effective, UCC 8-107
Registration, UCC 8-401
Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306
Warranties, registration of transfer, UCC 8-108
Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Intermediaries,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Control, UCC 8-106
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Exercise of rights, entitlements, UCC 8-506

Financial assets,
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116
Secured transactions, perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305
Transfer, UCC 8-115

Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-105

Issue, establishment of entitlement, UCC 8-501

Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210
Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-114

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Defenses, UCC 8-202
Demand, not to register transfer, UCC 8-403

Government or governmental agency or unit, validity, UCC 8-202

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-209

Overissue, UCC 8-210
Registration,

Duties, UCC 8-401
Liabilities, UCC 8-404
Registration of transfer, Assurances, UCC 8-402
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403

Responsibility, UCC 8-202
Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Investment securities –Cont’d,
Issuer –Cont’d
Rights with respect to registered
owners, UCC 8-207
Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Laches, UCC 8-203
Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC
8-202
Larceny,
Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406
Reissuance, UCC 8-405
Legal process, debtors and
creditors, UCC 8-112
Liens and encumbrances,
Financial assets, adverse claims,
UCC 8-502
Issuer, UCC 8-209
Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302
Lost instruments,
Notice, time, UCC 8-406
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405
Modification, contract for purchase,
statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
Negotiable instruments, exception,
UCC 3-102
Nondelivery, defenses of issuer,
UCC 8-202
Notice,
Defect or defense, UCC 8-202
Lost, destroyed, or stolen
securities, failure to notify
issuer within reasonable time,
UCC 8-406
Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403
Staleness, UCC 8-203
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404
Owners and ownership, registered
owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505
Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301
Powers and duties, intermediaries,
entitlements, UCC 8-501 to
UCC 8-511
Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114
Priorities and preferences,
Entitlements, intermediaries,
claims of creditors, UCC 8-511
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
Secured parties, UCC 8-302
Proof of authority to transfer,
demand, UCC 8-307
Property interest, entitlements, UCC
8-503
Protected purchasers,
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully
taken securities, UCC 8-405
Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
Limited interest, UCC 8-302
Notice,
Adverse claims, UCC 8-105,
UCC 8-302
Defect in issue or defense of
issuer, UCC 8-203
Purchasers for value,
Blanks, completion of instrument,
UCC 8-206
Defects, UCC 8-202
Defenses, UCC 8-202
Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-510
Financial assets, intermediary,
UCC 8-116
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-510
Registration of transfer,
warranties, UCC 8-108
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-205
Reference, incorporation of terms,
UCC 8-202
Registered form,
Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
Control, UCC 8-106
Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Investment securities –Cont’d
Registrar,
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401 to UCC 8-407
Agents, UCC 8-407
Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-402
Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
Delivery, UCC 8-301
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Issuer,
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Liability, UCC 8-404
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, UCC 8-406
Notice, UCC 8-403
Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Registrar, UCC 8-407
Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Transfer agent, UCC 8-407
Trustee, UCC 8-407
Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210
Rejection or rescission of transfer, UCC 8-307
Replacement, UCC 8-405
Replevin, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Representatives, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204
Rules and regulations, clearing corporation, UCC 8-111
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Securities, this heading
Securities account, secured transactions, description, UCC 9-108
Security interest, Entitlements, UCC 8-504
Security interest, Entitlements, Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
Seizures, UCC 8-112
Signatures,
Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-114
Evidence, UCC 8-114
Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-402
Registrar,
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Transfer agent,
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Trustees,
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Special indorsements, UCC 8-304
Specific performance, notice, adverse claim, UCC 8-105
Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401
Terms, UCC 8-202
Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405
Time, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Adverse claims, knowledge of transfer, notice, UCC 8-105
Demand, proof of authority, UCC 8-307
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Investment securities –Cont’d,
Transfer –Cont’d
Entitlements, wrongful transfer,
UCC 8-507
Financial assets, UCC 8-115
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Lost, destroyed, or stolen
securities, failure to notify
issuer within reasonable time,
UCC 8-406
Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-105
Proof of authority, demand, UCC
8-307
Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-307
Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-307
Restriction, UCC 8-204
Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304
Warranties, UCC 8-108
Transfer agents,
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Trusts and trustees,
Constructive trusts, financial
assets, adverse claims, UCC
8-502
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-406,
UCC 8-407
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Uncertificated securities,
Control, UCC 8-106
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC
8-304
Validity,
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Warranties,
Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109
Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108
Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109
Indorsements, UCC 8-306
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108
Registrar, UCC 8-208
Transfer agent, UCC 8-208
Trustees, UCC 8-208
Wrongful transfer, entitlements,
UCC 8-507
Invoices,
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms,
preparation by seller, UCC 2-320
Consular invoices, presumptions,
UCC 1-307
Issuer,
Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102,
UCC 8-201
Investment securities, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Judgments and decrees,
Assignments, secured transactions,
application of law, UCC 9-109
Secured transactions, default, UCC
9-601
Judicial sales,
Executions, this heading
Instruments, purchased, holder in
due course, UCC 3-302
Negotiable instruments, holder in
due course, UCC 3-302
Leases,
Acceptance of goods,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515
Rejection, UCC 2A-516
Revocation,
Defaults, UCC 2A-517
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Accessions, UCC 2A-310
Actions and proceedings,
Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516
Default, UCC 2A-506
Enforceability, UCC 2A-201
Warranties, UCC 2A-107
Administrative law and procedure,
default, UCC 2A-501
Application of law, UCC 2A-102,
UCC 2A-104
Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC
2A-501

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM—Cont’d
Leases—Cont’d
Bailment, this heading
Cancellation,
Contract, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523
Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508
Executory obligations, UCC 2A-505
Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521
Consent, modification, repudiation, excuse, substitution, cancellation, termination, UCC 2A-406
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-201 to UCC 2A-221
Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Course of dealing, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Damages,
Breach of warranty, default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503, UCC 2A-520
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Default, UCC 2A-508
Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532
Lessor, UCC 2A-508
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530
Liquidation, default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519
Market rent, UCC 2A-507
Residual interest of lessor, recovery for, UCC 2A-532
Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308
Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532
Actions and proceedings, discharges, UCC 2A-107
Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516
Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-522
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Revoking acceptance of lot or commercial unit, UCC 2A-517
Security interest, creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-406
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-518
Defined, UCC 2A-103
Delay in delivery or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405
Delivery,
Commercially impractical, UCC 2A-404
Refusal, insolvency of lessee, UCC 2A-525
Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC 2A-526
Withholding or stopping, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523
Detinue, UCC 2A-521
Disposal of goods, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to UCC 2A-311
Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507
Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Executory obligations, cancellation, termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-505
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210
Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
Fraud, UCC 2A-304
Default, UCC 2A-505
Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308
Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532
Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217
Casualty, UCC 2A-221
Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Incidental damages,
Default, UCC 2A-520
Lessee, UCC 2A-530
Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-204
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Leases –Cont’d
Insolvency,
Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525
Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, UCC 2A-522
Installment leases,
Default, UCC 2A-509
Deliveries, UCC 2A-510
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509, UCC 2A-510
Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406
Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307
Fixtures, UCC 2A-309
Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-506
Liquidation,
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
Damages, UCC 2A-504
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519
Material misrepresentation, default, UCC 2A-505
Modification,
Consideration, UCC 2A-208
Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209
Nonconformities, revocation of acceptance, UCC 2A-517
Notice,
Actions and proceedings, breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516
Cancellation, nonconformities, UCC 2A-510
Default, UCC 2A-501
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-519
Installment contracts, UCC 2A-509
Lessor, UCC 2A-508
Rent, UCC 2A-507
Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405
Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-406
Modification or rescission, supply contracts, finance leases, UCC 2A-209
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512
Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402
Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208
Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206
Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
Performance of lease contracts, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-109
Possession, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Prevailing rent, damages, default, UCC 2A-507
Priorities and preferences,
Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
Subordination agreements, personal property, UCC 2A-311
Prohibition, security interest creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407
Reinstatement, retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-403
Rejection,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-514
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Justification, UCC 2A-514
Security interest, UCC 2A-511
Remedies, default of lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532
Renunciation, actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107
Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505
Residual interest of lessor, recovery of damages for, UCC 2A-532
Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-504
Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Revocation,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Leases –Cont’d,
Revocation –Cont’d
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Merchants, UCC 2A-205
Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC 2A-220

Secured transactions, this heading
Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-508
Security interest,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Prohibiting, making default, enforcement, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511
Sequestration, UCC 2A-521
Special manufactured goods, UCC 2A-201
Specific performance, UCC 2A-521
Subleases, UCC 2A-305
Defined, UCC 2A-103
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305
Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-311
Substitute performance, UCC 2A-404, UCC 2A-405
Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209
Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406
Third parties,
Actions against, UCC 2A-530
Application of law, UCC 2A-302
Time,
Agreement, UCC 2A-204
Substitution of conforming tender, UCC 2A-513
Title to property, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303
Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
Usage of trade, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
Waiver,
Actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107

Warrants, Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-107
Discharges, UCC 2A-107
Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211
Breaches, damages, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
Construction, UCC 2A-215
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210, UCC 2A-214
Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-213
Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212, UCC 2A-213
Merchantability, implied warranty, UCC 2A-212

Legal tender,
Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-511

Letters of credit,
Advisers, UCC 5-107
Defined, UCC 5-102
Amendment, UCC 5-106
Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102
Application of law, UCC 5-103
Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
Attorney’s fees, UCC 5-111
Authentication, UCC 5-104
Beneficiaries,
Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
Defined, UCC 5-102
Name change, UCC 5-113
Successors, UCC 5-113
Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107
Warranties, UCC 5-110
Cancellations, UCC 5-106
Change of name, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
Choice of law, UCC 5-116
Confirmers, UCC 5-107
Defined, UCC 5-102
Consent,
Amendment or cancellation, UCC 5-106
Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
Consideration, UCC 5-105

275
**COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**  
–Cont’d

**Letters of credit** –Cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Statutory Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale, defined</td>
<td>UCC 2-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages</td>
<td>UCC 5-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonor, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents, defined</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCC 5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforceability</td>
<td>UCC 5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiration</td>
<td>UCC 5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101 to UCC 5-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good faith, defined</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injunction, forgery or fraud</td>
<td>UCC 5-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>UCC 5-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interest</td>
<td>UCC 5-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
<td>UCC 5-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions</td>
<td>UCC 5-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidated damages</td>
<td>UCC 5-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midnight deadline, defined</td>
<td>UCC 4-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominated persons, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interest</td>
<td>UCC 5-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondocumentary conditions</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, Advisers</td>
<td>UCC 5-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonor, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferee beneficiaries, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetual letters of credit, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presenter, defined, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds, assignments, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and recordation, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement, issuer</td>
<td>UCC 5-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liens and encumbrances,**  
*Agriculture,* this heading  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-307  
Enforcement, UCC 7-308  
*Carriers,* this heading  
Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309  
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322  
*Documents of title,* this heading  
Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334  
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502  
Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209  
Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103  
Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307  
Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504  
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Liens and encumbrances –Cont’d
Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312
Secured transactions, this heading
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warehouses, this heading
Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312
Limited liability companies,
 negotiable instruments, breach
of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Lots,
Auctions, UCC 2-328
Defined, UCC 2-105
Sales, this heading
Machinery and equipment,
Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105
Equipment defined, UCC 9-102
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401
Manufactured homes,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515
Money,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Foreign currency, this heading
Foreign governments, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales,
Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511
Payment of price, UCC 2-304
Mortgages,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statement, secured transactions, filing, UCC 9-502
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Purchase and purchaser, defined, UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103
Secured transactions, this heading
Motor carriers,
Connecting carriers, bills of lading, damages, UCC 7-302
Liens and encumbrances, bills of lading, UCC 7-307
Possessory liens, bills of lading, UCC 7-307
Sales,
Market price, computation, UCC 2-723
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319
Motor vehicles,
Disposition, collateral, security interest, UCC 9-614
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Forms, default, security interest, notice, UCC 9-614
Notice, security interest, default, UCC 9-614
Sales, security interest, default, notice, UCC 9-614
Security interest,
Default, notice, UCC 9-614
Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614
Notice, default, UCC 9-614
Names,
Change of name, letters of credit, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Signatures, this heading
Negligence,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Indemnity, this heading
Negotiable instruments,
Acceleration, UCC 1-309
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
Acceptance,
Cancellation, UCC 3-410
Defined, UCC 3-409
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Acceptance –Cont’d
Mistake, UCC 3-418
Obligation,
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Revocation, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Variance, UCC 3-410
Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502
Acceptor,
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Defined, UCC 3-103
Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Liability, UCC 3-116
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Defenses, UCC 3-305
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Insolvency, UCC 3-305
Accord and satisfaction, this heading
Accounts and accounting,
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Defined, UCC 4-104
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Action, defined, UCC 1-201
Actions and proceedings,
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-318
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Notice, third party, UCC 3-119
Transfer, UCC 3-203
Address of drawee, place of payment, UCC 3-111
Admissibility of evidence, dishonor, UCC 3-505
Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308
Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401
Agents,
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-403
Agreements,
Liability, UCC 3-116
Other agreements affecting instrument, UCC 3-117
Separate written agreement, UCC 3-117
Alteration of instruments,
Defined, UCC 3-407
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Negligence, UCC 3-406
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Alternative payees, identification, UCC 3-110
Antedating, UCC 3-113
Application of law,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 3-102
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
As originally drawn, obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
Assignments, unaccepted drafts, drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408
Associations and societies,
Discharge, UCC 3-311
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-403
Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-404
Authenticity,
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-404
Bank deposits and collections,
application, UCC 4-102
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109
Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary
duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Bills of lading, this heading
Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205
Books and papers, evidence of
dishonor, UCC 3-505
Branch bank, action taken, notices
or orders given, UCC 4-107
Breach,
Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119
Recession, UCC 3-202
Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-
417
Bulk transactions, holder in due
course, UCC 3-302
Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-
505
Businesses, place of payment, UCC
3-111
Cancellation,
Acceptance, UCC 3-410
Discharge, UCC 3-604
Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC
3-207
Capacity,
Accommodation parties,
defenses, UCC 3-305
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Recession, UCC 3-202
Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Cashier's checks,
Defined, UCC 3-104
Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-
310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-
312
Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Certificate of deposit,
Defined, UCC 3-104
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Certificates and certification,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Protest, UCC 3-505
Certified checks, acceptance,
UCC 3-409
Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-
310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,
UCC 3-312
Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Time for presenting, UCC 4-404
Checks, UCC 4-213
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Variation, UCC 3-410
Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-
502
Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-
411
Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104
Lost, destroyed, or stolen
checks, UCC 3-312
Demand instrument, overdue,
UCC 3-304
Destroyed, UCC 3-312
Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-
312
Obligations,
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-
412
Payment,
Financing agency, UCC 2-506
Mistake, UCC 3-418
Refusal, UCC 3-411
Presentment,
Six months after date, UCC 4-
404
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC
4-405
Sales, this heading
Stolen, UCC 3-312
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,
Checks –Cont'd
Tender, UCC 2-511
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, UCC 2-403
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Unaccepted drafts,
Dishonor, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410
Without recourse, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Children and minors, this heading
Citation, UCC 3-101
Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312
Claims,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-305
Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC 3-307
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Taking subject to, UCC 3-306
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104
Collateral,
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
Securing payment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
Collecting bank,
Defined, UCC 4-105
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Competency, burden of proof, signatures, UCC 3-308
Completion, UCC 3-115
Conditions,
Issue, UCC 3-105
Promise or order, unconditional, UCC 3-106
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Confession of judgment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
Consideration,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Defined, UCC 3-303
Consuls, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Contracts, certificate of dishonor by employee, UCC 3-405
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Contributions, UCC 3-116
Accommodation party, UCC 3-419
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Corporations,
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Creditor sale, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Custom and usage, UCC 1-303
Customer, defined, UCC 4-104
Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-501
Damages,
Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
Presentment, UCC 3-417
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Death,
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd
Declaration of loss, definitions, checks, UCC 3-312
Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
Defenses,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
Breach of warranty, presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Consideration, UCC 3-303
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Holder in due course, UCC 3-305
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
Nonissuance, UCC 3-105
Notice, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Separate agreements, UCC 3-117
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605
Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416
Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104, UCC 3-105
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Certified check, UCC 3-409
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Consideration, UCC 3-303
Fiduciary, UCC 3-307
Fraudulent indorsements by employee, UCC 3-405
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Indorsements, UCC 3-204
Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605
Issue, UCC 3-105
Leases, UCC 2A-103
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
Obligated bank, UCC 3-411
Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-301
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Protest, UCC 3-505
Represented person, UCC 3-307
Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse, UCC 3-504
Delivery, UCC 3-105
Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501
Demand instrument,
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Overdue, UCC 3-304
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Depository bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
Description, payable to named persons, UCC 3-110
Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604
Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Cancellation, UCC 3-604
Cashier's check, UCC 3-310
Certified checks, UCC 3-310
Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Insolvency, defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Liability, UCC 3-116
Notice,
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-601
Organizations, UCC 3-311
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Organizations, UCC 3-311
Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602
Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Renunciation, UCC 3-604
Secured transactions, UCC 3-605
Teller's checks, UCC 3-310
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

-Cont'd

Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,
Discharge –Cont'd
  Variance of draft, UCC 3-410
Disclaimers,
  Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Dishonor,
  Acceptance, UCC 3-409
  Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC 3-410
  Evidence, UCC 3-505
  Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Notes, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310
  Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
  Payment or acceptance by mistake, UCC 3-418
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
  Variance of draft, UCC 3-410
Warranties, UCC 3-417
  Rules and regulations, UCC 3-502
Disputes, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Documents of title, this heading
Dollars, foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107
Drafts, this heading
Drawee,
  Defined, UCC 3-103
  Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Drawer,
  Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
  Defined, UCC 3-103
  Issuer, UCC 3-105
  Liability, UCC 3-116
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Obligations, UCC 3-414
  Signature, representative, UCC 3-402
Duress,
  Recoupment, UCC 3-305
  Rescission, UCC 3-202
Electronic communications,
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405
Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
Estates,
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Evidence,
  Burden of proof,
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-308
  Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
  Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
Dishonor, UCC 3-505
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
Presumptions,
  Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  Conversion, UCC 3-420
  Dishonor, UCC 3-505
  Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308,
    UCC 3-403
  Third party documents, UCC 1-307
Exceptions, UCC 3-102
Exchange, value, UCC 3-303
Excuse,
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504
  Presentment, UCC 3-504
Executions,
  Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Signature, UCC 3-401
Exhibition of instruments,
  presentment, UCC 3-501
Expenses,
  Presenting bank, UCC 4-503,
    UCC 4-504
COMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Expenses –Cont’d
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Extensions,
Discharge, indorsers,
accommodation parties, UCC 3-605
Payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
Federal reserve banks, regulations,
UCC 3-102
Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
Fiduciaries,
Definitions, UCC 3-307
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
First delivery, UCC 3-105
Fixed dates, payable at definite
time, UCC 3-108
Foreign money, UCC 3-107
Forged indorsements, employer
responsibility, UCC 3-405
Forged signatures, negligence,
UCC 3-406
Fraud,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Indorsement,
Definitions, UCC 3-405
Employees, UCC 3-405
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Funds,
Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605
Good faith, UCC 1-304
Acceleration, UCC 1-309
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Tender, accord and satisfaction,
UCC 3-311
Guarantors, accommodation
parties, UCC 3-419
Holder,
Claims, UCC 3-306
Countersignatures, UCC 3-106
Determination, UCC 3-110
Enforcement of instruments, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
Indorsements, UCC 3-204
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
Payable at will, demand
instrument, UCC 3-108
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406,
UCC 3-407
Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308
Claims, UCC 3-306
Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,
payment, UCC 3-312
Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
Payment by acceptance or
mistake, UCC 3-418
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Remedies, UCC 3-202
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Signature by representative,
liability, UCC 3-402
Unauthorized signatures,
Defense, UCC 3-406
Liability, UCC 3-403
Unconditional promise or order,
UCC 3-106
Identity and identification,
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Payees, UCC 3-110
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Illegal transactions,
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Impairment, recourse or collateral,
discharge, UCC 3-605
Imposters, issuance, UCC 3-404
Incomplete instruments,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Definitions, UCC 3-115
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Incomplete instruments –Cont’d
Obligations,
  Drawer, UCC 3-414
  Indorser, UCC 3-415
  Issuer, UCC 3-412
Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-602
Independent contractors, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Indorsements,
  Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  Anomalous, UCC 3-205
  Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-207
  Cancellation or striking out, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-604
  Conversion, UCC 3-420
  Definitions, UCC 3-204
  Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-605
  Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-501
  Effect, UCC 3-201
  Fraud, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405
  Imposter, UCC 3-404
  Names, UCC 3-204
Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310
  Blank, UCC 3-205
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
  Transfer, UCC 3-203
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Obligations,
  Acceptor, UCC 3-413
  Drawer, UCC 3-414
  Indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment, UCC 3-501
  Warranties, UCC 3-417
Right of transferee, UCC 3-203
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Without recourse, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Indorser,
  Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-605
  Liability, UCC 3-116
  Injunction, knowledge, payment, UCC 3-602
  Insolvency,
    Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
    Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
    Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
    Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304
Insolvency,
  Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
  Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304
Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
Issue,
  Cashier's check, obligation, UCC 3-412
  Conversion, UCC 3-420
  Date of payment, UCC 3-113
  Definitions, UCC 3-105
  Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  Imposters, UCC 3-404
  Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412
  Obligations, notes, cashier's check, UCC 3-412
  Value, UCC 3-303
Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105
  Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116

284
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112
Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Knowledge, Discharge, UCC 3-602
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Letters of credit, this heading
Liability, UCC 3-116
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310
Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Loss, Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405
Imposters, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Lost checks, UCC 3-312
Lost instruments, UCC 3-309
Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401
Maker, Definitions, UCC 3-103

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Issuer, UCC 3-105
Liability, UCC 3-116
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Manual signatures, UCC 3-401
Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401
Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104
Mistake, Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407
Money, Exceptions, UCC 3-102
Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107
Interest, UCC 3-112
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604
Names, Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Signatures, UCC 3-401
Trade names, UCC 3-401
Negligence, Alteration, UCC 3-406
Forged signatures, UCC 3-406
Negotiation, Definitions, UCC 3-201
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Special indorsement, UCC 3-205
Notaries public, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Notes, Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104
Definitions, UCC 3-104
Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412
Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310
Notice, Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Notice –Cont’d
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-307
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Indorsements, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107
Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-419
Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119
Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-117
Numbers and numbering,
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411
Obligations,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Issuer of note or cashier's check, UCC 3-412
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119
Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504
Suspension, UCC 3-310
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110
Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309
Oral communication,
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Orders,
Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107
Unconditional, UCC 3-106
Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103
Overdue,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Demand instruments, UCC 3-304
Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203
Parties,
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Liability, UCC 3-116
Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach, notice, UCC 3-307
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-111
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payee,
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
Identification, UCC 3-110
Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Payment, UCC 3-602
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Definite time,
Overdue, UCC 3-304
Prepayment, UCC 3-108
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Foreign money, UCC 3-107
Mistake, UCC 3-418

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

286
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS – CONT’D

- Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC 3-307
- Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415
- Orders, exception, UCC 3-102
- Presentment, UCC 3-501
- Warranties, UCC 3-417
- Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411
- Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
- Suspension, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
- Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603
- Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
- Value, UCC 3-303
- Payment at definite time, overdue, UCC 3-304
- Payor bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
- Person entitled to enforce, definitions, UCC 3-301
- Place of payment, UCC 3-111
- Prepayment, payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
- Presentment, UCC 3-501
- Acceptance, UCC 3-501
- Warranties, UCC 3-417
- Dishonor, UCC 3-502
- Excuse, UCC 3-504
- Six months after date, UCC 4-404
- Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
- Waiver, UCC 3-504
- Warranties, UCC 3-417
- Presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307
- Principals, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
- Printed terms, handwritten terms, UCC 3-114
- Process, Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Taking under, status of holder, UCC 3-302

- Provisions of documents, lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
- Promises, Definitions, UCC 3-103
- Negotiability, UCC 3-104
- Unconditional, UCC 3-106
- Value, UCC 3-303
- Protection against loss, UCC 3-309
- Protests, UCC 3-505
- Prove, defined, UCC 3-103
- Rates and charges, Interest, UCC 3-112
- Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
- Ratification, unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
- Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
- Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501
- Records, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605
- Reference to other writings, unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
- Reimbursement, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202
- Remitter, Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
- Definitions, UCC 3-103
- Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604
- Representatives, Conversion, UCC 3-420
- Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
- Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402
- Represented person, definitions, UCC 3-307
- Repudiation, excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
- Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202
- Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
- Residence, place of payment, UCC 3-111
COMMERICAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
   Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405
   Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
   Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
   Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
   Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
   Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311
   Secured transactions, this heading
   Security, Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
   Value, UCC 3-303
   Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
   Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117
   Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Signatures,
   Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
   Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
   Discharge, UCC 3-605
   Assumed names, UCC 3-404
   Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
   Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
   Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
   Discharge, UCC 3-604
   Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406
   Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
   Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
   Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401
   Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
   Representatives, UCC 3-402
   Mark, UCC 3-401
   Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, UCC 3-308
Representatives, UCC 3-402
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604
Symbols, UCC 3-401
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104
Unauthorized, UCC 3-403
Special indorsements, UCC 3-205
Imposters, UCC 3-404
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Checks, UCC 3-312
Successor, Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Identification of payees, UCC 3-110
Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Supplementation, UCC 3-117
Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Surrender, Discharge, UCC 3-604
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Suspension, Obligations, UCC 3-310
Payments, damages, UCC 3-411
Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401
Teller's checks, Definitions, UCC 3-104
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Tender, Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Discharge, UCC 3-603
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont’d
Negotiable instruments —Cont’d
  Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410
  Theft, payment, UCC 3-602
Third parties,
  Discharge, UCC 3-310
  Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307
  Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119
Time,
  Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
  Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312
  Date of instrument, UCC 3-113
  Definite time,
    Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
    Payment, UCC 3-108
  Dishonor, UCC 3-502
  Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605
  Interest, UCC 3-112
  Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504
  Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
  Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
  Separate office or branch bank, action taken; notices or orders given, UCC 4-107
  Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603
Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401
Transfer, UCC 3-203
  Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
  Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
  Indorsements, UCC 3-204
  Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
  Negotiation, UCC 3-201
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
  Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Value, UCC 3-303
Warranties, UCC 3-416
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Trusts and trustees,
  Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114
Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310
Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Undated instruments, UCC 3-113
Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113
United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204
Value,
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303
  Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410
  Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203
  Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Waiver,
  Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104
  Discharge, UCC 3-605
  Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504
  Warehouse receipts, this heading
  Warranties, declaration of loss, Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
  Without recourse, drafts, Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Without recourse, drafts –Cont’d
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Words,
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
Written communications,
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Presentment, UCC 3-501

Notice,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201
Corporations, this heading
Debtors and creditors, this heading
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
Evidence, this heading
Funds transfers, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, UCC 1-303

Options,
Commercial paper, acceleration, UCC 1-309
Payment, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Performance, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Warehouse, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Oral evidence,
Evidence, this heading

Orders,
Branch banks, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

Negotiable instruments, this heading
Stop payment, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

Orders of court,
Injunctions, this heading
Secured transactions, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

Overissue,
Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402
Investment securities, wrongful registration, UCC 8-404
Warehouse receipts, Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207
Liabilities, UCC 7-402

Parol evidence,
Evidence, this heading

Parties,
Aggrieved parties,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Third parties, this heading

Payment,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Funds transfers, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading

Payment orders,
Funds transfers, this heading

Payor bank,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Perfection,
Secured transactions, this heading

Personal injuries,
Damages, this heading

Personal property,
Auctions and auctioneers, this heading
Bailment, this heading
Executions, this heading
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Personal property –Cont’d
Leases, this heading
Liens and encumbrances, this heading
Theft, this heading
Title to property, this heading

Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,
Filing, UCC 9-501
Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515

Pledges,
Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201
Secured transactions, this heading

Priorities and preferences,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Funds transfers,
Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

Liens and encumbrances, this heading
Mortgages, this heading
Sales, rights of seller’s creditors, UCC 2-402
Secured transactions, this heading

Probate proceedings,
Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201
Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Process,
Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

Promissory notes,
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading

Property
Commodities, this heading

Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503
Leases, this heading

Purchase-money security interest,
Secured transactions, this heading

Real estate,
Contract for sale of land,
Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107
Price payable in, UCC 2-304
Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604
Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

Reasonable time,
Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207
Defined, UCC 1-205
Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

Receipt of goods,
Defined, UCC 2-103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320
Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

Receipts,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
Warehouse receipts, this heading

Receivers and receivership,
Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Renunciation,
Claims after breach, UCC 1-306
Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604
Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

Reservation of interest,
Bills of lading,
Security interest, UCC 2-401
Seller, UCC 2-505
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Reservation of rights,
Acceptance under, UCC 1-308
Performance under, UCC 1-308

Restitution,
Buyer’s right, UCC 2-718
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Retention warranties, Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209

Sale on approval,
Acceptance, UCC 2-327
Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Sales,
Absence,
Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309
Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606
Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609
Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507
Conditional, UCC 2-207
Damages,
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
Definitions, UCC 2-606
Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Measure of damages, nonacceptance, UCC 2-708
Nonacceptance, measure of damages, UCC 2-708
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301
Part of unit, UCC 2-606
Payment, UCC 2-607
Before inspection, UCC 2-512
Reasonable time, UCC 2-206
Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Written confirmation, UCC 2-207
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, UCC 2-313

Agents, person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106
Agricultural products, this heading
Allocation,
Delay in performance, UCC 2-616
Performance, UCC 2-615
Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303
Ancillary obligation or promise, contract, remedies for breach, UCC 2-701

Animals, this heading
Anticipatory repudiation,
Market price, UCC 2-723
Performance not due, UCC 2-610
Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
Application of law, UCC 2-102
Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307

Approval,
Acceptance, UCC 2-327
Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Special incidents, UCC 2-327
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311
Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609

Auctions and auctioneers, this heading

Bailment,
Acknowledgment of goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Between merchants,
Assurance of performance, UCC 2-609
Contract for sale, UCC 2-201
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Beverages, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314
Breach of contract,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Collateral contract, UCC 2-701
Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210
Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Breach of warranty,
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
Incidental damages, UCC 2-715
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Notice to seller, UCC 2-607
Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607
Buyer,
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Defined, UCC 2-103
Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613
Insolvency, UCC 2-702
Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702
Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502
Inspection, UCC 2-513
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Limited interest, UCC 2-403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603
Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605
Obligations, UCC 2-301
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602
Replevin, UCC 2-716
Resale, UCC 2-711
Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Third party actions, UCC 2-722
Title acquired, UCC 2-403
C. & F., UCC 2-320
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
Price, UCC 2-322
Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711
Construed, UCC 2-720
Definitions, UCC 2-106
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Carriers, this heading
Cash sales, UCC 2-403
Title to goods, UCC 2-403
Casually, identified goods, UCC 2-613
Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204
Change of position,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209
Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514
Conditional payment, UCC 2-511
Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503
Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506
Tender of payment, UCC 2-511
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301
Rights of seller’s creditors, UCC 2-402
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
Price, UCC 2-321
Citation, UCC 2-101

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
293
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515
C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701
Commercial unit,
  Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606
  Defined, UCC 2-105
Commission,
  Incidental damages,
    Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710
    Sellers breach, UCC 2-715
  Merchant buyer on sale after
    rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603
Commodities, this heading
Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207
Conditional delivery, transfer of title,
  UCC 2-505
Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-511
Conditions,
  Acceptance, UCC 2-207
  Tender of delivery, acceptance of
goods, UCC 2-507
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Conformance to description,
  warranty, UCC 2-313
Conforming goods,
  Identity to contract, UCC 2-704
No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
Consequential damages,
  Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
  Limitation, UCC 2-719
Consideration,
  Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Revocation of offer, lack of
  consideration, UCC 2-205
C onsignee, defined, UCC 7-102
Consign ment, this heading
Consumer goods,
  Application, UCC 2-102
Consequential damages,
  limitation, UCC 2-719
Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314
Contemporaneous oral agreement,
  UCC 2-202
Contracts,
  Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207
  Course of dealing, UCC 2-202
    Implied warranty, exclusion or
    modification, UCC 2-316
Cure, UCC 2-508
Defined, UCC 2-106
Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202
Foreign governments,
  Excuse by failure of
governmental regulation,
  UCC 2-615
Payment regulations, substituted
  performance, UCC 2-614
Form, UCC 2-204
Growing crops, UCC 2-107
Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Unconscionable, UCC 2-302
Conversion, merchant buyer,
  After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311
  Contract of performance,
    particulars, UCC 2-311
Costs, damages for repudiation,
  UCC 2-708
Course of dealing,
  Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201
  Defined, UCC 1-303
  Implied warranty, exclusion or
  modification, UCC 2-316
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310
Creditors,
  Sale or return, UCC 2-326
  Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402
Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Cure of defects, UCC 2-508
Custom and usage,
  Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Sales –Cont’d,
Custom and usage –Cont’d
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Final expression of agreement, UCC 2-202
Implied warranty, UCC 2-314
Exclusion, UCC 2-316
Market price, UCC 2-723
Overseas shipment, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Damages,
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Assignment, breach of contract, UCC 2-210
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Limitation, UCC 2-719
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Deduction from price, UCC 2-717
Fraud, UCC 2-721
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Accepted goods, UCC 2-714
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713
Limitation, UCC 2-718
Liquidated, UCC 2-718
Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723
Modification, UCC 2-719
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Replevin, UCC 2-716
Repudiation, UCC 2-708
Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713
Resale, UCC 2-706
Rescission construed, UCC 2-720
Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Third party actions, UCC 2-722
Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Defects,
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506
Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605
Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
Defined within goods, UCC 2-105
Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106
Leases, UCC 2A-103
Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611
Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210
Delivery,
Apportionment, UCC 2-307
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403
Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507
Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616
Breach of duty, UCC 2-615
Excuse, UCC 2-311
Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616
Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403
Ex-ship, UCC 2-322
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506
Substitute, UCC 2-614
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Improper,
Acceptance, UCC 2-609
Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601
Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
Installment contract, UCC 2-612
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Delivery –Cont’d
  Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
  Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
  Open price term, UCC 2-305
  Option, UCC 2-311
  Passage of title, UCC 2-401
  Place, UCC 2-308
  Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403
  Rejection, UCC 2-508
  Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509
  Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703
  Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
  Single delivery, UCC 2-307
  Stoppage, UCC 2-705
  Time, UCC 2-309
Description,
  Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
  Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Deterioration of goods,
  Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
  No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
  Risk, UCC 2-321
Dishonor,
  Checks,
    Nonacceptance or rejection of
tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
    Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511
  Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  Sale of goods for dishonored
check, UCC 2-403
  Disputes, evidence of goods,
preservation, UCC 2-515
  Division of risk, UCC 2-303
  Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514
Drafts,
  Delivery of document, UCC 2-514
Payment by financing agency,
  UCC 2-506
Purchases, rights of financing
agency, UCC 2-506
Duration, contract calling for
  successive performances, UCC 2-309
Election to return, sale on approval,
  UCC 2-327
Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-312
Enforcement, UCC 2-201
  Contract for sale, UCC 2-201
  Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-201
Evidence,
  Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515
  Exclusion or modification of
  warranties, UCC 2-316
  Intent, UCC 2-202
  Market price, UCC 2-723
Examination of goods, implied
  warranties, UCC 2-316
Exclusion, warranty of
  merchantability, UCC 2-316
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Excuse,
  Delayed performance, UCC 2-311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616
  Failure of presupposed conditions,
  UCC 2-615
  Performance of agreements, UCC 2-311
Exemptions, UCC 2-102
Expenses and expenditures,
  Incidental damages from seller’s
breach, UCC 2-715
Inspection of goods, liabilities,
  UCC 2-513
Rejected goods, buyer's security
  interest, UCC 2-711
Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603
Seller's incidental damages after
  breach, definition, UCC 2-710
Express warranties, UCC 2-313
Cumulative, UCC 2-317
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
Farmers, application, UCC 2-102
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Financing agency,
Definitions, UCC 2-104
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Reservation of security interest,
UCC 2-505
Rights, UCC 2-506
Firm offers, UCC 2-205
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328
Foreign governments, bills of lading,
UCC 2-323
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204
Fraud,
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
Remedies, UCC 2-721
Retention of possession in fraud
of creditors, UCC 2-402
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F.,
definitions, UCC 2-320
Fungible goods,
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Undivided share, UCC 2-105
Future goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest, time of
acquisition, UCC 2-501
Future installments, performance
demanded, UCC 2-612
Future performance, assurance,
UCC 2-609
Future sales, identification of goods,
UCC 2-501
Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725
Good faith,
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
Defined, UCC 2-103
Injury to goods, third parties, UCC
2-722
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Price, UCC 2-709
Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer,
UCC 2-603
Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
Seller's resale, UCC 2-706
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,
UCC 2-716
Goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Payment of price, UCC 2-304
Governmental regulations,
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Growing crops, UCC 2-107
Identification of goods, UCC 2-501
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Contracts, UCC 2-704
Casualty, UCC 2-613
Place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Passing title, UCC 2-401
Purchaser, rights of transferor,
UCC 2-403
Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314,
UCC 2-315
Cumulative, UCC 2-317
Examination of goods, UCC 2-316
Fitness for particular purpose,
UCC 2-315
Exclusion or modification, UCC
2-316
Improper delivery, buyer's rights,
UCC 2-601
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
Inconsistent express warranty, UCC
2-317
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Exclusion or modification, UCC
2-316
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity,
UCC 2-204
Index of definitions, UCC 2-103
Infringement,
Burden of proof, UCC 2-607
Buyer's warranties, UCC 2-312
Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607
Warranty, UCC 2-312
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Injuries,
  Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
  Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719
Insolvency,
  Buyer, UCC 2-702
  Remedy, UCC 2-702
  Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
  Seller, UCC 2-502
  Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705
Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310
  Buyer, UCC 2-513
  Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515
  Incidental damages from seller’s breach, UCC 2-715
  Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512
  Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706
Installment sales,
  Breach, UCC 2-612
  Defined, UCC 2-612
  Delay in performance, UCC 2-616
Instructions,
  Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319
  Rejected goods, UCC 2-603
Insurance, this heading
Intention of parties,
  Express warranty, creation, UCC 2-313
  Warranties, UCC 2-317
Interest in land, contract for sale, UCC 2-107
Investment securities,
  Defined within goods, UCC 2-105
  Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
  Minerals, UCC 2-107
  Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207
Parol agreement, modification, UCC 2-209
Price, UCC 2-305
Requirements, UCC 2-201
Single delivery, UCC 2-307
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201
  Structures on realty, UCC 2-107
  Timber, UCC 2-107
  Usage of trade, UCC 2-202
  Written agreement, UCC 2-201
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, UCC 2-205
Judicial sales, this heading
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, UCC 2-205
Lapse, offer before acceptance, UCC 2-206
Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403
Legal tender, demand of payment, UCC 2-511
Letters of credit, this heading
Liens and encumbrances, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403
Limitation of actions, contract breaches, UCC 2-725
Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719
Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316
Limited interest, UCC 2-403
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
Lots,
  Auctions, UCC 2-328
  Defined, UCC 2-105
  Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307
Market price,
  Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723
  Determination, UCC 2-713
Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC 2-201
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603
Merchantability, implied warranties, UCC 2-314
Models,
  Examination, implied warranty, UCC 2-316
  Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
  Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Modification,
  Contract, UCC 2-209
  Damages, UCC 2-719
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM – Cont’d
Sales – Cont’d, Modification – Cont’d
Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316
Warranty of title, UCC 2-312
Money,
Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511
Payment of price, UCC 2-304
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321
No arrival, no sale,
Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
Conforming goods, UCC 2-324
Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
Nonconforming goods,
Acceptance, UCC 2-206
Effect, UCC 2-607
Damages, UCC 2-714
Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608
Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512
Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515
Rejection, UCC 2-508
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Nonconforming tender,
Cure, UCC 2-508
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713
Notice,
Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616
Buyer’s rights in realty, UCC 2-107
Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
Delay, UCC 2-615
Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607
Nonconforming tender or delivery,
intention to cure, UCC 2-508
Nondelivery, UCC 2-615
Performance, UCC 2-616
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604
Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Sampling goods, UCC 2-515
Seller’s resale, UCC 2-706
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Termination, UCC 2-309
Test of goods, UCC 2-515
Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209
Obligations, UCC 2-301
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Offers, UCC 2-206
Additional terms, acceptance, UCC 2-207
Revocation, UCC 2-205
Offset, buyer’s right to restitution, UCC 2-718
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Operation of law, rejection, re vesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313
Options,
Allocation of production and deliveries, UCC 2-615
Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311
Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Performance, UCC 2-311
Remedy, UCC 2-719
Return,
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-327
Oral agreements, contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306
Overseas,
Defined, UCC 2-323
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Overseas –Cont’d
Shipment, bill of lading, form,
UCC 2-323
Parol agreement, modification of
written contract, UCC 2-209
Parol evidence,
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Warranties, UCC 2-316
Part interest, UCC 2-105
Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-
608
Passing of title, UCC 2-401
Payment,
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607
Before inspection, UCC 2-512
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321,
UCC 2-513
Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301
Open time, UCC 2-310
Price, UCC 2-304
Substituted performance, UCC 2-
614
Tender, UCC 2-511
Delivery, UCC 2-507
Time and place, UCC 2-310
Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-
515
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-
610
Retraction, UCC 2-611
Assurance, UCC 2-609
Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,
UCC 2-716
Specified by parties, UCC 2-311
Substitute, UCC 2-614
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-
603, UCC 2-604
Person in position of seller, defined,
UCC 2-707
Personal injuries,
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Consequential damages,
limitation, UCC 2-719
Place,
Delivery, UCC 2-308
Payment, UCC 2-310
Possession,
Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-
603
Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602
Postdating invoice,
Beginning, UCC 2-310
Credit period, UCC 2-310
Preexisting claims, satisfaction,
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402
Preference, right of seller’s
creditors, UCC 2-402
Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106
Prices,
Action to recover, UCC 2-709
C. & F., UCC 2-321
C.I.F., UCC 2-321
Contract for sale, UCC 2-305
Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Lots, UCC 2-307
Market price, evidence, UCC 2-
723
Payment, UCC 2-304
Prior agreement, UCC 2-202
Probate proceedings, this heading
Profits, resale of goods, accounting,
UCC 2-706
Promises,
Creation by seller, UCC 2-313
Express warranties, UCC 2-313
Quantity,
Output of seller, UCC 2-306
Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-
306
Quota,
Acceptance by buyer due to delay,
UCC 2-616
Necessity by failure of
presupposed conditions, UCC 2-
615
Ratification, acceptance of goods,
UCC 2-606
Real estate, this heading
Reasonable price, open price term,
UCC 2-305
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Reasonable time,
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Notice of breach, UCC 2-607
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Specific time provision absent, UCC 2-309
Receipt of goods,
Defined, UCC 2-103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319
Incidental damages from seller’s breach, UCC 2-715
Receivers and receivership, this heading
Reclamation, sellers remedies on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, UCC 2-702
Rejection,
Buyer, UCC 2-401
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
Installment contract, UCC 2-612
Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603
Nonconformance, UCC 2-508
Perishable goods, UCC 2-604
Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607
Remedies,
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Seller, UCC 2-703
Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Time, UCC 2-602
Waiver, UCC 2-605
Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Breach of collateral contract, UCC 2-701
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715, UCC 2-719
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Delivery not made, UCC 2-711
Fraud, UCC 2-721
Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703
Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716
Repubidation, UCC 2-708
Seller, UCC 2-713
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703
Seller, UCC 2-703
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
Substitution, UCC 2-719
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Replevin, UCC 2-711
Unique goods, UCC 2-716
Repubidiation,
Damages, UCC 2-708
Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723
Performance not due, UCC 2-610
Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Seller, UCC 2-713
Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201
Resales, UCC 2-706
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Damages, UCC 2-703
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Resales –Cont’d
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Rescission, UCC 2-209
Construed, UCC 2-720
Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720
Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721
Written instrument, UCC 2-209
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310
Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
Returns,
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Definitions, UCC 2-326
Special incidents, UCC 2-327
Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
Firm offers, UCC 2-205
Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
Remedies,
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Deterioration, UCC 2-321
Division, UCC 2-303
Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510
Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-327
Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303
Shrinkage, UCC 2-321
Running of credit,
Open time, UCC 2-310
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Salvage,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Salvageable personal property, unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Samples,
Examination, implied warranties, UCC 2-316
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
Preserving evidence of goods in dispute, UCC 2-515
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Scope of law, UCC 2-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest,
Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402
Rejected goods, UCC 2-711
Reservation, UCC 2-505
Reservation of title, UCC 2-401
Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312
Seller,
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703
Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Seller –Cont’d
  Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508
  Defined, UCC 2-103
  Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
  Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
  Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
  Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510
  Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
  Obligations, UCC 2-301
  Persons included, UCC 2-707
  Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713
  Resale, UCC 2-706
  Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
  Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  Security interest, UCC 2-401
  Shipment, UCC 2-504
  Stop delivery, UCC 2-703
  Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
  Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503, UCC 2-507
  Third party actions, UCC 2-722
  Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
  Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321
  Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201
  Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
  Specification of performance, UCC 2-311
  Specifications,
    Inconsistent sample or model, UCC 2-317
    Warranties, UCC 2-312
  Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
  Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
  Bailee excused from delivery, UCC 7-403
  Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710
  Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Structure to be moved from realty, UCC 2-107
Substituted goods, buyers procurement, UCC 2-712
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508
Successive performances, termination, UCC 2-309
Tender, UCC 2-503
  Bill of lading, overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
  Delivery, UCC 2-507
  Manner, UCC 2-503
  No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, UCC 2-324
  Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  Payment, UCC 2-511
  Rejection, UCC 2-508
  Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
  Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509
  Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Termination,
  Defined, UCC 2-106
  Notice, UCC 2-309
Third parties,
  Actions, UCC 2-722
  Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
  Notice of buyer’s right, UCC 2-107
Time,
  Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609
  Delivery, UCC 2-309
  Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205
  Open time, UCC 2-310
  Passing of title, UCC 2-401
  Payment, UCC 2-310
  Rejection, UCC 2-602
  Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Time –Cont’d
Sales contract breaches, limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Title to property, UCC 2-403
Passing, UCC 2-401
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Warranty, UCC 2-312
Transfer,
Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
Unborn young, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-302
Damages, UCC 2-719
Undivided share in identified bulk, UCC 2-105
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Unique goods, specific performance, UCC 2-716
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, UCC 2-403
Waiver, UCC 2-209
Rejection, UCC 2-605
Retraction, UCC 2-209
War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Warehouses,
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
Warranties, UCC 2-312
Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313
Course of dealing, UCC 2-314
Cumulative, UCC 2-317
Damages for breach, incidental damages, UCC 2-715
Description, conformance, UCC 2-313
Drink, UCC 2-314
Encumbrances, UCC 2-312
Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
Food, UCC 2-314
Infringement, UCC 2-312
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312
Limitation, UCC 2-316
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Models, conformance, UCC 2-313
Modification, UCC 2-316
Negation, UCC 2-316
Opinion, UCC 2-313
Promise, UCC 2-313
Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313
Security interest, free from, UCC 2-312
Title, UCC 2-312
Usual of trade, UCC 2-314
Written instruments,
Confirmation of acceptance, UCC 2-207
Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201
Modification, UCC 2-209
Offers, UCC 2-205
Rescission, UCC 2-209
Secured transactions,
Acceptance,
Default, UCC 9-620
Effect, UCC 9-622
Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
Accessions, UCC 9-335
Defined, UCC 9-102
Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102
Accounts and accounting,
Control of deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Defined, UCC 9-102
Requests, UCC 9-210
Sales,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Acknowledgment,
Filing, UCC 9-523
Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313
Actions and proceedings,
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626
Surplus, UCC 9-626
Advances, UCC 9-204
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Advances –Cont’d
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323
Adverse or pecuniary interest, application of law, UCC 9-201
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
Agricultural liens,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Default, UCC 9-606
Defined, UCC 9-102
Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315
Perfection, UCC 9-308
Filing, UCC 9-310
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307
Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201
As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102
Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609
Assignment for benefit of creditors, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Assignments, UCC 9-404
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330
Damages, UCC 9-625
Discharge, UCC 9-406
Modification, UCC 9-405
Notice, UCC 9-209
Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Party of record, UCC 9-511
Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514
Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514
Third parties, UCC 9-401
Attachment, UCC 9-203
Perfection, UCC 9-309
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308
Attorney’s fees, redemption, UCC 9-623
Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102
Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619
Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509
Bailment,
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104
Banks and banking,
Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection,
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304
Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
Breach of peace, UCC 9-603
Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Buyer,
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Priorities and Preferences, Advances, UCC 9-323
Priorities and preferences, Consumer goods, UCC 9-320
Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320
Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317
Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323
Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d
Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Certificated securities, UCC 9-106
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Perfection, UCC 9-305
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Certificates of title, Accessions, UCC 9-335
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Perfection, Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Preemption, UCC 9-311
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337
Change in collateral, effect, Financing statements, UCC 9-507
Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523
Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Chattel paper, Application of law, UCC 9-109
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Priorities and preferences, Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Purchasers, Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
Proceeds, UCC 9-330
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307
Claims, Application of law, UCC 9-109
Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Collateral, After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614
Defined, UCC 9-102
Disposition, UCC 9-315
Financing statements, UCC 9-504
Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Priorities and preferences, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103
Secured party, powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to 9-210
Title to property, UCC 9-202
Collections, Attorney’s fees, UCC 9-607
Default, UCC 9-607
Collusion, Deposit accounts, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332
Money, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332
Commercial reasonableness, UCC 9-627
Commercial tort claims, After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
Defined, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Commingling goods, UCC 9-207
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336
Proceeds, UCC 9-315
Commitments, buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, advances, UCC 9-323
Commodities, Accounts and accounting, Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308
Defined, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Contracts, UCC 9-106
Attachment, UCC 9-203
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Commodities –Cont’d

Perfection, UCC 9-309
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305, UCC 9-328
Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102
Compensation and salaries, assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109
Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109
Perfection, UCC 9-316
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302
Certificates of title, UCC 9-303
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304
Investment securities, UCC 9-305
Letters of credit, UCC 9-306
Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-709
Conflicts,
Commingling goods, UCC 9-336
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
Consent,
Debtors, default, acceptance, UCC 9-620
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Cconsignees,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-319
Consignment,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Defined, UCC 9-102
Consignor,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Construction mortgages, priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Consumer goods,
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
Application of law, UCC 9-201
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Damages, UCC 9-625
Default,
Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-620
Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620
Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Statements, records and recordation,
Assignments, UCC 9-404
Third parties, UCC 9-403
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403
Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102
Continuation,
Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515
Statements,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308
Contracts,
Assignments, UCC 9-408
Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
Default, disposal, UCC 9-610
Control,
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342
Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105
Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314
Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Secured transactions –Cont'd
Crops, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207
Damages, UCC 9-625
Limited liability, UCC 9-628
Removal, UCC 9-604
Debtors and creditors,
Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102
Default, acceptance, consent, UCC 9-620
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Discharge, UCC 9-406
Goods made available, temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Names,
Financing statements, UCC 9-503
Removal, filing, UCC 9-519
New debtors, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326
Place of business, UCC 9-307
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Third parties, UCC 9-402
Decedents' estates, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628
Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335
Notice,
Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
Forms, UCC 9-613
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Time, UCC 9-612
Defenses,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Third parties, UCC 9-403
Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626
Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625
Evidence, UCC 9-626
Proceeds, UCC 9-608
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210
Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Commingled goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336
Debtors correct name, financing statements, UCC 9-506
Notification date, default, UCC 9-611
Place of business, UCC 9-307
Possessory lien, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333
Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619
Delay, filing, UCC 9-524
Delivery,
Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection, UCC 9-313
Demand, UCC 9-208
Damages, UCC 9-625
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Control, UCC 9-342
Defined, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Control, UCC 9-314
Of security interest, UCC 9-304
Powers and duties, UCC 9-341
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Transfers, UCC 9-332
Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340
Description,
Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504
Sufficiency, UCC 9-108
Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d
Disability insurance, receivables,
Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Discharge,
Acceptance, UCC 9-622
Debtors, UCC 9-406
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC 9-610
Disposition,
Collateral, UCC 9-315
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Default, UCC 9-610
Equipment, default, UCC 9-609
Documents,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Documents of title, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Domicile and residence, debtors, UCC 9-307
Duration, financing statement, UCC 9-515
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Effectiveness, UCC 9-201
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Amendments, UCC 9-512
Transition, UCC 9-705
Electronic chattel paper,
Control, UCC 9-105
Defined, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection by control, UCC 9-314
Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102
Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Equipment,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Rendered unusable, default, UCC 9-609
Errors, effect,
Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517
Financing statements, UCC 9-506
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518
Evidence,
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626
Purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615
Surplus, UCC 9-626
Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-601
Expenses and expenditures,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-607
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102
Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-102
Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Fees, filing, UCC 9-525
File number, defined, UCC 9-102
Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-531
Acceptance, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Amendments, UCC 9-509
Authorization, UCC 9-509
Buyer of consumer goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
Damages, UCC 9-625
Delay, UCC 9-524
Destruction of records, UCC 9-522
Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-516
Fees, UCC 9-525
Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529, UCC 9-530
First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>–Cont’d</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions</strong> <strong>–Cont’d</strong>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filing</strong> <strong>–Cont’d</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorrect information, priorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and preferences, UCC 9-338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexes, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsed statements, maintenance,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal to accept, records and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recordation, UCC 9-520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to UCC 9-531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissive filing, UCC 9-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and recordation, UCC 9-520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, UCC 9-527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrieval, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statement,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preoperative date, UCC 9-708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured party of record, UCC 9-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written form, UCC 9-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centralized computer system,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral, UCC 9-504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments, UCC 9-512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New debtors, UCC 9-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errors, effect, UCC 9-506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form, UCC 9-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapse, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, UCC 9-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change, effect, UCC 9-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preoperative date, UCC 9-708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured party of record, UCC 9-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, UCC 9-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written form, UCC 9-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement, UCC 9-604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, UCC 9-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, notice, UCC 9-613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer goods, UCC 9-614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, UCC 9-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d
General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-102
Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710
Good faith,
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Defined, UCC 9-102
Goods, wares, and merchandise,
Goods, defined, UCC 9-102
Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103
Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102
Identity and identification,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Indexes,
Errors, UCC 9-517
Filing, UCC 9-519
Information statement, UCC 9-518
Inferences, UCC 9-626
Purchase-money security interest,
nonconsumer goods
transactions, UCC 9-103
Injunctions, UCC 9-625
Instruments,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207
Intangibles,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Assignments, UCC 9-408
Licensee in ordinary course of
business, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-321
Payment intangible,
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Defined, UCC 9-102
Sales, legal or equitable interest,
UCC 9-318
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection,
Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316
Investment securities, priorities
and preferences, UCC 9-305
Inventories,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103
Investment securities, UCC 9-106
Application of law, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-331
Attachment, UCC 9-203
Perfection, UCC 9-309
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Description, UCC 9-108
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316
Control, UCC 9-314
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Judgments and decrees,
Assignments, application of law,
UCC 9-109
Default, UCC 9-601
Jurisdiction,
Organization, registered, defined,
UCC 9-102
Perfection, change in governing
law, effect, UCC 9-316
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302
Certificates of title, UCC 9-303
Commodities, UCC 9-305
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304
Investment securities, UCC 9-305
Letters of credit, UCC 9-306
Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities
and preferences, assignments,
UCC 9-330
Landlord and tenant, liens and
encumbrances, application of
law, UCC 9-109
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Secured transactions –Cont’d

Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-515

Leases,
 Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-110
Assignments, UCC 9-407
Priorities and preferences,
 Goods, advances, UCC 9-323
 Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-321
Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Letters of credit, UCC 9-107
Assignments, UCC 9-409
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection, UCC 9-312
 Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Control, UCC 9-314
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-306
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321
Licenses and permits,
Assignments, UCC 9-408
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523

Liens and encumbrances,
Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Creditor,
 Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-102
 Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323
Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-622
Levy, default, UCC 9-601
Priorities and preferences,
 Fixtures, UCC 9-334
Possessory liens, UCC 9-333
Subordinate interests, evidence, UCC 9-615

Limited liability, UCC 9-628
Lists,
 Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210
Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Damage, UCC 9-625
Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC 9-624
Manufactured homes,
 Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Manufactured-home transactions, definitions, UCC 9-102
Mines and minerals,
Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Modification, assignments, UCC 9-405
Money,
 Perfection, UCC 9-312
Priorities and preferences, transfers, UCC 9-332
Mortgages,
Financing statements, Filing, UCC 9-502
Records and recordation, UCC 9-515
Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Names,
Debtors and creditors, removal, filing, UCC 9-519
Financing statements, UCC 9-503
Change, effect, UCC 9-507
Errors seriously misleading, effect, UCC 9-506
New debtors, UCC 9-508
Negotiable instruments,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Priorities and preferences,
Application of law, UCC 9-331
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
New debtors, UCC 9-203
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, effectiveness, UCC 9-508
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326
New value,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102
Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628
Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103
Notice,
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
Debtors and creditors, default, objection, UCC 9-620
Filing,
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Inventories, priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324
Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Payment, default, UCC 9-607
Priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324
Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621
Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624
Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519
Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620
Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531
Oil and gas,
Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809
Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625
Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102
Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505
Partial satisfaction,
Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
Default, UCC 9-620
Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511
Payment,
Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606
Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery against payment, UCC 9-206
Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316
Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102
Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
Pipes and pipelines,
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Secured transactions –Cont’d
Place of business, UCC 9-307
Debtors, UCC 9-307
Possession, UCC 9-205
Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207
Default, UCC 9-609
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313
Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333
Powers and duties,
Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531
Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313
Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210
Preemption, UCC 9-109
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342
Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312
Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Proceeds,
Application, UCC 9-608
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615
Attachment, UCC 9-203
Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
Default, UCC 9-607
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-315
Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322

Process, default, UCC 9-609
Promissory notes,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Assignments, UCC 9-408
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Defined, UCC 9-102
Sales, legal or equitable interest,
UCC 9-318
Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102
Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102
Public utilities,
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Public-finance transactions,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103
Inventories, priorities and preferences, new value, UCC 9-330
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317, UCC 9-324
Fixtures, UCC 9-334
Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
Pursuant to commitment, defined, UCC 9-102
Quantity, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Rates and charges,
Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210
Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
Records and recordation,
Default,
Transfer statements, UCC 9-619
Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-610
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file information statement, UCC 9-518
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Records and recordation –Cont’d
Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523
Mortgages,
Assignments, UCC 9-514
Nonjudicial enforcement,
default, UCC 9-607
Record, defined, UCC 9-102
Sales, UCC 9-523
Recoupment,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Waiver, UCC 9-624
Registered organizations,
Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
Defined, UCC 9-102
Registered owners, financing
statements, UCC 9-505
Reimbursement, accessions,
default, removal, UCC 9-335
Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-
625 to UCC 9-628
Removal,
Accessions, default, UCC 9-335
Damages, UCC 9-604
Priorities and preferences,
fixtures, UCC 9-334
Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311
Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109
Reports, filing, UCC 9-527
Representatives, financing
statements, names, UCC 9-503
Requests, accounts and accounting,
UCC 9-210
Right to payment or performance,
agricultural liens, perfection,
UCC 9-308
Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-
526
Sales,
Accounts and accounting,
application of law, UCC 9-109
Application of law, UCC 9-109,
UCC 9-110
Executions, default, UCC 9-601
Satisfaction,
Acceptance, proposal, notice,
UCC 9-621
Default, UCC 9-620
Savings clause, UCC 9-702
Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured parties,
Assignments, financing
statements, UCC 9-514
Defined, UCC 9-102
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-
105
Financing statements,
assignments, UCC 9-514
Party of record, financing
statements, UCC 9-511
Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to
UCC 9-210
Securities,
Intermediaries, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-328
Security agreement, defined, UCC
9-102
Security entitlement, UCC 9-106
Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC
9-308
Description, UCC 9-108
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-305
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
328
Sellers, financing statements, UCC
9-505
Send, defined, UCC 9-102
Setoff and counterclaim, application
of law, UCC 9-109
Short title, UCC 9-101
Software,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
324
Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103
Standards, UCC 9-603
State, defined, UCC 9-102
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d
Status,
  Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Registered organizations, debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
Subordination,
  Evidence, UCC 9-615
  Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339
Subrogation, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Supporting obligations,
  Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308
  Defined, UCC 9-102
  Priorities and preferences, time, perfection, UCC 9-322
Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626
  Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625
  Evidence, UCC 9-626
  Proceeds, UCC 9-608
Tangible chattel paper, definitions, UCC 9-102
Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207
Telecommunications,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
  Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623
Termination,
  Financing statements, UCC 9-513
  Statements,
    Damages, UCC 9-625
    Termination statement, defined, UCC 9-102
  Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Timber,
  Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502
  Perfection, UCC 9-301
Time,
  Advances, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323
Default, notice, UCC 9-612
Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519
  Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Financing statements, termination, UCC 9-513
Perfection,
  Control, UCC 9-314
  Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313
  Priorities and preferences, rank according to priority in time, filing, perfection, UCC 9-322
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Title to property, UCC 9-202
Torts,
  Application of law, UCC 9-109
  Third parties, UCC 9-402
Trade names, financing statements, UCC 9-503
Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619
Transferred collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-325
Transfers,
  Acceptance, UCC 9-622
  Default, UCC 9-617
  Money, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332
  Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
  Statements, UCC 9-619
  Third parties, UCC 9-401
Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Transmitting utilities,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
  Financing statements, UCC 9-515
    Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-705
Transportation,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
  Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311
Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-108
Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106
  Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d
United States,
Debtors and creditors, location,
UCC 9-307
Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Unknown persons, UCC 9-605
Unperfected security interests,
Operative date, transition
provisions, UCC 9-704
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
Sales, UCC 9-318
Utilities,
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Waiver, UCC 9-602
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624
Notice,
Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624
Default, disposition, collateral,
UCC 9-611
Redemption, UCC 9-624
Warehouse receipts, application of
law, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-331
Warranties, default, disposition,
UCC 9-610
Securities,
Application of law, negotiable
instruments, UCC 3-102
Negotiable instruments,
Application of law, UCC 3-102
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Exemptions, UCC 3-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest,
Bills of lading, reservation of
interest, UCC 2-401
Collecting banks, UCC 4-207
Defined, UCC 1-201
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Real estate, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Seller of goods, insurable interest,
UCC 2-501
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Setoff and counterclaim,
Action, included in term, UCC 1-201
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
Payor bank, UCC 4-303
Buyer’s right to restitution, UCC 2-718
Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201
Deposit accounts,
Secured transactions, UCC 9-340
Secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
Ships and shipping,
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Signatures,
Agents,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Bank deposits and collections, this
heading
Burden of proof, negotiable
instruments, UCC 3-308
Countersignature, investment
securities, warranty, UCC 8-208
Evidence, this heading
Forgery, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Letters of credit, authentication,
UCC 5-104
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Renunciation, claim or right after
breach, UCC 1-306
Representatives, negotiable
instruments, UCC 3-403
Waiver, claim or right after breach,
UCC 1-306
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Specific performance,
Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
COMMERICAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Specific performance –Cont’d
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111
Storage,
Liens and encumbrances,
warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Subordination,
Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339
Subrogation,
Letters of credit, UCC 5-117
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Suretyship and guaranty,
Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301
Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505
Investment securities,
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201
Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402
Telecommunications,
Funds transfers, this heading
Secured transactions,
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Teller’s checks,
Bank deposits and collections, settlement, UCC 4-213
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Theft,
Documents of title, UCC 7-601
Investment securities,
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405
Reissuance, UCC 8-405
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602
Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403
Title and rights, UCC 7-502
Third parties,
Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401
Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Insurance, this heading
Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Party, defined, UCC 1-201
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Timber and lumber,
Contracts, UCC 2-107
Secured transactions,
Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Title to property,
Documents of title, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-202
Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210
Torts, Secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Third parties, UCC 9-402
Treaties,
Documents of title, application, UCC 7-103
Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-311
Trusts and trustees,
Bankruptcy, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Unauthorized signature, investment securities, UCC 8-205
United States,
Secured transactions,
Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103
Warehouse receipts,
Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202
Alcoholic beverages, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Warehouse receipts –Cont'd
Alteration, UCC 7-208
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602
Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403
Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208
Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Commingling goods, UCC 7-207
Common ownership, UCC 7-202
Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509
Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509
Conversion,
  Bailee, UCC 7-601
  Damages, UCC 7-204
  Delivery of goods under missing document, UCC 7-601
  Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
  Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
Damages, UCC 7-204
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
Overissue, UCC 7-402
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
Delivery of goods,
  Adverse claim, UCC 7-603
  Bailee duty, UCC 7-403
  Conversion, UCC 7-601
  Demand, UCC 7-206
  Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
Indorsements, documents of title,
  UCC 7-506
Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202
Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504
Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206
Description of goods, UCC 7-202
Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206
Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201
Duplicates,
  Liability, UCC 7-402
  Lost instruments, UCC 7-601
Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-204
Electronic documents of title,
  Control of, UCC 7-106
  Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
Enforcement of warehouse's lien, UCC 7-210
Forgery, UCC 7-208
Form, UCC 7-202
Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502
Fungible goods, UCC 7-207
  Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205
  Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207
  Loss of goods, UCC 7-204
  Shortage, UCC 7-207
  Limitations, UCC 7-204
  Title, UCC 7-205
Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602
Handling charges, UCC 7-202
Indorsement,
  Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
  Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505
  Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501
Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602
Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501
  Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208
Defenses, UCC 7-504
Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602
Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210
Title to property, UCC 7-205
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Warehouse receipts –Cont’d
Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401
Issuance, UCC 7-201
Joint owner, UCC 7-202
Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209
Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209
Limitations,
Damages, UCC 7-204
Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206
Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202
Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203
Negotiability, UCC 7-104
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203
Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Omissions,
Effect, UCC 7-202
Implication, UCC 7-105
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Option, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Overissue,
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207
Liabilities, UCC 7-402
Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202
Rate of storage, UCC 7-202
Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209
Reliance, UCC 7-203
Sales,
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206
Enforcement of warehouse lien, UCC 7-210
Savings clause, UCC 7-704
Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Security, posting of, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Security interest, UCC 7-209
Negotiation, UCC 7-503
Separation of goods, UCC 7-207
Signature, UCC 7-202
Statements, advances made, UCC 7-202
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504
Storage and handling charges, terms, UCC 7-202
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Title,
Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
Defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Fungible goods, UCC 7-205
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Wares, Auction sales,
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Commingling goods, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Commodities, this heading
Conversion, sale to enforce lien,
UCC 7-210
Damages,
Fungible goods, shortages, UCC 7-207
Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210
Definitions, documents of title, UCC 7-102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell,
UCC 7-206
Enforcement, UCC 7-210
Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209
Household goods, UCC 7-209
Defined, UCC 7-209
COMMERICAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Warehouses –Cont’d
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210
Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Satisfaction, UCC 7-403
Security interest, rates and charges, UCC 7-209
Storage charges,
Lien, UCC 7-209
Statement, UCC 7-202
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Termination of storage, options, UCC 7-206
Title of property, enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warranties,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Documents of title,
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-110
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Presentment warranties,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-208
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, default, disposition, UCC 9-610
Transfer warranties,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-207
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

Animal control facility,
Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,
28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Animal rescue,
Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,
28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Animal shelter,
Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,
28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Appeals, 54-630, 54-632

Breeder,
Commercial dog breeder,
Breeding dog, microchip identification, 54-641.03
Duties,
Health care and records, 54-641.02
Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01
Commercial dog or cat breeder,
Duties, 54-640
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-640

Dealer,
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
See generally ANIMALS
Act, how cited, 54-625
COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
–Cont’d
Definitions, 54-626
Department,
Enforcement powers, 54-636
Inspection powers, 54-628
Report of costs and revenue, 54-642
Stop-movement order, issuance for noncompliance, 54-628.01
Director, powers and duties, 54-632
Disciplinary actions, 54-631
Enforcement powers, 54-633, 54-633.01, 54-634, 54-636
Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash, 54-635
Hearing, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632
Injunctions, 54-633
Inspection program, 54-628
Application inspection, 54-630
Investigators, law enforcement officers for animal cruelty violations, 28-1008
Premises made available, 54-627
Kennel, boarding,
Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
License,
Application inspection, 54-630
Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630
Fees, 54-627
Requirements, 54-627, 54-631
Licensee, duties, 54-631, 54-637
Noncompliance, issuance of stop-movement order, 54-628.01
Notice, service of, 54-632
Pet shop,
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
Primary enclosures, requirements, 54-641
Rules and regulations, 54-629
Spaying and neutering,
Agreement, requirements, 54-639
Provide information, 54-637
Required, when, 54-638
Special investigator, powers, 54-633.01
Stop-movement orders, Contents, 54-628.01
Costs, 54-628.01
Department, powers and duties, 54-628.01
Hearing, 54-628.01
Inspection, 54-628.01
Issuance, 54-628.01
Reinspection required, 54-628.01
Veterinary care plan or emergency veterinary care plan, when required, 54-628.01
Violations, 54-634.01
Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634
Penalty, 54-634
COMMERCIAL FEED ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
Administration, 54-848
How cited, 54-847
Acts prohibited, 54-855
Adulterated feed, 54-854
Appeal, 54-861
Customer-formula feed, requirements, 54-852
Definitions, 54-849
Directors, cooperation, 54-862
Enforcement, 54-859
Fees,
Inspection, 54-856
License, 54-850
Fund, Commercial Feed Administration Cash, 54-857
Injunctions, 54-861
Inspections, 54-859
Labels, requirements, 54-852
License, 54-850
Misbranded, 54-853
Records, 54-856
Report, 54-863
Rules and regulations, 54-858
Violations, penalties, 54-860, 54-861

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FERTILIZERS Act, how cited, 81-2,162.22
Administration of act, 81-2,162.01
Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26
Analysis of samples, 81-2,162.07
Custom-blended products, 81-2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06
Definitions, 81-2,162.02
Destruction, 81-2,162.15
Director, powers and duties, 81-2,162.07
Disciplinary actions, 81-2,162.13
Enforcement, 81-2,162.14, 81-2,162.15, 81-2,162.19
Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative, 81-2,162.27
Ingredients, requirements, 81-2,162.08
Injunctions, 81-2,162.20
Inspections, 81-2,162.06
Fees, 81-2,162.06
Labeling of commercial fertilizer, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05
Licensure,
Cancellation, 81-2,162.13
Manufacturer or distributor, 81-2,162.23
Misbranded commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.25
Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal, 81-2,162.14
Preemption of local law, 81-2,162.28
Records, 81-2,162.23
Registration of soil conditioner, 81-2,162.03
Cancellation and refusal, 81-2,162.13
Reports,
Analysis, 81-2,162.11
Sales, 81-2,162.11
Tonnage, 81-2,162.06
Rules and regulations, 81-2,162.12
Sales or exchanges, 81-2,162.21
Shipments, 81-2,162.21
Violations, penalty, 81-2,162.16 to 81-2,162.18
Warning, 81-2,162.18

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Checks, See CHECKS
Evidence, self-authentication, when, 27-902
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, UCC 3-118, 25-227
Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper, 30-2410

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 52-2101
Definitions, 52-2102
Lien,
Amount, 52-2103
Attachment, when, 52-2103
Notice of, 52-2103
Contents, 52-2105
For future commissions, 52-2103
Requirements, 52-2104
Period of enforceability, 52-2106
Recording, 52-2103
Release, procedure, 52-2108
Priority of liens, 52-2107

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, How cited, 71-8601
Purposes, 71-8602
Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609
Certified vocational rehabilitation counselor,
Continuing competency requirements, 71-8610.02
Duties, 71-8610.01
Qualifications, 71-8610.02
COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT  
–Cont’d  
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713  
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,  
Created, 71-8604  
Director and employees, 71-8605  
Members, 71-8604  
Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8609, 71-8615  
Report, annual, 71-8613  
Definitions, 71-8603  
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644  
Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612  
Hearing authorized, 71-8614  
Report, annual, contents, 71-8613  
Rules and regulations, 71-8615  
Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608  
Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission, 71-8616  
Vending facilities, license, 71-8611  
Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610  

COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT  
(For cities with a population of 2,000 or more), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
Applicability of law, 19-422  
Authorized, when, 19-401  
Council,  
Appropriations, 19-423  
Meetings, 19-418  
Members,  
Bond, 19-411  
Compensation, 19-412  
Election, 19-404 to 19-409  
Excise members, 19-407  
Terms, 19-409  
Vacancy,  
How filled, 19-411, 32-568, 32-569  
When, 19-3101, 32-560  

COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS  
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT  
Created, 55-601  
Expenses, 55-604  
Meetings, 55-603  
Members, 55-601  
Military affairs liaison, duties, 55-605  
Powers and duties, 55-602  
Report, 55-606  
Terms, vacancies, 55-601  

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA  
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT  
Commission,  
Created, 9-1003  
Duties, 9-1004  
Expenses, 9-1004  
Meetings, 9-1003  
Officers, 9-1004  
Report, 9-1004  
Rules and regulations, 9-1004  
Terms, vacancies, 9-1003  
Definitions, 9-1002  
Fund, Compulsive Gamblers Assistance, 9-1006  
State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001
Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005
Transition from division to commission, 9-1007

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Established, 49-901 to 49-905

COMMISSIONS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
General provisions,
Actions between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of commissions, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1170
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
Airport zoning commission, 3-308
Bar commission, 7-102
Bridge commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-1227
Bridge commission (municipal), 39-868
Building commission (cities of the second class), 17-159
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission, 81-1599.02
Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05
City planning commission (cities of the primary class), 15-1101
Civil Service Commission (county), 23-2503
Civil service commission (municipal), 19-1827
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired, 71-8604, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720
Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803
Commission on Indian Affairs, 81-2501, See also INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Commission on Latino-Americans, 81-8262, See also LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON
Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601, See also COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS
Commission on Public Advocacy, 29-3923
Commission on the status of women (city of the primary class), 15-277
Commission on the status of women (county), 23-104.04
Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1403, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
County planning commission, 23-114.01
Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMMISSIONS —Cont'd
Education Commission of the States, 79-1503
Equal Opportunity Commission, 48-1116, See also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
Fire protection and emergency service commission, 13-318
Game and Parks Commission, 37-101, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101
Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal), 19-932
Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640
Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, 71-1795.01
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 38-3612
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Judicial Resources Commission, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Land Reutilization Commissions, 77-3203
Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-2001
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, 49-14,105, See also ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104
Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Nebraska Capitol Commission, 81-1108.32
Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, 81-1416, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling, 9-1001 to 9-1007, See also COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women, 15-277, 23-194.04, See also WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission, 79-1313
Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission, 72-724
Nebraska Information Technology Commission, 86-515
Nebraska Library Commission, 51-401
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-105, See also LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Natural Resources Commission, 2-1504
Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 57-904
Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission, 71-5654
Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
Nebraska State Capitol Environ Commission, 90-306
Nebraska Tourism Commission, 81-3710
Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission, 79-8,141
COMMISSIONS –Cont’d
Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111
Planning commission (municipal), 19-925
Professional Practices Commission, 79-861
Public building commission, 13-1303
Public safety commission, 13-318
Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Sheriff’s office merit commission, 23-1722
State Emergency Response Commission, 81-15,210
State Highway Commission, 39-1101
State Racing Commission, 2-1201
State Real Estate Commission, 81-885.07
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
Urbanizing area planning commission (county), 23-3632
Veterans’ Advisory Commission, 80-401.06

COMMITTEES
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
General provisions,
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
Accreditation committee, 79-703
Advisory committees,
Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01
Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513
Advisory committees (unnamed),
Affiliated high school district, 79-4,103
Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113
County consolidation agreement, 22-402
County historic monuments and markers, 23-351
Developmental disability specialized program, 83-1217
Geographic Information System, 86-571
Governor’s Policy Research Office, 84-134
Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605
Learning community coordinating council, 79-2104.01
Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-118
Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5904
Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4814
Noxious weed control, 2-965.01
Road improvement district, 39-1643
Teacher certification, 79-808
Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory Committee, 71-7012
Citizen advisory review committee, 18-2715
Climate Assessment Response Committee, 2-4901
Committee on Americanism, 79-724
COMMITTEES –Cont’d
Committee on artwork for public construction projects, 82-321
Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185
Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
Conveyance Advisory Committee, 48-2503
County veterans service committee, 80-101
Credentials committee (Legislature), 50-102
Crime Victim’s Reparations Committee, 81-1802
Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101
Foster Care Advisory Committee, 43-1302
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful Committee, 81-1504
Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704
Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
Joint advisory committee (Master’s degree programs), 85-954
Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01
Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204
Legislature’s Planning Committee, 50-1402
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215
Local juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
Local monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
Management Committee, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
Medical and dental advisory committee, 71-1632
Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-191, See also LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
Nebraska Children’s Commission (unnamed committees authorized), 43-4203
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, 85-1539
Nebraska Potato Development Committee, 2-1803
Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee, 2-3404
Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee, 50-416.01
Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4218
Negotiated rulemaking committee, 84-924
Nominating committee (State Historical Society), 82-101.01
Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 68-953
Physician Assistant Committee, 38-2056
Preliminary survey committee, 49-232
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee, 81-15,245
Racial Profiling Advisory Committee, 20-506
Regional juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
Regional management committee, 71-7110
Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee, 77-1333
Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class), 16-1034
Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class), 16-1014
Safety committee, 48-443
Site review committee, 81-1521.09
COMMITTEES – Cont’d

Special advisory committee
(Commission for the Deaf and
Hard of Hearing), 71-4728.03
Special committee
(Telecommunications Relay
System), 86-315
State Advisory Committee on
Mental Health Services, 71-814
State Advisory Committee on
Substance Abuse Services, 71-
815
State Committee for the
Reorganization of School
Districts, 79-435
State Comprehensive Capital
Facilities Planning Committee,
81-1108.41
State-Tribal Relations Committee,
50-445
Stem Cell Research Advisory
Committee, 71-8803
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-
2715.01
Technical advisory committee on
statewide assessment plans
and instruments, 79-760.03
Technical advisory committees
(unnamed),
Nebraska Regulation of Health
Professions Act, 71-6224
Title IV-E Demonstration Project
Committee, 43-4208
Vacant Building and Excess Land
Committee, 72-812
Visitors committee, 81-3717

COMMODITY CODE
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Action, civil, authorized, 8-1721.01
Administration, 8-1730
Confidentiality, 8-1730
Cooperation with other jurisdictions,
8-1731
Administrative proceeding, 8-1735
Appeal, 8-1736
Applicability of law, 8-1734
Attorney’s fees, 8-1721.01
Board of trade, requirements, 8-
1720

Code,
How cited, 8-1701
How construed, 8-1724
Commodity sale or purchase,
Acts prohibited, 8-1721
Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722
Defense for failure to make physical
delivery, 8-1717.01
Laws applicable, 8-1734
Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719
Definitions, 8-1702 to 8-1716
Enforcement, 8-1725, 8-1726
Exemptions, 8-1719
Burden of proof, 8-1737
Fines, 8-1726, 8-1729
Hearing, 8-1735
Investigation, 8-1725
Merchant, requirements, 8-1720
Rules and regulations, 8-1719, 8-
1732
Securities Act of Nebraska, effect,
8-1723
Service of process, 8-1733
Statute of limitation, 8-1721.01
Survival of action, 8-1721.01
Violations,
Director of Banking and Finance,
powers, 8-1726
Penalties, criminal, 8-1729
Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728
Waiver of provisions, prohibited, 8-
1721.01

COMMON CARRIERS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Airplanes, exempt from common
carrier regulations, 75-201
Alcoholic liquor, shipment,
Direct consumer sales, shipment by
common carrier only, 53-123.15
Requirements, 53-162, 53-192 , 53-
194.03
Buses, See BUSES
School transportation, See SCHOOL
TRANSPORTATION
Claims against, statute of
limitation, 25-226
Consolidation of property,
procedures, Article X, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska
COMMON CARRIERS –Cont’d
Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127
Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION
Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115
Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235
Federal regulations, provisions adopted, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512
Hazardous materials, Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367
Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07
Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Pay-per-call services, regulation of, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258
Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS
Prior law, effect, 75-801
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Railroads, See RAILROADS
Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
Report, annual, and fee, 75-116
Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Safety glass, violations, effect, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264
Sales and use tax, exemption certificate, 77-2706
Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers, 25-226
Stock, Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146
Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trucks, See TRUCKS
Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622
Vehicle registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

COMMON LAW
See generally LAW
Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
Adoption as law of state, 49-101
Attorney General, powers, 84-212
Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120
Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224
Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218
Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence, 81-1383
Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1730
Court clerks, powers, 25-2214
District court jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Driver's license, common-law name change recognized, 60-4,120
Employee or employment does not codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229
Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201
English common law adopted, 49-101
COMMON LAW —Cont'd

Fresh pursuit, defined by common law, 29-420
Governor, emergency management powers, 81-829.38
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821

Insurance,
Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707
Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112
Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403
Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605
Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062
Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909
Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101
Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited, 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907

Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29
Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized, 20-402

Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights, 42-380
Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights, 21-2508
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority, 71-20,114

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, effect on common-law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528
Pipeline operators, common-law liability, 81-545
Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303

Real estate,
Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102
Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746
Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008
Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

Remedy not otherwise available, 25-2224

Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges, 20-206

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable, 48-168, 48-635

Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights, 59-1760,
See also SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT

Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03

State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law duties and responsibilities superseded, 39-1359

Statement of injured person, common-law rights, 25-12,126

Survival of actions, 25-1401

Trade names, 87-218

Trade practices, unfair and deceptive, 87-302, 87-303

Trusts and trustees,
Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3806
Trustees, authority to disburse for common-law claims, 30-3143
Trusts, application in exclusion from rule against perpetuities, 76-2005
COMMON LAW —Cont’d
Unemployment compensation, service definition exclusive, 48-604
Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, common-law rights, 67-405
Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS
See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SENIOR CITIZENS
Act, how cited, 81-2201
Area agency on aging,
Chief executive officer, 81-2219
Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217
Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220
Malfeasance, 81-2226
Plan, 81-2221
Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225
Staffing, 81-2219
Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227
Committee, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, duties, 68-1104, 81-2212
Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03
Department, powers and duties, 81-2213
Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01
Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203
Records, confidential, 81-2214.02
Services,
Community aging services, defined, 81-2210
Eligibility determination, 81-2223
Funding, 81-2222
Transportation of clients, 75-303.02, 75-303.03

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE
See TELEVISION

COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
How cited, 85-2231
Intent, 85-2233
Community college area, annual report, 85-2236
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Certify aid, 85-2233
Rules and regulations, 85-2237
Definitions, 85-2232
Fund, Community College Aid, 85-2235
State aid,
Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234
Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 85-2001
Community college gap assistance program,
Application, 85-2004
Costs, eligible, 85-2006
Created, 85-2003
Criteria, 85-2005
Eligibility, 85-2003
Initial assessment of applicant, 85-2007
Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008
Tracking system, applicants, 85-2010
Definitions, 85-2002
Eligible costs, 85-2006
Fund, Community College Gap Assistance Program, 85-2009
COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT
–Cont'd
Nebraska Community College
Student Performance and
Occupational Education Grant
Committee, duties, 85-2010
Purpose, 85-2003
Recipient of assistance, duties, 85-
2008
Rules and regulations, 85-2011
Termination of assistance, when,
85-2008

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION
Accessibility barriers, elimination,
Bonds, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
Activities pass, issuance, 85-1541,
85-1542
Admissions, denial prohibited,
when, 85-607
Alcohol, sale of, permitted on
campus as part of culinary
education program, 53-124.15,
53-177.01
Areas,
Designation, 85-1504
Powers, 85-1505
Artwork, purchase for public
display, See ART COLLECTION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Associate degree holder, deemed
high school graduate for
postsecondary aid and
admission, 79-771
Associations, voluntary
membership, 85-1502
Audit,
By Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304
Requirements, 85-1511
Board of governors, 85-1506
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-
604
Elections, 32-514, 85-1512
Expenses, 85-1509
Meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT;
84-1407
Members, qualifications and
restrictions, 85-1512
Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508
Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-
1527
Quorum requirements, 85-1507
Vacancies, 85-1514
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget,
Expenditures, additional authorized,
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT; 13-2201
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA; 13-501
Buildings and facilities,
Authorized, 85-1520
Construction alternatives, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT; 13-2901
Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527
Utilities, authority to provide, 85-
1525
Campuses, 85-963
Capital improvements, 85-1519
Committee, Nebraska Community
College Student Performance
and Occupational Education
Grant, 85-1539
Applications for aid or grants, 85-
1539
Nebraska Community College
Student Performance and
Occupational Education Grant
Fund, 85-1540
Contracts,
Applied technology programs,
facilities, 85-1535
Education programs, federal or
tribal area, 85-965
Leave of absense, effect, 85-
1534.01
Probationary period, 85-1534
Teachers and school nurses, 85-
1528, 85-1529
COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont’d
Coordination,
By commission, See COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
Definitions, 85-1503
Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166
Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees,
Benefit plans, Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Collective bargaining, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
Environmental hazards, abatement, Bonds, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901
Fees and tuition established, 85-1511
Financial aid for students, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Funds,
Capital improvement and bond sinking fund, Authorized, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1540
High school equivalency programs, aid for, See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301
Indemnification, authorized, 85-1510
Information system, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01
Insurance,
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510
Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502
Joint entity, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01
Loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Minors,
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Officers and employees,
Bond requirements, 85-1508
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Reduction in force,
Contract termination, effect, 85-1532
Evidence required, 85-1531
Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533
Policy, adoption, 85-1530
Reemployment, 85-1532
Retirement benefits, 85-606, 85-606.01
COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont’d
Role and mission,
Academic course instruction, 85-964
Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966
Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961
Community services, 85-960
Construction of sections, 85-966
Cooperation, 85-963
Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961
Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01
Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933
Foundations education, 85-960.02
Intent, 85-917, 85-962
Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01
Priorities, 85-962
Remedial programs, 85-963
Research, applied, 85-960.01
Transfer programs, 85-963
Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
State aid, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231
For 2010-13, 90-517
Grants, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540
Reduction, when, 85-1418
State aid requests, 85-1416
Student data, share with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-1511
Tax levy,
Board, power to certify, 85-1517
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Vote, required when, 85-1518
Telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Training for in-demand occupations, aid for, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001
Tuition and fees, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Warrants, 85-1516
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION Act, how cited, 47-619
Community correctional programming,
Parole, use in, 47-629
Probation, use in, 47-628
Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,
Created, 47-622
Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632
Definitions, 47-621
Fees, 47-633
Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632
Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634
Intent, 47-620
Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Authority or limited authority, creation authorized, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04
Buildings, See BUILDINGS
Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont’d
Tax credits –Cont’d
Income tax credit,
Corporations, 77-2734.03
Individuals, 77-2715.07
Limit, 13-208
Receipt, when, 13-207

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
See generally COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT
Agency, 18-2101.01
Authorities,
Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-
2123.01
Budget requirements, See BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Community redevelopment
authorities,
Authorized, 18-2101.01, 18-
2102.01
Conveyance, effect, 18-2141
Members, 18-2102.01
Expenses, 18-2140
Terms, 18-2102.01
Powers and duties, 18-2101.01,
18-2102.01, 18-2107
Limited community redevelopment
authorities,
Applicability of law, 18-2145
Authorized, 18-2102.01
Housing ordinance, adopt, 18-2146
Powers and duties, 18-2107

Blighted area, declaration of, 18-
2109

Bonds,
Actions, effect, 18-2129
Authorized, 18-2124
Bondholders' rights, 18-2133
Default, 18-2131
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Enhanced employment area, 18-
2142.04
Investment, authorized, 18-2134
Liability for, 18-2125
Sale, 18-2127

Security, 18-2130, 18-2150
Signatures, validity, 18-2128
Terms, 18-2126
Validity and enforceability, 18-
2142.01

Conflict of interest, 18-2106
Contracts, authorized, 18-2119
Default, federal assistance, effect,
18-2135

Defense site, former,
redevelopment project,
conditions, 18-2123.01

Definitions, 18-2103
Disaster assistance, 18-2105

Eminent domain, 18-2122, 18-
2142.03

Enhanced employment area,
Eminent domain, use prohibited,
when, 18-2142.03
Occupation tax, conditions, 18-
2142.02, 18-2142.04
Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-
2116, 18-2119
Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

Intent, 18-2102

Judgments, how treated, 18-2136

Law,
How cited, 18-2101
How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

Programs and plans,
Approval,
Considerations, 18-2113
Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113
Planning commission, 18-2112
Statements, recommendations,
required, 18-2114

Cooperation, public body, 18-2138,
18-2139
Develop, 18-2104, 18-2105
Hearings, 18-2115
Modification, 18-2117

Neighborhood associations,
register, notify, 18-2115
Notices required, 18-2115
Preparation, 18-2111
Report, 18-2117.01
Submission to governing body, 18-
2110

Real estate,
Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
–Cont’d
Real estate –Cont’d,
Acquisition –Cont’d
Formerly used defense site, 18-2123.01
Disposition, 18-2118
Temporary, 18-2121
Public use, conveyance, 18-2120
Redeveloper, penal bond required, 18-2151
Relocation,
Housing, 18-2103.02
Procedure, 18-2154
Sections, how construed, 18-2153
Substandard and blighted area, declaration of, 18-2109
Taxation, 18-2137, 18-2140
Levy, 18-2107
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act, how cited, 2-301
Application, 2-304
Definitions, 2-303
Findings, 2-302
Intent, 2-302
Rules and regulations, 2-304
Vacant public lands, use of, 2-304

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
See generally MARRIAGE
Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949,
Property acquired, presumed not community property, 42-603, 42-617
Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

COMMUNITY TRUST
See CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

COMPACTS
See generally LAW

General provisions,
Adoption, interstate children’s assistance, 43-147 to 43-154
County authority, 23-104.01
Tribal gaming, 9-1,106
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact,
See also LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578
Withdrawal from, 71-3522
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201
Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124
Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COMPACTS –Cont’d
Interstate Medical Licensure
Compact, 38-3601
Interstate Wildlife Violator
Compact, 37-1601
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
Midwest Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-116
Midwestern Education Compact,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117
Midwestern Higher Education
Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
Missouri River Barge Traffic
Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix
sections 1-118 and 1-121
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-114
Nebraska Boundary Commission,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact
Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-111
Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming
Water Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-110
Nonresident Violator Compact of
1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
119
Nurse Licensure Compact, 71-1795,
71-1795.01, 71-1795.02
Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-106
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-123
South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-105
Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on
Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-112

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Act, how cited, 71-5001
Definitions, 71-5002
Lethal fetal anomaly, power to
provide information, 71-5003
Perinatal hospice care, duty to
publish information regarding,
71-5004

COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK
MARKETS ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-2601
Attorney General, enforcement,
Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626
Powers, 54-2630
Reciprocal agreements, authorized,
54-2631
Cattle,
Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-
2619
Contract voidable, when, 54-2620
Reports of sales information
required, 54-2623
Damages, actions for authorized,
54-2611, 54-2621
Definitions, 54-2602
Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-
2627
Fund, Competitive Livestock
Markets Cash, 54-2628
Packers,
Cattle,
Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to
54-2619
Reports of sales information
required, 54-2623
Production of livestock by,
prohibited, when, 54-2604
Swine,
Pricing differences, restrictions,
54-2607 to 54-2609
Reports of sales information
required, 54-2613
Preemption by federal act, 54-
2627.01
Rules and regulations, 54-2629
Sales information,
Available to public, 54-2614, 54-
2624

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR
MEDICALLY CHALLENGING
PREGNANCIES ACT
See generally BIRTH DEFECTS
COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT –Cont’d
Sales information –Cont’d
Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627
Packer reporting requirements, 54-2613, 54-2623
Swine,
Contract and pricing requirements, 54-2607 to 54-2609
Contract swine operation, 54-2604, 54-2604.01
Contract voidable, when, 54-2610
Reports of sales information required, 54-2613
Violations, penalties,
Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-2606
Packer reporting requirements, 54-2615, 54-2625
Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
See generally EVIDENCE Act,
How cited, 25-12,119
How construed, 25-12,118
Cross-examination by adverse party, 25-12,116
Notice and copy required, 25-12,117
Report, admissible, when, 25-12,115

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,
Application for coverage, 44-4228
Benefits, reduced, when, 44-4229, 44-4230
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool,
Board of directors, 44-4216
Created, 44-4216
Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02
Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02
Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02
Health care provider reimbursement rates review, requirements, 44-4220.02
Created, 44-4216
Pool administrator,
Duties, 44-4224
Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223
Coverage required,
Exclusions, 44-4228
Major medical expenses, 44-4226
Definitions, 44-4203 to 44-4215.02
Emergency services, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825
Fraud, See also INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601
Criminal penalty, 28-631
Fund, Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive, 44-4225
Funding of, 77-912, 77-918
Health care provider,
Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02
Reimbursement for covered services, Limitations, 44-4220.02
Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02
Health care purchasing pool, See HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT; 44-6701
Intent, 44-4202
Liability, limitation, 44-4231
Notices required, 44-4235
Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219
Pool coverage,
Application, requirements, 44-4228
Eligibility, 44-4221
Exclusions, 44-4228
Ineligibility, 44-4222
Rates, premium and standard risk, 44-4227
Subrogation, 44-4230
Taxation,
Exemption, 44-4232
Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
340
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT –Cont’d
Termination of employment, eligible for coverage, when, 44-4228
Unfair trade practice, See also UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521
Action by insurer, agent, broker, or third-party administrator, 44-4222.01
Violation, 44-4222.01
Veterans, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05
Violation, 44-4222.01

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT
See generally MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Act, how cited, 66-697
Buses, tax treatment, 66-6,109.01
Definitions, 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-712
Enforcement, 66-6,116
Excise taxes,
Allocation, 66-6,108
Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109
Collection, 66-6,113
Computation, 66-6,111
Credits, 66-6,108
Disposition, 66-6,112
Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01
Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109
Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01
Indians, state-tribal tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741
License, retailer, 66-6,106
Penalties, disposition, 66-6,115
Purpose, 66-698
Retailer,
Commission on collection, 66-6,113
License, 66-6,106
Records, 66-6,114
Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110
By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Rules and regulations, 66-6,116
Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.05
Security requirements, 66-6,106
Taxes,
Collection, retailer commission, 66-6,113
Excise taxes, this heading
Setoff authorized, 66-1405
Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-6,109.02
Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727

COMPUTER CRIMES ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act,
How cited, 28-1341
How construed, 28-1348
Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345
Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01
Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346
Definitions, 28-1343
Intent, 28-1342
Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344
Unauthorized computer access, 28-1347
Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347

COMPUTERS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Access,
Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110
Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226
Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145
Crimes, See COMPUTER CRIMES ACT; 28-1341
Criminal justice information systems, computer security required, 29-3519
Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62
COMPUTERS –Cont’d
Educational technology, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electronic transactions, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833
Filings, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573
Government, Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03
Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117
Information technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501
Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Internet, Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304
Financial assistance to political subdivisions, 86-580
Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579
Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02
Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598
Web sites, See WEB SITES
Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
State government, Government, this heading

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY Act,
How cited, 69-2427
How construed, 69-2445
Limitation on liability, 69-2438
Churches, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441
Criminal history information check, required, when, 69-2431
Definitions, 69-2429
Denial, appeal, 69-2430
Fees, Permit fee, 69-2436
Training and safety course, 69-2432
Firearm-related disabilities, petition to remove, 71-963, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Handgun training and safety course, 69-2432
Parking area, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441
Permit, Application, Applicant, requirements, 69-2433
Form, contents, 69-2430
Authorized, 69-2428
Design and form, 69-2434
Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448
Nontransferable, 69-2437
Period valid, 69-2436
Renewal, 69-2436
Revocation, Procedure, 69-2439
When, 69-2443
Restrictions, 69-2441
CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT
ACT –Cont’d
Reciprocity, license or permit
issued by another jurisdiction, 69-2448
Records,
Listing of applicants and
permitholders, availability, 69-
2444
Permit status, 69-2447
Religious organizations, concealed
handgun, when allowed, 69-
2441
Rules and regulations, 69-2446
Violations, penalties, 69-2430, 69-
2443

CONCILIATION COURT LAW
See generally MARRIAGE
Act,
Applicability, 42-803
How cited, 42-802
Child custody, parenting plan, See
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Confidentiality, 42-810
Counselor of conciliation, 42-808,
42-809
Fees, prohibited, 42-816
Hearings, 42-817 to 42-820
Intent, 42-801
Judge, designation, 42-805, 42-807
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-
811, 42-823
Orders of court, 42-820, 42-821
Petition, 42-812 to 42-816
Rights pending determination, 42-
821
Transfers, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act,
Findings, 71-9102
How cited, 71-9101
How construed, 71-9106
City, village, business, or nonprofit
organization,
Duties, 71-9105
Effect of licensed health care
professional signature, 71-9105
Definitions, 71-9103
Schools,
Duties, 71-9104
Effect of licensed health care
professional signature, 71-9104

CONDEMNATION
See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING
Act,
Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-
826, 76-834
Modification or waiver, 76-878
How cited, 76-825
How construed, 76-833 to 76-835
Severability, 76-835
Supplemental provisions, 76-832
Assessments,
For common expenses, 76-873
Lien for unpaid, 76-874
Payments to escrow account, use,
76-874.01
Unit owners association, powers, 76-
860
Association, unit owners,
Funds, 76-872
Liability limitation, 76-869
Maintenance, duties, 76-865
Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867
Organization, 76-859
Powers, 76-860
Delegation, 76-857
Proxies, 76-868
Records, 76-876
Trustee, acting as, 76-877
Votes, 76-868
Attorney’s fees, 76-874, 76-891.01
Building codes, applicability, 76-830
Bylaws, 76-840, 76-864
Common elements,
Allocation, 76-844
Boundaries, 76-839
Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-
870
Easement, 76-853
Expenses,
Allocation, 76-844
CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Common elements –Cont’d,
Expenses –Cont’d
Assessment, 76-873
Liens, 76-875
Limited, 76-845
Consolidation, 76-858
Contracts,
Cancellation, when, 76-883
Good faith, 76-836
Liability limitations, 76-869
Prohibited, 76-828
Termination, 76-863
Unconscionable term or condition, 76-835.01
Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants, 76-886
Creation, 76-838
Declarant,
Liability for repair, 76-893
Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-862
Declaration,
Amendment, 76-854
Construction or validity, 76-840
Contents, 76-842
Creation, 76-838
Restrictions, 76-856
Definitions, 76-827
Development rights, 76-847
Easement,
Common elements, 76-853
Encroachment, 76-851
Eminent domain, conditions, 76-831
Executive board, 76-857, 76-861
Funds, surplus, distribution, 76-872
Insurance, 76-871
Leasehold condominiums, requirements, 76-843
Lenders, secured,
Restrictions on lien, 76-856
Rights, 76-856
Liability, 76-862, 76-869, 76-893
Liens,
Assessments, 76-874
Common elements, 76-875
Condominium, 76-875
Foreclosure of, 76-855
Release, 76-885
Maintenance, duties, 76-865, 76-893
Merger, 76-858
Offices, sales and management, 76-852
Ordinances, sales and management, 76-830
Plats and plans, requirements, 76-846
Public-offering statements, 76-879 to 76-883
Remedies, 76-837
Taxation, 76-829
Termination,
Condominium, 76-855
Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-863
Units,
Additional, creation, 76-838
Alteration, 76-848
Association of owners, Association, unit owners, this heading
Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849
Common elements, 76-839, 76-845
Eminent domain, 76-831
How treated, 76-829
Legal description, 76-841
Release of liens, 76-885
Resale, 76-884
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894
Subdivision, 76-850
Violations, rights of action, 76-891.01
Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878
Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890

CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT
See generally HOUSING
Act,
Amendments, effect, 76-824.01
How cited, 76-801
Apartment, value, 76-806
Applicability of law, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826
Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815
Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808
Deeds,
Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805
Definitions, 76-802
Expenses, 76-817, 76-818
CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT
–Cont’d
Insurance requirement, 76-820, 76-820.01
Records, 76-816
Regime,
Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01
Effect, 76-804
Establish, 76-803
Waiver, 76-812, 76-813
Sale of property,
Joint and several liability, 76-819
Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819
Vote required, 76-812, 76-813
Taxation, 76-823

CONDOMINIUMS
See generally HOUSING
Condominium property regime,
See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
Creation, regulation, and purchaser protection,
See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825
Discrimination,
By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Time-share agreement,
See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Attorney, requirements, 25-1312
Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney, 14-809
Contents, 25-1310
Debtor may confess, when, 25-1309
Enforcement procedure, 25-1311
Motor vehicles,
Operator’s license, restoration, 60-511
Security deposit returned, 60-514

Prohibited, when,
Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107
Loans, 8-823
Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645
Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415
Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation, 77-1510.01

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE Act,
Applicability, 25-3206
How cited, 25-3201
Purpose, 25-3207
Claim based on law of another state, 25-3203
Definitions, 25-3202
Rules for computation of limitation period, 25-3204
Unfairness, 25-3205

CONGRESS
See generally ELECTIONS
Candidates,
Ballots, 32-813, 32-912
Filing fees, 32-608
Districts, 32-504, 32-505
Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and Representatives,
Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States
Representatives,
Election, 32-503
Vacancy, how filled, 32-564
Resignation, how made, 32-562
Senators, United States,
Election, 32-502
Vacancy, how filled, 32-565
Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits,
Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of the United States
CONSERVATION
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act,
  Effect, 76-2,117
  How cited, 76-2,118
Approval required, 76-2,112
Condemnation, 76-2,117
Creation, 76-2,112
Definitions, 76-2,111
Enforcement, 76-2,115
Modification, 76-2,114
Release or transfer, 76-2,113
Taxation, assessment of property, 76-2,116, 77-1359
Termination, 76-2,114

CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act,
  How cited, 2-4201
  How construed, 2-4246
  Intent, 2-4202
  Purpose, 2-4203
Bondholders,
  Contract with corporation, 2-4240
  Pledge of state, 2-4241
Bonds,
  Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222
  Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  Form, 2-4226
  Investment in, authorized, 2-4244
  Issuance, capital reserve fund amounts, 2-4236
  Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233
  Negotiable instruments, 2-4231
  Payment, general obligations, 2-4223
  Purchase by corporation, 2-4229
  Refunding, 2-4222
Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227
Secured, how, 2-4223
Signatures of prior members, valid, 2-4232
State, liability, 2-4224
Tax exempt, when, 2-4223
Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

Capital reserve fund,
  Created, 2-4234
  Earnings, 2-4235
  Issuance of bonds, amount required, 2-4236
  Valuation, 2-4237

Corporation, Nebraska Conservation,
  Acceptance of funds, 2-4225
  Administrator, 2-4208
  Powers and duties, 2-4209
  Surety bond, 2-4212
Board of directors,
  Expenses, 2-4208
  Officers, 2-4205
  Powers, vested, 2-4206
  Quorum, 2-4206
  Surety bond, 2-4212
Conflict of interest, 2-4211
Coordination of activities, 2-4215
Created, 2-4205
Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243
Duties, enumerated, 2-4214
Employees, 2-4210
Expenses, how paid, 2-4242
Funds, authorized, 2-4238
Meetings, 2-4207
Money,
  Deposit, 2-4239
  Held in trust, 2-4240
  Powers, enumerated, 2-4213
  Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243
Report, 2-4245

Definitions, 2-4204

Loans,
  Assignments to corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Authorized, 2-4216
Investment by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Purchase by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
CONSERVATION CORPORATION
ACT — Cont’d
Loans — Cont’d
Requirements, 2-4218
Optional, 2-4219
Rules and regulations, 2-4220
Pledge, corporation assets, 2-4228
Rules and regulations, corporation adopt, 2-4220
State,
Liability,
Bonds of corporation, 2-4224
Expenses of corporation, 2-4241, 2-4242
Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241
Taxation, tax-exempt status, when, 2-4243

CONSERVATORS
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Accounting requirements, 30-2648
Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Appointment, 30-2630
Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-2649
Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, See also PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-2641
National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02
Priorities, 30-2639
Qualifications, 30-2639
Attorney’s fees and costs, 30-2643
Buyer’s rights, 30-2652
Claims,
Enforcement, 30-2657
Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415
Compensation and expenses, 30-2643
Conflict of interest, 30-2651
Definitions,
Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209
Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2702
Protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601
Delegation of powers by parent or guardian, 30-2604
Digital assets, access to, See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501
Duties, 30-2646
Estate plan, effect on conservator, 30-2656
Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01
Fees, county court, 33-126.02
Foreign conservators, 30-2661
Frivolous action, attorney’s fees and costs, 30-2643
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2636
Hearing, 30-2220, 30-2636
Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01
Rights of protected person, 30-2634
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2643
Inventory and records, 30-2647
Jurisdiction of court, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631
Letters of conservatorship, recordation, 30-2650
Liability, 25-308, 30-2658
Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings, 25-2911
Notice, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635
Orders,
Permitted, 30-2637
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645
Party to action, 25-307 to 25-310
Petition, 30-2633
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645
Powers, 30-2653 to 30-2655
Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655
Protective orders, 30-2630 to 30-2638
Petition, 30-2633
CONSERVATORS –Cont’d
Real estate,
Certificate of pending proceeding, 25-2708
Filing required, 25-2708
Removal, 30-2644
Standard of care, 30-2646
Temporary conservator, 30-2630.01
Termination, 30-2659
Title to property, 30-2649, 30-2650
Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2639
Trusts, duties, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Venue, 30-2632, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Veteran, resident of veterans’ home, appointment for, when, 80-327
Violations, penalties, ex parte orders, 30-2602.01

CONSPIRACY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Defense, 28-203
Defined, 28-202
Indictment requirements, proof, 29-2014
Military code, penalty, 55-453
Restraint of trade,
Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603
Effect, 59-1620

CONSTABLES
See generally PEACE OFFICERS
College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited, 23-1704.01
Fees, 33-119, 33-135.01
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121
Remittance, 33-117
Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801, 13-1802

Practice of law, unauthorized, 7-111, 23-1706
Service of process,
Bonding requirements, 25-2230
Contract for services, 25-2229
Duties, 25-2236, 64-108
Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237
Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231
Sheriff’s sales, purchases prohibited, 23-1707

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
See generally LAW
(Found in Volume 2)
Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural lands,
Corporate ownership restrictions, Farms and ranches, this heading
Taxation,
Classifications, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Amendments,
Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234
Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416
Legislature, resolutions,
Ballot language, 49-202.01
Ballots, 49-208, 49-209
Contested elections, 32-1108
Election, 49-204, 49-205
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
Enrollment, 49-206
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Amendments –Cont’d,
Legislature, resolutions –Cont’d
   Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207
   Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203
Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Appropriations,
Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor,
   Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
   Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Attorney General,
Executive officers, this heading

Auditor of Public Accounts,
Executive officers, this heading

Bill of rights, See BILL OF RIGHTS

Blighted areas,
Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Redevelopment projects, taxation for, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Boards,
Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

Bonds,
Blighted areas, this heading
Executive officers, this heading
Highway bonds, this heading
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Postsecondary education, this heading
Schools and school districts, this heading
Water, this heading

Capital, relocation requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Charitable organizations,
Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Child labor laws,
Labor laws, this heading

Cities of the first class,
Home rule charter, this heading
Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Home rule charter, this heading
Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the primary class,
Home rule charter, this heading
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Cities of the primary class –Cont’d
Municipalities, this heading
Cities of the second class,
Municipalities, this heading
Civil officers, impeachment for
misdemeanor in office or in
pursuit of office, Article IV,
section 5, Constitution of
Nebraska
Civil remedies, authorized, Article I,
section 13, Constitution of
Nebraska, 20-148
Civil rights, Article I, Constitution of
Nebraska, See also
BILL OF
RIGHTS
Closed shop prohibitions,
Labor laws, this heading
Colleges,
Postsecondary education, this
heading
Commissions,
Commission of Industrial Relations,
Article XV, section 9,
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-
803, See also INDUSTRIAL
RELATIONS ACT
Commission on Judicial
Qualifications, Article V,
sections 28 to 30, Constitution
of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721,
See also JUDICIAL
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education,
Article VII, section 14,
Constitution of Nebraska, See
also COORDINATING COMMISSION
FOR POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
Judicial nominating commissions,
Article V, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-
801 to 24-812, See also
JUDICIAL NOMINATING
COMMISSIONS
Public Service Commission, Article
IV, section 20, Constitution of
Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159,
See also PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
Tax Equalization and Review
Commission, Article IV, section
28, Constitution of Nebraska,
See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Common carriers,
Consolidation of property,
procedures, Article X, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination, unjust, Article X,
section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska
Railroads, this heading
Rates, regulation, Article X, section
7, Constitution of Nebraska
Reports, Article X, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-
116
Stock and dividends, restrictions,
Article X, section 5, Constitution
of Nebraska
Constitutional convention,
Amendments, this heading
Contracts,
Closed shop prohibition, Article XV,
section 13, Constitution of
Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
Conflict of interest prohibition,
Article III, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska
Educational services, Article VII,
section 11, Constitution of
Nebraska
Enforcement by arbitration or
mediation, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska
Impairment prohibited, Article I,
section 16, Constitution of
Nebraska
Indebtedness of state, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Cooperative corporations, authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,
Postsecondary education, this heading
Corporations, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural land, ownership restrictions,
Farms and ranches, this heading
Cooperative corporations, this heading
Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Eminent domain, taking by state, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Governmental ownership, restricted, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Public lands, donation of, prohibited, Article IX, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious corporation, protections, 21-1919
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Corporations, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Treatment of indebtedness, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Industrial development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Merger of counties, Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Officers and employees, Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Offices, consolidation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Taxation,
Levy limitation, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Township,
Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Organization, Article IX, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
County courts,
Courts, this heading

351
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Court of Appeals,
Courts, this heading
Courts,
Applicability of law, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Juvenile courts, authorized, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-2,111
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, authorized, 48-152
Judges,
Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
District judges, powers and duties, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Practice of law, prohibited, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal from office, procedure, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818, 24-820
Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, 24-201
Membership, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Judicial districts,
District courts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02
Juvenile courts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04
Judicial nominating commissions, established, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Established, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721
Investigations, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Majority vote, required, Article V, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-517, 24-1106, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,113
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Rights granted, See BILL OF RIGHTS
Rules of practice, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Courts –Cont’d
State Court Administrator, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
State reports, copyright, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court,
Budget, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Divisions, sitting as, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Staff, appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, Special terms, 24-206
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Credit of the state, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Defects, duties of Revisor of Statutes, 49-702
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
District courts, Courts, this heading
Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Education, Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Postsecondary education, this heading
School lands, School lands and funds, this heading
Schools and school districts, this heading
State Board of Education, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
State Department of Education, Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Educational Lands and Funds, Board of, School lands and funds, this heading
Elections, Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312
Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutional amendment, Amendments, this heading
Contests, Constitutional amendment, Amendments, this heading
Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403
Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Electors, privilege from arrest,
Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Electricity,
Utilities, this heading

Emergency authority, legislative authority,
Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain,
Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Equal protection, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

Executive officers,
Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Election contests,
Elections, this heading

Governor,
Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Succession, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor,
Duties, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Farms and ranches,
Corporate ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006
Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Fees, payment into treasury, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines and penalties, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Funds, Appropriations, this heading
Reports of state funds, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Retirement funds, this heading
School lands and funds, this heading
Trustee, qualifications, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Gambling, prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, Executive officers, this heading
Grand jury, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Highway bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223

Home rule charter, authorized for certain cities, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 19-501 to 19-503

Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Impeachment, Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT
Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative procedures, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Income tax, federal law, basis, Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

Indebtedness, County consolidation, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipalities, corporate purpose limitations, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
State contract for, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

Industrial Relations, Commission of, Labor laws, this heading
Initiative and referendum, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416
Initiative procedure, Amendments, this heading
Referendum procedure, Referendum, this heading

Initiative 300, Farms and ranches, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Irrigation, Water, this heading
Judicial nominating commissions, Courts, this heading
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, Courts, this heading
Juvenile courts, Courts, this heading

Labor laws, Children, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Labor laws –Cont’d
803, See also INDUSTRIAL
RELATIONS ACT
Organizations, membership, Article
XV, sections 13 to 15,
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-
217
Public employment or public
contracting, discrimination or
affirmative action prohibited,
Article I, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska
Right to work, Article XV, section
13, Constitution of Nebraska
Unions, membership, Article XV,
sections 13 to 15, Constitution
of Nebraska, 48-217
Women, regulation of employment
conditions, Article XV, section
8, Constitution of Nebraska

Law, See LAW
Legislature,
Committee votes on bills, recorded,
Article III, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutional amendments,
Amendments, this heading
Disrespect to, penalty, Article III,
section 10, Constitution of
Nebraska
Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-
1154
Apportionment, Article III, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska
Redistricting, effect, Article III,
section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska
Emergency authority, this heading
Impeachment powers,
Impeachment, this heading
Legislation,
Appropriations, this heading
Authorized, Article III, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
Effective date, Article III, section
27, Constitution of Nebraska
Emergency clause, Article III,
section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska
One-subject rule, Article III,
sections 14 and 22,
Constitution of Nebraska
Presentment to Governor, Article
IV, section 15, Constitution of
Nebraska
Referendum, this heading
Requirements, style, Article III,
sections 13, 14, and 22,
Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska
Special, prohibited, Article III,
section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska
Supreme Court, report of statutory
defects, Article IV, section 23,
Constitution of Nebraska
Members,
Arrest, privilege against, Article III,
section 15, Constitution of
Nebraska
Compensation, Article III, section
7, Constitution of Nebraska,
50-123.01, 50-201
Conflict of interest, Article III,
section 16, Constitution of
Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104
Defined, Article XVII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Election of, Article III, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-
508
Expulsion, procedure, Article III,
section 10, Constitution of
Nebraska
Number, Article III, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Personal and political papers,
preservation, 84-1206, 84-
1215
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Legislature –Cont’d,
Members –Cont’d
Privileges, Article III, sections 15 
and 26, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 50-104
Qualifications, Article III, sections 
8 and 9, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Positions of trust, Article XV, 
section 2, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Speech, protection, Article III, 
section 26, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
Term limits, Article III, section 12, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, when commenced, Article 
III, section 10, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Unicameral, established, Article 
III, section 1, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Voting, Article III, section 11, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Public access, Article III, section 11, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Publication,
Committee votes on bills, Article 
III, section 11, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Journal and session laws, Article 
III, section 27, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 49-501 to 49- 
509.01, 85-176, 85-177
Legislation, Article III, section 14, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Punishment by, grounds, Article III, 
section 10, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Sessions,
Annual, Article III, section 6, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Duration, Article III, section 10, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Procedure, Article III, section 10, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Special, Article IV, section 8, 
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-
125, 50-126
Lieutenant Governor, 
Executive officers, this heading
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Lotteries, Article III, section 24, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Marriage, same-sex not valid or 
recognized, Article I, section 29, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Mental institutions, administration, 
Article IV, section 19, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Military, 
Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Governor, duties, Article IV, section 
14, Constitution of Nebraska
Housing, Article I, section 18, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Article VI, section 3, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Municipalities, 
Blighted areas, taxation for 
redevelopment projects, Article 
VIII, section 12, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Industrial and economic 
development, funding, Article 
XIII, section 2, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Intergovernmental cooperation, 
Article XV, section 18, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Merger, 
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL 
COUNTIES
Nonprofit enterprise development, 
Article XIII, section 4, 
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-
1101 to 13-1110
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Municipalities –Cont’d
Officers and employees,
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Retirement funds, this heading
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Taxation,
Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6
and 7, Constitution of
Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section
4, Constitution of Nebraska
Mutual associations, authorized,
Article XII, section 1, Constitution
of Nebraska
Oath, official, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Official version, 49-1701
Pardons, Board of, Article IV, section
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-
1,126
Parole, Board of, Article IV, section
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-
188
Pension funds,
Retirement funds, this heading
Political subdivisions,
Counties, this heading
Home rule charter, this heading
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Merger or consolidation,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES
Municipalities, this heading
Officers,
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Taxation, release from, Article VIII,
sections 2 and 4, Constitution
of Nebraska
Postsecondary education,
Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14,
Constitution of Nebraska, See
also COORDINATING COMMISSION
FOR POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
State colleges, board of trustees,
Article VII, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-
301
Universities and colleges, bonds,
Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
University of Nebraska, Board of
Regents, Article VII, section 10,
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-
103
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Property rights,
Aliens, Article I, section 25,
Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination prohibited, Article I,
section 25, Constitution of
Nebraska
Eminent domain, this heading
Farms and ranches, this heading
Property tax,
Agricultural products, valuation of
seed and grain, Article VIII,
section 10, Constitution of
Nebraska
Classification of property, Article
VIII, sections 1 and 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Property tax –Cont’d
Equalization, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska
Historically significant property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Homestead exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also homesteads
Levy limitation, county, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Motor vehicles, method and allocation of revenue, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Public property, treatment, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Ratification of legislation, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from tax, Article VIII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1861
State, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands,
Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314
Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Punitive damages, restrictions,
Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Raffles, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads,
Common carriers, this heading
Eminent domain, 74-308
Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121
Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Referendum, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Regents, Board of,
Postsecondary education, this heading

Retirement funds,
Benefits, exemption authorized,
Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Investment authorized, Article XV,
section 17, Constitution of
Nebraska, 30-3209
Public employee, treatment, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska

Right to work,
Labor laws, this heading

School lands and funds,
Appropriations limitations, Article
VII, section 11, Constitution of
Nebraska
Board of Educational Lands and
Funds, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-
201
Distribution of funds, Article VII,
section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska, 79-1041
Permanent school fund, Article VII,
section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska
Source of funds, Article VII, sections
7 and 9, Constitution of
Nebraska
Temporary school fund, Article VII,
section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska
Trust funds, Article VII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Schools and school districts,
Age of students, Article VII, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska
Bonds, authorized, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-
701 to 10-719
English language, instruction, Article
I, section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money,
Article VII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Free education, Article VII, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska
Handicapped students, contracts
authorized, Article VII, section
11, Constitution of Nebraska
Reform schools, Article VII, section
12, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious restrictions, Article VII,
section 11, Constitution of
Nebraska

Seal of the state, Article IV, section
24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-
501

Secretary of State,
Executive officers, this heading

Separation of powers, Article II,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska

Sovereign immunity, See
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Speech, freedom of, Article I, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska, See
also BILL OF RIGHTS

State of Nebraska,
Actions and proceedings,
Authorized, Article V, sections 22
and 24, Constitution of
Nebraska
Claims against state, Article VIII,
section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska
Capital, relocation, requirements,
Article XV, section 12,
Constitution of Nebraska
Credit, restrictions, Article XIII,
section 3, Constitution of
Nebraska
Eminent domain applicable to
corporations, Article X, section
6, Constitution of Nebraska
English, official language, Article I,
section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska
Executive offices, creation, Article
IV, section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
State of Nebraska –Cont’d
Indebtedness,
Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Limitations on contracts, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Public lands, this heading
Seal, Article IV, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501
Taxation,
Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
State officers and employees,
Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Bonds, Article IV, section 26,
Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Executive officers, this heading
Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23,
Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901
State Treasurer,
Executive officers, this heading
Supreme Court,
Courts, this heading
Tax Commissioner, appointment,
Article IV, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363
Tax Equalization and Review Commission,
Property tax, this heading
Taxation,
Agricultural lands, this heading
Blighted areas, this heading
Counties, this heading
Electrical service,
Utilities, this heading
Income tax, this heading
Municipalities, this heading
Political subdivisions, this heading
Property tax, this heading
Telephones and telecommunications, rates and charges, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Term limits,
Governor, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Township,
Counties, this heading
Trial, rights at, See BILL OF RIGHTS
Trustees, Board of,
Postsecondary education, this heading
Unicameral,
Legislature, this heading
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont’d

Unions,
Labor laws, this heading
Utilities,
Consolidation of property,
procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Electrical service, payment in lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Stock and dividend, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Water service, public use, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Villages,
Municipalities, this heading

Voting,
Elections, this heading

Wages, minimum,
Labor laws, this heading

Water,
Appropriation of water, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Dedicated uses, Article XV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Access to navigable streams, 28-1401
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 46-233.02
Power use, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Wildlife, citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Women, employment of,
Labor laws, this heading
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska,
Courts, this heading

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

See generally LAW
(Not found in the Nebraska Statutes volumes)

Common law, applicability, 49-101

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Attorney General, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-219, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL

Auditor of Public Accounts, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, See also AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, See also EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126, See also PARDONS

Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188, See also PAROLE AND PROBATION

Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103, See also UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301, See also STATE COLLEGES

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –Cont’d

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, See JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Commissioner of Education, appointment, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

Department of Education, State, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also GOVERNOR

Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

Legislature, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, See also LEGISLATURE

Lieutenant Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Secretary of State, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also SECRETARY OF STATE

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also STATE TREASURER

Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, See also REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Term limits, See TERM LIMITS

CONSTITUTIONS

See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSTRUCTION

See PROPERTY

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally LIENS

Act, how cited, 52-125

Agency, presumed when, 52-128

Apportionment, 52-153

Assignment, 52-149

Attachment, 52-137

Bonds, effect on liens, 52-141, See also BONDS

Notice, 52-150

Definitions, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

Demand to institute judicial proceedings, 52-140, 52-152

Discharge, 52-154

Enforcement, 52-155

Information, duty to disclose, 52-143

Intent, 52-126

Liens, 52-131

Amount, 52-136

Duration, 52-140

Materials, 52-134

Notice, 52-135

Notice of, Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146

Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135

Right to assert, 52-135

Termination, effect, 52-156
CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Priority among claimants, 52-138, 52-139
Property,
Government, exempt from lien, 52-132
Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133
Recording, 52-147 to 52-153
Release,
Partial, procedure, 52-154
Procedure, 52-142
Remedies, 52-157
Revisor of Statutes, duties, 52-159
Substitution of collateral, effect, 52-142, 52-151
Waiver, 52-144

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CONTRACTORS
Act,
Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-1208
How cited, 45-1201
Construction contract, certain provisions void, 45-1209
Contractor claim against political subdivision,
Civil action authorized, 45-1210
Procedure, 45-1210
Contractor payment, when due, 45-1203
Definitions, 45-1202
Delayed payment, interest due, 45-1205
Other remedies available, 45-1206
Payment request, 45-1203
Retainage payment, when due, 45-1203
Subcontractor payment, when due, 45-1203
Violation of act, action for recovery, 45-1211
Withholdings, authorized, 45-1204

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Authorized when,
Cities of the metropolitan class, street improvements, 14-3,102
Civil procedure, general rules, 25-517.02
Divorce proceedings, 42-352
Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-2483, 30-2485
Health care,
Credential revocation and suspension, 38-179
Receivership of facility, 71-2086
Medication aide registration, 71-6730
Natural resources districts, improvement project area, 2-3254
Pharmacies and pharmacists, emergency box restrictions, 71-2416
Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-910
Revivor, 25-1409
State tort claims, 81-8,219
Visitation, 43-1803

Defendants,
Name unknown, procedure, 25-321
Not all served, procedure, 25-527
Judgment, opened, 25-525
Publication,
Affidavit required, 25-520
Contents, 25-519
How made, 25-519
Mailing of notice, required, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03
Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-523
When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01
Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528
Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525

CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act,
Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721
How cited, 81-1702
How construed, 81-1714
CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719
Conflict of interest, 81-1719
Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716
Contract negotiations, 81-1715
Definitions, 81-1703 to 81-1710
Intent, 81-1701
Meetings, open, 81-1712, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Notice, services required, 81-1712, 81-1720
Professional services, qualifications, 81-1712
Projects, procedures, 81-1711
Selection of firm, 81-1713
Solicitation of contracts, 81-1717, 81-1718

CONSUMER CREDIT
See generally CONSUMERS
Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit information, use in obtaining personal insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Credit insurance,
Accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
Defined, 44-201
Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027
Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
Preauthorized loans, 45-1064
Credit reports,
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Provide to consumer, 20-149
Security freeze, See CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT; 8-2601
Debtors and creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Default,
Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-1,110
Definitions, 45-1,105
Notice, 45-1,106
Right to cure, 45-1,107
Security interest, 45-1,108
Surrender of goods, 45-1,108
Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Loans, See LOANS
Installment loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209

CONSUMER INFORMATION
See generally CONSUMERS
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501
Commodity code, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601
Consumer reporting agency,
Duties, 20-149
Prohibited acts, 44-7711
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Debtors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Dogs and cats,
Disclosure statement required upon sale, 54-646, See also DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT
Spaying and neutering information required upon sale, 54-637, 54-638, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont’d

Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Health care,
Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607

Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

Insurance,
Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Use of credit information to obtain insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Viatical settlements, See VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

Invention development services, See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

Leases and rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Monopolies, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Motor vehicle, defective, See LEMON LAW

Prize promotions, See TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

Rental purchase agreements, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

Rent-to-own, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS

Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX

Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS

Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS

Telecommunications consumer protection, See TELEPHONES

Telemarketing sales, See TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
Deceptive, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Unfair, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Wage earners, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act,
Applicability, 59-1617
How cited, 59-1623

Agricultural associations,
treatment, 59-1618, 59-1620

Attorney General, duties, 59-1608 to 59-1612, 59-1619

Attorney’s fees and costs, 59-1608, 59-1609
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
–Cont'd
Civil action, 59-1609
Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01
Competition, unfair methods, 59-1602
Compliance, assurance of, 59-1610
Conspiracy, 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621
Contracts, treatment, 59-1620
Damages,
Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01
Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03
Deceptive acts or practices, 59-1602
Definitions, 59-1601
Enforcement, Attorney General, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03
Exemptions, 59-1606, 59-1617
Fine, 59-1614
Franchise, court powers, 59-1615
Funds,
State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
Inspection, 59-1611
Judgment, effect, 59-1613
Labor, how treated, 59-1607
Liability, 59-1622
Monopolies, unlawful, 59-1604
Records, inspection of, 59-1611
Restraint of trade, 59-1603
Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621
Sale, restriction, 59-1605
Service of process, 59-1616
Statute of limitation, 59-1612
Stock or assets, acquisition restriction, 59-1606
Subpoena duces tecum, 59-1611
Venue, 59-1608.01
Violations, civil penalties, 59-1609, 59-1614

CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 69-308

Definitions, 69-309
Eyeglasses and contact lenses, prescription for, requirements, 69-310
Kiosk, operation of, requirements, 69-311
Nonprescription eyeglasses, requirements, 69-312
Rules and regulations, 69-314
Violations, penalty, 69-313

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act, how cited, 69-2101
Acts prohibited, 69-2109
Advertising requirements, 69-2112
Agreements,
Contents, 69-2108
Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111
Restrictions, 69-2107
Appeal, 69-2117
Cease and desist order, 69-2117
Definitions, 69-2103
Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-2105
Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-2117
Examination of records, 69-2118
Fees and charges, 69-2110
Injunction, 69-2117
Intent, 69-2102
Investigations, 69-2116
Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119
Liability damage waiver, requirements, 69-2110
Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115
Receipt required, 69-2106
Records, examination, 69-2118
Rules and regulations, 69-2105
Statute of limitation, 69-2114
Violations, penalties, 69-2117

CONSUMERS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations, See
CONSUMERS—Cont’d
PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

Commercial transactions, See
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer information, See CONSUMER INFORMATION

Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards, See
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

Eye care, consumer protections, See CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308

Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

CONTACT LENSES
See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

CONTAINERS
See SALE OF GOODS

CONTEMPT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Attachment, 25-1034
City manager, city council, powers, 19-618, 19-647

Civil procedure,
Mandamus, service, 25-2161
Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02
Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231
Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336
Costs, 7-114 to 7-116
Court powers, generally, 25-2121
Effect, 25-2123

Criminal procedure,
Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278
False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916
Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307
Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02

Election, contested, power of hearing official, 32-1104

Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable, 27-1101

False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply, 68-947

Fines and costs, installment, disobedience, 29-2206.01

Husband and wife,
Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370
Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

Injunction, enforcement, 25-1072

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, powers, 24-721

Jurors, held in contempt, when,
Failure to appear, 25-1611
For first-class mail summons, not contempt, 25-1629.04
Qualification form, failure to return, 25-1629.02
Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612

Juvenile record, violation of sealing procedures, 43-2,108.05

Legislature, contempt powers, 50-105 to 50-110

Proceedings, court,
Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121
Punishment by contempt, Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123
Procedure, 25-2122

Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt, 23-1702

State Claims Board, powers, 81-8,299

Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of, 42-358, 42-
CONTEMPT
– Cont’d
358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718

CONTEST OF ELECTIONS
See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

CONTINUANCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Adoption, 25-2709, 43-104.24
Costs, 25-1707
County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709
Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when, 29-1206
District courts, failure of term, 24-308, 24-309
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,225
Grounds, 25-1148
Judgment debtor, discovery of property, 25-1575
Mental health board hearings, 71-950
Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance, 25-902
Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings, 70-1006
Procedure, 25-1148
Summary judgments, 25-1335
Trial, application for continuance, 25-1148
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer, 48-175.01

CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, how cited, 81-8,302
Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when, 81-8,305
Claims,
District court action, when, 81-8,305
Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301
Definitions, 81-8,303
Filing requirements, 81-8,304
Statute of limitation,
Contract claim, 81-8,306
Court action, 81-8,305
Tolling of, when, 25-213

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT
See generally CONTRACTORS
Act,
Applicability, 48-2116
How cited, 48-2101
Complaints, 48-2113
Data base of registered contractors, 48-2117
Definitions, 48-2103
Enforcement, use of tax information, 77-27,119
Fees, 48-2107
Hearing, 48-2111
Intent, 48-2102
Investigations, 48-2112
Registration,
Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107
Number, 48-2108
Renewal, 48-2105
Required, 48-2104
Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111
Reporting requirements, 48-2106
Violations, penalties, 48-2114, 48-2117
Workers’ compensation insurance, 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

CONTRACTORS
See generally PROPERTY
Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312
Architects, required, when, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
Claims, failure to pay, effect, 52-123, 52-124
Construction projects,
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453, See also ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT
Data base of registered contractors, 48-2117
CONTRACTORS –Cont’d
Employee classification, duties, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901
Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required, 60-137
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
Income tax withholding duties, 77-2753
Indemnification agreements, prohibited, 25-21,187
Liens, construction, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
Public building construction, bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118, 70-641
Public contractor, Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska Employees, work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Sales and use tax, See also SALES AND USE TAX Construction services not subject to tax, 77-2704.55 Contractor, election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10 Fund, Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55
Water well contractors, Licensing, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Well-boring apparatus, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

CONTRACTS See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS Arbitration, Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901 Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01 Beer distribution agreement, 53-201 to 53-223, See also BEER Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101 Business college, tuition contract requirements, 62-303 Campgrounds, membership, See MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101 Capacity to contract, Conservator, 30-2658 Custodian of minor, 43-2718 Married woman, 42-202 Personal representative, 30-2490 Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS Closed shop contract, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701 Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701 Compensation of public officers, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions, 76-835.01 Conflict of interest, Insurance consultant, 44-2632
CONTRACTS –Cont’d
Conflict of interest –Cont’d
Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Solicitation by state agency employee, 81-1719
State officials, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Construed, when, 25-21,151
Consumer,
Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS
County officials, liability for illegal contracts, 23-336 to 23-338
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants, 25-21,150
Educational services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to 66-1086
Equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253
Escrow contracts, See ESCROW
Farm implement franchise, 69-1501 to 69-1504
Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Franchise contracts, See FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
Home solicitation sales, 69-1601 to 69-1607
Horses, equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253
Impairment of, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Indemnity provision, unenforceable when, 25-21,187
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Interest allowable, 45-104
Intergovernmental cooperation, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Interpleader, 25-325
Invention development services, See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-801
Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705
Joint debtors, service on not all, 25-527, 25-1418
Judgment, enforcement notwithstanding stay, 25-1934
Jury trial, waiver permitted, 25-1126
Labor contract, closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities, 29-215
Leases, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Marriage, defined as civil contract, 42-101
Mediation,
Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Farm disputes, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391
Motor vehicles,
Dealer franchise, 60-1423
Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701
Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414
Service contract reimbursement, See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520
CONTRACTS –Cont’d
New trial, grounds, 25-1142
Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
Parties to action on contract, 25-304
Premarital agreements, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements, 48-657
Real estate sales contract, Specific performance, venue, 25-403
Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Rental purchase agreements, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Seller-assisted marketing plan, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS
Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802
State, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Statute of frauds, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Statute of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Surrogate parenthood contract, void, 25-21,200
Three-day cancellation rule, Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108
Credit services contract, 45-808
Home solicitation sales, 69-1603
Invention development services contract, 87-603
Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112
Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744
Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716
Time-share agreement, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Viatical settlements, See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Writing, when required, See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185
Allocation of liability, 25-21,185.10
Assumption of risk, 25-21,185.12
Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Covenant not to sue, 25-21,185.11
Damages, diminution, 25-21,185.09
Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Definitions, 25-21,185.08
Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Railroads, defense precluded, when, 75-403
Recovery, effect on, 25-21,185.09
Release, effect, 25-21,185.11
Sections applicable, 25-21,185.07

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES –Cont’d
Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required, 38-131
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Narcotic drugs, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Taxation of, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Veterinary use under collaborating agreement, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Act,
How cited, 28-401.01
How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437
Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
Appeal, 28-433
Burden of proof, 28-432
Controlled substances,
 Destruction of, records, 28-414.05
 Schedules, 28-404, 28-405
 Conviction, treatment and counseling required, 28-416, 29-2262
 Criminal violations,
 Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02
 Definitions, 28-401
 Disciplinary actions, 28-409
 Distribution requirements, 28-413
 Divisions, Division of Drug Control, 28-429

Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Education and research, 28-434
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Enforcement, 28-430, 28-456
Enhanced penalties, 28-416
Ephedrine,
 Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
 Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
 Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
 Sales requirements, 28-405
 Expenses, investigations, 28-429
 Forfeiture, 28-431
 Funds,
 Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
 Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
 Imitation controlled substances, prohibited acts, 28-445
 Immunity,
 First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
 Request for assistance for drug overdose of self or another, 28-472
 Informants, expenses, 28-429
 Inspection, controlled premises, 28-428
 Intoxicants, prohibitions, 28-419 to 28-424
 Inventory of registrant, requirements, 28-410
 Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements, 28-449
 K-2, cannabinoids, 28-405, 28-416
 Labeling requirements, 28-414.03, 28-415
 Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06
 Licensee, compliance required, 38-435
 Lookalike substances, prohibited acts, 28-471

373
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM —Cont’d
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Taxation, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-463 to 28-469
Medicine, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403
Methamphetamine,
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457
Retailer education program, 28-453
Methamphetamine precursor,
Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459
Definitions, 28-458
Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460
Seller,
Duties, 28-459
Waiver authorized, 28-459
Immunity, 28-461
Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462
Stop-sale alert, 28-459
Naloxone,
Authorized activities, 28-470
Immunity for first responders and peace officers for administering, 28-470
Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412
Overdose,
Immunity,
First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
Request for assistance for overdose of self or another, 28-472
Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444
Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443
Prescription,
Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01
Label, contents, 28-414.03
Records of, requirements, 28-414.02, 28-414.03
Requirements, 38-2870
Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine,
Possession, prohibited when, 28-452
Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456, 28-456.01
Registrants,
Considerations, 28-408
Controlled substance, transfer, when, 28-414.04
Fees, 28-406
Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-411
Required, when, 28-407
Rules and regulations, 28-406
Rules and regulations, 38-2899
Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Schools, violations near, 28-416
Seizure, 28-431
Sentencing, 29-433, 29-2262
Storage requirements, 28-410
Taxation of controlled substances,
See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Testimony, uncorroborated, effect, 28-1439.01
Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,
Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 28-435
Reporting requirements of,
Clerk of court, 28-435.03
Health care facility, 28-435.01
Insurer, 28-435.02
Peer review organization, 28-435.01
Professional association, 28-435.01
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
See generally ANIMALS
Act, how cited, 54-2501
Animal welfare organization, Insurance requirements, 54-2506 Liability, 54-2505 Use of euthanizing drug, requirements, 54-2504
Collaborating veterinarian agreement, required, contents, 54-2504
Definitions, 54-2503 Intent, 54-2502 Liability, 54-2505
Veterinarian, Collaborating veterinarian agreement with organization, 54-2504 Liability limitation, 54-2505 Separate controlled substances registration, required, 54-2504

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2601
Board, membership, 13-2603
Bonds and refunding bonds issued by a political subdivision, See also BONDS Election required, 13-2611 Power to issue, terms, 13-2611 Definitions, 13-2603
Fund, Convention Center Support, 13-2610 Intent, 13-2602 Rules and regulations, 13-2613 Sales tax revenue of eligible facility area, Reports required, 13-2609
Revenue determination, audit or audit reviews, 13-2609
Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-2609

CONVERSION
See THEFT

CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT
See generally BUILDINGS
Accident involving conveyance, notification required, when, 48-2520
CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –Cont'd
Elevator mechanic, licensed
–Cont'd,
License –Cont'd
Temporary and emergency licenses, 48-2529
When required, 48-2512
Existing conveyance, prohibited acts, 48-2512
Fee schedule, 48-2506
Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-405
Inspections,
Alternative inspections, requirements, 48-2514
Certificate of inspection, Issuance, form, 48-2516
Temporary certificate, when, 48-2519
When required, 48-2511
Defective or unsafe, notice to owner, 48-2519
Entry upon property to conduct, 48-2518
Report, 48-2513
Request for, procedure, 48-2530
Special inspection, fee, report, 48-2515
State elevator inspector, duties, 48-2513
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
Licensure, reciprocity, 48-2524
New conveyance installation, requirements, 48-2512
Registration of conveyances, when required, 48-2510
Rules and regulations, 48-2509
Variance, when, 48-2509
State, liability, immunity, 48-2531
State elevator inspector,
Appoint deputy inspectors, 48-2512.01
Duties, 48-2513, 48-2520, 48-2530
Qualifications, 48-2512.01
Records, 48-2517
Violations,
Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 48-2530
Penalties, 48-2533

CONVEYANCES
See generally REAL ESTATE
Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Curative acts, See CURATIVE ACTS
Death, transfer upon,
Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126
Non testamentary,
Filing of death certificate and cover sheet required, when, 76-2,126
Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Testamentary, See WILLS
Deeds, See DEEDS
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST
Homeowner equity protections,
See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties, 44-19,116
Marketable title,
Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-530, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298
Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, See PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101
Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801
Public lands, See PUBLIC LANDS
Public lands, claims and improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282
Remonstrance, public property,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
CONVEYANCES –Cont’d
Remonstrance, public property
–Cont’d
Cities of the second class, See
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Counties, See COUNTIES
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Villages, See VILLAGES
Salespersons, See REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Seller, duties,
Disclosure statement regarding
property required, 76-2,120
Water resources update notice,
required, when, 76-2,124
Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-
203, 90-209 to 90-267
Statement, filing with register of
deeds, 76-214, 76-215
Access, 76-214
Title,
Abstract, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-
535
Defects, correction of, See
CURATIVE ACTS
Insurance, See TITLE INSURANCE
AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE
INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
Marketable title, this heading
Water resources update notice,
owner, duties, 76-2,124

CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT
See generally SEX OFFENDERS
Act,
How cited, 29-2922
How construed, 29-2924
Aftercare treatment program, 29-
2930
Commitment under prior law,
procedures applicable, 29-2934
Credit for time in treatment, 29-2929
Definitions, 29-2923
Determination that treatment is
appropriate, 29-2928
Determination that treatment is not
appropriate, review, 29-2926
Discharge plan, individual, 29-2930
Evaluation of offender upon
commitment, 29-2925
Evaluation of treatment process,
access to data and
information, 29-2935
Progress reports, annual, 29-2929
Review, annual, 29-2929
Rules and regulations, 29-2936
Sentences, authorized, 29-2924
Transfer of offender to treatment
program, 29-2928
Uncooperative offender, transfer,
29-2929
Victim, notified of release of
criminal, 81-1850

CONVICTS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INMATES

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
See generally CORPORATIONS
Articles of incorporation, contents,
21-1302
Authorized, Article XII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301
Bylaws, 21-1303
Contracts, 21-1304
Electric cooperative, See ELECTRIC
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT;
70-701
Farm land companies,
Articles of incorporation, 21-1334
Authorized, 21-1333
Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338
In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336
Insurance company, investment
allowed, 21-1339
Powers, 21-1335
Report, 21-1336
Fees, 21-1305
Filings, electronic transmission
and filing, 84-511
Limited cooperative association,
See LIMITED COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-
2901
Marketing associations, See
NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401
Name, use prohibited, 21-1306
Powers, 21-1303
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
–Cont’d
Proxy, 21-1303
Reports, 21-1305
Voting requirements, 21-1301

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 85-1401
Capital construction projects, Authorization, 85-180.14
Defined, 85-1402
Lease-purchase agreements, authorization, 85-401
Review, 85-1414
State funds, use, 85-1418
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Commission,
Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, 85-1403
Executive director, 85-1411
Expenses, 85-1408
Meetings, 85-1409
Membership, 85-1405
Officers, 85-1409
Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412
Purposes, 85-1404
Removal, 85-1407
Staffing, 85-1411
Benefits, 85-1411
Vacancies, 85-1406
Commission, duties,
Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
Capital construction projects, this heading
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
General coordination, 85-1410
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901
Plans,
Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413
Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413
Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
Program authorization,
Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943
State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958
University of Nebraska, 85-179.01, 85-180.13, 85-180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-947.01
Extension division, 85-106
Review,
Budgets, 85-1416
Program use of state funds, 85-1418
Programs, 85-1414
State aid requests, 85-1416
Definitions, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402
Funds,
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420
Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01
Oral health training and services, contracts relating to, 85-1414.01
Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Programs, Legislative priorities,
Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont’d
Programs, Legislative priorities –Cont’d
Report by commission, 85-1429
Reports to commission, form, 85-1417
Rules and regulations, 85-1411

CORN
See GRAIN

CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 2-3601
Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing,
Appointment by board, 2-3616
Appointment by Governor, 2-3614
Compensation, 2-3619
Cooperation, 2-3634
Districts, 2-3615
Duties, 2-3622
Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621
Membership, 2-3611
Officers, 2-3618
Removal, 2-3620
Report, 2-3622
Terms, 2-3617
Vacancy, 2-3612
Definitions, 2-3603 to 2-3610
Fee, 2-3623
Adjustments, when, 2-3627
Exemption, 2-3630
Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628
Purchaser, duties, 2-3631
Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629
Fund, Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3633
Intent, 2-3602
Violation, penalty, 2-3635

CORONERS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Autopsy, See AUTOPSY
Continuing education, 23-1213.03
Administration, 23-1218

Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, duties, 23-1213.01 to 23-1213.03
Counties, See COUNTIES
County attorney, act as, 23-1210
Conflict of interest, 23-1206
Death, See also DEATH
Determination of, See DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-7201
From motor vehicle accident, duties, 60-6,101, 60-6,102
Investigations,
Guidelines, 23-1213.01
Support services, 23-1213.02
Of detainee during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823, 29-1401
Of minor, duties, 23-1824
Defined as peace officer, 49-801
Graves, unmarked, duties, 12-1208
Inquest,
Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813
Authorized, 23-1801
Corpse, disposition, 23-1816
Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805
Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803
Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820
Property, disposition, 23-1815
Records, return to district court, 23-1814
Subpoenas, 23-1806
Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810
Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813, 23-1819
Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808
Organ and tissue donations, See also ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Coroner access to information and donor’s body, 23-1827, 23-1830
Definitions, 23-1826
Denial of recovery, written report from coroner, 23-1829
Immunity from criminal liability, 23-1832
Intent, 23-1825
Preliminary investigation, 23-1827, 23-1828
CORONERS –Cont’d
Organ and tissue donations –Cont’d
Release of organs or tissues, exception, 23-1827
Report to coroner, contents, 23-1831
Service on, when, 25-2202
Sheriff, act as, 23-1817
Training, 23-1213.03
Warrants, duty, 29-407

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE
ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, How cited, 44-9101
How construed, 44-9102
Confidentiality, 44-9106
Corporate governance annual disclosure, submission requirements, contents, 44-9104, 44-9105
Definitions, 44-9103
Failure to file annual disclosure, effect, 44-9108
Purposes, 44-9102
Review of annual disclosure, 44-9107
Rules and regulations, 44-9109
Sharing of information, allowed when, 44-9106
Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents, 44-9107
Violations, penalty, 44-9108

CORPORATIONS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Actions against officeholders, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148
Agricultural associations, 2-2001 to 2-2004
Agricultural land, Entity ownership, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006
Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions, 76-406, 76-407
Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Business corporations, See BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Charitable organizations, 21-608 to 21-624, See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306, See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Limited cooperative association, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Development corporations, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101
Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-624
Indictment and information, 29-1608
Industrial development corporations, See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301
Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300
Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-373
Name protection, See NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501

380
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

CORPORATIONS –Cont'd
Nonprofit, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Occupation tax, See OCCUPATION TAX
Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115
Professional corporations, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Public lands, donation to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Shareholder protection, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Stock, Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Purchase for restraint of trade, prohibited, 59-1606
Stockholder voting requirements, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Subchapter S corporation, tax treatment, 77-2734.01
Takeover, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431
Taxation, Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.02, See also INCOME TAX
Liability of officers, 77-1783.01
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Apprehension of escaped inmate, duty, 83-427
Appropriations, estimate by department, 83-908
Care of inmates, 83-181
Charges, disposition of, 29-3801 to 29-3809, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.15
Civil rights, loss of, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
Claims of inmates, Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
Statutes of limitation, Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156
Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855
Compacts, Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402
Compensation and reimbursement costs, Confinement costs, payment, 29-752
Federal inmates, 83-420
Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Withholding, use, 83-184
Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424
Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Contractual services authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES – Cont’d

Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Crimes,
Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also ESCAPE
Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Death of detainee during apprehension or custody,
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

Delivery of inmates, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422

Department, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Deposition of prisoner, 25-1233
Depositions of inmates, procedures, 25-1233, 25-1234
Detainer, agreement on, 29-759 to 29-765
Warden, duty of, 29-763
Detainer, Agreement on, duty, 29-763

Discipline of inmates, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01
Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02
Definitions, 83-4,110
Posting of rules, 83-4,113
Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123
Report, 83-4,120
Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139
Review procedure, 83-4,115

Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113
Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
Standard of proof, 83-4,122
Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107

DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Felony and other specified offenders, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Employees,
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
Duty to suppress violence, 83-415
Investigations of, 83-910
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802
Stress management program, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
Warden, 83-177, 83-427

Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829
Farms, 81-1829
Prison industries, this heading
Restrictions on inmate labor,
Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444
Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also ESCAPE
Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

Examination of prisoner, court order, 25-1233
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont’d

Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

Facilities and programs,
Administration, Department of Correctional Services, See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171
Division of Adult Services, 83-939
Adult correctional facility, 72-703
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
Authorized, 83-108.02
Bidding requirements, 83-916
Construction and maintenance, 83-916
Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416, 83-1,110.01
Farms, 81-1829
Jails, See JAILS
Juvenile facilities,
Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425
Grants for, 77-2602
Secure Youth Confinement Facility, 83-905
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Legislative examination of, 83-911
Medical program,
Health care, this heading
Overcrowding, response, See CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960
Personalized program plan, 83-1,107
Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107
Private prison contractors authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Recreational activities, funding, 83-915.01
Reentry planning program, 83-186.01
Reentry program, 83-903
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182
Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107
Sex offender, attend sex offender treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014
Structured programming, 83-182.01
Treatment and rehabilitation programs, See TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170
Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904

Federal inmates, confinement in state facility, 83-420

Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10

Foreign offenders, transfer or exchange, 83-956

Funds,
Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914
Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01

Furlough,
Release of inmates, this heading

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Grievance of inmate,
Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138
Records, preservation, 83-4,136
Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139
Right to file, 83-4,135
To whom directed, 83-4,137

Guards,
Employees, this heading

Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also HABEAS CORPUS

Health care,
AIDS testing, when, 29-2290
Behavioral health treatment center feasibility study, 83-305.05
Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130
Medical examination, 83-179
Medical services, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont’d
Health care –Cont’d
Medical services program, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
Mental health screening and treatment, 83-180, 83-1,107
Persons committed to department, 83-181
Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706
Howard’s Day, observance of, 83-454
Incarceration work camps,
Costs, 83-4,146
Offender costs, funding, 83-917
Court, Board of Parole, or director, powers, 83-4,143, 83-4,144
Department, duties, 83-4,142
Eligibility, 83-4,143
Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Report to Legislature, 83-4,147
Indictment of inmate, custody, 29-1709
Inmates, defined, 83-170
Insurance coverage,
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, when, 44-4222
Jails, See JAILS
Juveniles, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254
Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Secure youth confinement facility, Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01
Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905
Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Library, inmate, publications available, 49-506, 49-617
Lien on inmate property, when, 29-2290
Medical services,
Health care, this heading
Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited, 84-925
Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244
Overcrowding, response, See CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Placement of inmates,
Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406
Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictive housing,
Levels, 83-173.03
Long-term restrictive housing work group, 83-4,114
Report, 83-173.02, 83-4,114
Use of, 83-173.03
Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180
Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
Transfer,
Foreign offenders, 83-956
Medical center, 83-305.03
Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180
Postconviction relief, 29-3001 to 29-3004
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES —Cont’d
Prison industries,
License plates, manufacture, 83-123
Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152
State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146
Private prison contractors authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Production order involving prisoner, procedure, 25-1233
Public assistance, eligibility, 68-1002
Records on inmates, 83-178, 83-197
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182
Release of inmates,
Discharge, when, 83-1,118
Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01
Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
Habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS NOTICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS, 83-1,118
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION POSTCONVICTION EXONERATION, DNA TESTING, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Procedures, 83-187
Reentry planning program, 83-186.01
Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174
Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Rendition,
Accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Prisoners as witnesses, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Son of Sam law, Compensation and reimbursement costs, this heading
State department, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Stress management program, employees, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
Substance abuse,
Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02
Superintendent,
Warden, this heading
Transfer of inmates,
Placement of inmates, this heading
Treatment services for inmates, Facilities and programs, this heading
Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850
Violence, suppression, 83-415
Visitors, 83-186, 83-417
Voting rights, felon, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
Voting rights, felon, loss of, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Wages of inmates, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Withholding, use, 83-184
Warden, 83-177
Employees, this heading
Witnesses,
Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912
Rendition of inmates, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Accreditation of medical program, 83-4,165
Act, how cited, 83-4,153
Clinics, requirements, 83-4,159
Definitions, 83-4,154

Health care personnel,
Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158
Requirements, 83-4,159

Medical director,
Appointment, 83-4,156
Duties, 83-4,157

Medical program, accreditation, 83-4,165

Medical services,
Communicable diseases, 83-4,161
Community standard of care, 83-4,155
Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130
Drugs, 83-4,162
Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164
Program accreditation, 83-4,165
Surgical procedures, 83-4,163
Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

Quality assurance program, 83-4,164

Standard of care, community, 83-4,155

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs,
25-1808, 25-1809

Administrative Services, Division of,
Assistant director, 83-942
Duties, 83-943

Adult Services, Division of,
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938
Duties, 83-939

Bidding requirements, 83-916
Buildings, construction and maintenance, 83-916
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Community-Centered Services, Division of,
Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931
Duties, 83-932

Compacts,
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts,
Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Private prison contractors, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Conveyances and leases of real estate, 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255

Created, 81-101, 83-171

Director,
Appointment, 81-102, 83-172
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 83-172
Duties, 83-173
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109

Divisions, 83-922
Administrative Services, Division of,
this heading
Adult Services, Division of, this heading
Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924
Community-Centered Services, Division of, this heading
Duties, 83-909
Duties –Cont’d
Acts administered,
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
Correctional Health Care Services Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153
Correctional System
Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
Treatment and Corrections Act, Nebraska, 83-1,135
Correctional facilities, See
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES; TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION Programs,
Reentry program, 83-903
Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904
Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918
Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Centers, collaboration on employee training, 83-101

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Restrictions on employment, 83-910
Stress management program, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Facilities, administration, 83-171
Funds,
Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150
Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Pay cash fund, 81-104.01
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Remittance, 83-913

Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904

Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 83-912

Institutions, oversight, 83-905

Intent, 83-901

Investigations, 81-119, 83-910

Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Purchasing for correctional programs,
Central warehouse system, authorized, 83-957
Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958

Private prison contractors, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF —Cont’d
Purchasing for correctional programs —Cont’d
Separate budget programs required, 83-959
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, Authority for, 81-112
Guidance documents and internal procedural documents, authorized, 83-1,135.04
Inmates outside correctional facility, 83-1,135.05
Scientific research, 83-909
Seal, 81-114, 83-902
Securities, requirement for safekeeping, 81-120
Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons, 83-1,127.01
Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property, Federal program, 81-907, 81-908
Sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Act, how cited, 83-960

Correctional system overcrowding emergency, when, effect, 83-962
Definitions, 83-961
Department, duties, 83-963
Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when, 83-962
Report, annual, contents, 83-963

COSMETOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1001
Apprentice salon, Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118
Operating requirements, 38-10,116
Owner liability, 38-10,119
Barbers, See also BARBER ACT; 71-201
Waiver of courses, when, 38-10,107
Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practitioners, Examiners, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-1057
Body art, Act, how construed, 38-10,166
Consent required to perform on minor, 38-10,165
Ordinances governing, authorized, 38-10,167
Body art facility, Licensure, 38-1080
Operating requirements, 38-1081
Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171
Continuing competency requirements, Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-10,137
Waiver, 38-1077
Cosmetic establishment, Licensure, 38-1091 to 38-1095
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd

Cosmetic establishment –Cont'd
Operating requirements, 38-1093
Owner, liability, 38-1096

Cosmetology establishment,
Apprentice salon, this heading
Cosmetic establishment, this heading
Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125
License required, 38-1078
Nail technology services, 38-1079
Salon, this heading
Schools of cosmetology or esthetics, this heading
Definitions, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38-1082

Department of Health and Human Services, inspections, 38-10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-10,169, 38-10,170
Electrology, licensure, when required, 38-1059, 38-1061
Epilators, requirements, 38-1077
Exemptions from act, 38-1075
Fees, 38-10,168
Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

Home services permits,
Cosmetology establishment, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125
Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,160 to 38-10,164
Inspections, 38-10,169, 38-10,170
Intent, 38-1002, 38-1003

Licensure for individuals,
Application, nail technology, 38-10,129
Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133
Examination,
Application, 38-1063
Cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, and body art, 38-1064 to 38-1067
Foreign applicants, 38-1067
Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, 38-1062
Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132
Required, when,
Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061
Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061
Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061
Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-10,127
Waiver of examination,
Electrology, 38-1066
Esthetics, 38-1066

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Nail technology establishment,
License required, 38-10,138
Nail technology salon, this heading
Nail technology school, this heading

Nail technology salon,
Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145
Licensed cosmetology establishment, exempt, 38-1079
Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164
Owner liability, 38-10,146
Salon operating requirements, 38-10,142

Nail technology school,
Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to 38-10,151, 38-10,156 to 38-10,158
School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-10,148
Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-10,156
Students,
Requirements, 38-10,153
Transfers, 38-10,154, 38-10,155

Registration of individuals,
Application, 38-10,107
Apprentice, 38-10,103
Cosmetician, 38-1072
Display, 38-10,133
Expiration, 38-1074
Guest artist, 38-1071
Required, when, 38-1061
Requirements, 38-1070
When required, 38-1069

Salon,
Defined, 38-1082
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d

Salon –Cont’d
Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089
Operating requirements, 38-1086
Salon owner, liability, 38-1090
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,
Barber, waiver of course requirements, when, 38-10,107
Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102
Manager required, 38-10,112
Operating requirements, 38-10,102, 38-10,104
Satellite classroom, 38-10,111
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103
Student, transfers, 38-10,105, 38-10,106

Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions, See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

Temporary practitioner,
License, 38-1069
Expiration, extension, 38-1074
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073
License, nail technology, 38-10,134 to 38-10,136

Titles, authorized with licensure or registration, 38-1061

Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171

Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165

COSTS, COURT COSTS
See COURT COSTS

COUNCILS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions,
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of councils, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905
Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106
Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311
Advisory councils (unnamed),
Continuing education of insurance agents, brokers, and consultants, 44-3906
Insurance producers prelicensing education, 44-3913
Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1607

Area advisory council on aging, 81-2218

Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445

Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105

Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401

Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245

Environmental Quality Council, 81-1503

Geographic Information Systems Council, 86-570

Learning community coordinating council, 32-546.01

Legislative Council, 50-401, 50-401.01

Mental health planning council, 71-814

Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council, 2-32,103

Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309

Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council, 23-1213
Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Amusement places, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818
Animals,
Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Appeals of county action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, authorized, 13-604
Assessor, county, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Assistance,
Social services, this heading
Attorney, county, 23-1201 to 23-1203, See also COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Audits,
Accounting system, 23-1611
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608
Refusal to provide records, 23-1612
Report, 23-1608
Required, 23-1608
Requirements, 23-1609
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Boards,
Board of adjustment, 23-168.02
Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156
Board of corrections, 23-2802
Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-1501.01, See also COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209
Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032
Bonds, See BONDS

COUNTIES
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Accounting system, 23-109, 23-1611
Accounts, how treated, 23-109
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Boundaries, Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Election, 22-196 to 22-198
Watercourses, 22-194
Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193
Map, where held, 22-195
Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812
Bridges, See BRIDGES
Budget, Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Reimbursement for indigent defense costs, effect, 29-3933
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901
Taxation, this heading
Buildings, Building code, 23-172
Building permits, highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Community centers, District, Board of trustees, appointment, 23-2908
Boundaries, change of, 23-2912 to 23-2914
Budget statement, 23-2909
Bylaws, 23-2910
Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915
Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907
Tax levy, 23-2909
Warrants, 23-2911
Intent, 23-2901
Powers, 23-2903
Site acquisition, 23-2902
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and acquisition, tax, authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
Electrical code, 23-172
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Plumbing code, 23-172
Public buildings, Destruction, action for damages, 23-124
Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
Cable television, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388, See also TELEVISION
Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, 12-806 to 12-810
Transfer management, conditions, 12-812
City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630
Civil service system, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Claims, Against county, 23-135 to 23-138
Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
For county, settlement, 23-112
Classification, for fixing county salaries, 23-1114 to 23-1115
Clerks, county, 23-1301 to 23-1307, See also COUNTY CLERKS
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission on the status of women, 23-104.04, 23-104.05
Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156
Commissioners, elected when, 32-528
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Compacts between counties, 23-104.01
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services,
Agreement,
Contents, 22-402
Election, 22-405
Final approval, 22-405.01
Hearing, 22-402.01
Petition for, 22-403
Publication, 22-404
Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04
Authorized, 22-401
Consolidate offices,
Attorney, services, 22-415
Bond, 22-413
Duties of officers, 22-414
Election, 22-412
Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02
Limitation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Procedure, 22-417
Salary determinations, 22-411
When effective, 22-406
Withdrawal of county, 22-416
County board, study, 22-418
Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407
Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Liabilities, how treated, 22-407
Merger,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Rights, how treated, 22-407
Withdrawal, 22-416
Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338
Validity, 23-336
With the state for services, how treated, 23-135
Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, See also CORONERS
Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445
County agricultural societies, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
County board,
Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-1510.01, See also COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Chairperson, duties, 23-156
Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156
Election of commissioners, when, 32-528
Consolidation, study, 22-418
Meetings,
Joint sessions, 23-153
Mileage reimbursement, 23-153
Publication, required, when, 23-122
Special, 23-154
Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145, 23-1111
Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134
County fairs,
County ag society, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
County officers, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
County school administrator, when, 23-3302
County seat, relocation, 22-301 to 22-303
Courts, See COUNTY COURTS
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Dams and dikes, construction authorized, 23-308
Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142
Deferred compensation plan, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, parking permits, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Elderly, delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555

Elections,
Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156
Board of supervisors, 23-268
Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032
Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219
Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555
Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530
Political party convention, 32-707, 32-719
Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions, 32-604

Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Authorized, 23-325
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Engineers, county, 23-1901
Elected when, 32-526

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Equipment, rental authorized, 23-345

Extension, county, 2-1601 to 2-1608, See also AGRICULTURE

Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fees,
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153

Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04

Flood control, See FLOODS

Formation,
Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214
Assets, division, 22-215
Conditions, 22-201
County seat,
Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212
Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207
Election, 22-201 to 22-205
Judicial district, 22-213
Liabilities, division, 22-215
Merger or consolidation,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Officers, 22-202
Oaths, 22-213
Township or precinct, 22-206
Organized, when, 22-213
Petition, 22-201
Records, 22-216, 22-217
Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

Funds,
Budget, this heading
Deposit of, 77-2312, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository,
Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320
Requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Imprest system of accounting, 23-109
Powers, 23-106
Surplus, 23-333
COUNTIES — Cont’d
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage disposal, 23-379 to 23-381
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Handicapped persons, parking
permits, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health care, County board of health or local
public health department, powers and duties, 71-501
County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-3527, See also HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625,
See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Public health department, 71-1626
to 71-1636, See also LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Highways, Roads, this heading
Historic sites, monuments for, 23-
351 to 23-355, See also MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Historical associations or societies, Budget, Nebraska Budget Act,
applicable, when, 23-355.01
Funding from county, 23-355.01
Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01
Horseracing facilities, bonds
authorized, 23-389 to 23-392
Hospitals, See HOSPITALS
Housing, 13-605
Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-
3527, See also HOUSING
Indians, law enforcement funds, 23-
362, 23-362.01
Indigent defense, county expenses,
See COUNTY REVENUE
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Insect pests, control, 23-116
Insurance, Employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Vehicles, liability, 23-175
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading
Inventory statements, 23-346 to 23-
350
Investigations,
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-
480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Investments authorized, 77-2315
Isolated land, access road, 39-1713
to 39-1719
Jails, See JAILS
Job training programs, 68-151 to 68-
155
Joint agreements and facilities,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Cities of the first class, city-county
building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-
6,100.07
Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-
1301 to 13-1312
Cities of the primary class, 13-1301
to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752
Commission authorized, 13-1301 to
13-1312
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-
518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to
77-1623
Juvenile emergency shelter care,
13-317
Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
COUNTIES –Cont’d

Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Equipment, 23-3114, See also COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Levees and dikes, See FLOODS
Libraries, See also LIBRARIES
Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220
Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-811

Liens,
Drainage,
Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-447, 31-916
Bonds, 31-127, 31-128
Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01
Landowner failure to trim hedges and trees, 39-1813
Levee or dike assessments, 23-317
New county, formation, effect on liens, 23-214
Property tax,
Homestead exemption, refund, 77-3517
Lien authorized, 77-1901
Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-3514
Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Sewer charges, 23-3622

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Map, how made, 22-195

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309
Medical facilities, county, 23-3501 to 23-3527, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Meetings,
County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230
Merger, Formation, this heading
Monuments for historic sites, 23-351 to 23-355, See also MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918
Motor vehicles,
Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

Municipal counties, 13-2801 to 13-2819, See also MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

Names, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101

Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Nonprofit enterprises development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Nuisances, regulation, 23-174.10
Office supplies and equipment, 23-121

Officers and employees, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Ordinances,
Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192
Contents, 23-190
Copies, provided, 23-192
County attorney, powers, 23-193
County board,
Adoption by vote, 23-190
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Ordinances –Cont’d,
County board –Cont’d
Duties, 23-188
Effective date, 23-192
Enforcement power, 23-187
Filing, 23-193
Hearing, 23-188
Notice, contents, 23-188
Power to adopt, 23-187
Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381
Proof of adoption and publication, 23-189
Proof of ordinance, 23-189
Publication, 23-191
Reading, suspension of requirement, 23-190
Revision or amendment, 23-190
Style, 23-191
Subjects regulated, 23-187
Territorial application, 23-192

Parks and recreational areas, See PARKS

Pension plan, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Personal property,
County board, powers, 23-105
Purchasing requirements, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
Sale and lease, 23-107
Planning commission, 23-114.01
Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
Plant disease prevention, 23-116
Plats, 23-110, 23-111, See also ZONING AND PLANNING

Police services, contract with cities, 19-3801 to 19-3804
Pool halls, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812

Powers,
General, 23-103 to 23-104.03
Ordinance, Ordinances, this heading
Prison-made goods, purchase required, 83-145

Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading

Public gatherings, 23-382

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by,
Purchasing agent, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Real estate,
Acquisition by county, Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Buildings, this heading
County board, powers, 23-105
Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Records,
Public records, this heading

Recreation facilities, See PARKS

Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, See also REGISTER OF DEEDS

Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction, 23-313
Appeal, 23-320

Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818

Roads, 23-108
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS
Highway corridors, building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Improvement district, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
COUNTIES –Cont’d  
Roads –Cont’d  
Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794, See also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Schools,  
County committee for school district reorganization, See REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432  
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709
Seal, 23-102
Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
Segregation of funds, 23-139
Sewerage and drainage,  
Drainage, See also DRAINAGE  
County duties, See COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901  
Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS  
Industrial sewer construction, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139  
Treatment facilities, loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, See also SHERIFFS  
Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01  
Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442
Sidewalks, construction, authorized, 23-365 to 23-367
Social services,  
Assistance authorized, 23-104.03  
Assistance for poor, 23-248  
Clothing, 83-143  
County board, powers and duties, 68-104
County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148, See also SOCIAL SERVICES  
County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130  
Department, overseer of poor, 68-104  
Medical services provided by county, 68-104  
Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718
Solid waste,  
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid,  
Aid to counties, 60-3,202  
Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02  
County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08  
Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523  
Indigent defense costs, reimbursement, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913  
Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01  
Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Streets,  
Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371  
Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342  
Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005
Supplies, inventory, 23-346.01
Survey,  
Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307  
Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Surveyor, county, 23-1901 to 23-1913, See also COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307
Taxation,
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
Collection,
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation taxes,
Cable television franchisee, 23-386
On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Property tax, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
Sales and use tax,
For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326,
See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Visitor attractions, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Unpaid taxes,
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809
Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability, financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Television, cable, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388
Tourism, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Townships, See TOWNSHIPS
Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Treasurer, county, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See also COUNTY TREASURERS
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904
Utilities,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611
Veterans service committee, county, See VETERANS Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Water,
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Weeds, See NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act, how cited, 2-250
Annual meeting, 2-253
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Board of directors, 2-256
Budget, 2-261
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Dissolution, procedure, 2-265, 2-266
Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01
Eminent domain, 2-262
Fair, failure to hold, effect, 2-263
Formation, requirements, 2-252
Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255
Meetings, 2-253, 2-261
Open, 2-261, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Proxy vote prohibited, 2-253
Purpose, 2-251
Real estate, powers, 2-262, 2-264
Records, 2-261
Records Management Act applicable, 2-261
Reinstatement, 2-267 to 2-273
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Tax levy,
Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259
General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 9-601
Administrative fine, 9-620, 9-621
Age limitation, 9-646
Annexation, effect, 9-644
Appeal, 9-624
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Baseball organization, use of proceeds, 9-629.01
Confidentiality of records and reports, 9-653
Conflict of interest, 9-642
Continuation of lottery, procedure, 9-627
Contraband, seizure, 9-649
Contract, termination provision required, 9-628
Credit, extension prohibited, 9-646.01
Criminal history check authorized, 9-1,104
Definitions, 9-603 to 9-618
Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 9-619, 9-620
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101
Election, 9-625 to 9-627
Enforcement, 9-652
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Equipment,
Approval required, 9-635
Restrictions, 9-640
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fees, 9-631, 9-632
Fines, collection, 9-621
Hearing, 9-622, 9-623
Intent, 9-602
Joint lottery, 9-625
Keno, designation of winners, 9-607
Keno writer, exempt from licensure, 9-631.02
Leases, restrictions, 9-640
Licenses,
Application,
Contents, 9-630
Denial, 9-622
COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Licenses –Cont’d
Denial, grounds, 9-620
Lottery worker, 9-631.01
Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632
Renewal, 9-631
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 9-620
Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-642.01

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-620

Local control, 9-643, 9-644
Locations, 9-625, 9-642.01
Lottery operator, conflict of interest prohibited, 9-642
Lottery worker, 9-631.01
Manufacturer-distributor, Agent, when required, 9-633
Information requirements, 9-638
License required, 9-632
Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636
Records required, 9-641
Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

Participation, restrictions, 9-646
Prizes, unclaimed, treatment, 9-645

Proceeds,
Applicability to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-503
Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650
Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

Records,
Confidentiality, 9-653
Requirements, 9-650

Sales outlet location, license required, 9-642.01

Service of process, 9-624

Supplies,
Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636
Construction requirements, 9-636
Restrictions, 9-640

Tax, 9-648

Tickets,
Credit, extension for sale, prohibited, 9-646.01
Price limitation, 9-637
Requirements, 9-651

Time limitation, 9-647
Venue, 9-652
Violations, penalties, 9-652, 9-653

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assistance by county officers, 77-1313

Bond requirements, 11-103, 23-3205, 23-3210

Certification as county assessor,
Corrective measures or removal, 77-1330
Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422
Educational courses and standards, 77-414, 77-420
Guide for assessors, 77-1330
Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020
Issuance, 77-421, 77-422
Required, 23-3202, 23-3203
Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

County clerk, act as assessor, when, 23-3203

Deputies, 23-3206
Disciplinary actions, 77-5020

Duties,
Powers and duties, this heading

Elected when, 23-3201, 32-519

Oaths, 23-3205, 23-3207

Powers and duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329

Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330

Law enforcement officer’s residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211

Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209

Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02


Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03
Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-1616

Removal from office, when, 77-1330

Residency requirements, 23-3204
COUNTY ASSESSORS –Cont’d
Tax maps, maintain, 77-1329

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Acting county attorney, appointment, compensation, 23-1205
Attorney General, Child Protection Division, provide assistance, 84-205
Bonds, official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Continuing education, Administration, 23-1218 Costs, 23-1222
Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to 23-1216
Defined, 23-1212 Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-1221
Required, 23-1217
Coroner, county attorney act as, 23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Counsel, 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418
Counties, See COUNTIES
County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03
Deputies, 23-1204 to 23-1204.05
Detectives, 23-1209
Duties, 23-1201 Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to 81-1850
Prosecution, 23-1202
Elected, when, 32-522
Employment restrictions, 23-1206 to 23-1206.02
Expenses, 23-1223
Fees, prohibited, 23-1206
Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01
Grand jury, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Investigatory powers, 86-2,112
Opinions, 23-1203
Property or money, duties, 23-1207 Qualifications, 23-1201.02
Residency requirements, 23-1201.01
Salary, 23-1206.01
Subpoena power, 86-2,112
Vacancy, how filled, 23-1221
Wiretaps, report required, 86-294

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
See generally ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Appeals from, 77-202.12, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330
Assessments, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Certify county or municipal county levy, 77-3443
Equalization of property, 77-1504, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Jurisdiction of, 77-1503.01, 77-1504
Levy certified to by, Community college board, 85-1517 Schools, 79-1225
Levy county taxes, 77-1601 to 77-1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Membership, 77-1501
Powers and duties, 77-1504 Certified taxable value, 13-509
Mineral interests, 57-238
Omitted lands, 77-1317
Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335
Records, subpoena, 77-1509
Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149
Survey, order when, 77-1306.01
Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25
Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519
COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
–Cont'd
Powers and duties –Cont'd
Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509
Protests, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507
Referees, appointment, 77-1502.01
Tax list, corrections after board action, 77-1613.02
Valuation training, 77-415

COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937
See generally COUNTIES
Act,
Applicability, 23-902
How cited, 23-901
Adoption, 23-909
Budget-making authority, 23-906
Contents, 23-903 to 23-905
Contracts, limitations, 23-916, 23-917
Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042
Costs, 23-905
Emergency powers, 23-918
Expenditures, 23-914
Failure to adopt, effect, 23-915
Filing, 23-913
Fiscal year, 23-902, 23-920
Forms, 23-905
Hearing, 23-907
Requirements, revenue and taxation, 23-910 to 23-912
Revision, 23-908
Violations, penalty, 23-919

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Act,
Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2530
Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518
How cited, 23-2517
Acts prohibited, 23-2531
Agreements, reciprocal, 23-2527
Board, personnel policy, Established, 23-2520
Membership, 23-2521
Powers and duties, 23-2522
Conflict of interest, 23-2531
Definitions, 23-2518
Discrimination prohibited, 23-2531
Employee transferred to county, Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02
Seniority retained, 23-2518.04
Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03
State employee, rights, 23-2518.01
When, 23-2518.01
Federal law, applicability, 23-2532
Intent, 23-2517
Membership in system, classification, 23-2519
Payroll certification, 23-2526
Personnel officer, Appointment, 23-2523
Duties, 23-2524
Established, 23-2520
Rules and regulations, 23-2525
Tenure, 23-2528
Veterans preference, 23-2529, 48-225 to 48-231
Violations, penalty, 23-2533

COUNTY CLERKS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assessor, act as, 23-3201, 23-3203
Bonds, duties, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304, See also BONDS
Counties, See COUNTIES
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1301.01
Election Act duties, 32-218
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01
Documents, filing requirements, 23-1311
Duties, 23-1301 to 23-1310
Elected, when, 32-517
Election Act duties, 32-218, 32-219, See also ELECTION ACT
Ex officio duties, 32-524
Fees, 33-109 to 33-111
Advance payment, 33-120
Deposit, 33-130
Neglect of duties, 33-132
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY CLERKS –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees –Cont’d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, making false certificate, 42-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths, 23-1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, report of to Secretary of State, 23-1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency requirements, 23-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, records, 23-1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans, discharge records, 23-1309, 23-1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants, issuance, 23-1303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY COURTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See generally COURTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appeal and review, 25-2728 to 25-2739 |
| Bond, 25-2730 |
| Liability on, 25-2735 |
| Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738 |
| Costs, 25-2737 |
| Dismissal, effect, 25-2736 |
| District court, powers, 25-2733 |
| Domestic relations, 25-2739 |
| Parties, 25-2728 |
| Procedure, 25-2729 |
| Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732 |
| Supersedeas, 25-2730 |

| Arbitration and mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION |

| Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska |

| Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03 |

| Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613 |

| Civil procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701 |

| Clerk magistrates, |
| Appointment, 24-507 |
| Assignment of cases, 24-520 |
| Assist clerk of district court, 24-507 |
| Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519 |
| Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507 |
| Magistrate, defined, 29-103 |
| Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108 |
| Oath, 24-509 |
| Qualification and education requirements, 24-508 |
| Salary, 24-513, 24-514 |
| Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111 |

| Clerk of the county court, |
| Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403 |
| Appeals, duties, 25-2731 |
| Appointment, 24-507 |
| Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507 |
| Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01 |
| Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403 |
| Fees, |
| Invest money received, 25-2713 |
| Liability for, 25-2711 |
| Neglect of duties, 33-132 |
| Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712 |
| Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204 |
| Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719 |
| Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107, See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201 |
| Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214 |
| Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204 |
| Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214 |
| Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04 |
| Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906 |

| Commissions, judicial, |
| Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS |
| Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON |
COUNTY COURTS –Cont’d
Commissions, judicial –Cont’d
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Continuances in probate, adoption,
and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709
Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS
Court of record, location, 24-502
Courtroom and office facilities, 24-515
Criminal procedure, applicability of
law, 25-2701
Dispute resolution, See ARBITRATION
AND MEDIATION
Districts, county judge, creation,
24-503
Docket,
Appearance, 25-2210
Criminal cases, 29-509
Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01
Domestic relations matters, 25-
2739, 25-2740, 42-346
Electronic postmark, use
authorized, 86-644
Electronic research, use
authorized, 24-226
Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-
203
Expenses, payment by state, 24-514
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Funds,
Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-
2326.09, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See
PUBLIC FUNDS
Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to
25-2717
Garnishment, transfer to district
court, when, 25-2707
Hearings, telephonic or
videoconferencing,
requirements, 25-2704
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Intent, county court system, 24-501
Judges,
Association, Nebraska County Court
Judges, 24-521
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by
judges allowed, 83-186
Disciplinary actions, Article V,
sections 30 and 31,
Constitution of Nebraska
Eligibility, 24-505.01
Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Interchange with another court, 24-
312, 24-516, 43-2,125
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-
2,125
Juvenile court judge, service in
county court, when, 43-2,125
Marriage ceremony, authorized to
perform, 42-108
Number of, 24-503
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-
509
On call, when, 29-902.01
Powers, 24-734
Presiding, 24-506
Residence, Article V, section 20,
Constitution of Nebraska
Retention in office, Article V, section
21, Constitution of Nebraska,
24-820
Retired, assignment by Supreme
Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, 24-513, 24-514
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
Term,
Commencement, 24-819
End, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section
21, Constitution of Nebraska,
24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-
820
Judgments,
Filing transcript in district court, lien,
25-2721
Issue execution, 25-2721
COUNTY COURTS –Cont’d
Judgments –Cont’d
Judgments, filing fee, foreign or
from another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123
Notice, 25-2719
Offer of, effect, 25-2718
Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01
Vacate or modify,
Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009
When, 25-2720.01
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007
Jurisdiction, 24-517
Certify proceedings to district court, when, 25-2706
Probate claims, 30-2488
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703
Criminal, 29-201
Domestic relations matters, concurrent with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
Ratification, 24-594
Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-2,113
Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Jury, number of members, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Juvenile court records, power to seal, 25-2701
Location, 24-502
Mail and mailing, return of process, 25-2234
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Municipal court transfer of docket and employees, 24-593
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths, administration, 24-1002
Orders, vacate or modify, 25-2720.01
Practice, uniform, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Primary office location, 24-809.05
Probate,
Judge, disqualification, 24-740
Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727
Real estate,
Certificate of pending proceedings, 25-2708
Guardian or conservator, filing required, 25-2708
Records,
Adoption, retention on microfilm, 43-113
Certification, 25-2722
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Representation by attorney, 25-2702
Small Claims Courts, See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801
COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
See generally WATER ACT,
Applicability, 31-931
How cited, 31-933
Assessments, 31-916 to 31-921
Supplemental, 31-921
Cleaning projects, payment, 31-923 to 31-925
County board, powers, 31-922
Limitations, 31-927
Damages, 31-918 to 31-921
Definitions, 31-902
Dissolution, effect, 31-932
Employees, payment, 31-926
Injunction, 31-930
Intent, 31-901
Liability, 31-929
Payment for improvement, 31-913 to 31-915
Petition by landowner, 31-903, 31-904, 31-907
Plan for improvements, 31-908 to 31-912
Property includable in projects, 31-928
Rights-of-way, 31-922.01, 31-932
Tax levy, 31-905
Use, 31-906
COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Act,
How cited, 23-2331
When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

Actions and proceedings, 23-2314
Limitation, 23-2330.01

Administration of system, 23-2305
Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01

Age of retirement, 23-2315

Annuities,
Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317
Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317
Prior service, 23-2334
Selection, 23-2317

Assignment of benefits or annuities, 23-2322

Attorney General, duties, 23-2314

Audits,
Audits and report of system, 23-2313
By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

Benefits,
Adjustment, 23-2305.01
Amount, 23-2316
Annuity, authorized, 23-2317
Application for, 23-2315
Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01
Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Death benefit, 23-2321
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321
Denial of, when, 23-2325
Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322
Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317
Overpayment, investigation, 23-2305.01
Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01
Reinstatement, repay amount received, 23-2320
Social security, effect, 23-2326
Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03
Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

Board, Public Employees
Retirement, powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1503

Contributions,
Acceptance of, 23-2302
Employee,
Fees, 23-2308
Held in trust, 23-2330.02
How made, 23-2307
Refund, when, 23-2305.01
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310, 23-2319.01
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

Death benefit, 23-2321
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

Deferment of benefit payments,
Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Restrictions, 23-2315

Definitions, 23-2301

Disability retirement, 23-2315.01

Elected officials, applicability of act, 23-2328

Eligibility for retirement, 23-2315

Employee,
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01
Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01
Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee account,
Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
Defined, 23-2309
Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01
COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Employee account –Cont’d
Investment options, 23-2309.01
Employer, Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310
Education program, 23-2312
Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04
Employer account, Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
Defined, 23-2310
Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2319.01
Investment options, 23-2310.05
Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322
Fees, 23-2308
Final account value, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Funds, Accounting of funds, 23-2308
County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308, 23-2319.01
County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01
Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01
Legal actions, authorized, 23-2314
Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 23-2317
Membership, Certification, 23-2330
Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03
Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324
Restriction, 4-108
Joint county extension organizations, 2-1608
Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03
Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02
Military service, Credit, 23-2323.01
Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01
Municipal counties, Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118
Duties, 23-2330.04
Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03
Preretirement planning program, 84-1511
Prior service annuity, 23-2333, 23-2334
Prohibited acts, penalty, 23-2325
Records, 23-2312
Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01
Retirement and financial planning program, 84-1511.01
Retirement system, Actuarial valuation, 23-2317
Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118
Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
Rollovers, 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03
Rules and regulations, 23-2305, 23-2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01
Separate employment, effect, 23-2306
Social security benefits, treatment, 23-2326
Spouse, pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
State investment officer, duties, 23-2310
State Treasurer, duties, 23-2310.03
Statutes of limitation, 23-2330.01
Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
Employer, duties, 23-2301
Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 23-2323.04
Vesting, 23-2319, 84-1332
Vesting credit, 23-2306 to 23-2306.03
COUNTY ENGINEERS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Bridge records, 39-811
Election, 32-526
Flood control works, duties, 23-320.05, 23-320.11
Highways,
County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506
Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636
Powers and duties, 23-1901
Qualifications, 23-1901
Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties, 23-174.03

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Act, how cited, 39-2301
Board of examiners,
Created, 39-2304
Duties, 39-2307
Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310
Meetings, 39-2305
Membership, 39-2304
Definitions, 39-2301.01
Funds received under act, use, 39-2310
Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required, 39-2302
Intent, 39-2301
Licenses,
Additional licenses, requirements, 39-2308.03
Class A license,
Application, fees, 39-2308.01
Professional development required, 39-2308.02
Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02
Term, 39-2308.01
Class B license,
Application, fee, 39-2306
Examination, 39-2307
Term, renewal, 39-2308
Disciplinary actions, 39-2309
Required for incentive payments, 39-2302
Rules and regulations, 39-2311

COUNTY HORSE RACING FACILITY BOND ACT
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 23-392
Facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389
Leases, authorized, 23-390
Tax exemption, 23-391

COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Acquisition of real property, 23-3604
Act, how cited, 23-3601
Annexation by city or village, 23-3626 to 23-3628
Bidding requirements, 23-3615
Bonds, See also BONDS
General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621
Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621
Commission, urbanizing area planning,
Application to subdivide, 23-3631
County, provide information, 23-3634
Jurisdiction, 23-3633
Members, 23-3632
Powers and duties, 23-3633
Connections,
Application, 23-3635
Permit, requirements, 23-3618
Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630
County, provide information, 23-3634, 23-3636
Definitions, 23-3603
Disputed territory, 23-3610
Fees, usage, 23-3618, 23-3622
Hearing, 23-3610, 23-3613
Intent, 23-3602
Joint actions, 23-3637
Maps,
Adoption, 23-3610
COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT—Cont’d
Maps—Cont’d
Amendment, 23-3611
Contents, 23-3608
Disputed territory, 23-3610
Filing requirements, 23-3607
Hearing, 23-3610
Review by county board, 23-3609
Notice to cities and villages, 23-3606, 23-3612
Resolution to construct or install system, 23-3605, 23-3606
Rules and regulations, 23-3618
Service agreements, 23-3637
Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized, 23-3604
Sinking fund, 23-3625
Subdividing real property, 23-3631
Tax levy, 23-3616
Villages, duties, 23-3607
Vote by city or village, 23-3614
Warrants, 23-3623, 23-3624
Wastewater treatment facilities, loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Act, how cited, 43-3501
Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, County level juvenile data, duties, 43-3506
Juvenile services plans, submission to, 43-3504
Committees,
Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-3504, 43-3505
Regional juvenile justice advisory, 43-3505
County, powers and duties, 43-3503, 43-3505
Definitions, 43-3502
Detention, juvenile,
Costs, payment, 43-290.01
Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507
Detention facilities, prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Intent, 43-3503, 43-3507
Juvenile criminal data, county level data, requirements, 43-3506
Juvenile services plans, requirements, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assessor, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Attorney, 23-1201 to 23-1203, See also COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditor, in counties with a city of the metropolitan class, 23-3701
Bonding or insurance requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Civil service system,
All counties, payments to employees, methods authorized, 23-2545
Counties of less than 150,000,
Board, personnel policy, Abolishment, 23-2543
Membership, 23-2537
Powers and duties, 23-2538
Definitions, 23-2535
Federal law, applicability, 23-2542
Membership in system, classification, 23-2536
Personnel officer,
Appointment, 23-2539
Powers, 23-2540
Personnel policies and procedures, Authorized, 23-2534
Terminated, 23-2543
Rules and regulations, 23-2534, 23-2541
Violations, penalty, 23-2544
COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES –Cont’d
Civil service system –Cont’d
Counties of more than 400,000,
Appeals, 23-2515
Commission, Civil Service,
Expenses, 23-2505
Formation, 23-2503
Meetings, 23-2506
Membership, 23-2504
Powers and duties, 23-2507, 23-2508
Subpoena power, 23-2512
Definitions, 23-2502
Deputies, removal, 23-2514
Disciplinary action, procedure, 23-2510 to 23-2512
Discrimination, prohibited, 23-2513
Examination, exempt, when, 23-2509
Intent, 23-2501
Severability, 23-2516
Counties of 150,000 to 400,000,
See COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 23-2517
Clerk, 23-1301 to 23-1307, See also
COUNTY CLERKS
Clerks and assistants, authorized,
subject to budgetary approval
of county board, 23-117, 23-1111
Compensation and salaries,
Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09
Classification of counties to fix
salaries, 23-1114.01
Deferred compensation, See
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115
Determination, 23-1114
Increase, when effective, 23-1114.14, 23-1114.15
Method of payment, 23-1114
Multiple offices, 23-1114.08
Publication, 23-122
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
Withholding,
Federal income tax, authorized,
81-901, 81-902
Group insurance premiums, 44-1616
Comptroller, in counties with a city
of the metropolitan class, 23-1401 to 23-1407
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493
to 49-14,103.07, See also
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Conflicts of interest, See POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Consolidation of county offices, 22-417
Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, See
also CORONERS
Criminal misconduct, See also
CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election of, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Employees,
Benefit plans,
Disclosure or use of information,
13-1617
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Self-funding, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Civil service system, this heading
Compensation and salaries, this
heading
Disclosure of criminal record on
application, limitation, 48-202
 Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited, Article I, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska
Expense reimbursement, See
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT; 13-2201
Leave of absence for adoptive
parent, 48-234
Reports of animal abuse required,
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont’d

Employees –Cont’d

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

Engineer, 23-1901, See also COUNTY ENGINEERS

Gifts, when permissible, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

Guardian ad litem division, 23-3901

Liability insurance, 23-175

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

Motor vehicles, state fleet card programs, 60-3101, 60-3102

Public resources, de minimis use authorized, when, 49-14,103.03, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, See also REGISTER OF DEEDS

Reimbursement of expenses, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Removal from office, Disabled officers, 23-2012
Incarcerated officer, 23-2013
Judicial proceedings,
Grounds, 23-2001
Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

Retirement, Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Prior service benefits, 23-2333
Retirement system, See COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, See also SHERIFFS

Surveyor, 23-1901 to 23-1913, See also COUNTY SURVEYORS

Tenure, See TENURE

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Treasurer, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See also COUNTY TREASURERS

Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-567, 32-571, 32-572

COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

See generally COUNTIES

Act, how cited, 23-3101

Competitive bidding, 23-3108 to 23-3111

County board,
Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Purchasing power, 23-3106

Definitions, 23-3104

Election supplies, treatment, 23-3106, 32-216

Intent, 23-3102, 23-3103

Leases, authorized, 23-3114

Purchases,
How made, 23-3108, 23-3109
Wrongful, 23-3112

Purchasing agent,
Bonding requirement, 23-3105
Compensation, 23-3105
Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Powers, 23-3106

Surplus property, sale, conditions,
Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115
Surplus personal property, 23-3115

Violations, penalty, 23-3113

COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

See generally INDIGENT PERSONS

Act, how cited, 29-3919

Appellate division, 29-3930

Capital litigation division, 29-3930

Chief counsel, 29-3928, 29-3929

Commission on Public Advocacy,
29-3923 to 29-3927
Duties, 29-3927

Definitions, 29-3922

DNA testing division, 29-3930
COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE
ACT –Cont’d
Fund, Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash, 29-3921
Indigent defense system, Expenditures, reimbursement, requirements, 29-3927
Standards, 29-3927
Intent, 29-3920
Major case resource center, 29-3930
Violent crime and drug defense division, 29-3930

COUNTY ROADS
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Abandonment of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727
Access,
Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-174.05
Controlled access, powers of state, 39-1728
Landowner, rights, 39-1729
Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702
Beltway, corridor map, county duties, 39-1311
Bridges, access to, 39-1720, See also BRIDGES
Cities, streets,
Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804
Maintenance, 39-1908
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Regulation, subject to, 39-1721
Closing, temporary, when, requirements, 39-1801
Corner markers, 39-1708, 39-1709
County board,
Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504
Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503
Eminent domain, 23-108
County engineer, powers and duties, 23-1901
County lines, 39-1403
Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731
Damages, 39-1901

Dams, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Definitions, 39-1401
Designation of, 39-2001 to 39-2003
Direction traveled on highway or road, designated, 60-6,138
Drainage,
Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448
Cleaning projects,
Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923
Road ditch, 31-924
State highway involved, 31-925
County board, power to construct, 31-101
Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430
Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023
Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103
Highway benefits, 31-212
Survey, 31-107
Report, 31-108
Inspections, 31-312
Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316
Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794
Bonds, 31-739
Objections, 31-729
Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746
Summons and notice, 31-728
Surveys, 31-107, 31-310
Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335
Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Emergency, powers, 39-1408
Erosion, complaint, 2-4608
Establish or alter,
Acquisition of land, 23-108
Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702
Damages, 39-1901
Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721
COUNTY ROADS –Cont’d

Fencing by landowners, when, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area, 60-677

Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Improvement districts, See also RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Annexation by municipality, 31-763, 31-764

Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637

Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625

Delinquent, when, 39-1626

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Bidding requirements, 39-1620

Board of trustees,
Bonding requirements, 39-1608
Compensation, 39-1606
Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606
Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612
Term, 39-1606
Vacancy, 32-567

Bonds, 39-1616, See also BONDS

Filing requirements, 39-1636

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634
County authority, restricted, 23-368
Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605
Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613
Lights, 39-1636.01
Maintenance, county, 39-1634
Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636
Plat, filing, 39-1623
Sinking fund, 39-1617
Tax levy, 39-1621
Vacancy, 39-1607

Improvements,
Authorized, 39-810
Bidding procedures, 39-1407
Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908
Plan, filing requirement, 39-2119
Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744

Isolated lands, access, procedure, 39-1713 to 39-1719

Land acquisition, 39-1701 to 39-1703

Lights, 39-1807
Livestock lanes, 39-1808 to 39-1810

Mowing of ditches, 39-1811
Parking, restrictions, 39-1816

Plats, 39-1710, 39-1711

Private land, crossing, 39-1814, 39-1815

Railroad,
Crossings, elimination, 39-1730
Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Records, requirements, 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505

Road districts, assessments, 39-1637

Road money, 23-265
Road over private property, when, gates, duties, 39-1814, 39-1815

Road Record, county clerk to keep, 23-1305

Rural road improvement districts, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

School lands, sale, 72-258.02

Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
COUNTY ROADS – Cont’d
Snow fences along public roads, 39-1805, 39-1806
Street improvement, county aid, when, 23-339 to 23-342
Superintendent,
Appointment, 39-1502
Bonding requirements, 39-1507
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Office, 39-1510
Qualifications, 39-1506
Records, 39-1505, 39-1510
Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509
Report, 39-1512
Surveys, 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712
Tax levy, 39-1902 to 39-1906
Taxation, 23-224, 23-228
Road money, 23-265
Township, convert to unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518
Township roads,
Funds, 39-1907
Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527
Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710
Trees, control, 39-1812, 39-1813
Unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518
Vacation of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727
Villages, streets,
Gravel by county, when, 39-1804
Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908
Regulation, subject to, 39-1721
Wages, 39-1409
Water impoundment structure, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Weeds, mowing, 39-1811
Zoning regulations, 23-114.03
COUNTY SHERIFFS
See SHERIFFS
COUNTY SURVEYORS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Boundaries, establishment and restoration, 23-1908
Certificate of survey, use as evidence, 23-1904
Compensation, 33-116
Conflict of interest, 23-1905
Consolidated office, 22-417
Corners, original, markers, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708
Counties, See COUNTIES
County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1901.02
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02
Duties, 23-1901
Elected, when, 32-525
Ex officio engineer, 23-1901
Fees, 33-116
Field book, 23-1910, 25-1278
Office,
Space, county provide, 23-120
Supplies, 23-121
Records,
Availability, 23-1911
Transfer to successor, 23-1913
Residency, 23-1901.01
Resurvey, duties, 23-301 to 23-303
Subdivisions, petition for survey, 23-1909
Subpoena power, 23-1903
Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Trespass, exemption, 23-1906
COUNTY TREASURERS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Collection of taxes, powers and duties, 77-1701 to 77-1776
Counties, See COUNTIES
COUNTY TREASURERS —Cont’d
County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate, 23-1303
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1601.02
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02
Duties, 23-1601
Elected, when, 32-521
Fees, 33-114, 33-114.01
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
Financial statements, publication, 23-1605 to 23-1607
Office,
Space, county provide, 23-120
Supplies, 23-121
Residency requirements, 23-1601.01
School funds, duties, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Vacancy, how filled, 32-567
Violations, penalty, 23-1603
Warrants,
Duties, 23-1303
Insufficient funds, 23-1602

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT
See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Act,
Attorney-client privilege not affected by, 43-3715
How cited, 43-3701
Legislative findings, 43-3717
Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act, 43-3715
Civil liability, volunteer, immunity, 43-3716
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714
Definitions, 43-3702 to 43-3705
Fund, Court Appointed Special Advocate, 43-3718

Grants,
Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-3719
Report, contents, 43-3720
Use, 43-3719
Notice of proceedings to volunteer required, 43-3713
Programs, court appointed special advocate,
Authorized, requirements, 43-3706
Director, duties, 43-3707
Funding assistance, 29-3921
Volunteers, court appointed special advocate,
Appointment, procedure, 43-3710
Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714
Cooperation required, 43-3713
Duties, 43-3712
Proceedings, notification required, 43-3713
Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714
Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709
Requirements, 43-3708

COURT COSTS
See generally COURTS
Advance payment, 33-120
Amendments and motions, costs, 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715
Appeals,
Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737
District court, 25-2733
Error proceedings, 25-1907
Frivolous, 25-1711
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Surety, liability of, 25-2735
Small Claims Court, 25-2729
Appraisers fees, taxed as costs, 76-723
Arbitration, 25-2615
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406
Attachment, 25-1033

416
COURT COSTS –Cont'd
Attachment –Cont’d
Writs of attachment, fees and expenses taxed as costs, 33-121
Attorneys, disbarment and contempt proceedings, 7-114 to 7-116
Clerk of district court fees, 33-106, 33-106.02
Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant, security for costs, 29-405
Condemnation, 76-726
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01
Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-723
Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003
Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-4634
Contest of elections, 32-1116
Continuance, costs, 25-1707
Corporations, judgment against pretended corporation, 25-21,135
Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705
Counties,
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01
Claims against county, costs, 23-137
Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Road improvement districts, 39-1632
County attorney,
Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206
Services for Attorney General, 23-1201
County court,
Adoption, 33-126.04
Civil matters, 33-123
Criminal cases, 33-124
Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02
Inheritance tax, 33-126.03
Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05
Payment, effect, 25-2710
Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125
Trusts, 33-126.06
Credential disciplinary actions, 38-194, 38-195, 38-1,123
Credit cards,
Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424
County court, accept, 25-2710
Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549
Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05
Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04
Criminal cases,
Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509
Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413
Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706
Lien for costs, 29-2407
Misdemeanor,
County liability for costs, 29-2703
Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409
Money received, disposition, 29-2702
Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412
Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701
Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410
Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509
Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709
Witness fees, 29-2710
Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158
Defendant's costs, allowed, when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710
Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect, 25-1706
Docket or filing fees,
Civil legal services fee, 25-3010
County court, this heading
Court automation fee, 33-107.03
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
Court of Industrial Relations, 48-811.01
COURT COSTS – Cont'd
Docket or filing fees – Cont’d
Crime victim funds assessment, distribution, 33-157
Dispute resolution fee, 33-155
Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03
District court, 33-106
Domestic relations, modification fee, 33-107.02
Judges' retirement fee, 24-703
County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03, 33-126.06
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
District court, 33-106, 33-106.02
Small Claims Court, 25-2804
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
Late fee, 24-703
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund fee, 81-1429
Legal services fee, 33-107.01
Probate transfer, 30-2429.01
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
Training fee, 33-154
Drug property, forfeited, claims to, 28-431
Eminent domain, Condemnation, this heading
Equalization, county board of, 77-1510.01
Error proceedings, Appeals, this heading
Estrays and trespassing animals, arbitration award, 54-406
Execution of sentences, Judgment for costs, 29-2404
Judgment for costs and assessment, 29-2407, 29-2408
Lien on property, 29-2407
Felonies, Criminal cases, this heading
Fines and costs, commitment until paid, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29-2701
Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 25-1530, 25-2146, 77-1918, 77-1928
Included in redemption amount, 77-1917
Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit, 77-1910
Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77-1928, 77-1935
Forfeited drug property, claims to, 28-431
Forfeited recognizance, 29-2407 to 29-2409
To whom paid, 29-2701
Garnishment, 25-1031, 25-1056
Governor, failure to act, 50-126
Guardian ad litem, 42-358, 43-273
Guardian for resident of state facility, 83-383
Guardianship actions, frivolous actions, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Homestead, judgment creditor, assessed costs, 40-108
How taxed, 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145
Writs of attachment, fees and expenses, taxed as costs, 33-121
Indigent persons, Criminal defense, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Litigation costs, See IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Interest, usury action, 45-105
Interest in subject matter of action, disclaimer, effect, 25-1706
Intervention, 25-329
Intervening claimants, 25-1522
Judgment on conviction, Commitment until paid, 29-2206
Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206
Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208
Judgment for costs, 29-2207
Payment in installments, 29-2206, 29-2206.01
Judgments, Against pretended corporation, 25-21,135
Confession of judgment, 25-906
Declaratory, 25-21,158
Dormant, when, 25-1515

418
COURT COSTS —Cont’d
Judgments —Cont’d
Fines, costs, and forfeited
recognition, 29-2206 to 29-
2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-
2409, 29-2701
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-
21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718
On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Satisfaction, 25-1581
With costs, 25-905
Liens for,
Court costs, terminate, when, 25-
1716
Criminal cases, 29-2407
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,
abatement of nuisance, 53-199
Livestock,
Adulterated or misbranded, costs
and expenses, 54-1912
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-
406
Loans, personal loans, charges
collectible by bank, 8-821
Mental health commitments,
appointment of counsel, 71-947
Misdemeanors, judgments for
fines, costs, and forfeited
recognition, 29-2404, 29-2407
to 29-2409
Money judgments, security for
costs, 25-2730
Motions and amendments, 25-1707,
25-1714, 25-1715
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Parties
Apportioned by court, 25-1711
Defendant's costs, when allowed,
25-1710
Frivolous pleadings, 25-824
Multiple parties, 25-1712
Reversal or modification of final
order, 25-1933
State,
Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216
Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-
1807
Payment to county judge or clerk,
25-2710
Personal loans, additional charges,
8-821
Plaintiff's costs, allowed when, 25-
10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712
Replevin action, 25-10,105
Police powers,
City of the primary class, 15-263
Villages, 17-207
Quiet title, action to, 25-21,119
Quo warranto, 25-21,122
Real estate, execution, writ of, levy
on real property, 25-1502, 25-
1516, 25-1581
Recall elections, costs, 32-1205
Replevin action,
Dismissal of action, failure of
plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102
Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105
Security for costs, 25-1098
Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-
10,104
Risk management program, state,
81-8,239.05
Sales and use tax, deficiency
disallowed, costs, 77-27,130
Satisfaction, 25-1581, 25-2146
In forma pauperis, 25-2309
Security for costs,
Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730
City of the metropolitan class, action
by taxpayer, 14-509
Complainant, 29-405
Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-
1916, 25-1933
Error proceedings, 25-1907
Execution, how stayed, 25-1507
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-
842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-
4901
Counties, 25-1717
Natural resources districts, 2-3281
Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-
680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
419
COURT COSTS –Cont'd

Security for costs –Cont'd
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235

Guardians and conservators, 25-308
Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Partnerships and associations, 25-315
Probate proceedings, 30-1601
Replevin action, 25-1098
Small claims court, 25-2729
Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735
Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405
Settlement, payment of costs, 25-2240
Sheriff's fees, 25-1713
State, claims against,
Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336
Supersedeas bond,
Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
Error proceedings, 25-1907
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Supreme Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Surety, liability of, 25-1705, 25-2735
Taxes,
Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928
Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130
Trial, postponement, costs, 25-1714
Uncollectible costs, treatment, 29-2709
Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs, 29-405
Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES
Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 25-1033

COURT OF APPEALS
See generally COURTS
Appeals, See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325
Applicability of law, 24-1101
Arguments, where heard, 24-1108
Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
Clerk, 24-1109
Commissions, judicial,
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,
See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,
See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON RESOURCES, 24-1201 to 24-1206,
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Constitutional authorization, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Created, 24-1101
Decisions, 24-1104
Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont’d
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218
Judges,
Appointment, 24-1101
Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103
Chief Judge, 24-1101
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
Eligibility, 24-1102
Other offices, 24-741
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 24-734
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Resignation, procedure, 32-562
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Term,
Commencement, 24-819
End, 24-819
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006
Jurisdiction, 24-1106

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Location, 24-1108
Nebraska Appellate Reports, 24-209
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths and affirmations, 24-1002
Panels, 24-1101
Pending cases, assignment, 24-1105
Publication of opinions, 24-1104
Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Removal of cases, 24-1106
Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109
Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 24-211
Publications, 24-212
Review by Supreme Court,
Petition for direct review, 24-1106
Petition for further review, 24-1107
Rules and regulations, 24-1109
State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

COURTHOUSE
See generally COURTS
Bonds, 10-407, 10-408, See also BONDS
County, erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507
County levy, authorized, 23-120
Holiday closings, 25-2221

COURT-MARTIAL
See MILITARY

COURTS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Commissions,
Judicial qualifications, See JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON Nominating, See JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Resources, See JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
COURTS –Cont’d
Constitutional amendments, historical effect, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judiciary allowed, 83-186
County courts, 24-501 to 24-521, See also COUNTY COURTS
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Court of Appeals, 24-1101 to 24-1109, See also COURT OF APPEALS
Courthouse, See COURTHOUSE
Courts of Impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT
District courts, 24-301 to 24-318, See also DISTRICT COURTS
Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Juvenile courts, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, See also JUVENILE COURTS
Military, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged, 49-1499.07
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Open to public, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Problem solving court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Procedure, See LEGAL PROCEDURE
Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Small Claims Court, See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801
State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Supreme Court, 24-201 to 24-209, See also SUPREME COURT
Workers’ compensation, 48-152 to 48-191, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

CRACK
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 53-501
Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional, 53-504
Meetings, 53-502
Members,
Qualifications, 53-501
Removal, 53-502
Term, 53-502
Powers and duties, 53-503
Programs for promotion of beer industry, 53-504
Report, 53-505
Rules and regulations, 53-503

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
How cited, 38-101
Purposes, 38-103
Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104
Acupuncturists, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Advertisements, restrictions, 38-124
Alcohol and drug counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Appeal, 38-1,102
Approved courses of study, 38-133
Athletic trainers, See ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Boards,
Advisory bodies, 38-161
Appointment, 38-158
Business, how transacted, 38-170
Compensation, 38-171
Conflict of interest, 38-168
Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Boards –Cont'd
Costs, how paid, 38-174
Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174
Designation, 38-167
Duties, 38-161
Expenses, 38-171
Liability, exemption, when, 38-173
Meetings, 38-170
Members,
  Conflict of interest, 38-168
  Initial board, additional qualifications, 38-166
  Number, 38-162
  Professional members, 38-159, 38-164
  Public members, 38-162, 38-165
  Removal, 38-160
  Term, 38-163
Names, 38-167
National organization or related meetings, attendance, 38-172
Officers, 38-169
Purpose, 38-161
Vacancy, 38-158
Businesses, credentialed,
Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141
Practice without credential prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
Report unauthorized operation of business, 38-140
Certain professions and businesses,
Credential issuance and renewal procedure, 38-1,119
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-1,120 to 38-1,123
Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
Complaints relating to credential holders,
Confidentiality, 38-1,138
Disability, physical or mental, this heading
Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138
Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-1,138
Referral to board, 38-1,108
Review,
By Attorney General, 38-1,107
By department, 38-1,138
Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139
Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records, 38-1,106, 38-1,126
Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140
Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101
Continuing competency requirements,
Audits, 38-146
Boards establish, 38-145
Compliance, 38-146
Department duties, 38-146
Failure to meet, effect, 38-144
Waiver, 38-146
Counselors, professional, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Credential,
Application, contents, 38-130
Availability, 38-124
Certain professions and businesses, this heading
Certification, 38-125
Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185
Expiration date, 38-142
Form, 38-122
Identify profession, 38-124
Practice without prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115
Qualifications, 38-129
Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to 38-150
Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150
Renewal, 38-142
Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185
Verification, 38-125
Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-1,109
Credential to operate a business,
Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182
Identify business, 38-124
Initial credential, 38-181
Renewal procedure, 38-143

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
423
CREREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Credentialing system,
Adjustments to the costs, 38-154
Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151
Base costs of credentialing, 38-152
Credentialing fees,
Administrative fees, 38-156
Collection, 38-155
Establish, 38-155
Record of credentials issued,
contents, 38-123
Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153
Criminal background check, when required, 38-131
Definitions, 38-105 to 38-120
Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Dialysis patient care technicians, See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701
Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Disability, mental or physical,
Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111
Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113
Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112
Disciplinary actions,
Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
Attorney General, duties, 38-186
Attorney's fees and costs, 38-190, 38-1,116
Costs, 38-194, 38-195
Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185
Department, powers and duties,
Discipline, 38-186
Jurisdiction, 38-176
Partial-birth abortion, performance of, 38-193
Sanctions imposed, 38-192
Grounds, 38-178, 38-180
Business credential to operate, 38-182
Hearing,
Failure to appear, effect, 38-191
Notice, 38-189
Petition by Attorney General, 38-186
Time and place, 38-188
Peer review committee, See also PEER REVIEW
Immunity, 38-1,128
Reporting requirements, 38-1,127
Pleadings, form, 38-187
Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185
Sanctions,
Additional conditions, 38-197
Authorized, 38-196
Director impose, 38-192
Revocation, 38-1,100
Suspension, 38-199
Temporary suspension or limitation, 38-183
Settlements and stipulations, authorized, 38-190
Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179
Voluntary surrender or limitation of credential, 38-1,109
When taken, 38-184
Embalmers, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Enforcement,
Cease and desist order, 38-140
Department and credential holder duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128
Injunction, 38-1,114
 Jurisdiction of director, 38-176
 Violations, penalties, this heading
Examinations,
Approved courses of study, 38-133
Eligibility, 38-137
National or other examinations, approval required, 38-134
Oral or practical, approval required, 38-134
Records, maintenance and inspection requirements, 38-137
Reexamination, 38-136
Score, passing, 38-136
Time and place, 38-135
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Fees,
Determination of amount, 38-151 to 38-156
Examination, 38-132
Failure to pay, effect, 38-144
Until 12/1/2008, 71-110
Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117
Funds,
Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157
Funeral directors, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Genetic counselors, See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401
Injunction, 38-1,114
Inspectors, appointment, 38-141
Intent, 38-102
Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124
Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Marriage and family therapists, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Massage therapists, See MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701
Medical nutrition therapists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Medication and drug dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Mental health practitioners, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Military education and training, applied toward credential, 38-1,141
Military spouses, temporary credential, 38-129.01
Nutritionists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
Osteopathic physicians, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Perfusionists, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701
Pharmacists, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901
Physicians and surgeons, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
Practice acts included, 38-101
Probation, 38-197
Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Professions regulated, 38-121
Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121
Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128
Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127
Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101
Recredentialing, standards, 38-146
Regulation, See HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201
Reports to department, discrimination and retaliation prohibited, 38-1,142
Residency, change of, effect, 38-125
Respiratory care practitioners, See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201
Rules, regulations, and standards, 38-126
Social workers, master, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder, Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110 Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175 Surgical first assistants, See SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501 Suspension, support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301 Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of, Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137 Credential holder, report of convictions, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136 Health care facility, 38-1,127 Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135 Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128, See also PEER REVIEW Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128 Veterinarians, See also VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301 Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person, authorized, 38-1,140 Violations, penalties, Administrative penalty, 38-1,116 Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-140 Civil penalty, 38-1,127 Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116 Disciplinary actions, this heading Enforcement, this heading Injunction, 38-1,114 CREDIT CARDS See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05 Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-149 Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801 Credit union, issue, 21-1740 Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine, 18-1741.04 Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-820.01 Motor club, service authorized, 44-3707 Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to 8-829 Political subdivisions, Payments to, use authorized, 13-609 Purchasing card program, created, 13-610 Service fee authorized, 8-820 State agency, acceptance as payment, when, 81-118.01 State purchasing card program, created, 81-118.02 Taxes and fees, use for payment of, authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01 Terms, federal law, construction, 8-820 Theft of, 28-511, 28-512 CREDIT INSURANCE See CONSUMER CREDIT CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT See generally CONSUMERS Act, Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01 How cited, 8-2601 Attorney General, powers and duties, 8-2615 Consumer reporting agency, Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606
CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT
–Cont’d
Consumer reporting agency –Cont’d
Fee authorized, exceptions, 8-2609, 8-2609.01
Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607
Information furnished to governmental agency, 8-2612
Release of information prohibited, when, 8-2604
Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611
Definitions, 8-2602
Enforcement, 8-2615
Other entities, security freeze not required, 8-2614
Security freeze,
Changes to file, authorization requirements, 8-2610
Duration, 8-2607
Placement, 8-2605
Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03
Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01
Temporarily lifting, 8-2606
Written confirmation, 8-2605
Violations,
Civil penalty, 8-2615
Damages, 8-2615

CREDIT REPORTS
See CONSUMER CREDIT

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act, how cited, 45-801
Acts prohibited, 45-804
Bond requirement, 45-805
Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810
Damages, 45-805, 45-810
Deceptive trade practice, applicability of law, 45-812
Definitions, 45-802
Exemptions, 45-803
Fee, 45-806
Injunction, 45-811
Registration statement, 45-806
Remedies, 45-815

Secretary of State, powers and duties, 45-805
Service contract, 45-808
Statement to buyer, 45-807
Statute of limitation, 45-813
Violation, penalty, 45-814
Waiver of rights, void, 45-809

CREDIT UNION ACT
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 21-1701
Appeal, 21-1733
Approval, certificate of, 21-1724
Articles of association,
Amendments, 21-1727
Filing, 21-1724
Form, 21-1726
Audit, 21-1771
Board, National Credit Union
Administration, appointment as receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735
Board of directors,
Election, 21-1758, 21-1759
Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772
Subscriber selection, 21-1724
Vacancies, 21-1760
Bond, fidelity, requirements, 21-1767.01
Branch credit union, application, procedure, 21-1725.01
Bylaws,
Amendments, 21-1727
Filing, 21-1724
Form, 21-1726
Central credit union,
Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754
Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756
Membership, 21-1752
Purchase of credit union, 21-1755
Committee,
Credit,
Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769
Vacancies, 21-1760
Executive, 21-1766
CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont’d
Committee –Cont’d
Supervisory,
Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771
Removal of officials, 21-1772
Vacancies, 21-1760
Compensation, 21-1761
Confidential records or
information, disclosure, costs,
immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Conflict of interest, 21-1762
Consolidation, 21-17,109
Conversion, 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to
21-17,112
Corrective measures, 21-1734
Definitions, 21-1702 to 21-1722
Department of Banking and
Finance, powers and duties, 21-
1731, 21-1732
Dissolution, 21-17,108
Dividends, 21-1776
Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139
Examination, 21-1736
Expenses, 21-1777
False statement and bank entries,
penalty, 28-612
Federal credit union,
Convert from, 21-17,111
Convert to, 21-17,112
Fees,
Amendments, 21-1727
Late report, 21-1738
Member accounts, 21-1780
Member’s entrance fee, 21-1744
Fiscal year, 21-1730
Fund, Credit Union Act, 21-17,114
Hearings, 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-
17,109
Indemnification, officials and
employees, 21-1763
Insurance, maintain, 21-1773, 21-
1797
Investments, 21-17,100 to 21-17,102
Life insurance, requirements, 44-
1601, 44-1606.02
Liquidation, voluntary, 21-17,108
Liquidator, 21-1734, 21-1735
Loan officer,
License, 21-1770
Powers and duties, 21-1769
Loans,
Charges, 21-1789
Documentation, 21-1790
Installments, 21-1792
Interest rate, 21-1788
Limit, 21-1791
Line of credit, 21-1793
Officials, loans to, 21-1796
Other loan programs, 21-1795
Participation loans, 21-1794
Purpose and conditions, 21-1787
Location, 21-1729
Meetings, 21-1749, 21-1751
Directors, 21-1767
Member services,
Health savings accounts, 21-1799
Medical savings accounts, 21-1799
Negotiable instruments, 21-1798
Retirement plans and accounts, 21-
1799
Membership,
Expulsion, 21-1747
Liability, 21-1746
Requirements, 21-1743
Retention, 21-1745
Shares, 21-1774
Termination, 21-1748
Merger, 21-17,109
Name,
Requirements, 21-1724
Use prohibited, when, 21-1728
Organization, 21-1724
Branch credit union, procedure, 21-
1725.01
New credit union, procedure, 21-
1725.01
Powers and duties, 21-1740 to 21-
1742, 21-1799
Receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735
Records, 21-1737
Reduction in shares, 21-1786
Reports, 21-1738
Reserve accounts, requirements,
21-17,103 to 21-17,107
Retirement, trustee or custodian of
funds, 21-1799
CREDIT UNION ACT – Cont’d
Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union, 21-17,115
Rules and regulations, 21-1732
Safe deposit boxes, authorized, 21-1741
Share accounts, 21-1774
   Dormant accounts, 21-1785
   Insurance, 21-1773
   Joint accounts, 21-1782
   Lien, 21-1784
   Maximum amount, 21-1778
   Minors, accounts, 21-1781
   Ownership rights, 21-1723
   Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775
   Trust accounts, 21-1783
   Withdrawals, 21-1779
Taxation, property, 21-17,113
Voting, 21-1750

CREDIT UNIONS
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union, 64-212, 64-213
Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513
Assessments and fees, state, Costs of examination included, 8-606
   Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
   Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
   Schedule of fees, 8-602
Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108
Department of Banking and Finance, general powers, 8-102, 8-103
   Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103
Examination, power of department, 8-108
Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING
False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Formation, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701, See also GIFT ENTERPRISE
Insurance or guaranty, maintain, 21-1773
Investments, bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Receiver, designation of department, 8-198, 8-199
Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612
Regulation of, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Safe deposit boxes, operate, 21-1741

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
429
CREDIT UNIONS –Cont’d
Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505
Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

CREDITORS See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREMATION See BURIAL

CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT
See generally BURIAL
Act,
How cited, 71-1355
How construed, 71-1385
Appeals, 71-1369
Complaints, department duties, 71-1365
Cremation,
Cremated remains,
Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
How treated, 71-1381
Veterans, 71-1382.01
Cremation authorization form,
Contents, 71-1377
Signature, 71-1378
Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380
Jewelry or other valuables, requirements, 71-1379
Potentially hazardous implant or condition, requirements, 71-1379
Right to authorize, 71-1373
Crematory,
Building and location requirements, 71-1358
Change in location, ownership, or name, requirements and fee, 71-1361
Imminent danger, department, powers, 71-1366
Inspections, 71-1364
Licensure requirements, 71-1357
Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364
Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371
Operation, limitations, 71-1375
Crematory authority,
Bylaws, 71-1384
Cremation authorization form, requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378
Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374
Dispute concerning cremation, powers and duties, 71-1380
Licensure,
Application, 71-1359
Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367
Disciplinary actions,
Grounds, 71-1367
Penalties, 71-1368
Expiration, 71-1360
Fees, 71-1363
Provisional, 71-1362
Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370
Temporary suspension or limitation, when, 71-1366
Operation, requirements, 71-1376
Definitions, 71-1356
Injunction authorized, 71-1372
Rules and regulations, 71-1383
Violations, penalty, 71-1371

CRIME COMMISSION
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally VICTIMS
Act, how cited, 81-1841
Committee, Crime Victim’s Reparations, 81-1802 to 81-1805
CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Community Trust,
Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02
Board of directors, 81-1801.02
Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410
Committee,
Powers and duties, 81-1833
Report, 81-1833
Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02
Definitions, 81-1801
Intent, 81-1801.01
Victim’s Compensation Fund,
Abatement, 81-1831
Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840
Appeal, 81-1832
Applicability of law, 81-1824
Application for compensation, 81-1807
Attorney’s fees, 81-1812
Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823
Exclusions, 81-1822
Payment, 81-1815
Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817
Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01
Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Damages covered, 81-1819
Emergency awards, 81-1820
Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829
Evidence, 81-1811
False claims, 81-1830
Forms and materials, 81-1813
Fund, Victim’s Compensation, Created, 81-1835
Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184
Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806
Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810
Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279
Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808
Orders, 81-1816
Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810
Report, 81-1833
Rights,
Enabled by act, 81-1801.01
Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279
Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Rules and regulations, 81-1836
Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842
Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Standards for compensation, 81-1814
State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Statute of limitation, 81-1821
Subrogation, 81-1825
Survival of claim, 81-1831
Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

CRIMES AND OFFENSES
See generally LAW (Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)
Abduction, See also ABDUCTION
Defined, 28-312
False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315
Kidnapping, 28-313
Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933
Abetting commission of an offense, 28-205, 28-206
Abortion, See also ABORTION
By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336
By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335
Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d</td>
<td>Abortion –Cont’d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimentation, Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial-birth abortion, 28-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-3,108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion –Cont’d</td>
<td>Refusal to perform, Hospitals, 28-337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individuals, 28-338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting form, 28-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Required report, falsification, 28-3,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse, See also ABUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, 28-707, See also CHILD ABUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensure and location, 3-152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmen licensure, 3-152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensure and location, 3-152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmen licensure, 3-152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport authorities, City rules, 3-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County rules, 3-613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Zoning Act, 3-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d

Aeronautics —Cont’d,
Airports —Cont’d
Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723
Licensure and location, 3-152
Court order, failure to comply, 3-117
Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408
Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149
State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

Affirmation,
Oath or affirmation, this heading

Aged persons,
Senior citizens, this heading

Aggregation,
Insurance conversion, 28-631
Theft, 28-518

Aiding or abetting, 28-205, 28-206

AIDS, testing violations, 71-506

Air, clean indoor, smoking violations, 71-5729, 71-5733

Air conditioning air distribution systems,
Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Aircraft,
Aeronautics, this heading

Airports,
Aeronautics, this heading

Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization, 4-106

American Indians,
Indians, this heading

Ammonia, anhydrous,
Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451
Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

Amusement places,
Fairs,
Acts prohibited, 2-219
Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 48-1816
Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
Security, failure to give, 2-220.03
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Parks, this heading
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130
Rides, permits and inspections, 48-1816
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Village ordinances, 17-207

Animals,
Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
Aquaculture facilities, 37-476
Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461
Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179
Bovines, 54-912
Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507
Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634
Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act,
Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01
Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01
Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01
Stop-movement order, 54-634.01
Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Dead animals,
Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507
Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556
Unlawful disposal, 28-1305

Dogs,
Breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd

Animals – Cont'd,
Dogs – Cont'd
Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-623
Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Hunting, training regulation, 37-525
Running at large, 54-607, 54-613
Equines, 54-911
Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005, 28-1019
Possession of paraphernalia, 28-1005.01, 28-1019
Fur buying and harvesting, this heading
Fur-bearing animal or part, possession prohibited, 37-464
Game,
Cold storage requirements, 37-508
Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506
Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512
Horseracing, this heading
Kennel, requirements, 54-634
Livestock, this heading
Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461
Nonnative animals, release or importation, 37-524
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294
Pigeons, homing, 37-541
Pitting an animal against another, 28-1005, 28-1019
Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103
Recreation areas, unauthorized presence in, 2-3294
Sales,
Captive wildlife auction, 37-478
Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634
Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-1018
Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01
Taxidermy services, permit and records, 37-462
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
Wildlife,
Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
Endangered, 37-809
Import, release, and commercial exploitation, 37-548
In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-479, 37-482
Management areas, 37-336
Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246
Aquatic invasive species,
Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02
Introduction, 37-524
Archaeological resources, 82-507, 82-508
Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3442, 81-3444
Arrest, See also ARREST
Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605
Interference, 28-906
Resisting, 28-904, 28-905
Arson, 28-502 to 28-504, See also ARSON
Affirmative defense, 28-503
Building, definition, 28-501
Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505
Lawful burning, 28-506
Asbestos, project, license required, 71-6312
Assault and battery, 28-308 to 28-310, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934
Domestic abuse,
Domestic assault, 28-323

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

434
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Assault and battery –Cont’d,
Domestic abuse –Cont’d
Protection order violation, 42-924
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931
Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.04, See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04
Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, See also ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT
Assessor, county, failure to perform duties, 23-3209
Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions,
Contest tampering, 28-614
Regulations, violation, 81-8,142
Attachment,
Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010
Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Attempt to commit a crime, 28-201
Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law, 84-732
Attorneys,
Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02
Insurance, prohibited acts,
Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111
By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03
Auditing, unlawful use of terms, 1-166
Backpacking, prohibited areas, 2-3292
Bad checks, 28-611, 28-611.01
Bail, failure to appear, 29-908
Bank cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Banks and banking,
Financial institutions, this heading
Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220
Bars and other liquor establishments,
Liquor, this heading
Beans,
Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765
Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910
Bees,
Animals, this heading
Bestiality, indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019
Beverage containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Bicycles,
Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
Traffic violations, 60-689
Bidding,
County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113
Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
Bigamy, 28-701
Indian marriages, 42-406
Billboards,
Illegal construction or use, 39-1335
Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221
Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808
Billiard halls,
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
Unlicensed operation, 23-808
Binder twine, labeling, 69-1102
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Bingo,  
Gambling, this heading

Blackmail, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Blind persons,  
Assistance to,  
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017  
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314  
Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314  
Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313  
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129  
Rights, interference, 20-129

Boats,  
Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110  
Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02  
Boat livery, 37-1271  
Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309  
Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12  
Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289  
Failure to stop, 37-1238.02  
Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535  
Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02  
Personal watercraft, 37-1271  
Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272  
Salvage motorboat, 37-1298  
Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298  
State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270  
Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516  
Water skis, 37-1271  
Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

Body art on minor, consent violation, 38-10,165

Boiler inspections, violations, 48-736

Bonds, counties,  
Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807  
Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

Booking agency, failure to give security for fair, 2-220.03

Books, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

Bowling alleys,  
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120  
Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Boxing regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision, 48-910

Brands and marks,  
Livestock, this heading

Bribery, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920, See also BRIBERY

Bridges,  
Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808  
Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412  
Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304  
Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299  
Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-606  
Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Budgets, county, preparation and adoption, 23-919

Building and loan associations,  
Financial institutions, this heading

Buildings,  
Arson, 28-501 to 28-505  
Construction in recreation area, 2-3297  
Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05  
Conveyance standards, violation of, 48-2533  
Definition, 28-501  
Elevator standards, violation of, 48-2533
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Buildings –Cont’d
Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Graffiti, 28-524
Liens, laborer’s or materialman’s, failure to satisfy, 52-124
Moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Obstruction of air space, 3-408
Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233
Plumbing,
Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
Regulations, 18-1914
Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802
Real estate, this index
Regulations,
First or second class cities and villages, changes, procedure, 19-905
Metropolitan cities, 14-415
Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Sewer regulations, 18-1914
Village ordinances, 17-207
Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05
Burglary, 28-507, See also BURGLARY
Building, defined, 28-501
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Possession of burglar’s tools, 28-508
Burial,
Burial goods,
Failure to report location, 12-1205
Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617
Cable television regulations, 18-2205, 23-387
Campaign practices,
Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01
Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08
Campaign contributions,
Anonymous contributions, prohibited, 49-1472
Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-1475
Contributions and expenditures, 49-1446
Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01
Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
Out-of-state contributor, major violation, 49-1479.02
Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477
Unlawful contributions, 49-1479
Campaign expenditures,
Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478
Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01
Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474
Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Campaign practices –Cont’d
Candidate committee,
Failure to form, 49-1445
Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02
Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447
Public officials, this heading

Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114

Camping,
In prohibited areas, 2-3292
On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
Recreation camps, violations, 71-3107
Restrictions, 37-305

Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports, 81-649.02

Cans, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Carnivals,
Amusement places, this heading

Carriers,
Motor carriers, this heading
Railroads, this heading

Cars,
Motor vehicles, this heading

Cats,
Animals, this heading

Cattle,
Livestock, this heading

Cemeteries,
Burial goods,
Failure to report location, 12-1205
Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118
Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

Check-cashing services, violations, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926

Checks,
Insufficient funds, 28-611
No-account checks, 28-611.01

Chemigation,
Water and irrigation, this heading

Chickens,
Livestock, this heading

Children and minors,
Abandonment, 28-705
Abuse, 28-707, See also CHILD ABUSE
Child labor, violations, 48-311
Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
Adoption, placement violations, 43-709
Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Child support,
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Order, access to information, 43-3327
Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457

Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
438
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Children and minors –Cont’d
Crimes committed by,
Class IA felony, maximum
sentence, 28-105.02
Court jurisdiction, 29-1816
Death penalty cannot be imposed,
28-105.01
Denied parole, annual parole
hearing, 83-1,110.04
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Debauching a minor, 28-805
Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709
Deposition, videotaped, unlawful
disclosure, 29-1926
Detention, illegal, 43-257
Driving under the influence,
Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-
6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
With a passenger under sixteen,
28-1254
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a
minor, 28-443
Employment,
Child labor violations, 48-311
Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-
313
Enticement of a child,
By electronic communication
device, 28-833
Criminal enticement, 28-311
Failure to report, 28-717
Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-
1204.04
Foster care,
Care violations, 71-1905, 71-
1914.03
Disclosure of confidential
information, 43-1310
Gambling, aiding a child, parimutuel
wager, 2-1207
Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-
6,211.02
Incest, 28-703
Investigation and treatment teams,
28-728 to 28-731
Juveniles,
Conduct harmful to, violation of
restraining order, 43-2,107
Court appointed special advocate
volunteer violations, 43-3714
Illegal detention or placement of,
43-257
Liquor,
Driving under the influence, 60-
6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Identification, creation or alteration
for minor to use to purchase
liquor, 53-180.05
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Procurement for or sale to a
minor, 53-180.05
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
Penalty, 53-181
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-
6,211.07
Maternal and child health, food
supplement benefits, violations,
71-2228, 71-2229
Medically handicapped children’s
services, records, 68-314
Motor vehicle,
Child left unattended in, 28-710
Enticement of child into, 28-311
Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-
4,111, 60-6,117
Neglect, child,
Abandonment, 28-705
Failure to report abuse or neglect,
28-717
Unauthorized release of
information, 28-725
Obscenity,
Admitting minor to obscene show,
28-809
Employing minor to assist in sale,
delivery, or exhibition, 28-811
Exhibiting obscene show to minor,
28-809
False representation as parent or
guardian of minor, 28-811
False representation of age by
minor, 28-811
Possession of materials involving
minors, 28-813.01
Sale or delivery of obscene
materials to minor, 28-808
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Children and minors –Cont’d
Placement of children, Children’s Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950
Violations, 43-709
Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508
Pornography with child as participant or observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.06
Restraint order to protect juvenile, violation, 43-2,107
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
Shoplifting, minor defined, 25-21,194
State aid,
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Unlawful disclosure or use of records, 68-314
Tobacco,
Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901
Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to 69-1904
Tobacco or vapor products,
Smoking or using, 28-1418
Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Churches, municipal regulations,
15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Cigarettes,
Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615
Gray market sales, 59-1522
Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, 28-1357
Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709
Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709
Unfair sales, 59-1503
Vending machines, restricted use, 28-1429.02
Citation, failure to appear or otherwise comply, 29-426, 32-1549
Cities,
Municipalities, this heading
City airport authority, rules, violations, 3-504
Civil service, county, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Classification of crimes, Vol. 2A
Appendix (Classification of penalties), 28-105, 28-106
Cocaine,
Controlled substances, this heading
Cockfighting, prohibited, 28-1005, 28-1019
Colleges,
Postsecondary education, this heading
Commerce,
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
Sales, this heading
Commodity Code,
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725
Violations, 8-1729
Common carriers,
Motor carriers, this heading
Compounding a felony, 28-301
Computers,
State computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Unlawful access and acts, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347, See also COMPUTER CRIMES ACT
Conservators,
Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203, See also CONSPIRACY
Indictment requirements, 29-2014
Restraint of trade,
Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
Findings, effect, 59-1621
Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction, 25-2231
Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information, 49-231
Consultants’ competitive negotiations, unlawful solicitation, 81-1717 to 81-1719
Consumer protection,
Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725
Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
Mortgage bankers or loan originators,
Administrative fine, 45-743
Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802
Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757
Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer, 20-149
Contempt of court, 25-2121
Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race, 28-614
Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty, 48-2114
Controlled substances, See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457
Distribute unlawfully, 28-416
Driving under the influence, this heading
Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909
Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433
Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416
Imitation controlled substance, 28-445
Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417
Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424
Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456
Lookalike substance, 28-471
Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417
Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416
Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457
Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462
Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457
Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412
Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418
Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457
Penalties, additional, 28-427
Possess unlawfully, 28-416
Prescribing,
Improper procedures or practices, 28-418
Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418
Secret medicine or composition, 28-403
Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Controlled substances –Cont’d
   Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine,
   Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01
   Seller duties, violation, 28-462
   Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418
   Registrant inventory violation, 28-410
   Registration violations, 28-418
   Restitution for violations, 28-427
   Schools, sale near, 28-416
   Under the influence, 28-417
   Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929
   Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462
Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188
Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306
Corn,
   Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910
   Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635
Corporation,
   Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
   Business corporations, false signing, 21-212
   Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306
   Nonprofit corporations,
      Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147
      Signing false documents, 21-1912
      Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Corrections,
   Custody,
      Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
Employees,
   Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
   Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
   Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912
   Inmates, this heading
   Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133
   Parole,
      Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
      Leave state without permission, 83-1,124
Counties,
   Bonds,
      Aid, false statement, 10-807
      Funding, fraudulent issue or use, 10-509
   Books, failure to exhibit to examiner, 23-1612
   Budget, preparation and adoption, violations, 23-919
   Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
   Claims against, false, 23-135.01
   Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919
   County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303
   Employees,
      Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
      Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
      Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544
      Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
      Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522
      Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
      Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
   Fees,
      Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Counties –Cont'd
Fees –Cont'd
Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132
Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350
Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919
Officers,
Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153
Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113
Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303
Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325
County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613
County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209
County attorneys or employees,
Neglect of duty, 23-2001
Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02
County clerks,
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113
County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
County register of deeds,
Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132
Neglect of duty, 23-1507
County sheriffs,
Sheriffs, county, this heading
County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714
Court clerks,
Courts, this heading

Courts,
Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Clerks,
Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Judges,
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Coyotes,
Animals, this heading

Crack,
Controlled substances, this heading
Crafts, American Indian, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
Credentials,
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading
Credit cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency, 20-149
Credit unions,
Financial institutions, this heading
Cremation violations, 71-1371
Crime,
Defined, 28-104
False reporting, 28-907
Crime victims, See VICTIMS
Crime Victim’s Reparations Act, Nebraska, false claim under, 81-1830
Criminal attempt, 28-201
Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101
Criminal conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203
Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188
Criminal history record information, illegal acts, 29-3527
Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6,120
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT
Criminal mischief, 28-519
Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351
Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal trespass,
Affirmative defenses, 28-522
Building, defined, 28-501
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
First degree, 28-520
Second degree, 28-521

Criminals, habitual,
Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Cruelty to animals,
Animals, this heading

Custody,
Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
Violation of child custody, 28-316

Dairies,
Livestock, this heading

Dams,
Water and irrigation, this heading

Dance halls,
Amusement places, this heading

Deaf persons,
Public accommodations, discrimination or segregation, 20-124
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129

Death,
Concealment, 28-1302
Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Cremation violations, 71-1371
Dead bodies, disposal of, notification requirements, violations, 71-1006
During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Debauching a minor, 28-805
Debt management, engage in business without license, 69-1215
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.08, 87-303.09
Deer,
Livestock, this heading

Defenses,
Insanity, 29-2203
Intoxication, not a defense, exceptions, 29-122
To arson, 28-503
To bigamy, 28-701
To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-1202
To compounding a concealed weapon, 28-301
To conspiracy, 28-203
To escape, 28-912
To extortion, 28-513
To false imprisonment, 28-315
To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112
To hazing, consent not a defense, 28-311.07
To obscene literature distribution, 28-815
To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810
To resisting arrest, 28-904
To strangulation, 28-310.01
To trespass, 28-522
To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516
To use of force, justification defense, See JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Definitions, 28-109
Building, defined, 28-501
Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012
Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709
Deposition,
Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Deposition –Cont'd
Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231
Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228
Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213
Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012
Disabled persons, Assistance to,
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
Disaster and civil defense, False statement for aid, 10-807
Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73
Discrimination, Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341
Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
 Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124
Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111
Labor and employment, Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227
Public accommodations, discriminatory practices, Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136
Investigation, Disclosure of information, 20-140
Resistance or interference, 20-143
National Guard member, discrimination against, 55-175
Order, violation, 20-143
Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505
Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114, See also CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA
Diseases, Health care, this heading
Livestock, this heading
Disturbing the peace, 28-1322
Ditches, Water and irrigation, this heading
Divorce, Child support,
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Protection order, violation, 42-924
Restraining order, violations, 42-357
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
DNA samples, violations, 29-4110, 29-4111
Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412
Doctors, Health care, this heading
Dogs, Animals, this heading
Drag racing, 60-6,195
Drainage, Water and irrigation, this heading
Drainage districts, Sanitary drainage districts, this heading
Drivers’ licenses, Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Driving under the influence, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12
Motor vehicles,
Causing serious bodily injury, 60-6,198
Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Ignition interlock device or permit or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,209, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02
Implied consent, violations, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02
Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08
Prior conviction, additional penalty, 60-6,196.01
Tests, refusal to submit, 60-6,197, 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02
Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.07
With passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
Railroad locomotive engine or railroad cars, 74-921

Drug paraphernalia,
Advertising to promote sale, 28-444
Delivery or manufacture, 28-442
Delivery to certain minors, 28-443
Use or possession, 28-441

Drugs,
Controlled substances, this heading
Health care, this heading
Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

Drunk driving,
Driving under the influence, this heading

Earnings,
Wages, this heading

Educational organization, alien holding office, 4-106
Educational service units, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Eggs,
Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416
Poultry Disease Control Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

Elderly, assistance to,
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Election violations, 32-1501 to 32-1551, See also ELECTION ACT
Campaign practices, this heading
Public officials, this heading

Electricity,
Excessive charges, 70-409
Lights, free or underpriced, city officers, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307
Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2105
Public power district,
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Failure to publish salaries, 70-624
Public power infrastructure facility, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Public power supplier, damage to property of, 70-2104
Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514
State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143
Transmission line construction and operation, violations, 75-723

Elk,
Livestock, this heading

Embalming,
Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine,
Manufacture, sell, or deliver without proper label, 71-2510.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Embalming –Cont’d,
Fluids containing arsenic or
strychnine –Cont’d
Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-
2510.01
Practice without a license, 38-1423
Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

Embezzlement,
Of state funds, 84-711
School funds, lending of funds, 79-
1042
Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Emblems of organizations,
unlawful use, 21-622

Emergency, false reporting
concerning existence of, 28-
907, 35-520

Emergency care,
Health care, this heading

Employment,
Labor and employment, this heading

Employment agencies,
Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
Violations, general penalty, 48-513

Energy Office, State, lighting and
thermal efficiency, violations, 81-1626

Engineers and Architects
Regulation Act, violation of, 81-
3442, 81-3444

Entertainment places,
Amusement places, this heading

Environmental protection,
Biodegradable products, sale
requirements, violations, 69-
2012
Environmental Protection Act,
violations, 81-1508 to 81-
1508.02
Integrated Solid Waste
Management Act, violations, 81-
1508 to 81-1508.02
Junk, accumulation of, failure to
remove, 81-1525
Litter,
Fees, license, failure of retailer to
obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
Receptacles,
Damage or misuse of, 81-1552
Sufficient number of, 81-1551
Livestock Waste Management Act,
violations, 81-1508 to 81-
1508.02
Low-Level Radioactive Waste
Disposal Act, violation of, 81-
15,111

Equal Opportunity Commission,
discrimination complaint,
confidentiality, 20-140

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

Ethanol,
Fuel, this heading

Evidence, tampering with, 28-916,
28-922

Excavation near utility services,
requirements, violations, 76-
2325

Explosives, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-
1233, 37-519, See also
EXPLOSIVES

Express companies, care of
livestock, violation, 54-7,104

Extortion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Extradition, rights of accused
violated, 29-739

Fairs,
Amusement places, this heading

Falconry, permit violations, 37-4,103

False imprisonment, See also FALSE
IMPRISONMENT
By inmate, 28-933
First degree, 28-314
Second degree, 28-315

False pretense, theft, 28-509 to 28-
518

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

Farm labor contractors,
Farm labor contractor, duties,
violation, 48-1714
License, prohibitions, 48-1714

Felonies,
Accessory to felony, 28-204
Aiding consummation of felony, 28-
205
Classification, 28-105, 28-107
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Felonies –Cont’d
Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A
Appendix
Compounding a felony, 28-301
Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222
Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908
Felony defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107
Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313
Felony murder, 28-303
Fertilizer,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327
Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioner standards, violations, 81-2,162.17
Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Financial institutions,
Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139
Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113
Bank cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt, 8-145
Books, destruction, secretion, or false statement or entry, 28-612
Building and loan associations,
False statement or book entry, 8-333
Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305
Business, conduct of unauthorized banking, 8-114
Capital stock, sale before bank is chartered, 8-118
Cashier,
Filing false statement, 8-119
Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601
Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134
Credit card,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01
Credit unions,
False statement or book entry, 28-612
Records, destruction or secretion, 28-612
Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728
Deceiving an examiner, 8-175
Department of Banking and Finance, Director's order, violation of, 8-1,138
Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-103
Preventing from taking possession, 8-189
Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-133
Deposits,
Failure to maintain insurance, 8-702
Prohibited acts, 8-133
Receipt while insolvent, 8-138
Examiner, failure to report insolvency, 8-109
Executive director, acting while unlicensed, Bank, 8-139
Fee for legal service, division by trust company, 8-224.01
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Funds, misapplication by officer, director, agent, or employee, 8-1,139
Insolvency, failure of examiner to report, 8-109
Investments, excessive, 8-147
Loans,
Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601
Confession of judgment taken, 8-829
Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01
Credit Services Organization Act, violations, 45-814
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Financial institutions –Cont'd,
Loans –Cont'd
Debt management, engage in without license, 69-1215
Employee of Department of Banking and Finance, unauthorized loans, 8-103
Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147
Fraudulently filing a financing statement, 28-935
Illegal loans, Bank, 8-143.01
Making or collecting, 8-829
Installment loans, Doing business without license, 45-1015
False statement to receive loan, 45-1023
Licensee, violations, 45-1017, 45-1037, 45-1069
Installment sales, Doing business without license, 45-343
Violations of Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-343
Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
Mortgage bankers or loan originators, Administrative fine, 45-743
Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747
Mortgage loans, escrow account, requirements, 45-101.07
Procurement, unlawful, 8-829
Unlawful conditions, 8-829
Usury, Generally, 45-105
Revolving charge agreements, 45-208
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, violations, 8-2745
Possession, preventing Department of Banking and Finance from taking, 8-189
President of financial institution, Filing false statement, 8-119
Promotion of organization, unlawful, 8-118
Records,
Alteration, destruction, or removal, 8-175
Destruction or secretion, Financial organizations, 28-612
Trust company, 8-225
False statement or entry, 8-175, 28-612
Securities,
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
Violations, 8-1117
Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504
Statements, false, Bank, 8-175
Building and loan association, 8-333
President or cashier, 8-119
Trust company, 8-225
Stockholder list, failure to maintain, 8-127
Terms, unauthorized use, Bank or derivative, 8-113
Credit unions, 21-1728
Loan associations, 8-305
Trusts, 8-226
Trust companies,
Annual report, 8-223
Assets, substitution, 8-224.01
False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612
Legal services, charges, 8-224.01
Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01
Violations, Failure of examiner to report, 8-109
Punishment otherwise unspecified, bank, 8-1,119
Financial transaction devices,
Criminal possession of, 28-621
Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624
Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625
Excessive charges or unlawful conditions, 8-829
Forgery device, criminal possession, 28-626
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Financial transaction devices —Cont’d
Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619
Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634
Sales forms,
Laundering of, 28-628
Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629
Scanning device or reencoder, prohibited use, 28-634
Unauthorized use, 28-620
Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623
Unlawful factoring, 28-630
Unlawful manufacture, 28-627
Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Fire,
Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, See also ARSON
Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02
Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293
Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251
Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520
Fire Marshal, State,
Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131
Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520
Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522
Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509
Rules and regulations, 81-538
Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146
Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163
Firearms and other weapons,
Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482
Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202
Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02
Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
Defense, 28-1202
Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
Discharge,
At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207
Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482
Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416
Defaced firearm, 28-1207
Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Firearms and other weapons
–Cont'd,
Possession, prohibited –Cont'd
Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204
On school grounds, 28-1204.04
School, 28-1204.04
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04
Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522
Tranquilizer guns,
Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
Failure to register, 28-1209
Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01
Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
Evidence, 28-1212
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443
Firefighters,
Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801
Interference with, 28-908
Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506
Fireworks,
Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01
License,
Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250
Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250
Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250
Possession,
Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250
Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306
Sale,
Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250
Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250
To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
Without license as distributor, jobber, or retailer, 28-1246, 28-1250
Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242
Fish and fishing,
Abandonment or needless waste of game fish, 37-507
Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Aquaculture facilities, violations involving, 37-476
Aquatic organisms, sale without permit, 37-471
Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546
Boats, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705
Cold storage, 37-508
Commercial put-and-take fishery license violation, 37-4,108
Contraband, 37-623
Dead fish, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd

Fish and fishing – Cont'd

Environmental Protection Act, violation causing death of fish, penalty, 81-1508
Explosives, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Fish screen, failure to provide in irrigation ditch, 37-552
Fishway, failure to provide below dam, 37-553
Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
Game Law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-476
Hatching box or house, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
Interference with person fishing, 37-570
Nets, illegal possession, 37-623
Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
Permits, Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-558
Private lands, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
Recreation area, unauthorized fishing, 2-3295
Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Flags,
Mutilation, 28-928
State banner, use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-104
Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255
Food,
Commercial feed for livestock, violations, 54-861
Containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1333
Eggs, this heading
Food establishments, standards, violations, 81-2,290
Food supplement benefits, fraud, classification of offense, 71-2228
Food supplements or instruments, altering or transferring, 71-2229
Honey, product labeling violations, 81-2,181, 87-303.08
Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-1333
Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, violations, 81-2,290
Sale of donated food, 28-1483
Sale of game, requirements, 37-480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to 37-512
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01
Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605, See also FORGERY
Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
Criminal simulation, 28-606
Indictment requirements, 29-1503
Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607
Foster care, disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310
Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements, 29-1506
Fraud in application for substitute address, 42-1204, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
Fraudulent conversion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
Free speech, interference or restraint, 20-124
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Freedoms, interference or restraint, 20-124

Fuel,
Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149
Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115
General penalties, 66-727
Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
Motor fuels,
Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226
Containers, 66-107
Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01
Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214
Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106
Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915
Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
Tank requirements, 66-107
Taxes,
Failure to pay, 66-719
Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727
Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719
Transportation, unlawful, 66-527
Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

Funeral directors and embalmers, Embalming, this heading

Fur buying and harvesting,
Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
Bag limit, 37-314
Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505
Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622
Fur-bearing animals,
Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533
Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506
Spears, use in hunting, 37-533
Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Interference with person trapping, 37-570
Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
Permits,
Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722
Raw furs,
Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463
Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464
Shipment, violations, 37-512
Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295
Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
Trapping,
In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513
Interference with person trapping, 37-570
Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532
Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Furnaces,
Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Gambling, 28-1101 to 28-1117
Bingo Act, Nebraska,
Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226
Court order, failure to obey, 9-226
Game, conduct without license, 9-230
Other violations, 9-262
Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266
Debt collection, 28-1105.01
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107
Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105
Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701
Lotteries,
Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Gambling –Cont’d,
Lotteries –Cont’d
County and City Lottery Act,
Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653
Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska,
violations, 9-422, 9-434
Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814
Pickle cards,
Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
Other violations, 9-352
Possession of improperly printed
cards, 9-351
Tax Commissioner, disclosure of
records, 9-356
Small Lottery and Raffle Act,
Nebraska, violations, 9-513
State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817
Pickle cards,
Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
Other violations, 9-352
Possession of improperly printed
cards, 9-351
Registration decal required, 9-345.03
Tax Commissioner, disclosure of
records, 9-356
Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104
Raffles,
Conduct without license, 9-422
Court order, failure to obey, 9-418
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska,
violations, 9-422, 9-434
Other violations, 9-434, 9-513
Small Lottery and Raffle Act,
Nebraska, 9-513
Records, gambling, possession of,
first degree, 28-1105

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of
records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
Village ordinances, 17-207
Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351
Garbage,
Dumping or draining certain refuse
into waters, 37-555
Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04
Garbage bags, sale of
nondegradable or
nonrecyclable, 69-2012

Garnishment,
Falsification of answers by
garnishee, 25-1010
Wages, use of method to avoid
exemptions laws, 25-1560 to
25-1563
Gasoline,
Fuel, this heading
Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701
Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,
Agency,
Contract for professional services,
81-1717 to 81-1719
Gift to public official, reporting
violation, 49-1492.01
Banking, improper loans or
solicitation or receipt of
benefits, 8-145
City of metropolitan class, officer or
employee, 14-224
County purchasing agent or
employee, 23-3113
Department of Agriculture, meat
inspector or employee, 54-1913
Department of Correctional
Services, director or employee,
83-443, 83-912
Irrigation district, director or officer,
46-155
Lobbying activities, 49-1490
Lottery Division of the Department
of Revenue, employee, 9-816
Materiel division of Department of
Administrative Services,
employee, 81-161.05
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts
–Cont’d
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, member or employee, 53-111
Political subdivision, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Postsecondary educational institution, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Public official or employee, 49-1490, 49-14,101
State building division employee, 81-1108.56
Tax Commissioner, 9-816
Telephone companies, 18-305
Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-2411
Goods,
Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
Secondhand, violations by dealers, pawnbrokers, 69-208
Governing bodies,
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Gifts to public officials, reporting violations, 49-1492.01
Open meeting violations, 84-1414
Government operations,
Divulging confidential information from legislative performance audit, 50-1213
Employee interference with official Department of Health and Human Services investigation, 83-114
Fraudulently filing harassing or obstructing document, 28-935
Interference with government services, 48-821
Obstructing audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-305.01
Obstructing legislative performance audit, 50-1215
Obstruction, 28-901
Retaliatory personnel action from providing audit information, 50-1214, 84-316
Government records,
Public records, this heading
Governor, failure to execute law, 84-732
Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
Grain sorghum,
Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
Grain Sorghum Resources Act, violations, 2-4020
Grain warehouses,
Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548
Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for grain not actually received, 88-543
Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-543.01, 88-545
Warehouse licensee, written notice violations, 88-549
Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605
Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012
Ground water,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Guardians,
Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
Handicapped persons,
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Handicapped persons –Cont'd
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129
Harassment,
Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
Protection order violation, 28-311.09
Stalking, this heading
Hard of hearing persons,
Deaf persons, this heading
Hashish,
Controlled substances, this heading
Hatcheries, poultry, violations, 2-3008
Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111, See also HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials,
Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367
Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07
Health and safety regulations,
Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
Construction of buildings, 48-434
Elevator violations, 48-2533
Enforcement, 48-414
High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434
Health care,
Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870
Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530
Drugs,
Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
Controlled substances, this heading
Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
Facilities, license required, 71-458
Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096
Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Health carrier,
Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012
Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832
Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314
Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111
Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429
Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Hospitals,
Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
License required, 71-458
Local hospital districts,
Deposit of funds, 77-2381
Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Health care –Cont'd
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading
Living will violations, 20-411
Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613
Medicaid,
  Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
  False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939
  Fraud, penalties, 68-1017
  Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101
Medical record and health information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674
Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
Nurses,
  Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711
Pharmacists,
  Administering secret medicine, 28-403
  Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880
  Drug product selection, violations, 38-28,115
  Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867
  Practice, violations, 38-28,1013
  Prohibited acts, 38-2867
Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052
Physicians,
  Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506
  Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
  Failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902
  Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432
  Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130
  Public health law violation, 71-1631.01
  Services, license required, 71-458
Hearing-impaired persons,
  Deaf persons, this heading
Highways and roads,
  Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
  Billboards and other advertising, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
  Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221
  Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808
  Bridges and culverts,
    Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808
    Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412
    Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304
    Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806
    Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
  Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
  Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
  Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305
  Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801
  Department of Transportation,
    Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364
    Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
  Ditches,
    Depositing materials in, 39-310
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Highways and roads –Cont’d,
  Ditches –Cont’d
  Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
  Driving under the influence, this heading
  Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
  Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313
  Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
  Injuring or obstructing, Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307
  Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301
  Plowing up without consent, 39-305
  Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306
  Willfully and maliciously, 39-304
  Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302
  Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612
  Landmarks, destroying, 39-806
  Littering, 39-310, 39-311
  Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
  Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012
  Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
  Motor vehicles, this heading
  Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816
  Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
  Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
  Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815
  Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306

Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311
Roadside park, camping on, 39-312
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130
Snow fences, violations, 39-1806
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130
Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Hiking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292
Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval, 82-124
Historical monuments,
  Destroy or deface, 82-111
  Visitation hours, violations, 82-126
Historical sites, visitation hours, violations, 82-126
HIV, testing violations, 71-506
Hogs, Livestock, this heading
Homicide, See also HOMICIDE
  Explosives,
    Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
    Using to kill or injure, 28-1224
Felony murder, 28-303
Manslaughter, 28-305
  Indictment requirements, 29-1512
Unborn child, 28-393
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
  Unborn child, 28-394
Murder,
  First degree, 28-303
  Unborn child, 28-391
  Second degree, 28-304
  Unborn child, 28-392
Horseracing, Conduct without license, 2-1215
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Horseracing –Cont’d
Drugging horses, 2-1218
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
Fraudulent record, 2-1220
Off-track wagering, 2-1221
Other violations, 2-1215
Tampering with contest, 28-614
Wagering,
Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207
Off-track, 2-1221
Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

Horses,
Animals, this heading
Horseracing, this heading
Livestock, this heading

Hospitals,
Health care, this heading

Hotels and inns,
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Housing,
Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129
Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141
Mobile home park, violations, 71-4631, 71-4632
Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563
Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

Hunting,
Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507
Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Animals,
Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809
Antelope, 37-449
Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709
Contraband, 37-572, 37-623
Deer permits, 37-447
Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525
Elk, 37-450
Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533
Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411
Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Fur buying and harvesting, this heading
Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541
Game refuge violations, 37-709
Interference with person hunting, 37-570
Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
Mountain sheep, 37-451
On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Hunting –Cont’d

Permits,
Exemption, ag owner or operator, 37-403
Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618
Taking without valid permit, 37-615
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410
Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727
Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570
Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4, 103
Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295
Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries, Defacing or removing sign, 37-703
Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708
Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570
Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
Violations, general penalty, 37-504
Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

Identification number from manufacturer,
Altering an identification number, 28-616
Definitions, 28-615
Receiving an altered article, 28-617

Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT

Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT

Imitation controlled substance,
Controlled substances, this heading

Impersonation, See also IMPersonATION

Criminal impersonation, 28-638,
See also THEFT

Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

Implied consent, violations,
Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12
Motor vehicles, 60-4, 164, 60-6, 197 to 60-6, 197.04, 60-6, 211.02

Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315

Incest, 28-703
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

Indecency,
Public, 28-806
With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

Indecent shows,
Conduct during fair, 2-219
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Indians,
Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
Bigamy, 42-406
Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Informants, tampering with, 28-919

Infractions, general penalties, 29-436, See also INFRACTIONS

Injunction, disobedience, 25-1072, 42-357

Inmates,
Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
Custody,
Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
False imprisonment by, 28-933
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont’d

Insurers — Cont’d
Kidnapping by, 28-933
Terroristic threats by, 28-933

Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Insurance,
Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02
Attorneys, prohibited acts, Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121
Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322
Director of Insurance, Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806
Orders, 44-5512
Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165
Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108
Fraudulent acts, 28-631
Aggregation of amounts, 28-631
Civil penalty, 44-6607
Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832
Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147
Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615
Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059
Insurer, Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062
Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133
Insurers Demutualization Act, Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03
Violation, penalty, 44-6121
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02
Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209
Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121
Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121
Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508
Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007
Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113
Violations, general penalty, 44-394
Workers’ compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

Interest, loans, and debt,
Financial institutions, this heading

Intoxicating substances,
Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424
Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424
Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424
Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

Irrigation,
Water and irrigation, this heading

Jails,
Loitering about, 28-914
Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Joyriding, 28-516
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont’d

Judges,
- Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
- Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
- Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101
- Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711
- Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Juries,
- Attorney or party to suit, solicitation of person for jury, 25-1612
- Election workers,
  - Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1635
  - Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
- Packing of jury, 25-1612
- Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1640

Jurors,
- Bribery, 28-916, 28-920
- Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1611
- Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1629.02
- Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612
- List of jurors, tampering, 25-1630
- Solicitation of person for service, 25-1612, 25-1630
- Tampering with, 28-916 to 28-922

Justification of use of force defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416,
See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Juveniles,
- Children and minors, this heading

Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

Kidnapping, 28-312, 28-313
- By inmate, 28-933
- Violation of child custody, 28-316

Labor and employment,
- Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
- Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, general penalty provision, 48-1816
- Boiler Inspection Act, violations, 48-736

Children,
- Child labor, violations, 48-311
- Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544

County personnel administration,
- Enforcement by court order, failure to obey, 23-2522
- Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Disabled persons, sheltered workshops, violations, 48-1505

Drug and alcohol testing,
- Altering test results, 48-1908
- Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909

Employment agencies,
- Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
- Violations, general penalty, 48-513

Employment regulations,
- Discrimination, 48-216
- Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
- Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
- Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
- Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211

Employment security,
- Agreements, waiver of rights of employee, 48-645
- Benefits, prohibited acts,
  - Employer, 48-663, 48-663.01
  - Employer, 48-664
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Labor and employment –Cont'd,
   Employment security –Cont'd
      Commissioner of Labor, issuance of subpoenas, contumacy or disobedience, 48-614
      Department employees, violations, 48-612
      Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
      Employer experience account, 48-654.01
      Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, 48-612.01
      Violations, general penalty, 48-666
   Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska,
      Investigation, disclosure of information, 48-1118
      Violations, general penalty, 48-1123
   Farm Labor Contractors Act, violations, 48-1714
   Governmental service, interference or coercion to hinder, 48-821
   Health and safety regulations,
      Architects or draftsmen, duties, violations, 48-433
      Construction of buildings, 48-434
      Elevator requirements, 48-2533
      High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
      Safety codes, violations, 48-414
      Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434
   Jury service, penalizing of employee by employer, 25-1640
   Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
   Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
   Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
   Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
   Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
   Military leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
   Military supplies, production or distribution, employment discrimination, 48-216
   Non-English-speaking employees, violations, 48-2211
   Secondary boycott, general penalty provision, 48-910
   Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211
   Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227
   Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-1505
   Social security number of employee, unlawful use by employer, 48-237
   Unlawful withholding of wages by employer, 36-213.01
   Veterans preference, violations, 48-230
   Wages,
      Assignment, unlawful withholding, 36-213.01
      Employer violation of wage payment requirements, 48-1231, 48-1234
      Minimum wage rate violations, 48-1206
   Workers' compensation,
      Employer,
         Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
         Failure to secure, 48-145.01
         Insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
         Liability insurance, unlawful deduction, 48-147
         Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04
   Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106
   Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2-3109
   Lakes,
      Water and irrigation, this heading
   Landmarks, destroying, 39-806
   Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205
   Lanterns, flying, prohibited, 28-1255
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Larceny, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
Law, unauthorized practice of, 7-111
Law enforcement officers,
Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821
Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02
Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492
Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013
Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312
Refusal to aid, 28-903
Resisting, Game Law, 37-609
Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110
Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403
Lawyers,
Attorneys, this heading
Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project, 71-6329, 71-6331
Legal process,
County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Simulating, 28-923
Legislature,
Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732
Contempt,
By member, 50-105 to 50-110
By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407
Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126
Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from, 51-109
Licenses, motor vehicle,
Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141
Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179
Commercial drivers,
Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164
Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162
Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161
Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170
Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140
Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159
Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01
RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01
SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558
Farm permit, 60-4,126
Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01
Motorcycle license, 60-4,128

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd
Licenses, motor vehicle – Cont'd
Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,
Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184
Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287
Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06
Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558
School permit, 60-4,124
Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
Theft of operator's license number, 28-608
Undercover operator's license, misuse of, 60-480.01
Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111
Licenses, professional and occupational,
Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220
Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124
Forgery in procurement of, 28-606
Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606
Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423
Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535
Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133
Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103
Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052
Private detectives, 71-3213
Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118
Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331
Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118
Lie detector,
Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935
Liens,
Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935
Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124
Lights,
Electricity, this heading
Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327
Liquefied petroleum gas,
Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516
Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253
Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623
Sales, violations, 57-516
Liquor,
Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472
Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Branding, false, 53-1,103
Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee, solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111
Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198
Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01
Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817
Distributing without license, 53-1,100
Driving under the influence, this heading
Establishments,
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Liquor –Cont'd
Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220
Importation,
  General prohibition, 53-194.03
  Importing without license, 53-1,100
Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433
Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03
Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100
Licenses,
  Application, false statement, 53-131.01
  Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100
  False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100
Manufacturers,
  Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100
  Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100
Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181
Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103
Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187
Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198
Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197
Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts relating to, 53-173
Premises,
  Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100
  Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198
Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101
Sale of, false information, 53-149
Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921
Sales,
  Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
  Without license, 53-1,100
Taverns,
  License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
  Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Tax evasion, 53-164.02
Transportation,
  Into state, 53-194.03
  Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
Violations,
  Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197
  General penalty, 53-1,100
  Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505
Wholesalers,
  Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
  Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100
Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02
Littering, 28-523
  Highways, 39-310, 39-311
  Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563
Livestock,
  Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
  Brands and marks,
    Ownership evidence,
    Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123
    Forgery or alteration, 54-1,125
    Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,125
  Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123
  Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Livestock –Cont’d,
Brands and marks –Cont’d
Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126
Cats, Animals, this heading
Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated, violations, 54-2323
Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008
Commercial feed, 54-861
Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Dairies, Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963
Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974
Dead animals, Carcass disposal, 54-751
Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
Placing in or near water, 37-556
Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304
Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305
Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711
Diseased animals, Importation restrictions, violations, 54-796
Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Poultry Disease Control Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3008
Unlawful harboring or disposition, 54-750
Violation of rules and regulations, 54-751
Diseases, Anthrax control and eradication, 54-771, 54-778, 54-781
Bovine tuberculosis testing and control, 54-706.05, 54-706.08, 54-706.10, 54-706.17
Brucellosis testing and control, violations, 54-1365, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384
Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
Pseudorabies control and eradication, violations, 54-2288, 54-22,100
Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, violations, 54-2761
Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308
Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315
Dogs, Animals, this heading
Driving off livestock of another, 54-302
Eggs, this heading
Embargo, importing in violation of, 54-753.05
Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415
Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861
Garbage, feeding to animals, 54-753.01, 54-753.04
Hatcheries, poultry, disease violations, 2-3008
Horseracing, this heading
Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306
Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
Milk, this heading
Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308
Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416
Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913
Protection of health, violations, 54-752
Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912
Sales, Auction market violations, 54-1171
Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Livestock –Cont’d,
Sales –Cont’d
Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811
Transport by vehicle, Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
Spillage of waste, 60-6, 304
Loan associations, Financial institutions, this heading
Loans, Financial institutions, this heading
Lobbyists, Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490
Prohibited practices, 49-1492
Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316
Locksmiths, failure to acquire valid registration certificate, 28-1405
Loitering about penal institution, 28-914
Lotteries, Gambling, this heading
Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway, 39-1012
Manslaughter, 28-305, See also MANSLAUGHTER
Unborn child, 28-393
Manufactured homes, violations of standards, 71-4608
Marijuana, Controlled substances, this heading
Marriage, Bigamy, 28-701
Indian marriages, 42-406
Certificates, violations, 42-113
Child support,
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Incest, 28-703
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Protection order, violation, 42-924
Restraint order, violations, 42-357
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229
Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Medicaid, Health care, this heading
Medicine, Controlled substances, this heading
Drugs, this heading
Health care, this heading
Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414
Mental illness,
Commitment, false filing, deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962
Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05
Mistreatment of person with, 83-356
Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350
Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
Methamphetamine, Controlled substances, this heading
Metropolitan utilities districts, Utilities, public, this heading
Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution, 71-1805
Military,
Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Desertion, mutiny, and other violations, 55-450 to 55-480
Witness, refusal to appear or testify, 55-428
Duty, interrupting or disturbing orderly discharge of, 55-142
Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
National Guard member, Abusing or obstructing, 55-142
Refusing to admit to public place or serve, 55-175
Property, Failure to return to armory, 55-112

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
468
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Military –Cont’d,
Property –Cont’d
Improper wearing or use, 55-112
Trespassing on, 55-142
Troops, disturbing or preventing passage of, 55-142
Milk,
Containers, labeling and use,
Definitions, 28-1329
Unauthorized possession of receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333
Unauthorized use of receptacles, 28-1331, 28-1333
Violations of Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3963
Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3974
Mineral rights, violations on public lands, 72-313
Minors,
Children and minors, this heading
Misdemeanors,
Classification, 28-106, 28-107
Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix
Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908
Misdemeanor defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, penalty, 28-107
Mobile homes,
Abandoned,
Destroy or deface, 60-1908
Removal violations, 60-1911
Mobile home park violations, 71-4631, 71-4632
Monopolies and restraint of trade,
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
Civil penalties, 59-1614
Contract, combination, or conspiracy, 59-801
Corporation, association, or officer engaging in, 59-815
Failure to testify, produce evidence, or make return, 59-825
Monopolizing trade or commerce, 59-802
Perjury, 59-826
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801 to 59-803
Subornation of perjury, 59-827
Underselling, 59-805
Unfair discrimination, 59-505
Monuments, historical,
Destroy or deface, 82-111
Visitation hours, violations, 82-126
Mopeds,
Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282
Traffic violations, 60-689
Motor carriers,
Common carriers,
Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
Unjust discrimination, prohibited practices, 75-127
Hazardous materials regulations, violations, 75-367
Insurance requirements, violations, 75-371
Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398
Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114
Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398
Safety regulations, violations, 75-367
Security requirements, penalty, 75-371
Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130
Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144
Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
Motor vehicles,
Abandoned motor vehicles,
Destroying, defacing, or removing parts from, 60-1908
Violations, general penalty, 60-1911
Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699
Air bag violations, 28-635
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Motor vehicles –Cont’d
Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
Brakes,
   General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
   Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
Careless driving, 60-6,212
Certificate of title,
   Alteration of certificate, 60-180
   Failure to deliver, 60-180
   Failure to surrender, 60-180
   Forgery or fraud, 60-179
   Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
   Operation without certificate, 60-180
By dealer, 60-180
Children,
   Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
   Criminal enticement, 28-311
   Left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
   Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
   Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
   Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02
Definition, 28-109
Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176
Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Drag racing, 60-6,195
Driving under the influence, this heading
   Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
   Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Motor vehicles –Cont’d

Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242

Fuel, this heading
Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282
Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306
Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521
Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617
Impersonating an officer, 60-492
Insurance on motor vehicle,
Proof of, forgery, 60-559
Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206
Joyriding, 28-516
Length,
Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292
General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading
Lights,
Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228
Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234
Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523
Load,
Contents, requirements, 60-6,304
Excess load, violations, 60-6,300
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302

Limitations, violations, 60-6,296
Overloading, violations, 60-6,296
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303
Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316
Minibikes,
General penalty provision, 60-6,352
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678, 60-6,353
State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353
Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
Motor vehicle industry licensing,
Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04
License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416
Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560
Motorcycles, this heading
Moving building or object, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196
Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905
Parking lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01
Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110
Point system,
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Motor vehicles –Cont’d

Racing, 60-6,195
Radar transmission device, operation or possession, 60-6,275
Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-2912
Recreation areas, Abandonment, 2-3298
Regulations, violations, 2-32,100
Registration fraud, 60-3,171
Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418
School buses, Improper passing of, 60-6,175
Inspections, violations, 79-603
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Snowmobile violations, 60-6,336, 60-6,343
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
State vehicles, Official misconduct, 81-1023
Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024
Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259
Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287
Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01
Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511
Traffic infractions, Failure to sign citation, 60-684
General penalty, 60-689
Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690
Traffic violations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-801
Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308
Weighing stations, Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307
Failure to stop at, 60-1308
Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174
Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Windshields and windows, Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256
Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263
Tinting and sunscreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259

Motorcycles,
Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
License, violation, 60-4,128
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678
Traffic violations, 60-689

Municipalities,
Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906
Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104
Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312
Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715
Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Municipalities –Cont’d

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
Funds, diversion, 16-706
Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307
Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
Political influence, exertion, 14-229
Political support, solicitation, 14-225
Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308
Murder,
Homicide, this heading
Mutilation of a flag, 28-928
Names and emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622
Narcotic drugs,
Controlled substances, this heading
Natural resources districts,
Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100
Neglect of child,
Children and minors, this heading
Negotiations, solicitation regulations, violations, 81-1717 to 81-1719
Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Non support, criminal, 28-706
Notary public,
Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113
Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03
Nuisances,
Maintenance of, 28-1321
Village ordinance, 17-207
Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure, 2-10,115
Nurses,
Health care, this heading
Nursing homes,
Health care, this heading
Oath or affirmation,
False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02
Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03
Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01
Definitions, 28-916.01
Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231
Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY
Minors,
Admission to obscene show, 28-809
Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811
Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Obscenity –Cont’d,
Minors –Cont’d
  False representation as parent or
guardian of, 28-811
  False representation of age, 28-
  811
  Pornography, child, 28-1463.04,
    28-1463.05
  Possession of materials involving
  minors, 28-813.01
  Sale or delivery of obscene
  materials to, 28-808
  Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or
  promote obscene material, 28-
  813

Obstruction of,
  Firefighter, 28-908
  Governmental operations, 28-901
  Peace officer, 28-906

Occupations, violations of license,
  Licenses, professional and
  occupational, this heading

Offense, defined, 28-104

Officeholder,
  Refusal to obey court order relating
to quo warranto, 25-21,144
  Unlawfully holding or exercising
  public office, franchise, or
  privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Oil and gas,
  Commission, failure to comply with
  subpoena of, failure to testify
  before, 57-912
  Pipelines, plants, and equipment,
  damaging or interfering with, 57-
  1106
  Pooling of interests, violations, 57-
  915
  Propane,
    Liquefied petroleum gas, this
  heading
    Severance tax, false or fraudulent
    return, other violations, 57-719
    Well drilling, use, and
    abandonment, violations, 57-
    915

Ombudsman, violation of laws
  relating to public counsel, 81-
  8,254

Open public meetings, violations,
  84-1414

Opiate,
  Controlled substances, this heading

Orders,
  Harassment protection order
  violation, 28-311.09
  Protection order, violation, 42-924
  Restraining order, violation,
    Conduct detrimental or harmful to
    juvenile, 43-2,107
  Divorce, 42-357
  Sexual assault protection order
  violation, 28-311.11

Ordinances, municipal, general
  welfare, violations, 15-263, 16-
  246, 17-207

Oregon Trail, historical
  monuments, destroy or deface,
  82-111

Organizations, names and
  emblems, unlawful use, 21-622

Pandering, 28-802, 28-803

Paramilitary activities, prohibitions,
  28-1482

Pardons, Board of, threaten or
  attempt to influence, 83-1,133

Parking,
  Handicapped parking violations, 18-
  1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05,
    60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
  No parking or restricted parking
  area, 39-1816
  Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-
  2401.01

Parks,
  Amusement places, this heading
  Boats, this heading
    Entry without permit, 37-443
    Fire safety violations, 37-306
    Recreation areas, unauthorized
    activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100,
    37-305 to 37-313
    Resisting officer or employee of
    Game and Parks Commission,
    37-609
  State parks, name use, violations,
    37-348, 37-349
  Vendors without permit, 37-311
  Violations, 37-248, 37-348
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d

Parks —Cont’d
Wildlife management areas, violations, 37-336

Parole,
Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
Leave state without permission, 83-1,124
Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation, 43-1414

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1805

Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating, 69-208

Payment cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading

Peace, disturbing, 28-1322
County regulation, 23-187

Peace officers,
Law enforcement officers, this heading

Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108
Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of Penalties)
Fines, payment, this heading
Proportionality of penalties, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01
Commission, Political Accountability and Disclosure, proceedings before, 49-14,135
Court clerks, false report, 24-216
Definitions, 28-916.01
Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508
False statement under oath, penalty, 28-915.01
Fire Marshal, State, proceedings before, 81-509
Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, 44-10,108
In forma pauperis, fraudulent use, 25-2310
Indictment requirements, 29-1511
Making false statement under oath, 28-915.01
Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of, 55-476
Mobile home or manufactured home, falsification in title certificate cancellation, 60-169
Monopolies and restraint of trade proceedings, 59-826
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission proceedings, 49-14,135
Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915
Penalty, 28-915
Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-826, 59-827
School district elections or meetings, 79-541
Schools and school districts, elections or meetings, false oath, 79-541
State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-509
State officer, false report by, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827
Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, 77-1835
Tax Equalization and Review Commission proceedings, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-1423, 69-2709
Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648

Petitions,
Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Petroleum,
Containers for, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
Fuel, this heading
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading
Motor fuel,
Fuel, this heading
Oil and gas conservation
commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912
Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
 Pipelines, plants, and equipment,
damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294
Physicians,
Health care, this heading
Picketing,
Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03
Interfering with picketing, 28-1319
Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320
Mass picketing, 28-1318
Unlawful picketing, 28-1317
Pickle cards,
Gambling, this heading
Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292
Pigs,
Livestock, this heading
Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
Plants,
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809
Plumbing,
Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
Licensure, violations, 18-1914
Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914
Point system,
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
Poisons,
Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228
Homicide, See HOMICIDE
Physicians’ duty to report to department, 71-503
Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512
Police,
Law enforcement officers, this heading
Police animals,
Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013
Obstruction of, 28-906
Political accountability,
Public officials, this heading
Political campaigns,
Campaign practices, this heading
Political subdivisions,
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
Pollution,
Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733
Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Pollution –Cont’d
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Water pollution,
Animals,
Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
Order, violation, 46-746
Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555
Polygraph,
Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935
Pool halls,
Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
Unlicensed operation, 23-808
Pornography,
Obscenity, this heading
Postsecondary education,
Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650
Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304
Potatoes,
Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825
Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825
Shipper,
Acting without license, 2-1806
Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807
Shipping without permit, 2-1825
Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807
Poultry,
Eggs, this heading
Livestock, this heading
Power of attorney for health care, conceal, destroy, alter, or forge, 30-3432
Preadetermination, defined, 28-302
Prescription drugs,
Controlled substances, this heading
Health care, this heading
Printing, excess copies, 63-103
Prisoners,
Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932
Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
Custody,
Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
False imprisonment by, 28-933
Kidnapping by, 28-933
Terroristic threats by, 28-933
Prisons,
Loitering about, 28-914
Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
Privacy, unlawful intrusion or intimate area imaging, 28-311.08
Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213
Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont’d

Process, legal,
County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Simulation of, 28-923

Professions, violation of license,
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Propane,
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading

Property, personal,
Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110
Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

Property, real,
Real estate, this heading

Prostitution, 28-801, See also PROSTITUTION
Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804
Pandering, 28-802
Competency of witnesses, 28-803
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01
Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Public accommodations,
Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414

Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8,254

Public facilities,
Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public indecency, 28-806

Public officials,
Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
Campaign practices, this heading
City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229
Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01
Contracts, 49-14,103.04
Executive branch, 49-14,104
Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
Election officials, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134
Gifts, prohibited acts, Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts, this heading
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609
Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Perjury before commission, 49-14,135
Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
State mail, private use, 81-171
Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115
Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Public power districts,
Electricity, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d
Public power districts – Cont’d
Utilities, public, this heading
Public records,
Abuse of, 28-911
Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311
Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213
Denial of access, 84-712.09
Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935
Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912
Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of,
Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158
General penalty, 75-155
Public utilities,
Utilities, public, this heading
Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103
Purchases, unlawful discrimination, 59-505
Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410
Racing, drag, 60-6,195
Racing contest, tampering, 28-614
Racketeering, 28-1356, See also PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT
Radiation Control Act violations, 71-3517
Radio,
Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
Police radio system, interference, 28-1312
Raffles, Gambling, this heading
Railroads,
Accident reports, violations, 75-426
Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331
Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306
Crossings,
Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340
Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323
Drinking water, violations, 74-918
Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
Failure to weigh, 74-550
Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362
Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01
Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605
Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428
Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593
Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921
Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308
Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429
Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918
Rape, 28-317 to 28-322.04, See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Real estate,
Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558
Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505
Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246
Buildings, this heading
Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114
Conveyances, Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122
Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05
Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Real estate –Cont'd,
Conveyances –Cont'd
Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218
Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247
Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215
Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223
Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411
Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245
Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05
Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313
Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24
Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297
Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315
Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722
Receivers, disobedience of orders, 25-1091
Receiving an altered article, 28-617
Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333
Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333
Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Recognizance, failure to appear, 29-908
Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent, 28-1323 to 28-1326
Records, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Records, public, Public records, this heading
Recreation areas,
Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313
Vendors without permission, 37-311
Recreation camps, violations, 71-3107
Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture, 71-4608
Referendum and initiative petitions,
Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Register of deeds,
Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132
Neglect of duty, 23-1507
Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order, 25-1093.02
Resisting arrest, 28-904, 28-905
Restaurants,
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
Food standards, violations, 81-2,290
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Restraining order, violation, 42-357
Restraint of trade,
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd

Retirement,
County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325
Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711
School employee systems,
prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-992.02, 79-9,107
State Patrol system, prohibited acts, 81-2038
State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327

Road improvement district,
expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Roadhouse, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Roads,
Highways and roads, this heading

Robbery, 28-324, See also ROBBERY
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Rules of the Road, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Safety regulations,
Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

Sales,
Auction markets, livestock, violations, 54-1171, 54-1181.01
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
Degradable products, violations, 69-2012
Discrimination, unfair, 59-505
Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

Monopolies and restraint of trade,
this heading
Novelty lighters without child safety feature, 28-1357
Recreation area, state, unauthorized sales, 2-3299
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1757

Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-234

Sanitary and improvement districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Sanitary drainage districts,
Connection to sewer without permit, 31-507.01
Debris, depositing in ditch constructed by county, 31-134
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Obstructing or injuring work constructed by district, 31-134, 31-366, 31-445
Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-435

Savings and loan associations,
Financial institutions, this heading

School buses,
Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
Improper passing of, 60-6,175
Inspections, violations, 79-603
Safety features, violations, 79-603

School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

Schools and school districts,
Board meetings, publication requirements,
Class I, II, and VI school district, 79-581
Class III school district, 79-581, 79-1084
Budget,
Expenditure in excess of, 13-510
Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086
Citizenship and character education, violation, 79-727
Compulsory education, violation, 79-210
Educational lands, waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245
Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Schools and school districts –Cont’d
Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04
Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103
Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223
Meetings,
Disorderly conduct, 79-571
False oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541
Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253
Private, denominational, and parochial schools,
False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602
General penalty provision, 79-1607
Retirement system,
Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107
School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949
School buses,
Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606
Improper passing of, 60-6,175
Inspections, violations, 79-603
Safety features, violations, 79-603
School districts,
Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571
School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042
State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607
Teachers,
Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897
Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101
Search warrants,
Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835
Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
Seat belts and car seats,
Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907
Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272
Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266
Securities,
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123
Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117
Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03
Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111
Seeds,
Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154
Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157
Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09
Segregation,
Discrimination, this heading
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757
Senior citizens, government assistance to,
Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Senior citizens, government assistance to –Cont’d
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106
Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01
Service of process,
County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Simulating legal process, 28-923
Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914
Sex discrimination,
Discrimination, this heading
Sex offenders,
Dangerous,
Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05
Sex Offender Registration Act,
Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003
Violations, 29-4011
Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.04,
See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Protection order violation, 28-311.11
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sheep,
Livestock, this heading
Sheltered workshops, employment,
general penalty provision, 48-1505
Sheriffs, county,
Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Juries,
Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
Packing of juries, 25-1612
Legal process,
Disobedience, 23-1702
Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702
Shoplifting, See also SHOPLIFTING
Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01
Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03
Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01
Sidewalks,
Destroying or injuring, 39-303
Village ordinance, 17-207
Simulation,
Criminal, 28-606
Legal process, 28-923
Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited, 28-607
Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution, 69-1904
Smoking in prohibited places, 71-5729, 71-5733
Social services, assistance,
Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314
Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622
Soils,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327
Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
Solid waste,
Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555
Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Solid waste –Cont'd
Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012
Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label, 28-1323 to 28-1326
Speech, interference with freedom, 20-124
Sport contest, tampering, 28-614
Spouse,
Abandonment, 28-705
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING
Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05
State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
State Patrol, Nebraska,
Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008
Retirement system, prohibited acts, 81-2038
Steroids, anabolic,
Controlled substances, this heading
Strangulation, 28-310.01
Streams,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Structures,
Buildings, this heading
Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231
Legislative subpoena, 50-407
Military courts, 55-428
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
Public Service Commission, 75-130
Restraint of trade, 59-825
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016.08
Suicide, assisting, 28-307, See also SUICIDE
Support,
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Order, information, access, violation, 43-3327
Surface water,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
Swimming in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309
Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when, 71-4307
Swine,
Livestock, this heading
Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence, 28-916 to 28-922
Taverns and other liquor establishments,
Liquor, this heading
Taxation,
Cigarette tax,
Altered, forged, or counterfeit stamps on sales license or permit, 77-2614
Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619
Collection of taxes,
Personal property,
County board, failure to carry out duties, 77-1719.02
Sheriff, false return or failure to make legal return, 77-1719.02
Real property,
Deception or removal of building, 77-1725.01
Fraudulent sale of real property by county officials, 77-1816
Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, perjury, 28-915, 77-1835
Delinquent real estate taxes, failure of county officials to foreclose, 77-1918
Estate taxes, release of confidential information, 77-2115
Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113
Failure to account for, 77-27,114
Failure to pay, 77-27,115
False return, 77-27,116
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522
Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119
Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026
Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210
Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02
Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009
Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709
Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719
Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Personal property, Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02
Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232
Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407
Property assessment, County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313
Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324
Public funds, deposit and investment of, County funds, violation, 77-2323
County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02
School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
State Treasurer,
Failure to act on funds, 77-2311
Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310
Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
Railroads,
Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683
Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
Sales and use tax,
Collection,
Failure, 77-2713
Prohibited acts, 77-2703
Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33
Returns, failure to file, 77-2708
Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706
Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706
Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711
Tax Equalization and Review Commission,
Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08
Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024
Transfer tax, Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115
Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105
Uranium severance tax,
Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
False return or report, 57-1211
Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462
Telecommunications,
Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470
Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Telecommunications –Cont’d
Falsifying records of, 28-909
Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Intercepted communications, wiretaps,
Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104
Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296
Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102
Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295
Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290
Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298
Intimidation by telephone call, 28-1310
Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309
Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162
Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609
Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234
Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
Universal service fund violations, 86-324
Telephones,
Telecommunications, this heading
Television, cable,
Cable television, this heading
Theaters, municipal ordinances, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207
Theft, 28-509 to 28-518, See also THEFT
Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350
Threats, terroristic, 28-311.01, See also TERRORISTIC THREATS
By inmate, 28-933
Tobacco and vapor or alternative nicotine products,
Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
Minor, Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Smoking or using, 28-1418
Noncompliant product, 69-2709
Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709
Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420
Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293
Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03
Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.03
Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421
Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420
Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420
Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904
Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425
Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Trade,
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
Sales, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trafficking,
Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
Trapping,
Fur buying and harvesting, this heading
Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TREASON
Trees, regulations, violations, See TREES
Trespass, See also TRESPASS
Building, defined, 28-501
Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Trucking,
Motor carriers, this heading
Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253
Trust companies,
Financial institutions, this heading
Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Truth and deception analysis,
Employer, violation, 81-1933
Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935
Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304
Turkeys,
Livestock, this heading
Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102
Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324
Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 71-2510.01
Universities and colleges,
Postsecondary education, this heading
Uranium severance tax,
Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
False return or report, 57-1211
Usury,
Generally, 45-105
Revolving charge accounts, 45-208
Utilities, public,
Electricity, this heading
Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325
Falsifying records of, 28-909
Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254
Metropolitan utilities districts, Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822
One-call notification before excavating, violations, 76-2325
Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
Vehicles,
Driving under the influence, this heading
Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299
Ventilating systems,
Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
Regulations, violations, 18-2315
Veterans,
Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230
Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d
Victims, See VICTIMS
Villages, Municipalities, this heading
Violations, general penalty, 37-504
Visually handicapped persons, Blind persons, this heading
Vital statistics, Unlawful acts, 71-649
Violations, general penalty, 71-613
Vulnerable adults, Controlled substances, crimes involving, 28-457
Failure to report abuse of, 28-384
Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385
Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120
Wages, Assignment without acknowledgment by husband and wife, 36-213.01
Attachment or garnishment of exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Wards, public disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001
Warrants, Improper disclosure that search warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835
Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
Water and irrigation, Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Artesian water, waste of, 46-282
Chemigation, Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142
Check valves, violations, 46-1127
Chemigation with suspended or revoked permit, 46-1140
Chemigation without permit, 46-1139
Forged documents, filed with department, 46-1240.01
Inspection of regulation devices without complying with standards, 46-1240
Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143
Permit for emergency application, violation, 46-1119
Tampering or damaging equipment, 46-1141
Dams, Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553
Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
Storing water without authorization, 46-254
Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-1668
Ditches, Debris, depositing in county ditch or draw, 31-134
Delivery of water, interfering with, 46-263
Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-552
Interstate ditch, failure to comply with measuring requirements, 61-211
Landowner or tenant, failure to clear or deepen, 31-226
Obstructing or delaying construction of landowner's, 31-221
Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412
Drainage, Connecting property to sewer of sanitary drainage district without permit, 31-507.01
Failure of treasurer of certain drainage districts to perform duties, 31-435
Lake, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
Obstructing or injuring work constructed by drainage district, 31-366, 31-445

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
488
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Water and irrigation –Cont'd
Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5312
Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302
Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
Ground water,
Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02
Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303
Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
Irrigation districts, director or officer, interest in contract or receipt of bribe, 46-155
Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, 39-302
Lake, water supply, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
Measuring device, tamper with or damage, 46-263.01
Metropolitan utilities districts,
Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149
Plumbing, violations relating to licensure and regulations, 18-1914
Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Pollution,
Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy substance, putting into any waters, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556
Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-558
Order, violation, 46-746
Refuse, dumping or draining into waters, 37-555
Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from, 72-313
Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
Service, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-308
Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303
Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254
Waste of artesian water, 46-282
Wastewater treatment system, private, construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253
Water Service Regulation Act, violations, civil penalty, 75-1011
Watercraft,
Boats, this heading
Wells,
Construction or installation without license, 46-1239
Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240
Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315
Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02
Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304
Registration, violations, 46-613.02
Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Water and irrigation –Cont’d
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311
Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

Water skis, Boats, this heading

Weapons, Firearms and other weapons, this heading

Weed eradication and control districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Weeds, Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Failure to control, 2-955
Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957
Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563
Other violations, 2-963

Weights and measures, Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107
Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108
Weights and Measures Act, violation of, 89-1,101

Welfare and other assistance, Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

Wells, Water and irrigation, this heading
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

Wheat, Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

Wildlife, Animals, this heading

Witness, Bribery, 28-916, 28-918

Contempt of court, 25-2121
Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231
Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

Workers’ compensation, Compensation, Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01 Failure to secure, 48-145.01 Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03 Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156 Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147 Reports required by Workers’ Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

Writs, County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702 False return by sheriff’s employee, 23-1704.03

Zoning regulations, Procedure, 19-905
Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA
See generally LAW

Applicability, 28-103
Changes, applicability, 28-116
Classification of crime, required, 28-108

Code, how cited, 28-101
Crime, defined, 28-104

CRIMES, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Death penalty, Authorized, 28-105
Procedure, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Prohibited, when, 28-105.01
CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA —Cont’d
Definitions, 28-109
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114
Civil action, 28-113
Enhanced penalties, 28-111
Procedure, 28-112, 28-113
Felony, classification, 28-105, 28-107
Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Habitual criminal, determination, 29-2221, 29-2222
Misdemeanors, classification, 28-106, 28-107
Offense, defined, 28-104
Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108
Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115
Purpose, 28-102
Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106
Specific crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION
Action barred, 25-21,188

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Act,
How cited, 29-758
How construed, 29-757
Arrest, 29-735 to 29-737
Prior to demand, 29-741
Warrant, recall, 29-749
Without warrant, 29-742
Bail, 29-744 to 29-746
Costs, 29-752
Criminal prosecution in this state, effect, 29-747, 29-756
Definitions, 29-729
Demand or requisition, 29-731 to 29-734
Application, contents, 29-751
Fugitives, Governor, duty, 29-730, 29-750
Immunity from service of process, when, 29-753
Investigation, 29-732
Limitation, 29-748
Offender not present at time of crime, how treated, 29-734
Prisoners,
Confinement,
Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745
Traveling to demanding state, 29-740
Foreign state, how treated, 29-733
Rights, 29-738, 29-739
Time, extension of, 29-745
Waiver, 29-754, 29-755

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION
See CRIMINAL RECORDS

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abatement, plea in, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818
Reply or demurrer, 29-1814
Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
Accused,
Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550
Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823
Presence, when required, 29-2001
Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Alibi, evidence of, procedure, 29-1927
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appearances, See APPEARANCES
Arraignment, 29-1816, 29-1816.01
Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206
Arrest, 29-401 to 29-438, See also ARREST
Arraignment, 29-401 to 29-438, See also ARREST
Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE – Cont’d
Attachment of person, authorized, when, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001
Bail, See BAIL
Bill of exceptions, 29-2020
Preparation, 25-1140.09
Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution, 60-6,201, 60-6,210
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Charges, Allowed, 29-510
Disposition of, Definitions, 29-3801
Escape, 29-3807
Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808
Notice, 29-3802
Prisoner request, 29-3803
Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804
Temporary custody, 29-3806
Transportation costs, 29-3809
Trial, 29-3805
Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019
Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550
Complaint, 29-404
Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs, 29-752
Contempt, See CONTINCUANCE
Continuance, See CONTINUANCE
Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07
Conviction,
Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264
Wrongful, redress, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601
Costs,
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310
County courts,
Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201
Rules applicable, 25-2701
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340
Crime victim’s rights, no basis for error, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Crimes and offenses, specific, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101
Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Criminal records, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Custodial interrogation statements, Definitions, 29-4502
Electronic recording required, when, 29-4503
Failure to record, Court determines admissibility, 29-4506
Jury instruction, 29-4504
Intent, 29-4501
Out-of-state statement, admissible, when, 29-4507
Recorded statements, inaudible portions, treatment, 29-4508
Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Defendant, Accused, this heading
Defenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Definitions, 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to 29-109
Demurrer, See DEMURRER
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE – Cont’d

Detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING

Discovery, 29-1912 to 29-1926, See also DISCOVERY

District courts, felony jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

DNA, See GENETIC TESTING

Domestic abuse or assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING

Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Evidence, See EVIDENCE

Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Expert witness, See WITNESSES

Expungement, See EXPUNGEMENT

Extradition and detainer, See also EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to 29-765

Uniform act, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813

Fines and penalties, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Disposition of receipts, 29-2708

Enforcement, 29-111

Jail, See JAILS

Joiner of offenses, See JOINDER OF OFFENSES

Joiner of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES

Judgments, See JUDGMENTS

Juries, See JURIES

Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Sexual assault,

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Evidence collection, requirements, 29-4306

Frivolous actions and pleadings, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Grand juries, 29-1401 to 29-1420, See also GRAND JURIES

Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also HABEAS CORPUS

Habitual criminal,

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Hearing-impaired persons, rights,

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, this heading

HIV, See HIV

Identification of physical characteristics, procedure, 29-3301 to 29-3307

In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Indictments, See INDICTMENTS

Indigent persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS

Informants, See INFORMANTS

Information, See INFORMATION

Infractions, 29-431 to 29-438, See also INFRACTIONS

Insanity, See INSANITY

Instructions, See TRIAL

Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS

Interrogatories, 29-1904, See also INTERROGATORIES

Intoxication, not a defense to a criminal offense, exceptions, 29-122

Jails, See JAILS

Joiner of offenses, See JOINDER OF OFFENSES

Joiner of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES

Judgments, See JUDGMENTS

Juries, See JURIES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont’d
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Justification defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE
Juvenile justice system, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Office of Juvenile Services, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3001 to 25-3004, See also LEGAL AID
Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Mental illness, effect, See MENTAL ILLNESS
Military, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Missing persons, 29-212 to 29-214.01, See also MISSING PERSONS
Motions, See MOTIONS
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Pardons, See PAROAND PROBATION
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Penalties, proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Plea agreements, 29-119, 29-120
Pleadings, See PLEADINGS
Pleas, Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820
In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818
In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818
Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01
Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03
Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821
Police, See POLICE
Postconviction, Exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004
Praecipe, See PRAECIPE
Preliminary hearing, 29-504
Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-1101
Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206
Presentence investigation, 29-2261
Interpreter services, 29-2259
Pretrial diversion, See PRETRIAL DIVERSION
Prisoner, Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508
Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209
Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752
Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Pursuit, See PURSUIT
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Records, Criminal, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Criminal history, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Rendition, Accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Prisoners as witnesses, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL
Criminal Procedure –Cont’d

Rendition –Cont’d

PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION

Rewards, 29-414, 29-415

Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Search warrants, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Sections, how construed, 29-105 to 29-109

Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCrimINATION

Sentencing, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS

Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS

Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT

Sheriffs, See SHERIFFS

Special prosecutor, 29-1408, 29-1419

Speedy trial, See TRIAL

State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Statute of limitation, 29-110, See also STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Stays, See STAYS

Subpoena, See SUBPOENA

Summons, See SUMMONS

Supersedeas, See STAYS

Time, how computed, 25-2221

Trial, See TRIAL

Venue, See VENUE

Victims, See VICTIMS

Warrants, See WARRANTS

Wiretaps, interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Witnesses, See also WITNESSES

Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, See also WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF

Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES

Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

Criminal Records

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers, 81-1423

Crime Victim’s Reparations Committee, access, when, 81-1810

Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

Criminal history record information check,

Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107

Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207

Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102

Bingo licensee, 9-1,104

Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905

Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912

Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees,

Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908

Department of Motor Vehicles, operator’s license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01

Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217, 83-1217.01

Horseracing, 2-1203.02

Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808

McGruff Houses, 43-3201

Explosives permit, 28-1229

Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702

Foster care parents and family, 71-1903

Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01
CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont’d
Criminal history record information check –Cont’d
Handgun, Acquisition permit, 69-2409
Concealed handgun permitholder, 69-2431
Horseraces, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02
Liquor licensee, 53-131.01
Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
Medical Assistance Act, 68-976
Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131
Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
Private detective licensee, 71-3205
Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
Real property appraisers, 76-2227.01, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02
State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120
Teacher’s and school administrator’s certificate applicants, when, 79-808, 79-814.01
Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003
Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448
Dissemination of, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
DNA records, See GENETIC TESTING
Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01
Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Insanity proceedings, contents of records, 29-3706
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required, 71-6726
Privacy, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Records Management Act, applicability, 84-1211
Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Registration, See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001
Wards, sharing of confidential information by court order, 43-3001

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 71-7101
Clinical directors,
Regional, 71-7110
Statewide, 71-7109
Committees,
Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
Regional management committees, 71-7110
Confidentiality of information, 71-7112
Correctional employees, 71-7113
Council, Critical Incident Stress Management, 71-7105
Definitions, 71-7102
Department, duties, 71-7107, 71-7108
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108
Immunity for stress management team, 71-7111
Intent, 71-7103
Program, Critical Incident Stress Management, created, 71-7104
CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT – Cont’d
Regional management, 71-7110
State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108
State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

CURATIVE ACTS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Deeds, See DEEDS
Deeds of trust, application, 76-239
Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287
Documents executed without seal, 76-213
Guardians, conveyance of real property, 76-269
 Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298
Validation of filed instruments, when, 76-258 to 76-275.07

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CURTESY
See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Act,
Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522
How cited, 30-3501
How construed, 30-3522
Beneficiaries, multiple, separate trusts, 30-3507
Custodial trust,
Creation, 30-3519
Distribution, 30-3518
General provisions, 30-3503
Use of, 30-3510
Value, limitation, 30-3521
Custodial trustee, 30-3504
Bond, 30-3515
Compensation, 30-3515
Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516
Expenses, 30-3515
Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516
Powers, 30-3509
Prudent investor rule, applicability, 30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889
Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-3505
Successor, 30-3514
Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506
Definitions, 30-3502
Incapacitated individual,
Determination of incapacity, effect, 30-3511
Transfer to, 30-3506
Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513
Payment, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504
Statute of limitation, 30-3517
Transfer, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

CUSTODY
See CHILD CUSTODY

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See generally FOOD
Dairy products, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
Dairymen’s Association, Nebraska, 2-2804
Industry development, See DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 2-3948
Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
Milk containers, labeling and use requirements, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2.239

DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally FOOD
Act, how cited, 2-3948
Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958
Audit permitted, 2-3958
DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont’d
Assessment, mandatory –Cont’d
  Payment, 2-3959
  Late payment, fee, 2-3963
Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development,
  Administration, 2-3956
  Creation, 2-3951
  Meetings, 2-3955
  Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04
  Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958
Definitions, 2-3949
Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development, 2-3960
Intent, 2-3950
Programs, funding, 2-3961
Report, 2-3962
Violations, penalties, 2-3963

DAIRYMEN’S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

DAMAGES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Appellate review of excessive or inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite, 25-1912.01
Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation,
  See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283
Attachment,
  Appeal, order of discharge superseded, 25-1047
  Bond determined by probable damage, 25-1003
Bond, determined by probable damages,
  Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047
  Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079
  Receiver, 25-1084
Check or instrument, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01
Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation, 25-840.01
Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees, 25-1801
Contracts, want of consideration, 25-211
Default judgments, special damages, limitation, 25-503.01
Donations, immunity from liability, when,
  Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282
  Food, 25-21,189
Electric utilities, right-of-way, 70-305
Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01
Execution,
  Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545
  Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502
  Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516
  Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581
Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES
Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01
Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages, 25-1079
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages, 25-1119, 25-1156
Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable, 25-2165, 25-2166
Negligence,
  Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185
  Contributory negligence,
    Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12
    Diminution, 25-21,185.09
    Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10
DAMAGES –Cont’d
Negligence –Cont’d
Professional, 25-222
Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184
Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185
New trial, excessive damages, 25-1142
Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193
Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01
Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES
Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY
Professional negligence, 25-222
Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Quo warranto,
Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144
Suit for damages, 25-21,130
Railroads, employees, personal injuries, 25-21,184
Real estate broker or salesperson, negligence of, 25-229
Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property, 25-223
Receiver, bond determined by probable damages, 25-1084
Recovery of, generally, 25-1146
Restraint order, temporary, irrigation water, when, 25-1064
Settlements,
Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
County claims, 23-112
Escrow, treatment, 25-2924
Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Garnishment,
Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02
Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Insurance claims, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916
Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127
Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, See also LEMON LAW
Transferring structured settlement payment rights, See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101
Workers’ compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141
Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239
State, actions against, 25-21,201, 25-21,217
Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit, 25-1332, 25-1333
Terroristic threats, 25-21,248
Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
Trespass, damages, 25-2130
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 29-4604, See also WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

DAMS
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION REGULATION, See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

DAY CARE
See CHILD CARE

DAYLIGHT TIME
See TIME

DEAD BODIES
See generally DEATH
DEAD BODIES —Cont’d
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Autopsy, See AUTOPSY
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Coroner, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Crematory authority, licensure, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Crimes, 28-1301
Disposition,
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
Cremation,
Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
Right to authorize, 71-1373
Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426
Notification requirements, violations, 71-1006
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425
Embalming,
Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01
Licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417
Graves, unmarked, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Highway, removal from, 60-679
Identification, DNA testing, when, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Donor designation, See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824
Permits, required for disposition or transit, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Statistics, 71-605 to 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
DEAF PERSONS
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Abuse,
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Alcoholism services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14
Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled persons, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Children,
Hearing screening for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Students, this heading
Treatment, early intervention, See also EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Referral for, 71-4743
Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720
Advisory committee, 71-4728.03
Agreements authorized, 71-4730
Cooperation with state agencies, 71-4729
Definitions, 71-4720.01
DEAF PERSONS –Cont’d
Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing –Cont’d
Employees, including interpreters, 71-4727
Executive director, 71-4726
Expenses, 71-4723
Funds,
  Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732
  Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01
Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731
Meetings, 71-4724
Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723
Mental health specialist advisor, 71-4728.02
Officers, 71-4725
Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.02
Rules and regulations, 83-101.14
Disabilities,
  Developmental, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
  Family support, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501
Drug abuse services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14
Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Hearing instrument specialists, See HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501
Housing, See also HOUSING
  Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
  Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Interpreters, 20-150 to 20-159, See also INTERPRETERS
Mental health services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14
Rehabilitation services, vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Screening tests for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Students,
  Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150
  School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161
  Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Telehealth system, 71-4728.04
Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DEATH
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Autopsy, See AUTOPSY
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Certificates, 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  Certified copies, 71-612
  Standard form, 71-602, 71-611
DEATH –Cont’d
Children and minors,
Autopsy required, when, 23-1824
Child born dead, disposition of
remains, written policy and
notification duties of hospital,
71-20,121
Fatality or near fatality, disclosure,
when, 81-3126
Investigation and review, See CHILD
AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW
ACT; 71-3404
Investigation by Inspector General,
43-4318
Sudden infant death syndrome,
Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
Death certificate, 71-605, 71-
605.04, See also VITAL
STATISTICS ACT
Findings and information, 71-
2101, 71-2103, 71-2104
Unborn child, See also HOMICIDE OF
THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
Wrongful death action authorized,
30-809, 30-810
Concealment, 28-1302
Coroners, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Decedents’ estates, See also
DECEDEDENTS’ ESTATES
Estate and generation-skipping
transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-
2101.03
Probate, See PROBATE CODE,
NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Detainee’s death during
apprehension or custody by
law enforcement,
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-
1401
Notify county coroner, 23-1821
Determination of, See DEATH ACT,
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-
7201
Homicide, See HOMICIDE
Hospice, licensure, See HEALTH
CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-
401
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Maternal, investigation and review,
See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH
REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Minors,
Children and minors, this heading
Organ and tissue donation, See
ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Rights of the terminally ill, See
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL
ACT; 20-401
Simultaneous, effect on
inheritance, See SIMULTANEOUS
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Statistics, government, 71-605 to
71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS
ACT
Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-
605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL
STATISTICS ACT
Suicide, See SUICIDE
Taxes, See DECEDEDENTS’ ESTATES
Viatical settlements, See VIATIONAL
SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Wills, See WILLS
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Wrongful death lawsuit, See
WRONGFUL DEATH

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM
DETERMINATION OF
See generally DEATH
Act,
How cited, 71-7201
How construed, 71-7203
Determination of death, 71-7200

DEATH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

DEATH PENALTY
See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON
INTERSTATE ARBITRATION
AND COMPROMISE OF
See generally DECEDEDENTS’ ESTATES
Act,
How cited, 77-3315
DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
How interpreted, 77-3314
Applicability of law, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316
Board,
Compensation and expenses, 77-3309
Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305
Compromise, 77-3308, 77-3310
Contempt proceedings, 77-3303
Definitions, 77-3313
Domicile,
Determination, 77-3304
Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301
Filing, 77-3306, 77-3310
Hearings, 77-3302
Interest for nonpayment of taxes, 77-3307
Subpoenas, 77-3303

DEBTOR EXAMINATION
See generally DISCOVERY
Authorized, 25-1569
Contempt, 25-1577
Continuance, 25-1575
Debtors and creditors, See
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580
Fraudulent transfers, See
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701
Orders authorized, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578
Procedures, 25-1565 to 25-1567
Receiver, 25-1574
Referee, 25-1576
Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor, 25-1568
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Collection agencies, See
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

Consumer credit, collection procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110
Credit agreements, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
Credit services organizations, See
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Debt management,
Acts prohibited, 69-1214
Contracts with debtor, 69-1209
Definitions, 69-1201
Duties, 69-1213
Examinations, 69-1211
Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217
Funds, segregation, 69-1210
License,
Application, 69-1204
Disciplinary actions, 69-1207
Exceptions, 69-1202
Investigation, 69-1205
Nontransferable, 69-1207
Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206
Required, 69-1203
Records, 69-1210
Rules and regulations, 69-1208
Statute of limitation, 69-1216
Violations, penalty, 69-1215
Debtor examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION
Deeds, recording, when effective as notice to creditors and subsequent purchasers, 76-238
Financial planning,
Debt management, this heading
Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111
Fraudulent transfers, See
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701
Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116,
See also HOMESTEADS
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited,
Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Multiple-party accounts, 30-2716 to 30-2733
DECEDENTS' ESTATES
See generally DEATH
Conservators, 30-2649 to 30-2661,
See also CONSERVATORS
Curtesy, abolished, 30-104
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-
3501
Death taxes,
Estate and generation-skipping
transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-
2101.03, See also ESTATE AND
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER
TAX
Federal tax gap period, construction
of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE
TAX; 77-2001
Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES;
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE
OF; 77-3301
Digital assets, access to, See
FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL
ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED
UNIFORM; 30-501
Dower, abolished, 30-104
Financial and property information
of the decedent, disclosure
authorized, when, 8-1404
Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-
801
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Health care plan or medicare
supplement premium, refund
of unearned premium, request,
44-310
Personal representatives, See
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
Possession of property, action for,
25-21,219 to 25-21,235, See also
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Probate, See PROBATE CODE,
NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Receipts and disbursements,
treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND
INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Simultaneous death, effect on
inheritance, See SIMULTANEOUS
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Taxation of,
Death taxes, this heading
Testamentary additions to trusts,
See TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO
TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-
3601
Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Wills, See WILLS
DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
ACT, UNIFORM
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act,
How cited, 87-306
How construed, 87-305
Applicability of law, 87-304
Attorney General, powers and
duties, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05,
87-303.12
Cease and desist order, 87-303.03
Charitable gift annuity, how
construed, 59-1803
Civil penalty, procedure, 87-303.11
Claims,
Court documents, duty to provide to
Attorney General, 87-303.12
Not barred, when, 87-303.06
Statute of limitation, 87-303.10
Consumer fraud, 87-303.01
Definitions, 87-301
Injunctions, 87-303, 87-303.05
Investigations, 87-303.02 to 87-
303.04
Jurisdiction, 87-304
Practices prohibited,
Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-
1524
Credit services violations, 45-812,
See also CREDIT SERVICES
ORGANIZATION ACT
Deceptive, 87-302
Defrauding, 87-302
DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
ACT, UNIFORM – Cont’d
Practices prohibited – Cont’d
Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181
Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302
Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302
Sale or lease agreement, treatment, 87-303.07
Subpoena, 87-303.03
Temporary restraining order, 87-303.05
Violations, penalties, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
See generally ACTIONS
Authorized, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149
Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action, 8-1726
Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions, 53-223
Cities and villages, initiative and referendum, 18-2538
Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment, 87-303.11
Electric distribution system, determination, 70-650.01
Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds, 58-256
Moral offenses, 28-816, 28-820
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
Obscenity, determination, 28-816, 28-820
Rules or regulations of state agency, validity, 84-911
School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops, 72-240.11

Submission of questions without action, 25-903 to 25-905
Summary Judgment, when, 25-1330 to 25-1336

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ACTIONS
Act,
How cited, 25-21,164
Allowed, when, 25-21,150
Contract, construction of, 25-21,151
Costs, 25-21,158
Courts, jurisdiction, 25-21,149, 25-21,153
Estates or trusts, 25-21,152
Fiduciary, action to declare rights, 25-21,152
Notice to Attorney General, when, 25-21,159
Parties, 25-21,159
Person, defined, 25-21,161
Refusal to render, when, 25-21,154
Relief, additional, 25-21,156
Review, 25-21,155
Trial, 25-21,157

DEEDS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Curative acts, See CURATIVE ACTS
Death,
Simultaneous, effect on transfer, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Escrow, See ESCROW
How made,
Acknowledgment,
Before whom, 76-217, 76-227
Duties of officer, 76-234
Evidentiary effect, 76-235
DEEDS –Cont’d
How made –Cont’d
Acknowledgment –Cont’d
Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242
Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233
Recording, 76-236
Required, 76-216
Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243
Violations, penalty, 76-218
Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2110
After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209
Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07
Defects, 76-258 to 76-260
Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204
Execution, 76-211 to 76-215
Future interests, 76-210
Instruments other than deeds, 76-204
Intent of the parties, 76-205
Lost, 76-244
Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503
Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01
Property held adversely, 76-109
Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05
Recording, "Recording of instruments," this heading
Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119
Violations, penalty, 76-215
Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Recording of instruments,
Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243
Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250
Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247
Deeds of trust,
Extension, 76-239

Termination, 76-239
Effect, 76-238
Indexing, 76-254, 76-257
Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250
Location, 76-245
Master form instrument, use, 76-2125
Mortgages, Assignment, 76-256
Extension, 76-239
Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254
Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238
Patents and certificates, 76-278
Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247
Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251
When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238
Wills, 76-248, 76-250

Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF DEEDS

Rule against perpetuities, See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

Specific conveyances to or from the state, 90-201 to 90-203, 90-209 to 90-267

Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110

Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

DEEDS OF TRUST
See generally REAL ESTATE
Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate, 8-150
Building and loan associations, loans, security, 8-319
Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security, 14-1217
DEEDS OF TRUST –Cont’d
Condominium law, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875
Corporations, bonds, secured by, 21-2310
County agricultural societies, authorized, 2-264
County bridges, bonds, security, 39-866
Curative acts, application, 76-239
Decedents’ estates, personal representative, authorized, 30-2476
Electric cooperatives, power to borrow money, 70-704
Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801
Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey, 76-268
Executed prior to 1917, presumptions, 76-266, 76-267
Farm homestead designation, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge, 58-861
Insurance, officer acquiring loan, 44-320
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, secured claim defined, 44-4803
 Marketable title, rights not barred, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-298
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, rent free of obligation, prohibited, 76-1478
Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-5103, 58-217
Real Estate Commission, State, application requirements to sell subdivided lands, 81-885.34
Recording, Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Procedure, See DEEDS
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, 8-1111
Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell, 81-885.34
Successor trustee, 76-1004
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing, records, 76-1739
Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

DEER
Domesticated, See LIVESTOCK
Hunting regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

DEFAMATION
See generally ACTIONS
Damages, 25-840.01
Radio or television stations, 25-840.02
Defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840
Insurance company, examination, 44-5909
Pleadings, 25-839
Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, See also PRIVACY RIGHTS
Statute of limitation, 25-208

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See generally JUDGMENTS
Constructive service judgment, procedure to open, 25-525
Damages, 25-503.01
Failure to answer, 25-1308, 25-2211
Foreign judgments, See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01
Garnishment, See also GARNISHMENT
Failure to answer interrogatories, effect, 25-1028
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment and defend, 44-2718
Mandamus, 25-2163
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS –Cont’d
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Recognizance bond, forfeiture, 29-1108
Replevin, 25-10,105
Set aside, when, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
Small Claims Court, actions authorized, 25-2804
Summons, 25-503.01
DEFENSES
See LEGAL PROCEDURE

DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Act, how cited, 81-190
Administration costs, 81-184
Allocations, 81-181, 81-187
Classification of work items, 81-178
Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186
Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required, 81-179
Definitions, 81-173
Energy audit report, 81-173, 81-188
Funds, Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180
State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01
State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05
University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03
Inspection, 81-177
Projects, 81-173, 81-1709
Property not subject to act, 81-183
Reports, 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187
Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174, 81-175
Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33
Warrants, issuance, 81-182

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
County officers and employees, 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01
Divorce, property settlement, 42-366
Eligibility restriction, 84-1504
Exempt from execution of process, 48-1401, 84-1505
Insurance companies, employees, 44-213
Life insurance reserves, calculation, 44-8907, See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT
Political subdivision officers and employees, 48-1401
State officers and employees, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510
Exemption from execution, 84-1505
Funds, Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506
State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT
See generally SOLID WASTE
Act, how cited, 69-2001
Beverage container connectors, 69-2008
Diapers, 69-2011
Garbage bags, 69-2009
Grocery or shopping bags, 69-2010
Violations, penalty, 69-2012

DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Act, how cited, 71-617.01
Appeal, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11
Application, 71-617.02
Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04
Certificate, Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04
DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION
ACT –Cont’d
Certificate –Cont’d
Contents, 71-617.03
Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11
Department, duties, 71-617.13
Fee, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15
Order, court, 71-617.12
Registration, 71-617.02
Supporting records, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

DELTADE DEPOSIT SERVICES
LICENSING ACT
See generally MONEY
Act,
Applicability, 45-903
How cited, 45-901
Acts prohibited, 45-919
Administrative fines, 45-921, 45-925
Appeals, 45-909, 45-923
Application, 45-905, 45-906
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906
Branch offices, 45-915
Complaints, 45-921
Criminal history record information check, 45-905
Definitions, 45-902
Fees,
Distribution, 45-927
Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915
Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918
Financial institutions, exempt, 45-903
Fine, 45-921, 45-925
Fund, Financial Literacy Cash, 45-930
Hearings,
Cease and desist order, 45-923
Disciplinary actions, 45-922
License issuance, 45-907
Injunctions, 45-924
Investigation of applicant or licensee, 45-907, 45-921
License,
Application, 45-905, 45-906
Hearing, 45-907
Notice of filing, 45-907
Protest, 45-907
Approval or denial, time requirements, 45-909
Disciplinary actions, 45-922
Failure to renew, 45-922
Fee, 45-906, 45-910
Issuance, 45-908
Posting requirement, 45-910
Renewal, 45-910
Required, 45-904
Surrender, 45-911
Transfer or assignment, prohibited, 45-913
Licensee,
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906
Books and records required, 45-915.01
Change of control, 45-914
Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917
Examination of, 45-920, 45-921
Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921
Location, 45-915, 45-916
Lien, 45-921, 45-925
Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-916
Mandamus, 45-924
Notice of fees, charges, and penalties, 45-917
Orders authorized, 45-925
Cease and desist, 45-923
Personal jurisdiction, 45-928
Rules and regulations, 45-929
Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926

DELINQUENT CHILDREN
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

DELINQUENT TAX SALE
See TAX SALES

DEMURRER
See generally PLEADINGS
Civil procedure, demurrer not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01
Criminal procedure,
Abatement, plea in, 29-1814
Corporations, indictment, complaint, or information, 29-1608
Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807
Indictment, when made, 29-1810
Overruled, plea, 29-1815
DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, See also DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

How cited, 38-1101

Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,
Dental assistant, requirements, 38-1143
Dental hygienist or dental assistant, presence required, when, 38-1142
Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132
Dentists, permit required, when, 38-1137
Incident report, 38-1147
Inspection of practice location, 38-1146
Limitations, 38-1144
Permits,
Deep sedation, 38-1139
General anesthesia, 38-1139
Minimal sedation, 38-1141
Moderate sedation, 38-1140
Term, 38-1145
Rules and regulations, 38-1148
Violations, effect, 38-1138

Board of Dentistry, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-1114
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-1115

Dental assistants,
Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01
Employment authorized, 38-1135
Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
Expanded function dental assistant, Application for permit, 38-1118.03
Display of permit, 38-1127.01
Licensure,
Reciprocity, 38-1121
Reexamination, 38-1119
Requirements, 38-1118.02

Dental hygienists,
Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152
Employment authorized, 38-1136
Employment facilities, 38-1134
Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
Expanded function dental hygienist, Application for permit, 38-1118.01
Display of permit, 38-1127.01
Licensure,
Reciprocity, 38-1121
Reexamination, 38-1119
Requirements, 38-1118
Local anesthesia administration, requirements, 38-1132
Procedures and functions authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131, 38-1133
Public health-related services, 38-1130
Qualifications, 38-1118

Dentists,
Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
Associate, unlicensed, prohibited, 38-1128
Dental locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-1122
Licensure,
Faculty license, 38-1124
Reciprocity, 38-1120
Reexamination, 38-1119
Requirements, 38-1117
Temporary license, 38-1123
Name, use in practice, 38-1129
Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
Practitioner’s facility,
Display name of associate, 38-1127
Inspections, 38-1125
Requirements, 38-1125
DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT —Cont’d
Dentists —Cont’d
Scope of practice, 38-1115
Exceptions, 38-1116
Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128
Fees, 38-1126
Licensure requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151
Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151
Qualifications, Dental assistants, 38-1118.02
Dental hygienists, 38-1118
Dentists, 38-1117
Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128

DENTISTS
See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Dental services, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Flouridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306
Indemnification by state, prisoner action, 81-8,239.08
Licensure, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

Representation by Attorney
General, when, 81-8,239.08
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

DEPARTMENTS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Administrative Services, Department of, See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1103
Office of Chief Information Officer, 86-519
Agriculture, Department of, See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Banking and Finance, Department of, See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Correctional Services, Department of, See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 83-171
Economic Development, Department of, See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02
Education, State Department of, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Created, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska; 79-301
Environmental Quality, Department of, See also ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-1502
Health and Human Services, Department of, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-3113
DEPARTMENTS –Cont’d
Health and Human Services, Department of –Cont’d
Office of Juvenile Services, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
Created, 43-404

Insurance, Department of, See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Justice, Department of, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
Created, 84-201

Labor, Department of, See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Military Department, See also MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Created, 55-120

Motor Vehicles, Department of, See also MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Natural Resources, Department of, See also NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Revenue, Department of, See also REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 77-360

State Fire Marshal, See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Created, 81-501.01

State Patrol, Nebraska, See also STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Created, 81-101, 81-2001

Transportation, Department of, See also TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Veterans’ Affairs, Department of, See also VETERANS’ AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 80-401.02

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act,
Applicability, 43-4630
How cited, 43-4601
How construed, 43-4628
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-4629

Agreement regarding custodial responsibility,
Authorized, 43-4608
Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-4624
Modification, 43-4610
Power of attorney, delegation of authority by, 43-4611
Requirements, 43-4608
Standing, 43-4609
Temporary nature of agreement, 43-4609
Termination, 43-4624

Child support, court order regarding, authorized, 43-4622

Considerations, custody proceedings, 43-4607
Definitions, 43-4602, 43-4613

Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility,
Court order,
Modification, 43-4623
Requirements, 43-4621
Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627
Definitions, 43-4613
Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615
Motions, requirements, 43-4614
Prior judicial order or agreement, effect, 43-4617
Standing, 43-4620
Temporary nature of grant of authority, 43-4620
Termination of court order, 43-4625, 43-4627
Testimony, electronic means, 43-4616

Jurisdiction, 43-4604

Nonparents,
Custodial responsibility, 43-4618
Limited contact, 43-4619
Standing, 43-4620
DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY
AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Notification requirements,
Change of address, 43-4606
Pending deployment, 43-4605
Plan for custodial responsibility
during deployment, 43-4605
Power of attorney, delegation of
authority, 43-4611
Remedies for noncompliance, 43-
4603
Visitation upon return from
deployment, 43-4626

DEPOSITIONS
See generally DISCOVERY
Administrative Procedure Act,
powers of agency, 84-914
Affidavits,
Opposed by deposition, 25-1334
Party unable to justify opposition by
affidavit, 25-1335
Arbitration, use in, 25-2608, See
also ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM
Child custody interstate
proceeding, 43-1236, See also
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Court clerk, disposal of
depositions, when, 25-2211.02
Court-appointed experts, 27-706
Criminal procedure, 29-1917
Child victim or witness, 29-1926
How taken, 29-1905
Material witness, 29-1904
New trial, 29-2102
Postconviction relief, 29-3001
Deposition defined, 25-1242
Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Evidence, rules of, 27-801, 27-1007
Expert testimony, court-appointed,
27-706
Legislative Council and
committees, powers, 50-406
Notary public,
Power to take deposition, 64-107
Summons to take deposition, 64-108
Prisoner, 25-1233, 25-1234

Procedural rules of Supreme Court,
effect, 25-1273.01
Refusal to subscribe or give, 25-
1229, 25-1231
Subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226
Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608
Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
Distance, 25-1227
Outside county, 25-1227
Summary judgment, 25-1332
Testimony, how taken, 25-1240
Use of deposition, 29-1917
Videotape deposition, use, 29-1926
Witnesses,
Attendance compulsory, 25-1227
Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-
1917
Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
Expert, court-appointed, 27-706
Outside of county, 25-1227
Testimony, how taken, 25-1240
Use, 29-1917

DETAINER
See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE DETECTIVES

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
See generally COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT
Audit by Auditor of Public
Accounts, when, 84-304
Contract for construction or
delivery service, contractor
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See
also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION
ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Duties, 13-1904
Evaluation, 13-1907
Formation, 13-1902
Local government, defined, 13-1902
Policy board, 13-1903
Regions, Nebraska planning and
development, created, 13-1901
Rules and regulations, 13-1907
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS – Cont’d
State funding,
Certification of districts, 13-1905
Distribution, 13-1906
Withholding, when, 13-1907

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY
ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Act,
How cited, 71-1101
Purpose, 71-1103
Advisory Committee on
Developmental Disabilities,
provide oversight, 83-1212.01
Costs, payment, 71-1131
Court-ordered custody and
treatment, 71-1126, 71-1127
Incompetency to stand trial, not
presumed, 71-1130
Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-
1132
Definitions, 71-1104 to 71-1116
Departmental plan, 71-1124, 71-1125
Review, 71-1127, 71-1128
Emergency custody, 71-1119, 71-
1120
Evidentiary rules, hearing, 71-1117
Findings, effect, 71-1130
Guardian, appointment, 71-1117, 71-
1129
Hearings,
Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-
1127
Burden of proof, 71-1124
Dispositional hearing,
Considerations, 71-1126
Order, 71-1126
Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-
1133
When, 71-1124
Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
Procedure, 71-1122
Review hearing, when authorized, 71-
1128
Intent, 71-1102
Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-
1133
Legal counsel,
Public defender, appointment, 71-
1131
Representation by, 71-1118, 71-
1122
Petition,
Contents, 71-1117
Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-
1133
Response, 71-1123
Service, 71-1121
Reports, 71-1134
Service of process, 71-1121
Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-
1128
Subject,
Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133
Response to petition, 71-1123
Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132
Treatment needs, 71-1132

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Act, how cited, 83-1201
Advisory Committee on
Developmental Disabilities, 83-
1212.01
Agreements between agencies, 79-
11,132
Appeal, 83-1224
Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01
Certification and accreditation,
requirements, 83-1217
Complaints, procedures, 83-1219
Comprehensive plan, report, 83-
1227
Criminal history record information
check of employees, 81-6,120,
83-1217.01
Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208
Department and director, duties, 83-
1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83-
1216, 83-1216.01
Division, developmental
disabilities, 83-1209
Employees, criminal history record
information check,
Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01
Field offices, 83-1210
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT –Cont’d
Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223
Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01
Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218
Quality management and improvement plan,
Contents, 83-1216.01
Development, 83-1216.01
Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01
Purpose, 83-1216.01
Reports, 83-1216.01
Registry, 83-1209
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Rules and regulations, 83-1226
Services, developmental disabilities,
Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217
Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217
Cost of, 83-1211
Eligible persons, 83-1216
Priorities for funding, 83-1216
Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01
Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225
Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120

DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
How cited, 38-3701
Purpose, 38-3702
Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706
Definitions, 38-3703
Licensure as registered nurse or licensed practical nurse, effect on registration, 38-3706
Qualifications, 38-3705
Registry, 38-3707
Scope of practice, 38-3704

DIESEL FUEL
See MOTOR FUELS

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS
See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

DIGITAL SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
Definitions, 79-2303
How cited, 79-2301
Purpose, 79-2302
Appropriations, use, 79-2304
Fund, High School Equivalency Grant, 79-2308
Institutions,
Assistance payments, 79-2304
Report, contents, 79-2305
Rules and regulations, 79-2306
State Department of Education, provide grants, 79-2308

DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-9501
Definitions, 71-9503
Direct primary care agreements,
Not considered insurance, 71-9507
Requirements, 71-9504
Sale or transfer, consent required, 71-9509
Health care provider,
Acceptance of payments, 71-9508, 71-9510
Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505
Restrictions, 71-9506
Services provided to patients not part of agreement, allowed, 71-9511
Intent, 71-9502
DIRECT SALES
See SALE OF GOODS

DIRECTED VERDICT
See MOTIONS

DISABLED PERSONS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401
Abuse,
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310
Assistive devices,
Consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02
Wheelchair, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGISTS
Autism, insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Blind persons, See BLIND PERSONS
Brain or head injury, See HEAD INJURY
Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Children,
Autism, Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Treatment, medical assistance program, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Nebraska Medical Center, cooperation with agencies, 85-179
Schools, this heading
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Deaf persons, See DEAF PERSONS
Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02
Disabilities,
Developmental,
Hunting permit, issued when, 37-404.01
Nonprofit care or service provider, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Services, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Social services, 68-1204, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Threat to others, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT; 71-1101
Family support, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501
Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
Emergency management registries, 81-829.41
Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
DISABLED PERSONS –Cont’d
Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Handicapped parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Hard of hearing persons, See DEAF PERSONS
Hearing aid dog, Service animals, this heading
Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS
Housing, See also HOUSING
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Full and equal enjoyment, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Hunting and fishing permits, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Intellectual disability, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS
License plates, 60-3,113
Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-178.01
Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Motor vehicles,
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, requirements, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377
Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21
Occupational therapy, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Parking, handicapped, permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
Resource centers, information, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT; 68-1111
Respite services, See LIFESPAN RESpite SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520
Sales and use tax exemptions, Developmental disabilities nonprofit care or service provider, 77-2704.12
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09
Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21
Schools,
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Service animals, Defined, 49-801
Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04
Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314
License, 54-603
Pedestrian, use, 20-128
Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129
Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129
Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
DISABLED PERSONS —Cont'd
Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Speech-language pathologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Telecommunications services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Trusts, custodial, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Wheelchairs, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Act, how cited, 68-1501
Compensation for services, 68-1504
Cost allocation, 68-1508
Definitions, 68-1503
Expenditure of funds, 68-1517
Hearing, denial of support, 68-1514
Intent, 68-1502
Payment of support, 68-1511
Report, filed by department, 68-1518
Rules and regulations, 68-1515
Support,
Amount, maximum, 68-1512
Commencement, 68-1516
Cost allocation, 68-1508
Denial, hearing, 68-1514
Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509
Income limitations, 68-1512
Payment, 68-1511
Priority, 68-1516
Review of needs by department, 68-1513
Services, 68-1504
Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510
Violations, penalty, 68-1519

DISASTERS
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-6301
Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303
Definitions, 44-6302
Reporting requirements, 44-6303 to 44-6305
Rules and regulations, 44-6306

DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-8305
Enforcement, 44-8315
How cited, 44-8301
Purpose, 44-8302
Advertising, requirements, 44-8310, 44-8311
Appeal, 44-8315
Cease and desist order, 44-8315
Certificate of registration,
Disciplinary actions, 44-8306
Requirements, 44-8306
Change in information, notice to director, 44-8312
Control, presumption of, 44-8304
Definitions, 44-8303
Examination or investigation,
director powers, 44-8307
Internet web site, requirements, 44-8309
Marketing agreement,
requirements, 44-8310
Members,
Charges, 44-8308
Communications to, requirements, 44-8311
Plans, terms and conditions, 44-8311
DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN
ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont’d
Provider agreement, requirements, 44-8309
Report, annual, failure to file, effect, 44-8313
Rules and regulations, 44-8316
Telephone number, toll-free, 44-8309
Violations, 44-8314, 44-8315
Penalty, 44-8314

DISCOVERY
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abuses of discovery, effect, 25-824, 25-21,188.01
Criminal proceedings, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Child victim or child witness, 29-1926
Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913
Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912
Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923
Debtor examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Documents,
Child and maternal death review, exempt, when, 71-3411
Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty, 25-1268
Medical documents,
Communicable disease reports, exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04
Incident report or risk management report, exempt, 71-7913
Laboratory reports, communicable diseases, exemption, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04
Medical review committee reports, exempt, 44-32,174
Outpatient surgical procedure reports, exempt, 81-6,115
Peer review committee, records exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912
Reports by insurer, 38-1,134
Support action, foreign support order, 42-731, 43-1736
Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES
Mediation,
Communication privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935
Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-2914
Medical review communication, confidential information, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03
Mental health commitment, right to discovery, 71-949
Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273
Rules of procedure, 25-1273.01
Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Summary judgments, party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335
Supreme Court rules, 25-1273.01

DISCRIMINATION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Abortion, refusal to participate in, discrimination against such person prohibited, 28-339 to 28-341
Abuse victims, insurance discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Age discrimination, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169
Business, credential to operate, ground for disciplinary action, 38-182
DISCRIMINATION – Cont’d
Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Commissions,
Equal opportunity, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-1116
Women, See WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114

Education,
Elementary and secondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2.114
Financial aid, 85-9.133
Postsecondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9.166
Preschool, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2.114
Student loans, private institution, requirements, 58-809, See also NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

Election workers, 32-221, 32-230
Electricity suppliers, 70-1017

Employment,
Labor and employment, this heading
Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES
Health care facilities, 71-445
Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448
Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210

Housing,
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134

Insurance,
Abuse victims, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-1111, 44-7510
Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

Jury system, 25-1601.03

Labor and employment,
Age, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214
County, classified service, 23-1735, 23-2513, 23-2531
Disability, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Employee benefit plans, requirements, 44-213.02
Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201
Fair employment practices, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.13
Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448
Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824
Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213
Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216
Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
DISCRIMINATION –Cont’d

Labor and employment –Cont’d

Race discrimination, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sex discrimination, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386

Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368

Wage rates,
Acts prohibited, 48-1221
Attorney’s fees, 48-1223
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222
Definitions, 48-1220
Government, actions against, 48-1227.01
Intent, 48-1219
Posting of law, 48-1226
Records, 48-1225
Remedies, 48-1223
Statute of limitation, 48-1224
Violations, 48-1227

Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506,
See also RACIAL PROFILING

Library board, 51-211

Loans, installment loans, 45-1056

Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

Municipalities, ordinance to prevent, 18-1724, 20-113

National Guard, 55-134

Oil and gas production, 57-907

Property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Teachers, human relations training, 79-807

Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608

Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS

DISEASES AND INJURIES
See generally HEALTH CARE

Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM

Alzheimer’s patient care, See ALZHEIMER’S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

Animals, See ANIMALS

Brain injuries,

Brain injury registry, See BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

Concussions and youth athletic activities, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Cancer, See CANCER

Cancer research, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804

Communicable diseases,

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01, 71-501.02, See also HIV

Control, 71-502

Meningococcal disease, postsecondary educational institution duty to provide information, 85-902

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-501.02

Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Enumerated, 71-502.01

Minors, expenses for treatment, 71-504

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-502.02, 71-503.03

Tests, pregnant woman, syphilis, 71-502.03

Tuberculosis, See TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT; 71-3601

County board of health, powers and duties, 71-501
DISEASES AND INJURIES – Cont’d
Disease exposure procedures, 
Applicability, 71-507
Confidentiality requirements, 71-511
Definitions, 71-507
Liability, 71-513
Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509
Safeguards, procedures, 71-512
Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510
Violations, penalty, 71-506
Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Early childhood programs, notice to parents, 43-2617
Enforcement, 71-506
Eyesight, correction, See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES
Funeral service providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Head injury, See HEAD INJURY
Health care provider, exposure, 
Confidentiality, 71-514.04
Definition, 71-514.02
Intent, 71-514.01
Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05
Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04
HIV, See HIV
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Inherited or congenital diseases, 
Enforcement, 71-524
Food supplement and treatment services program, 71-520
Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-521
Laboratory, requirements, 71-523
Registry, data, 71-522
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Rules and regulations, 71-523
Lead poisoning, 
Children, 
Hazard awareness, See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513
Leads poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
Homes, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
Liability, 
Asthma or allergic reactions, immunity for assisting students with, 
Physicians, health care professionals, and pharmacists, issuing or dispensing certain prescriptions, 25-21,280
School employees, emergency care, 25-21,280
Minors, treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01
Livestock, See also LIVESTOCK
Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773
Brucellosis, 54-1375
Pseudorabies, 54-2289
Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501
Metabolic diseases, amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158
Parkinson's disease, See PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697
Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Plant diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES
Poisonings, report of, 71-503, See also POISONS
Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Public safety officials, 
Disease exposure procedures, this heading
Record, official, duty of department, 71-505
Registries, See REGISTRIES
Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905, See also RENAL DISEASES
DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont’d

Reports by health professionals, Confidentiality, 71-503.01
Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01
Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01
Liability, 71-503.01
Required, 71-503
Violation, penalty, 71-503
Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-502
Schools, 79-217 to 79-223
Employees, Disease exposure procedures, this heading
Shaken baby syndrome, 71-2102 to 71-2104
Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308
Students, Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224
Concussions and youth athletic activities, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Tests, HIV, See HIV
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519
Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Notification, 71-502.04

Vaccination, See IMMUNIZATIONS

Venereal, Communicable diseases, this heading

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Act, Applicability, 25-2919
How cited, 25-2901
Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910

Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911
Confidentiality, 25-2914
Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907
Definitions, 25-2903
Director, duties, 25-2908
Enforcement authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Evidence, restrictions on use, 25-2914
Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash, 25-2921
Grants, 25-2909
Immunity from liability, 25-2915
Intent, 25-2902
Mediators, 25-2913
Office of Dispute Resolution, established, 25-2904
Procedures, statement required, 25-2912
Report, 25-2920
Rules and regulations, 25-2918
Settlement agreements, 25-2916,
See also DAMAGES
Statute of limitation, 25-2917

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See DIVORCE

DISTRESS WARRANTS
See generally TAXATION
Air carrier, collection of taxes, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
Car line company, collection of taxes, 77-685 to 77-689
City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes, 14-558
City of the primary class, collection of taxes, 15-726, 15-813
County treasurer, record requirements, 77-1721, 77-1744
Demolition of real property, 77-1725.01
Fees, 77-1720
Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures, Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
DISTRESS WARRANTS –Cont’d
Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures –Cont’d
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718
Fees, 77-1720
Notice requirement, 77-1718
Service, 77-1719
Partial payment, acceptance authorized, 77-1719.03
Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes, 77-1214
Public personal property used in industrial development project, 13-1108
Real property, demolition, 77-1725.01
Report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02
Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes, 77-1724
Sale of distrained goods, 77-1724
Service, 77-1719, 77-1719.05
False return, 77-1719.04
Fees, 77-1720
Sheriff, report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02
Uncollected, suit by county treasurer, 77-1722

DISTRICT COURTS
See generally COURTS
Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers, 24-403
Actions certified, from county court, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488
Adjournment, 24-310
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Automation expenses, payment, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03
Bailiffs, appointment, 24-350
Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Clerk of the district court,
Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01
Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
Elected when, 32-524
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 24-337, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01
Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Name-change order, 25-21,271
Reports,
Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1.129, 38-1.137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
Divorces and annulments, 71-615,
See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Residency requirement, 24-337.04

Commissions, judicial,
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,
See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,
See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS
Court reporters,
Appointment and salary, 24-1003
Duties, 25-1140.09
Dispute resolution, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Docket,
Appearance, 25-2210
Criminal cases, 29-509

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
DISTRICT COURTS — Cont’d

Docket — Cont’d

Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226
Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203
Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, tribunal for, 42-703

Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Funds,
Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS

Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Judges,
Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307
Assignment, 24-303
Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Eligibility, 24-301
Other offices, 24-741
Interchange, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 24-734
Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01
Effective, when, 24-201.03
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Term, commencement, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01

Judgments,
Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06
Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Judicial districts, number of judges, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007

Jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Actions against state, 25-21,201
Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488
Appellate, 25-1901
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
DISTRICT COURTS – Cont’d
Jury, number of members, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Law library, 51-220
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths, 24-1002
Powers over inferior tribunal, 24-313
Primary office, location, 24-809.05
Proceedings, public, 24-1001
Records, Disposition, 24-1004
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Terms, 24-303, 24-304
Failure, 24-308, 24-309
Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-703
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

DITCHES
See DRAINAGE

DIVORCE
See generally MARRIAGE
Abuse, See ABUSE
Alimony, 42-367 to 42-369
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMNT
Attorney, appointment for minor children, 42-358
Certificate, Certified copies, 71-612
Standard forms, 71-602
Children, Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Legitimacy, 42-377
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Community property, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620, See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Complaint, 42-352, 42-353
Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Contempt proceedings, 42-370

Costs, payment, 42-367
Decree, 42-365
Child support information required, 42-364.13
Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-372.01
From another jurisdiction, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17
Modification,
Alimony, 42-365
Relating to children, 42-364
Real estate, assignment, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01
Rights of parents, 42-381
Validity, 42-345, 42-346
Definitions, 42-347
Domestic abuse, See ABUSE
Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domicile, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Foreign divorce, validity, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Former name, restoration, 42-380
Grounds, 42-361
Hearings, 42-356
Divorce issued without hearing, when, 42-361
Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-405
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351
Another state, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Appeal from county court, 25-2739, 25-2740
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226
Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381, See also LEGAL SEPARATION
Mental illness, effect, 42-362
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
DIVORCE—Cont’d
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Orders,
Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351
Minor children, 42-364
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Protection, violation, 42-924
Restraining, violations, 42-357
Temporary allowance, 42-367
Temporary and ex parte, 42-357
Parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Premarital agreements, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Property,
Division by court, 42-365
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01
Settlements, 42-366
Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Reports, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
By court clerk, required when, 71-615
Standard form, 71-602
Residence requirements, 42-341 to 42-344, 42-349
Service of process, 42-355
Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Special legislation granting, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Statistics, government, 71-615, 71-616, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT; SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Waiting periods, 42-363, 42-372.01

DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally MARRIAGE Act,
How cited, 42-344
How construed, 42-343
Foreign decree, validity, 42-341, 42-342

DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT
See generally GENETIC TESTING Act,
How cited, 29-4101
How construed, 29-4115
Attorney's fees, 29-4111
Costs of testing, payment, 29-4106
Data Base, State DNA, 29-4104
Definitions, 29-4103
Fingerprint or thumb print required, 29-4107
Fund, State DNA Sample and Data Base, 29-4115.01
Injunction, 29-4112
Intent, 29-4102
Laboratory requirements, DNA testing, 29-4105, 71-6833
Records,
Access restrictions, 29-4105
Confidentiality, 29-4108
Expungement, procedure, 29-4109
Rules and regulations, 29-4114
Samples,
Access restrictions, 29-4105
Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107
Confidentiality, 29-4108
Destruction of, when, 29-4105
Felony and other specified offenders, requirements, 29-4106
Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01
Persons authorized to obtain, immunity, 29-4107
State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 29-4104, 29-4105, 29-4113
Violations, penalty, 29-4110, 29-4111

DNA TESTING ACT
See generally GENETIC TESTING
DNA TESTING ACT –Cont'd

Act,
How cited, 29-4116
How construed, 29-4124
Biologic material, preserved, when, 29-4125
Counsel appointed, when, 29-4122
DNA testing,
Costs, 29-4121
Procedure, 29-4120
Results, effect, 29-4123
Exculpatory evidence, defined, 29-4119
Intent, 29-4117, 29-4118

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
See generally TAXATION
Acts prohibited, 76-904
Appeal, 76-908
Disputes, procedure, 76-903
Exemptions, 76-902
Operative date, 76-907
Proceeds,
Disposition, 76-903
Use, See HOMELESS SHELTER
ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Rate, 76-901
Refunds, 76-908
Register of deeds, violations, penalty, 76-905
Rules and regulations, 76-906

DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT
See generally ANIMALS
Act,
How cited, 54-644
How construed, 54-650
Cause of action, 54-649
Definitions, 54-645
Disclosure statement,
Accompanying documents, 54-646
Purchaser's rights and responsibilities, required, 54-646
Contents, 54-646
Receipt by purchaser, proof required, 54-646
When required, 54-646
Notice required, 54-646
Purchaser,
Cause of action, recovery, 54-649
Duties, 54-647
Refund, reimbursement of fees, or replacement, denied, when, 54-648
Remedies, recourse, 54-647
Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646
Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650
Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646
Seller,
Duties, 54-646
Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

DOGS
See ANIMALS
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See ABUSE

DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act,
Enforcement of, 54-2323
How cited, 54-2302
How construed, 54-2324
Animals,
Access to premises, Commission, 54-2322
Department, 54-2321
Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318
Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316
Identification requirements, 54-2312
Quarantine, when, 54-2314
Wild cervidae,
Duties upon discovery, 54-2317
DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT –Cont’d
Animals –Cont’d,
Wild cervidae –Cont’d
Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313

Appeal, 54-2311
Definitions, 54-2304
Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash, 54-2320

Hearing, 54-2311
Appeal, 54-2311
Herd certification program, authorized, 54-2319

Injunction or restraining order, when, 54-2323
Inspection of facility and fee, 54-2308

Intent, 54-2303, 54-2324
Notice or order under act, Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315
Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311

Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit,
Application, 54-2306
Conditions, 54-2308
Denial, when, 54-2307
Expiration, 54-2306
Fee, 54-2306
Inspection, 54-2308
Reinstatement, 54-2310
Required, when, 54-2305

Permitholder,
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310
Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310
Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321

Quarantine, department, powers, 54-2314

Testing of animals, costs, 54-2315
Violations, penalties, 54-2323

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
See SALE OF GOODS

DOWER
See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES

DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-4101
Definitions, 71-4102
Health care practitioner, provide information, 71-4103
Information regarding Down syndrome, requirements, 71-4104

DRAINAGE
See generally WATER
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Cities,
Municipalities, this heading

Counties,
Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223
Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227
County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142
County duties, See COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage ditches,
Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223
Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218, 31-222, 31-223
Construction petition procedure before county board, 31-204 to 31-220
Eminent domain, 31-210
Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138
Drainage improvements authorized, 31-101 to 31-133
Drainage supervisors, county board act as, 31-203

County roads, See COUNTY ROADS
Ditches and drains, injuring or obstructing, penalty, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
DRAINAGE –Cont’d
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Federal law, acceptance of provisions, 46-1,150
Flood plain management, 31-1001 to 31-1023, See also FLOODS
Highways and roads, Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802
Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805
Improvement, financing, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Irrigation district, drainage powers, 46-156
Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807
Landowner or tenant, Connection with sanitary sewer, permit required, 31-507.01
Drainage by landowner, extent allowed, 31-201
Failure to drain, municipal powers, 14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563
Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-225, 39-1811
Penalty, 31-226
Petition county to maintain, 31-135 to 31-138
Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse, 31-358, 31-429
Municipalities, Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Villages, See VILLAGES
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
Natural resources districts, powers, 2-3229 to 2-3242

Public lands, Acquisition of storm water drainage, 72-2302
Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-602
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794, See also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Sewers and sewer districts, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Tires, chipped or shredded, use as drainage medium, 13-2039
Villages, Municipalities, this heading
Watercourses, City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230
County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03
Drainage districts, cleaning and changing, powers, 31-352
Landowner or tenant, maintenance duties, 31-225, 31-226
Penalty, 31-226
Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bonds, See BONDS
County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114
Drainage districts organized by court proceedings, Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368
Treasurer, duties, 31-360
Bids for construction, 31-355
Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309
Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363
Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, See also BONDS
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS – Cont'd
Drainage districts organized by court proceedings – Cont'd,
Bonds – Cont'd
Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377
Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369
Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370
Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322
Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329
Formation, 31-301 to 31-305
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01
Intent, 31-367
Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357
Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357
Name, 31-369
Overseers, 31-365
Powers, corporate, 31-369
Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354
Subdistricts, 31-359
Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364
Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,
Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449
Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449
Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427
Director, vacancy, when, 31-432
Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424
Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444
Budget, 31-424.01
Report, 31-435
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01

Elections,
Annual, 31-409.02
By mail, 31-409.01
Changing voting place, 31-441
Voting by proxy, when, 31-434
Voting precincts, 31-409.03
Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444
Employees, 31-426
Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423
Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01
Intent, 31-437
Records, 31-431
Right-of-way, 31-430
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Taxation,
Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449
Use of funds, 31-414.01
Warrants, 31-416

Joint agreements, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Sale of real property, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,
Apportionment, 31-532
Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523
Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507
Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534
Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531, See also BONDS
Boundaries,
Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550
Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities –Cont’d
Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516
Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553
Drainage powers, 31-507
Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531
Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531
Formation, 31-501 to 31-504
Improvements, Costs, 31-517, 31-523
Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512
Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552
Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551
Tax levy, 31-513
Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Tax sales, See TAX SALES

DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act, how cited, 71-5314
Council, powers and duties, 71-5321
Definitions, 71-5316
Department, powers and duties, 71-5322
Federal grants, 71-5317
Funds,
Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318
Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318
Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318
Pledge, effect, 71-5320
Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319
Intent, 71-5315

Loans,
Eligibility, 71-5323
Requirements, 71-5324
Terms, 71-5325
Reserves authorized, 71-5327

DRIVERS’ LICENSES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Commercial drivers’ licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113
Driver’s manual, 60-481
Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Fees, county, use prohibited, 23-265
Jury list preparation, 25-1628
Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119
Operators’ licenses and permits, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01
Suspension for child support delinquency, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Undercover officers drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01
Voter registration, 32-308, 32-309

DRIVING OFFENSES
Criminal offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Implied consent, See DRUNK DRIVING
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Acts prohibited, 48-1908, 48-1909
Definitions, 48-1902
Drunk driving, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Intent, 48-1901
Refusal, effect, 48-1910
Sections, how construed, 48-1907
Specimens,
Chain of custody, 48-1905
Preservation, 48-1904
Test results,
Disclosure or release, 48-1906
Use, 48-1903

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS
See COURTS

DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS
See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act,
How cited, 38-28,108
Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
Purpose, 38-28,109
Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848
Drug product selection,
Dispensing biological product, pharmacist duties, 38-28,111
Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112
When, 38-28,111
Labeling, requirements, 38-28,114
Medicine, practice of, not deemed, 38-28,113
Negligence, what constitutes, 38-28,113
Rules and regulations, 38-28,116
Violations, penalty, 38-28,115

DRUGS AND MEDICINE
See generally HEALTH CARE Abuse,
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM Counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access to treatment, 71-4728.01
Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Mental health first aid programs,
See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
Rehabilitation, course of instruction required, when, 29-433, 29-434
Schools provide health education, 79-712
Treatment,
Correctional facility services, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment, 47-401
Narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412
Prostitutes, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Acts prohibited, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Administration,
Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Anesthesia administration,
Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132
Dentists, permit required, 38-1137
Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer, 44-783
Clandestine drug labs,
Definitions, 71-2432
Leased property, termination of lease, notice, 71-2435
Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-2434
Property owner duties, 71-2433
Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434
Cocaine, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont’d
Commitment of drug abuser, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Community health center, Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotic to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02
Prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Counseling, Drug abuse counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Pharmacist duties, 38-2869
County drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-1439.05
Drug education purposes, defined, 28-1439.04
Drug enforcement purposes, defined, 28-1439.04
Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Fund, 28-1439.02
Crack, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Crimes and offenses involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Dispensing, Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Delegated dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Generic substituting, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Employee, drug testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Forfeiture of property and money, 28-431
Law enforcement agency, receipt, 28-1475.01
Proceeds, how treated, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 28-1439.02
Fund, County Drug Law Enforcement and Education, 28-1439.02
Generic drugs, Selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont’d
Generic drugs –Cont’d
Workers’ compensation benefits, preference, 48-120.03, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Imitation controlled substances, Determination, 28-445
Penalties, 28-445
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Informants, expenses, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Insulin, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Insurance, choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783
Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment of drug or alcohol abuse, 47-401
Level analysis, See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Medical equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412, 28-414
Optometrists, use of pharmaceuticals, 38-2610, 38-2613
Pain management, use in, 71-2418 to 71-2420
Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444
Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See also PHARMACISTS
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869
Prescription drugs, See POISONS
Prescription drugs, Prescription drugs that are controlled substances, monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427
Prescriptions, Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-414.03, See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Duration, transmission, 38-2870
Generic drugs, this heading
Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
Mail purchases, Contact lenses, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
Prescriptions drugs, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Prescription drugs, See MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950
Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
Preferred providers, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101
DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont’d
Prescriptions –Cont’d
Requirements relating to, See PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT; 71-2457
Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412
Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02
Rules and regulations, 38-2899
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Schools provide health education, 79-712
Taxation, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Testing for use of, See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Unused portions, hospital may provide to patient upon discharge, 71-475
Veterinary medicines, Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41
Veterinary drug distributors, See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901
Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

DRUNK DRIVING
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, operation under the influence,
Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472
Implied consent to, 28-1470
Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474
Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466
Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469
Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence,
Chemical testing,
Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06
Chemical tests,
Administration of test, 37-1254.04
Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08
Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05
Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07
Implied consent to chemical test, this heading
Rights of driver, 37-1254.11
During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10
Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03
Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12
Sentencing, 37-1254.11
Convicted person, rights, 37-1254.11
Prior convictions, effect, 37-1254.11
Continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-614.01
Court order including, 60-6,197.03
Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05
Driver’s and commercial driver’s license,
Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-4,166
Sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164
Driving under the influence,
Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-4,167 to 60 to 4,168
Driving on revoked license, 60-6,197.01
Penalties, 60-6,197.03
Second and subsequent violations, restrictions, 60-6,197.01
DRUNK DRIVING –Cont’d
Driver's and commercial driver's license –Cont’d
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Ignition interlock, Ignition interlock device and permit, this heading
Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
Reinstatement, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE
ACT; 60-462
Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129
Ignition interlock requirements, 60-6,209
Revocation,
Administrative,
Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01
Appeal, 60-498.04
Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Confiscation, 60-498.01
Hearing, 60-498.01
Ignition interlock permit, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03
Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01
Authorized, 60-6,197.03
Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211
Employment driving permit, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Fatality, chemical test required, 60-6,102, 60-6,104
Ignition interlock device and permit, Administrative revocation, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01
Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02
Reinstatement, required when, 60-6,209
Operation restriction, 60-498.02
Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-1,127.02
Revocation by director, when, 60-4,118.06
Point system, effect, 60-497.01
Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02
Implied consent to chemical test,
Aircraft, 28-1470
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09
City or village ordinance authorized,
60-6,197.07
Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166
Minors, 60-6,211.02
Motor vehicles,
Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05
Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200
Minors, 60-6,211.02
Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122
Laboratory testing permit, 60-6,201
Military, court-martial offense, 55-470
Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance,
Implicit consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02
Expungement, 60-6,211.06
Impounded operator's license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07
Return, 60-6,211.07
Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04
Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01
DRUNK DRIVING –Cont’d
Motor vehicle accident,
Causing serious bodily injury, penalty, 60-6,198
Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties, 28-306, 28-394
Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09
Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,
Chemical testing,
Blood sample of operator,
Use as evidence, 60-6,210
Use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201
Withdrawing requirements, 60-6,202
Chemical tests,
Administration of test, 60-6,201, 60-6,202
Breath test omitted, effect, 60-6,204
Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-6,210
Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-6,201, 60-6,203
Implied consent to chemical test, this heading
Rights of driver, 60-6,199
Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-6,209
Prohibited, 60-6,196
City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07
Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-6,197.03 to 60-6,198, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Court orders, 60-6,197.03
Restrictions, 60-6,197.01
Sentencing,
Presentence evaluation, requirements, 60-6,197.08
Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604
Prior convictions, effect, 60-6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03
Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01
Personal watercraft, Boats or personal watercraft, this heading
Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10
Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921
Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337
Zero tolerance, Minors, this heading

DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 2-3735
Commission, Dry Bean, Acts prohibited, 2-3754
Contracts, authorized, 2-3761
Created, 2-3745
Districts, 2-3746
Employees, 2-3752
Meetings, 2-3751
Members,
Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747
Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747
Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751
Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747
Removal, 2-3750
Terms, 2-3748
Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749
Officers, 2-3751
Powers and duties, 2-3753
Report, 2-3762
Definitions, 2-3737 to 2-3744
Districts, grower, 2-3746
Fee,
Adjustments, 2-3755
Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759
Payment, 2-3755
Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756
Prohibited, when, 2-3758
First purchaser, duties, 2-3759
Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education, 2-3763
Grain dealers, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901
Intent, 2-3736
EDUCATION Act, how cited, 43-2501
Appropriations, legislative intent, 43-2515
Billing system, statewide, 43-2511
Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507
Definitions, 43-2505
Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Entitlements, 43-2507.01
Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743
Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503
Medicaid waiver, 43-2508
Planning team, interagency, 43-2512
Policy, 43-2502.04
Rules and regulations, 43-2516
Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
See generally EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 43-2501
Appropriations, legislative intent, 43-2515
Billing system, statewide, 43-2511
Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507
Definitions, 43-2505
Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Entitlements, 43-2507.01
Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743
Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503
Medicaid waiver, 43-2508
Planning team, interagency, 43-2512
Policy, 43-2502.04
Rules and regulations, 43-2516
Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION
Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Definitions, 79-1101
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Endowment,
Early Childhood Education Endowment Board of Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04
Nebraska Early Childhood Education Endowment, 79-1104.01
Funds,
Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05
Grant program, Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103, 79-1104.02
Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619, See also QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Programs,
Licensing requirements, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Quality assessment, See STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
Programs, intent, 79-1101
School districts, prekindergarten programs,
Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214
Requirements, 79-1104
Transportation services, 79-1104
Special education,
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Tax credits for providers, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Training, Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
See generally EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 43-2501
Appropriations, legislative intent, 43-2515
Billing system, statewide, 43-2511
Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507
Definitions, 43-2505
Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Entitlements, 43-2507.01
Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743
Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503
Medicaid waiver, 43-2508
Planning team, interagency, 43-2512
Policy, 43-2502.04
Rules and regulations, 43-2516
Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION
Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Definitions, 79-1101
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Endowment,
Early Childhood Education Endowment Board of Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04
Nebraska Early Childhood Education Endowment, 79-1104.01
Funds,
Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05
Grant program, Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103, 79-1104.02
Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619, See also QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Programs,
Licensing requirements, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Quality assessment, See STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
Programs, intent, 79-1101
School districts, prekindergarten programs,
Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214
Requirements, 79-1104
Transportation services, 79-1104
Special education,
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Tax credits for providers, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Training, Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

NEBRASKA STATUTES 2017 GENERAL INDEX
EARLY INTERVENTION ACT –Cont’d
Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02
Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513

EARLY VOTING
See generally ELECTIONS
Acts prohibited, 32-951
Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943
Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02
Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-940
Ballots,
Application form, publication of, 32-808
Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940
Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02
Delivery, 32-808, 32-947
Deposit in ballot box, 32-949
Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01
Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
Issuance, duties, 32-948
Rejected ballots, 32-950
Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945
Return procedure, 32-949
Sealing of ballots, 32-1030
Voter duties, 32-949
Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027
Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750, See also CREDIT UNION ACT
Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943
Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502
Elections generally, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02
Homeless person, 32-946
Hospital patients, 32-944
Identification envelope, 32-947
Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02
Nursing home residents, 32-944
Oath, 32-939.02, 32-947
Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948
Registration, 32-939 to 32-940
Residence,
Determination of, 32-946
Kept confidential, when, 32-331
Outside of the state or country, eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-939.02
Special ballot, 32-939.02
Victim or potential victim of crime,
Address and phone confidential, 32-331
Application as early voter, 42-1207, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Agriculture,
Agritourism, promotion of, See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Department of Agriculture activities, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801
Farm career incentives, See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-242, See also INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801
Promotion and development program, 2-3815
Rural areas, this heading
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd
Agriculture—Cont'd
Tax incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903
Value-added agriculture, innovation in, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
Wine industry, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Bioscience,
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01
Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-501
Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501
Development of statewide strategic plan for, 50-501

Bonds, See BONDS
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Authorities and limited authorities authorized for municipalities, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Community betterment organization, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
Housing, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Department, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Development services,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Political subdivision programs,
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Small businesses, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701
State programs,
Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272; BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129
NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Venture capital, See OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129

Distressed areas, business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Economic forecasting, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Education, postsecondary, legislative priorities, 85-1428, 85-1429

Financing,
High Growth Business Development, 81-1213.01
Intergovernmental cooperation, NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Political subdivision programs,
Bonds,
Industrial development, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Municipal, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Business improvement districts,
See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont’d
Financing –Cont’d,
Political subdivision programs –Cont’d
Business incentives, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Counties and municipalities, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Riverfront development districts, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301
Public-private cooperation, Business development, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
State programs, Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101
Convention centers, Facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601
Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Industrial development, See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301
Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Redevelopment, See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Sports arena facilities, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Industrial development, Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Business development, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
Counties, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Development districts, 13-1901 to 13-1907
Financing, this heading
Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120
Municipalities, powers, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Political subdivision, significant entity closure or downsizing, assistance, 81-1213
Sewer systems, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601; SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Site and building development, See SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT; 81-12,144
Water use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Innovation and entrepreneurship, Business development, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont’d
Innovation and entrepreneurship –Cont’d
Nebraska Innovation Campus, report on, 85-119
Job training and training programs, Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Enterprise zones, priority, 81-1201.21
General assistance, 68-151 to 68-155
Grants, Business may apply, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.03
Job training reimbursement, See TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Poverty areas, training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Sector partnerships, See SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-3401
Workforce development and training, See WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Mines and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS
Motor fuels, Nonhighway use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
Revenue projections, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Rural areas, Agritourism, promotion of, See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
Energy development project, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
Housing, See RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Job training reimbursement, See TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801
Nebraska Development Network Program, 81-3607, 81-3608
Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609
Public power districts, grants or loans, 70-625
Tax incentives, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
Tax incentives for new jobs, See RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
Veterinarians, incentive for certain rural, See FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501
State policy, Nebraska Economic Development Task Force, 50-435
Tax incentives, Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62
Employment and investment growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
Employment expansion, See INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
Income tax credits for investment in high-technology fields, See ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6301
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Cont’d
Tax incentives—Cont’d
Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22
Microenterprise, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901
New businesses, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701
Quality jobs, See INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS ACT; 77-4901
Research and development, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801
Rural area, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27.187
New jobs, See RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001
Tourism, See TOURISM
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02 Definitions, 81-1201.01
Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 81-1201.03
Director, Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03 Bond or insurance, 81-111 Compensation, 81-103 Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108 Term, 81-109
Divisions, 81-1201.07 Business Recruitment Division, 81-1201.15 Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16 Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19 Existing Business Assistance Division, 81-1201.14 Duties, 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-1201.16, See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska, 58-701 Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301 Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01 Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272 Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152 Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701 Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201 Development Network Program, Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608 Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101 High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01 Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.03 Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210 Operational Assistance Act, Nebraska, 81-12,129
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d

Duties –Cont’d
Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226
Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144
Status report, 81-1201.11
Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001

Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-1201.03
Fees, authorized, 81-1222.02
Funds,
Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211
Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230
Investigatory powers, 81-119
Lead-based paint hazard control, grants for, 81-1211
Leases, authorized, 81-1222.02
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Performance review, 81-1201.10
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-1201.20
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Strategies, development, 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

ECONOMIC FORECASTING
See generally TAXATION

Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27,156 to 77-27,159
Revenue projections for General Fund of state,
Actual receipts, 77-4602
ECONOMIC FORECASTING –Cont’d
Revenue projections for General Fund of state –Cont’d
Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601
Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603
Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603
Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 77-27,119.02

EDUCATION
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Bridge programs,
Definitions, 79-1190
Grant recipient,
Collect and provide data, 79-1193
Funding from available public assistance, 79-1195
Grants to establish, 79-1191
Process for awarding, priority, 79-1192
Intent, 79-1189
Rules and regulations, 79-1194
Sections, terminate when, 79-1196
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,
Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Child care programs, See CHILD CARE
Educational services, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Elementary and secondary education, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Accreditation of schools, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Multicultural, See MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Safety, See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Educational service units, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
Employee retirement system, See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978; SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
Enrollment option program, See ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS
Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN
Learning communities, See LEARNING COMMUNITIES
Private schools, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
School boards, See SCHOOL BOARDS
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
School organization and reorganization, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Schools, accreditation of, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Students, See STUDENTS
Disabled, See SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Vocational education, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Colleges, See PRIVATE COLLEGES; STATE COLLEGES
Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Financial aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Universities, See UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Promoting arts, sciences, and knowledge,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT
EDUCATION – Cont’d
Corporation Act, Nebraska; 21-401
Special education, See Special Education
Statewide vision for education, 50-426, 50-427
Study and report of postsecondary education affordability, 50-428
Study and report of State Lottery Act funds dedicated to education, 50-425
Telecommunication, See Educational Telecommunications
Vocational education, See Vocational Education

Education, State Department of
See generally State Government
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Board of Education, State, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Citizenship education, neglect of, effect, 79-724
Compensation, 79-313
Contracts,See State Government
Directories, publish, 79-319
Districts, 79-311, 79-312
Election, 32-511, 79-310
Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911
Federal funds, distribute, 79-319
Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2, 106, 79-318
Impeachment, 79-316
Innovation grant program, duties, 79-1054
Insurance, 79-320
Meetings, 79-317
Open, 79-317, See also Open Meetings Act; 84-1408
Members, election, 32-511, 79-310
Officers, 79-315
Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-866
Qualifications, 79-313
Special education, duties, 79-319
Terms, 32-571
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-314
Veteran educational programs, duties, 79-319
Budget, 79-318
Business hours, 81-113
Child development and early childhood education services, office for, 43-2619
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commissioner of Education, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
 Appointment, 79-315
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, member, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Character education, duty, 79-726
Compensation, 81-103
Deputy, 79-301, 81-107
Eye protective devices, duty, 79-715, 85-901
Qualifications, 79-304
Teacher conferences and institutes, duties, 79-308
Term, 81-109
Vacancy in office, 79-301
Visitation, 79-309, 79-318
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also Administrative Procedure Act
Contracts, See also State Government
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements, 79-11,132
Division of Rehabilitation Services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT
OF –Cont'd
Duties,
Center for Student Leadership and
Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132
Expanded Learning Opportunity
Grant Program Act, 79-2501
Interstate Compact on Educational
Opportunity for Military
Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206
Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138
Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124
Private Postsecondary Career
School Act, 85-1601
Read, Educate, and Develop Youth
Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
Special Education Act, 79-1110
Student Discipline Act, 79-254
Suicide awareness and prevention
training, 79-2,146
Summer food service program, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142
Superintendent Pay Transparency
Act, 79-2401
Tax Equity and Educational
Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001
Early Childhood Education
Endowment Board of Trustees,
administrative support for, 79-1104.03
Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304
Eminent domain, See EMINENT
DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
Insurance, liability, purchase by
State Board of Education, 79-320
Establishment, Article VII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

Evaluation model for educators,
grants for, 79-308, 79-309.01
Funds,
Department of Education Innovative
Grant Fund, 79-1054
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
State Department of Education
Cash Fund, 79-1064
State Department of Education
Revolving Fund, 79-303
State Department of Education
Trust Fund, 79-1063
Gifts, 79-2,106, 79-1063
Legal actions and proceedings,
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Office for child development and
early childhood education
services, 43-2619
Payments by electronic payment
authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Professional Practices
Commission, 79-859 to 79-871
Budget, 79-871
Clerk, 79-862, 79-863
Compensation, 79-861
Court reporter, 79-864
Definitions, 79-860
Employees, 79-862
Expenditures, 79-871
Fund, Professional Practices
Commission, 79-810
Intent, 79-859
Investigation, 79-868
Legal counsel, 79-865
Membership, 79-861
Petition by Commissioner of
Education, 79-868
Powers and duties, 79-866
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT
  OF –Cont’d
Professional Practices
  Commission –Cont’d
    Quorum, 79-861
    Revocation of certificate, 79-867
    Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-869
  Subpoenas, 79-870
Public records,
  Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services,
  payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
  Public records, this heading
  Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature,
  electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 79-101, 79-2,145, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Security director, state school, 79-2,143 to 79-2,145
Student achievement coordinator, duties, 79-11,155
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
  See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
  How cited, 58-801
  How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856
Authority,
  Bylaws, adopt, 58-822
  Conflict of interest, 58-820
  Created, 58-813
  Duties, 58-821
  Executive director, 58-815
  Expenses, 58-819
  Journal, record actions, 58-852
  May receive funding for projects, 58-831
  May sue or be sued, 58-825
  Meetings, 58-817
  Membership, 58-814, 58-817
  Office, location, 58-824
  Personnel, employ, 58-830
  Powers, 58-836
  Quorum, 58-817
  Resolution, effect, 58-817
  Seal, 58-823
Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 58-850
Bonds,
  Change in name of act, effect, 58-866
  Conditions, 58-834
  Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  Federally guaranteed securities, purchase, 58-845
  Form, 58-841
  Indemnification, 58-841
  Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841
  Liability insurance purchase authorized, 58-841
  Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865
  Proceeds, how used, 58-841
  Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845
  Refunding, 58-846
  Resolution, requirements, 58-842
  State or political subdivision, no obligation, 58-847
  Surety requirements, 58-818
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND
SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Bonds –Cont’d
Trust indenture, 58-843
Costs, administrative, 58-835, 58-838
Definitions, 58-803 to 58-812
Eligible institution, 58-807
Private health care institution, 58-808
Private institution of higher
education, 58-809
Private social services institution, 58-810
Fund, Nebraska Health Education
Loan Repayment, 58-862
Intent and findings, 58-802
Liability, limitation, 58-838
Loan programs,
Health Education Assistance Loan
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to
58-862
Student Loan Assistance Program,
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
Mortgage, property of authority, 58-832
Pledge of state, 58-854
Project,
Combine, 58-837
Convey title, when, 58-840
Joint, 58-836
Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834
Powers of authority, 58-826
Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848
Property, acquisition by authority,
58-839
Records, maintain, 58-816
Rules and regulations, 58-829
Services, authority charge, 58-828
Taxation, authority exempt, 58-853
Trust funds, investment, 58-849

EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS,
BOARD OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Branch office, 72-201.03
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic postmark, use
authorized, 86-644
Land office records, custodian of,
84-404 to 84-406
Meetings, 72-201
Membership, 72-201
Powers, 72-201.01, 72-266
Report of sales, annual, 50-114.03,
72-240.26
Seal, 84-402
State Surveyor, 84-407, See also
STATE SURVEYOR

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN
TRUST
See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION
Advertising materials, restriction,
85-1805
Council, Nebraska Investment,
powers and duties, 85-1804
Definitions, 85-1802
Financial report, annual audited, 85-1811
Funds,
College Savings Plan Administrative
Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Expense
Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Program
Fund, 85-1807
Intent, 85-1801, 85-1814
Nebraska educational savings plan
trust,
Assets, how treated, 85-1813
Created, 85-1804
Deposit of funds, 85-1807
Participation agreements,
Benefits received, tax
consequences, 85-1812
Both resident and nonresident
eligible, 85-1814
Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808
Ownership rights, 85-1809
Terms and conditions, 85-1806
Promotional materials, restriction,
85-1805
Rules and regulations, 85-1804
EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN
TRUST –Cont’d
Sections, how construed, 85-1814
State Treasurer,
Audit, annual, 85-1811
Powers and duties, 85-1804
Report, 85-1807
Student aid, effect of state loans or grants received, 85-1810
Tax consequences,
Benefits received, 85-1812
Contributions, income tax exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318
Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Board, governing,
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07
Election, 32-515, 32-606
ESU boards, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201
Books,
Textbooks, this heading
Budget,
Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Requirements, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Applicability, 13-517
Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2.114
Duties, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201
Electronic records, authorized, 84-1229
Employees,
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Retirement, See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
Learners with high ability, programs or services, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-1201
Administrator, appointment, 79-1219
Applicability of sections, 79-1230
Audit, 79-1229
Borrowing, authorized, 79-1244
Boundaries,
Annual adjustment, 79-1205
Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205
Budget, 79-1226, 79-1227
Tax Levy, this heading
Core services and technology infrastructure,
Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242
Funding, 79-1241.01
Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03
Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503
Council director and staff, 79-1247
Created, 79-1245
Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
–Cont’d
Council, Educational Service Unit
Coordinating –Cont’d
Duties, 79-1246
Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247
Funding, 79-1245
Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03
Definitions, 79-1201.01
Distance education needs, provide, 79-1233
Establishment, 79-1202
Funds, receipt of, 79-1224
Governing board,
Meetings, 79-1218, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Multidistrict educational service unit,
Election, 79-1217
Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01
Location, 79-1220
Membership, 79-1217
Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217
Single district educational service unit,
School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217
Insurance for board members authorized, 79-1232
Loans, authorized, when, 79-1244
Name, 79-1202
Powers and duties, 79-1204
Property tax funds, use, 79-1242
Purchases, procedure, 79-1223
Reorganization,
Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Contracts, limitations, 79-1215
Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
Tax adjustment, 79-1215
Report, 79-1228
Annual financial, 79-1229
Role and mission, 79-1204
Services authorized, 79-1222
Special education,
Billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Payments, 79-1231
Statewide projects,
Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03
Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217
Tax levy,
Authorized, 79-1224
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225
Reorganization, 79-1215
Taxation and funding, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT;
79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE
Telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telecomputing resources, provide access to, 79-1233
Tenure, 79-1234 to 79-1239
Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties, 79-1221

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Applicability of law, 81-1120.24
Building, Nebraska Educational Telecommunications, name, 90-115
Cooperation with communications system of state, 81-1120.24
Education, See EDUCATION
Educational services, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,
NEBRASKA; 79-1312
Elementary and secondary education,
Courses, evaluation, 79-1304
Distance education equipment, reimbursement procedure, 79-1336
EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont’d
Elementary and secondary education –Cont’d
Educational Service Unit
Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249
Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304
Incentives, application procedure, 79-1337
Instructional telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312
Intent, 79-1302
Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01, See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT
Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100
Public noncommercial telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act, how cited, 79-1312
Commission, Nebraska
Educational Telecommunications, 79-1313 to 79-1318
Definitions, 79-1314
Eminent domain, 79-1322
Fees,
Establish, 79-1317
User, 79-1317
Funds,
State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
Operation, noncommercial basis, exceptions, 79-1319
Services provided, 79-1319

EGGS
See LIVESTOCK

EJECTMENT
See generally ACTIONS
Answer, 25-2125
Complaint, 25-2124
Occupying claimants, 25-2128
Plaintiffs, right terminating during action, 25-2127
Tenants in common, 25-2126

ELDERLY PERSONS
See SENIOR CITIZENS

ELECTION ACT
See generally ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, See EARLY VOTING
Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-1035
Act, how cited, 32-101
Age of candidate, 32-602
Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312
Applicability of act, 32-102
Arrest,
Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550
Disturbing election, 32-925
Ejectment, See generally ACTIONS
Obstruction of polling place, 32-910, 32-923

Attorney General,
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206
Election, 32-507

Auditor of Public Accounts,
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Election, 32-507

Ballot box, 32-906
Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543, 32-1544
Delivery to election commissioner or county clerk, 32-1001
Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949
Inspection, 32-909

553
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d

Ballots,
Absentee, See EARLY VOTING
Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Death of candidate, procedure, 32-818
Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-623
Delivery to election worker, 32-232, 32-807, 32-821
Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949
Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918
Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-914
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Errors, correction, 32-819
Independent voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
Initialing of ballots, 32-916
Prohibited acts, 32-1516
Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-947
Numbering, 32-822
Official ballot,
Certifications required, 32-801
Requirements, 32-806, 32-817
Statewide general election, 32-812 to 32-815
Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810
Overvote, 32-1004, 32-1006
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820
Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617
Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720
Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521
Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929, 32-1002
Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007
Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535
Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815
Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805
Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01
Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805
Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821
Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627
Validity, 32-1003
Voting systems, this heading
Where counted, 32-1010
Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622
Write-in candidates, this heading
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038
Calendar, official election, 32-206
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidates,
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
Age requirements, 32-602
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609
Objections, 32-624
Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818
Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605
Fees, 32-608
Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610
Names not on ballot, when, 32-811
Nomination,
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621
Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632
Candidate filing form, 32-606
ELECTION ACT – Cont’d
Candidates – Cont’d,
Nomination – Cont’d
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040
Convention or committee, when, 32-721
Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040
Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Presidential candidates, Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712
New political party, 32-620, 32-621
Nonpartisan status, 32-620
Petition candidates, 32-613
Removal of name from ballot, 32-614
Qualifications, 32-602
Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605
Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627
Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Without opposition, effect, 32-811
Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625
Partisan election, requirements, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Canvass or return of votes,
Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038
Compilation of votes, 32-1036
Counting, this heading
Errors, correction, 32-1031
Legislature, duties, 32-1039
Procedure, 32-1031
Provisional ballots, 32-1002
Information as to whether counted, 32-202
Receiving board, duties, 32-1001
Register, return, 32-1001
Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049
Returns, release, 32-1009
Watchers, 32-1013
Certificate as registered voter, 32-316
Certificate of nomination or election, 32-1033, 32-1040
Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927
Age, 32-930
Aliens, 32-928
Allowed to vote, when, 32-932
Examination, scope, 32-927
Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931
Residence or domicile, 32-929
Determination, 32-116
Circulators of petitions, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Confidential records, procedure, 32-331
Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Congressional representatives, election, 32-502, 32-503
Constitutional amendments,
Advisory vote, 32-1417
By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
When held, 32-405
ELECTION ACT –Cont'd
Contests,
Appeal, 32-1117
Attorney's fees, 32-1116
Ballot questions, 32-1108
Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117
Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111
Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108
Costs, 32-1116
Counting procedure, 32-1114
Court procedure, 32-1110
Grounds, 32-1101
Hearing, 32-1110
Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104
Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108
Legislature, members, procedure, 32-1105 to 32-1107
Notice to parties, 32-1106, 32-1113
Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111
Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109
Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115
Legislators, 32-1118
Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119
Request by losing candidate, 32-1121
Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
Testimony, 32-1103
Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122
Witnesses, 32-1103
Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113
Costs of elections,
Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204
Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Counting,
Ballots for early voting, 32-1027
Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018
Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049
Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049
County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548
County canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032
County clerk,
Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302
County officers, election, 32-517 to 32-530
County political party convention, 32-707, 32-719
Definitions, 32-103 to 32-120
Disabled voters, voting procedure, 32-918
Disputes as to election law, 32-201
Dual office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Education, State Board of, election of members, 32-511
Election commissioners,
Appointment, 32-207, 32-211
Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208
Bonding requirements, 32-213
Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212
Duties, 32-215, 32-216
Elimination of office, 32-211
Oath of office, 32-213
Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307
Offices and supplies, 32-1201, 32-1206
Officers are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302
Political activities, restrictions, 32-219
Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219
Removal, 32-214
Salary, 32-217
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502
Election workers, 32-212
   Additional, 32-212
   Appointment, 32-221, 32-230
   Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231
   Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201
   Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
   District inspectors, 32-231
   Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517
   Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240
   Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
   Replacement procedure, 32-237
   Guidelines for election workers, 32-243
   Judges and clerks,
      Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
      Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
   List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241
   Misconduct,
      Effect, 32-1101
      Penalty, 32-1519
   Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235
   Oath, 32-222, 32-238
   Presence required, 32-911
   Receiving board, 32-223
   Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239
Electioneering, penalty, 32-1524
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
Electors, qualifications, Qualifications of voter, this heading
Employer, election offenses, 32-1517, 32-1537
Enforcement of act, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205
Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when, 32-1525
Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Felons, disqualification, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
Filing deadlines,
   Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623
   Early voting and ballot request, 32-941
   How computed, 32-206
   Incumbent, 32-606
   Notice, 32-601
   Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321
Filing fees, 32-608
Filing officers, 32-607
Filing period,
   Candidate filing form, 32-606
   Write-in candidate, 32-615
Full-slate provisions, 32-811
Fund, Election Administration, 32-204
General election,
   Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
   When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403
Governor,
   Election, 32-506
   Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01
   Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Homeless persons, domicile, 32-317, 32-946
Indictment for election offenses, 29-1510
Initiative elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Injunction, 32-203
Inspectors in counties with election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
Judges and clerks of election, Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Judges and clerks of election –Cont’d
Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
Legislature, members of, Election, 32-508
Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Start of second half of term, 32-122
Lieutenant Governor,
Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
Election, 32-506
Liquor sales, voter approval, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960
Military personnel,
Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923
Residence, 32-116
Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309
Multiple office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Municipal election provisions,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Villages, See VILLAGES
National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705
Nonpartisan electors, 32-312, 32-912
Nonpartisan offices, 32-609, 32-625
Notices,
Election calendar, 32-206
Filing deadlines, 32-601
Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413
Of election, 32-802
Offices to be filled, 32-601
Official ballot, 32-803
Sample ballot, 32-804
Voting information, 32-902
Oaths, 32-242
Offenses, indictment requirements, 29-1510
Officeholder,
Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604
Certain municipalities, 19-3101
Residency requirements, 32-501
Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508
Petitions,
Acts prohibited, 32-630
Circulators, Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630
Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630
Destroyed, when, 32-631
Form, requirements, 32-628
Removal of name, 32-632
Signature verification, 32-631
Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631
Political accountability and disclosure, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Political parties, See POLITICAL PARTIES
Political subdivisions,
At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554
Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905
Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601
Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208
Date of election, 32-404
Special election, 32-405
Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602
Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01
Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-550
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Political subdivisions –Cont’d
Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01
Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960
Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Polling places, 32-215
Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918
Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909
Booths, 32-906, 32-907
Restrictions, 32-921
Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925
Hours, 32-908
Instructions to voters, 32-902
Location, 32-904 to 32-907
Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925
Opening and closing time, 32-908
Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925
Solicitation of votes, distance, 32-1524
Precincts, 32-903, 32-904
Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904
Presidential candidates,
Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705
Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614
Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701
Preference vote, 32-701
Presidential election,
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937
Primary elections,
Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611
Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701
Time and location, 32-401, 32-402
Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS
Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518
Public power district, directors, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Public service commissioners, election, 32-509
Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110
Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118
Recall, 32-1301 to 32-1309, See also RECALL
Records,
Confidential, 32-331
Maintenance, 32-329
Preservation, 32-1032
Recounts, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS
Redistricting of political subdivisions, 32-553 to 32-555.01
Referendum elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Regents, Board of, election of members, 32-510, 85-103
Registration of voters, 32-301 to 32-331, See also REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Residence,
Determination for registration, 32-116
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946
Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314
Officeholder, requirements, 32-501
Resignation of officeholder, how made, 32-562
Rules and regulations, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215
School elections, elementary and secondary, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal, 32-242
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d

Secretary of State,
Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243
Election, 32-507
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

Senators,
Nebraska state, election, 32-508
United States, election, 32-502

Signature, required when, 32-318

Special election,
By mail, 32-952 to 32-960
Representative in Congress,
vacancy, 32-564
When held, 32-405

State conventions, 32-710, 32-719

State Treasurer,
Election, 32-507
Term limits, Article IV, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska

Supplies,
Acquisition, 32-216
Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208
Polling places, 32-906
Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

Term limits,
Governor, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Tie vote, determination of winner,
Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

Time, opening and closing of polls, 32-908

Unaffiliated voters, 32-312, 32-912

Vacancies,
Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901
Filing of appointment, 32-571
Grounds, 32-560
Certain municipalities, 19-3101
How filled, 32-564 to 32-574
Military appointment, effect, 32-561
Temporary replacement, 32-563
Term of successor, 32-572

Villages, See VILLAGES

Violations, penalties,
Ballot boxes,
Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544
Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543
Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Ballots,
Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544
Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539
Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
Removal from polling room, 32-1535
Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521
Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535
Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543
Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520

Bribery, 32-1536

Candidacy,
Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516
Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
Illegal acts related to, 32-1513
Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Circulators of petitions, 32-1546
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550

County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548

Election falsification, 32-1502
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Violations, penalties –Cont’d

Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544
Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
Election records,
Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506
Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
Election workers,
Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526
Confidential information, disclosure, negligence action, 32-331
Discharge, coercion, or penalizing by employer, 32-1517
Electioneering, 32-1524
Employment protection, 32-241
Failure, neglect, or refusal to serve or act, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519
Registration of voters, unlawful acts, 32-1503
Unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522
Violation of duties by public officer, 32-1518, 32-1519
Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504
Electioneering, 32-1524
Elector,
Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
Registration application,
Falsification of, 32-1502
Fraudulent completion of, 32-1503
Employer,
Coercing or attempting to influence vote or political action of employee, 32-1537
Discharging, coercion, or penalizing employee serving as election worker, 32-1517
Exit or opinion poll, improper conduct, 32-1525
Filing for more than two offices, 32-1547
Initiative petitions, 32-1546
Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-1551
Nomination of candidates,
Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
Illegal acts relating to candidacy, 32-1513
Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515
Party affiliation, false representations, 32-1507
Political party, petition to form, 32-628, 32-716, 32-1546
Poll, improper conduct of exit or opinion poll, 32-1525
Polling places, obstruction, penalty, 32-1523
Printers, unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522
Public officer, violation of duties, 32-1518
Recall petitions, 32-1546
Records, possession of false, 32-1542
Referendum petitions, 32-1546
Registration of voters,
Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-1504
False swearing or affirming in taking oath or affirmation, 32-1508
Fraudulent completion of application, 32-1502
Impeding or hindering registration, 32-1510
ELECTION ACT – Cont’d
Violations, penalties – Cont’d,
Registration of voters – Cont’d
Irregularities or defects in registration, no defense, 32-1512
Liquor, bringing or sending into place of registration, 32-1505
Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or removing official, 32-1511
Party affiliation, false representation, 32-1507
Perjury by registrant, 32-1508
Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506
Unlawful acts, 32-1503
Results or returns,
Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546
Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Voters book,
Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542
Voting,
Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533
Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536
By ineligible person, 32-1530
By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530
Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537
Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
Fraudulent voting, 32-1540
Improper voting, 32-1527
More than once, 32-1534
Outside of county of residence, 32-1531
Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528
Vote counting devices,
Authorized, 32-1041
Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Counting, manual, when, 32-1012
Damaged ballot, 32-1016
Instruction on use, 32-1049
Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049
Returns, 32-1012
Sealing, 32-1018
Voting procedures, 32-901
Voter,
Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330
Qualifications of voter, this heading
Voting,
Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533
Assistance to voter, 32-918
Bribery, 32-1536
Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537
Disqualified persons, 32-313
Employee's time off, 32-922
Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541
Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531
Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538
Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530
Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538
Instructions to voters, 32-902
Location, 32-1041
Method, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901
Methods authorized, 32-1041
Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534
Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914
Voting –Cont’d
Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929
Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02
Registration, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
Voting systems,
Acquisition, 32-1042
Purchasing requirements, 32-216
Rental of machines, 32-1043
Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043
Approval required, 32-1041
Voting systems, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Wards, See WARDS
Write-in candidates,
Affidavit requirement, 32-615
Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816
Fees, 32-608
Improper name, 32-1007
Overvote, effect, 32-1006
Political party designation, required when, 32-612
President of the United States, requirements, 32-633
Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605
Totals, how reported, 32-1008
Validity, 32-1005
Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

ELECTIONS
See generally POLITICAL PROCESS
Apportionment, See APPORTIONMENT
Campaigns, See CAMPAIGNS
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Electoral college, See ELECTORAL COLLEGE
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Recounts, See RECOUNTS
Registration of voters, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTORAL COLLEGE
See generally ELECTIONS
Compensation, 32-715
Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714
Meeting, 32-713
Notice of appointment, 32-713
Vacancies, how filled, 32-714

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act,
How cited, 70-701
How construed, 70-737, 70-738
Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Articles of incorporation, 70-706
Amendment, 70-727
Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709
Defects, correction, 70-735
Filing, 70-708, 70-709
Assessments by power review board, 70-1020
Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711
Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729
Definitions, 70-702
Directors, 70-718 to 70-721
Dissolution, procedure, 70-730 to 70-732
Executive committee, powers and duties, 70-724
Fees, filing, 70-733
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Disposition, powers, 70-704
Funds, use, 70-726
Generating facilities,
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Incorporators, 70-705
Intent, 70-703
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT –Cont’d
Meetings, Board, 70-722
Members, 70-713, 70-714
Notice, 70-714, 70-722
Quorum, 70-717
Membership, 70-712
Certificate of membership, 70-716
Name, 70-707
Nonprofit operation, 70-725, 70-726
Officers, Election, 70-710
Powers and duties, 70-723
Removal, 70-723
Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027
Powers, 70-704
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Rates, 70-725
Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808
Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from, 70-734
Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505
Voting rights, 70-715

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-2101
Acts prohibited, 81-2108
Appeals, 81-2141, 81-2142
Applicability of act, 81-2121
Apprentice electrician, Expiration of registration, 81-2118
Registration and supervision, 81-2113
Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01
Board, State Electrical, 81-2103, 81-2104

Condemnation or disconnection, 81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142
Connection to utility, when, 81-2129
Continuing education, 81-2117.01
Contractor, License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107
Qualifications, 81-2107
Correction orders, 81-2138 to 81-2140
Death of licensee, effect, 81-2119
Definitions, 81-2102
Disciplinary actions, 81-2104
Division, State Electrical, 81-2103
Examination, required when, 81-2115
Exemptions, 81-2121
Fees,
Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135
License and registration, 81-2118
Fire alarm installer,
Activities permitted, 81-2112.02
License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01
Required, 81-2108
Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105
Inspections,
Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124
Exemptions, 81-2132
Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135
Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125
Political subdivisions, 81-2130
Requests, 81-2126
State inspection,
Jurisdiction, 81-2125
Procedures, 81-2134
Installer, 81-2110
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance of license, 81-2116
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont’d
Installer –Cont’d
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Journeyman electrician, License, Expriation, 81-2118 Issuance, 81-2116 Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02 Required, 81-2108 Qualifications, 81-2109 Liability of supplier, 81-2133 License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108 Master electrician, License, Expiration, 81-2118 Issuance, 81-2116 Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02 Required, 81-2108 Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107 National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104 Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142 Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130 Powers, board, 81-2104 Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02 Reciprocity, 81-2120 Residential journeyman electrician, License, Expiration, 81-2118 Issuance, 81-2116 Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01 Required, 81-2108 Qualifications, 81-2109 Rules and regulations, 81-2104 Special electricians, 81-2112 Issuance of license, 81-2116 Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02 Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114 Violations, penalty, 81-2143

ELECTRICIANS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

ELECTRICITY

See generally ENERGY
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304 Charges, excessive, 70-409 Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL Cooperatives, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701 Division, State Electrical, 81-2103 Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220 Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 81-2104 Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329 Electrician, licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101 Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301 Generating facilities, C-BED project, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901 Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522 Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105 Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705 Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069 Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

565
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
See generally ENERGY
Antitrust exemption, 70-1505
Applicability of laws, 70-515
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Assessments by power review board, 70-1020
Bonds, 19-1305 to 19-1308, See also BONDS
Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693
Code, 18-132, 19-922
Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682
Contracts, Authorized, 18-412.06
Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903
Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678
Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Distribution system, Acquisition, 18-412.02
Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01
Duty to provide service, 19-708
Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681
Electric system, Bonds, 18-412
Construction, 18-412
Operation, contract, 18-412.01
Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329
Eminent domain, 19-701 to 19-710
Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684
Existing contracts or franchises, 16-678
Franchises, cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03
Generating facility, Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Joint authority, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10
Agreement, terms, 18-412.09
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910
Interstate facility, 18-412.10
Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Register with power review board, 70-1002.04
Mandated project charges, treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801
Negotiated rates, requirements, 18-418
Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503
Power plants, cities of the second class and villages, Bonds, 17-908
Construction, 17-906
Election, 17-908
Joint facilities, 17-910
Bonds, 17-911
Tax, authorized, 17-912
Tax, authorized, 17-909
Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907
Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027
Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409
Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Retail service, agreements with public power districts, 70-1101 to 70-1106
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont’d
Rural lines, cities of the first class, 16-686
Sale, lease, or transfer, Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513
Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514
Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class, 19-2701
Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505
Tax authorized, cities of the first class, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
Transmission lines, Extension, 70-501
Interconnection, 70-502
Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686
Right-of-way, Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907
Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313
Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413
Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311
Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05
Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
Wholesale service, required, when, 70-626.01

ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630
Administrative Services, Department of,
Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Salaries, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
Vendors, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Approval of, use of encoded driver’s license information, when, 60-4,111.01
Automated transactions, 86-641, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
County board payments to officers and employees, 23-2545
Defined, 8-157.01
Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Lottery game retailers, payments, 9-813
Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609
State, Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01
Employees’ salaries,
Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813
State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620
Taxation, Collection, Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
–Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Payment,
Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784,
77-2420, 77-3807
Returns, use authorized, 77-1784
Streamlined sales and use tax
agreement, 77-2712.05
Uniform Commercial Code, funds
transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT
See generally NOTARY PUBLIC
Act, how cited, 64-301
Applicability of other laws, 64-317
Certificate of authority, electronic,
64-312, 64-313
Definitions, 64-302
 Destruction of electronic signature,
when required, 64-311
Electronic notarial acts,
Components required to be included
with document, 64-309
Documents sent to foreign state or
nation, electronic certificate of
authority, 64-312, 64-313
Physical presence of signer,
required, 64-308
Types authorized, 64-307
Examination, 64-305
Fees, 64-306, 64-313
Notary public,
Death of, duties of authorized
representative, 64-311
Protect electronic signature and
seal, 64-310
Registration,
Eligibility, 64-303
Examination, 64-305
Expiration, 64-311
Fees, 64-306
Not required, when, 64-315
Removal, 64-314
Required, 64-304
Term, renewal, 64-304
Rules and regulations, 64-316
Violations, penalty, 64-314

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
See signatures

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized,
10-131
Commercial Code, Uniform, See
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC
3-503
Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-
310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208,
UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC
7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208,
UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314
Documents of title, UCC 7-105,
UCC 7-106
Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC
9-528, UCC 9-530
Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-
110, UCC 4-209
Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102
Secured party, electronic document,
duties, UCC 9-208
Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103
Commission of Industrial
Relations, evidence or
testimony, receipt by electronic
transmission authorized, 48-818,
81-1383
Computers, See COMPUTERS
County assessor, data reporting,
77-1327
Court hearings, telephonic or
videoconferencing,
requirements, 24-303, 25-2704,
30-3906, 43-278
Crowdfunding, exempt from
Securities Act of Nebraska,
when, 8-1111
Department of Motor Vehicles, use
of encoded driver's license
information, when, 60-4,111.01
Digital products, electronic
delivery, sales tax applies, 77-
2703

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

569
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
–Cont’d
Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164
Elections, early voting ballot, 32-941
Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644
Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited, 86-245
Filings or notices,
Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903
Claims against a county, 23-135
Corporations, Nonprofits, 21-1915
Department of Banking and Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750
Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Fuel tax, 66-718
Health claim forms, 44-527
Insurance companies, Liquidation, notice, 44-4822
Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7534
Jury list, 25-1628
Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133
Mobile home park license, 71-4623
Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01
Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-1515
Partnerships, 67-245
Political accountability requirements, 49-14,141, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Radiation source registration, 71-3507
Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324
Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307
Tax filings, general power, 77-1784, See also ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Workers’ compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03
Fingerprints, electronic, 2-1247, 76-3207
Fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Health care insurance, expedited utilization review, 44-7311
Health care records,
Electronic health information, 71-2455
Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544
Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions, See HORSERACING
Hunting and fishing licenses and permits, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03
Library, fees for use of facsimile, 51-201.01, 51-211
Medical order, 38-2870
Money, fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Motor vehicles,
Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164
Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Operator’s licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
Park entry permits, 37-440
Titling and registration, 60-1515
Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation, 37-1282

570
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
–Cont’d
Notary public, electronic, See ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301
Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411
Pesticide registration application, 2-2629
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Prescription drugs,
Facsimile or electronic transmission, 38-2870
Information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101
Public assistance, electronic benefit system, 68-1725
Public health threat, syndromic surveillance program reporting, 71-552
Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Search warrant affidavit, 29-814.01
Signatures, See SIGNATURES
Unsolicited transmission, prohibited, 86-245
Voting,
Voter registration using Secretary of State website, 32-304
Voting systems, 32-110.01, 32-223, 32-230, 32-816, 32-901, 32-903, 32-1012

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,
Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633
Construction of, 86-633
How cited, 86-612
Prospective application, 86-631
Automated transaction, requirements, 86-641
Definitions, 86-613 to 86-629
Electronic contracts, 86-634, 86-641
Electronic records and signatures,
Admissible into evidence, 86-640
Attribution and effect, 86-636
Change or error, effect, 86-637
Legal recognition of, 86-634
Meets legal requirements of a writing, when, 86-635
Notarization and acknowledgment, 86-638
Retention of, requirements, 86-639
Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642
Transferable records, requirements, 86-643
Use by agreement, 86-632
Variation by agreement, 86-632
Legal requirement of a writing,
Electronic record acceptable, when, 86-635
Recognition of electronic record as a writing, 86-634
Retention of, electronic requirements, 86-639
Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION
Accreditation of schools, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Activities pass, issuance by school board, when, 79-517, 79-518
Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Admission requirements, See STUDENTS
Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135
Affiliation, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Alcohol,
Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Retail sales near school, restriction, 53-177
Assessment,
Testing, this heading
Attendance of students, See STUDENTS
Audits, 79-1089
Banks, student savings account programs, 8-157
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION – Cont’d
Before-and-after-school services,
Authorized, 79-1104
Grants for, See EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT; 79-2501
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Boards of education, See also SCHOOL BOARDS
State, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Books, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Breast-feeding, right of student, 20-170
Buildings, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Bullying prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137
Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Certificates,
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Child development and early childhood education services,
See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Closing of school, 79-1094
Commissions,
Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Committees, advisory,
Affiliated high school districts, 79-4,103
Teacher certification, 79-808
Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911
Compacts,
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117
Consolidation of school districts,
See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Controlled substances,
Education, 79-712 to 79-714
Sale near school, penalty, 28-416
Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242,
See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
Core services and technology infrastructure funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295
County fair exhibits, 79-709
County school administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services, 79-1104
Definitions, 79-101
Denominational schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Department of Education, State, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Disabled students, See STUDENTS
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION
Disbursements,
Requirements, 79-575
Warrants, issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Disciplinary actions,
For students, See STUDENTS
Disciplinary actions – Cont’d,
For students – Cont’d
Discipline, See STUDENT
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
School administrators, See SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited in public education,
Article I, section 30, Constitution
of Nebraska
Discrimination prohibited, See
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Disease, contagious, duty of
school personnel, 79-248
District,
School districts, this heading
Early childhood education, See
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Educational service units, See
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
Duties, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
UNITS ACT; 79-1201
Educational technology, See
EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Educational telecommunications,
See EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Elections, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101;
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Employees, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Administrators, See SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS
Drivers, See SCHOOL
TRANSPORTATION
Teachers, See TEACHERS
English language, official
language, instruction in, Article
I, section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska
Enrollment option program, 79-232
to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT
OPTION PROGRAM
Epidemic,
Closing of school, effect, 79-213
Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

Equipment, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Computers, See EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709
Federal employees, children of, 79-
216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106
Fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY STUDENT FEE
AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125
Financial literacy programs,
funding,
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-
930
Fire prevention, See SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-
1204.04
Flags,
Display, 79-707, 79-708
Payment, 79-708
Forms, 79-302
Free education, Article VII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Funding, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Funds,
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-
930
Professional Practices Commission
Fund, 79-810
School funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Graduation requirements, See
STUDENTS
Grants, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Handicapped students, See
STUDENTS
Health departments, applicability of
law, 71-1636
Health education, See SCHOOL
CURRICULUM
High school equivalency diploma
institutions, assistance to, See
DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL
EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-
2301
Home schools, requirements, 79-
318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See
also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Immunizations, See STUDENTS
Instructional hour, defined, 79-101
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Insurance,
Board members, 79-506, 79-516
Buses, 79-610
Contracts authorized, 79-515

Intellectual disabilities, students with, See STUDENTS

Interpreters, qualified educational, legislative intent, 20-150, See also INTERPRETERS

Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN

Land,
Property, this heading

Learning communities, 79-2101 to 79-2122, See also LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Liquor, retail sales near school, restrictions, 53-177

Meals for students, See STUDENTS

Medical assistance program availability, information required, 68-913

Medication,
Administration, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Rules and regulations, 71-6743

Military personnel, children of,
Attendance at schools, 79-216
Compact, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

Organization of school districts,
See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Parents,
Parental involvement, policy, 79-530 to 79-533
Surrogate parent, assignment by school district for child with a disability, when, 79-1161

Parks,
Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

Parochial schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79-2,148

Personnel files, 79-8,109

Physical examination and screenings, See STUDENTS

Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

Prekindergarten programs, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Principal, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Private schools, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Inspection by public school official, when, 79-1605

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

Textbooks, loans to private school students, 79-734

Property, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Public schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Reduction in force, See TEACHERS

Reduction in size of district, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religion,
Constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious affiliation, inquiries prohibited, 79-896, 79-897

Religious schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Reorganization of school districts,
See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont’d

Reports,
Financial,
   Annual, 79-528, 79-588
   Failure to file, effect, 79-529
Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723
Students,
   Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-527, 79-2104
   Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578
   Dropouts, 79-527
   Enrollment reports, 79-528
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108
Restructuring,
   Intent, 79-748
   Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver, 79-750
Role and mission, 79-701, 79-702
Rules and regulations, 79-302
   Recodification, effect, 79-1703
   Waiver for restructuring, 79-750
Safety and security for public schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25
Saline lands, leases, 72-501 to 72-504, See also SCHOOL FINANCE
Savings account programs for students by banks, 8-157
School, defined, 79-101
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
School boards, See SCHOOL BOARDS
School buildings, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School districts, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
   Choice of schools, Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
   Learning community, diversity plan, 79-2110
Formation and change of, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
School files and records,
   Official policy, 79-539
   Personnel files, 79-8,109
   School district, records required, 79-577, 79-588
   Student records, Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-2,105
   Sharing among educators, 79-2,104
   Uniform system, establishment, 79-318
School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School lands, in lieu of tax payments, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School lands and funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School term, 79-211 to 79-213
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Schoolhouse, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schools, accreditation of, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
   Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
State aid, See SCHOOL FINANCE
State lottery proceeds, grants, 9-812
Statutes, recodification, validation, effect, 79-1701 to 79-1703
Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296
Student fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125
Student teachers, See TEACHERS
Students, See STUDENTS
Superintendent, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Taxation, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Telecommunications, educational, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont’d

Term,
Annual hours, 79-211
Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505

Testing,
Achievement, establishment, 79-318
Achievement testing, establishment, 79-318
Assessment and reporting system, statewide, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, 79-718
Available, 79-718
Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718

Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Transportation, See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Nonresidents, 79-605
Prekindergarten program, 79-1104
Private school students, conditions, 79-601
Provide, when, 79-601
Special education, 79-1129, 79-1130, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Truancy, See STUDENTS

Tuition,
Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103, 79-5,108
Nonresident education,
Adjoining state, attendance in, Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Eligibility for admission, 79-215
Military personnel, children of, 79-216
Payment of tuition by district, procedure, 79-5,104, 79-5,107
Tuition, payment and exemptions, 79-215

Payment by state,
Nonresidents, special education, when, 79-215
Wards, 79-215
Postsecondary education costs, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127,
See also PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT
Student attending outside district of residence,
Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-5,103, 79-5,108
Instate, 79-5,104, 79-5,107
Wards, 79-215

Unified system, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Visitation, Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-309

Vocational education, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Warrants, issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

Weather, severe, school closure, effect, 79-213

Year-round operation,
Conversion to, 79-504
Notification, required, 79-505
Intent, 79-503
Partial conversion, 79-504

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act,
How cited, 79-1801
How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851, 79-1852

Actions, 79-1822

Authority,
Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815
Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838
Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819
Conflict of interest, 79-1817
Created, 79-1810
Duties, 79-1818

576
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Authority –Cont’d
Executive director, 79-1812
Expenses, 79-1816
Journal, record actions, 79-1848
Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814
Office, location, 79-1821
Personnel, employ, 79-1827
Powers, 79-1823
Quorum, 79-1814
Resolution, effect, 79-1814
Seal, 79-1820
Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846
Bonds,
Conditions, 79-1831, See also SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 79-1838
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838
Liability of state or political subdivision, 79-1843
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838
Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-1842
Refunding, 79-1842
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839
Series, 79-1834
Trust agreement, 79-1840
Contributions, 79-1828
Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79-1835
Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809
Funds, investment, 79-1845
Grants, 79-1828
Intent, 79-1802
Liability, limitation, 79-1835
Loans,
Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831
Authority to receive, 79-1828
Mortgage, property of authority, 79-1829
Pledge of state, 79-1850
Project,
Combine, 79-1834
Convey title, when, 79-1837
Joint, 79-1833
Lease, 79-1844
Powers of authority, 79-1823
Property, acquisition by authority, 79-1836
Records, maintain, 79-1813
Rules and regulations, 79-1826
Services, authority charge, 79-1825
Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849
ELEVATORS
See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501
EMAIL
See COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
EMBALMERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS
EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Act, how cited, 71-2410
Acts prohibited, 71-2416
Appeals, 71-2416
Authorized use of emergency box, 71-2412
Controlled substances, exemption, 71-2417
Definitions, 71-2411
Drugs, requirements, 71-2413
Enforcement, 71-2414
Inspection of emergency box, 71-2414
Institution, disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412
Long-term care facility, 71-2412
Long-term care facility, disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
Requirements for emergency box, 71-2412
Service of process, 71-2416
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
–Cont’d
Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-2416

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Agency, 81-829.31, See also
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,
public safety, See EMERGENCY
PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT
TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Communication system, statewide,
See PUBLIC SAFETY
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,
NEBRASKA; 86-401
Communications system,
Governor control, 81-1120.25
Compacts,
Emergency Management
Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-124
Interstate Civil Defense and
Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-109
Division of communications,
Department of Administrative
Services, duties, 81-1120.17
Emergency Management
Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-124
Emergency management system,
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ACT; 81-829.36
Fires, See FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE
MARSHAL
Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL
ACT OF 2013; 81-826
Floods, See FLOODS
Government,
Officials, See GENERAL EMERGENCY
SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
Temporary location of seat of,
Political subdivisions, See
EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL
GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;
13-701
State, See EMERGENCY SEAT OF
STATE GOVERNMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA; 72-701.01
Medical services, See EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES
Military, See MILITARY
National Guard, Nebraska, disaster
relief, 55-106, 55-117, 55-146
911 service,
Plan for, See 911 SERVICE SYSTEM
ACT; 86-1001
Telephones, See EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420
Wireless service, See ENHANCED
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-
442
Public records, withheld to protect
public, when, 84-712.05
Radioactive materials, See
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Radiological instruments, repair,
replacement, and calibration
of, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Shipment of radioactive materials
across the state, fees,
71-3523 to 71-3528, See also
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Terrorist acts, response, 81-830,
See also HOMELAND SECURITY,
OFFICE OF
Weather, See WEATHER CONTROL OR
MODIFICATION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Act,
How cited, 81-829.36
How construed, 81-829.38, 81-
829.75
Adjoint General, powers and
duties, 81-829.41, 81-829.72
Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
–Cont’d
Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-109, 81-829.56
Compensation, services or property, 81-829.57
Definitions, 81-829.39
Disaster, emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Emergency and utility equipment,
Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle,
flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
Movement, 81-829.65
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, 81-829.40
Governor’s Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Equipment and supplies, priorities, 81-829.60
False statement for aid, 10-807, 81-829.73
Federal assistance, 81-829.58, 81-829.71
Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73
Gifts, grants, or loans, 81-829.58, 81-829.59
Housing, temporary, 81-829.58, 81-829.66
Immunity from liability, 81-829.55,
81-829.66
Intent, 81-829.37
Interjurisdictional emergency management, 81-829.47, 81-829.48
Law enforcement, powers, 81-829.65
Loans, federal, 81-829.71
Local governments, powers, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51
Political activity, prohibited, 81-829.61
Powers, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72
Prevention, 81-829.43
Private assistance, 81-829.59
Proclamation, state of emergency, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Property taxes, additional increase allowed, 13-520
Registries, emergency management, 81-829.41
Rules and regulations, enforcement, 81-829.64
School districts and educational service units, powers, 81-829.49, 81-829.51
State emergency response teams,
Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54
Immunity from liability, 81-829.55
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
Qualifications, 81-829.62
Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67
State of emergency,
Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72
Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72
Governor’s Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42
Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160
Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40
Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164
Weather conditions, 81-829.45
Storm spotter, 81-829.67
Workers, State emergency response teams, this heading

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
AGENCY, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Adjutant General, administer, 81-829.31
Created, 81-829.31
Division, Radiological Emergency
Preparedness, duties, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Duties,
Acts administered,
Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36
Emergency Planning and
Community Right to Know
Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191
Coordinate emergency planning and
training, 81-15,213, See also
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,
NEBRASKA
Emergencies, declaration of, See
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45
Funds,
Governor’s Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Joint Operations Center Capital
Construction Fund, 90-270
Nebraska Emergency Management
Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
Automated external defibrillator,
use, conditions, 71-51,102
Communication system, See PUBLIC
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Controlled substances, See
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,
UNIFORM; 28-401
Death during apprehension or
custody, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND
INJURIES
Care providers, exposure
procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907,
35-520
False alarm, county regulation
authorized, 23-187
Fund, Nebraska Emergency
Medical System Operations, 71-51,103
Funding by political subdivisions,
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
County sales tax for county or joint
political subdivision services,
13-318 to 13-326, See also
PUBLIC SAFETY
Funding, See MUTUAL FINANCE
ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Gratuitous provider, immunity, 25-21,186
Heart attack, automated external
defibrillator, use, conditions,
71-51,102
Lights on vehicles, requirements,
60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Negligence, liability insurance,
payment of judgment, 13-1801
Out-of-hospital emergency medical
services, conflicting acts, how
construed, 71-8253
Personnel, emergency out-of-
hospital professions,
Failure to report wound or injury of
violence connected with crime,
28-902
Licensure, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Providers, peer review authorized,
See PEER REVIEW
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Regulation, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Rescue squads,
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
Donations to the Nebraska
Emergency Medical System
Operations Fund, 71-51,103
Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186
Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
–Cont’d
Rescue squads –Cont’d
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
Volunteer department, Incentives,
 Job protection, See VOLUNTEER
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
 JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Liability, immunity, 35-107
Trust fund, authorized, 35-901
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901
Sales tax, county sales tax for
county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to
13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Stress management program,
emergency personnel, See
CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS
MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Trauma care, See STATEWIDE
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
Wound or injury connected with
crime, failure to report, 28-902

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES
How cited, 38-1201
How construed, 38-1236
Advanced emergency medical
technicians, activities
authorized, 38-1224
Ambulance,
 Driver privileges, 38-1227
Transport requirements, 38-1226
Board of Emergency Medical
Services, 38-167, See also
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Duties, 38-1216
Meetings, 38-1215
Members, 38-1215
Confidentiality of patient data, 38-
1225
Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214
Emergency medical technicians-
intermediate, activities
authorized, 38-1224
Emergency medical technicians-
paramedic, activities authorized,
38-1224
Exemptions, 38-1220
Fees, 38-1222
Gifts, acceptance by department,
38-1235
Immunity from liability for
emergency care, when, 38-
1232 to 38-1234
Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Classifications, 38-1217, 38-1218
Issuance to National Registry
members, 38-1229
License,
 Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221
 Term, 38-1221
 Transfer prohibited, 38-1230
Out-of-hospital emergency care
provider, activities authorized,
38-1224
Paramedics, activities authorized,
38-1224
Person objecting to treatment,
effect, 38-1231
Physician medical director,
required, 38-1223
Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-
1219
Shortage of licensed emergency
care providers, department
powers, 38-1228

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW
ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Act, how cited, 81-15,191
Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Civil actions –Cont’d
Attorney’s fees and costs, 81-15,233
Intervention, 81-15,234
Commission, State Emergency Response, 81-15,210 to 81-15,212
Definitions, 81-15,194 to 81-15,209
Department of Environmental Quality, duties, 81-15,213
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 81-15,213
Emergency plan, Contents, 81-15,220
Review, 81-15,221
Emergency planning districts, 81-15,212
Facilities, Facility emergency coordinator, 81-15,219
Notification required, 81-15,218
Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222 to 81-15,226
Health professionals, information to, confidentiality, 81-15,226
Information, Availability, 81-15,229
Inventory form, 81-15,224
Material safety data sheet, 81-15,223
Toxic chemical release form, 81-15,225
Intent, 81-15,192
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215 to 81-15,217
Publish annual notice, 81-15,229
Local law, applicability, 81-15,228
Release, notification, 81-15,222
Rules and regulations, 81-15,235
State Administrator, 81-15,210
Transportation exemption, 81-15,227
Violations, civil actions, 81-15,230

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY

EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act, How cited, 13-701
How construed, 13-706
Definitions, 13-702
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907
Legislative authority in emergencies, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Location, 13-703
Validity of acts, 13-704
Rules and regulations, 13-705

EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act, how cited, 72-701.01
Attack, 72-701.02
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907
Temporary location, 72-701.03 to 72-701.06

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-420
Agreements authorized, 86-440
Audit, 86-437
Counties, implementation deadline, 86-440.01
Definitions, 86-422 to 86-434
Funding, application for, authorized, 86-441.01
Immunity from liability, 86-441, 86-441.01
Intent, 86-421
Report, 86-437
Rules and regulations, 86-437
Service surcharge, Amount, 86-435, 86-438
Authorized, 86-435
Collection, 86-436, 86-437
Separate fund, 86-439
Violation, Administrative fine, 86-437
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT –Cont’d
Violation –Cont’d
Civil penalty, 75-156

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONES

EMINENT DOMAIN
See generally REAL ESTATE
Abandonment proceedings, effect, 76-711
Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation, powers, 3-144
Agricultural land, treatment, 76-710.03
Agricultural society, county, 2-262
Airports,
City airport authorities, 3-503
County airport authorities, 3-601
Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-243
Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204
Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331
Appeal, 76-715 to 76-723
Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710
Fees, 76-723
Attorney’s fees, when allowed, 76-720, 76-720.01
 Authorized,
Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Just compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Award,
Deposit by condemnor, 76-711, 76-712
Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713
Bridges, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241
Cemeteries,
Associations, 12-506
Cities of the second class, 17-926
Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201
Villages, 17-926

Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101
Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16-608, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Construction, damages, 16-645
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608
Public transportation, 16-6,110
Recreation facilities, 16-697.01
Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705
Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-366 to 14-376
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Appeal, 14-807
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Landmark heritage preservation district, 14-2003
Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738
Public purpose, 14-374
Public transportation, 14-102, 14-1805
Recreational areas, 14-366
Streets, 14-366, 18-1705
Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705
EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont’d
Cities of the primary class –Cont’d
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 15-501
Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Dikes, 17-529.01
Electrical power plant, 17-906
Improvements, 17-559
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public transportation, 17-174
Restriction, 17-170
Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 17-535
Community development authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03
Condominium unit, acquisition, award, 76-831
Conservator, powers, 76-724
Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76-723, 76-726
Counties, 23-325
Agricultural society, 2-262
Flood control, 23-320.10
County agricultural society, 2-262
Damages, 76-703
Assessment by appraisers, 76-710 to 76-710.02
Displaced persons, reimbursement required, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Definitions, 76-701
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Drainage,
Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353, 31-415
Drains and ditches, 31-210
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521, 31-523
Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04
Educational Telecommunications Commission, Nebraska, 79-1322
Electricity,
Electric supplier, limit on eminent domain for power development, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-1909
Irrigation districts, 46-313
Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306, 76-710.04
Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609
Examination by condemner, 76-702
Fairs,
Agricultural society, county, 2-262
County fairs, 2-262
Highways and roads,
Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701
State highway system, 39-1320
Interest acquired, 76-714
Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710
Irrigation,
Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156, 76-710.02
Joinder of actions, 76-721
Libraries, 51-210
Natural gas system, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Natural resources districts, 2-3226.11, 2-3234
Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311
EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont’d
Oil and gas,
Natural gas, underground storage, 57-603 to 57-609
Pipelines,
Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-1105
Siting, See MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT; 57-1401
Parks, state, 37-329
Petition, 76-704 to 76-705
Procedure,
Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721
Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506
Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-723
Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-713
Costs, expenses, and fees awarded, when, 76-726
Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710 to 76-710.03
Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701
Exceptions, 25-2501
Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505
Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714
Inventory, 76-702
Notice, 25-2503
Petition, 76-704 to 76-705
Property of minor, 76-724
State lands, 76-725
Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-2506
Property, removal, liability, 76-711
Public power districts, 70-667, 70-670, 70-672
Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308
Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-724
Recreational use, public right of access, 18-1755
Roads, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-736 to 31-738
School lands and funds, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097
Air fields and monitoring stations, 72-216
Cemetery purposes, 72-220
City or village, 72-215
Counties, 72-219
Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-221.01
Private companies, 72-222.01
Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02
School districts, 72-214
United States, 72-216 to 72-218
Water conservation, 72-218
Schools and school districts, 79-1095 to 79-1097
Shooting ranges, prohibition, 37-1310
Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions, 13-2021
State, right of, 76-725, 81-1108.38
Prohibition, 37-1310
State colleges, 85-319
Telephones and telecommunications, transmission lines, 76-710.03, 86-705, 86-706
Trail development, Construed, 37-1006
Natural resources districts, use, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09
University of Nebraska, 85-133
Utilities, acquisition by city or village, 19-701 to 19-707, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Villages, 17-559, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Dikes, 17-529.01
Electrical power plant, 17-906
Improvements, 17-559
Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-207.01, 19-3311
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public transportation, 17-174
EMINENT DOMAIN – Cont’d
Villages – Cont’d
Restriction, 17-170
Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, See also
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 17-535
Water construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
Weighing stations, 60-1302

EMPILOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act, how cited, 48-2901
Classification,
As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903
Presumption, 48-2903
Reports of suspected violations,
Confidentiality, 48-2905
Hot line and web site, 48-2905
Contractors,
Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904
Fines, 48-2907
Post notice, 48-2910
Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911
False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912
Definitions, 48-2902
Department,
Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909
Duties, 48-2905
Investigations, 48-2906
Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119
Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers’ compensation violations,
Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908
Investigation of possible, 48-2908
Violations,
Fines, 48-2907
Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904

EMPLOYMENT
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Acts prohibited, 48-512
Bond required, 48-504
Contracts, 48-519
Definitions, 48-501.01
Employment order, 48-520, 48-521
Fees,
License, 48-503, 48-514
Posting, 48-519
Refund, 48-510, 48-523, 48-524
Registration, 48-518
Splitting, prohibited, 48-511
Foreign agents or agencies, requirements, 48-515 to 48-517
License,
Cancellation, 48-505
Required, 48-503
Name, restrictions, 48-506
Records, required, 48-508, 48-510
Register, required, 48-507
Violations, penalty, 48-513

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Changes, applicability, 77-4112
How cited, 77-4101
Agreement, 77-4104
Application, 77-4104
Fee, 77-4104
Valid, when, 77-4109
Definitions, 77-4103
Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-4103.01
Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349
Exemptions, 77-4104.01
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4104
EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT
GROWTH ACT –Cont’d

Income tax,
Corporate income, election, 77-4105
Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Recapture, 77-4107

Intent, 77-4102

Low-level radioactive waste facility
or employment, treatment, 77-3,112

Personal property tax,
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Exemption,
Application, procedure, 77-4105,
77-4106
Filing with county assessor
required, 77-1229
Recapture, 77-4107

Report, 77-4110
Joint hearing, 77-4110

Rules and regulations, 77-4111

Sales and use tax,
Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Estimate of refund, 77-4113
Purchasing agents, 77-4106
Recapture, 77-4107
Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01

Tax credits under the Ethanol
Development Act, effect, 66-1344

Transfer of incentive, effect, 77-4108

Operator's license, defined as, 60-474

Operators' licenses and permits,
See generally MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Revocation, 60-4,129

Traffic regulations, See RULES OF
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Use, Authorized,
License Suspension Act, 43-3318
Point system violations, 60-4,183,
60-4,186
Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
Suspension of operator's license,
43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

Use authorized, 60-4,129

Violations, penalty, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
See generally WAGES AND WAGE
EARNERS

Administrative office, 48-606.01

Appeals, 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650

Benefits,
Abuse, leaving employment to
escape, effect, 48-628.13
Additional benefits, conditions,
amount, 48-628.17
Amount, weekly benefit, calculation,
48-624 to 48-626, 48-680
Appeals, effect, 48-644
Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647
Disqualifications and exceptions
thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
Emergency benefits, 48-628.14
Employee, false statements, forfeit
benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01
Employer, false statements, penalty,
48-664
Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665,
48-665.01
Setoff against income tax refund,
48-665
Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197
to 77-27,209

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Appeal, 60-4,130
Application, 60-4,130
Commercial motor vehicle, use
prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,129,
60-4,183, 60-4,186
Driver's license, defined as, 60-474
Fees, 60-4,115
Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115
Issuance,
Application, 60-4,130
Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

Operator's license, defined as, 60-474

Operators' licenses and permits,
See generally MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Revocation, 60-4,129

Traffic regulations, See RULES OF
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Use, Authorized,
License Suspension Act, 43-3318
Point system violations, 60-4,183,
60-4,186
Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
Suspension of operator's license,
43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

Use authorized, 60-4,129

Violations, penalty, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
See generally WAGES AND WAGE
EARNERS

Administrative office, 48-606.01

Appeals, 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650

Benefits,
Abuse, leaving employment to
escape, effect, 48-628.13
Additional benefits, conditions,
amount, 48-628.17
Amount, weekly benefit, calculation,
48-624 to 48-626, 48-680
Appeals, effect, 48-644
Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647
Disqualifications and exceptions
thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
Emergency benefits, 48-628.14
Employee, false statements, forfeit
benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01
Employer, false statements, penalty,
48-664
Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665,
48-665.01
Setoff against income tax refund,
48-665
Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197
to 77-27,209
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
–Cont’d
Benefits –Cont’d
Income tax withholding, 48-629.01
Legal process, exempt when, 48-647
Maximum annual amount, 48-626
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01
Notice to employer, 48-651
Overpayment,
  Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01
  Recovery, 48-663.01
Payment, 48-623
Reemployment services, when required, 48-627
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683
Violation,
  Levy authorized, 48-663.01
  Penalty, 48-663, 48-664
Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645
Board, Nebraska Worker Training, 48-622.03
Child support, collection, 48-647
Cities, tax, authorized, 48-671
Claims,
  Determination, 48-630 to 48-632
  Employer, rights, duties, 48-632
  Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629
Combined tax,
  Adjustments, 48-660
  Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659
  Collection, 48-655
  Default, 48-657
  Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01
  Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664
  Employers' contracts with governmental entities, 48-657
  Experience account, 48-652
  Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
  Interest, charged when, 48-655
  Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01
  Default, lien, 48-660.01
  Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01
  Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04
  Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650
  Refunds, 48-660
  Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656
  Successor liability, 48-658
Commissioner of Labor,
  Compensation, 48-605
  Cooperation with federal government, 48-616
  Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612
  Personnel, 48-609
  Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-654.01
Confidentiality,
  Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01
  Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01
  Records and reports generally, 48-612
Contract bids, inclusion required, when, 48-657
Definitions, 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673
Depositions, 48-613
Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12
Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Employer,
  Applicability to, 48-661
  Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04
  Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681
  Payments required,
    Default, lien, 48-657
    Setoff against income tax refund, 48-655
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
–Cont’d
Employer –Cont’d
Records and reports, 48-612
Employer information, treatment, 48-612.01
Reimbursement accounts, 48-652
Transfer of business, procedure, 48-658
Employment service, state, 48-662
Enforcement, 48-667
Tax information, use in, 77-27,119
Federal funds, replacement by state, 48-622
Federal law, unconstitutionality, effect, 48-670
Fees, schedule, 48-606
Foreign states and governments, services performed, treatment, 48-668 to 48-668.03
Funds,
Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621
Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02
Administrative Costs Reserve Account, 48-622.02
State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01
Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617, 48-618
Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618 to 48-620
Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01
Jurisdiction,
Court, other states’ law, 48-655.02
Personal, 48-655.01
Law, how cited, 48-601
Lien,
Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01
Tax lien, See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901
Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of contributions, 48-660.01
Oaths, administration, 48-613
Payments in lieu of contributions, 48-649.04
Programs supported,
Job training, 48-622.02
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683
Worker and business recruitment, 48-622.02
Representation, 48-667
Rules and regulations, 48-607, 48-608
Subpoenas, 48-613, 48-614
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, overissuance, collection, 48-647
Temporary help firm, employee, 48-628.12
Villages, tax, authorized, 48-671
Violations, penalty, 48-612, 48-612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666
Wages, what constitutes, 48-602
Witness fees, 48-643
ENDANGERED SPECIES
See WILDLIFE
ENDORSEMENTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Advertising, See ADVERTISING
Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of, 7-112
Banks, insolvent, certificate of indebtedness, 8-1,109
Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities, 77-23,104
Bonds, official, endorsement on, 11-101, 11-111
Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21,188.01
Court orders and filings,
Allowance of writ, 25-2161
Criminal indictment, 29-1416
Criminal information, 29-1602
Criminal warrant, 29-1706
Filings,
Attorney endorsement, 7-112
Clerk endorsement, 25-2206
Injunction, 25-1068
Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05
ENDORSEMENTS –Cont’d
Court orders and filings –Cont’d
Supersedeas bond, 25-1908
Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510
Insurance policies,
Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01
Form, 44-1708
Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789
Lease, oil, gas, or mining,
discharge, 57-207
Motor vehicle operators' licenses,
60-4,138
Schools, teaching certificate or
permit, 79-810
State boiler inspector,
qualifications, 48-721
Tax sale, certificate of purchase
assignable by endorsement, 77-1822
Warrant, criminal, 29-1706
Warrants, county, 23-1602

ENERGY
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Coal, See MINES AND MINERALS
Conservation, See ENERGY
CONSERVATION
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY
Cities and villages, See ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL
Public power, See PUBLIC POWER
DISTRICTS
Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to
66-1106, See also GEOTHERMAL
RESOURCES
Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUELS
Nuclear energy, See RADIOACTIVE
MATERIALS
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Political subdivisions,
comprehensive plans, energy
assessment requirements, 14-
403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-
114.02
Radioactive materials or energy,
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY
State Energy Office, See STATE
ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601
Storage tanks, See STORAGE TANKS
Uranium, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Wind energy, See WIND ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION
See generally ENERGY
Buildings constructed with state
funds, code requirements, 72-
805, 72-806
Contracts, energy financing,
Bond requirements, 66-1065
Definitions, 66-1062
Energy financing contract, 66-1065,
66-1066
Governmental unit, powers and
duties, 66-1063, 66-1064
Energy efficiency projects,
financing of by municipalities,
See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN
ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
Energy efficiency standards,
uniform,
Code, Nebraska Energy,
Adoption, 81-1611
Applicability, 81-1614
Definitions, 81-1609
Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617,
81-1625
Exemptions, 81-1615
Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617
Intent, 81-1608
Local standards, 81-1618
Manuals, 81-1613
Requirements, 81-1622
Rules and regulations, 81-1612
Technical assistance, 81-1620
Violations, penalty, 81-1626
Environmental protection, See
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funding, use of severance tax, 57-
705
Geothermal resources
development, 66-1101 to 66-
1106, See also GEOTHERMAL
RESOURCES
Improvements to property, tax
effects, Article VIII, section 2,
 Constitution of Nebraska
Loans,
Administration, 66-1007

590
ENERGY CONSERVATION –Cont’d
Loans –Cont’d
Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009
Default, effect, 66-1009
Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006
Intent, 66-1001
Repayment, 66-1009
Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009
Use, limitations, 66-1011
Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010
Oil and gas conservation, 57-901 to 57-922, See also OIL AND GAS
Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641
Public utilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066
Report, annual, 81-1607
Shortages, emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167
State Energy Office, See STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601
Tax credit, renewable energy, 77-27,235

ENERGY OFFICE, STATE
See STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,
Application, 42-939, 42-940
Construction, 42-939
How cited, 42-932
Definitions, 42-933
Immunity, 42-937
Judicial enforcement of orders, 42-934
Law enforcement, powers and duties, 42-935
Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936
Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935
Registration of orders, 42-936

Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally JUDGMENTS Act,
How cited, 25-1587.01
How construed, 25-1587.08
Creditors’ rights, 25-1587.07
Fees, 25-1587.06
Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04
Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02
Notice, 25-1587.04
Registration under prior law, applicability of law, 25-1587.09
Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05
Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03

ENGINEERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Building plans, duties, 48-433
Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Drawings, duties, 48-433
Licensure, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERS
How cited, 81-3401
How construed, 81-3455
Acts prohibited, 81-3442
Architecture, practice of,
Defined, 81-3420
Exempted activities, 81-3449
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS
REGULATION ACT –Cont’d
Architecture, practice of –Cont’d
Requirements, 81-3448
Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3450
Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428 to 81-3431
Code of practice, contents, 81-3434
Combined services with construction services, authorized, conditions, 81-3436.01
Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Coordinating professional, Defined, 81-3408
Duties, 81-3437.02
Definitions, 81-3403 to 81-3427
Disciplinary actions, authorized, 81-3444
Enforcement, 81-3440
Procedure, 81-3443
Engineering, practice of,
Defined, 81-3421
Exempted activities, 81-3453
Requirements, 81-3451
Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3454
Enrollment as engineer-intern,
Application, 81-3435, 81-3451
Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437
Expiration, 81-3438
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448, 81-3451
Requirements, 81-3436
Replacement certification, 81-3439
Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448, 81-3451
Seal, 81-3437.01
Organizational practice,
Certificate of authorization, 81-3436
Application, 81-3435, 81-3436
Expiration, 81-3438
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439
Renewal, 81-3438
Replacement certificate, 81-3439
Requirements, 81-3436
Public works, supervision required, when, 81-3445
Roster of architects and professional engineers, 81-3433
Title, unlawful use of, 81-3441
Trade name or trademark registration restriction, 81-3436
Violations, penalties, 81-3442, 81-3444
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-442
Board, Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory, 86-461, 86-462, 86-465
Commission,
Duties, 86-465
Powers, county without service, 86-466.01
Statewide implementation of next-generation 911, Funding, 86-465
Study and reports, 86-471
Confidential information, 86-467
Definitions, 86-443 to 86-456.01
Fund, Enhanced Wireless 911, 86-463
Immunity, 86-468
Intent, 86-443.01
ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT –Cont’d
Public safety answering point, Compensation for costs, when, 86-466
Report, 86-460
Service agreement, authorized, 86-464
Rules and regulations, 86-469
Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458
Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470
Wireless carrier, Compensation for costs, when, 86-466
Duties, 86-457, 86-459

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Application, 79-237 to 79-240
Appeal, 79-239
Notice of acceptance or rejection, 79-237, 79-239
Priorities, 79-238
Standards,
Rejection, 79-238, 79-239
Relocating students, 79-240
Request for release, 79-238, 79-239
Siblings, 79-238
Automatic acceptance of relocating student, when, 79-240
Building assignment, 79-235
Cancellation, form, 79-237
Contracts, unaffected, 79-244
Deadlines, 79-237
Waiver, 79-240
Definitions, 79-233
Enrollment option program, defined, 79-233
Established, 79-234
Extracurricular activities, eligibility, 79-235
Graduation, 79-242
Intent, 79-232
One-year minimum, 79-237
Option school district,
Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Defined, 79-233
Net option funding, 79-1009
Option student,
Defined, 79-233
Open enrollment option students, 79-235.01
Treatment, 79-235
Participation requirements, 79-234
Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240
Resident school district, defined, 79-233
School information, 79-243
Siblings,
Acceptance, when, 79-238
Defined, 79-233
Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246
Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238
Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245
Transfers,
Child with a disability, restrictions, 79-244
Private or parochial schools, 79-237
Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241
Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2101.01
Application, 13-2103
Contents, 13-2104
Department, powers and duties, 13-2103
Association,
Formation, 13-2109
Powers and duties, 13-2110
Commitment of funds, required, 13-2104
Definitions, 13-2102
Designation, 13-2103
Term, 13-2103
Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102
Hearing, 13-2107
Intent, 13-2101
ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT –Cont’d
Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106
Rules and regulations, 13-2112
State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
State government interagency response team, 13-2105
Tax credits, 77-27,188
Vote by governing body, required, 13-2108
Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111

ENTERTAINMENT
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Arts and humanities,
Funding, 82-330 to 82-333
Municipal grants for civic and community center and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Athletics,
NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Regulated matches and events, See ATHLETICS

Carnivals, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fireworks, See FIREWORKS
Prohibited acts, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Gambling, See GAMBLING
Gift enterprise, See GIFT ENTERPRISE
Horseracing, See HORSERACING
Lotteries, See GAMBLING
Raffles, See RAFFLES

Hotels, See HOTELS

Movies, See MOVIES

Museums, See MUSEUMS

Music, See MUSIC

Recreation, See RECREATION

Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS

Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts, 54-911, 54-912

Taxation,
License or occupation tax,
Carnivals, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT;
77-3001
Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203, 16-205, 17-525
Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;
81-3701

Theater, See THEATER

Tourism, See TOURISM

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, See BILLBOARDS

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Audit, admissibility as evidence, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259
Confidentiality, exceptions, 25-21,256
Definitions, 25-21,255
Evidence, use of audit, when, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
Admissibility, 25-21,259
Exceptions, 25-21,258
Venue, 25-21,264
Waiver, 25-21,257

Intent, 25-21,254

Privileges, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Sections, how construed, 25-21,262, 25-21,263

Voluntary self-evaluation,
Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260
Effect, 25-21,261
Exceptions, 25-21,261

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF
See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF; 81-1501

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Act, how cited, 76-2601
Amendment,
By consent, 76-2610
By court action, 76-2609
Contents, 76-2604
Definitions, 76-2602
Duration, 76-2609
Effect on other instruments, 76-2605
Enforcement, 76-2611
Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to, 76-2613
Land-use law, relationship to, 76-2606
Notice, 76-2607
Recording requirements, 76-2608
Rights, nature of, 76-2603
Runs with land, 76-2605
Subordination of interests, 76-2603
Termination by consent, 76-2610
Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2612
Validity, 76-2605

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Certification, See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1301
Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, requirements, 38-1307
Certification and registration, requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Definitions, 38-1302 to 38-1306

Environmental health specialists,
Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310
Continuing competency requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311
Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309
Registered environmental health specialists,
Qualifications, 38-1308
Reciprocity, 38-1312
Title, use, 38-1314
Transition provisions, 38-1315
Fees, 38-1313

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Air quality,
Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505
Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06
Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102
Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
Indoors, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374
Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
Animals, See WILDLIFE
Archaeological resources, See ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501
Biodegradable products, See RECYCLING

595
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
–Cont’d
Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,
   See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Committee, Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Conservation,
   Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585
   Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165
   Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
   Easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111
   Energy, See ENERGY CONSERVATION Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910
   Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, See also INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
   Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721
   Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906
Soil,
   Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
   Erosion control, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
Water,
   Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
   Pollution control, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
   Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Wildlife,
   Endangered, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Habitat, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909
Councils,
   Environmental Quality Council, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
   Nebraska Invasive Species Council, Created, 37-1403
   Definition, 37-1402
   Duties, 37-1404
   Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406
   Reports, 37-1406
   Legislative findings, 37-1401
   Members, expenses, 37-1403
   Rules and regulations, 37-1403
   Subcommittees, 37-1406
Covenants, environmental, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
Crimes and offenses involving,
   See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Department, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF
Environmental requirements, voluntary self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Grants for environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Incentives to reduce pollution,
   Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332
   Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
   Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
   Solar and wind energy, use encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914
Irrigation,
   Water, this heading
Litter, See LITTER
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION
–Cont’d
Motor fuels,
Petroleum products, this heading
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Petroleum products,
Contamination by,
Clean up, See PETROLEUM
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION
ACT; 66-1501
Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION
PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-
15,181
Superfund sites, Superfund Cost
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Requirements, See ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Soil,
Conservation incentive, See BUFFER
STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Emissions trading programs, 81-
1505, 81-1505.04
Erosion control, See EROSION AND
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
Fertilizer standards, See
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT,
NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01
Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE
Uranium, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Water,
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Drinking water,
Public system, financial
assistance, See DRINKING
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND
ACT; 71-5314
Public water system, See
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA
ACT; 46-1501
Radon mitigation program, 71-
3502.01
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
River, pollution abatement, Blue
River Basin Compact, Vol. 2
Appendix section 1-115
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
–Cont’d
Water –Cont’d,
Drinking water –Cont’d
Wastewater, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Industrial use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Management and protection, Ground water, See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
Niobrara River, See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Transfer off overlying land for certain benefits, 46-691.03
Water planning and review, 2-1599 to 2-15,106, See also WATER
Pollution,
Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305, 37-555
Cities and villages, powers, 17-536, 18-512
Control incentives, Agricultural, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Industrial, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27.149
Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03, See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT
Livestock waste, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416
Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305
Storm Water Management Plan Program, 46-2,139
Weather control or modification, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION
Wildlife, See WILDLIFE

Regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Wind energy, See WIND ENERGY

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act,
How cited, 81-1532
How construed, 81-1529, 81-1531.01
Acts prohibited, 81-1506
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 81-1526
Advisory Panel, Small Business Compliance, 81-1505.03
Appeals, 81-1509
Applicability of law, 81-1531.01
Civil penalties, 81-1508, 81-1508.02
Compliance with act, voluntary, 81-1510
Confidentiality, 81-1527
Council, Environmental Quality, Created, 81-1503
Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-1520, See also ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Crimes and offenses,
Environmental Protection Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Livestock Waste Management Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Criminal penalties, 81-1508.01
Definitions, 81-1502
Department, powers and duties, 81-1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517
Emergency powers, 81-1512
Exemptions from requirements, 81-1528
Fees,
Air quality construction permit fees, 81-1505.06
Emission fees, 81-1505.04
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT –Cont’d
Fees –Cont’d
Evaluation of political subdivision, 81-1519, 81-1520
Rules and regulations, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Funds,
Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06
Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05
Department of Environmental Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Grants or loans, recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Grants or loans, restrictions, 81-1504.03
Hazardous waste,
Committee, site review, 81-1521.09 to 81-1521.12
Considerations, 81-1521.13
Definitions, 81-1521.08
Facility, permit,
Appeal, 81-1521.18
Application, 81-1521.15, 81-1521.16
Expiration and renewal, 81-1521.22
Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20
Issuance, 81-1521.20
Local governing body, approval, 81-1521.17
Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20
Review by director, 81-1521.19
Revocation, 81-1521.23
Insurance, required, 81-1521.21
Management, regulations, 81-1505
Report, site review committee, 81-1521.14
Violation, director, powers, 81-1507
Hearings, administrative, 81-1507
Hotline, 81-1504.02
Injunctions, 81-1508
Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524
Intent, 81-1501
Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Landfills, closure regulation, 81-1528
Local regulation, 81-1528
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, evaluation of political subdivisions, Considerations, 81-1517
Costs, refund, 81-1519
Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520
Fund, Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability, 81-1518
Request for, 81-1519
Permits, required when, 81-1516, 81-1521.20
Political subdivision, exemption, 81-1528
Procedures, enforceability, 81-1526
Records, 81-1510, 81-1527
Reports, 81-1504.01
Requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Standards, air, water, and land quality, 81-1505
Uranium mining, regulation, 81-1531.02
Variances, conditions, procedure, 81-1513
Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, 81-113
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Committee, Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT COUNCIL, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Created, 81-1502
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-1503
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Term, 81-109
Duties, See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax
Refund Act, 77-27,149
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314
Environmental Protection Act, 81-1532
Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Linked deposit program, 81-15,153
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501
Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181
Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501
Emergency powers, 81-1512
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Funds,
Department of Environmental Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers and duties, 81-1311, 81-1504
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, public,
Public records, this heading
Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 81-1503
Department, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF
Duties,
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Ground water contamination, 46-734
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Litter, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534
Livestock Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Radioactive waste, See also LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578
Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01
Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161
Wastewater treatment, Facilities, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL –Cont’d
Duties –Cont’d,
Wastewater treatment –Cont’d
Operator certification, See
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
Private onsite systems, See
PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
Water well contractors, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Expenses, 81-1503
Meetings, 81-1503
Membership, 81-1503
Officers, 81-1503
Rules and regulations,
Air quality, standards, 81-1505
Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136
Dumping permit, 13-2033
Fees,
Air quality construction permit, 81-1505.06
Air quality permits, 81-1505
Emission fee, 81-1505.04
Hazardous waste management, 81-1505
Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505
Radiation protection services, 81-15,104
Solid waste management, 13-2041 to 13-2042.01
Wastewater treatment facilities construction loan, 81-15,152
Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130
Irrigation distribution system, 46-1127
Land quality, standards, 81-1505
Landfills, closure standards, 81-1528, 81-15,177
Linked deposit program, 81-15,152
Litter reduction and recycling, 81-1549, 81-1550
Distribution of funds, 81-1561
Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 81-15,100
Licensee, financial requirements, 81-15,103
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02
Nonpoint source control system projects, 81-15,152
Petroleum products and hazardous substances, release, remediation, 81-15,124.01
Remedial action plan monitoring, administration and enforcement, 81-15,186.01
Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-2042.01, 81-15,166
Standards of air, land, and water quality, 81-1505
Waste reduction and recycling incentives, 81-15,161
Wastewater treatment facilities, Construction assistance, 81-15,152
Emergency and hardship grants, 81-15,153
Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130
Water quality, standards, 81-1505
ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 81-15,167
Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,
Chairperson, 81-15,172
Created, 81-15,170
Grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175
Meetings, 81-15,172
Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171
ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA – Cont’d
Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust – Cont’d,
Members – Cont’d
Agency director, abstain from vote, when, 49-1499.06
Conflict of interest, duties, 81-15,170.01, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1493
Powers and duties, 81-15,170, 81-15,173, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
Definitions, 81-15,169
Evaluation of projects, 81-15,175
Executive director, 81-15,170
Fund allocation, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Funds,
Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Grant criteria, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Grant recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Intent, 81-15,168
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Project categories, 81-15,176
Trust, establishment, 81-15,168

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 48-1116
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Enforcement of,
Housing discrimination, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Labor practices, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Information, disclosure, 20-140
Members, 48-1116
Powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION
Act, how cited, 79-2,114
Complaint, procedure, 79-2,118 to 79-2,123
Court action, when available, 79-2,122
Definitions, 79-2,115
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 79-2,116
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 79-2,123
Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 79-2,117
Separate facilities, not prohibited, 79-2,124
Trial by jury, 79-2,120
Waiver of rights, 79-2,120

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION
Act, how cited, 85-9,166
Complaint, procedure, 85-9,170 to 85-9,175
Court action, when available, 85-9,172
Definitions, 85-9,167
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 85-9,168
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 85-9,175
Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 85-9,169
Separate facilities, not prohibited, 85-9,176
Trial by jury, 85-9,172
Order,
Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611
Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608
Petition by district for compliance, 2-4612, 2-4613
Plan, farm unit conservation, compliance, 2-4610
Procedure, court action, 2-4613
Program, erosion and sediment control,
District, contents, 2-4605
State,
Contents, 2-4604
Director, duties, 2-4604
Rules and regulations,
District, procedure, 2-4607
Municipal or county, 2-4606

ESCALATORS
See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

ESCAPE
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417
Capital crime, person convicted of,
29-2542
Compacts,
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to
29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
Custody, escape from, 28-912, 28-912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184
Jails, failure to comply with court order, 47-411
Juvenile committed,
Authority to apprehend, 43-410
Detainer for apprehension and detention, 43-411
Entice to escape, 28-912.01
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1005, 43-1011
Military Justice, Nebraska Code of,
55-467
ESCAPE –Cont’d
Prevention of, use of force, 28-1409, 28-1412
Temporary custody, 29-3806
Victim of crime, notification required, 81-1848.02

ESCROW
See generally MONEYS
Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises, 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323
Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility, 81-1505
Housing,
Condominium unit owners’ association, to cover assessment payments, 76-874.01
Homeowners’ association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001
Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-1305, 76-1306
Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim, 44-4803
Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties, 45-735
Mortgages,
Charges authorized, 45-101.02
Savings and loan association, 8-330
Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07
Personal representative, delivery of deed, 30-2476
Property tax, partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02
Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds, 81-885.24
Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121
School land, removal of improvements, 72-240.07
Securities, escrow when sold to promoter, 8-1108
Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment, 59-1746
Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits, 86-129
Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-1727, 76-1729
Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining, 44-1994
Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708
Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
See generally TAXATION
Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102
Termination of tax 1/1/2007
Apportionment and proration, 30-24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112
Calculation, 77-2101.03
Changes, when applicable, 77-2116
Collection, electronic fund transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Confidentiality, 77-2115
Contribution, required when, 77-2110 to 77-2112
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2109
Domicile, disputes between states, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Electronic,
Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
Postmark, 86-644
Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03
Filing requirements, 77-2113, 77-2114
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE TAX, 77-2001
Interested persons, defined, 77-2109
Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01
ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
–Cont’d

Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Jurisdiction, 77-2112
Lien, 77-2039, 77-2102
Mail,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Net transfer, 77-2104
Payment,
Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203
When due, 77-2102
Proceeds, disposition, 77-2106
Refunds, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02
Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
Return, filing, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-2114
Rules and regulations, 77-2104, 77-2105
Statute of limitation, 77-2102
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-2114
Termination of estate and generation-skipping transfer tax 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
Violations, penalty, 77-2105, 77-2114, 77-2115

ESTATE TAXES
See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES

ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

ETHANOL
See MOTOR FUELS

ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally MOTOR FUELS
Act,
How cited, 66-1330

How construed, 66-1348
Administrator, 66-1336
Applications,
Confidentiality, 66-1341
Deadline, 66-1344.01
Board, Nebraska Ethanol,
Created, 66-1335
Offices, 66-1337
Powers, 66-1338
Definitions, 66-1333
Federal funds, 66-1339
Funds,
Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334
Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05
Transfer of funds, 66-1345
Gifts, donations, commodities, acceptance, 66-1340
Grants and loans,
Investment,
Agreements, construction of act, 66-1348
Returns, 66-1342
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Repayment, 66-1342
Intent, 66-1331, 66-1332
National ethanol promotion group, membership authorized, 66-1338
Public power industry, findings, 70-601.01
Resident workers, required when, 66-1349
Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226
Tax credits,
Eligibility for other benefits, prohibited, 66-1344
Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344, 66-1345.05
Interest and penalties, disposition, 66-1345.05
Protest, procedure, 66-1344
Records required, 66-1344
EVIDENCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abstracts of title to real estate, use, 25-1292
Affidavit,
How made, 25-1245
When used, 25-1244, 25-1276
Agreements, construction of terms, 25-1217
Alibi, notice required, 29-1927
Biological material, preserved, when, 29-4125, See also DNA TESTING ACT
Books, presumptive evidence, when, 25-1218
Business and public records, copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Compliance review documents of financial institutions, use, 8-2003
Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07
Credit union records, reproduction admissible, 21-1737
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Electronic record, Admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508
Environmental audits, use, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, special rules, 42-729
Handwriting, proof, 25-1220
Health care data analysis, exempt from discovery, when, See DISCOVERY
Health professionals,
Communicable disease reports, admissibility, 71-503.01
Incident reports or risk management reports, not used as evidence, 71-7913
Peer review committee, proceedings and records, not used as evidence, 71-7912
Use of records, 25-12,123
Prima facie evidence of practice without credential, 38-1,115
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
Historical works, presumptive evidence, 25-1218
Impeachment of witness, 25-1211, 27-607 to 27-610, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Injured person, statement, treatment, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126
Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
Joint public agency, proof of establishment, requirements, 13-2512
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Judicial records, how proved, 25-1285, 25-1287
Laboratory tests, Admissibility, 71-503.01
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Land office receipts, proof, 25-1283
Legal notices, proof, 25-1274 to 25-1277
Legislative proceedings, proof, 25-1290
Lie detectors, Polygraphs, this heading
Livestock,
Collision with motor vehicle, rules applicable, 25-21,274
Ownership of, recorded brand, effect, 54-1,107
Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218
EVIDENCE – Cont’d

Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Medical records, 25-12, 120, 25-12, 121
Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Use prohibited, when, 81-669

Motor vehicles,
Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21, 274
Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6, 197
Records, use as evidence, 60-1504
Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213

Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12, 112 to 25-12, 114

Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS

Privilege,
Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715
Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21, 263
Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935
Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Records, Business, photographic copies, 25-12, 112 to 25-12, 114
Official, 25-1282, 25-1284
Certified copies, 25-1280
Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12, 112 to 25-12, 114

Reports,
Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01
Composite, 25-12, 115 to 25-12, 119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 71-9001

Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6, 192

State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411

Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767

Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293

Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278

Tampering with evidence, 28-922

Testimony, By electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245

Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292
Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

608
EVIDENCE – Cont’d
Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304
Witnesses, See WITNESSES
Fees, See WITNESS FEES
Workers’ compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility, 48-134.01
Written material, Admission without proof, 25-1222
Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
See generally EVIDENCE
Admissibility, Character evidence, 27-404
Limitations, 27-105
Past sexual behavior or sexual predisposition, 27-412
Preliminary questions, 27-104
Sexual assault cases, Civil case, similar offense, 27-415
Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414
Defined, 27-413
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
Applicability, 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102
Authentication, 27-901 to 27-903
Character evidence, Method of proof, 27-405
Standard of proof, 27-404
When admissible, 27-404
Witnesses, 27-608
Citation of rules, 27-1103
Compromise, 27-408
Erroneous ruling, offer of proof, 27-103
Habit or routine, 27-406
Hearsay, 27-802
Declarant, credibility, 27-806
Definitions, 27-801
Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805
Learned treatise exception, 27-803
Reputation, 27-803
Identification, 27-901 to 27-903
Insurance, 27-411
Interpreters, 27-604, See also INTERPRETERS
Judicial notice, 27-201
Lie detectors, Polygraphs, this heading
Medical expenses, payment, 27-409
Offer of proof, 27-103
Photographs, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Plain error, 27-103
Pleads, 27-410
Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS
Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
Preliminary hearing, applicability, 27-1101
Presumptions, 27-301 to 27-303
Prior statements, witnesses, 27-613
Privileges, 27-501
 Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714
Clergy, 27-506
Comments by court, 27-513
Husband-wife, 27-505
Pandering exception, 28-803
Informer, identity, 27-510
Instructions to jury, 27-513
Lawyer-client, 27-503
Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12,123, 71-7912, 71-7913
Physician-patient, 27-504
Professional counselor-client, 27-504
Psychologist-patient, 38-3131
State secrets, 27-509
Trade secrets, 27-508
Veterinarian-client, 38-3330
Vote, 27-507
Waiver, 27-511, 27-512
Purpose, 27-102
Recordings, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Relevancy, Admissibility, 27-402
Defined, 27-401
Exclusion, reasons, 27-403
Remedial measures, admissible when, 27-407

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Rules of evidence, how cited, 27-1103
Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01
Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCRIMINATION
Testimony,
Expert,
Allowed, when, 27-702
Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705
Judges, powers, 27-706
Lay witness, requirements, 27-701
Ultimate issues, 27-704
Witnesses,
Character evidence, 27-608
Competency, 27-601
Criminal acts, 27-609
Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610
Interrogation, 27-611
Judges, powers, 27-614
Judges, 27-605
Jury, 27-606
Knowledge, requirement, 27-602
Oath or affirmation, 27-603
Refresh memory, 27-612
Religious beliefs, 27-610
Self-incrimination, 27-608
Sequester, 27-615
Writings, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements, 27-106

EX POST FACTO LAWS  See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Constitutional citation, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-8,132
Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,
Administration, 79-8,135
Created, 79-8,133
Definitions, 79-8,133
Eligible students,
Contract requirements, 79-8,137
Loan amount, 79-8,135
Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137
Payments, suspension, 79-8,137
Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-8,137
Purposes, 79-8,134
Definitions, 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01
Department, powers and duties, 79-8,137 to 79-8,140
Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program,
Administration, 79-8,137.03
Created, 79-8,137.01
Definitions, 79-8,137.01
Eligible students,
Contract requirements, 79-8,137.04
Loans, 79-8,137.03
Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137.04
Purposes, 79-8,137.02
Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash, 79-8,137.05
Loans, student,
Annual report required, 79-8,139
Payments, suspension, 79-8,137
Repayment tracking, 79-8,138
Reports, 79-8,139
Rules and regulations, 79-8,140

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Amercement of sheriff or court officer, 25-1545 to 25-1551
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-1566
Associations, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08
Attachment,
Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582
Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,
See also ATTACHMENT
Banks, surrender to department, treatment, 8-186
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont’d
Cemetery property, treatment, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605
Child support, priorities, 42-364.09
Cities, treatment, 14-812, 15-844
Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136
Companies, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08
Confirmation of sale, 25-1531
Court costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413
Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1544
Deed to purchaser, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
Delivery bond, goods unsold, 25-1524 to 25-1528
Discovery of property, 25-1565 to 25-1580
Contempt, 25-1577
Continuance, 25-1575
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580
Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578
Referee, 25-1576
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01
Encumbrance book, 25-533
Estate property, treatment, 30-2494
Execution docket, 25-2209
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Fines, 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413
Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Fraudulent transfers, See FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701
Garnishment, 25-1056, 25-1501.01, See also GARNISHMENT
Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528
Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116, See also HOMESTEADS
Insufficient property, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564
Insurance companies, treatment, 44-319.08, 44-4857
Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Intervening claimants, 25-1521 to 25-1523
Issuance of execution, 25-1501, 25-2721
District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01
Joint and several liability, 25-1544
Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Levy, 25-1518
Libraries, treatment, 51-218, 51-809
Liquor licenses, treatment, 53-149
Motor vehicles,
Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550
Valuation, 25-1516
Museums, treatment, 51-512
Notice, sale of property, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535
Officers of court, neglect of duty, 25-1545 to 25-1551
Partnerships, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420
Payment by third party, 25-1568, 25-1569
Pensions of military personnel, treatment, 25-1559
Political subdivisions, treatment, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264
Possession of premises, recovery of, 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Procedures, 25-1501 to 25-1551
Property,
Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580
Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont’d
Property –Cont’d
  Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564
  Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503
  Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535
  Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581
  Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573
  Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537
Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013
Railroad property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581
Receiver, appointment, 25-1573, 25-1574
Redemption, 25-1530
Referee for discovery, 25-1576
Replevin, 25-1093 to 25-10,110, See also REPLEVIN
Retirement funds, generally exempt,
  Counties, 23-2322
  Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
  Judges, 24-710.02
  Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-211
  Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
  Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
  State, 84-1324
  State Patrol, 81-2032
Sale,
  Confirmation, 25-1531
  Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539
  Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540
  Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541
  Where held, 25-1536
Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Sheriff,
  Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239
  Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551
State, treatment, 48-199, 81-8,215
Stay of,
  Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908
  Effect, 25-1514
  Expiration, 25-1513
  Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730
  Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934
  Property, relinquish, 25-1512
  Real estate, procedure, 25-1506
  Sheriff, duties, 25-1511
  Time limitation, 25-1505
Substitution of parties, 25-327
Tax sales, execution for, 25-1555, See also TAX SALES
Third-party debtors, payments, 25-1568, 25-1569
Wages,
  Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563
  Treatment of, 25-1558
Workers’ compensation, treatment, 48-149
Writs,
  Contents, 25-1516, 25-21,230
  Levy, 25-1518
  Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538
  Returnable, when, 25-1543
  Service of process, 25-1516
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Authorized, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101
Constitutional officers, See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
Departments, See DEPARTMENTS
Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
State officers and employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
See generally JUDGMENTS

Annuity proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Applicability, 25-1555, 25-1557
Banks, surrender to department, 8-186
Cemetery property, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605
Cities, 14-812, 15-844
Claim, procedure, 25-1516
Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
Employee benefits, 25-1563.01
Estate property, 30-2494
Federal, 25-15,105
Fire equipment, 35-105
Forms, 25-1516
Hearing, 25-1516
Homestead exemption, 40-101 to 40-116, See also HOMESTEADS
Housing agency property, 71-1591
Insurance companies, 44-319.08, 44-4857
Insurance proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Libraries, 51-218, 51-809
Liquor licenses, 53-149
List of property, 25-1552
Metropolitan transit authority, 14-1805
Motor vehicles,
Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550
Valuation, 25-1516
Museums, 51-512
Partnership property, 67-430
Pensions of military personnel, 25-1559
Personal property,
Exemption, 25-1552
Treatment, 25-1556
Political subdivisions, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-2136
Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013
Retirement funds, generally exempt,
Counties, 23-2322
Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
Judges, 24-710.02
Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111
Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
State, 84-1324
State Patrol, 81-2032
Settlements, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Specific exemptions, 25-1556
State, 48-199, 81-8,215
Tax sale, exception, 25-1555
Taxes,
Delinquent, 77-3906
Earned income tax credit refund, 25-1553
Unemployment compensation, 48-647
Wages,
Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Treatment of, 25-1558
Wife’s separate property, 42-201
Workers’ compensation, 48-149

EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-7,105
Certificate of veterinary inspection, required when, 54-7,107, 54-7,108
Compliance with captive wildlife permit required, 54-7,109
Compliance with game laws required, 54-7,109
Definitions, 54-7,105.01
Enforcement, 54-7,110
Intent, 54-7,105
Organizer,
Duties, 54-7,108
Notification requirements, 54-7,106
Penalties, 54-7,110
Permit, requirements, 54-7,106
Prohibited transfers, 54-7,108
Recordkeeping, 54-7,107, 54-7,110
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT

EXPERT WITNESS
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT

EXPLOSIVES
EXPLOSIVES — Cont'd
Use prohibited,
Placing false bomb, 28-1221
To commit felony, 28-1222
To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
Without permit, 28-1218
Violations, penalty, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519
Wild animals,
Lawful use, 37-561
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

EXPUNGEMENT
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Arrest, error, 29-3523
Conviction, setting aside,
Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05
Probation, completion of, 29-2264,
See also PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
DNA sample records, 29-4109, See also DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT
Records, abuse reports,
Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381,
See also ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT
Sentence, setting aside, See also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103
Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

EXTORTION
See THEFT

EXTRADITION AND DETAINER
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Child support, 42-749, 42-750, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Criminal trial of prisoner, 29-3804, 29-3806
Escape while detained, 28-912, See also ESCAPE
Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101
Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest, 29-417
Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824,
See also HABEAS CORPUS
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Obscenity charges, 28-813
Procedure, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
Prohibitions, 29-2812
Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750,
See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT
See generally AIRPORTS
Act, how cited, 3-244
Definitions, 3-240
Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242
Powers, 3-243

EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118
Consumer protections, See CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308
Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118
Mail purchases, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Refusal to perform illegal acts, 48-1114
Religious organizations, 48-1103, 48-1108
Rules and regulations, 48-1117
Schools, religious, treatment, 48-1103, 48-1108
Screening of complaint, 48-1118
Unlawful employment practices, Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01
Pregnant individual or individual who has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Violations, penalty, 48-1123
Whistleblowing, 48-1114

FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION Act,
Administration, 20-139
How cited, 20-301
Acts prohibited, 20-318 to 20-320
Affirmative action, required, 20-323
Appeal, 20-339
Attorney General, duties, 20-343
Attorney’s fees and costs, 20-341
Civil action,
Authorized, 20-331, 20-335
Relief, 20-340
Coercion or intimidation, penalty, 20-344
Commission, powers and duties, 20-324, 20-325, 20-334
Complaints,
Determination, 20-333
Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328
Referral to local agency, 20-332
Conciliation agreement, 20-327, 20-329
Confidentiality, 20-330
Definitions, 20-303 to 20-317
Discrimination,
Handicapped persons, 20-319
Memberships, 20-322
Multiple listing service, 20-321
Real estate organizations, 20-321
Residential real estate transactions, 20-320
Enforcement, 20-339, 20-343
Eviction, permitted, 20-322
Hearings, 20-336 to 20-338
Housing for older persons, 20-322
Investigations, restrictions on use of information, 20-330
Local agency, certification, 20-332
Policy, 20-302
Statute of limitation, 20-342
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-321
Violations,
Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
Relating to investigations, 20-334

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
See generally ENTERTAINMENT Acts prohibited, 2-219
Enforcement, 2-220
Amusement rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801
Bingo, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Carnivals,
Fairs, state or county, contract with, Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02
Return of deposit, 2-220.04
Violation, penalty, 2-220.03
Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817
Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384
Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818
Rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801
Tax on mechanical amusement devices, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
County agricultural society, levy for fair, 2-257, 2-259, See also COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT
County fairs,
Agricultural society, county, See
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
ACT; 2-250
Board, county fair,
Aid, limitation, 2-230
Authorized, 2-221
Bonds, 2-223
Budget, 2-239
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA; 13-501
Claims against county, appointed
board, 2-231
Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237
Reformation, procedure, 2-
237.01
Duties, rules and regulations, 2-
227
Election to establish, 2-222
Expenses, 2-226
Membership, appointment or
election procedure, 2-224
Officers, 2-225
Open, 2-238, See also OPEN
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408
Political subdivision or division of
county, when, 2-222
Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240
Records Management Act,
compliance required, 2-238
Report of appointed board, 2-228
Sales tax exemption for elected
boards, 77-2704.15
Tax,
Authorized, 2-223
Levy
Additional, limitations, 2-229.01
Operational, procedure, 2-229
Carnival, contract requirements, 2-
220.01 to 2-220.04
Joint fairs, 2-221.01
Horseracing,
Licenses for state and county fairs,
2-1204, See also HORSERACING
When allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Mechanical amusement devices,
occupation tax, See
MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE
TAX ACT; 77-3001
Parades,
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,
use, 60-6,356
Minibikes, use, 60-6,348
Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348
Special interest motor vehicle
license plate, use, 60-3,135.01
Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Safety and health regulation, See
SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
State fair, See also STATE FAIR,
NEBRASKA
State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101
to 2-113
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Affirmative defense, 28-315
By inmate, 28-933
Definitions, 28-312
First degree, 28-314
Second degree, 28-315
Statute of limitation,
For actions accruing before
7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after
7/13/2000, 25-212
FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-934
Attorney General, powers and
duties, 68-942 to 68-946
Attorney's fees and costs,
awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939,
68-940
Burden of proof, 68-941
Definitions, 68-935
Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control
Unit Cash, 68-940.01
Investigation and prosecution, 68-
942
Penalties,
Civil, 68-936
Considerations, 68-940
Records,
Access to, 68-941
Requirements, 68-939
State medicaid fraud control unit,
Certification, 68-943
FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
–Cont’d
State medicaid fraud control unit
–Cont’d
Department, cooperation, 68-942
Investigation and prosecution, 68-942
Powers and duties, 68-944
Subpoena, 68-945
Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947
Violations,
Additional compensation, 68-938
Failure to report, 68-937
Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939
Records, requirements, 68-939

FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT
See generally MILITARY
Act,
How cited, 55-501
How construed, 55-505
Civil action, 55-507
Remedies, 55-507
Definitions, 55-502
Employee,
Continuation of benefits, 55-504
Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505
Rights, 55-504
Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506
Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503

FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
See generally CHILD SUPPORT
Act,
Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01
How cited, 42-701
How construed, 42-751
Action under prior law, 42-7,105
Attorney General, powers, 42-721
Choice of law, 42-739
Costs and fees, 42-718, 42-726
County or authorized attorney, duties, 43-512.03
Definitions, 42-702, 42-748.01
District court, tribunal of this state, 42-703
Extradition, 42-749, 42-750
Fees, 42-718, 42-726
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Income withholding order,
Contest by obligor, 42-734.05
Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04
Jurisdiction,
Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01
Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709
Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706
Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705
Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727
Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708
Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705
To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01
To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03
Liens, 42-371
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Proceedings,
Application of law of this state, 42-716
Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726
Costs, 42-726
Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728
Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731
Documents, admissibility, 42-729
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont’d
Proceedings –Cont’d
Evidentiary rules, 42-729
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Identification of party, when not required, 42-725
Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715
Parentage determination, 42-733.01 Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418
Petition, 42-714
Contents, 42-724
Send to responding state, 42-717
Private counsel authorized, 42-722
Registration of orders, this heading
Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729
Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729
Witnesses, testimony, 42-729
Registration of orders,
For enforcement, 42-736
Choice of law, 42-739
Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743
Effect, 42-738
Notice, 42-740
Order modified in another state, 42-747
Procedure, 42-737
For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04
Effect, 42-745
Recognition of other state, 42-747
When, 42-746
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Remedies, cumulative, 42-704
Rendition, 42-749, 42-750
State information agency, duties, 42-723
Support enforcement agency,
Designated, 42-703
Duties, 42-720
Support orders,
Child support orders,
Controlling order, 42-711, 42-747.03
Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-712
Enforcement,
Administrative enforcement, 42-735
Foreign support order,
With registration, 42-736 to 42-747.04
Without registration, 42-734 to 42-734.05
Support order, 42-710
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Issuance, 42-733
Payment,
Credit, 42-713
Receipt and disbursement, 42-732
Registration of orders, this heading
Spousal support orders, 42-713.02
Temporary support orders, 42-733
Tribunals,
Communications authorized, 42-730
Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-713.01
Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719
Initiating tribunal,
Act as, 42-707, 42-710
Duties, 42-717
Responding tribunal,
Act as, 42-707, 42-710
Duties, 42-718
Powers, 42-718
Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708
Tribunal of this state, district court designated as, 42-703
FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION
ACT — Cont’d
Act,
How cited, 76-1901
How construed, 76-1914
Definitions, 76-1902
Designation of homestead, 76-1904, 76-1905
Foreclosure,
Redemption of homestead, 76-1906 to 76-1912
Right to cure, 76-1903
Sale, procedure, 76-1912
Homestead,
Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905
Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912
Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-1909
Petition, contents, 76-1907
Liens,
Prior lien, validity, 76-1911
Priority, 76-1905
Notice of default, sale, procedure, 76-1913
Petition,
Contents, 76-1907
Filing, effect, 76-1910
Rights of petitioner, 76-1910
Sale, procedure, 76-1912, 76-1913
Subdivision, exemption, 76-1916
Successor in interest, rights, 76-1915
Trust deed, sale, procedure, 76-1913
Waiver or disclaimer of right of designation, 76-1904
License,
Denial, 48-1713
Disciplinary action, 48-1713
Form, 48-1704
Issuance, 48-1710
Protest, 48-1710
Revocation, 48-1713
Suspension, 48-1713
Notice, posting, 48-1709
Payment of wage claims, procedure, 48-1705
Rules and regulations, 48-1708
Security, 48-1705
Violations,
Investigation, 48-1710
Penalty, 48-1714
FARM MEDIATION ACT
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Act,
Applicability, 2-4814
How cited, 2-4801
Administration, 2-4803
Definitions, 2-4802
Fees, 2-4806
Mediation,
Agreement, 2-4811
Confidentiality, 2-4812
Duties, 2-4812
Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810
Participants, 2-4808
Period, 2-4810
Request, 2-4808
Notification of mediation service, 2-4807
Records, 2-4815
Rules and regulations, 2-4806
Services,
Assistance, 2-4805
Contracts to provide, 2-4804
Promote, 2-4813
Types of cases accepted, 2-4808
FARMS AND RANCHES
Agricultural lands, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300
FAX MACHINES
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally LIENS Act,
How cited, 52-1007
How construed, 52-1006
Filing requirements, 52-1001 to 52-1005
Termination statement, 52-1008

FEED
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FEEDLOTS
See LIVESTOCK

FEES
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Attorney's fees, See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Payment by electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Payment into treasury, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Public fees and salaries, 33-101 to 33-157
Public official charging fees, illegal, penalty, 33-147
Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146
Schedule, post, 33-148
Witnesses, See WITNESS FEES

FELONIES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FENCES
See generally REAL ESTATE
Barbed wire, guards required, 39-307

Division fences,
Adjoining landowners,
Construct and maintain just proportion, 34-102, 34-103
Failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103
Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03
Dispute, civil action and mediation referral authorized, 34-112.02
Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-112.01
Game and Parks Commission, responsibilities, 37-1012
Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112
Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117
Legislative findings, 34-101
Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813
Lawful fence, requirements, 34-115 to 34-117
Party walls, See BUILDINGS
Public roads, fencing by landowners, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814
Railroad right-of-way, 74-603, 74-604
Snow fences along public roads, 39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806
Trails, recreational, 37-1007, 37-1012, See also TRAILS

FERTILIZERS
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Anhydrous ammonia,
Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240
Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Liens, agricultural fertilizer, 52-1101 to 52-1104
FERTILIZERS –Cont’d
Liens, agricultural fertilizer –Cont’d
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Lime, See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301
Soil, See SOIL
Standards, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

FIDUCIARIES
See generally MONEY
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
Charitable endowment funds, See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries, 21-610
Conservators, See CONSERVATORS
Easements,
Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402
Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Wards, See WARDS
Investors, Nebraska Investment Council members, duties, 72-1239.01
Personal representatives, See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Trustees, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM
See generally DECEDETS’ ESTATES
Act,
Applicability, 30-503
How cited, 30-501
How construed, 30-505, 30-517
Relation to federal act, 30-518
Custodian,
Compliance with request, 30-516
Immunity, 30-516
Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506
Definitions, 30-502
Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets, 30-504
Disclosure,
To agent, 30-509, 30-510
To conservator, 30-514
To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508
To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513
Fiduciary duties and authority, 30-515

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Athletic programs,
NCAA procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Student participation, effect on student’s financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice, See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201
Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305
Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Child welfare services, stipend for students, 85-2501
Community colleges, training for in-demand occupations, aid for, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001
Educational savings plan trust, See EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST; 85-1801

623
FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –Cont’d

Financial aid strategy, development by Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1413

Health care professions,
Advanced practice registered nurses, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Dentists
By city of second class or village, 17-572

Loan assistance, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Medical education, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134

Nurses, See NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, See NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108

Physicians and surgeons,
By city of the second class or village, 17-572

Primary care providers, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210

Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

Private colleges, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Rural practice, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

High school graduate defined for purposes of financial aid, 79-771

Law enforcement officers, tuition waiver, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

Military personnel,
Residency status, 85-502.01

Tuition credits,
Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-903
National Guard members, 85-505 to 85-508

Waiver of,
Tuition and fees for children of deceased or disabled veteran, 80-411
Tuition for children of deceased National Guard member, 85-507

Private career schools, See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

Private colleges, student loans,
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Medical students, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

Private institution of higher education, loans to institution, when, 58-833, See also EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
FINANCIAL AID FOR 
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 
STUDENTS –Cont’d
Scholarships,
Diverse students, See STUDENT 
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP 
PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
Undergraduate, need-based, See 
ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY 
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-
2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, 
NEBRASKA; 85-1901
State educational institutions, 
refund or waiver of fees 
authorized, when, 85-504
Stipends, for students committed 
to work in child welfare 
services, 85-2501
Student loans,
Building and loan associations, 
power and duties, 8-319
Default, postsecondary institution, 
duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-
9,139.03, 85-1610
Department of Education, State, 
powers, 79-2,106
Federal loan information provided to 
students, 85-9,140
Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 
85-1649
Nebraska Investment Council, 
powers and duties, 72-1246.01 
to 72-1246.05
State-sponsored loans authorized, 
Article XIII, section 3, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Student Loan Assistance Program, 
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
Student Loan Marketing Association 
stock, bank, powers, 8-148
Teacher and graduate teacher 
education programs, See 
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-
8,132
Teacher and graduate teacher 
education programs, student 
loans, See EXCELLENCE IN 
TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND 
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF 
DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT 
OF 2006
See generally TRADE PRACTICES 
Act,
Applicability, 87-807
How cited, 87-801
Attorney General, powers, 87-806
Breach of security,
Investigation, 87-803
Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804
Definitions, 87-802
Waiver of act, void, 87-805

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See generally MONEY 
Abandoned property, See 
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, 
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 
to 30-2733, See also PROBATE 
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written 
instrument, validity if notary 
is a shareholder, officer, or 
director of a,
Bank, 64-214
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
Savings and loan association, 64-
215
Acquisitions,
Cross-industry merger or 
acquisition, when, 8-1516
Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Automatic teller machines, 
authorized, 8-157.01, 8-345.01, 
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION 
DEVICES
Bank holding companies, See BANK 
HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, 
NEBRASKA; 8-908
Banks, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 
8-101; BANKS AND BANKING
Building and loan associations, 8-
301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS 
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Cont’d
Check-cashing services, license required, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Checks, See CHECKS
Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Compliance review,
Applicability, 8-2002
Construction of sections, 8-2005
Definitions, 8-2001
Documents,
Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005
Held by governmental agency, 8-2004
Use in evidence, 8-2003
Credit card banks, 8-2401 to 8-2403,
See also BANKS AND BANKING
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108
Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527
Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, See BANKS AND BANKING
Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING
Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Garnishments, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056
Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701
Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES
Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized, 44-392
Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Liability limitations, officers and directors, 25-21, 240
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Names, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Public funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Regulation,
Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527
Supervision by Department of Banking, 8-102, 8-103, See also BANKS AND BANKING
Safety deposit boxes, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES
Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Securities, See SECURITIES
Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont’d
Support orders enforcement, bank
match system, 43-3328 to 43-
3339
Taxation,
Credit for community development,
77-3806
Credit for portion of franchise tax for
pass-through entities and
adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-
2716
Definitions, 77-3801
Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807
Filing, 77-3806
Imposed, 77-3802
Limitations, 77-3804
Multistate institution, 77-3805
Rate, 77-3803
Refunds, 77-3806
Rules and regulations, 77-3807
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Trust companies, See TRUST
COMPANIES
Uniform Commercial Code, See
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

FINANCIAL PLANNING
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
See generally FINANCIAL
TRANSACTIONS
Acquisition of sales form
processing services, unlawful,
28-629
Automated transactions,
requirements, 86-641, See also
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM
Automatic teller machines,
Authorized,
Banks, 8-157.01
Building and loan associations, 8-
157.01, 8-345.01
Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729,
21-1798
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01
Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627
Blank devices, acts prohibited, 28-
624, 28-625
Charges, excessive, 8-829
Circulation, unlawful, 28-622, 28-623
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Definitions, 28-618
Electronic transactions, See
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM; 86-612
Factoring, unlawful, 28-630
False financial statement, effect, 28-
619
Forgery device, criminal
possession of, 28-626
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Laundering of sales forms, 28-628
Manufacture, unlawful, 28-627
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Political subdivision,
Payments to, electronic payment
authorized, 13-609
Purchasing card program, 13-610
Possession, criminal, 28-621
Blank device, 28-624
Forgery device, 28-626
Prosecution of violation, 28-620
Public records, personal
identifying numbers may be
withheld, 84-712.05
Sale of blank device, unlawful, 28-
625
Sales forms,
Laundering, 28-628
Processing services, unlawful
acquisition, 28-629
State purchasing card program, 81-
118.02
Unauthorized use, 28-620
Venue of prosecution, 28-620

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
See generally MONEY
Checks, See CHECKS
Commercial paper, See COMMERCIAL
PAPER
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Creditors, See DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS
Debtors, See DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS
Financial transaction devices, See
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Financial transaction devices
Automatic teller machines, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Financing statements, See FINANCING STATEMENTS
Funds transfers, See FUNDS TRANSFERS
Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Interest, See INTEREST
Loans, See LOANS
Installment, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Mortgages, See MORTGAGES
Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Agricultural products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
County clerk, duties, 52-1316
Fraudulent filing, penalty, 28-935
Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Railroad corporation, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Secretary of State, duties, 52-1316
Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

FINES AND PENALTIES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FINGERPRINTING
See CRIMINAL RECORDS

FIRE EQUIPMENT
See generally BUILDINGS
Alarms,
Installation, regulation, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
Regulation, 28-1251

Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282
Escapes,
Cities of the first class, 16-234
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-216
Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132
Factories, 48-420
Hotels, 81-534
Fire protection systems,
Contractor,
Certificate required, 81-5,159
Insurance required, 81-5,160
Definitions, 81-5,158
Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162
Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159
Rules and regulations, 81-5,164
Sections, how construed, 81-5,161
Violation, penalties, 81-5,163
Fire safety, See FIRE SAFETY
High-rise buildings, 81-541.01
Hotels and apartments, 81-534
Smoke detectors, 81-5,132 to 81-5,146, See also SMOKE DETECTORS
Testing of fire alarms, unlawful, 28-1251

FIRE INSURANCE
See generally INSURANCE
Arson investigation, insurance company, release information, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115
Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Policy,
Premium amount stated on face, 44-606
Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510
FIRE INSURANCE –Cont’d
Property,
Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375
Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603
Radiation, coverage, 44-501.01
Reports to State Fire Marshal, 81-521
Reserves, 44-401, 44-401.01
Tax, 77-912, 81-523
Value of policy, 44-501.02
Valued policy law, 44-501.02

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE
See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS
See FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SAFETY
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Arson, See ARSON
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY
Buildings, fire equipment, requirements, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Cigarettes, See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
Cities of the first class,
Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02
Establishment, 16-222
Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03
Pensions,
Annuity options, 16-1027
Applicability of sections, 16-1020
Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041
Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037

Investment manager, 16-1036
Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025
City contribution, 16-1025
Employee contribution, 16-1024
Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040
Voluntary contributions, 16-1024
Date of retirement, 16-1028
Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Definitions, 16-1021
Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038
Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042
Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023
Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036
Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01
Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01
Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027
Payment in error, correction, 16-1038
Prior service, 16-1022
Benefits, 16-1041
Contribution rate, 16-1040
Pension, determination of, 16-1039
Reports required, 16-1037
Retirement options, 16-1028
Tax levy, 16-1038
Temporary benefits, 16-1032
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031
Termination of employment,
Federal tax treatment, 16-1042
Payment of benefit, 16-1033
FIRE SAFETY –Cont’d
Cities of the first class –Cont’d, Pensions –Cont’d, Termination of employment –Cont’d
Transfer of benefits, 16-1042 Vesting of benefits, 16-1033 Service area, 18-1706 Siren, restriction on use, 35-109 Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202 Training programs, this heading Volunteer department or company, this heading Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01

Cities of the metropolitan class, Arson investigator, powers, 14-709 Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202 Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702 Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01 Contracts for services, 18-1707 Employees, effect, 18-1708 Equipment, 18-1709 Criminal history record information check, 14-702
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001 Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723 Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402 Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401 Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522 Firefighters,
Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704 Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302 Service area, 18-1706 Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202 Training programs, this heading

Cities of the primary class, Bonds, 18-1202 Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01 Contracts for services, 18-1707 Employees, effect, 18-1708 Equipment, 18-1709 Establishment, 15-225 Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902 Firefighters, hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302 Pensions, Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001 Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723 Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402 Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401 Funds,
Authorized, 15-1026 Investment and reports, 15-1017 Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027 Tax levy, 15-1026 Service area, 18-1706 Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202 Training programs, this heading Water districts for fire protection, 15-228

Cities of the second class, Bonds, 18-1202 Contracts for services, 18-1707 Employees, effect, 18-1708 Equipment, 18-1709 Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001 Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723 Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402 Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401 Establishment, 17-147 Fire prevention codes, 17-549 Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955 Merger, 35-530 to 35-536 Service area, 18-1706 Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202 Training programs, this heading Volunteer department or company, this heading Water supply, 17-531
FIRE SAFETY –Cont’d
Civil service, when applicable, 19-1827, See also CIVIL SERVICE ACT
Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements, 35-801
College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201, 35-202
Counties, fire prevention code, 23-172
Death of firefighter, college education benefit for his or her child, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Employee benefits, Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301 Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
False report, 28-907, 35-520
Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale, 35-105
Fire escapes, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Fire hydrants, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709
Fire protection districts, Annexation, procedure, 35-514 Audit requirements, 84-304 Board of directors, 35-506 Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01 Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617 Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Contracts authorized, 35-513 Adjoining states, 35-518 Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519 Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522 Election, 35-506 Emergency medical service, 35-514.02 Employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 False reporting, penalty, 35-520 Funds, Funding assistance, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201 Requirements, 35-511 Intent, 35-501 Meeting, regular, 35-507 Merger, 35-516 Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536 Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809 Organization, 35-502 Meeting, 35-506, 35-507 Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15 Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529 Report, financial, 35-511 Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01 Service award benefit program, Authorized, 35-513 Tax levy, 35-509 Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Requirements, 35-517 Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536 Volunteer department or company, this heading
FIRE SAFETY –Cont’d
Fire protection districts –Cont’d
Warrants, 35-512
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705
Forest fires,
Reciprocal aid in fighting,
Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201
Volunteer firefighter, dispatch, conditions, 35-202
Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825
Fund, Emergency Firefighting, 35-601 to 35-603
Funding,
Assistance, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
High-rise building fire code, 81-541.01
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Interference, 28-908
Investigations and reports, 81-506
Compensation and mileage, 81-531
Violation, penalty, 81-522
Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Life insurance, 35-108
Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection, 53-119.01, 81-502
Military service,
Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106
National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters not exempt from service, 55-174
Natural resources district, regulation of fire, 2-3293
Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Open burning ban,
Land-management burning, Defined, 81-520.03
Permit,
Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05
Issuance, when, 81-520.04
Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05
Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01
Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01
Violations, penalty, 81-520.02
Political subdivisions, joint provision of services, 13-318 to 13-326
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Recreation area,
Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306
Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293
Report, false, 28-907, 35-520
Rescue squads, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108
Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection, 31-727
Sirens, restriction on use, 35-109
State Fire Marshal, See STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
FIRE SAFETY –Cont’d

Taxes or bonds authorized, 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 18-2107, 18-2140, 19-1302, 77-3442, 77-3443

Telephone services, See

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Training programs,

Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506
Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714
State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Vehicles of fire departments,

Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Villages,

Bonds, 18-1202
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Fire prevention codes, 17-549
Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955
Merger, 35-530 to 35-536
Pensions, death or disability, Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Service area, 18-1706
Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202
Training programs, this heading
Volunteer department or company, this heading
Water supply, 17-531

 Volunteer department or company,

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423
Members, 35-102, 35-103
Dispatch under Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, conditions, 35-202
Incentives,
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Liability, immunity, 35-107
Trust fund,
Authorized, 35-901
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Water, emergency use without permit, when, 46-233

Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

FIREARMS

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335

Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482

Controlled substances violations, 28-416

Crimes and offenses involving,
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Dealers, provide information, 69-2426

Domestic violence conviction, notification to defendant required, 29-2291

Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2401 to 69-2425, See also HANDGUNS

Hunter education program, 37-413

FIREARMS – Cont’d
Municipal regulation, restrictions,
14-102, 15-255, 15-258, 16-226,
16-227, 17-556, 18-1703
Protection order, notification to
defendant required, 42-925
Recreation area, unauthorized use,
2-3295
Right to bear arms, Article I, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska
School firearm policy,
requirements, 79-263
Shooting ranges, See SHOOTING
RANGE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 37-1301
Snowmobiles, 60-6,342, 60-6,344,
60-6,345
Vehicles, acts prohibited, 37-538,
60-6,342

FIREIGHTERS
See FIRE SAFETY

FIREWORKS
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Acts prohibited, 28-1239.01 to 28-
1252, See also CRIMES AND
OFFENSES
Penalties, 28-1250
Licensee, disciplinary actions, 28-
1250
Cities of the first class, regulation,
16-227
Cities of the metropolitan class,
regulation, 14-102
Cities of the primary class,
regulation, 15-255
Cities of the second class,
regulation, 17-137, 17-556
Consumer fireworks, 28-1241
Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-
1249
Display fireworks, 28-1241
Permit required, 28-1239.01
Fire Marshal,
Enforcement, 28-1252
Unsafe item, quarantined, testing,
28-1243
Importation into state,
requirements, 28-1248
Possession or use, when allowed,
28-1244, 28-1245
Recreation area,
Fire safety regulations, violation,
penalty, 37-306
Unauthorized use, 2-3293
Sale,
Licenses, required when, 28-1246
Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249
Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248
Villages, regulation, 17-556

FIRST RESPONDERS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES;
FIRE SAFETY

FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act, how cited, 16-1101
City councils,
Advisory vote, 16-1104
Committees, advisory, 16-1105
Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115
Merger plan, this heading
City offices, merged,
Appointed, terms, 16-1112
Election, terms, 16-1112
Nominations, special election, 16-
1111
Definitions, 16-1102
Merger cities,
Effect, 16-1113
Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114
Name, 16-1113
Merger authorized, when, 16-1103
Merger plan,
Adoption, 16-1107
Contents, 16-1105
Effective date of plan, 16-1110
Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-
1104
Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-
1109, 16-1110
Public hearing and notice, 16-1106

FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 50-401.01
Legislature, See LEGISLATURE
FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE
–Cont’d
Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27,159
General Fund revenue projections, 77-4601 to 77-4603
Tax Commissioner to provide revenue projection information, 77-27,119.02

FISH
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Domestic production, See AQUACULTURE
Fishing regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

FLAGS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Adjutant General, provide flag, 55-122.01
Mutilation, prohibited, 28-928
POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206
Schools, display required, 79-707, 79-708
State banner, design and display, 90-102, See also STATE BANNER
State capitol, POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206
State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102
United States Flag, display, 72-2205

FLOODS
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency management system, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Flood control, Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Cities of the first class, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13
Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
Counties,
Federal assistance, Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06
Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03
Eminent domain, 23-320.10
Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04
Land, acquisition, 23-320.02
Operation, agreements, 23-320.12
Powers
Cities and villages, 23-320.07, 23-320.13
County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08
Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11
Levees and dikes,
Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318
Appeal, 23-320
Construction
Authorized, 23-308, 23-309
Contracts, 23-315
Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314
Remonstrance, 23-313
Appeal, 23-320
Roads, water impoundment structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Natural resources districts,
Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32,109 to 2-32,114
Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
Flood control improvement corridors,
Adoption of map, 2-32,109
Applicability of sections, 2-32,114
Building permits, when required, 2-32,112
Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32,113
Filing of map, 2-32,111
Hearing, 2-32,110

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
635
FLOODS –Cont’d
Flood plain management,
Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023
Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016
Department of Natural Resources,
powers and duties, 31-1017
Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021
Intent, 31-1001
Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021
Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018
Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022
Fund, Small Watersheds Flood Control, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03
School districts, flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053
Water, See WATER

FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION
See generally CORPORATIONS
Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101

FOOD
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Donations, 25-21,189
Sale, unlawful, 28-1483
Eggs, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Food programs,
CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
Food stamps, See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181
Labeling,
Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181
Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283,
See also PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Feed, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Meat and poultry,
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Inspection, See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901
Milk, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Regulations, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
Potatoes, See POTATOES
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS
Sale of, See SALE OF GOODS
Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46
Students, meals for, See STUDENTS

FOOD STAMPS
See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 54-501
Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504
Definitions, 54-502
Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507
Program, participation, incentives, 54-503
Program funds, distribution, 54-505
Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506
FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT –Cont’d
Rules and regulations, 54-508

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
See generally ACTIONS
Appeals, 25-21,233
Supersedes, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730
Appearance, failure, 25-21,224
Complaint, 25-21,222
Continuance, 25-21,225
Exceptions, judge’s opinion, 25-21,229
Execution, writ of, 25-21,230, 25-21,231
Judgment,
Effect, 25-21,232
Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235
Jurisdiction, exception, 25-21,219
Notice to quit, 25-21,221
Parties, 25-21,220
Service of process, 25-21,223
Statute of limitation, 25-203
Trial, 25-21,226, 25-21,227

FORECLOSURE
See generally REAL ESTATE
Deeds of trust, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Farm homestead, redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Liens, See LIENS
Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES
Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155
Complaint,
Allegations, 25-2142
Filing requirements, 25-2137
Decree, effect, 25-2140
Deed of conveyance, 25-2145
Mortgagor interest, terminated, when, 25-1530
Parties, joinder, 25-2141
Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148, 25-2149
Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139
Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143
Redemption, 25-1530
Sale of premises,
By whom, 25-2144
Interest, 45-107
Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151
Postponement, notice, 25-2144
Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153
Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152
Statute of limitation, 25-202
Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149
Violation of ordinances, designate person to receive notice, 25-2142
Redemption of farm homestead, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916
Tax liens, See also TAX LIENS
Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902
Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912
Postponement, notice, 77-1912
Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914
County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-1918.01
Decree, contents, 77-1909
Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938 to 77-1941
Delinquency list, 77-1918
Evidence, 77-1908
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911
FORECLOSURE –Cont’d
Tax liens –Cont’d
Political subdivisions, Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1917.01
Purchase, authorized, 77-1912
Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910, 77-1915, 77-1916
Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-1906
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917
Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-1914
Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-1902
Unknown owners, 77-1906
Violations, penalty, 77-1918
Trust deeds, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE Act, how cited, 76-2701
Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712
Equity purchase contract, Contents, notice, 76-2720
Form, 76-2719
Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721
Language requirements, 76-2727
Notice, 76-2722
Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723
Provisions prohibited, 76-2724
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726
Equity purchaser, Duties, 76-2725
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726
Foreclosure consultant, Prohibited acts, 76-2716
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717
Foreclosure consulting contract, Form, 76-2713
Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714
Language requirements, 76-2718
Notice, 76-2713
Provisions prohibited, 76-2715
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717
Intent, 76-2702
Violations, penalty, 76-2728

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702
Definitions, 21-2701
Locations, 21-2703

FORGERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Counterfeiting, indictment requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509
Definitions, 28-601
Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626
First degree forgery, 28-602
Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604
Forgery devices, criminal possession, 28-605, 28-626
Indictment requirements, 29-1503
Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery, 55-479
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-559
Second degree forgery, 28-603
Simulation, criminal, 28-606
Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607

FORTS
See PARKS

FOSTER CARE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abuse,
Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
Adoption of ward of state,
assistance payment, 43-118.01
Emergency shelter care, contracts
by municipal corporations, 13-317
Family finding services, pilot
project, 43-2201 to 43-2209
Foster Care Review Office, See
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
Foster parents,
Inspector General, access to
records, 43-4324
Liability protection for, 43-1320
Funds,
Foster Parent Liability and Property
Damage Fund, 43-1320
Use for foster care providers and
volunteers, 43-1319
Health and sanitation investigation,
71-1903
Inspection, State Fire Marshal, 71-
1903, 81-502
Licensure of providers,
Conviction set aside or juvenile
record sealed, effect, 29-2264,
43-2,108.05
Definitions, 71-1901
Fee, 71-1903
Investigation, 71-1903
Access to records, 28-377, 28-726
Criminal history record information
check, 71-1903
Kinship homes and relative homes,
Licensure not required, 71-1902
Nonlicensed, department approval
required, 71-1902
License revocation, procedure, 71-
1902
Licensing standards, 71-1904
Motor vehicle child passengers,
requirements, 71-1907
Native American foster homes, 71-
1906, 71-1906.01
Provisional and probationary
licenses, 71-1902
Requirements, 71-1902
Rules and regulations, 71-1904
Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-
1907
Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-
1904
Motor vehicle child passengers,
requirements, 71-1907, See
also SEAT BELTS
Participation by child in
extracurricular and social
activities, See STRENGTHENING
FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701
Payment rates,
Foster parents, additional stipend,
43-4213
Legislative findings, 43-4211
Special needs children, 68-1210
Placements, out of home,
department duties, 43-292.03
Review of placements, See FOSTER
CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
State wards, former, transition to
self-sufficiency, See YOUNG
ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE
ACT; 43-4501
Termination of parental rights,
when, 43-292 to 43-293

FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 43-1318
Advisory Group, Children and
Juveniles Data Feasibility
Study, 43-1306
Boards, local foster care review,
Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308
Members, 43-1304, 43-1305
Training, 43-1317
Child removed from home,
Duties of person or court in charge,
43-1311
Hearing, 43-1312
Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312
Joint-sibling placement, reasonable
efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
Plan or permanency plan for foster
child, this heading
Relative notification, requirements,
43-1311, 43-1311.01
Committee, Foster Care Advisory,
duties, 43-1302
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT –Cont’d
Court review or hearing,
Caregiver information form, 43-1314.02
Case reviews, six-month, 43-1314.01
Initial placement, 43-1312
Notice requirements, 43-1314
Placement order, 43-1315
Request for, 43-1308
Right to participate, 43-1314
Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313
Status and permanency plan review,
43-1315, 43-1316
Definitions, 43-1301
Determination of time, 43-1301.01
Executive director, duties, 43-1302
to 43-1305
File audit case reviews, 43-1303
Fund, Foster Care Review Office
Cash, 43-1321
Office, Foster Care Review,
Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317
Established, 43-1302
Purpose, 43-1302
Plan or permanency plan for foster child,
Contents, 43-1312
Court duties, 43-1307
Department, recommendations, 43-1312
Guardianship, when ordered, effect,
43-1312.01
Independent living transition proposal, contents, required
when, 43-285, 43-1311.03
Eligibility for continued services, conditions, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
Permanency hearing, 43-1312
School attendance, 43-1311
Records,
Confidential information, sharing of by court order, 43-3001
Confidentiality, 43-1310
Released, when, 43-1309
Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310
Registry, foster care placement, 43-1303
Report, contents, 43-1303
Rules and regulations, 43-1303
Violations, penalty, 43-1310
Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements, 43-1311.01
FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Act, how cited, 87-410
Acts prohibited, 87-406
Applicability of law, 87-403, 87-407
Damages, 87-409
Defense, 87-408
Definitions, 87-402
Injunctions, 87-409
Intent, 87-401
Noncompete agreement, reformation, 87-404
Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required, 87-404
Transfer, assign, sale, notice required, 87-405
FRANCHISE TAX
See generally TAXATION
Cable television,
County, 23-386
Municipalities, 18-2204
Financial institutions, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax, 77-2715.07, 77-2716
Oil and gas, 77-801 to 77-804
Taxes, See OCCUPATION TAX
Utilities,
Cities of the first class, 16-678
FRANCHISE TAX –Cont’d
Utilities –Cont’d
Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-
804

FRANCHISES
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Agriculture equipment businesses,
See EQUIPMENT BUSINESS
REGULATION ACT; 87-701
Beer distribution, 53-201 to 53-223,
See also BEER
Bridge, interstate county, 39-857
Cities of the first class,
Cable television, 18-2202
Sewage disposal system, 18-505
Utilities, existing franchises,
treatment, 16-678
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Bridges, 14-1203
Cable television, 18-2202
Ordinance, 14-811
Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,
18-505
Utilities, 14-2120
Cities of the primary class,
Cable television, 18-2202
Ordinances, 15-222
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Cities of the second class,
Cable television, 18-2202
Sewage disposal system, 18-505
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-
528.03, 17-530
Consumer protection, court
powers, 59-1615
Motor fuel franchise, death of
franchisee, successor in
interest, 87-411 to 87-414
Motor vehicle dealers, See MOTOR
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION
ACT; 60-1401
Natural gas, franchise restrictions
and requirements, 66-1820, 66-
1821
Public power districts, franchise
purchase of system, effect, 70-
658 to 70-660
Regulation of, See FRANCHISE
PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

Secured transactions, assignment,
UCC 9-408
Taxation, See FRANCHISE TAX
Villages,
Cable television, 18-2202
Sewage disposal system, 18-505
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-
528.03, 17-530

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See generally INSURANCE
Agents, licensing, 44-10,104
Appeal, 44-10,107
Applicability of law, 44-1094
Beneficiaries, 44-1088
Benefit contract, contents, 44-1090
Benefits, Authorized, 44-1087
Certificates, 44-1091
Claims of creditors, exempt from,
when, 44-1089
Competition, unfair, 44-10,105
Conditions, 44-1072
Consolidation, procedure, 44-1085
Definitions, 44-1073
Examination, 44-1099
Of society, department powers, See
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-
5901
Exemption from act, 44-10,109
Foreign society, admission, 44-
10,100
Funds, establishment and
disbursement, authorized, 44-
1093
Grievance procedures, 44-1078
Health claim form, requirements,
See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM
FORM ACT; 44-524
Injunction, when, 44-10,103
Investments, 44-1092
Laws,
Amendments, procedure, 44-1082
Waiver, 44-1080
Liability, personal, limitation, 44-
1079
License, 44-1098
Lodge system, requirements, 44-
1074
Meetings, location, 44-1078
Membership, qualifications, 44-1077
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
–Cont’d
Merger, procedure, 44-1085
Mutual life insurance company, conversion to, 44-1086
Nonforfeiture benefit, 44-1091
Not-for-profit institutions, creation authorized, 44-1083
Office, location, 44-1078
Organization, 44-1081
Powers and purposes, 44-1076
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Property tax exemption, 44-1095, 77-202
Reinsurance, authorized, 44-1084
Reports, 44-1097
Representative form of government, requirements, 44-1075
Reserves, separate accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
Service of process, 44-10,106
Tax-exempt status, 44-1095
Trade practices, unfair, 44-10,105
Valuation standards for certificates, 44-1096
Violations, penalties, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRAUD, STATUTES OF
See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Act,
How cited, 36-701
How construed, 36-711, 36-712
Defenses, 36-709
Definitions, 36-702

Insolvency, 36-703
Liability, 36-709
Remedies of creditors, 36-708
Statute of limitation, 36-710
Transfers,
Fraudulent when, 36-705, 36-706
When made, 36-707
Value, what constitutes, 36-704

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Act, how cited, 20-147
Definitions, 20-145
Disclosure, not required, 20-146
Intent, 20-144

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Actions to chill citizens' participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241
Constitutional citation, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Consumer reporting agency, 20-149
Defamation, See DEFAMATION
Interference or restraint, prohibited, 20-123 to 20-125
Legislature, privilege of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Libel, See DEFAMATION
Political activity, state and local employees, limitations, 20-160, 81-1315
Slander, See DEFAMATION
Sources, nondisclosure of, See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS
See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Act,
How cited, 29-421
How construed, 29-418
FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON
Authority to make arrest, 29-416
Definitions, 29-419, 29-420
Liability, 29-417.01
Personal jurisdiction, 29-417.01
Procedure after arrest, 29-417

FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND
PLEADINGS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Action to chill citizens participation
in government, recourse, See
ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC
PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-
21,241
Attorney’s fees, award when, 25-
824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01
Conservatorship proceedings,
award of fees and costs, 30-
2643
Costs, award when, 25-824 to 25-
824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01
Criminal or forfeiture action, 25-824
Guardianship proceedings, award
of fees and costs, 30-2211.01,
30-2620.01
Health Care Facility Licensure Act,
complaints, 71-444
In forma pauperis proceedings, 25-
2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Paternity actions, 43-1412
Prisoners, civil actions filed in
forma pauperis, limitation, 25-
3401
Public Counsel, investigation
powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704
Public defenders, withdrawal from
appeal, 23-3402
Solid waste disposal area, petition
to contest approval, 13-1713
State Government Effectiveness
Act,
 Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704
 Misuse of act, 81-2710

FUEL TAXES
Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL
TAXES
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS

FUELS
See ENERGY

FUNDS, NAMES OF
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407
Abstracters Board of Examiners
Cash Fund, 76-549
Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-
1110.07
Accounting Division Revolving
Fund, 81-1110.04
Administration Cash Fund, 33-102
Administrative Cash Fund, 81-
1201.22
Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126
Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156
Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-
703
Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund,
66-1334
Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund,
85-122, 85-1,106
Agricultural Laboratory Testing
Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293
Agricultural Products Marketing
Information Cash Fund, 81-
164,03
Agricultural Suppliers Lease
Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508
Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-
1505.06
Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148
Animal Damage Control Cash
Fund, 81-2,237
Animal Research and Diagnosis
Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-
1,107
Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-
778
Appraisal Management Company
Fund, 76-3219
Auditor of Public Accounts Cash
Fund, 84-321
Autism Treatment Program Cash
Fund, 68-965
Behavioral Health Services Fund,
71-812
Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501
Board of Barber Examiners Fund, 71-222.02
Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 48-735.01
Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund, 54-706.12
Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010
Brucellosis Control Cash Fund, 54-1371
Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-5106
Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179
Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17
Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01
Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211
Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06
Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01
Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612
Certification Fund, 79-810
Certified Public Accountants Fund, 1-111
Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
Chemigation Costs Fund, 46-1121
Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622
Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904
City of the Metropolitan Class Development Fund, 19-103
City of the Primary Class Development Fund, 19-102
Civic and Community Center Financing Fund, 13-2704
Civil Legal Services Fund, 25-3009
Class V Retirement System Payment Processing Fund, 84-1514
Class V School Employees Retirement Fund, 79-9,115
Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05
Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204
Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05
College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807
Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash Fund, 54-635
Commercial Feed Administration Cash Fund, 54-857
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash Fund, 71-8612
Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732
Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516
Commission on Latino-Americans Cash Fund, 81-8,271.01
Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash Fund, 29-3921
Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29
Community College Aid Fund, 85-2235
Community College Gap Assistance Program Fund, 85-2009
Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632
Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01
Community Technology Fund, 86-522
Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd
Competitive Livestock Markets Cash Fund, 54-2628
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive Fund, 44-4225
Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151
Contingent Account, (school employees retirement system), 79-973
Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406
Convention Center Support Fund, 13-2610
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420
Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510
Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308
County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01
Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 43-3718
Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913
Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114
Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844
Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01
Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224

Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656
Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566
Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506
Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02
Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302
Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054
Department of Environmental Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116
Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219
Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513
Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05
Department of Natural Resources Cash Fund, 61-210
Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55
Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601
Department of Revenue Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601
Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110
Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342
FUNDS, NAMES OF —Cont'd

Department of Veterans' Affairs
Cash Fund, 80-322.01
Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514
Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-2921
Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash Fund, 54-2320
Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318
Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318
Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education Fund, 2-3763
Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607
Election Administration Fund, 32-204
Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105
Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601
Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621
Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432
Enhanced Wireless 911 Fund, 86-463
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Estray Fund, 54-1,118
Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345
Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 79-8,137.05
Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund, 79-2510
Expense Fund, 79-974
Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners
Administrative Fund, 81-2,162.27
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930
Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426
Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023
Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507
Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320
Fund, State DNA Sample and Data Base, 29-4104
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524
Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523
Governor’s Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Governor’s Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135
Governor’s Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133
Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018
Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422
Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139
Health Education Loan Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
High School Equivalency Grant Fund, 79-2308
Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401
Highway Cash Fund, 66-4.100
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund, 68-1604
Hospital and Medical Facilities Fund, 71-2016
Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Fund, 68-1804
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117
Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913
Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash Fund, 13-2041

Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
Interrelated Water Management Fund, 46-752
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03
James M. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318
Land and Water Conservation Fund, 37-905
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07
Land Surveyor Examiner’s Fund, 81-8.110.07
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428
Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211
Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Fund, 7-209
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809
Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103
Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561
Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-1172
Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund, 54-2804
Livestock Waste Management Cash Fund, 54-2428
Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01
**FUNDS, NAMES OF — Cont'd**

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104
Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04
Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash Fund, 77-4310.03
Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03
Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8,129
Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120
Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201
Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund, 81-405
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Michael B. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131
Moisture Testing Examination Fund, 89-1,104.01
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201
Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive Fund, 66-1414
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190
Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund, 60-154.01
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202
Municipal Equalization Fund, 77-27,139.01
Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund, 18-2604
Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839
Mutual Financial Assistance Fund, 35-1203
Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517
Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash Fund, 49-14,140
Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash Fund, 77-1032
Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash Fund, 2-3812
Nebraska Agricultural Products Research Fund, 81-1278
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315
Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional Fund, 53-504
Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197
Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001
Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1906
Nebraska Collection Agency Fund, 45-621
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540
Nebraska Competitive Telephone Marketplace Fund, 86-127
Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3633
Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157
Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331
Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund, 2-3960
Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds, Names of —Cont'd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Internet Enhancement Fund, 86-579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708
Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System Fund, 86-312
Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund, 86-324
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608
Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301
Nebraska Veterans’ Aid Fund, 80-401
Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-2317
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225
911 Service System Fund, 86-1028
Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009
Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01
Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958
Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100
Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 68-1926
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112
Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,107
Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919
Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922
Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01
Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education Fund, 60-495
Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943
Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02
Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10
Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123
Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01
Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05
Pesticide Administrative Cash Fund, 2-2627
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash Fund, 2-10,117
Police Officers Retirement System Fund, 16-1004
Political Subdivision Recapture Cash Fund, 13-2709
Premium and Retaliatory Tax Suspense Fund, 77-918
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Fund, 71-2456
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643
Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01
Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07
Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157
Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211
Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2292
FUNDS, NAMES OF —Cont'd
Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118
Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05
Public Service Commission
   Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159
Public Service Commission
   Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411
Public Service Commission
   Regulation Fund, 66-1842
Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291
Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976
Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222
Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103
Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103
Radiation Transportation
   Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526
READY Cash Fund, 79-1904
Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226
Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227
Records Management
   Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226
Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911
Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183
Republican River Compact
   Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132
Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365
Risk Management Administration
   Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306
School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121
School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01
Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757
Secretary of State Administration
   Cash Fund, 84-907.03
Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120
Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10
Service Annuity Fund, 79-916
Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705
Severance Tax Fund, 57-705
Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03
Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05
Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146
Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129
Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108
State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846
State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001
State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
State Assistance Fund, 68-301
State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01
State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194
State Building Fund, 72-1005
State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01
FUNDS, NAMES OF —Cont’d
State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22
State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730
State College Building Renewal
Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
State College Buildings Renovation
and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322
State College Facilities
Improvement Fund, 85-324
State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328
State College Facility Fund, 85-326
State Colleges Sport Facilities
Cash Fund, 85-329
State Department of Education
Cash Fund, 79-1064
State Department of Education
Revolving Fund, 79-303
State Department of Education
Trust Fund, 79-1063
State Disbursement Unit Cash
Fund, 43-3342.03
State DNA Sample and Data Base
Fund, 29-4115.01
State Educational
Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
State Emergency Capital
Construction Contingency
Fund, 81-1108.24
State Employees Cash Balance
Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
State Employees Defined
Contribution Retirement
Expense Fund, 84-1319.01
State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613
State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
State Employer Retirement
Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
State Energy Office Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
State Equal Retirement Benefit
Fund, 84-1319.01
State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102
State Game Fund, 37-323
State Highway Capital
Improvement Fund, 39-2703
State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Investment Officer’s Cash
Fund, 72-1249.02
State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Operation Trust
Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812
State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit
Cash Fund, 68-940.01
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
State Patrol Retirement Act
Expense Fund, 81-2018
State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018
State Probation Contractual
Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
State Purchasing Card Distributive
Fund, 81-1110.06
State Real Estate Commission’s
Fund, 81-885.15
State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390
State Self-Insured Indemnification
Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
State Surplus Property Revolving
Fund, 81-161.06
State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
State Treasurer Administrative
Fund, 84-617
State Treasurer’s Land Sales
Distributive Fund, 90-248
Funds, Names of –Cont’d

State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01
State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714
Student Loan Default Fee Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03
Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231
Supreme Court Automation Cash Fund, 24-227.01
Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205
Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209
Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414
Surveyors’ Cash Fund, 84-409
Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash Fund, 77-5031
Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Fund, 79-1021
Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01
Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04
Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02
Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124
Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346
Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701
Tobacco Products Administration Cash Fund, 77-4025
Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225
Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726
Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04
Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01
Trail Development Assistance Fund, 37-1003
Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153
Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03
Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803
Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331
Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010
Treasurer Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10
Treasurer Management Cash Fund, 84-618
Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-1654
Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317
Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121
Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617
Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618
Uniform Commercial Code Cash Fund, UCC 9-531
United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01
United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127
United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126
University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03
University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125
University Facilities Fund, 85-122, 85-1,113
University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116
University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123
University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123
University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192
University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192
University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134
University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705
University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01
Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund, 72-816
Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505
Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301
Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401
Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326
Veterinary School Fund, 85-122
Victim's Compensation Fund, 81-1835
Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451
Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund, 81-15,143
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222
Water Well Decommissioning Fund, 46-1403
Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund, 46-1224
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05
Weights and Measures Administrative Fund, 89-1,100

Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811
Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund, 53-304
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-705
Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
Workplace Safety Consultation Program Cash Fund, 48-446
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund, 81-1327
Youth Conservation Corps Fund, 37-909

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Commercial transactions, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS Government funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701 Transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS Act, how cited, 38-1401 Acts prohibited, 38-1423, 38-1424, 71-2510.01 Apprenticeships, Apprentice license, 38-1416 Examination, 38-1416 Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-1427 Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

—Cont’d

Branch establishment, 38-1420
Cost of interment, 38-1425, 38-1428
Costs,
  Liability for, 38-1425
  Statement of costs, required, 38-1428
Cremation, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Definitions, 38-1402 to 38-1413
Embalming substances, violations, 38-1418
Fees, 38-1422
Funeral directing and embalming license,
  Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414
  Examinations, requirements, 38-1415
  Reciprocity, 38-1421
  Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423
  Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423
Funeral establishments, 38-1419, 38-1423
  Branch establishment license, 38-1420
  Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419
  Licensure requirements, 38-1419
Instructions of deceased, 38-1426
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  Funeral directing and embalming license, this heading
Funeral establishments, 38-1419
Remains, control of, 38-1426, See also DEAD BODIES
Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417
Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424
Violations, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424
  Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424
Will, final disposition instructions, 38-1426

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Burial, See BURIAL
Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
Casket sales, reports, 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Cremation, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Death certificates, 71-605, 71-611, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
  Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

FUR HARVESTING

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201

FUTURE INTERESTS

Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Real estate, See REAL ESTATE

FUTURES

See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

G

GAMBLING

See generally ENTERTAINMENT
GAMBLING –Cont’d

Addiction, treatment, See
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831

Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Background investigation, 9-1,104

Behavioral health services, See
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Bingo, See BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-201

Commission on Problem Gambling, Nebraska, See
COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001

Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28-1110, 28-1112

Definitions, 28-1101

Divisions,
Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101
Lottery Division, 9-804

Facilities inspection, 9-1,104

Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2-219, 2-220

Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9-1,104

Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603

Funds,
Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
Funding of, 9-1,101
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005

Gambling device, possession prohibited, when, 28-1107

Evidence, 28-1109

Gift enterprise, 9-701

Horseracing, See HORSERACING

Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106

Investigators, powers, 9-1,101

Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Lotteries,
Counties and cities, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Enforcement, use of driver’s license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301
Small lotteries and raffles, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501
State, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Personal history report, 9-1,104

Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-1104

Raffles,
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Small lotteries and raffles, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

Records, possession, 28-1105

Sections, how construed, 28-1113

Sporting event, proof, 28-1117

State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

Tax withholding, state lottery, authority, 77-2753

Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9-1,106

GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
–Cont’d
Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, additions, agreement, 90-404
Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173
Bond or insurance requirements, 37-110
Chairperson, election, 37-103
Compensation, 37-105
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Districts, 37-102
Duties, Boat Act, State, 37-1201
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game Law, 37-201
Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601
Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801
Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 37-108
Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-914
Fees, duties, 37-327
Funds, Change cash funds, 37-326
Expenditures, 37-325
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Sales and use tax credited to fund, 77-27,132
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Headquarters, 37-104, 37-328
Law enforcement, Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Use of federal personnel, 37-624
Meetings, 37-104
Membership, 37-101
Oath, 37-109
Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352, 37-624
Property, acquisitions and conveyances, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Rules, regulations, and orders, procedural requirements, 37-314
Secretary, 37-106 to 37-108
Member of Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170, See also ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA
State park system, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Trails, development, See TRAILS
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
GAME LAW
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Act, how cited, 37-201
Aircraft, Hunting from, Permit, conditions, 37-458
Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535
GAME LAW –Cont’d

Aircraft –Cont’d

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570

Aquaculture, See also AQUACULTURE

Aquaculturist, activities authorized, 37-468
Facilities,
Inspections, 37-475
Permit,
Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468
Application and fee, 37-465
Quarantine, when, 37-470
Report required, 37-469
Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476

Game, illegal possession, exception, 37-503
Hatching boxes and nursery ponds, disturbing prohibited, 37-557
Sale of game and aquatic organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01

Aquatic invasive species,
Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548
Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02
Importation or release of, restrictions, 37-524
Intent, 37-547
Program, Aquatic Invasive Species, Created, 37-355
Fees, 37-1214
Stamp, 37-1214
Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

Birds,
Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411
Game birds,
Baiting prohibited, 37-537
Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496
Harassment prohibited, 37-516
Hunting weapons, 37-536
Recall pen, 37-483
Wildlife, this heading

Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
Protected birds, 37-540.

Raptors,
Captive propagation permit, 37-497
Falconry permit, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103
Raptor collecting permit, 37-497

Wildlife, this heading

Boats, See also BOATS

Impounded, when, 37-524.02
Regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

Camping areas, designation and use, 37-305

Children,
Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

Commission, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

Fees, duties, 37-327
Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

Conservation officers, Enforcement, this heading

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510


Disabled persons,
Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454
Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402
Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420, 37-421
GAME LAW

Disabled persons

Endangered species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Enforcement, 37-601 to 37-624, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

Accessories, 37-612
Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608
Conservation officers, Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Impersonation of, 37-610
Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623
Damages, liquidated, 37-613
Federal personnel, use of, 37-624
Jurisdiction, 37-601
Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611
Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618
Resisting officer, 37-609
Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623
Service of process, 37-605, 37-606
Statute of limitation, 37-602
Venue, 37-602

Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Fees,
Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426
Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423
Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440
Remittance, 37-408, 37-430
Rules and regulations, 37-327
Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416

Fire safety, 37-306

Fish and fishing,
Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546
Bullfrogs, 37-4,107
Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Cold storage requirements, 37-508
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321
Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554
Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542
Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553
Free Fishing Day, 37-318
Hatcheries, Aquaculture, this heading
Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570
Irrigation, fish screens, requirements, 37-551, 37-552
Nongame fish, removal, 37-322
Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319
Permits and licenses, this heading
Private pond, Permission required, 37-722, 37-728
Removal of fish by owner, 37-545
Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110
Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544
Stocking, 37-302, 37-320
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
Water pollution, harmful to fish, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

Funds,
Change cash funds, 37-326
Expenditures, 37-325
GAME LAW —Cont’d
Funds —Cont’d
Game and Parks Commission
   Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game Law Investigation Cash
   Fund, 37-327.01
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash
   Fund, 37-1510
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-
   431
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation
   Development Cash Fund, 37-
   351
State Game Fund, 37-323
State Park Cash Revolving Fund,
   37-345
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811
Fur farming,
   Wildlife, this heading
Fur harvesting,
   Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
   Citizens right to harvest wildlife,
      Article XV, section 25,
      Constitution of Nebraska
   Explosives and poisons,
      Lawful use, 37-561
      Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532
   Ferrets, unlawful use or possession,
      37-526, 37-611, 37-623
   Interference with person trapping,
      37-564 to 37-570
   Permits and licenses, this heading
   Raw furs,
      Fur buyer’s permit, 37-463
      Possession without permit, 37-464
   Traps and devices, requirements,
      37-531, 37-532
   Unlawful areas, 37-523
Game breeding and controlled
   shooting areas, requirements,
      37-483 to 37-496
Guns,
   Weapons, this heading
Hunter education programs, 37-
   413, 37-414
Hunting,
   Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-
      509, 37-535
   Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514
   Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
   Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-
      521, 37-535
   Carcasses, tagging, storage, and
      disposal requirements, 37-508,
      37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560
   Citizens right to hunt, Article XV,
      section 25, Constitution of
      Nebraska
   Deer donation program, 37-1501 to
      37-1510
   Dogs, training regulation violation,
      37-525, 37-536
   Ferrets, unlawful use or possession,
      37-526, 37-611, 37-623
   Game, harassment prohibited, 37-
      516
   Game breeding and controlled
      shooting areas, requirements,
      37-483 to 37-496
   Hunter orange, requirements, 37-
      527
   Interference with person hunting, 37-
      564 to 37-570
   Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to
      37-573
   Novice hunter education program,
      37-525
   On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-
      313
   Private lands,
      Permission required, 37-722
      Posting, 37-723 to 37-726
   Right to bear arms, Article I, section
      1, Constitution of Nebraska
   Unlawful areas, 37-523
   Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-
      538, 60-6,342
   Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited
      acts, 37-535
   Weapons authorized,
      Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536
      Wild animals, 37-508.01
   Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-
      524.01
Hunting crimes and offenses, See
   CRIMES AND OFFENSES
GAME LAW—Cont'd
Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524
Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570
Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333
Lands,
Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335
Easements across, 37-330
Exchange, 37-331
Headquarters site, 37-328
Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432
Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721
Landowner's rights, 37-720
Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717
Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736
Privately owned lands,
Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
Hunting, permission required, 37-722
Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726
Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722
Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110
Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311
Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
Access to property, 37-707
Boundaries, determination, 37-707
Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704
Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01
Signs, 37-703, 37-707
Traffic regulations, 37-313
Law, how cited, 37-201
Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736
Motor vehicles,
Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530
Nongame species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Parks, See also PARKS
State park system, this heading
Permits and licenses,
Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497
Aircraft, this heading
Application, 37-405
Aquaculture, this heading
Birds, this heading
Disabled persons, this heading
Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
Expiration, 37-405
Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426
Fees, this heading
Fish and fishing,
Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105
Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107
Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545
Tag requirements, 37-4,104
Use of, 37-545
GAME LAW –Cont’d
Permits and licenses –Cont’d,
Fish and fishing –Cont’d
Commercial put-and-take fishery
license, 37-4,108
Educational fishing project permit, 37-422
Nonresident fish dealer’s permit, 37-4,106
Paddlefish, 37-4,111
Special fishing permits, 37-422
Holder, duties, 37-405
Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
Hunting,
Antelope, 37-449
Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01
Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459
Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448
Disabled person,
  Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
  Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454
Elk, 37-450
Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491
Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496
Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456
Mountain lions, 37-473
Mountain sheep, 37-451
Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461
Novice hunter permit, 37-525
State Wild Game Preserve, surplus game, special taking permits, 37-713
Wild turkey, 37-457
Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479
Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417
Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01
Multiple-year permits, 37-405
Multiple-year stamps, 37-426
Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433
Qualifications, 37-404
Replacement, 37-409, 37-415
Required, when, 37-401, 37-411
Dog trial exception, 37-412
Hunting permit exemption, ag land owner or operator, 37-403
Persons exempt, 37-402
Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-419
Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418
Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425
State park system, this heading
Taxidermists, this heading
Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
Violations,
  Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
Wildlife, this heading
Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-559
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559
Property,
  Conveyed by commission,
    Maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280
  Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278
Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332
Property damage,
  Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
  Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
  Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
  Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
  Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570
  Liability to property owner, 37-521
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

GAME LAW –Cont’d
Property damage –Cont’d
Musk rat or beaver damage, 37-461
Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559
Raptors, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 37-315, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Recreation, See RECREATION
Safety,
Mountain lion threat, actions authorized, 37-559
Safety and health regulations, 37-305 to 37-311, 37-527
Seasons,
Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-503
Opening and closing, 37-314
Special deer depredation season, 37-448
Shipping requirements, 37-510 to 37-512
Stamps, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491
State park system,
Concessions, 37-346
Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-445
Cooperative agreements, 37-347
Definitions, 37-338
Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-341
Eminent domain, 37-329
Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-434 to 37-446
Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440
Funds,
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351, 37-352
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345, 37-446
Use, 37-343
Intent, 37-337, 37-350
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, 37-342
Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446
Trails, recreational, cooperative agreements, 37-347
Use by public, 37-344, 37-346
Violations,
Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443
State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443
Stocking game and fish, 37-302, 37-320
Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109
Taxidermists,
Permit, requirements, 37-462
Violations, 37-462
Trails, See TRAILS
Trapping,
Fur harvesting, this heading
Hunting, this heading
Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570
Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532
Vehicles, uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
 Violations, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
General penalties, 37-248, 37-504
Seasons, bag limits, 37-314
Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited, 37-507
Water,
Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119
Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558
Weapons,
Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01
Authorized, Game birds, 37-536
Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
Wildlife, See also WILDLIFE
GAME LAW –Cont’d
Wildlife –Cont’d
Captive wildlife permits,
Auction permit, 37-478
Exotic animal auction or swap
meet, required to comply, 54-7,109
Game, illegal possession, 37-503
Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483
General permit, 37-479
Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495
Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480
Required, when, 37-477, 37-481
Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01
Commercial exploitation, release,
importation, and exportation
permits, 37-548
Conservation, See NONGAME AND
ENDANGERED SPECIES
CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559
to 37-563
Disposition, restrictions, 37-480
Explosives and poisons,
Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561
Restrictions, 37-531
Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554
Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335
Commission, purchase school
land, 72-261
Importation or release of wildlife,
restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01,
37-547 to 37-550, 37-548
Management of, preferred means is
public hunting, fishing, and
harvesting, Article XV, section
25, Constitution of Nebraska
Mountain lion,
Farmer or rancher, permit to kill,
when, 37-472
Threat to human, actions
authorized, 37-559
Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701
to 37-713
Shooting from highway or roadway,
37-513
State Wild Game Preserve, surplus,
special taking permits, 37-713
Taking,
Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613
When authorized, 37-353
Traps, restrictions, 37-532
Violations, See also INTERSTATE
WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Administration of drugs, prohibited
acts, 37-528
Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482,
37-548, 37-614
Prohibited act, liquidated damages
schedule, 37-613
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
Wildlife management areas, 37-336
GARBAGE AND REFUSE
See SOLID WASTE
GARNISHMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Child support,
Income withholding, See INCOME
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD
SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02
Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519
Consumer rental purchase
agreements, prohibited
provisions, 69-2107
Costs, transcript and docketing, 25-1031.02
County court jurisdiction, exceed,
25-2707
Deferred compensation, generally
exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
District court judgment, execution
issued to cross county lines,
procedure, 25-1501.01
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01

664
GARNISHMENT – Cont'd
Execution, garnishment in aid of,
25-1056, 25-1501.01
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM
EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123
Financial institutions, service of
summons, 25-1010, 25-1056
Forms, uniform, 25-1011
Insurance proceeds, treatment,
44-371, 44-1089
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Answer, 25-1026
Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028
Service of process, 25-1011
Intervention, 25-1030.03
Judgment against garnishee, 25-
1031, 25-1031.01
Liability of garnishee, determination,
25-1030 to 25-1030.03
Liquor license, exemption, 53-149
Medicaid, garnishment of wages
authorized, 68-920
Multiple attachments, 25-1037
Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029
Payment into court, procedure, 25-
1027, 25-1056
Political subdivisions as garnishee,
25-1012.01
Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02,
25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-
1501.01
Property, Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-
1029
Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029
Public assistance, treatment, 68-
148, 68-1013
Public employees, 25-1012.01, 25-
1012.02
Retirement funds, generally exempt,
Counties, 23-2322
Firefighters, cities of the first class,
16-1038
Judges, 24-710.02
Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-
2111
Police, cities of the first class, 16-
1019
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
State, 84-1324
State Patrol, 81-2032
Returns, 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056
Service of process, 25-1011
Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02,
48-149
Small claims court, 25-2804
State as garnishee, 25-1012.01, 25-
1012.02
Support orders, 42-364.09, 43-
512.09
Trial, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03
Unemployment compensation,
treatment, 48-647
Wages, treatment, 25-1558 to 25-
1563
Workers' compensation, treatment,
48-149

GASOHOL
See MOTOR FUELS

GASOLINE
See MOTOR FUELS

GENERAL EMERGENCY
SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Act, how cited, 84-1101
Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-
1105
Appointment of alternate officer, 84-
1106, 84-1107
Limitation, 84-1109
Compensation of alternate, 84-
1113
Definitions, 84-1103
Disputes, settlement, 84-1115
Duties of alternate, 84-1110
Intent, 84-1102
Legal actions, when, 84-1116
Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116
Oath of alternate, 84-1108
Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-
1112
Term, 84-1110, 84-1112
Title of alternate, 84-1114
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424
Act,
How cited, 38-3401
How construed, 38-3424
Definitions, 38-3402 to 38-3414
Directory of genetic counselors, 38-3425
Genetic counselor,
Fees, 38-3423
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Applicant,
Certification required, 38-3418
Grandfather requirements, 38-3419
Provisional, conditions, 38-3420
Reciprocity, 38-3419
Required, 38-3416, 38-3421
Scope of practice, 38-3415
Use of title, 38-3421
Persons exempt, 38-3417
Rules and regulations, 38-3422

GENETIC TESTING
See generally HEALTH CARE
Criminal investigation and prosecution, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Genetic counselors, See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401
Handicapped persons, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Human remains, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Indigent defense, DNA testing division, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523
Laboratories,
Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833
Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61
Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol,
Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010
Established, 81-2010
Requirements for postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Missing persons, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Paternity actions,
Chain of custody, competent evidence, 43-1416
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-1414
Costs, 43-1418
Laboratory, accreditation requirements, 43-1414
Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415
Procedure, 43-1414
Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414
Test results,
Additional testing, when, 43-1417
Admissible evidence, when, 43-1415
Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Postconviction testing of biological material, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Predictive,
Employment use, restrictions, 48-236
Informed consent, requirements, 71-551
GENETIC TESTING –Cont’d  
Predictive –Cont’d  
Prohibited as condition for health insurance, 44-7,100  
Probation, condition of, when, 29-2262  
Samples, limitations on obtaining and using, 29-4126  
Sex offenders, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101  
State DNA Data Base, established, 29-4104, See also DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT  
See generally DISABLED PERSONS  
Act, how cited, 68-1401  
Eligibility, 68-1405  
Liability, 68-1406  
Program, 68-1402  
Reimbursement, 68-1404  
Services, 68-1403

GEOLOGISTS  
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
Licensure, See GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT  
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
Act, how cited, 81-3501  
Board of Geologists,  
Created, 81-3520  
Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531  
Expenses, 81-3521  
Meetings, 81-3523  
Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521  
Seal, 81-3522  
Code of practice, 81-3526  
Definitions, 81-3503 to 81-3519  
Enforcement, 81-3533  
Exemptions, 81-3541  
Fund, Geologists Regulation, 81-3524  
Licensure or enrollment,  
Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-3539  
Application, 81-3527  
Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532  
Enrollment card, 81-3529  
Examinations, 81-3540  
Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532  
Organization, 81-3528  
Renewal, 81-3531  
Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530  
Practice of geology, restrictions, 81-3534  
Prohibited acts, 81-3502, 81-3529, 81-3535  
Penalties, 81-3535  
Roster, 81-3525  
Rules and regulations, 81-3522  
Violations, penalties, 81-3536, 81-3537

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES  
See generally ENERGY  
Applicability of law, 66-1106  
Definitions, 66-1102  
Development, permit, 66-1105  
Intent, 66-1101  
Permit for development, 66-1105  
Severance of mineral interest, 66-1103, 66-1104  
Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

GIFT ENTERPRISE  
See generally GAMBLING  
Regulation, 9-701  
Restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska  
Savings promotion raffle, 9-701

GIFTED CHILDREN  
See STUDENTS

GOATS  
See LIVESTOCK

GOLF CAR VEHICLES  
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

667
GOLF CAR VEHICLES –Cont’d
Certificate of title, not required, 60-123
City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions, 23-187, 60-6,381
Class O operator’s license, required, 60-471, 60-6,381
Liability insurance coverage required, 60-6,381
Motor vehicle registration, exempt, 60-339
Proof of financial responsibility, exempt, 60-501

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW
See POPULAR NAMES

GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Apportionment, See APPORTIONMENT
Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Bonds, See BONDS
Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES
Buildings, public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Compacts, See COMPACTS
Courts, See COURTS
Criminal behavior, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Emblems, See STATE SYMBOLS
Emergency management, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Employees, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Flags, See FLAGS
State, See STATE BANNER
Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Gambling, See GAMBLING
Holidays, See HOLIDAYS
Identification, See IDENTIFICATION
Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT
Indians, See INDIANS
Intergovernmental cooperation, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
Justice system, See JUSTICE SYSTEM
Lands, See PUBLIC LANDS
Public, See PUBLIC LANDS
Law, See LAW
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Meetings, public, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
Open meetings, policy and requirements, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Nepotism, See NEPOTISM
Officers, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Petition, right to petition government, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Political process, See POLITICAL PROCESS
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Public meetings, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
Records, public, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Safety, public, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Separation of powers, constitutional basis, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
State aid, See STATE AID
State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Taxation, See TAXATION
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Veto, See VETO
GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
See generally GOVERNMENT
Bond or insurance requirements, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Clerks, See CLERKS
Counties, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil service system, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Holidays, See HOLIDAYS
Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT
Municipalities, civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Nepotism, See NEPOTISM
Political process, See POLITICAL PROCESS
Public employees,
Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Retirement and pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
State, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
State personnel management, See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
Tenure, See TENURE

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally BONDS
Act,
Applicability of, 10-1102
How cited, 10-1101
Default, determination of, 10-1106
Definitions, 10-1103
Enforcement of security interest, 10-1106
Perfection of security interest, when, 10-1104
Priority of security interest, 10-1105
Receiver, appointment of, 10-1106

GOVERNOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs,
25-1808, 25-1809
Appointment and removal powers,
Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS
Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126
Campaign committee funds, expenditures, 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02
Commander in chief,
Of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Of militia, 50-115
Committee, Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

669
GOVERNOR –Cont’d
Departmental directors and executive officers,
Commission of civil officers, 84-103
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103
Report to Governor, required, 84-102
Disability, determination and removal from office, 84-127 to 84-130
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Duties, Article IV, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732
Election,
Contests, Article IV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-506
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Emergency powers,
Emergency management system,
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167
Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession, 84-168
Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation, 84-109
Governor’s Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105
Law, failure to execute, 84-732
Legal actions,
Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Legislature, special session, failure to call, 50-126
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Official state items, designation, 90-119
Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Policy Research Office, 84-131 to 84-141, See also POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR’S
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Resignation, how made, 32-562
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call, Article IV, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
Succession, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122
Term, commenced when, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Term limits, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566
Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
GRAFFITI
See PROPERTY DAMAGE
GRAIN
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Beans,
Dry beans, See DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735
Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236

Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

Corn,
Corn resources, See CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601
Ethanol, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Dealers, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901
Ethanol development, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Grain sorghum, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001
Liens, thresher’s liens, 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201
Milo, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001
Moisture measuring devices, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Seeds, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Sorghum, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001
Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325
Standards, special certificate of quality, 2-3813, 2-3814
Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814
Taxation,
Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES
Warehousemen, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525
Wheat, See WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

GRAIN DEALER ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 75-901
Definitions, 75-902
Disciplinary actions, 75-903.01
Enforcement, 75-908
Fees, 75-903
Financial statement, requirements, 75-903
Inspection of records, 75-907.01
Licensure,
Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02
Requirements, 75-903
Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, 75-903, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Receipt, contract, or bill of lading, requirements, 75-904
Rules and regulations, 75-907
Security, 75-903
Recourse to, when, 75-905
Violation, 75-906
Violations,
Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910
Criminal penalty, 75-909

GRAIN DEALERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 2-4001
GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
–Cont’d
Board, Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing,
Appointment of members, 2-4005
Cooperation, 2-4019
Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011
Expenses, 2-4008
Meetings, 2-4010
Members, 2-4004
Transitional provisions, 2-4006
Membership districts, 2-4004
Officers, 2-4004
Removal, 2-4009
Report, 2-4017
Terms, 2-4004
Definitions, 2-4002
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-4007
Ethanol development, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Fees, 2-4012
Adjustments, 2-4012
Exemption, 2-4012
Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013
Purchaser, duties, 2-4016
Refund, 2-4013
Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014
Fund, Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-4018
Intent, 2-4003
Violation, penalty, 2-4020

GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 88-525
Acts prohibited, 88-543
Audit contracts, 88-545.01
Border states, agreements and contracts, 88-527
Closure,
Commission, powers, 88-547
Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01
Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02
Liens, priority, 88-547.01
Definitions, 88-526
Delivery, 88-540
Disciplinary actions, 88-546
Dust, 88-550
End-intake air probe, prohibited, 88-548
Enforcement, 88-545
Examination contracts, 88-545.01
Exemption, 88-548
Fees,
Deposited, 88-551
Examinations, additional, 88-527
License, 88-529
Surveillance, 88-527
Financial requirements,
Additional documents required, when, 88-530.01
Financial statement, 88-528
Security, 88-530
Funds,
Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552
Information on inspections, provided, 88-527
Inspections, 88-527, 88-542, 88-550
License,
Application, 88-528
Criminal history information check, 88-528, 88-528.01
Expiration, 88-532
Fees, 88-529
Issuance, 88-532
Multiple warehouses, 88-531
Posting, 88-532
Renewal, 88-532
Required, when, 88-527
Suspension or revocation, 88-546
Notice, 25-1093, 88-549
Payment, 88-534
Probe, end-intake air, prohibited, 88-548
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Rates and charges, 88-541
Receipts,
Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538
Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont’d
Receipts –Cont’d
Requirements, 88-536
Surrender, 88-540
Replevin action, notice, 25-1093
Rules and regulations, 88-545
Scale ticket, issuance, 88-535
Security requirements, 88-530
Storage,
   Capacity, increase, 88-533
   Notice to owner, 88-549
   Rates, 88-541
   Termination, 88-544
Supervisor, 88-539
Violations,
   Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01
   Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545,
   88-549

GRAND JURIES
   See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Alternate jurors,
   Jurors, this heading
   Jurors, 25-1601
   Disclosure of name prohibited, 25-1635
   Excused persons, 25-1601
   Exempt persons, 25-1601, 25-1639,
   55-173
   Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405
   Qualifications, 25-1601
   Selection, 25-1603, 25-1633
   Service, limitations, 25-1639
   Summons, 25-1606, 25-1633.01
   List of jurors, 25-1603, 25-1629 to
   25-1630, 25-1633
   National and state guard members,
   exempt from service, 55-173
   Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410
   Packing juries, 25-1612
   Petition procedure, 29-1401.02
   Prosecution, statute of limitation,
   29-110, 29-1402
   Quash panel of jurors, 25-1637
   Report, publication of, 29-1420
   Reporter, required, 29-1407.01
   School lands, waste, 72-247
   Service, limitations, 25-1639
   Sheriff,
   Duties, 23-1710
   Fees, 33-117
GRAND JURIES –Cont’d
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Special prosecutor, appointment, 29-1408
Statute of limitation on indictments, 29-110, 29-1201
Stay of proceedings, 25-1637
Subpoena, 29-1409
Summons of jurors, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1633.01
Tampering and other offenses, 28-916 to 28-920
Testimony, use for trial, 29-1912
Transcript, 29-1407.01
Trial of indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419
True bill, 29-1416
Vacancy, how filled, 29-1413
Vote or opinion, disclosure prohibited, 29-1415
When called, 29-1401
Witnesses, See also WITNESSES
Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-139,
See also WITNESS FEES
Oath, 29-1410
Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911
Prisoners, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Request to testify, 29-1410.01
Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411
Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Transcript fee, 29-1407.01
Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Fund, Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund, 53-304
Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5605
Members, terms and expenses, 53-302
Officers, 53-302
Report, annual, contents, 53-305
Winery, payments required, 53-304

GREENBELT LAW
See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-977
Capitation payments, increase commenced, 68-988
Definitions, 68-978
Department, powers and duties, 68-983, 68-986, 68-987
Intent, 68-979
Intergovernmental transfer program, 68-983
Medicaid state plan, amendment required, 68-986
Supplemental reimbursement for ground emergency medical transport providers,
Calculation and payment, 68-982, 68-984
Eligibility, 68-981
Generally, 68-980
Governmental entity recipients, duties, 68-985

GROUND WATER
See WATER

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally WATER
Act,
Administration of, 46-749
How cited, 46-701
How construed, 46-705
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT
AND PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
Proceedings under prior law, transitional provisions, 46-720
Appeal of order, procedure, 46-750
Board, Interrelated Water Review, 46-719
Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, administer program, 46-754
Contamination,
Management area,
Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-731 to 46-733
Designation or modification, 46-725, 46-733
Director, specify controls, 46-731 to 46-733
Monitoring program, 46-730
Not point source, procedure, 46-724
Point source, procedure, 46-723
Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722
Rules and regulations, 46-734
Definitions, 46-706
Department of Environmental Quality, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734
Department of Natural Resources, Administer program, 46-754
Duties,
Forecast from streamflow, 46-715
Grant from Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175
Ground water management plan review, 46-711
Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714
Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719
Management area controls, 46-731
Rules and regulations, 46-748
Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46-734
Funds,
Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement, 46-745
Ground Water Management, 46-751
Interrelated Water Management, 46-752
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Transfers to, 90-542, 90-543
Water Resources Trust, 46-753
Ground water management plan, Requirements, 46-710
Review by director, 46-711
Hearings,
Ground water augmentation project, 46-756
Integrated management plan, 46-718
Irrigation runoff, 46-708
Public, requirements, 46-743
Subject to review, 46-747
Hydrologically connected water supplies, Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713
Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714
Intent and findings, 46-702 to 46-705
Management area, Contamination, this heading
Controls,
Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740
Review, 46-741
Establishment, 46-712
Notice, 46-712
Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742
Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741
Water well permit, this heading
Meters, 46-707
Natural resources districts, Duties,
Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717
Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Natural resources districts –Cont’d, Duties –Cont’d
Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02
Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754
Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711
Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718
Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708
Management area, this heading
Powers, 46-707
Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707
Rules and regulations, 46-708

Orders,
Appeal, procedure, 46-750
Cease and desist order, Issuance, 46-707, 46-708
Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Effective, when, 46-744
Publication, 46-744
Stays,
New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714
Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115
New water well construction, 46-707

River basin, subbasin, or reach,
Basin-wide plan, 46-755
Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714
Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717
Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719
Implementation order, 46-718
Surface water controls, 46-716
Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714
Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748
Stay,
Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115
On new water well construction, 46-707
Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742
Violations, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Water well permit,
Fees, 46-735
Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737
Required, when, 46-735
Restricted, when, 46-739
Withdrawal, when, 46-738

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES Act,
Exclusions, 45-1102
How cited, 45-1101
Purpose, 45-1102
Definitions, 45-1103
Guaranteed asset protection waivers,
Authorized terms, 45-1106
Disclosures required, 45-1105
Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104
Finance agreement, Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106
Part of, 45-1104
Modification, limitations, 45-1107
Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104
Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

GUARDIAN AD LITEM
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904
Adoption, 43-105
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
Communication or contact agreements, 43-163
GUARDIAN AD LITEM — Cont’d
Child support, foreign order, 43-1736
Children, Minors, this heading
Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519
Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636
County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901
Decedents’ estates, Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
Protective proceedings, 30-2636
Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-1118, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362
Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Judges, powers, 24-734
Mentally ill spouse, Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
Minors, Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722
Adjudication, Hearing, appearance, 43-277
Adoption, 43-105, 43-163
Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273
Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314
Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
Protective proceedings, 30-2636
Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
Waiver of notice, 43-268
Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01
Parental rights, termination, 43-292.01
Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01
Personal representative, priority for appointment, 30-2412
Probate proceedings, 30-4201 to 30-4210
Spouse, mentally ill, Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
Summons, Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
Waiver, 43-268
Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem, 28-387
Wrongful death action, waiver of notice, 30-810

GUARDIANS
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Abortion, power to give consent when required, 71-6901 to 71-6911
Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public, 64-205
Actions, Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304
Declaration of rights, 25-21,152
Frivolous actions, attorney’s fees authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264
Suit against child, Appointment of guardian, 25-310
Guardian may defend, 25-309
Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307
Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333
Bond requirements, Incapacitated persons, 30-2627
Minors, 30-2613

677
GUARDIANS—Cont'd

Bond requirements—Cont'd
Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210
Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446

Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613

Child, appointment for, Minors, this heading
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT

Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519

Conservators, See also CONSERVATORS
Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

Costs,
Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Liability of guardian, 25-308
Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

County court,
Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601

Developmental disabilities,
Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163

Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
Services, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219
Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506

Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01
Fees, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-2627

Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558

Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Incapacitated persons, 30-2601, 30-2627
Acceptance, effect, 30-2621
Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
Bond, 30-2627
Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01
Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, See also PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
Expedited hearing, 30-2626
Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620
Jurisdiction, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629
Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620
GUARDIANS –Cont’d
Incapacitated persons –Cont’d
Mental Health, Interstate Compact
on, effect, 83-801
Mentally ill persons, this heading
Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625
Persons with intellectual disabilities, this heading
Place of abode, 30-2620
Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628
Priorities, 30-2627
Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627
Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Removal or resignation, 30-2623
Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
Standby guardian, 30-2619
Temporary, 30-2626
Temporary guardian, 30-2626
Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623
Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also
ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM; 30-3901
Veteran, this heading
Visitor,
Appointment, 30-2619.01
Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01
Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03
Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04
Qualifications, 30-2624
Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04
Vulnerable adult, this heading
Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD
WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Juvenile court,
Confidential records, access, 43-2,108
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
Guardianship placement by court, 43-1312.01
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247
Juveniles,
Minors, this heading
Limited guardianship,
Intent, 30-2601.02
Presumption of, 30-2620
Long-term care, See also LONG-TERM
CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Action against guardian, prohibited, 81-2264
Disclosure of information, 81-2258, 81-2260
Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings, 25-2911
Mental health commitment, See
also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA
Notice, 71-925
Records, access, 71-961
Service of summons, 71-923
Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935
Waiver of rights by, 83-960
Mentally ill persons,
Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164
Commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162
Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380
Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380
Mentally retarded persons,
Persons with an intellectual disabilities, this heading
Minors,
Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01
Court appointment of guardian, 30-2608 to 30-2611
GUARDIANS –Cont'd
Minors –Cont'd,
Court appointment of guardian –Cont'd
Objection by minor, procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611
Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926
Emancipation, when, 43-2101
Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288
Placement by court,
Guardianship order, when, 43-1312.01
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103
With association or institution, powers, 43-297
Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259
Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
Resignation or removal, 30-2616
Securities,
Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301
Registration by guardian, 30-3211
Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111
Service of process, consent to, 30-2612
Summons, service of, 43-264
Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250
Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616
Testamentary appointment, 30-2606
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270
Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,
Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151
License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3,113
National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02
Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND
Paternity action,
Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411
Support settlement, 43-1405
Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when, 30-2452
Persons with an intellectual disabilities,
Access to records of persons with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163
Appointment, 83-383
Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219
Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388
Place of abode, 30-2613
Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when, 30-2222
Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements, 85-502
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Powers and duties, 30-2613, 43-708
Priorities for appointment, 30-2627
Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect, 20-205
Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian, 43-256
Public defender, appointment, when, 29-3915
Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627
Attorneys, 7-113
Real estate,
Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708
Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269
Filing required, 25-2708
Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Records,
Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726
GUARDIANS —Cont’d
Records —Cont’d
Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108
Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163
Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961
Access to school files and records, 79-2,104
Probate records, general index, 25-2726
Small Claims Court, authority of guardian, 25-2803
Standby guardian, appointed when, 30-2608, 30-2619
State aid,
Conditions for payment, 43-529
Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
State wards, See WARDS
Status of guardian, 30-2605
Temporary guardians, 30-2626
Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627
Trusts,
Custodial, duties, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204
Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Venue,
Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615
Veteran,
Mentally ill veteran, commitment or transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605
Resident of veterans home, instigation of guardianship proceedings, when, 80-327

Vulnerable adult,
Adult Protective Services Central Registry, established, 28-376
Amendment or expungement of records, authority of guardian, 28-380
Defined, 28-371
Workers’ compensation, power of guardian to exercise minor’s rights, 48-132

GUEST STATUTES
See generally DAMAGES
Liability of owner or operator to spouse or relative, aircraft or motor vehicles, statutes repealed, LB216 (2010)
Tenant, liability for actions of guest, 76-1493

GUNS
Firearms, See FIREARMS
Handguns, See HANDBUNGS
Weapons, See WEAPONS

H

HABEAS CORPUS
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Appeal, 29-2823
Applicant, appearance before judge, 29-2802
Authorized when, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2801 to 29-2824
Bail, not allowed, when, 29-2811
Costs, 29-2824
Detention, when, 29-2822
Disposition, 29-2806
Evidence, 29-2819
Extradition proceedings, 29-754
False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813
Hearing, 29-2805
Mental health commitment escapee, writ, 71-941, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Rearrest for same offense prohibited, 29-2809
HABEAS CORPUS –Cont’d
Return, 29-2817 to 29-2819
Service of writ, 29-2816
Subpoena, 29-2803, 29-2804
Suspension of privilege prohibited,
    Article I, section 8, Constitution of
    Nebraska
Transfer of prisoner, prohibited, 29-2810
Warrant or commitment, harmless
    defects, 29-2814
Writ,
    Failure to issue, 29-2808
    Failure to obey, 29-2807
    Form, 29-2815
    Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821

HABITUAL CRIMINAL
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

HAIRDRESSERS
Barbers, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
Cosmetologists, See COSMETOLOGY,
    ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
    TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
    PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE CAPITOL
Commission, Nebraska Hall of
    Fame,
    Administration, 72-724
    Created, 72-724
    Powers, 72-729
Fund, Hall of Fame Trust, 72-729.01
Location, 72-725
Persons named to Hall of Fame, 72-728
Plaque, 72-728
Purpose, 72-726
Rules and regulations, 72-727

HANDGUNS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Acquisition requirements,
    Appeal, 69-2406
    Application, 69-2404, 69-2405
    Certificate,
    Contents, 69-2407
Denied or revocation, 69-2406, 69-2407
Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404
Term, 69-2407
Criminal history record check, 69-2409
Compliance, defense, 69-2417
Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418
Fee, 69-2411
Records,
    Amendment, 69-2414
    Confidentiality, 69-2412
    Requests, 69-2411
    Rules and regulations, 69-2415
    Toll-free telephone number, 69-2413
    Exemptions, 69-2416
Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Definitions, 69-2402
Fee, 69-2404
Firearm-related disabilities,
    Data base, 69-2409.01
Petition to remove, 71-963, See also MENTAL HEALTH
    COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Importer, manufacturer, or dealer, sale or delivery, 69-2410
Intent, 69-2401
Law enforcement officers, duties, 69-2405
Local ordinances, applicability, 69-2425
Prohibited transfers, violation, penalty, 69-2422
Report by Nebraska State Patrol, contents, 69-2423
Rules and regulations, 69-2424
Sale or delivery, violation, penalty, 69-2421
Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Concealed handgun, permit to carry, See CONCEALED HANDGUN
    PERMIT ACT; 69-2427
HANDGUNS –Cont’d
Controlled substances violations, 28-416
Dealer, provide information, 69-2426
Firearms, See FIREARMS
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
School firearm policy, requirements, 79-263

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See DISABLED PERSONS

HARD OF HEARING PERSONS
See DEAF PERSONS

HATE CRIMES
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Burden of proof, 28-112
Civil action authorized, 28-113
Commission, Nebraska
  Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 28-114
  Indictment or information, allegations, 28-112
Penalty enhanced, enumerated offenses, 28-111
Statement of rights, 28-110

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Ammonia, See AMMONIA
Asbestos,
  Licensure of workers, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
  Successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283
Chemicals, public safety, See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Commercial drivers’ licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
Community planning, See
  EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Environmental protection, See
  ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES
Hazardous waste management facilities, permit requirements, 81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT
Lead, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Liability of volunteers, 81-1567 to 81-1570
Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350
Motor carrier regulations, 75-362 to 75-364
Poisons, See POISONS
Radioactive materials or energy, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Remediation,
  Covenant runs with the land, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
  Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Schools, removal from, funding, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02

HAZING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Acts prohibited, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

HEAD INJURY
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Brain injury registry, See BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653
HEAD INJURY –Cont’d
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Expenses, 71-2605
Immunity, 71-2607
Meetings, 71-2601, 71-2602
Officers, 71-2606
Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-2610.01
Removal, procedure, 71-2603
Vacancy, 71-2602

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions, 83-116
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Birth defects registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also BIRTH DEFECTS
Business hours, 81-113
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01
Chief executive officer, Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115
Duties, 81-3117, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT
Qualifications, 81-3114
Chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Committees, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106
Formulary advisory committees, 38-2889
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
For transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03
Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Controlled substances, Cooperation with Division of Drug Control, 28-434
Inspections, 28-407, 28-428
Warrant, 28-428, 28-431
Laboratory analysis, request, duty of department, 28-430
Registration, 28-406 to 28-408
Conditions, 28-408
Records of registrants, 28-410
Conveyance, specific, 90-201
Councils,
Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105
Mental health planning council, 71-814
Public Water Supply, Advisory Council on, 71-5311
Created, 81-101, 81-3113
Director, restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Divisions and offices,
Division of Behavioral Health, Created, 81-3113
Duties, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Office of consumer affairs, 71-805
Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.01
Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3113
Expenditure reports, contents, 81-132, 81-3133
Lead agency in certain service areas, reinstatement prohibited, 81-3135
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Divisions and offices –Cont’d,
Division of Children and Family Services –Cont’d
Office of Juvenile Services, See
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES
ACT; 43-401
Strategic plan, key goals,
benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-3133
Title IV-D Division, 43-3342
Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3113
Strategic plan, key goals,
benchmarks, 81-3133.02
Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3113
Strategic plan, key goals,
benchmarks, 81-3133.03
Division of Public Health, 81-3113
State Board of Health shall advise,
71-2610
Health care data analysis section,
81-676 to 81-680
Office of Juvenile Services, See
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES
ACT; 43-401
Office of Oral Health and Dentistry,
38-1149 to 38-1151
Office of Rural Health, 71-5647
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced person, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assault against by dangerous sex offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209
Federal funds, expenditures authorized, 68-703.01
Federally qualified health centers, distributions to, 81-3139, 81-3140
Funds,
Behavioral Health Services Fund,
71-812
Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010
Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622
Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904
Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-51,103
Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617
Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska, 71-7611
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund,
81-3139
Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201
Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607
Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Fund, 71-2456
Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306
School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121
State Assistance Fund, 68-309
State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, 
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d 
Funds –Cont’d 
University of Nebraska Medical 
Center Medical Education 
Revolving Fund, 85-134 
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71- 
705, 71-706 
Health care data analysis section, 
81-676 to 81-680 
Institutions, 
Administration, 83-108 
Chief executive officer, 
appointment, 83-126 
Names of, 83-107.01 
Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81- 
604.01 
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60- 
480.01 
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135 
Juvenile services, information- 
sharing process with other 
executive departments, 43-4102 
Laboratory, 
Agreements for laboratory tests, 71- 
523, 71-647, 71-2620 
Fees, credited to Health and Human 
Services Cash Fund, 71-2621 
Laboratory certification fees, 71- 
2619 
Laboratory testing fees, establish, 
71-2619 
Name, Department of Health and 
Human Services, Division of 
Public Health, Environmental 
Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621 
Private water and sewage 
inspection fees, 71-2622 
Legal actions and proceedings 
between agencies, costs, 25- 
1808, 25-1809 
Licensing of professions and 
occupations, See 
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38- 
101 
Mailing requirements, 
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81- 
171 
Electronic postmark, 86-644 
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE 
ACT; 68-901 
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS 
ACT; 84-1407 
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176 
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07 
Oath, 81-110 
Payments by electronic payment 
authorized, 81-118.01 
Powers and duties, 
Administer, 
Adult Protective Services Act, 28- 
348 
Advanced Practice Registered 
Nurse Practice Act, 38-201 
Aging and Disability Resource 
Center Demonstration Project 
Act, 68-1111 
Alcohol and Drug Counseling 
Practice Act, 38-301 
Alzheimer's Special Care 
Disclosure Act, 71-516.01 
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317 
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71- 
5901 
Athletic Training Practice Act, 38- 
401 
Audiology and Speech-Language 
Pathology Practice Act, 38- 
501 
Autism Treatment Program Act, 
68-962 
Automated Medication Systems 
Act, 71-2452 
Behavioral Health Services Act, 
Nebraska, 71-801 
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 
71-828 
Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653 
Cancer Drug Repository Program 
Act, 71-2422 
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title 
Protection Act, 71-8001 
Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice 
Act, 38-601 
Certified Registered Nurse 
Anesthetist Practice Act, 38- 
701 
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Powers and duties –Cont'd,
Administer –Cont'd
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201
Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101
Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107
Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701
Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101
Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 38-28,108
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201
Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301
Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401
Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401
Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977
Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5801
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska, 71-7605
Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, State, 71-2001
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801
Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436
Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
License Suspension Act, 43-3301
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
687
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Powers and duties –Cont’d, Administer –Cont’d
Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
Long-term care services and support, procurement of managed care for, 81-3137
Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
Mental Health Commitment Act, Nebraska, 71-901
Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
Mobile Homes Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621
Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102
Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201
Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301
Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108
Nursing Home Act, Nebraska, 71-6037
Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401
Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101
Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501
Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601
Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111
Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697
Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701
Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
Poison Control Act, 71-2501
Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
Professional and occupational credentialing, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska, 71-2301
Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
Public assistance, 68-717
Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113
Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
Radiation Control Act, 71-3519
Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 71-1901
Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska, 71-6201
Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5313
Senior Volunteer Program Act, Nebraska, 81-2273
Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska, 43-4701
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, 
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d 
Powers and duties –Cont’d, 
Administer –Cont’d 
Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201 
Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501 
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552 
Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-8501 
Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601 
Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901 
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301 
Vital Statistics Act, 71-601 
Water Well Standards and Contractors’ Practice Act, 46-1201 
Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708 
Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427 
Agency head, powers, 81-1311 
Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603 
Home and community-based long-term care services grant, 
Application, 81-3138 
Report, 81-3138 
Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602 
Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601 
Relating to aging, 81-2213 
Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501 
Public records, 
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS 
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713 
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401 
Receipts, treatment, 81-118 
Records, 
Public records, this heading 
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183 
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03 
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159 
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921 
Rules and regulations, 81-112 
Seal, 81-114 
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120 
Sexual abuse of a person in department custody, 28-322.04 
Shipment of radioactive materials across state, duties, 71-3523 to 71-3528 
Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities, 81-6,121, 81-6,122 
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119 
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04 
Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714 
Transition from former departments, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110 
Transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03 
Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120 
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01 

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, 
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT 
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, how cited, 43-401 
Definitions, 43-403 
Facility standards, juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
OFFICE OF JUVENILE
SERVICES ACT –Cont'd
Hearings, hearing officer,
requirements, 43-420
Intent, 43-402
Juvenile court, maintain
jurisdiction, 43-408
Office of Juvenile Services,
Administrator, 43-404
Created, 43-404
Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407, 83-
101
Juvenile records, access and
immunity, 43-409
Reports, 43-405
Programs and treatment services,
Case management, 43-406, 43-407
Community and Family Reentry
Process,
Created, 43-425
Family team meetings, reentry
plan, 43-425
Office of Probation Administration,
duties, 43-425
Evidence-based practices and
policies, report, 43-407
Health care and treatment, 43-408
Placement at youth rehabilitation
and treatment center, 43-286,
43-408
Requirements, 43-406, 43-407
Treatment plan, 43-407
Restrictions, 43-251.01
Secure youth confinement facility,
83-905, See also CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INMATES
Youth rehabilitation and treatment
centers,
Chief executive officer,
appointment, 83-126
Employee of,
Assault against with bodily fluid,
penalty, 28-934
Training, collaboration with
Department of Correctional
Services, 83-101
Inspector General, access to
records, 43-4324
Juvenile committed,
Absconding,
Authority to apprehend, 43-410,
43-411
Consequences, 43-424
Interstate Compact for
Juveniles, 43-1011
Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
Person enticing or enabling,
penalty, 28-912.01
Assault on employee,
consequences, 43-424
Commitment criteria, 43-286
Costs of care, liability, 83-364
Death or serious injury,
investigation by Inspector
General, 43-4318
Discharge,
Considerations, 43-417
Individualized reentry plan, 43-
286
Notice of, requirements, 43-286,
43-412
Placement restrictions, 43-251.01,
43-286
Public Counsel, authorized to
investigate complaints, 81-
8,245
Names, 83-107.01
Prescription drug relabeling and
redispensing, requirements, 71-
2453
Programs and treatment services,
this heading
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act,
How cited, 81-3110
Purposes, 81-3111
Department of Health and Human
Services,
Chief executive officer,
Duties, 81-3117
Qualifications, 81-3114
Chief medical officer, duties, 81-
3115
Confidential information, how
treated, 81-3118
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
ACT –Cont’d
Department of Health and Human Services –Cont’d
Created, 81-3113
Divisions, 81-3113
Division directors, 81-3115
Responsibilities, 81-3116
Divisions, duties,
Division of Behavioral Health, 81-3133.01
Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3133
Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3133.02
Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3133.03
Funds,
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Petty cash funds, 81-3120
Transition provisions,
Documents and funds transferred to department, 81-3121
Employees, how treated, 81-3123
Programs, services, and duties transferred to department, 81-3112
Property of departments, how treated, 81-3124
Regulations, proceedings, law references, how treated, 81-3122

HEALTH CARE
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abortion, See ABORTION
Acupuncturists, licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Aides, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Anesthetists, See ANESTHETISTS
Asbestos, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102
Behavioral health,
Autism spectrum disorder,
Children treatment, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962
Health care coverage required, 44-7,106
Children, authorization and denial rates under medicaid, 68-2002,
See also CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT
Children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
Telehealth services for children,
71-8509 to 71-8512
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003
Services, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Birth defects, See BIRTH DEFECTS
Blood and plasma, See BLOOD AND PLASMA
Board, See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601
Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program,
71-7001.01 to 71-7013, See also CANCER
Certificate of need, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801
Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Committees,
State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services Committee, 71-814
State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Communicable diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

Community planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

Correctional facilities health care services, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Data analysis,
Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Outpatient surgical data, See OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111
Research information, access to, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Section of health care data analysis, 81-676 to 81-680
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Dental, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

Direct primary care, See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT; 71-9501

Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS

Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS

DNA, See GENETIC TESTING

Doctors,
Physicians, this heading

Drug abuse, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency services, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Eyesight,
Blindness, See BLIND PERSONS
Correction, See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

Facilities, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Community planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701
Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Funding programs,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Funding, See HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-7605
Health care professions educational aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Long-term care, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
Native Americans, See NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
Private health care institutions, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Genetic testing, See GENETIC TESTING

Good Samaritan law,
Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186
Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

Group coverage, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Head injury, See HEAD INJURY

Health care plans, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Health care providers,

Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931, See also
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

Health carriers, duties, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS

Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health organization, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

HMO, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

Health regulations, See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Hearing loss, See DEAF PERSONS

Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospice, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospitals, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

Industrial hygienists, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE

PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Licensure,

Facilities and services, Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Professions and occupations, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Living wills,

Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Long-term care,

Insurance, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01

Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Medical insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medical records, See MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical services for person arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated,

Responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706
HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

Surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Telehealth,
Children's behavioral health,
Behavioral Health Education Center, duties, 71-8511
Pilot program, 71-8512
Screenings, 71-8510
Services, 71-8509
Insurance coverage for telehealth services, required, when, 44-7,107
Telehealth consultations, See TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501
Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04
Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866
Training behavioral health professionals, 71-830

Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

Women's health care, See WOMEN'S HEALTH

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
See generally HEALTH CARE

Ambulatory surgical centers, See AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

Assisted-living facilities, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

Certificate of need, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801

Claim form, requirements, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Clinic, public health,
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Drug dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Gratuitous credentialed practitioner, liability limitations, 25-21,188.02

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Cooperative ventures, public hospitals,
Conversion of public funds, 71-2060
Definitions, 71-2057
Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061
Governmental entity, provision of health care services, powers, 71-2059
Membership interests and contracts, how construed, 71-2061
Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061
Intent, 71-2056
Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-2058

Counties,
Board of trustees,
Compensation, 23-3503
Meetings, 23-3505
Membership, 23-3502
County board may serve as trustees, when, 23-3502
Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-3505
Vacancy, 23-3502
Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508, See also BONDS
Joint facilities, 23-3515
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Employees, 23-3505
Fiscal year, 23-920
Gifts and devises, 23-3510
Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513
Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519
Rates and charges,
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd
Counties –Cont'd
Retirement plan,
Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527
Reports required, 23-3526
Sections, how construed, 23-3512
Tax levy,
Authorized, 23-3509
Limitation, 23-3511
Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Communicable diseases,
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Health care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Emergency care, trauma system,
See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
Health clinics,
Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions, 38-1224
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Warning sign required, 28-929.02
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Hospice, licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Hospitals, See HOSPITALS
Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544,
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Injunction, 71-445, 71-459
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Intellectual disability, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Laboratories, See LABORATORIES
Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Licensure,
Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Procedure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Long-term care,
Beds,
Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Managed care, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901
Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801
Medications, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Emergency box, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES
Peer review authorized, when, See PEER REVIEW
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES – Cont’d
Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Providers,
Cooperative agreements and planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06

Reports,
Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114
Surgical infections, 71-2083
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE
Practice incentives, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Behavioral health, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Sales and use tax exemption, certain nonprofit, 77-2704.12

Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Staffing exemption,
Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

Telehealth, See HEALTH CARE
Transplant center, immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

Unlicensed facilities, report, 81-604.01

Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 71-401
Adult day services, 71-404
Advertisements relating to stroke treatment, restrictions, 71-474
Ambulatory surgical centers, 71-405
Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
Billing statement, itemized, duty to provide, 71-464
Care, defined, 71-407
Care facilities,
Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
Centers or group homes for the developmentally disabled, 71-408
Hospice, 71-418
Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421
Nursing facilities, 71-424
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429
Construction or physical plant requirements, 71-439
Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431
Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408
Discrimination prohibited, 71-445
Drugs, unused portions, may be provided to patient upon discharge, 71-475
Health care facilities,
Defined, 71-413
Licensure, required when, 71-432

697
HEALTH CARE FACILITY
LICENSURE ACT – Cont'd
Health care facilities – Cont'd
Nonprofit, sales and use tax exemption for purchases of, 77-2704.12

Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

Health care service,
Defined, 71-415
Children's day health service, 71-408.01
Licensure, required when, 71-432

Health clinics, 71-416
Home health agencies, 71-417
Hospice or hospice services, 71-418

Hospital pharmacy,
Defined, 71-419.01
Licensure, required when, 71-470

Hospitals, 71-419
Critical access, 71-409
General acute, 71-412
Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Long-term care, 71-422
Psychiatric or mental, 71-426
Rehabilitation, 71-427

Injunctions,
Discrimination or retaliation action, 71-445
Operating without a license, 71-459
Intent, 71-402

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421
Tax on net revenue, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

License,
Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438
Application, 71-433
Certification, when accepted, 71-438
Complaints,
Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445
Immunity for submitting, 71-444
Denial, when, 71-447
Disciplinary actions,
Appeals, 71-446, 71-455
Authorized, 71-449
Considerations, 71-450
Fines, 71-449
Grounds, 71-448
Hearings, procedure, 71-454
Informal conference, procedure, 71-453
Notice, 71-451
Representative peer review organization,
Fee, 71-434
Procedure, 71-453
Rights of licensee, 71-452
Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446
Duration, 71-435
Fees, 71-434
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Fees, 71-434, 71-441
Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443
Investigations of complaints, 71-444
Issuance requirements, 71-435
Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-436
Provisional license, 71-437
Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-456
Required when, 71-432
Requirements, compliance assessment,
Alternative methods, 71-442
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Memory care endorsement, 71-422.01, 71-471 to 71-473
Mental health centers, 71-423
Nursing facilities, 71-424
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Pharmacies, 71-425
Practitioner facilities, 71-414
HEALTH CARE FACILITY
LICENSURE ACT – Cont’d
Religious residential facility, exempt from licensure and regulation, 71-466
Respite care services, 71-428
Rules and regulations, 71-457
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Substance abuse treatment centers, 71-430
Treatment, defined, 71-431
Violations, penalty, 71-458

HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER
COOPERATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act,
How cited, 71-7701
How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710
Appeal, 71-7705
Certificate of public advantage,
Application, 71-7703, 71-7704
Grant or deny, 71-7705
Hearing, 71-7704
Issuance, considerations, 71-7706
Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-7711
Definitions, 71-7702
Immunity of parties, 71-7709
Records, 71-7711
Report, 71-7708
Rules and regulations, 71-7704

HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-7605
Funds,
Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608
Use of funds, 71-7606

HEALTH CARE PLANS
See generally HEALTH CARE
Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401
Access,
Affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
High risk residents, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
Rights, See HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT; 44-5301
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223
Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799
Affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Alcoholism, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781
Assessment associations, 44-349, 44-821 to 44-825
Autism spectrum disorder, required coverage, 44-7,106
Blind state contract employee, eligibility, 84-1604.01
Bone or joint treatment, coverage requirements, 44-789
Breast reconstruction, required coverage, 44-797
Cancer treatment,
Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915
Required coverage, 44-788
Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Capital requirements for insurer, See 44-6001
Children, health care coverage,
Acts prohibited, 44-3,145
Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799
HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Children, health care coverage –Cont’d
Continuing coverage, when required, 44-7,103
Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, 44-796
Support order, requirements, 44-3,144 to 44-3,150, See also CHILD SUPPORT
CHIP, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
Claim forms, requirements, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Colorectal cancer screening, coverage requirements, 44-7,102
Companies, domestic sickness and accident, requirements, considerations, 44-409
Consumer rights regarding personal health information, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Coordination of benefits, plan restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04
Coverage benefit plan requirements, 44-3,129 to 44-3,131
Credit accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
Death, Of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310
Simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Dental services, Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798
Dental insurance, Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Prepaid dental service plan, requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826
Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105
Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Dependent coverage, 44-710.01
Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790
Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301
Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Divorce, effect on health care coverage, 42-372.01
Emergency services, requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825
Federal affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
First responders, injured, effect on health insurance, 44-314
Genetic testing, prohibited acts, 44-7,100
Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503
Grievance procedures, External review, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301
Standard review, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301
Group coverage, multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
Group health plans, Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
HEALTH CARE PLANS – Cont’d
Group health plans – Cont’d
Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Requirements,
Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01
Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01
Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917
Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916
Late enrollee, 44-6916
Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916
Rules and regulations, 44-6918
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

Group sickness and accident insurance,
Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765
Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159
Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702
Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642
Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
Public employees, this heading
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

Guaranty association, See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247
Health care payors, immunity for inquiries, 25-21,247
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702
Health care sharing ministry, treatment under insurance laws, 44-311
Health carriers, duties,
Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933
Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540
Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103
Credentials verification, See HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT; 44-7001
Emergency services, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825
External review of coverage determinations, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-7301
Grievance procedures, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Network requirements, See MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101
Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101
HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Health carriers, duties –Cont’d
Quality assessment, See QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT; 44-7201
Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Health Insurance Marketplace, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage, 44-796
HMO, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292
Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required, 44-788
Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784
Infants, coverage, 44-710.19
Hearing screening test, 44-796
Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when, 44-371
Insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Insurance payments, See HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001
Insurers,
Business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT
Defenses not waived, 44-710.15
Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712
Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
Reserves, valuation, See STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Liquidation, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801
Long-term care requirements, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Mammography screening, requirements, 44-785
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Medicare supplement, See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601
Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310
Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795
Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782
Pharmacy, limit choice, when, 44-783
Pool, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility, 30-3429
Preferred providers,
Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220
Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03
Public employees, Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616
First responders suffering injury, health insurance for, requirements, 44-314
Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104
Participation, 44-1617
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616
Services reimbursable, 44-513
Sickness and accident insurance, Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16
Applicability of law, 44-767
Applicant restrictions, 44-704
Application, Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13
Falsification, effect, 44-710.14
Rights of applicant, 44-710.12
Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712
Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103
Defined, 44-709
Dependent coverage, 44-710.01
Disability benefit, extended, 44-736
Franchise plan, 44-759
Group coverage, Group sickness and accident insurance, this heading
Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758
Insured, term construed, 44-710.07
Minor, competency to contract, 44-705
Policies, Application, incorporation, 44-710.12
Dental services, this heading
Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17
Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Preferred providers –Cont’d
Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111
Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712
Requirements, 44-4109.01
Credentialing, 44-4109.01
Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111
Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03
Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02
Intent, 44-4108
Mandated providers, 44-4112
Organization, conditions, 44-4110
Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783
Policy requirements, 44-4109.01
Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109
Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783
Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01
Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Prepaid limited services, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Prescription drugs, Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783
Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101
Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788
Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786
Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Sickness and accident insurance
–Cont’d,
Policies –Cont’d
Form,
Acts prohibited, 44-766
Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02
Arrangement, 44-710.06
Hearing, 44-711
Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05
Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06
Group coverage, this heading
How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11
Individual policies,
Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787
Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310
Limitations and renewability, 44-787
Provisions,
Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04
Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105
Group health plans,
requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787
Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104
Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Return, effective, 44-710.18
Rider, effective when, 44-710.17
Rules and regulations, 44-710.09
Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426
Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Workers’ compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106
Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Substance abuse, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Uninsured person,
Access, this heading
Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48-120.02

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005
Act,
Applicability of, 44-7004
How cited, 44-7001
Cease and desist order, 44-7012
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 44-7003
Health care professional, rights, 44-7008
Health carrier,
Contracts, duties, 44-7009
Credentialing verification duties, 44-7006 to 44-7008
Intent, 44-7002
Rules and regulations, 44-7013
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7010
Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012
HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-8009
Compliance, 44-8008
How cited, 44-8001
Claims,
Action, deadline, 44-8004
Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003
Processing functions, requirements, 44-8007
Compliance statement, effect, 44-8006
Definitions, 44-8002
Director, powers and duties, 44-8008, 44-8010
Enforcement, 44-8008
Interest, rate and payment, 44-8005
Penalty, 44-8008
Rules and regulations, 44-8010
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-6701
Intent, 44-6702
HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
How cited, 71-7904
Purposes, 71-7905
Definitions, 71-7906 to 71-7910
Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7913
Peer review committee,
Immunity for peer review activities, 71-7911
Proceedings and records, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7912
HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318
How cited, 44-1301
Purpose, 44-1302
Covered person, right to request external review, 44-1305
Definitions, 44-1303
External review,
Decision, how treated, 44-1311
Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307
Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310
Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310
Initial determination, review, 44-1309, 44-1310
Preliminary review, 44-1308
Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308
Health carrier,
Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317
Payment of external review costs, 44-1316
Independent review organization,
Approval,
Application, contents, 44-1312
Required, 44-1312
Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313
Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310
Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314
HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT –Cont’d
Independent review organization –Cont’d
Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313
Records, requirements, 44-1315

HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7305
Act,
Applicability, 44-7304
How cited, 44-7301
Purpose of, 44-7302
Definitions, 44-7303
Grievance,
Expedited reviews, 44-7311
Grievance review, 44-7308
Procedures, 44-7307
Register, 44-7306
Standard review, 44-7310
Rules and regulations, 44-7315
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7312
Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

HEALTH CLINICS
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

HEALTH DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Counties,
Administration, 71-1612
Applicability of law, 71-1623
Authorized, 71-1601
Board, 71-1607
Compensation, 71-1609
Meetings, 71-1609
Powers and duties, 71-1612
Bonds, 71-1622, See also BONDS
Budget, 71-1611
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Director, 71-1616
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625
Inspection, fees, 71-1619
Name, 71-1602
Powers, 71-1603
Prior law, effect, 71-1620
Property, possession when, 71-1618
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-1615
Rights and obligations, assumption of, 71-1608
Standards, 71-1617
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621
Territory, 71-1602
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610
Violations, penalty, 71-1613
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Local public health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-5301
Applicability of law, 44-5304
Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-5309
Coverage, authorized, 44-5307
Definitions, 44-5303
HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT
–Cont’d
Eligibility,
Criteria, 44-5305
Limitations, 44-5306
Exemption from mandated
benefits, 44-5309
Insurer, powers, 44-5310
Intent, 44-5302
Policy or contract, contents, 44-
5308
Rules and regulations, 44-5311

HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE
NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION
ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 44-8801
Definitions, 44-8802
Navigator,
Continuing education, 44-8805
Disciplinary actions, 44-8807
Information required to give, 44-8806
Registration,
Application, 44-8804
Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805
Renewal, 44-8805
Required, 44-8803
Term, 44-8805
Rules and regulations, 44-8808

HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE
EXCHANGE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Acquisition, procedure, 44-32,177
Act, how cited, 44-3292
Applicability of laws, 44-32,150, 44-
32,161, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-
32,179
Benefits, coordination, 44-32,178
Bond required, 44-32,125
Care quality, 44-32,126, 44-32,127
Cease and desist order, 44-32,166
Certificate of authority, 44-32,115,
44-32,116
Application, 44-32,117
Amendments or modification, 44-
32,118
Public inspection, 44-32,171
Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to
44-32,158
Existing organization, treatment, 44-
32,116
Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-
32,120
Renewal, 44-32,121
Claim forms,
Forms, this heading
Committee, health care review,
powers and duties, 44-32,173,
44-32,174
Conference with violators, 44-
32,165
Consolidation, procedure, 44-32,177
Contracts,
Fees for dental services, prohibited
acts, 44-7,105
Required provisions,
Group and individual, 44-32,129,
44-32,130
Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-
32,142
Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-
7,104
Definitions, 44-3293 to 44-32,114
Department, contracts authorized,
44-32,176
Deposit requirements, 44-32,139,
44-32,144, 44-32,145
Disciplinary actions,
Administrative penalty, 44-32,155,
44-32,156
Appeal, 44-32,157
Effect, 44-32,158
Grounds, 44-32,153
Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157
Evidence of coverage, 44-32,131
Examinations, 44-32,152
Fees, 44-32,163
Fiduciary relationship, 44-32,125
Filings required, 44-32,134
Financial statement, required, 44-
32,134
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont’d

Forms,
   Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
   Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-32,133
   Readability standards, 44-32,132
Grievance procedure, 44-32,136
Group health plans, requirements,
   44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Hazardous operation, remedies, 44-32,159, 44-32,160
Immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247
Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784
Infants, coverage, 44-710.19
Information to enrollees and subscribers, 44-32,135
Injunction, 44-32,166
Insolvency,
   Deposit requirements, 44-32,144, 44-32,145
   Plan required, 44-32,143
   Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148
   Reports of uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146
Insurance business,
   Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-32,168
   Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-32,150
Insurer, business transactions,
   reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Insurers, powers, 44-32,151
Insurers Supervision,
   Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44-32,161
Investments, 44-32,137
Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140
Managed care, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170
Merger, procedure, 44-32,177
Net worth requirements, 44-32,138
   Impairments, 44-32,154
   Violations, 44-32,167
Patient record system, 44-32,128
   Confidentiality, 44-32,172
Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Premium rates, 44-32,149
Primary care physicians, choice includes
   obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786
Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142
Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127
   Access to records and information, 44-32,175
   Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174
Readability standards, 44-32,132
Records, patient, 44-32,128
   Confidentiality, 44-32,172
Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148
Reports, 44-32,134
   Public inspection, 44-32,171
   Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146
Rules and regulations, 44-32,162
Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169
Taxation, 44-32,180
Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179
Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Violations,
   Conference, 44-32,165
   Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,
   NEBRASKA REGULATION OF
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
   How cited, 71-6201
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,
NEBRASKA REGULATION OF
–Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
How construed, 71-6229
Application, 71-6223
Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227
Clerical services, 71-6227
Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225
Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01
Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02
Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226
Intent, 71-6202
Regulation of profession,
Application,
Contents, 71-6223
Fee, 71-6223.01
Review by technical committee, 71-6224, 71-6225
Least restrictive method, 71-6222
Letter of intent, 71-6223
Scope of practice, change, when, 71-6221
When authorized, 71-6221
Reports, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226
Rules and regulations, 71-6227

HEARING INSTRUMENT
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 38-1510
How cited, 38-1501
Audiologists, sections applicable, 38-512
Board of Hearing Instrument
Specialists, 38-167
Membership, qualifications, 38-1508
Definitions, 38-1502 to 38-1507
Disciplinary actions, additional
grounds, 38-1517
Fees, 38-1518
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Continuing competency
requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516
Examination,
Contents, purpose, 38-1514
Requirements, 38-1512
Reciprocity, 38-1516
Required, 38-1509
Temporary, 38-1513
Sale, conditions, 38-1511
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See DEAF PERSONS

HIGH SCHOOLS
See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION
See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE
AND TRANSURANIC WASTE
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Act,
How cited, 39-2222
How construed, 39-2221
Attorney General, advisor, 39-2204
HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Auditor of Public Accounts, audit, 39-2204
Bonds, 39-2203
  Agreement, 39-2211
  Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223
  Bondholders’ rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217
  Enforcement of security interest,
  See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
  SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  Investment in, effect, 39-2218
  Negotiability, 39-2206
  Obligation of state, 39-2213
  Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224
  Refunding bonds, 39-2226
  Resolution, 39-2209
  Retirement, 39-2210
  Tax exempt, 39-2219
  Temporary, 39-2208
  Terms, 39-2207
Commission, State Highway,
  Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144
  Replacement bonds, 10-127
Constitutional provisions, Article
XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Definitions, 39-2201
Funds,
  Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144
  Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Pledge or security agreement, validity, 39-2212
Warrants, 39-2225

HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING
SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION
ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Act, how cited, 74-1329
Bridges, requirements, 74-1331
  Violations, penalty, 74-1331
Closure, when, 74-1334
Complaints, 74-1336
Department of Transportation, 74-1332, 74-1343
Highways, relocation, 74-1337 to 74-1339
Intent, 74-1330
Local regulation, change of crossing, 74-1337 to 74-1339
Maintenance and repair, 74-1333, 74-1335
Safety measures, 74-1334
  Grade crossing safety, responsibility, 74-1341
  Safety program, 74-1342
Violations, penalty, 74-1331, 74-1340

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Access roads, county roads, isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719
Accidents, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Acquisition of property for,
  Cities and counties, 13-1311
  City road improvements, construction, 3-503
  County road improvements, construction, 3-612
  Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215
Adverse possession, prohibited, 39-1404
Advertising signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Advice on planning and construction, Department of Transportation, 39-1308
Aeronautics, acquisition of property,
  Cities and counties, 13-1311
  City road improvements, construction, 3-503
  County road improvements, construction, 3-612
  Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215
Highways and Roads – Cont’d

Agreements with Department of Transportation, authorized, 39-1305.01, 39-1307

Alcoholic liquor,
Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08
Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Animals, riding on highways or roads, 60-6,111

Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition, 60-6,169

Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions, 60-6,314 to 60-6,319. See also BICYCLES

Billboards, See BILLBOARDS

Bonds, See also HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201
Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
Replacement bonds, 10-127
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges, See BRIDGES

Burial sites,
Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205
Relocation of, 12-1203

Camping, where permitted, 39-312

Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING

Cemetery directional marker, placement on, 12-810

Cities of the first class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
Control of highways or roads, 16-610

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Railroad crossings, 16-212
Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237
Road tax, 16-711
Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Connecting link, defined, 14-384
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Highway, defined, 14-384
Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519
Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214
Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607
Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102
Street, defined, 14-543
Streets,
Control, 14-389
Grade, 14-393 to 14-399

Cities of the primary class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan, 15-1102
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Cities of the primary class –Cont’d
Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214
Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208
Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217
Street railways, 15-733
Cities of the second class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 16-1752.02
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
Road tax, 17-713
Classification of roads and highways,
Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112
Board of Public Roads
Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2120, 39-2122
Categories, 39-2102
Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112
Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124
Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105
Municipal streets, 39-2104
Review, 39-2112
Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103
Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125
Signs required, when, 39-2113
Standards of design, 39-2113
Compliance review, 39-2122
Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115
Commission, State Highway,
Creation, 39-1101
Districts, 39-1102
Expenses, 39-1106
Meetings, 39-1108
Open, 39-1108, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Oath, 39-1105
Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107
Powers and duties, 39-1110
Removal, 39-1104
Reports, 39-1111
Terms, 39-1103
Construction,
Liability for water damage, 39-809
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710
Contracts for highways or roads, indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187
Controlled-access highways and roads,
Entrance, exit, 60-6,143
Restrictions, 60-6,144
Signs, 60-6,145
Corners, disputed, 34-301
Corridors,
Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01
Beltways, duties, 39-1311
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Department of Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Disabled person, right to full and free use of, 20-127
Ditches, mowing required, 39-1811
Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Electricity generating facility, streets and roads, 39-1307
Eminent domain, state highway purposes, 39-1320
Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03
Farm equipment, driving on highways or roads, 60-6,111
Federal-aid transportation funds and other federal funds, 39-1305.01, 39-1307, 66-4,100
Functional classifications, Appeal from Department of Transportation designation, 39-2111
Department assign, 39-2110
Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105
Request to department for reclassification, 39-2112
Funds, Cities and villages, Allocation, 39-2511
Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-2518
Disbursement, 39-2518
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Matching, required when, 39-2519
Use, 39-2520
Counties, Allocation, 39-2501
Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508
Disbursement, 39-2508
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505
Matching, required when, 39-2509
Use, 39-2510
Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02
Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132
Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148
Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100
Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499
Balance maintained, 66-4,144
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01
Balance maintained, 66-4,144
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02
Municipal counties, Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511
Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518
Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519
Use, 39-2510, 39-2520
Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, See also BUILD NEBRASKA ACT
Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132
Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381
Hazards, traffic, removal, 39-308
Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Highway-rail grade crossings, Railroad crossings, this heading
Historical markers, 82-119 to 82-124
Hitchhiking, prohibited where, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d

Hunting and trapping from road, penalty, 39-313
Informational signs, state highway system, 39-204 to 39-206
Infrastructure bank, See TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Injury to highway or road, 39-301, 39-304
Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty, 39-302
Isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719
Joint cooperation, 39-2114
Agreements authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Junkyards, Department of Transportation duties, 39-2601 to 39-2612, See also JUNK
Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village, 60-677
Lane direction control signals, placement, 60-6,126
Liability, defective highway, 13-912
Littering, 39-310, 39-311
Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers, 60-680, 60-681
Mailboxes, location, 39-1010 to 39-1012
Map of state highway system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01
Median, driving on, prohibited, 60-6,141
Minitrucks, See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Restrictions on use, 60-6,379
Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited, 53-180.02
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Mowing of ditches, 39-1811
Municipal viaducts and subways, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Obstructing, penalty, 39-301 to 39-307

Offenses on highways and roads,
Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240
Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513
Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235
Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305
Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321
Wood or stone, 39-310
Traffic violations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
Parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168
Patrol, Nebraska State, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Pedestrians, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Permits,
Land acquired for highway use,
Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01
Required, when,
Advertising signs along highways, 39-216
Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299
Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113
Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333
Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144
Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361
Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297
Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Permits –Cont’d,
Required, when –Cont’d
Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102
Tires, special, 60-6,250
Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299
Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain, 57-1102
Plans and programs of improvements, 39-2115 to 39-2119
Plowing up, penalty, 39-305, 39-306
Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Racing, prohibited, 60-6,195
Railroad crossings, See also HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329
Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168
Construction requirements, 74-307
Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730
Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314
Railroads,
Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement of highway to unloading track, 83-137
Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730
Repairs, 39-831 to 39-833
Reporting requirements, 39-2120, 39-2121
Rest stops, wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711
Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Road districts,
Road districts, 39-1637
Rural roads, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01
Road money, 23-265
Road record, duty of county clerk to keep, 23-1305
Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
Rural road improvement districts, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
Scenic byways,
Defined, 39-201.01
Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219
Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting, 39-309
Shoulders,
Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142
Parking on, when, 60-6,167
Sidewalks, See also SIDEWALKS
Trees, hedges bordering public roads,
Removal, 39-309
When lawful, 39-309
Signs,
Advertising,
Business signs, fee, 39-205
Controlled-access highway, official signs, 60-6,145
Damages for taking, 39-221
Eminent domain removal, authorized, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701
Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-225
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Signs –Cont’d, Advertising –Cont’d
Federal highway funds, agreements authorized, 39-213
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Fee, 39-206
Location, 39-215, 60-6,128
Permit required, 39-216, 39-220
Prior acts, approval, 39-219
Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128
Compensation, 39-203, 39-221
Rules and regulations, 39-214
Violations, 39-221
Crosswalks, 60-6,153
Department of Transportation, erect and maintain, 60-6,145
Directional,
Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226
Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Littering, penalty for, 39-311
Location, 39-215
Nonconforming, removal, 39-225
Official signs,
Directions and information, 39-204 to 39-206
Road classification information, 39-2113
Official signs on controlled-access highway, 60-6,145
Unauthorized sign or signal, limitation, nuisance, removal, 60-6,127
Prohibited, 60-6,127
Exception, 39-202
Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-202
Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop signs, 60-6,171
Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Removal of,
By department, 39-212, 39-221, 39-222
By public body, 69-1701
Compensation, 39-203
Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219
School buses,
Loading area, 60-6,176, 79-604
Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177, 79-604
Speed limit, 60-6,186
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Slow moving vehicle, emblem required, when, 60-6,241
Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Standards of design, 39-2113
Compliance review, 39-2122
State highway system, See STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM
State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146
Street improvement, county aid, when, 23-339 to 23-342
Streets, See STREETS
Studded tires, 60-6,250
Subways, municipal, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Superintendents,
County, See COUNTY ROADS
Incentive payments,
Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505
Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Metropolitan, See STREETS
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Taxation,
   Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
   Road money, 23-265
   Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905
Tires,
   Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
   Studded tires, 60-6,250
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223
Traffic control devices,
   Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-6,130
   Interference with, prohibited, liability, 60-6,129
   Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
   Placement and maintenance by political subdivisions, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
   Sanitary and improvement districts, improvements by, 31-740, 31-744
   Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Transportation, Department of, See also TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
   Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102
   Violations, penalty, 39-103
Trees,
   Removal, 39-308
   Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways, 25-2131
Vacation of, effect, 39-1725
Vegetation control program, 39-1393
Viaducts, municipal, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Villages,
   Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
   Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
   Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
   Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
   County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
   Eminent domain, 18-1705
   Funds, matching, 39-2519
   Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
   Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
   Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
   Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
   Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
   Road tax, 17-713
Water, allowing to flow on, 46-266
Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711
Weeds, noxious, 2-956
Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
   Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320
   Zoning regulations, 23-114.03
Hiking
   See TRAILS
Historical Society, Nebraska State
   See generally MUSEUMS
   Archaeology Office, State, 82-504,
      See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
   Board of trustees, 82-101.01
      Powers and duties, 82-101.02
   Cather Center, Willa, 82-129, 82-130
   Cemetery Registry, Statewide, duties, 12-1401
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA
STATE – Cont'd
Cooperation with federal government, 82-118
Copies, certified, 82-108
Created, 82-101
Custodian of documents, 82-104 to 82-108
Documents, obtaining possession of, 82-104 to 82-108
Elections, 82-101.01
Funds,
Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
Highway Historical Markers, 82-119 to 82-124
Historical Heritage Center, 82-127
Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties, 77-2910
Kennard Home, 82-114 to 82-117
Land office records, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406
Landmarks, 82-119 to 82-124
Membership, 82-101
Monuments, destruction, 82-111
Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701
Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, members, powers and duties, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
Neihardt Center, John G., 82-128
Neligh Mills, 82-125
Norris House, George, 82-131, 82-132
Public buildings, alteration, procedure, 72-808 to 72-810
Publications, 82-103
Reports, 82-102
State agency, designation, 82-101
Visitation, regulation, 82-126

HITCHHIKING
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

HIV
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Counseling for convicted person, 29-2290
Discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169
Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788
Liability for reporting, 71-503, 71-503.01
Minor, treatment, 71-504
Program established, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
Reports required, 71-503.01
Testing,
Of convicted person, when, 29-2290
Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531
Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04, 71-531

HMO
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

HOGS
See LIVESTOCK

HOLDING COMPANIES
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908
Insurance holding companies, See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120
Mutual insurance, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

HOLIDAYS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08
Bank holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01
Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129
HOLIDAYS –Cont’d
Court holidays, 25-2221
Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays, 49-1203
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101
Free Fishing Day, 37-318
George W. Norris Day, 84-104.04, 84-104.05
Howard's Day, 83-454
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 84-104.02, 84-104.03
Observance without pay, 84-108.01
Payments and filings, effect of holidays, 49-1203
Pioneers' Memorial Day, 82-112
Pulaski's Memorial Day, 84-108
State Day, 84-107
State employee holidays, 84-1001, 84-1005
State Fire Day, 79-705
Thanksgiving Day, 84-104
Veterans Day, 84-104.01
White Cane Safety Day, 20-130
Workers Memorial Day, 84-104.09

HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-9301
Civil action, authorized, 71-9305, 71-9306
Definitions, 71-9302
Incapacitated person, representation, 71-9303
Minor child, representation, 71-9303
Rights, enumerated, 71-9304
Violations, penalty, 71-9305, 71-9306

HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

HOME HEALTH CARE
See generally HEALTH CARE

Agency,
Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02
Disciplinary actions, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607
Care plan, required when, 71-6607
Caregivers, assistance to, See ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401
Drug or device distributors, delegated dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Home health agency operated by department, 81-651, 81-652
Home health aides,
Competency, Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612
Evaluation, 71-6608.02
Definitions, 71-6602
Employment, 71-6606
Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615
Legislative intent, 71-6601
Qualifications, 71-6603
Scope of practice, 71-6605
Training course, 71-6608.01
Hospice care, licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
In-home personal services,
Agency,
Duties, 71-6503
Not a health care service, 71-415
Definitions, 71-6501
Sections, applicability, 71-6504
Worker,
Medication Aide Act, not applicable, 71-6720
Qualifications, 71-6502
Political subdivisions,
Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639
Taxation,
Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
719
HOME HEALTH CARE –Cont’d

Respite services, See LIFESPAN
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520

Rights of consumers, See HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT; 71-9301

Sales and use tax exemption for certain nonprofit providers, 77-2704.12

HOME RULE CHARTER
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Authorized, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1252
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503
Elections, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606, 32-1302
Public utility, condemnation, 19-707
Public utility district, 18-411
Sheltered workshop, direct negotiation authorized, 48-1506

HOME SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

HOME SOLICITATIONS
See SALE OF GOODS

HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-830
Director, appointed, 81-830
Homeland Security Policy Group, 81-830

HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-1601
Committee, advisory, 68-1605
Definition, 68-1603
Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903
Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust, 68-1604

Grants,
Application, 68-1605
Eligibility, 68-1605
Limitation, 68-1604
Recipient records, 68-1607
Use, 68-1606
Intent, 68-1602
Rules and regulations, 68-1608

HOMESTEADS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Conveyances, restrictions, 40-104
Execution on liens and judgments, homestead exemption,
Amount, 40-101
Application, 40-105 to 40-108
Definitions, 40-101
Exceptions, 40-103
Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111 to 40-113
Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116
Selection of property, 40-102
Order of court, 40-110
Farm homestead, redemption from foreclosure, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Married person, conveyance restrictions, 40-104
Name, registration, 23-1313
Probate, homestead allowance, 30-2322

Property tax, homestead exemption,
Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520
Application,
Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520
Confidentiality, 77-3510
Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01
Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513
Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-3529
Averaged assessed value, 77-3506.02
Certification of status, 77-3514
Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01
Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05
Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3509
HOMESTEADS –Cont’d
Property tax, homestead exemption –Cont’d,
Eligibility –Cont’d,
Certain disabled veterans and spouses, 77-3506, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528
Individuals with certain physical disabilities, 77-3508
Individuals with developmental disability, 77-3508
Exemption,
Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3509
Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01
Income statement, 77-3510, 77-3514
New owner, duties, 77-3515
Notice to prior exemptees, when, 77-3513, 77-3514
Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524
Rules and regulations, 77-3521
Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03
Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02
Violations, penalty, 77-3522

HOMICIDE
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Blood sample, use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201
Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution, 60-6,210
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Child,
Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205
Investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Unborn child, See HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
Coroner’s jury,
Verdict, effect, 23-1810
Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner’s duties, 23-1819
Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Definitions, 28-302
Driver’s license, revocation, when, 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185
Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered, 30-3401
Estate, effect on, 30-2354
Evidence of character or trait, admissibility, 27-404
Explosives,
Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
Using to kill or injure, 28-1224
Felony murder, 28-303
Indictment by grand jury, when not required, 29-110
Inheritance, effect on, 30-2354
Life insurance, effect on, 30-2354
Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when, 20-412
Manslaughter, 28-305, See also MANSLAUGHTER
Unborn child, 28-393
Maternal, investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
Sentence restrictions, 60-6,197.09
Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child, 28-394
Sentence restrictions, 60-6,197.09
Murder,
Felony murder, 28-303
First degree, 28-303
Unborn child, 28-391
Second degree, 28-304
Unborn child, 28-392
HOMICIDE – Cont’d
Plea agreements, victim defined, 29-119
Poison, administration to cause death, 28-303
Power of attorney for health care, effect, 30-3401
Sentencing,
Conviction by confession, 29-2027
Generally, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Venue, 29-1306
Verdict,
Coroner’s, effect, 23-1810
Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027
Victim, family members, rights, 81-1848

HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,
Applicability, 28-390
How cited, 28-388
Definitions, 28-389
Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty, 28-393
Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty, 28-394
Murder of an unborn child,
First degree, penalty, 28-391
Second degree, penalty, 28-392

HORSERACING
See generally GAMBLING
Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska
Bonds, county, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 2-1223
Licensees, purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.20

Members, 2-1201
Bond or insurance, 2-1201
Compensation, 2-1202
Conflict of interest, 2-1219
Officers, 2-1202
Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247
Purposes, 2-1201.01
Reserve fund balance, required, 2-1209
Rules and regulations, 2-1203
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

County horseracing facilities, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

Equines,
Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217
Penalty, 2-1218
Prohibited acts, 54-911

Exotic wagering,
Definitions, 2-1208.03
Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04
Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04
Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04
Fair, conduct during, 2-219, 2-220
Fingerprinting, 2-1203.02
Fraudulent practices, 2-1220

Horseracing industry participants,
Defined, 2-1244
Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245
Intent, 2-1243
Rights, 2-1245
Rules and regulations, 2-1246

Licensees,
Applications, 2-1204
Bond, 2-1206
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Conditions, 2-1205
Exempt from Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223
Licensees, purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.20
HORSERACING –Cont'd
Licenses –Cont'd
Licensees and employees, criminal history record information check, 2-1203.02
Records, 2-1211
Revocation, 2-1205
State and county fairs and ag societies, 2-1204, 2-1214
Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification, 2-1213
Parimutuel wagering,
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Deduction from wagers, 2-1207
Distribution, use, 2-1207.01
Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216
How conducted, 2-1207
Legalized, 2-1216
Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221
Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Purse supplements and awards, 2-1207.01
Registrar, official, 2-1213
Simulcasts, authorized, 2-1224 to 2-1229
Sunday racing,
Application, considerations, 2-1213
Election, 2-1213.01
Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Violations,
Administrative fines, 2-1203
Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207
Drugging of horses, 2-1218
Off-track wagers, 2-1221
Penalty, 2-1215
Tampering with contest, 28-614

HORSES
Animals, See ANIMALS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Racing, See HORSERACING

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

HOSPICE
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Facilities and services, licensure,
See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Information and educational materials, See PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT; 71-4501

HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-2918
Applicability of law, 44-2916
Articles of incorporation and bylaws, 44-2906 to 44-2908
Associations,
Approval, 44-2909
Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902
Examination of associations, department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Board of directors, 44-2907
Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2915
Fees, 44-2911, 44-2913
Foreign risks, 44-2904
Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-2910
Hospitals, qualifications, 44-2903
Insurance, supplemental, 44-2904
Liability of members, 44-2912
Payments to members, restrictions, 44-2914
Physicians, qualifications, 44-2905
Rules and regulations, 44-2917

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT
See generally HOSPITALS
Act,
How cited, 23-3579
How construed, 23-351,116
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 23-3581
Board of trustees,
Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593
Conflict of interest, 23-3596
Duties, 23-3595
Meetings, 23-3589
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT
–Cont’d
Board of trustees –Cont’d
Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586
Officers, 23-3589
Terms, 23-3586
Vacancies, 23-3590
Bonds,
Bondholders’ rights, 23-35,110 to 23-35,113
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112, 23-35,113
Impairment of contracts, prohibited, 23-35,120
Investment, authorized, 23-35,115
Issuance, authorized, 23-3599
Negotiability, 23-35,108
Payment, 23-35,100
Redemption, 23-35,107
Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114
Security, 23-35,109
Signature, validity, 23-35,106
Tax exempt, 23-35,117
Temporary certificates, 23-35,105
Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105
Construction, 23-3597, 23-3598
Dissolution, 23-35,118, 23-35,119
Formation,
Objections, 23-3584
Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583
Records, filing, 23-3587
Review, 23-3585
Hearing, 23-3586
Intent, 23-3580
Name, 23-3588
Powers, 23-3594

HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT
See generally HOSPITALS
Act, how cited, 15-235.05
Definitions, 15-235.01
Funds, disbursement, 15-235.03
Investment, 15-235.04
Levy, 15-235.02

HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE
See generally HOSPITALS
Act, how cited, 71-2001
Construction,
Program requirements, 71-2008
Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015
Definitions, 71-2002
Department, powers and duties, 71-2003, 71-2004
Federal funds, application for, 71-2009
Fund, Hospital and Medical Facilities, 71-2016
Funds, expenditures, 71-2006
Standards, minimum, 71-2011
State plan, 71-2010, 71-2012
Survey, authorized, 71-2007

HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01
How cited, 44-2855
Applicability of law, 44-2821
Attorney’s fees, 44-2834
Authority, Residual Malpractice Insurance, 44-2829 to 44-2831
Claims, 44-2822
Medical review panels, 44-2840 to 44-2847
Payment from fund, procedure, 44-2832
Settlement, 44-2833
Contracts guaranteeing results, requirements, 44-2818
Costs, 44-2834
Damages, 44-2819
Definitions, 44-2802 to 44-2817
Delegation of duties, 44-2854
Earnings, loss of, 44-2834
Fund, Excess Liability, 44-2829 to 44-2831
Health care provider,
Coverage conditions, 44-2824
Proof of financial responsibility, 44-2827
University Hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01
HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Informed consent, burden of proof, 44-2820

Insurance,
Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819
High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839
Policy requirements, 44-2836
Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-2827.01

Insurer, duties, 44-2829, 44-2831, 44-2836

Intent, 44-2801

Judgment, failure to pay, effect, 44-2836

Liability limits, 44-2825, 44-2836
Payments by defendant, treatment, 44-2826

Petition, filing, 44-2822

Reinsurance, 44-2831

Report of settlement or judgment, 44-2835

Review panel, 44-2840 to 44-2847

Risk-loss trusts, use, 44-2827.01

Rules and regulations, 44-2854.01

Signs, posting requirements, 44-2821

Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Tolling of, when, 25-213

Surcharges, 44-2829 to 44-2831

Child left at hospital, duty, 29-121
Cities of the first class, 16-239
Cities of the primary class, 15-231 to 15-235
Sinking fund, See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01
Cities of the second class, 17-122, 17-961 to 17-963
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Communicable diseases,
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Construction, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001

Contracts, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,103.07

County hospitals,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Budget, 23-905, See also COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
Hospital districts, this heading Powers, 23-3501

Death during apprehension or custody, notice to coroner, 23-1821

Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130

Diagnosis code, injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076

Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Doctors, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Drug dispensing, See PHARMACIES
HOSPITALS –Cont’d
Drug dispensing –Cont’d
Automated medication systems,
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions, 38-1224
Emergency services,
Emergency room personnel, failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902
Sexual assault,
Collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
General acute hospital,
Discharge from, provide assistance to caregivers, See ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401
Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Warning sign required, 28-929.02
Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
Hospital districts, 23-3528 to 23-3578, See also LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Defined, 23-3566
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Employees, reimbursement of expenses, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Expenditures,
Additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Funds,
Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Local districts, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528
Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578
Rates and charges,
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521
Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567
Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566
Injury data, duties, 71-2078 to 71-2082, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Lien for services, 52-401
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Need for and construction program, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001
Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Patients,
Expenses, Billing, this heading
Hospitals –Cont’d
Patients –Cont’d
Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120
Physicians and surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Public, Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410 Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Reports, Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01 Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114, See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT Surgical infections, 71-2083 Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Sale of nonprofit, See NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102 Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12 Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716 Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101 Strokes, treatment of, See STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201 Transplant center, immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436 Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02 Villages, 17-961 to 17-963

Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304 Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120

Hotels
See generally TOURISM
Discrimination or segregation, prohibited, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538, 81-5,142 Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214 Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207 Licensing of roadhouses, 23-813, 23-817 Liquor sales, regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101 Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701 National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175 Sales tax imposed, 77-2701.33 Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

Housing
See generally PROPERTY
Affordability, Assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701 Strategy, 81-1281 Tax credits, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501 Agency, See HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1572 Air conditioning, Cities and villages, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301 Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421 Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253
HOUSING – Cont’d
Apartments, See APARTMENTS
Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, 4-108 to 4-112
Availability, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701;
RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices, 71-1569 to 71-1571
Boarding homes, liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Buildings, See BUILDINGS
Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Civil rights, Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, See also DISABLED PERSONS
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Committees, Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704
Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS
Discrimination, By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Homelessness, Housing assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
Private social services institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Shelter assistance, See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Homeowners, Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
Protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Homeowners’ associations, Attorney’s fees and costs, 52-2001
Dissolved associations, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001
Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001
Restrictions, 52-2001
Landlords, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Leases, residential, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Loans, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
 Manufactured homes, See MANUFACTURED HOMES
Military, Article I, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Modular homes, See MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068, 45-702.01
Multiunit housing, Bonds, See BONDS
Cities of the first class, 16-239
Cities of the second class, Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Rent-restricted housing project, income-approach calculation for tax valuation, 77-1333

Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS

Smoke detectors, installation and maintenance, responsibility, 81-5,144

Tenants, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING Act,
How cited, 71-1572
How construed, 71-1573, 71-1574
Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-1574
Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment, 71-1517
Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-1588
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authority established under prior law, how treated, 71-1576
Bidding requirements, 71-15158
Bonds, 71-15114 to 71-15121, See also BONDS
Claims and actions, Authorized, 71-15164
Procedure, 71-15168
Restrictions, 71-15165
Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-15107
Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15149 to 71-15157
Officers, executive director, and employees, 71-15106
Resident commissioner, 71-15104
Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15149 to 71-15157
Definitions, 71-1575, 71-15149
Dissolution, 71-15108 to 71-15111
Dwelling units, Applicant selection, 71-15133, 71-15163
HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Dwelling units –Cont’d
Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134
Lease, 71-15,136
Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139
Terms, 71-15,136
Occupants,
Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135
Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137
Personal property, removal, 71-15,140
Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139

Establishment, 71-1576 to 71-1587

General law, applicability to housing agency, 71-1593, 71-15,145
Indemnification, housing agency representative, 71-15,144

Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 71-1590

Intent, 71-1573

Jurisdiction, 71-1588

Liability,
Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114
Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589
Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143

Licensing requirements, agency representatives exempt, when, 71-1592

Local housing agency,
Area of operation, 71-1588
Bidding requirements, 71-15,158
Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110
Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580
Financial affairs,
How conducted, 71-15,130
Limitations, 71-15,129
Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131
New development,
Approval requirements, 71-15,142

Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145

Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113

Mixed-income developments, restrictions and requirements, 71-15,124

Obligations, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121
Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120
Tax status, 71-15,121

Obligee, 71-15,118, 71-15,119

Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Policies and procedures,
Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158
Standards, 71-15,126

Powers, 71-15,112 to 15,121
Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127
To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164

Prior law, authority established under, how treated, 71-1576

Property of,
Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591
Taxation of, 71-1590

Public agencies and the state,
Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163
Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162

Purposes, 71-1574

Records, disclosure status, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148

Regional housing agency,
Area of operation, 71-1588
Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111
Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585
Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587

Rental rates, establish, factors, 71-15,123
HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141
False or misleading report, penalty, 71-15,141
Revenue,
How treated, 71-15,122
Use, 71-15,125
Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15
Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590
In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590
Violation, penalty, 71-15,141

HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abuse, See ABUSE
Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Death, See DEATH
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Coroners, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Decedent's estates, See DECEDENT'S ESTATES
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Suicide, See SUICIDE
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Education, See EDUCATION
Fiduciaries,
Conservators, See CONSERVATORS
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Trustees, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Health care, See HEALTH CARE
Indians, See INDIANS
Indigent persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Marriage, See MARRIAGE
Annulement, See ANNULMENT
Bigamy, See BIGAMY
Community property, See COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Divorce, See DIVORCE
Legal separation, See LEGAL SEPARATION
Prenuptial agreement, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Spouses, See MARRIAGE
Poor persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Sheltered workshops, See SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Social security, See SOCIAL SECURITY
Support,
Children, See CHILD SUPPORT
Spouses, See SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Vagrancy, See INDIGENT PERSONS
Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 25-21,297
Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299
Definitions, 25-21,298
Pseudonym, use in court proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301
Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300

HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Fund, Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash, 82-332
Reports, 82-333
Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330

HUNTING
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201
ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 68-1801
Definitions, 68-1802
Fund, ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection, 68-1804
Allocation, 68-1804
Rules and regulations, 68-1808, 68-1809
State medicaid plan, application for amendment, 68-1805
Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, Discontinued, when, effect, 68-1806
Failure to pay, penalty, 68-1807
Procedure, 68-1803
Refund, 68-1808
Use, 68-1806.01
When due, 68-1805

IDENTIFICATION
Alcohol sales,
Keg identification numbers, 53-167.02, 53-167.03
Requirements, 53-180.01 to 53-180.07, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Boats, hull identification number, 37-1286
Children, missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001
Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Criminal history information check, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT
Criminal procedure, identification of physical characteristics, 29-3301 to 29-3307
DNA, See GENETIC TESTING
Evidence rules, 27-901 to 27-903

Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Liquor sales, Alcohol sales, this heading
Livestock, Brands, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
Brucellosis, swine, 54-1359, See also SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA
Voluntary national uniform identification system, 54-702, 54-702.01
Privacy rights, See PRIVACY RIGHTS
Property, identification number, altering prohibited, 28-615 to 28-617
Secondary metals recycling, requirements for deliverer, 69-402
Sheep, scrapie eradication program, 54-2728, 54-2748, 54-2752, 54-2753
Special education students, 79-1162
State identification cards, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Taxpayers, identification information, disclosure, 77-373.01, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-27,119, 77-27,126
Vehicles, State government vehicles, 81-1021 to 81-1023
Vehicle identification number, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Voting, Ballots, Identification required for distribution, 32-914
Provisional, 32-915
Voter registration, identification required, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-914, 32-947

IMMIGRANTS
See ALIENS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
MISSOURI

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abandoned or unclaimed property,
Motor vehicles, removal or disposition of, 60-1906
Property in possession of county sheriff, disposition of, 69-1331
Abuse,
Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement of, 42-937
Investigations or reports under Adult Protective Services Act, when, 28-375
Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform,
Identification of individual as donor, failure to take actions relating to, 71-4835
Immunity, generally, 71-4841
Animal abandonment and cruelty,
Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 28-1017, 54-908
Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 28-1012, 54-906
Veterinarians, reports, 28-1020, 54-910
Arson investigation, release of information, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115
Boats, removal of abandoned motorboat under the State Boat Act, 37-12,105
Broadcasting stations, defamatory statements in broadcast, 25-840.02
Children, exchange of information,
Abuse or neglect reports, 28-716
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-730
Child in state custody, 43-3001
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201, See also INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
Juvenile records, 43-409

Missing Children Identification Act, acting under, 43-2011
Student Discipline Act hearing witness, 79-279
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform,
Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports of, 28-435.01
Methamphetamine information, reports by retailers, 28-453
Corporations,
Disclosure of confidential records and information, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Nonprofit corporation, director, officer, or trustee, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193
Correctional facilities,
Department of Correctional Services, officer or employee, violence suppression, 83-415
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, acting under, 29-2640
County Drainage Act, county, county board, and board members, 31-929
Credentiaing Act, Uniform,
Board member, expert, or member of profession, 38-173
Complaints on alleged violations of act, 38-1,138
Complaints regarding certain professions and businesses, 38-1,121
Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports, 38-1,127
Insurers, reports of unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 38-1,135
Licensee Assistance Program, reports on credential holders, 38-175
Reports of credential holders, 38-1,126

733
IMMUNITY –Cont’d
Cremation of Human Remains Act, complaints of violations, 71-1365
DNA samples, persons authorized to obtain, 29-4107
Emergency services, Emergency Management Act, emergency functions, 81-829.55, 81-829.66
Enhanced wireless 911 service, 86-468
911 emergency service, 86-441, 86-441.01, 86-468
Employers, Disclosures under New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2304
Income withholding orders under Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-734.03
Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201
Ride sharing injury of employee, 60-2504
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, Employer, compliance with income withholding order, 42-734.03
Service of process, immunity of petitioner, 42-727
Farm product financing statements, providing information on, 52-1316
Financial institutions, disclosure of confidential information, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Fire control or rescue equipment, donation of, 25-21,282
Food donations, 25-21,189
Foster care review by Foster Care Review Office or local foster care review board, 43-285
Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, final disposition of remains, 38-1426
Government action, generally immune from lawsuit, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
Handguns, Concealed handgun permits, issuance of, 69-2438
Handgun acquisition restrictions, actions taken pursuant to, 69-2405, 69-2409.01
Hazardous materials, volunteer cleanup, 81-1567 to 81-1570
Health care, Asthma or allergic reaction medications for students, issuing prescription or dispensing, 25-21,280
Automated external defibrillator, use, 71-51,102
Breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7013
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, 71-2428, See also CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
Cooperative health care agreements, 71-7709
Disease reports by health professionals, 71-503.01
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Emergency, Care providers, 38-1232 to 38-1234
Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, patient data, 38-1225
Gratuitous service provider, 25-21,186
Volunteer department members, 35-107
Exposure to infectious disease or condition by emergency services provider or public safety official, notification and testing, 71-513
Extended care facility utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121
Free clinic, gratuitous credentialed practitioner, 25-21,188.02
Health carrier quality committee, 44-7210
Prescription drugs,
Collection or return to pharmacy, 38-28,107
Labeling and relabeling, 38-28,107, 71-2453
Providers, release of patient records, 71-8406, 81-672
Psychology Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-3132
Registries, release of records, 81-648, 81-660, 81-672, 81-6,107
Reports of health care facilities, peer review organizations, or professional associations, 71-7460.02
School employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280
Seller of methamphetamine precursor, when, 28-461
Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment without consent of parent, 71-504
State Board of Health members, 71-2611
Submitting complaint under Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-444

Horses,
Equine professional, immunity, when, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253
Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, acting under, 2-1247

Insurance,
Acting under Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6023.01
Acting under Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801
Acting under Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2415
Acting under the Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2717
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**IMMUNITY –Cont’d**

**Insurance –Cont’d**
- Actuarial opinion, 44-7902
- Automobile liability policy, cancellation of or intention not to renew, furnishing information, 44-521
- Examination, immunity absent malice, 44-1107, 44-4062
- Fraud, report or testimony of, 44-396, 44-3,133, 44-1112, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605, 44-7406
- Health care review committee, 44-32,173
- Motor vehicle theft or fraud, release of relevant information, 44-3,141
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners, members and staff, immunity, 44-322.01
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, health carrier, 44-7206

**Juvenile justice,**
- Court appointed special advocate volunteer, 43-3716
- Juvenile compacts, commission and staff, qualified immunity, 43-1011, 43-1103

**Law enforcement officer,**
- Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012, 54-906
- Racial information on motor vehicle stops, 20-504
- Shoplifters, detention and arrest of, 29-402.01, 29-402.03

**Law granting special immunities, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislature,**
- Legislative Performance Audit Act, providing information for, 50-1213
- Speech of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
- Liens, providing information regarding, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604
- Livestock Animal Welfare Act, Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 54-908
- Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 54-906
- Veterinarians, reports, 54-910
- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, Long-term care facility and personnel, disclosure of medical and personal records, 81-2258
- State long-term care ombudsman or ombudsman advocate, 81-2263
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
- Mediator, staff, and board member under Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2915
- Mental health commitment, reception and detention of subject, 71-927
- Merchants, detention and arrest of shoplifters, 29-402.01, 29-402.03
- Militia during active duty, 55-168
- Motor vehicles, Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, medical examination, 60-4,118.03
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act, immunity for county and county treasurer, 60-371
- Removal or disposition of abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

**Municipalities,**
- Abatement of encroachment on airport protection privileges, 3-205
- Notice for a change in zoning classification, failure to give, 14-420
- Notice of proposed annexation, failure to give, 16-130, 17-407, 19-5001
IMMUNITY --Cont'd

Obscenity, processor of print or film, 28-813.02
Professions, peer review committee member, 38-1,128, 71-7911
Real estate transactions, Closing agent for certificate of satisfaction, 76-2807
Real Property Appraiser Board, immunity of board members, employees, and persons under contract, 76-2225
Retirement boards and administrators, Board of trustees, 79-980 Public Employees Retirement Board members, 84-1513
Right of entry, County surveyor, not liable for trespass, when, 23-1906 Department of Natural Resources, for flood plain management, 31-1017
Sales and use tax, collection or payment error, immunity when, 77-2712.05, 77-27,143
Service of process, immunity, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 42-727, 55-167
Sex offenders, Officials acting under Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4012 Sex offender treatment facility, immunity, when, 71-1211
Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
State regulations, Elevators under Conveyance Safety Act, 48-2531 Nebraska Investment Council, members, 72-1237 Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1639
Stress management team, members, immunity, 71-7111
Student Discipline Act, reports to law enforcement of criminal violations, 79-293
Support orders, receiving or providing information relevant to, 43-3327
Surrogate parent of child with disability, 79-1161
Tax Commissioner, disclosure of information to, 77-375
Veterinarians, animal cruelty reporting, 28-1020, 54-910
Witness testimony, Complaints to the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, 24-721 Free or underpriced service to city officers, prosecutions for, 18-309 Property of debtor, examination on, 25-1567 Unlawful employment practices, investigations or hearings on, 48-1119 Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska Independent medical examiner, 48-134.01 Informal dispute resolution, staff member or mediator, 48-168 Workplace safety, providing information on, 48-446

IMMUNIZATIONS
See generally HEALTH CARE Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03 Hospitals, general acute, Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467 Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469 Immunization action plan, statewide, 71-529 Insurance coverage, required, 44-784 Intermediate care, nursing, and skilled nursing facilities, offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469 Livestock, See also LIVESTOCK Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773 Brucellosis, 54-1375 Pseudorabies, 54-2289
IMMUNIZATIONS –Cont'd
Program for children, See
CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Schools, 79-217 to 79-223
Vaccine-preventable diseases, exchange of information,
Immunity, 71-544
Immunization information, 71-540
Nondisclosure form, restricted information, 71-540
Immunization information system, Access, fee, 71-541
Access authorized, 71-539, 71-541.01
Central data base, 71-541.01
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 71-542
Rules and regulations, 71-543

IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Act, how cited, 71-2436
Definitions, 71-2437
Immunity, 71-2443
Immunosuppressant drug repository program,
Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2440
Donation, 71-2439
Established, 71-2438
Participant, duties, 71-2441
Resale prohibited, 71-2441
Rules and regulations, 71-2442

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
See generally CONTRACTS
Prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

IMPEACHMENT
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Board of Pardons, no authority in impeachment cases, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Candidates for civil office, for misdemeanor in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Civil officers, for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
County officers, removal, 23-2001 to 23-2013
Courts of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109
Priority of proceedings, 24-105
Grand jury presentment or indictment not required, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Judges, removal from office, grounds, procedure cumulative, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Political accountability and disclosure penalties, does not limit impeachment power, 49-14,137
Procedure, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Public records, effect of violations by officials, 84-712.09
State officers,
Attorney General and Governor, additional grounds, 84-732
Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-712.09
Jurisdiction, 24-101
State Board of Education, members liable to impeachment, 79-316
Witnesses, credibility, 27-607 to 27-610, See also WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

738
IMPERSONATION – Cont’d
Medical assistance, identification violations, 43-153, 68-1017
Professions, licensing, 38-1, 117, 44-4059, 41-8, 205, 81-3442, 81-3502, 81-3535
Public assistance, identification violations, 68-1519, 71-2228
Voter registration, prohibited acts, 32-1503

IMPLIED CONSENT
See DRUNK DRIVING

IMPRISONMENT, FALSE
See FALSE IMPRISONMENT

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140.09
Cities of the metropolitan class, transcript costs, 14-813
Cities of the primary class, zoning appeals, 15-1202, 15-1204
Civil action, 25-2711
Conservatorship proceedings, authorized, 30-2643
Criminal defendant, 29-2306
Election candidate, filing fee, 32-608
Grand jury witness, transcript fee, 29-1407.01
Guardianship proceedings, authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Prisoner, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
Procedure,
Application, contents, 25-2301.01
Costs of action and appeal, 25-2302 to 25-2307
Payment by county, when, 25-2303 to 25-2307
Payment by person proceeding, when, 25-2309
Denial, appeal, 25-2301.02
Fraudulent practices, penalty, 25-2310
Granted, effect, 25-2302
Objection, hearing, 25-2301.02
Special assessment appeal in certain municipalities, transcript costs, 19-2424

IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS
See generally TAXATION
Aircraft retailer, use tax payment, 77-2706.01
Community redevelopment authority, 18-2137
Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Cooperative farm land company, 21-1336
Electricity supplier owned by city, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-653.01 to 70-653.02
Game and Parks Commission, 37-335
Hospital office building, 77-211, 77-212
Housing agencies, 71-1590
Indian housing authorities, 71-1590
Income tax credit, 77-2734.03
Public corporation created by municipalities, 18-2481
Public power district, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05
Public property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Refund, 77-1734, 77-1734.01
Risk management pool, 44-4320
School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School lands, 79-1035, 79-1036
State or governmental subdivision property, exempt from property tax, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 85-2301
Definitions, 85-2303
IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT –Cont’d
Education benefit,
Eligibility information, restrictions, 85-2306
Requirements, 85-2304
Intent, 85-2302
State postsecondary education institutions, duties, 85-2305

INCEST
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Penalty, 28-703

INCOME TAX
See generally TAXATION
Abatement, claim when, 77-2792
ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401
Accounting method, 77-2760
Adjustments to income, 77-2716
Net operating loss and capital loss deduction, 77-2734.07
Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
Appeal and review, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130
Audit of Department of Revenue, 77-27,119
Bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112
Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236
Capital gains, sale of stock, 77-2715.09
Check-off contribution programs, Nebraska State Fair, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 77-27,119.01
Child support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Collection, 77-27,102, 77-27,103
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
Lien, enforcement, 77-27,107
Confidentiality of taxpayer information, 77-27,119, 77-27,126

Cooperation with federal government, agreements authorized, 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902

Corporations,
Apportionment of income between states, 77-2734.01 to 77-2734.16
Sales factor, how determined, 77-2734.14
Credits, 77-2734.03
Definitions, 77-2734.04
Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01
Group of corporations, 77-2734.08
Liability of officers and employees, 77-1783.01, 77-27,118
Statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01
Rate, 77-2734.02
Subchapter S corporations, 77-2734.01
Three-factor formula, 77-2734.05, 77-2734.06
Adjustments, 77-2734.10
Determinations, 77-2734.12 to 77-2734.16
Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.05, 77-2734.06, 77-2734.09, 77-2734.16

Credits,
Affordable housing, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
Corporations, 77-2734.03
Early childhood education, providers and staff, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Earned income, 77-2715.07
Economic development, Investment growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
Investment incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

INCOME TAX –Cont’d
Credits –Cont’d,
Economic development –Cont’d,
Investment incentive –Cont’d
See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE
RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801
See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE
RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Quality jobs, See QUALITY JOBS
ACT; 77-4901
Rural areas, See RURAL ECONOMIC
OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
Wage benefit credit, See INVEST
NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501

Employers of Temporary Assistance
for Needy Families Program
recipients, 77-27,238
Estates and trusts, 77-2715.07, 77-2717

Farm landlord, See BEGINNING
FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
Franchise tax, portion of for pass-
through entities, 77-2715.07

Historic property, See JOB CREATION
AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901

Individuals, 77-2715.07
Low-income community capital or
equity investment, tax credit
incentives for, See NEW
MARKETS JOB GROWTH
INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Overpayment, 77-2791
Partnership, 77-2727 to 77-2729
Procedure, 77-2793 to 77-27,101
Renewable energy tax credit, 77-
27,235

Taxes imposed by another state, 77-
2730, 77-2731
Volunteer emergency responders,
See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-
3101

Date of delivery, 77-27,125

Deductions,
Achieving a better life experience
accounts, 77-2716
Adjustments to income, 77-2716

Educational savings plan, 77-2716,
85-1812, See also EDUCATIONAL
SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Net operating loss or capital loss,
77-2734.07
Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE
SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

Deficiency, collection procedure,
77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129,
77-27,130
Nonresident, 77-27,133

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-
2714, 77-2714.01, 77-2715.08

Department,
Contract for products and services
to identify and collect additional
tax revenue, 77-367
Numerical computations authorized,
77-3,117

Economic forecasting, See
ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Electronic,
Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-
2420
Postmark, 86-644

Enforcement powers, 77-27,109, 77-
27,117, 77-27,119

Estates, treatment, 77-2715, 77-
2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01

Evasion of tax, 77-2790, 77-27,111,
77-27,113 to 77-27,115

Exemptions, personal, 77-2716.01

Extension of time, filing, 77-2770,
77-2770.01

Extraordinary dividends, treatment,
77-2715.09

Federal cooperation, agreements
authorized, 77-27,121, 77-
27,122, 81-901, 81-902

Federal itemized deductions,
disallowance, calculation, 77-
2716.03

Federal law, basis, Article VIII,
section 1B, Constitution of
Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

Fiduciary,
Qualifications, notice of, 77-2764
Return, 77-2717
INCOME TAX –Cont’d

Filing,
  Effect, 77-2771
  Electronic, 77-1784, 77-2420
  Electronic postmark, 86-644
  Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01
  Failure, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130
  Nonresident, 77-27,133
  Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
  Nonjudicial days, 49-1203
  Returns, 77-2768

Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fund, Revenue Distribution, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

Health care facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, tax on net revenue, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

Individuals, rate, 77-2715
  Interest, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794
  Waiver, 77-2792

Internal Revenue Code,
  Amendments to, analysis of financial impact, 77-27,222
  Reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

Itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation, 77-2716.03

Jeopardy determination, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906

Liability of third-party transferee, 77-27,110

Lien, 77-27,103

Limited liability company,
  Liability of members, managers, employees, 21-129, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
  Treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2761
  Beginning January 1, 2011, 21-104

List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-27,126

Mail, filing by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Medical support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Military benefits, election, treatment, 77-2716

Military service, effect, 77-27,123

Motor fuel tax, refund setoff, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

Nonresident,
  Collection, 77-27,107, 77-27,133
  Determination of income, 77-2733
  Grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Notice requirements, 77-27,135

Overpayment, refunds and credits, 77-2791, 77-2794

Partial-year resident, treatment, 77-2733.01, 77-2765, 77-2767

Partnerships,
  Credits, 77-2727 to 77-2729
  Nonresident partner, 77-2773
  Treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Penalty or interest, waiver, 77-2792

Postmark,
  Effect, 77-27,125
  Electronic, 86-644

Protest by taxpayer, 77-2778 to 77-2782

Reciprocity, 77-27,108

Records, 77-2772

Refunds, 77-2715
  Check-off contribution programs, this heading
  Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
  Erroneous refunds, treatment, 77-2787
  Overpayment, 77-2791
  Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

Setoffs,
  Child support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
  Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221
  Procedure, See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174
  Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

Reports on loss of potential revenue, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379
INCOME TAX –Cont’d
Residency, dual, credit, 77-2731
Returns, 77-2761
Amended or modified, effect, 77-2775
Check-off contribution programs, this heading
Death, effect, 77-2763
Destruction, when, 77-27134
Electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Examination, 77-2776
Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01
Failure to file, effect, 77-2770 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-27,133
False return, penalty, 77-27,116
Fiduciary, 77-2717
Mailing, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Married persons, 77-2732
Partial-year resident, 77-2765, 77-2767
Time for filing, 77-2768
Revenue projections, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Rules and regulations, 77-2772, 77-2774
School district number required, 77-27,119
Security requirements, 77-27,131
Setoffs,
Child, spousal, or medical support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221
Priorities, 77-27,208
Procedure, See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174
Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
Settlements, authorized, 77-27,120
Signature, effect, 77-2771
Small business corporations, treatment, 77-2734.01
Social security benefits, treatment, 77-2716
Spousal support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Standard deduction, 77-2716.01
Statute of limitation, 77-27,117
Stock, sale of, capital gains, treatment, 77-2715.09
Subchapter S corporations, 77-2734.01
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tax rates, Rates, 77-2701.01
Brackets and rates, 77-2715.03
Legislature, set rates, 77-2715.01
Other taxes, 77-2715.02, 77-2715.03
Primary rate, 77-2715.01
Schedules, 77-2715.02
Tax tables, 77-2715.03
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
Taxable year, 77-2759
Transfer of property, liability of transferee, 77-27,110
Trusts, Nonresident grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01
Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01
Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.04 to 77-2734.16
Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,117
Waiver of penalties or interest, 77-2792
Withholding, Civil service annuity payments, 77-2753
Contractor duties, 77-2753
Employer powers and duties, 77-2753 to 77-2758
Employment security benefits, 48-629.01
Federal tax, 81-901, 81-902
Tables, 77-2753
Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,116
INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT
See generally CHILD SUPPORT Act, how cited, 43-1701
Acts prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
Assignment of income, 43-1718
Amount, 43-1720, 43-1722
Notice, contents, 43-1720
Automatic withdrawal from financial institution, allowed, when, 43-1718.01
Clerk of the district court, removal when, 42-358.07
Definitions, 43-1703 to 43-1717
Discovery, videotaped deposition, 43-1736
Employer, Duties, 43-1719
Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723
Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725
Foreign support order, Acceptance, procedure, 43-1729 to 43-1731
Amendment or modification, 43-1739
Applicability of law, 43-1742
Continuance, when granted, 43-1735
Defenses, 43-1734
Discovery, 43-1736
Enforcement, 43-1732, 43-1733
Evidence, 43-1736
Income change, effect, 43-1740
Order, Jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728
When effective, 43-1737, 43-1738
Validity, 43-1734
Voluntary income withholding, 43-1741
Hearing, 43-1721
Intent, 43-1702
Modification or revocation, 43-1727
Notice, Assignment, contents, 43-1720
Employer or other payor, 43-1720, 43-1723
Modification or revocation, 43-1727
Order, Assignment of income, effect, 43-1718
Foreign jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728
Withholding, Delinquency, arrearage, or monetary judgment, 43-1718 to 43-1718.02
Non-Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.02
Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.01
Payor, Duties, 43-1719
Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723
Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725
Property settlement, voluntary withholding, 43-1743
Termination, procedure, 43-1726
Videotaped deposition, 43-1736
Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725
INDECENCY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019
Public indecency, 28-806
INDEMNIFICATION
See generally MONEY
Certificate of title, motorboat, bonded, 37-1278.01
Community colleges, 85-1510
Condominium board members, 76-860
Contractors, indemnification agreements, prohibited, 25-21,187
Credit unions, officials and employees, 21-1763, 21-1767.01
Decedents’ estates, action for indemnification authorized, 30-2490, 30-2658
Dentist, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08
Department of Transportation, contract provisions, 39-1307
INDEMNIFICATION –Cont’d
Emergency medical service provider, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801
Fraternal benefit societies, directors, officers, employees, and agents, 44-1079
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Juveniles, Interstate Compact for, 43-1011
Law enforcement officers, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801
Limited cooperative associations, 21-2976
Limited liability company, 21-137, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, 67-239.01, 67-251
Malicious prosecution, indemnification bond, when, 29-404
Mosquito abatement, indemnification of land owners, 71-2917
Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391
Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority members, officers, and employees, 58-841
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, members, 58-238
Negligence, contract provisions prohibited, 25-21,187
Nonprofit corporations, directors, officers, and employees, 21-1996 to 21-19,104
Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02
Partnerships, 67-421, 67-434
Petroleum release, indemnification agreements, 66-1516
Indemnification of state, 81-15,187
Physician, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103
Provider of medical or dental services, when, 81-8,239.08
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477
School districts and employees, 79-224, 79-225, 79-516
Sheriffs, 23-1720
State office building, contract with municipality, 72-1405
State officers and employees, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06
Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104
Theft, indemnification as defense, 28-513
Title insurer, closing or settlement protection, 44-1984
Trust company, indemnification bond, 8-205.01

INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Alcohol rehabilitation program, participation, 81-2505
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Compensation and expenses, 81-2506
Created, 81-2501
Duties, 81-2504
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Executive board, 81-2508
Executive director, 81-2503
Funds,
Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516
Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514
Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517
Indians, See INDIANS
Meetings, 81-2507
Membership, 81-2501
Purpose, 81-2502
INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
–Cont’d
State assistance to political subdivisions and nonprofits,
Application, 81-2510, 81-2511
Approval, 81-2513
Failure to approve applications, effect, 81-2513
Commission, duties, 81-2504
Definitions, 81-2509
Fund, Designated Collection, 81-2514
Sections, termination, 81-2515
Use, 81-2510

INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally INDIANS
Act,
Applicability, exceptions, 43-1515
How cited, 43-1501
Adoption,
Access to information, 43-1510
Court duties, 43-1516
Agreements with state agencies, 43-1511
Custody,
Improper removal, 43-1512
Return of, 43-1509
Definitions, 43-1503
Emergency removal of child, 43-1514
Federal standard of protection, applicability, 43-1513
Foster care placement,
Parental rights, 43-1504 to 43-1507
Removal, 43-1509
Guidelines for placement, 43-1508
Intent, 43-1502
Jurisdiction, 43-1504
Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229
Notice of involuntary proceeding, 43-1505, 43-1505.01
Notice of voluntary proceeding, 43-1506
Petition to invalidate actions, 43-1507
Rules and regulations, 43-1517
State court actions, 43-1504
Termination of parental rights, 43-1505, 43-1506

INDIANS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, not applicable to Indian tribe, 48-1002
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08, 84-108.01
Bigamy, 42-406
Burial goods and remains,
unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Children,
Abduction prevention, See CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901
Custody, placement, and adoption, See also INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229
Foster homes, Native American, 71-1906, 71-1906.01
Juvenile services, grants and state aid, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, utilization by Indian tribes, 43-1103
Commission, See INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON; 81-2501
Cooperative agreements, See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501
Counties, state aid for law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01
Divorce, 42-402 to 42-408
Economic development,
Energy development project, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
INDIANS —Cont’d

Education,
American Indian language teachers,
requirements, 79-802.01
Scholarships, See STUDENT
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
PROGRAM ACT; 85-9.177
Tribally controlled community
colleges, state aid, transfer, 85-
1511

Employment,
Preferential treatment authorized,
48-1112
Unemployment insurance,
applicable to Indian tribes, 48-
603.01, See also EMPLOYMENT
SECURITY LAW

Gaming, tribal-state compact, 9-
1,106

Graves, unmarked, See UNMARKED
HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL
REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

Health services,
Exchange of immunization
information, 71-539 to 71-544,
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Funding, See NATIVE AMERICAN
PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
Tribal clinic, dental hygienist,
preventive services authorized,
38-1130

Housing authorities, payments in
lieu of taxes, when, 71-1590

Labor law,
Employment, this heading

Law enforcement certification,
Bureau of Indian Affairs
training authorized, 81-1414

Legislative special committee,
State-Tribal Relations
Committee, 50-445

Marriage, 42-402 to 42-408

Motor fuel tax,
Refund, 66-726
State-tribal agreements authorized,
conditions, 66-741
Treatment, 66-489

Motor vehicle tax, exemption, 60-
3,185

Sales of arts and crafts, See
AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND
CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

Solid waste management, duties of
tribal government, 13-2019

State-tribal agreements, See STATE-
TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS
ACT; 13-1501

Tobacco sale and taxation, 69-
2702, 69-2703, 69-2705, 77-
2601, 77-2602.05, 77-2602.06,
77-2603.01, See also
CIGARETTES; TOBACCO

Tribal service area, defined, 43-1503

Tribal-state compact on gaming, 9-
1,106

Welfare reform, state aid for
operation, 68-1738

INDICTMENTS
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Conspiracy, 29-2014
Corporations, service, 29-1608
Counterfeiting, 29-1505
Money, 29-1509
Elections, 29-1510
Exceptions, 29-1806, 29-1807
Forgery, 29-1503
Fraud, intent to defraud, 29-1506

Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01,
29-1401 to 29-1420, See also
GRAND JURIES

Inmates, custody, 29-1709

Instruments, written, how
described, 29-1503 to 29-1505

Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53-
1,107, See also LIQUOR CONTROL
ACT, NEBRASKA

Manslaughter, 29-1512

Perjury and subornation, 29-1511

Property, ownership, how alleged,
29-1507

Requirements, Article I, section 10,
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-
1501 to 29-1512

Service, 29-1802

Theft, joinder of offenses, 29-1508

INDIGENT PERSONS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
INDIGENT PERSONS –Cont’d
Burial or cremation costs, Public expense, when, 71-1002
Veterans, 80-104
Food programs, See FOOD
Health care,
County medical facilities, authorized, 23-3501 to 23-3527
Hospital authority, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
Medication for outpatient mentally ill persons, payment, 83-380.01
Residential facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities, admission preference, 83-386
Standard of need for medical services, 68-126
State hospitals for the mentally ill, admission preference, 83-338
Housing,
By charitable organization, 21-612 to 21-616
Homeless shelter, See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Housing needs study, Department of Economic Development, 81-1281
Sale of alcoholic liquor near, restrictions, 53-177
Inmate expenses,
Clothing, 83-143
Human immunodeficiency virus test, 29-2290
Insanity evaluation, 29-3703
Legal defense,
Bail, appointment of counsel, 29-901.03
Child support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 43-1612
Civil commitment, appointment of counsel, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Commission on Public Advocacy, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
County expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Defendant, indigent, right to counsel, 29-3901 to 29-3908
Discovery expenses, 29-1920
DNA testing, counsel appointed, when, 29-4122, See also DNA TESTING ACT
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Sex offender contesting conditions of community supervision, 83-1,103.04
Without court costs, See IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
Minors,
Guardian ad litem, payment, 42-364
Support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 42-358
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
Taxes, affidavit of poverty, 77-1718
Telecommunications, accessibility, Nebraska Telephone Assistance Program, 86-329
Vagrancy, municipal authority,
Cities of the first class, 16-229
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-255, 15-257
Cities of the second class, 17-556
Villages, 17-556
INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 71-3904
How cited, 71-3901
Intent, 71-3903
Complaint, department powers, 71-3909
Definitions, 71-3902
Federal law, compliance with, 71-3908
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
–Cont’d
Collective bargaining –Cont’d
Exclusive collective-bargaining agent certification, 48-816, 48-838
Commission of Industrial Relations,
Authorized, Article XV, section 9,
Constitution of Nebraska
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 48-803
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees compensation, 48-804.02, 48-814
Jurisdiction, 48-810, 48-842
Office, location, 48-807
Powers, 48-809, 48-816, 48-819.01, 1809
Proceedings, procedure, 48-812
Evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 48-818
Records, 48-807
Reporter,
Appoint, 48-808
Duties, 48-808
Commissioners,
Appointment, term, vacancy, removal, 48-804
Compensation and expenses, 48-806
Presiding officer or officers, 48-804, 48-804.01
Qualifications, 48-805
Quorum, duties, 48-804
Definitions, 48-801
Enforcement of act, 48-819.01
Forms, survey or data request, 48-816
Governmental service, interference with, penalty, 48-821
Industrial disputes,
Answer, include final offer, procedure, 48-813
Educational bargaining units,
Timelines, procedures, 48-818.01
Total compensation, considerations, 48-818.02
Wage rates, determination criteria, 48-818.03
Hearings,
Failure to hold, mandamus action, 48-813
Hearing officer, appointment, 48-816.01
Procedure, 48-812, 48-813, 48-815, 48-816
Temporary relief hearing, 48-816.02
Motion, post-filing but pending final resolution, for change in employee status, order authorized, 48-811
Orders and decisions,
Contents, 48-816, 48-817
Determination criteria requirements, 48-818 to 48-818.03
Effect, 48-819
Findings, 48-816, 48-817
Modification, 48-818
Orders authorized, 48-816, 48-818.03
Petition,
Fee, docket, 48-811.01
Filing, invokes commission jurisdiction, 48-811
Include final offer, procedure, 48-813
Posttrial conference, 48-816
Preliminary proceedings, 48-816
Collective bargaining,
Authorized, 48-816
Educational units, timelines, procedures, 48-818.01
Good faith required, 48-816
Mediation authorized, 48-816
Resolution officer,
Appointed, when, 48-816
Powers and duties, 48-818.01
Service of process, notice, 48-813
Voluntary appearance of party, effect, 48-813
Survey forms or data request forms, 48-816
Intent, 48-802
Labor negotiations,
Complaints, procedure, 48-825
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
–Cont'd
Labor negotiations –Cont'd
   Injunction, 48-825
   Prohibited practices, 48-824, 48-825
Public employee,
   Nonmember of labor organization, reimburse organization, when, 48-838
   Right to join employee organization, 48-837
   Rights, 48-822
Public employer, cannot be compelled to enter into contract with labor organization, 48-810.01
Safety committees, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445
State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, relationship to, 81-1372

INFANT HEARING ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-4734
Birthing facilities,
   Hearing loss information, requirements, 71-4740
   Reports required, 71-4739
Definitions, 71-4736
Early intervention services, referral guidelines, 71-4743
Educational information on hearing loss, requirements, 71-4740
Funding,
   Application for federal funds, 71-4738
   Insurance coverage requirements, 44-796
Hearing loss, state tracking system, 71-4737
Hearing screening test,
   Methods and protocol, 71-4741
   Standard of care, required as part of, 71-4742
Intent, 71-4735
Reports to Legislature, 71-4741
Rules and regulations, 71-4744
Screening program,
   Mandatory, required when, 71-4742
Voluntary, evaluation, 71-4741
State tracking system for hearing loss, 71-4737

INFANTS
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

INFORMANTS
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Confidentiality of identity, Evidentiary rule of privilege, 27-510
Insurance law violation, 44-393
Law enforcement agency, 84-712.05
County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund, expenses, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Expenses, drug enforcement, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Law enforcement agency records, exempt from disclosure, 84-712.05
State Patrol, Nebraska, drug enforcement, expenses, 28-429
Tampering with, penalty, 28-204, 28-919
Undercover agents,
   Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
   Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

INFORMATION
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Allegations, how made, 29-1603
Applicability of law, 29-1604, 29-1605
Authorized, 29-1601
Corporations, service, 29-1608
Investigation by county attorney, 29-1606
Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Offenses, joinder, 29-1603, See also JOINDER OF OFFENSES
Preliminary examination, required, 29-1607
Requirements, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1602 to 29-1604
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 86-501
Chief Information Officer, 86-519, 86-520
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100
Commission, Nebraska Information Technology, 86-515 to 86-517, 86-526, 86-529
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100
Definitions, 86-502 to 86-511
Enterprise projects,
Commission, duties, 86-526
Designation, 86-526
Fund, Information Technology Infrastructure, 86-527
Funding allocation, 86-528
Intent, 86-525
Report, 86-530
Exemptions, 86-514
Funds,
Community Technology Fund, 86-522
Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523
Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527
Information technology,
Plan, report required, 86-524.01
Purchases, requirements, 86-520.01
Intent, 86-512, 86-513
Legislative review, 86-524
Network Nebraska,
Development and maintenance, 86-5,100
Purchases of information technology, notice to network, when, 86-520.01
Reports, 86-518, 86-530
Technical panel, 86-521

INFRATIONS
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Citation form, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430
Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07
Procedure, 29-431 to 29-438

Traffic regulations, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Traffic infraction, 60-672
Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

INHERITANCE TAX
See generally TAXATION
Annual statement, 77-2030
Appeal, procedure, 77-2023
Applicability of law, 77-2040
Apportionment,
Among counties, 77-2014
By decedent, 77-2038
Appraisement, 77-2019 to 77-2022, 77-2024, 77-2026
Bond for tax, when, 77-2009, 77-2010
Collection, 77-2011
Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Contingent devises, treatment, 77-2008.01 to 77-2009
County attorney, duties, 77-2018.03
Court, powers and duties, 77-2018.05
Credit, property received from prior decedent, 77-2018.06
Deductions allowed, 77-2018.04
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Determination proceedings, 77-2018.01 to 77-2018.03
Distribution of property, deduction of tax, 77-2011, 77-2012
Domicile, disputes between states,
See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Electronic,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, See also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
INHERITANCE TAX –Cont’d
Failure to file, penalty, 77-2010
Fees, payment, 33-126.03
Interest, 77-2010
Interstate dispute, See death taxes, uniform act on interstate arbitration and compromise of; 77-3301
Jurisdiction, 77-2027
Lien, 77-2003
Discharge, 77-2039
Expiration, 77-2037
Life estates, treatment, 77-2008 to 77-2009
Mail, Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Payment, 77-2003
Discharge, 77-2039
Electronic, this heading
Failure to pay, collection procedure, 77-2028, 77-2029
Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Tentative, 77-2018.07
When due, 77-2010
Where paid, 77-2014
Power of appointment, treatment, 77-2008.03, 77-2008.04
Power of sale, 77-2013
Proceeds, disposition, 77-2032
Property not subject to, 77-2025
Property subject to, 77-2001, 77-2002
Rate, 77-2004 to 77-2006, 77-2018.05
Reciprocal transfer tax, uniform, 77-2007.01, 77-2007.02
Refunds, Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Erroneous payment, 77-2018
Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
Remainder interests, treatment, 77-2008 to 77-2009
Reports, 77-2030
Returns, electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420
Stock or loans, transfer by foreign representative, 77-2017
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Taxation, See taxation
Transfers in contemplation of death, 77-2002

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
See generally law
Acts prohibited, 32-630, 32-1546
Attorney General, duties, 32-1410, 84-205
Authorized, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Ballot, Form, 32-813
Language, 32-1410
Canvass of votes, 32-1414
Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404, 32-1406
Cities and villages, 18-2501 to 18-2536
Amendment or repeal of measure, restrictions, Initiative, 18-2526
Referendum, 18-2531
Ballots, Form, 18-2513
Special election, form, 18-2522
Circulator, requirements, 18-2517
City clerk, Duties, 18-2512, 18-2521
Illegal acts, penalty, 18-2535
Declaratory judgment, procedure, 18-2538
Definitions, 18-2502 to 18-2511
Election, Applicability of Election Act, 18-2536
Notice, 18-2521
False affidavit or oath, penalty, 18-2532
Governing body, submission of measure, 18-2520
Initiatives, Applicability, 18-2537
Effective, when, 18-2526
Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2524, 18-2525
Scope, 18-2523
Petitions, Contents, 18-2515
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
–Cont’d
Cities and villages –Cont’d,
Petitions –Cont’d
Form, 18-2514
Prospective petition, 18-2512
Referendum, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530
Signatures,
Verification, procedure, 18-2518
Violation, penalty, 18-2534
Referendum,
Applicability, 18-2537
Limitations, 18-2528
Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530
Power of, 18-2527
Repeal or amendment of measure, restrictions,
Initiative, 18-2526
Referendum, 18-2531
Signature sheet, 18-2516
Special elections, 18-2524, 18-2525, 18-2529, 18-2530
Submission of measure,
Governing body, power, 18-2520
Limitations, 18-2519, 18-2520
Violations, penalty, 18-2532 to 18-2535
Cities of the metropolitan class,
ordinances, 14-210 to 14-212
Conflicting measures, how treated,
32-1416
Constitutional provisions, Article III,
sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested election, 32-1108
Hearings, 32-1405.02
Initiative, election, when, 32-1407
Injunction, placement on ballot, 32-1412
Mandamus, refusal to file, 32-1412
Numbering of measures, 32-1411
Petitions,
Circulators,
Paid or volunteer, designation, 32-628
Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404
Filing, requirements, 32-1404 to 32-1407
Form, Article III, sections 2 and 3,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1403
Hearings, 32-1405.02
Informational pamphlets, 32-1405.01
Initiative, form, 32-628, 32-1401
Procedure, Article III, sections 2 to 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1405
Referendum, form, 32-628, 32-1402
Review, 32-1405
Warning required, 32-628
Preservation and printing, 32-1415
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Proclamation, 32-1414, 32-1415
Propane Education and Research Council, creation and termination,
66-1617, 66-1624
Publication, 32-1413
Purposes not allowed, 32-1408
Revisor of Statutes, duties, 32-1405
Secretary of State, duties,
32-1405 to 32-1405.02, 32-1408 to 32-1411, 32-1415
Signature,
Removal, 32-632
Requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1404
Validity of voter registration for petition purposes, 32-323
Verification, 32-1409
Statute enacted by initiative, amendment by Legislature,
requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Veto, not subject to, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
INITIATIVE 300
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Agricultural land, entity interest in,
reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Corporate farming and ranching,
study in light of court rulings,
50-446 to 50-448
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

INITIATIVE 300 –Cont’d
  Found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006
  Limited liability company, treatment, 76-1522
  Limited liability partnership, treatment, 67-409, 76-1522
  Trusts, treatment, 76-1523

INJUNCTION
  See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
  Affidavit, use, 25-1074 to 25-1076
  Appeal, 25-1920
  Authorization for, 25-1064.02, See also INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
  Contempt for violating injunction, 25-1072
  Counterclaim, 25-1077
  Defined, 25-1062
  Denied, appeal, cause advanced, when, 25-1062
  Disobedience, 25-1072
  Enforcement, 25-1072
  Fine for violation, 25-1072
  Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107
  Mandamus, issuance, 25-2156, 25-2157
  Modification, 25-1075, 25-1076
    Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080
  Not granted, when, 25-1071
  Notice, 25-1064
    Modification or vacation of order, 25-1075, 25-1076
  Order,
    Contents, 25-1064.01
    Service, 25-1068, 25-1069
    When binding, 25-1070
  Remedies not limited, 25-1064.02
  Service of order of injunction, 25-1068, 25-1069
  Temporary injunction,
    Conditions, 25-1064
    Issuance, grounds, 25-1063
    Notice, 25-1064
    Order, contents, 25-1064.01
    Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080
  Vacate or modify, 25-1075, 25-1076
  Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080
  When binding, 25-1070
  Writ of injunction, abolished, 25-1062

INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
  See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
  Procedure, See INJUNCTION
  Abortion,
    Refusal to participate, 28-341
    Violation of Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109
  Accountant, violation, 1-165
  Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violation, 25-1062
  Airport zoning, 3-330
  Airspace, erection of prohibited structures, 3-409
  Amusement rides, 48-1817
  Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, 82-507, 82-508
  Artisan’s lien, 52-157
  Asbestos Control Act violation, 71-6313
  Assessment for drainage, 31-919
  Banks, 8-195, 8-197, 8-1,136
  Bee husbandry, violation, 81-2,179
  Beer supplier, violation, 53-223
  Bingo law, violation, 9-264
  Boiler, defective, 48-737
  Burial goods and sites, protection, 12-1212
  Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, violation, 12-1119
  Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 44-2003
  Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868
  Check-cashing services, 45-924
  Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION –Cont’d

Children,
Child care programs, licensure violations, 71-1914.02, 71-1915
Child-placing agency or residential child-caring agency, child safety, 71-1938

Cigarettes,
Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
Sales, unlawful act, 59-1515

Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5732

Collective bargaining, state employees, 81-1387

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-633

Commercial feed law violation, 54-861

Community redevelopment authority bondholder, 18-2133

Condominium bylaw violation, 76-804

Consumer Protection Act violation, 59-1609

Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act violation, 69-2117

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, capital expenditures, 85-1418

Corporation,
Business corporations, 21-229, 21-271.01, 21-283, 21-2,198
Nonprofit corporation, ultra vires act, 21-1930
Registered name, unlawful use, 21-2508

Credit Services Organization Act violation, 45-811

Credit unions, 8-1,136, 21-1728

Divorce action, 42-357, 42-928

DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4112

Domestic abuse victim, 42-924 to 42-926

Drainage district assessment, 31-368

Drug tax collection, 77-4312, 77-4313

Election, powers of Secretary of State, 32-203

Electrical power supplier, 70-1015

Employees, non-English-speaking, recruitment violations, 48-2212

Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2611

Environmental Protection Act violation, 81-1508

Equipment business, violation by supplier, 87-709

Exploited Children’s Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292

Fertilizer or soil conditioner law violation, 81-2,162.20

Financial institution violation, 81-1,136

Food service violation, 81-2,289

Franchisor violation, 87-409

Motor vehicles, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

Fraternity benefit society, 44-10,103

Game law,
Game refuge, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01
Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-565

Gift enterprise violation, 9-701

Health care,
Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868
Health care facility,
Discrimination prohibited, 71-445
Failure to obtain license, 71-459
Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166
Mail order contact lens provider, 69-306
Medication aide, 71-6740
Practice without credential, 38-1,114

Hospital authority bondholder, 23-35,110

Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-331, 20-337, 20-339

Human skeletal remains, protection, 12-1212

Human trafficking victim, 25-21,299

Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157

Income tax collection, 77-27,127

Initiative petition challenge, 32-1412

756
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZED –Cont’d
Insurance,
Demutualization, 44-6121
Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115.01
Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103
Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166
Unlicensed producer, injunction authorized, 44-4050
Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

Insurance company,
Failure to obtain certificate of authority, 44-2003
Holding company, 44-2140
Insolvent, 44-4805, 44-4810
Mutual insurance holding company, 44-6141
Unauthorized insurer, 44-2003
Unfair trade practice, 44-1531

Intercepted communications violation, 86-290

Interpreters, licensure required, 20-156

Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064
Appeal, 25-1920
Fees and assessments, 46-2,103
Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

Junkyard, 39-2609

Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107

Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825

Landlord, 76-1425, 76-1438, 76-1498, 76-14,105

Landscape architect, practice without license, 81-8,204, 81-8,205

Lead abatement project violation, 71-6330

Limited liability company,
Derivative proceeding, 21-168
Foreign, 21-163

Liquor law violation, 53-117

Livestock,
Anthrax control, 54-779
Brucellosis control, 54-1364
Disease prevention, 54-753

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2323
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1171
Scrapie control, 54-2750

Loan brokers, 45-191.09

Lottery and raffle law violation, 9-436

Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act violation, 71-2408

Membership Campground Act violation, 76-2118

Milk Act, Nebraska, violation, 2-3974

Mortgage banker or loan originator violation, 45-746

Motor vehicle dealer and franchise, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

Motor vehicle service contract provider, 44-3524

Natural gas,
Pipeline, violation, 81-547
Regulatory act violations, 66-1823

Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder, 58-850

Nuisance,
Junkyard, 39-2609
Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-914, 57-916

Oil and gas severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714

Pesticide Act violations, 2-2626, 2-2647

Pickle card law violation, 9-354

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act violation, 2-1091

Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2421

Prescription drug, mail order, 71-2408

Private postsecondary career school, 85-1653

Probate, 30-2425, 30-2450

Professional practice without credentials, 38-1,114
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION – Cont’d
Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1627
Property taxation,
Collection, injunction prohibited, 77-1727
Railroad assessment, injunction prohibited, 77-616
Protection and advocacy system, 20-165
Protection order includes
injunction, 42-933, See also ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS
ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Pseudorabies control violation, 54-2291
Public gathering or show, 23-382
Public record, withholding, 84-712.03
Public Service Commission order,
Enforcement, 75-144
Restriction on issuance of injunction, 75-134.01
Pure Food Act, Nebraska violation, 81-2,289
Radiation Control Act violation, 71-3514
Radioactive waste compact violation, 81-15,115, 81-15,116
Real estate,
Agricultural land, restrictions on ownership, 76-1516
Salesperson or broker, violation, 81-865.43
Real Property Appraiser Act, violation, 76-2248.01
Referendum petition challenge, 32-1412
Restrain of trade, 59-819, 59-1609
Risk retention group, 44-4419, 44-4422
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, violation, 46-1667
Sales and use tax collection, 77-27,127
School district, annexation of territory, 79-473
Secondary boycott, 48-906
Securities law violation, 8-1116
Security or bond requirement, 25-1067
Additional, 25-1073
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Natural resources districts, 2-3281
Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Modification or dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080
Seed law, violation, 81-2,147.08
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725.01
Severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714
Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904
Stored water, failure to pay fee or assessment, 46-2,103
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080
Tax, assessment or collection by state, restriction on injunction, 77-27,127
Telecommunications company violation, 75-132.01
Tenant,
Noncompliance with agreement or law, 76-1431, 76-14,101
Refuse access, 76-1438
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722
Title insurance, 44-19,104, 44-19,122
Tobacco,
Cigarettes,
Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
Sales, 59-1515
Manufacturer,
Prohibit removal of product, 69-2710
Removal from directory, 69-2710.02
Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904
Taxation enforcement, 69-2709
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd
Tractor sales and testing violation, 2-2711
Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217
Trade practice,
  Cigarette sales, 59-1515
  Deceptive, 87-303, 87-303.05, 87-303.09, 87-303.11
  Insurance company, 44-1531
  Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609
  Unlawful, 59-810, 59-814
Trade secret, misappropriation, 87-503
Trademark, unlawful use, 87-140, 87-141
Trust company, insolvency, 8-220, 8-221
Underground storage tank violation, 81-15,126
Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8924
Water,
  Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143
  Ditch and watercourse, cleaning ordered, injunction by landowner, 31-930
  Ground water, transfer to another state, 46-613.02
  Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064
  Appeal, 25-1920
  Fees and assessments, 46-2.103
  Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686
Water well construction,
  Violation, 46-1240, 46-1240.06
  Without license, 46-1238
Weights and measures, violation, 89-198
Wiretaps, violation, 86-290
Workers' compensation insurance, failure to carry, 48-145.01
Zoning regulations,
  Cities of the first and second class and villages, 19-909, 19-912
  City of the metropolitan class, 14-410
  County, 23-114.05, 23-168.04

INMATES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

INNS
See HOTELS

INSANITY
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Court-ordered treatment, order, 29-3702
Defense, not responsible by reason of insanity, 29-2203
Discharge plan, 29-3703
Evaluation, 29-3701, 29-3703
Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122
Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS
Records, treatment, 29-3706
Release from court-ordered treatment, when, 29-3702
Review of commitment, 29-3703, 29-3705
Rights of person acquitted, 29-3704
Treatment plan, 29-3701

INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Control, department, state, county, and federal cooperation, 23-116
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
Nursery stock, regulation of, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072
Pesticides, See PESTICIDES

INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Act,
  Applicability, 45-1002
  How cited, 45-1001
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,
NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Payment in advance, permitted, 45-1022
Preauthorized loans,
Charges authorized, 45-1062, 45-1064
Definitions, 45-1059 to 45-1061
Department of Banking and
Finance, powers, 45-1067
Provisions inapplicable, 45-1066
Repayment, 45-1063
Security interest, authorized, 45-1065
Real property loans,
Requirements of licensee, 45-1024
Reverse-mortgage loan,
requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068
Release, when required, 45-1040
Restrictions, 45-1024
Reverse-mortgage loan,
requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068
Right to cure, 45-1051
Rules and regulations, 45-1016
Service of process, 45-1012
Third party obligation, 45-1053
Violations,
Administrative fine, 45-1017, 45-1069
By licensee, effect, 45-1038, 45-1039
Cease and desist order, 45-1019
Criminal penalty, 45-1015
Effect on loan transaction, 45-1058
Lien, 45-1069
Of act, penalty, 45-1037
Written evidence, 45-1055
INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL
TRANSACTIONS
Acquisition of licensee,
requirements, 45-356
Act, how cited, 45-334
Contract,
Consolidation of purchases, 45-339
Mail, 45-340
Requirements, 45-336
Definitions, 45-335
Delinquency, charges and fees, 45-341
Extension or deferment authorized,
45-351.01
Fees, 45-346 to 45-348
Examination fee, 45-351
Extension or deferment fee, 45-351.01
Filing fee, acquisition of licensee, 45-356
Origination fee, 45-338
Insurance, 45-337
Investigations and inspections, 45-351
Licensure of sales finance
companies,
Abandonment of application, 45-346
Disciplinary actions, 45-350, 45-351
Failure to obtain, 45-343
Issuance, requirements, 45-345, 45-346
Licensee,
Duties, 45-348
Move of place of business,
requirements, 45-346.01
Renewal, 45-348
Required, when, 45-345
Voluntary surrender, 45-348
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing
System and Registry,
Department, powers and duties, 45-354
Information sharing, 45-355
Licensees, licensed and registered
through, 45-354
Origination fee, 45-338
Overcharge, penalty, 45-344
Prepayment,
Rebate, how computed, 45-342
Right, 45-342
Receiver, appointment, 45-353
Rules and regulations, 45-352
Time-price differential, 45-338
Violations, remedies, 45-353
INSTREAM APPROPRIATIONS
See WATER
INSURANCE
See generally CONTRACTS
Abandoned property, See
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Abuse victims, See UNFAIR
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS
OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-
7401
Accident and health insurance, See
HEALTH CARE PLANS
Acknowledgments of written
instruments, validity if notary
is a shareholder, officer, or
director of the insurance
company, 64-212, 64-213
Actuarial opinions,
Life insurance company,
requirements, 44-420 to 44-427
Property and casualty insurance,
requirements, See PROPERTY
AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL
OPINION ACT; 44-7901
Administrator, third-party, See
THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT;
44-5801
Advertising,
Restrictions, 44-1801 to 44-1806
Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE
INSURANCE PRODUCT
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Agents,
Compensation of consultant by or
agent prohibited, 44-2631
General agent, See MANAGING
GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901
Insurance producers, this heading
Policy issued to agent or trustee, 44-
376
Title insurance agents, See TITLE
INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
Agents or trustees, policy, how
issued, 44-376
Aircraft, information required, 3-158
All-lines insurer, treatment, 44-242
to 44-247
Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY
CONTRACTS
Appeal, 44-2312
Applicability of law, 44-302
Health care sharing ministry,
exempt, 44-311
Arson, burning to defraud insurer,
28-505
Articles of incorporation, 44-205,
44-205.01
Amendment, 44-231
Filing requirements, 44-304
Assessment associations, 44-801
to 44-826
Articles of incorporation, 44-216
Amendment, 44-231
Life associations, prohibited, 44-308
Policies or contracts, statement
required, 44-349
Treatment as mutual company, 44-
301
Voting, 44-217
Assets,
Considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-
414
Impairment, 44-123, 44-124
Assumption reinsurance, See
ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-
6201
Attorney General, duties, 44-395
Attorney’s fees, 44-359
Bank, sale of insurance, when
authorized, 44-392
Benefit plan, authorized, 44-213 to
44-213.07
Board of directors, 44-211
Borrowing, 44-220, 44-221
Loans from insurance client,
restrictions, 44-317
Requirements, 44-320
Business practices, 44-101
Cancellation provisions,
requirements, 44-522, 44-523
Capital,
Impairment, 44-120 to 44-124
Insurer requirements, See INSURERS
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS
RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
Requirements, 44-214
Captive insurers, See CAPTIVE
INSURERS ACT; 44-8201
Casualty insurance, See PROPERTY
AND CASUALTY INSURANCE
INSURANCE –Cont’d
Certificates of authority, Captive insurer, 44-8205
Evidentiary effect, 44-318
Examination, 44-105
Issuance, 44-303
Lines, determination by director, 44-201.01
Revocation or suspension, Captive insurer, 44-8215
Domestic, 44-133
Foreign, 44-134 to 44-136
Unauthorized insurers, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001
Claims, unfair settlement practices, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
Compact, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation, 44-7801, 44-7802
Consolidation, 44-224.07
Appeals, 44-224.09
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10
Definitions, 44-224.01
Meeting, 44-224.08
Consultants, Actions, exempt from licensure, 44-2616
Compensation by insurer or agent, prohibited, 44-2631
Contracts, requirements, 44-2630, 44-2632
Definitions, 44-2606 to 44-2613
Disciplinary actions, 44-2633
Duties, 44-2629
Examination, 44-2622 to 44-2625
Fee, 44-2628
Fiduciary duties, 44-319
License, Application, 44-2621
Contents, 44-2627
Corporations, 44-2617
Denial, 44-2626
Fees, 44-2621
Limited liability companies, 44-2617
Partnerships, 44-2617
Qualifications, 44-2621
Reissue, 44-2627
Required, when, 44-2614
Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317
Nonresidents, treatment, 44-2618 to 44-2620, 44-2625
Rules and regulations, 44-2635
Types of licenses, 44-2621
Violations, penalty, 44-2615, 44-2634
Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Controlled insurers and producers, See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701
Corporate law applies, exceptions, 44-301
County attorney, duties, 44-395
Coverage, proof of claim, 44-378
Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Credit insurance, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Definitions, 44-102 to 44-103
Department of Insurance, See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Examination of insurer, Department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Record of examination kept by department, 44-112
Information obtained by Director, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
Disability income insurance, Health plan, restriction regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04
Procure from nonadmitted insurer, when, 44-5510
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

Dividends, 44-325, 44-2134

Domicile, transfer of, procedure, 44-162 to 44-164

Electronics, portable, See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Examination synopses, 44-322.01

Federal Home Loan Bank, Membership, 8-714
Powers, 8-715
Taxation, 8-716

Fees, 44-114
Confidentiality of information, 44-6606
Investigation of fraud, 44-6606
Payment, 44-157
Reduction, when, 44-155
Refund, 44-156.01
Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356

Financial analysis ratios, 44-322.01

Financial institution, sale of insurance, when authorized, 44-392

Financial statement, annual, requirements, 44-322

Fines, deposit, 44-3,127

Fire insurance, See FIRE INSURANCE

Foreign companies, Domestication, procedures, 44-161, 44-164
Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157
Policy provisions, reciprocity, 44-507

Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements, 44-319.06 to 44-319.13
Transacting business, 44-305, 44-307

Foreign states, domestic companies, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504

Formation of companies, 44-202
Articles of incorporation, 44-205, 44-205.01
Board of directors, 44-211
Failure, effect, 44-208.05
Filing requirements, 44-304
Incorporators, duties, 44-208, 44-208.01, 44-211
Liability, 44-208.08
Lines, 44-201, 44-203
Name, 44-351, 44-352
Notice, 44-206
Officers, 44-207
Powers, transaction of business, 44-307
Rules and regulations, 44-208.07
Stock subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

Forms, policy forms, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

Foster parent, liability protection, 43-1320

Fraternal benefit societies, See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; 44-1072

Fraud, Immunity for report of, 44-3,141, 44-6605
Investigations, See INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601

Funds, disbursements, how paid, 44-326

General agent, See MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901

Group insurance, Abortion coverage, public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01
State employees, 84-1601 to 84-1615

764
INSURANCE –Cont'd
Group insurance –Cont'd,
State employees –Cont'd
Carrier selection, 84-1603
Dental coverage, 84-1601, 84-1608
Special benefits, 84-1608
Guaranty associations,
Life and health, See LIFE AND
HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-
2701
Property and liability, See PROPERTY
AND LIABILITY INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 44-2401
Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE
PLANS
Hearings, authorized, 44-2301
Holding companies,
Insurance holding companies, See
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY
SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120
Mutual companies, See MUTUAL
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY
ACT; 44-6122
Hospitals, malpractice insurance,
See MALPRACTICE
Immunity for report of fraud, 44-
396, 44-3,141, 44-1535, 44-5909,
44-6605
Information system, 44-322
Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114
Insolvency, 44-120, 44-121
Insurance, defined, 44-102
Insurance producers,
Controlled, See PRODUCER-
CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND
CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701
Education requirements,
Continuing education, 44-3901 to
44-3908
Prelicensing, 44-3909 to 44-3913
Fiduciary duties, 44-319
Indemnification by insurer, when, 44-
7710
Licensure, See INSURANCE
PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-
4047
Loans from insurance client,
restrictions, 44-317
Insurance Regulatory Information
System, 44-322
Insurers,
Business transactions, reporting
requirements, See DISCLOSURE
OF MATERIAL INSURANCE
TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Capital requirements, See INSURERS
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS
RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
Captive insurers, See CAPTIVE
INSURERS ACT; 44-8201
Controlled, See PRODUCER-
CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND
CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701
Examination of by department, See
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-
5901
Governance structure and practices,
disclosure of, See CORPORATE
GOVERNANCE ANNUAL
DISCLOSURE ACT; 44-9101
Liquidation, See INSURERS
SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION,
AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA;
44-4801
Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
Report unlawful or incompetent acts
of health professionals, 28-
435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135,
71-7460.03
Reserves, valuation, See STANDARD
VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
Risk and solvency, See RISK
MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND
SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT; 44-
9001
Tax, premium,
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-
907
Failure to remit, effect, 77-911
Funds,
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913
Premium and Retaliatory Tax
Suspense Fund, 77-918
Income tax credit, 77-2734.03
Injunction, prohibited, 77-916
INSURANCE –Cont’d

Insurers –Cont’d,
Tax, premium –Cont’d
Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Prepayment, 77-918
Proceeds, disposition, 77-912, 77-913
Protest, effect, 77-915, 77-917
Rate, 77-908
Refund, 77-910
Return, 77-910
Unauthorized,
Certificate of authority
requirements, See
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001
Service of legal process, See
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS
ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

Interests insured, 44-374 to 44-378
Insurable interest, defined, 44-103
Interinsurance contracts, 44-1201 to 44-1215

Investments of insurers,
Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713
Standards, See INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101

Joint interests, how issued, 44-377

Legal expense insurance,
Acts prohibited, 44-3309
Applicability of law, 44-3320
Authorized, 44-3304
Bonds or security, deposit required, 44-3308
Certificate of authority, 44-3313, 44-3314
Contracts authorized, 44-3310, 44-3321
Definitions, 44-3302
Dissolution, 44-3323
Examination, 44-3322
Exemptions, 44-3303
Funds, advancement, 44-3319

Guaranty associations, exempt, 44-3318
Intent, 44-3301
Investments authorized, 44-3316
Liquidation, 44-3323
Organization, 44-3312 to 44-3315
Policy, 44-3305, 44-3306
Provider contracts, 44-3307
Reports, 44-3324 to 44-3326
Reserves, 44-3317
Taxation, 44-3327
Violations, report, 44-3311

Liabilities, considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414

Liability,
Advance payments to injured persons, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01
Directors and incorporators, 44-223
Formation of company, 44-208.08
Propane retail marketers, 66-1623

Licenses,
Insurance producers, this heading
Life insurance, See LIFE INSURANCE
Limited liability company members, issuance of policy to, 44-377

Lines,
Certificate of authority, 44-201.01
Classification, 44-201, 44-203

Liquidation of insurer, See
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

Living will, effect on eligibility, 20-412

Loans,
From insurance client, restrictions, 44-317
Installment loans, credit insurance, 45-1026, 45-1027
Under Federal Housing Administration, authorized, 8-711

Long-term health care, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Malpractice insurance, See
MALPRACTICE
INSURANCE –Cont’d

Mandated coverages or services under state law, applicability, 44-3,157
Maximum risk, 44-222 to 44-223
Medical liability, See MALPRACTICE
Merger, 44-224.04
Appeals, 44-224.09
Definitions, 44-224.01

Minors,
Contracts with,
Benefit contract, effect, 44-1090
Fraternal insurance, 44-1074, 44-1077, 44-1087
Group life insurance, 44-1614
Life, health, and accident insurance, 44-703 to 44-712, 44-761
Workers’ compensation, 48-115, 48-132
Sickness and accident insurance, 44-764, 44-796, 44-7,103
Dependent coverage, 44-710.01
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358
Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix
Use, 44-8907

Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor vehicles,
Bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 44-508, 44-510
Cancellation of policy, 44-514 to 44-521, 44-522, 44-523
Financial responsibility, 60-525 to 60-531, See also MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT
Glass replacement, limitation on insurer, 44-1540
Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04
Investigation, fraud or theft, release of information, procedure, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
Liability, See also MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Policy, requirements, 44-514 to 44-521
Medical payments coverage, subrogation, 44-3,128.01
Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139
Insurance company, noncompliance, effect, 44-1545
Motor vehicle repair, unfair claims settlement practice, 44-1540
Reduction or elimination of coverage, notice requirements, 44-531
Rental car company, issue property damage insurance, requirements, 44-4067
Requirements,
In Transit or registered, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
Liability, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Uninsured and underinsured motorist, See UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401
Service contract reimbursement, See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520
Surcharge prohibited, 44-3,128
Uninsured and underinsured, See UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401
Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Mutual associations, See also MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS
Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

Mutual companies,
Articles of incorporation, 44-216
Amendment, 44-231
Capital requirements, 44-219
INSURANCE –Cont'd
Mutual companies –Cont'd
Change from stock company, 44-233 to 44-241
Convert to stock insurer, See INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101
Formation, requirements, 44-219
Holding companies, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122
Liability of members, 44-218
Reserve, requirements, 44-219
Voting, 44-217
Name of company, use, restrictions, 44-350 to 44-352, 44-8204
Nonadmitted insurer, See SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Notes, surplus, 44-220, 44-221
Officers of company,
Borrowing and sales, acts prohibited, 44-320, 44-320.01
Election, 44-212
Salaries, 44-212, 44-213
Official bonds or insurance, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Old age and survivors insurance, See SOCIAL SECURITY
Partnership interests, how issued, 44-377
Physicians, malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Policies,
Applicability of law, 44-509
Cancellation provisions,
requirements, 44-522, 44-523
Conditions, breach, 44-358
Contents, 44-349 to 44-351
Department, right to inspect, 44-353, 44-356
Form, approval required, 44-348
Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Reciprocity, 44-507
Stipulations prohibited, 44-357
Warranty, effect, 44-358
Policy readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Political subdivisions,
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement of insurance, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Premiums,
Notes, restrictions on sale, 44-369
Report to company, 44-355, 44-356
Taxation, 77-907 to 77-918
Prior acts, applicability, 44-202.01
Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Producers,
Insurance producers, this heading
Professional malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Property, insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375
Property insurance, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE
Rating systems, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503
Reciprocal contracts, 44-1201 to 44-1215
Reciprocity, 44-149 to 44-152
Domestic insurers, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504
Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157
Records,
Cost, 44-155
Duty, 44-106
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

INSURANCE –Cont’d
Rehabilitation, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

Reinsurance,
Acceptance, 44-224.11
Appeals, 44-224.09
Assumption reinsurance, See ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-6201
Authorized, 44-224.02
Bulk, 44-224.03, 44-224.05, 44-224.06
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10
Definitions, 44-224.01
Intermediary, See REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT; 44-5601
Meeting, 44-224.08
Requirements, 44-416.05 to 44-417

Reserves,
Life insurance,
Accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
Loan values, 44-405
Valuation, See STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
Prior method, 44-403
Property and casualty companies, valuation, 44-401, 44-401.01
Reciprocal insurance, 44-1206, 44-1206.01

Retirement plan, authorized, 44-213 to 44-213.07

Risk management,
Maximum exposure, 44-222 to 44-223
Public agencies, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Risk management pools, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-146
Risk retention groups, requirements, See RISK RETENTION ACT; 44-4401
State, See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8.239.01

Rules and regulations, 44-208.07

Securities, borrowing or renting to defraud, unlawful, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123
Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements, 44-319.01 to 44-319.13

Service of process,
Nonadmitted companies, 44-5507
Unauthorized insurers, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

Shareholders, meetings, 44-210

Sickness and accident insurance,
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Social security,
See SOCIAL SECURITY

Statement, annual financial, 44-322

Stock,
Distribution and sale, 44-208
Plan of exchange, See INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT; 44-248
Subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06
Voting rights, 44-210

Stock company,
Change to mutual company, 44-233 to 44-241
Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114
Proxies, filing requirements, 44-3,115 to 44-3,118

Supervision,
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision, requirements, 44-165
Insurers, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Surplus lines,
Licensure, See SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501
Surplus lines licensee,
Fiduciary duties, 44-319
Loans from client, restrictions, 44-317

Surplus notes, 44-220, 44-221
INSURANCE – Cont'd
Tax occupation, See OCCUPATION TAX
Title insurance,
Agents, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19.106
Requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
Trade practices, 44-360 to 44-361.02
Unfair, See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521
Travel insurance, limited producer license, 44-4068
Trust company, sale of insurance, when authorized, 44-392
Unauthorized,
Certificate of authority requirements, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001
Service of legal process, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009
Unemployment insurance, See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Viatical settlements, See VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Violations, penalty, 44-394
Duty to report, confidential, 44-393
Workers’ compensation,
Assigned risk system, 44-3,158
Coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156
Requirements, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Information obtained, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Division, Insurance Fraud Prevention, 44-6606
Duties, See also INSURANCE
Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201
Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101
Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201
Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101
Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301
Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act, 44-7001
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-5001
Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-1301
Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act, 44-7301
Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301
Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act, 44-8801
Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292
Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, Nebraska, 44-2901
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2801
Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
  –Cont’d
Duties –Cont’d
Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601
Insurance Holding Company
  System Act, 44-2120
Insurance Producers Licensing Act,
  44-4047
Insurers and Health Organizations
  Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-
  6001
Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-
  6101
Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901
Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation,
  and Liquidation Act, Nebraska,
  44-4801
Intergovernmental Risk
  Management Act, 44-4301
Life, Sickness and Accident
  Insurance Policy Readability
  Act, Nebraska, 44-3401
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty
  Association Act, Nebraska, 44-
  2701
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-
  4501
Managed Care Emergency Services
  Act, 44-6825
Managed Care Plan Network
  Adequacy Act, 44-7101
Managing General Agents Act, 44-
  4901
Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701
Motor Vehicle Service Contract
  Reimbursement Insurance Act,
  44-3520
Multiple Employer Welfare
  Arrangement Act, 44-7601
Mutual Insurance Holding Company
  Act, 44-6122
Prepaid Limited Health Service
  Organization Act, 44-4701
Privacy of Insurance Consumer
  Information Act, 44-901
Producer-Controlled Property and
  Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701
Professional Association Mutual
  Insurance Company Act,
  Nebraska, 44-3101
Property and Casualty Actuarial
  Opinion Act, 44-7901
Property and Casualty Insurance
  Rate and Form Act, 44-7501
Property and Liability Insurance
  Guaranty Association Act,
  Nebraska, 44-2401
Protection in Annuity Transactions
  Act, Nebraska, 44-8101
Quality Assessment and
  Improvement Act, 44-7201
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-
  5601
Risk Management and Own Risk
  and Solvency Assessment Act,
  44-9001
Risk Retention Act, 44-4401
Small Employer Health Insurance
  Availability Act, 44-5223
Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901
Standardized Health Claim Form
  Act, 44-524
Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-
  5501
Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-
  5801
Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106
Title Insurers Act, 44-1978
Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001
Unauthorized Insurers False
  Advertising Process Act, 44-
  1801
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits
  Act, 44-3001
Unfair Discrimination Against
  Subjects of Abuse in Insurance
  Act, 44-7401
Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement
  Practices Act, 44-1536
Unfair Insurance Trade Practices
  Act, 44-1521
Uninsured and Underinsured
  Motorist Insurance Coverage
  Act, 44-6401
Utilization Review Act, 44-5416
Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
–Cont’d
Eminent domain, See EMINENT
DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
Examiners, 44-117, 44-119
Funds,
Department of Insurance Cash
Fund, 44-116
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Investigations,
Insurance Fraud Prevention
Division, 44-6606
Powers, 81-119
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-
480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Legal actions and proceedings,
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-
1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-
171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment
authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 44-101.01,
81-1311
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Certificate of authority, evidentiary
effect, 44-318
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services,
payment for, See PROMPT
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, 44-112
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports,
To Governor and Legislature, 44-113
To the Legislature, electronic,
requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for
safekeeping, 81-120
Subpoena power, civil
investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure,
81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized,
81-1182.01
INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF
EXCHANGE ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-248
Company, effect, 44-255
Plan of exchange, 44-249
Approval, 44-250 to 44-253
Shareholders, effect, 44-254
INSURANCE EXCHANGE
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE
EXCHANGE
INSURANCE FRAUD ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
How cited, 44-6601
How construed, 44-6608
Civil penalty, 44-6607
Definitions, 44-6603
Fraudulent acts, 44-6604
Immunity from civil liability, 44-6605
Intent, 44-6602
Investigation,
Confidentiality of information, 44-
6606
Costs, 44-6607
772
INSURANCE FRAUD ACT —Cont’d
Investigation —Cont’d
Department, powers and duties, 44-6606
Subpoena, 44-6606

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY
SYSTEM ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
How cited, 44-2120
How construed, 44-2152, 44-2153
Administrative penalty, 44-2144
Appeal, 44-2151
Control acquisition, merger, or
divestiture of domestic insurer,
Acts prohibited, 44-2129
Approval, hearing, 44-2127
Director, powers, 44-2126
Enterprise risk violation, effect, 44-
2147.01
Exempt transactions, 44-2128
Filing requirements, 44-2126
Restoration of capital, requirements,
44-2127
Service of process, 44-2130
Definitions, 44-2121
Director, failure to act, mandamus
action, 44-2151
Disciplinary actions, 44-2150
Dividends and distributions,
extraordinary, 44-325, 44-2134
Enforcement, 44-2145 to 44-2147
Examination, 44-2137
Director, enforcement powers, 44-
2137
Supervisory college,
Director, powers, 44-2137.01
Interstate, federal, and
international regulators, 44-
2137.01
Sharing of information,
restrictions, 44-2138
Fees, 44-2131
Group-wide supervisor for
international insurance
groups, 44-2155
Information and documents,
Confidentiality, 44-2138
Sharing of, restrictions, 44-2138
Injunction, 44-2140
International insurance group,
Criteria, 44-2154
Determination by director, 44-2154
Group-wide supervisor, 44-2155
Investments, 44-2123 to 44-2125
Liquidation, 44-2148, 44-2149
Management of domestic insurer,
requirements, 44-2135
Applicability, 44-2135
Waiver, when, 44-2135
Mandamus action, when, 44-2151
Producer-controlled property and
casualty insurers, See
PRODUCER-CONTROLLED
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER
ACT; 44-5701
Receiver, recovery by, 44-2149
Registration of insurers, 44-2132
Failure to file statement, 44-2143
Filings required, 44-2132
Rehabilitation, 44-2148, 44-2149
Revocation or suspension, 44-2150
Rules and regulations, 44-2139
Securities,
Seizure or sequestration, 44-2142
Voting requirements, 44-2141
Subsidiaries, authorized, 44-2122
Disposal of subsidiary, 44-2125
Supervision, 44-2148
Surplus, 44-2136
Transactions within system,
standards and requirements,
44-2133
Violations, penalties,
Administrative, 44-2143, 44-2144,
44-2147.01
Criminal, 44-2146, 44-2147

INSURANCE PRODUCERS
LICENSING ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-4048
How cited, 44-4047
Purpose, 44-4048
Business relationship, termination,
requirements, 44-4062
Definitions, 44-4049, 44-4067, 44-
4068
INSURANCE PRODUCERS
LICENSING ACT –Cont’d
Disciplinary actions, 44-4059
Enforcement,
Administrative fine, 44-4059, 44-4062
Injunction, 44-4050
Fees,
Appointed agent, 44-4061, 44-4064
Licensure, 44-4052, 44-4064
Limited license fee, 44-4067
Injunction authorized, when, 44-4050
Insurance producer,
Appointed agent of insurer,
requirements, fees, 44-4061
Assumed name, duties, 44-4057
Reports of action taken against the producer required, 44-4065
Reports required,
Action taken against the producer, 44-4065
Obligation regarding insurance premiums or fiduciary funds, 44-4065
Insurer,
Appointed agents, requirements, 44-4061
Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44-4062
Payments of consideration, restrictions, 44-4060
Salespersons, program of instruction, requirements, 44-4053
Licensure,
Consideration, acceptance of, restrictions, 44-4060
Enforcement, 44-4050
Exceptions, 44-4051
Limited insurance producer license, rental car company, requirements, 44-4067
Limited insurance producer license, travel insurance, requirements, 44-4068
Nonresident insurance producer license,
Licensure requirements, waiver, when, 44-4063
Prelicensing education or examination, exemptions, 44-4056
Requirements and exceptions, 44-4055
Prelicensing education required, 44-3909 to 44-3913
Reciprocity of licensure, 44-4055, 44-4063
Required to sell insurance, 44-4050
Resident insurance producer license,
Application, approval requirements, 44-4053
Contents, 44-4054
Examination, requirements, 44-4052
Lapse, reinstatement, when, 44-4054
Renewal, 44-4054
Waiver of procedures, when, 44-4054
Temporary insurance producer license, requirements, limitations, 44-4058
Lines of authority, qualifications for, 44-4054
Rental car company, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4067
Rules and regulations, 44-4054, 44-4066
Travel insurance, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4068
INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, how cited, 44-8601
Definitions, 44-8602
Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds,
Notice, 44-8603
Right to cancel, 44-8603
Residential contractor,
Duties, 44-8603
Prohibited acts, 44-8604

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
774
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT
–Cont’d
Examinations –Cont’d
Reports, 44-5906
Scope and frequency, 44-5904
Intent, 44-5902
Record retention requirements, 44-5905
Rules and regulations, 44-5910
Subpoena, 44-5905
Witness fees, 44-5905

INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-5104, 44-5121, 44-5122
How cited, 44-5101
Authorization for investments required, 44-5105
Board of directors, duties, 44-5105
Convertible securities, 44-5108
Definitions, 44-5103
Director, authority, 44-5119
Hedging transactions authorized, derivative instruments, 44-5149
Insurer, choice of authorization, 44-5117
Intent, 44-5102
Investments authorized,
Additional investments, 44-5151 to 44-5153
Bankruptcy-remote business entity securities, 44-5132
Business entity obligations, 44-5129
Canadian Government obligations, 44-5125 to 44-5128
Collateral loans, 44-5134
Common stock, 44-5141
Equipment, 44-5145
Equity interests, 44-5141
Foreign securities, 44-5137
Held on September 13, 1997, 44-5122
Insurance company stock, 44-5142
International development bank obligations, 44-5131
Investment trusts and other investment companies, 44-5139
Leased property, 44-5135
Mortgages, 44-5143
Preferred stock investments, 44-5140
Real estate and mortgages, 44-5143, 44-5144
Securities Valuation Office, designated obligations, limitation, 44-5152
Short-term investments, 44-5138
Stock, 44-5140 to 44-5142
United States Government obligations, 44-5123, 44-5124, 44-5128
Investments in name of insurer, 44-5109
Limitation in any one person, 44-5115
Limitation on investments, Application to exceed limit, 44-5119
Computation, 44-5111
Obligations, allocation, 44-5116
Ownership, how held, 44-5109
Participation, 44-5110
Payments payable in legal tender, 44-5118
Policy loans, 44-5106
Prohibited investments, 44-5114
Quality ratings, minimum, 44-5112
Records, 44-5105
Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions, 44-5120.01
Rules and regulations, 44-5154
Securities of insurer, lending of, requirements, 44-5120
Separate accounts, 44-5107
Valuation of investments, 44-5113

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-4802
How cited, 44-4862
Attachment, 44-4857
Bonds, 44-4807
Claims of holders of void or voidable rights, 44-4829
Confidentiality, 44-4811
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Setoff, 44-4830
Subrogation, 44-4840
Supervision proceedings, 44-4809
  Supervisor, appointment, 44-4809
Venue, 44-4804
Violation, penalty, 44-4806, 44-4809

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally SOLID WASTE
Access, restrictions authorized, 13-2030
Acquisition of facility or system, 13-2021
Act,
  How cited, 13-2001
  How construed, 13-2043
Acts prohibited, 81-1506, 81-1516
Antitrust, exemption, 13-2027, 13-2028
Appliances, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039
Batteries, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039
Bidding provisions, applicability of law, 13-2028
Budget statements, requirements, 13-2025.01
Capacity, certification of, 13-2030
Certification of facility or system capacity, 13-2030
Cities of the second class, exemption, 81-1528
Cleanup,
  Department access to property, 13-2033
  Political subdivision, funding, 13-2042
Closure of facility, 13-2022
Confidentiality of records, 81-1527
Contracts, authorized, 13-2020, 13-2024
Cooperative state and local programs, 13-2018
Corrective actions, 13-2022
Department access to property, 13-2022
Definitions, 13-2003 to 13-2016.01, 13-2038
Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties, 13-2033, 13-2042, 81-1504 to 81-1504.02, 81-1512
Disposal area, permit renewal, 13-2040
Dumping, permit required, 13-2033, 81-1516
Eminent domain, power, 13-2021
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Exemption from antitrust laws, 13-2027, 13-2028
Exemptions for cities of the second class and villages, 81-1528
Facilities,
  Permits, 13-2035, 13-2036
  Renewal, 13-2040
  Required when, 13-2020, 13-2021
Fees,
  Amount, 13-2025
  Disposal, 13-2042
  Noncompliance, 13-2023
  Permit, 13-2041
  Rebate to municipality or county with approved purchasing policy, 13-2042.01
Filing of statement of intent, required, 13-2029
Fund, Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash, 13-2041
Grants, 13-2042
Hazardous wastes, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039
Hearings, administrative, 81-1507
Injunctions, 81-1508
Inspections, 81-1511
  Department, access to property, 13-2033
Joint facilities, 13-2020
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT —Cont’d
Landfill operator, requirements, 13-2042
Licenses issued under prior law, treatment, 13-2040
Oil, disposal restricted, 13-2038, 13-2039
Permits,
Dumping, 13-2033
Facilities, 13-2035, 13-2036, 13-2040
Fees, 13-2041
Garbage disposal area, 81-1516
Program authorized, 13-2034
Scrap tire business, 13-2033
Plan for waste management,
Local,
Contents, 13-2032
Filing requirements, 13-2031
State, 13-2037, 81-15,166
Policy of the state, 13-2017, 13-2018
Postclosure care of facility, 13-2022
Priorities for solid waste management, 13-2018, 13-2032
Purchasing policy, approval, 13-2042.01
Rates and charges,
Amount, 13-2025
Establish, 13-2020
Nonpayment lien, when, 13-2020.01
Service agreements, 13-2024, 13-2025
Recycling and waste reduction,
Local program required, 13-2032
Referendum, 13-2021
Regulation by political subdivision, 13-2023, 13-2026, 13-2027
Rules and regulations, 13-2034, 13-2037, 13-2038, 81-1505
Sales tax exemption for purchases, 77-2704.15
Service agreements, authorized, 13-2024, 13-2025
Statement of intent, filing required, 13-2029
Systems for solid waste disposal, required when, 13-2020, 13-2021
Tax, authorized, 13-2024

Tires,
Disposal restricted, 13-2039
Passenger tire equivalents, storage, treatment, 13-2033
Safety barriers for race courses, use authorized, 13-2039
Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033
Tribal governments, duties, 13-2019
Variances, granting, 13-2036
Villages, exemption, 81-1528
Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02
Yard waste, disposal restricted, 13-2039

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Abuse,
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217
Abuse, investigations, 83-113
Administration, 83-101.06, 83-108, 83-382
Admissions,
Definitions, 83-381
Priorities, 83-386
Procedure, 83-109, 83-382 to 83-386
Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111
Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126
Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
Cost of patient care,
Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374
Appeal, 83-374
Amount, 83-365 to 83-367
Counties, payment when, 83-376, 83-380
Death of patient, effect, 83-378
Definitions, 83-363
Estate, claim against, 83-378
INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY – Cont’d

Beatrice State Developmental Center – Cont’d,
Cost of patient care – Cont’d
Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376
Fraudulent transfers, 83-379
Guardians, 83-377
Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367
Medication, prescription, 83-380.01
Rules and regulations, 83-371
State payment, 83-376
Voluntary payments, 83-378
Detention after age of majority, 83-388
Discharge, 83-387
Notice, 83-389
Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Name, 83-107.01
Patients,
Funds,
Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
Investment, 83-133
Rights, 83-390
Purpose, 83-218
Records, 83-109
Rights of patients, 83-390
Stewards, duties, 83-139
Supplies, 83-139, 83-140
Transfers, 83-223, 83-227.01, 83-227.02, 83-305.03, 83-387
Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126
Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806
Disabilities, developmental,
Centers or group homes for, licensure, 71-408, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
Services for, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
Records, access by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Regions, developmental disability, 83-1,143.06
Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112
Schools, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

INTEREST See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS; MONEY
Calculation by year, 45-108
Consumer credit, default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110
Contracts, 45-104
Usurious, 45-109 to 45-113
Credit cards, Legislative policy, 8-820.01
Service fee, authorized, 8-820
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820
Credit cards, interest rate restrictions, 8-820
Federal law, rejected, 45-1,104
Financial institutions, Interest rates, 8-133, 8-330, 21-1788
Personal loans, rate of interest, 8-818, 8-820
Installment loans, 45-1021, 45-1024, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
Judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04
Life insurance proceeds, Required, when, 44-3,143
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540
Mortgages, 45-101.02 to 45-102
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068
Political subdivisions, delinquent taxes, 45-104.01
Rate, 45-102
Exceptions, 45-101.04
Maximum, 45-101.03, 45-101.04
Variable, 45-101.03
INTEREST –Cont’d
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068
Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209
Definitions, 45-204
Disclosure requirements, 45-205
Fees and delinquency charges, authorized, 45-205
Payment in full, requirements, 45-206
Seller, monthly statement, 45-206
Statement, required, when, 45-206
School lands, interest rate, 45-107
Special assessments, delinquent, rate, 45-104.01
State contracts, interest required, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
State government, outstanding warrants, interest rate limitation, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Taxes,
Death taxes, nonpayment, 77-3307
Delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
Distress warrants, 77-1718
Inheritance tax, 77-2010
Property tax,
Delinquent, 77-207, 77-1772
Interest canceled when, 77-1739
Sales and income tax, 77-2709, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794
Usury,
Contracts, usurious, prohibited, 45-109 to 45-113
Federal interest rate limitations, rejected by state, 45-1,104
Interest rate, maximum, applicability, 45-101.02 to 45-101.04
Loans, revolving charge agreements, usury, 45-207 to 45-209
Penalty, 45-105
Warrant, 45-106

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
See generally GOVERNMENT
Authorization, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Conservation and recreation areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, See also INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
Economic development, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Indians, See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501
Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Joint agreements and facilities, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Risk management, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
State-tribal, See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT
See generally INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
Act, how cited, 86-550
Budget, 86-564
Definitions, 86-552 to 86-561
Division, duties, 86-563
Funds,
Administrative funds, 86-568
Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
Program, 86-551
Rules and regulations, 86-565
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT
–Cont’d
System, purposes, 86-562

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
How cited, 44-4301
How construed, 44-4339
Bonds,
Amount, 44-4322
Consent, not required, 44-4332
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Impairment of contracts, 44-4338
Investment, authorized, 44-4336
Issuance, 44-4321
Liability, 44-4323
Negotiability, 44-4325
Notice, issuance, 44-4334
Pool, powers, 44-4327
Protest, 44-4335
Publication, 44-4333
Refunding,
Interest, 44-4329
Issuance, 44-4328
Laws applicable, 44-4331
Proceeds, use, 44-4330
Use, 44-4329
Signature, validity, 44-4326
Tax exempt, 44-4337
Terms, 44-4324
Certificate of authority, 44-4307
Confidentiality, funds or reserves, 44-4318
Definitions, 44-4303
Employee benefit coverage authorized, 44-4302, 44-4303
Examination, 44-4310
Fee, 44-4307
Funds, how construed, 44-4316
Insurance laws, applicability, 44-4315
Intent, 44-4302
Liability coverage authorized, 44-4302, 44-4303

Pool, risk management,
Agreements, 44-4306
Assessment, when, 44-4312
Authorized, 44-4304
Bonds, powers, 44-4327
Dissolution, 44-4311
In lieu of tax payments, 44-4320
Investments, 44-4313
Joint action authorized, 44-4304
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Powers, 44-4305
Reports, 44-4310
Termination, 44-4309

Rules and regulations, 44-4308, 44-4314
Tax,
Exempt property, 44-4337
Levy authorized, restrictions, 44-4317

Workers' compensation, 44-4319,
See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act,
How cited, 13-801
How construed, 13-825, 13-827
Agreements, 13-804, 13-805
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Bids and bidding, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03, 73-101
Contracts, 13-807
Electric generating facility contract, requirements, 13-824.01
Definitions, 13-803
Intent, 13-802
Joint entity,
Authorized, 13-804
Bonds,
Authorized, 13-808 to 13-811
Consent, not required, 13-819
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Investments, authorized as, 13-823
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT
–Cont’d
Joint entity –Cont’d,
Bonds –Cont’d
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Pledge of state, 13-826
Powers of joint entity, 13-814
Publications, 13-820 to 13-822
Purposes, 13-808
Refunding bonds, 13-815 to 13-818
Signatures, 13-813
Tax exempt, 13-824
Terms, 13-812
Financing agreement with NIFA
authorized, 13-808
Purchases by, sales tax exemption,
77-2704.15
Personal property, purchase
without bidding, when, 18-1756
Powers, 13-804, 13-806
Property tax exempt, when, 13-824
Publications, 13-820 to 13-822
Retirement benefits,
Defined benefit plan, valuation
report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX
AGREEMENT ACT
See generally MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Act, how cited, 66-1401
Administration, 66-1413
Agreements,
Interstate cooperative,
Authorized, 66-1404
Conflict, controlling provisions, 66-1412
Contents, 66-1406
Local reciprocal exemption,
Authorized, 66-1404
Audits authorized, 66-1408
Definitions, 66-712, 66-1403
Disclosure of information, director,
66-1409
Enforcement powers, 66-1410.01
Fee, decal, 66-1415

Fund, Motor Carrier Services
Division Distributive, 66-1414
Intent, 66-1402
License,
Required when, 66-1406.01
Suspend or revoke, when, 66-1406.02
Petition, filing acts as stay, when,
66-1406.02
Remedies, 66-1411
Rules and regulations, 66-1410, 66-
1411
Tax,
Credit, excess tax, 66-1407
Determination, 66-1405
Disposition, 66-1414
Setoff authorized, 66-1405, 77-
27,210 to 77-27,221
Trip permit,
Intent, 66-1416
Issuance, fees, 66-1418
Records required, 66-1419
Required, when, 66-1417
Violations, administrative penalty,
66-1417

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION
PLAN ACT
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

INTERNET
See COMPUTERS

INTERPLEADER
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

INTERPRETERS
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Court-martial, 55-424
Courts, appoint licensed
interpreters, requirements, 20-
150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-
2407
Deaf and hard of hearing persons,
interpreter required for law
enforcement and state agency
contacts,
Appointment of interpreters, 20-153,
20-154, 25-2403
INTERPRETERS –Cont'd
Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency contacts –Cont'd
Arrest, rights of deaf or hard of hearing person, 20-152
Definitions, 20-151, 25-2402
Fees and expenses for interpreter authorized, 20-159, 25-2406
Oath of interpreter, 20-155.01, 25-2405
Policy, 20-150, 25-2401
Presentence investigation, 29-2259
Privilege, applicability, 20-158
Proof of hearing impairment, 20-155
Qualifications, 25-150 to 25-159, 25-2404, 25-2407
Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156
Educational needs, Educational service units, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150
Learning community elementary learning centers service, 79-2114
Public school districts, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150
Qualified educational interpreters, Commission and department, duties, 20-150
Expert, qualification as, evidence rules, 27-604
Law enforcement personnel, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159
Licensed interpreters, Civil penalty, 20-156.01
Commission, duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.01
Disciplinary actions, 20-156, 20-156.01
Fees, 20-156
Injunctions, authorized, 20-156
Interpreter Review Board, 20-156, 71-4728.05
Prohibited acts, 20-156.01
Requirements, 20-156
Non-English-speaking persons, Employer provide interpreter, 48-2209
Farm labor contractor, provide bilingual employee at worksite, 48-1711, See also FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT
Legal proceedings, requirements, 25-2401 to 25-2407
Probation services, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, 29-2259
Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156, 71-4728
State agencies, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159
INTERROGATORIES
See generally DISCOVERY
Attachment, 25-1010
Child support, withholding of earnings, 42-364.03, 42-364.04, 42-364.12
Civil rights, answers contained in investigative report, 20-328
Contempt for refusal to answer, 25-2121
Criminal procedure, witness out of state or ill, 29-1904 to 29-1911
Decedents' estates, proceedings to recover assets, 30-401 to 30-406
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Equal Opportunity Commission, Issuance, 48-1007
Unlawful employment practice charge, 48-1118
Grand jury, refusal to answer, procedure, 29-1411
Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273
INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 8-2101
INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT –Cont’d
Branch closing or disposal, act, how construed, 8-2108
Costs of examination, 8-2107
Definitions, 8-2102
Director, powers and duties, 8-2107
Interstate merger transaction, 8-2104, 8-2106
Nebraska state chartered bank, powers, 8-2103
Out-of-state bank, powers, 8-2104
INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Acquisition and disposal of property, 39-896, 39-8,100, 39-8,101
Act, Applicability, 39-893, 39-894
How cited, 39-8,122
Agreements, 39-895
Bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106
Closing of bridge, powers, 39-8,111 to 39-8,115
Construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,108
Costs, division, 39-897 to 39-899
Definitions, 39-892
Emergency repairs, 39-8,115
Entry authorized, 39-8,102
Funds, How derived, 39-896
Use, 39-8,109
Intent, 39-891
Location studies, 39-898
Movable spans, treatment, 39-8,110
Purchase of existing bridge, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
Rules and regulations, 39-8,120
Studies, designs, 39-899
Tolls prohibited, 39-8,121
Utility services, transmission, 39-8,119
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION
See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION
Act, how cited, 29-2639
Compact, 29-2640
Parole Administrator, duties, 83-933
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Compact, Contents, 79-2201
Commission, Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Compact commissioner, duties, 79-2205
Costs of administering compact, 79-2206
Definitions, 79-2202
State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2204
State Department of Education, duties, 79-2203
INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
See generally RECREATION
Cooperation, 13-1002
Improvement district, 13-1003
Dissolution, effect, 13-1006
Management, 13-1004
Plan, 13-1001
Property, acquisition, 13-1005
INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT
See generally INSURANCE
Amendment, 44-7801-Article XIII
Binding effect of compact and other laws, 44-7801-Article XVI
Commission, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation, Established, 44-7801-Article III
Management Committee, 44-7801-Article V
Meetings, 44-7801-Article VI
Organization, 44-7801-Article V
Powers, 44-7801-Article IV
Construction of compact, 44-7801-Article XV
INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 44-7801-Article II
Dispute resolution, 44-7801-Article IX
Effective date, 44-7801-Article XIII
Enforcement, 44-7801-Article VIII
Finance, 44-7801-Article XII
Nebraska representative, Director of Insurance, 44-7802
Product filing and approval, 44-7801-Article X
Review of commission decisions, 44-7801-Article XI
Purpose, 44-7801-Article I
Records, 44-7801-Article VIII
Rulemaking functions, 44-7801-Article VII
Severability of provisions, 44-7801-Article XV
Uniform standards, opting out procedure, 44-7801-Article VII
Venue, 44-7801-Article III
Withdrawal, default, termination, 44-7801-Article XIV

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Assessment, annual, 38-3614
Commission, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact,
Created, 38-3612
Members, 38-3612
Powers and duties, 38-3613 to 38-3615
Compact,
Citation, 38-3601
Dissolution, 38-3623
Effective, when, 38-3621
Eligibility for membership, 38-3621
How construed, 38-3624, 38-3625
Data base of licensed physicians, 38-3609
Default, procedure, 38-3619
Definitions, 38-3603
Disciplinary actions, 38-3611
Dispute resolution, 38-3620
Enforcement, 38-3617, 38-3618
Expedited licenses,
Application, 38-3606
Eligibility, 38-3604
Fees, 38-3607, 38-3608
Issuance, 38-3606
Renewal, 38-3608
State of principal license, designation of, 38-3605
Investigations, 38-3610
Purpose, 38-3602
Rules, promulgation of, 38-3616
Termination of membership, 38-3619
Withdrawal from compact, 38-3622

INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Act,
How cited, 8-2301
How construed, 8-2313
Definitions, 8-2302
Director, powers, 8-2312
Examination, costs, 8-2312
Nebraska state-chartered trust company,
Out-of-state representative trust offices, 8-2304
Out-of-state trust offices, 8-2303
Out-of-state trust company,
Instate branch trust offices, 8-2305 to 8-2309
Representative trust offices, 8-2308 to 8-2311

INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT, 37-1601
See generally GAME LAW

INTERVENTION
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Administrative actions, 84-917
Attachment, 25-1036
Attorney General, duties, 84-203
Authorized, 25-324, 25-328
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-809
Condemnation of property, adjoining owners, 19-710
Condominium boards, 76-860
INTERVENTION –Cont’d
Costs, 25-329
County attorneys, dissolution, paternity, and support actions, 43-512.08
Developmental disability matters, 83-1224
Division of Aeronautics, Department of Transportation, 3-115
Dock boards, 13-1410
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,234
Execution, intervening claimants, 25-1521 to 25-1523
Garnishment, 25-1030.03, 25-1031.01
Indian tribes, custody proceedings, 43-1504 to 43-1507
Insurance company liquidation, 44-4821, 44-4824
Irrigation water actions, 25-1064, 25-2160
Medical liability claims, 44-2833
Natural gas regulation,
Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824
Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812
Nebraska Power Review Board, 70-1018
Oil and gas liens, 57-816
Pleadings, 25-330
Procedure, 25-328 to 25-330
Public assistance, 68-142
Public records law, 84-712.03
School suspension, expulsion, or reassignment, 79-289
Special education matters, 79-1167
Tax-exempt status appeal, 77-202.04
Unconstitutionality of statute, action to determine, 84-215
Unfair insurance trade practices, 44-1528, 44-1531
Unlawful employment practices, 48-1119
Workers’ compensation, 48-118, 48-118.05
INTESTATE SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
INTRABASIN TRANSFER OF WATER
See WATER
INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-258
Appeal, 86-269
Block 900 services, option, 86-265
Broadcast advertising, restriction on transmission services, 86-268
Collect pay-per-call services, restrictions, 86-267
Common carriers,
Information to consumers, duty to provide, 86-264
Intrastate transmissions, 86-262
Definitions, 86-259 to 86-261
Disconnection, prohibited when, 86-266
Preambles, 86-263
Rules and regulations, 86-263, 86-269
Violations,
Administrative fine, 86-270
Civil penalty, 75-156
INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT
See generally CONTRACTS
Act, how cited, 87-601
Bond, required, 87-609
Civil action, 87-607
Contract for services,
Contents, 87-604 to 87-606
Requirements, 87-603
Voidable, 87-607
Definitions, 87-602
Enforcement, 87-608
Fees, 87-609
Remedies, not exclusive, 87-610
Report, quarterly, 87-605
Statement, annual, 87-609
INVEST NEBRASKA ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 77-5501
Appeal or challenge, limitation, 77-5536
Application,
Approval, procedure, 77-5536
Contents, confidentiality, 77-5534
Excluded transactions and activities, 77-5540
Filing, limitation, 77-5543
Restrictions, 77-5536
Audit requirements, 77-5544
Benefits,
Application limitation, 77-5543
Restrictions, 77-5536
Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344
Board, Invest Nebraska,
Meetings, 77-5535
Members, 77-5508
Procedures, 77-5535, 77-5536
Confidentiality of information, 77-5534, 77-5544
Violation, penalty, 77-5544
Definitions, 77-5503 to 77-5530
Employment practices prohibited, 77-5537
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5534
Intent, 77-5502
Investment, transactions and activities excluded, 77-5536, 77-5540
Project,
Requirements, 77-5536
Transfer of, requirements, 77-5539
Report,
Contents, 77-5542
Joint hearing, 77-5542
Rules and regulations, 77-5541
School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529
Wage benefit credit,
Alternate investment tax credit, use, 77-5533
Application, this heading
Interest and penalties, 77-5538
Recapture or disallowance, 77-5538
Refund, interest disallowed, 77-5532
Wage benefit credit, calculation, use, 77-5531

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Accessibility barriers, removal, 58-202, 58-203, 58-207.02, 58-207.03, 58-219
Act,
How cited, 58-201
How construed, 58-271
Agricultural projects,
Authority, powers and duties, 58-242 to 58-244
Financing, 58-202, 58-242
Loans, reports, 58-245, 58-246
Rules and regulations, 58-244
Audits, 58-270
Authority,
Borrowing money, 58-252
Conflict of interest, 58-235
Coordination, 58-241
Created, 58-203, 58-226
Dissolution, 58-268
Employees, 58-234
Expenses, 58-228, 58-267
Liability, 58-238, 58-267
Meetings, 58-230
Open, 58-230, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Members, 58-226 to 58-228
Surety bond, 58-237
Property tax exempt, when, 58-268
Quorum, 58-229
Reports, annual, 58-270
State officer or employee, 58-236
Successor to certain entities, 58-272
Transfer of property and assets, 58-272
Vacancy, 58-227, 58-229
Bonds, 58-252, 58-253
Bondholders' rights, 58-266
INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA — Cont’d

Bonds — Cont’d
 contractual with bondholders, 58-257, 58-265
 Declaratory judgment, 58-256
 Enforcement of security interest,
   See GOVERNEMENTAL UNIT
   SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
   NEBRASKA; 10-1101
 Investment, considered as, 58-269
 Negotiable instruments, 58-261
 Notification of issuance, 58-270
 Payment, 58-254
 Purchase by authority, 58-259
 Resolution of authority, 58-257
 Sale, 58-256
 Securities, considered as, 58-269
 Security, 58-254, 58-260
 Signatures, validity, 58-262
 State, liability, 58-255
 Tax exempt, 58-268
 Terms, 58-256

Cooperation, public-private and
   intergovernmental, 58-202, 58-203
 Definitions, 58-207 to 58-225
 Deposit of funds, 58-264, 58-265
 Dissolution, 58-268
 Economic-impact projects, 58-210.02, 58-239.04
 Executive director, 58-231, 58-232
 Funds, establish, 58-263, 58-264
 Housing projects,
   Authority, 58-247, 58-248
   Loans, 58-249
   Rules and regulations, 58-248
 Intent, 58-202, 58-204 to 58-206
 Lien, 58-258
 Low-income housing, loans, 58-249
 Notification of bond issuance, 58-270
 Pledge, 58-258, 58-266
 Project, defined, 58-219
 Public safety communication
   system projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03
 Purchases, sales and use tax
   exemption, 77-2704.17
 Rules and regulations, 58-250

Safe drinking water facility
   projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239.02
 Solid waste management projects,
 Trust indenture, 58-260
 Wastewater treatment projects, 58-239.02

INVESTMENT OFFICER, STATE
 See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

INVESTMENTS
 See generally MONEY
 Charitable endowment funds, See
   PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF
   INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,
   NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
 Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS
 Insurers, investments of,
   standards, See INSURERS
   INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101
 Investment finance authority,
   See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY
   ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
 NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE
   AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
 School lands and funds, See
   SCHOOL FINANCE
 Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF
   NEBRASKA; 8-1101
 Small business incubator centers,
   See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR
   ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701
 State funds, investment of, See
   PUBLIC FUNDS

IRRIGATION
 See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
 Adjudication of water rights, 46-226
   to 46-231
 Apportionment of water, 46-157
 Appropriation of water, See also WATER
   Appropriator, duties, 46-261
   List or map of lands irrigated, 46-261
   One ditch rule, 46-207
   Permit, procedure, 46-233 to 46-243
   Priority, 46-203 to 46-205

789
IRRIGATION –Cont’d

Appropriation of water –Cont’d
Public rights, 46-201, 46-202
Returned to stream, 46-206
Riparian water rights, 46-226
Transfer of appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
Artesian water, waste, 46-281, 46-282
Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303
Associations of water users authorized, 46-272
Canals or ditches,
Construction projects, 46-244 to 46-251
Duties of landowner, 46-253, 46-258
Embarkments, maintenance, 46-265
Examination, 46-229.01
Flow, restrictions, 46-253
Landowners’ duties, 46-253, 46-258
Requirements, 46-207
Chemigation,
Regulation devices, monitoring, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Requirements, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Conservation projects, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Constitutional provisions, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Construction projects,
Canals or ditches, 46-244, 46-245
Eminent domain, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
Financing, 46-270, 46-271
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Rights-of-way, 46-248 to 46-251, 46-249, 46-251
Stock assessments, 46-271
Containment, required, 46-266
Contracts, requirements, 46-268
Dams, See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Fish, failure to return sufficient water for, 37-553
Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553
Headgate or controlling gate, interference, 46-254
Outlet works, 46-241
Delivery of water, neglect or impede, penalty, 46-263
Department of Natural Resources, Administer riparian water rights, 46-226
General powers and duties, 61-206 to 61-211
Districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101
Endgun shutoff, failure to equip system with, 39-302
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Ephemeral natural stream use, permit not required, 46-283 to 46-287
Excess water, duties of landowner, 46-262
Fish screens, required, 37-551, 37-552
Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553
Ground water, pumping for irrigation purposes, permit requirements, 46-635 to 46-637
Headgate, interference, 46-254
Highways and roads,
Allowing water to flow on, 46-266
Damage by irrigation equipment, penalty, 39-301
Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when, 39-302
Induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237
Industrial use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101
Irrigation runoff, 46-708
Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807
Lands, list, 46-261
IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd
Board of directors –Cont'd,
Treasurer –Cont'd
Report, 46-149
Violations, penalty, 46-155
Bonds,
Approval, judicial, procedure, 46-1,102 to 46-1,106
Coupons, interest, 46-198
Election, 46-194
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 46-197
Indebtedness, cancellation, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
Issuance, 46-194, 46-195
Purpose, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
Judgments, discharge, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126
Payment, 46-142, 46-143, 46-1,101
Extension of time, 46-1,112, 46-1,113
Records, 46-198
Refunding, 10-142, 46-1,108 to 46-1,113
Sale, procedure, 46-1,100
Sinking fund, 46-1,127
Terms, 46-196
Boundaries, 46-108
Change of,
Assessments, refund, excluded lands, 46-184
Director, vacancy, excluded lands, 46-182
Divisions,
Exclusion of land, 46-183
Inclusion of land, 46-172
Hearing,
Exclusion of land, 46-176
Inclusion of land, 46-163
Objections,
Exclusion of land, 46-178 to 46-180
Inclusion of land, 46-166 to 46-168
Order,
Filing requirements, 46-169, 46-170, 46-181
Issuance, 46-165, 46-177, 46-178
Petition,
Exclusion of land, procedure, 46-173 to 46-177
Inclusion of land
Procedure, 46-161 to 46-165
Signature of representative, 46-171
Budget,
Public inspection, 46-124.01
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Claims,
Payment, 46-146
Settlement, requirements, 84-713
Construction,
Authorized, 46-125
Bidding, 46-145
Costs, payment, 46-151
Fund, 46-147
Report, 46-199
Right-of-way, 46-153
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT United States, 46-126, 46-127, 46-1,147 to 46-1,153
Assessments, 46-134
Water supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146
Cooperation with federal government, 46-1,147
Costs, payment, 46-152
County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114
Definitions, 46-102
Deposits, requirements, 46-1,139 to 46-1,142
Dissolution, procedure, 46-185 to 46-192
Diversion of waters, limitations, 46-159
Divisions, 46-109, 46-172, 46-183
Elector, defined, 46-102
IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT—Cont’d
Electricity, powers of district, 46-301 to 46-305
Eminent domain, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156
Encumbrances, limitation, 46-120.01
Federal funds, 46-127
Formation, 46-103 to 46-107
Bond, 46-105
Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118
Hearing, 46-106, 46-107
Petition, 46-103 to 46-106
High water, duties, 46-158
Indebtedness, limitations, 46-156
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Lands included, 46-108
Liability, 46-160
Liens, See LIENS
Meeting of water users, when, 46-121
Merger, procedure, 46-1,155 to 46-1,163
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Plan of operation, 46-193, 46-194
Prior law, effect, 46-1,154
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public use, declaration as, 46-128
Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Real estate, sale procedure, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recreation areas, See NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
Repairs, emergency, 46-120.01
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rural water districts, 46-1001 to 46-1026, See also PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Statute of limitation, 46-160
Subdivided lands, 46-1,135, 46-1,136
Tax levy, 46-131 to 46-144
Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134
Property tax levies, limitation, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Title to land, 46-129
Tolls and charges, authorized, 46-1,137, 46-1,138
Treasurer, county, duties, 46-147, 46-148
Warrants,
Form, 46-150
Limitation, 46-139
Water, See also WATER
Acquisition from another state, 46-1,107
Delivery, directors, powers and duties, 46-122
Supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146
Water commissioners, 46-157
Water wells, See WELLS

J

JAILS
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131
Board, Jail Standards,
Created, 83-4,124
Powers and duties, 47-101, 47-102, 47-201 to 47-203, 71-2453, 83-4,126, 83-4,127
Cells, 29-2406
City jails,
Contracts for housing prisoners, cities of the primary class, 15-264
County jail, use by municipalities, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566
Definition, 47-207
JAILs – Cont’d
City jails – Cont’d
Establish, 14-102, 15-259, 16-239, 17-127
House arrest, 47-401
Jailers, this heading
Joint city-county facilities, 47-302 to 47-308
Prisoner employment, 47-208
Records, 47-204
Reports, 47-205
Rules and regulations, 47-201 to 47-203
Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01
Work release, 47-401, 47-409
Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Confinement prior to conviction, 29-1001
County board of corrections,
Contracts, 23-2809
Created, 23-2802
Dissolution, 23-2803
Division of corrections, 23-2805
Intent, 23-2801
Meetings, 23-2803
Powers and duties, 23-2804
County jails,
Bond issue, 23-120
Costs,
After 7/1/2011, 47-120
Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121
Definition, 47-117
Elevator operator, 47-112
Equipment, 47-110
Erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507
Grand jury, duties, 47-108, 47-109
House arrest, 47-401
Jailer, this heading
Matron required, when, 47-111
Municipalities may use, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566
Permission to leave, when, 47-401 to 47-411
Physician, appointment, 47-110
Prescription drugs, relabeling and respending, 71-2453
Prisoners, care of,
After 7/1/2011, 47-120
Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01
Register, 47-106
Reports, 47-107
Rules and regulations, 47-101 to 47-105.01
Until 7/1/2011, 47-121.01
Sheriff,
Liability, 47-115
Powers and duties, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116
Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01
State prisoner, reimbursement, when,
Until 7/1/2011, 47-121
Visitation, required, 47-109, 47-114
Work release, 47-122 to 47-124
Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503
Delivery of prisoners, 29-2402 to 29-2406, 29-2403
Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Education, permission to leave, 47-401 to 47-411
Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, See also ESCAPE
Fines and costs, nonpayment, commutation upon confinement, credit, 29-2412
Grand jury inspection and report, 29-1417
House arrest, 47-401
Howard's Day, observance of, 83-454
Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
JAILS --Cont'd
Indian prisoners, state aid for support of, 23-362
Inmates,
Prisoners, this heading
Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132
Jailers,
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
County, appointment, 47-115
Juror, disqualified to serve as, 25-1601
Merit commission, 23-1721 to 23-1736
Militia service, exemption, 55-106
Municipal, neglect of duties, 47-206
Neglect of duty, penalty, 47-116, 47-206
Practice of law by, prohibited, 7-111
Sheriff, duty as jailer, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116
Use of force, 28-1412
Joint facilities, 47-302 to 47-308
Juveniles, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Juveniles, custody requirements, 43-250 to 43-254
Loitering about, 28-914
Medical services for prisoners
Permission to leave jail for, 47-701
Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706
Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244
Penitentiary, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Permission to leave, 47-401 to 47-411
Prisoners,
Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.15
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
Court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207
Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209
Medical services for, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
Offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Prisoner labor, proceeds to county general fund, 29-2708
Sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
State prisoner, defined, Until 7/1/2011, 47-119
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706
Prisons, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Sentence reduction, 47-501 to 47-503
Sexual abuse of prisoner by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Sheriff, duties, 23-1703, 47-114
Standards, minimum,
Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131
Applicability of law, 83-4,134
Board, Jail Standards, powers and duties, 83-4,126, 83-4,127
Construction, 83-4,128
Definitions, 83-4,125
Failure to meet, effect, 83-4,132 to 83-4,134
Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132
Intent, 83-4,124
Maintenance, 83-4,129
Operation, 83-4,130
Room confinement of juvenile, 83-4,134.01
Treatment for alcohol or substance abuse, permission to leave, 47-401
Witnesses, jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912
Work release, 47-401 to 47-411
JEFFERSON DAY
See HOLIDAYS

JEWELRY
See SALE OF GOODS

JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 77-2901
Definitions, 77-2902
Department of Revenue, duties, 77-2906, 77-2908, 77-2909, 77-2910
Fund, Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization, 77-2911
Nebraska State Historical Society, duties, 77-2903, 77-2905 to 77-2907, 77-2910
Report, 77-2910
Rules and regulations, 77-2910
Tax credit,
Amount, 77-2904
Application deadline, 77-2912
Corporations, 77-2734.03
Denial, appeal, 77-2905, 77-2906
Estates and trusts, 77-2717
Fees, 77-2907
Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806
Individuals, 77-2715.07
Procedure, 77-2905, 77-2906
Recapture, 77-2908
Requirements, 77-2903
Transfer, 77-2910
Use, deadline, 77-2912

JOBS
Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Professions and occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

JOINDER OF CLAIMS
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

JOINDER OF OFFENSES
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Authorized, 29-1603, 29-2002
Discharge of joined offenses, 29-1208
Larceny and other offenses, 29-1508
Liquor law violation, 53-1,107

JOINDER OF PARTIES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Action against state, 25-21,201
Child custody, 43-1242, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Contingent interest holder, 25-21,110
Criminal actions, 29-2002, 29-2003
Defendants, 25-318, 25-319, 25-320
Discharge of a defendant, authorized, 29-2012
Involuntary, 25-318
Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315
Misjoinder, 25-705
Monopolies and unfair trade, 59-812
Mortgages, foreclosure, 25-2141
Necessary parties, 25-318, 25-319, 25-323
Nonprofit corporation, creditors action, 21-1945
Plaintiffs, 25-311, 25-318
Procedures, 25-705
Restraint of trade, 59-812
Separate criminal trials, jury selection, 29-2003
Tax refund claims, 77-1735
Termination of parental rights, state joinder, when, 43-292.02

JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
See generally AIRPORTS
JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
–Cont’d
Act,
Applicability, 3-715
How cited, 3-716
Agreements authorized, 3-702, 3-703
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Board, created, 3-702
Bonds, 3-710, See also BONDS
Commercial aviation, development, 3-708
Compensation, 3-705
Definitions, 3-701
Election, 32-549
Employees, See AIRPORTS
Expenditures,
Additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Funds,
Deposit and disbursement, 3-709
Federal, requirements, 3-239
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Liability, limitation, 3-712
Meetings, 3-705
Membership, 3-703
Powers, 3-707
Property,
Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-707
Tax exempt, when, 3-714
Treatment of, 3-706
Tax levy,
Authorized, 3-707
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
See generally DAMAGES
Audit, failure of certain cities or village to perform, cost of action to compel, 19-2907
Automatic dialing-announcing device, contracting party, 86-250, 86-256
Burial expenses, 38-1425
Cigarette tax licensees, when, 77-2615.01
City council members and mayor of city of the first class, 16-304
Commodity Code violations, 8-1722
Condominium sale, purchaser and seller liability, 76-819, 76-862
Corporation,
Ouster, liability of director or officer, 25-21,143
Damages, economic and noneconomic, 25-21,185.10
Dog owners, damage caused by dogs, 54-602
Estate tax liability, heirs, 77-2102
False Medicaid claim, 68-936
General rule, 25-21,185.10
Income tax, husband and wife liability, 77-2732, 77-2769
Insurance company,
Distribution from insolvent company, 44-2149, 44-2713
Incorporators, 44-223
Underwriter’s policy, 44-350
Leased truck, liability of owner, 25-21,239
Minor child,
Damage or injury caused by, liability of parent, 43-801
Medical costs in county hospital, liability of parent, 23-3522
Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-409
Shoplifting, 25-21,194
Nonprofit corporation,
preincorporation transaction, 21-1923
Rental purchase agreement, liability of lessor, 69-2113
Securities law violations, 8-1118
JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
–Cont’d
Shoplifting, liability of minor and parent, 25-21, 194
Surety,
Conservator's bond, 30-2641
Personal representative's bond, 30-2449
Telegraph and press association, discrimination, 86-608
Tobacco settlement agreement, importer and nonparticipating manufacturer, 69-2703
Vehicles,
Overheight, liability for damage, 60-6, 289
Towing of disabled vehicle, 60-6, 297
Workers' compensation,
Corporate officer or employee, 48-125.01, 48-145.01
Limited liability company member or manager, 48-125.01, 48-145.01
Third party liability, 48-116

JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act,
How cited, 13-2501
How construed, 13-2547, 13-2550
Purpose, 13-2502
Agreements for joint public agency authorized,
Approval by state officer or agency, when required, 13-2528
Conditions, 13-2504
Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524
Board of,
Representatives of joint public agency, this heading
Bonds,
Election, when required, 13-2507
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
General obligation bonds, 13-2531
Investment in by public sector authorized, 13-2545
Issuance,
Authorized, 13-2530
Covenants, 13-2536
Notice requirements, 13-2543
Procedure, 13-2533
Requirements, 13-2540, 13-2541
Right to contest, procedure, 13-2544
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Negotiable, 13-2534
Pledge of state, 13-2548
Purpose, 13-2530
Refunding bonds, 13-2537 to 13-2539
Sale of, 13-2534
Signatures, 13-2535
Tax exempt, 13-2546
Treatment, 13-2532
Certificate of creation, 13-2509, 13-2511
Amendment, when, 13-2513
Proof of establishment of joint agency, 13-2512
Contract, impairment of, prohibited, 13-2506, 13-2548
Definitions, 13-2503
Joint public agency,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524
Bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101
Creation,
Authorized, 13-2508
Certificate, 13-2509, 13-2511, 13-2512
Procedure, 13-2509
Statement, 13-2510, 13-2511
Dissolution, 13-2518
Expenditures, 13-2527
Local option sales tax, prohibited, 13-2507
Participation by other public agencies, 13-2513
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act applies, 13-2520
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT – Cont’d
Joint public agency – Cont’d
Powers, Bonds, this heading
Enumerated, 13-2521, 13-2529
Financing agreement with NIFA authorized, 13-2530
Joint exercise of, 13-2505
Property of,
Tax exempt, when, 13-2546
Transfer, 13-2504
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525
Status, 13-2519, 13-2549
Surety bond, 13-2527
Tax, power to, 13-2507
Withdrawal from, 13-2518
Legislative power, limitation, 13-2506
Notice provisions, 13-2542, 13-2543
Officers and employees of joint public agency,
Authorized, 13-2516
Benefits, 13-2523
Liability insurance coverage, 13-2522
Retirement defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Status, 13-2549
Transfer to, 13-2401, 13-2504
Pledge of state, 13-2548
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, applicable to joint public agency, 13-2520
Publication of proceedings, 13-2542
Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525
Representatives of joint public agency,
Appointment, 13-2509
Board, representatives form, Committees authorized, 13-2517
Officers and employees, 13-2516
Expenses, 13-2514
Meetings, 13-2515
Open Meeting Act applies, 13-2517
Number, 13-2515
Publication of proceedings, 13-2542
Quorum, 13-2515
Terms, 13-2514
Vacancy, how filled, 13-2514
Voting, 13-2515
Statement of creation,
Contents, 13-2510
Secretary of State, duties, 13-2511
Transfer of property and employees to, 13-2504
Withdrawal from, 13-2518

JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT
See generally UTILITIES Act,
How cited, 70-1401
How construed, 70-1422, 70-1423
Applicability of law, 70-1410
Audit, annual, 70-1411
Authority,
Board of directors, 70-1407, 70-1421
Created, 70-1405
Executive committee, 70-1408
Membership, 70-1405 to 70-1407
Bonds, 70-1414 to 70-1420, See also BONDS
Contracts, 70-1412
Definitions, 70-1402
Dissolution, 70-1407
Electricity, generating facilities,
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 70-1409, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Grants and loans, acceptance authorized, 70-1421
Intent, 70-1403
Pledge of revenue, 70-1417
Power Review Board, Nebraska, duties, 70-1406
Powers and duties, 70-1409, 70-1412
Projects, Joint projects authorized, 70-1404
Sale of excess capacity, 70-1413
JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY
ACT –Cont’d
Rates and fees, 70-1417
Rights of members, 70-1412

JOSLYN CASTLE
See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

JOYRIDING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal offense, 28-516

JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Act,
Changes, when operative, 24-701.02
How cited, 24-701.01
Administration, 24-704, 24-705
Audits,
Audit and report, 24-704
By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304
Benefits,
Adjustment, 24-704.01
Annual benefit adjustment, 24-710.13, 24-710.14
Lump-sum cost-of-living payment, 24-710.15
Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01
Amount, 24-708, 24-710
Death benefit, 24-707
Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707
Surviving spouse, 24-707, 24-707.01
Denial of, when, 24-711
Overpayment, investigation, 24-704.01
Payment, 24-712
Retired member, reemployment, how treated, 24-708.01, 24-733
Unable to distribute, treatment, 24-708
Board, Public Employees
Retirement, duties, 24-704, 24-708, 24-709.02, 84-1503

Commission, Judicial
Qualifications on, retirement proceedings, 24-709, 24-709.01, 24-712
Confidentiality of proceedings, 24-709.01
Contributions,
Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01
Amount, 24-703
Elections authorized, 24-703.03
Held in trust, 24-713.02
Refund, when, 24-704.01
Rejoin system, effect, 24-706, 24-706.01
Return of, when, 24-706
Termination, effect, 24-706.01, 24-713.03
Cost-of-living adjustment, 24-710, 24-710.13, 24-710.14, 24-710.15
Court costs, collection for system, 24-703
Definitions, 24-701
Disability retirement,
Clerk magistrates, 24-709.02
Judges, 24-709, 24-712
Employer education program, 24-704
Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 24-710.02
Funds,
Investment, 24-704
Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
Membership, restriction, 4-108, 24-703.01
Military service, credit, 24-710.04
Preretirement program, 84-1511
Prohibited acts, penalty, 24-711
Records, 24-704
Reemployment, how treated, 24-706.01, 24-708.01
Retirement,
Vacancy, 24-714
When, 24-708
Rollovers, 24-710.05, 24-710.06
Rules and regulations, 24-704, 24-710.04
JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Service credit, purchase authorized, 24-710.03
Spouse,
Death benefit, 24-707, 24-707.01
Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
State Treasurer, duties, 24-713
Statement, application for benefits, 24-711
Statute of limitation, 24-713.01
System,
Funding of, 24-703
Termination of, effect, 24-713.03
Termination of employment, 24-706, 24-706.01
Employer duties, 24-701
Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 24-710.12

JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See JUDGMENTS

JUDGMENT LIENS
See generally LIENS
Adverse possession action,
reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-306
Aliens and foreign corporations,
enforcement of liens, 76-411
Appeal, deposit to dissolve lien, 25-1306, 25-1307, 25-1916
Attachment, 25-1501.01, 25-1504
Check-cashing services, 45-921
Child support obligations, 42-371
Civil cases, 25-1303 to 25-1307, 25-1505.01
Community redevelopment authority, treatment, 18-2136
Condominium property, treatment, 76-875
Contempt proceedings, court costs, 7-116
Corporation lien, priority of, 21-312
Criminal cases, fines and court costs, 29-2407
Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116
Dormant, when, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371
Federal judgments, 25-1305
Fees, 33-106
Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116,
See also HOMESTEADS
Farm homesteads, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Hospital authority, treatment, 23-35, 113
Inheritance tax, 77-2028
Insolvent banks, treatment, 8-186, 8-187, 8-1,102
Insolvent insurance companies, treatment, 44-4828
Installment loans, 45-351
Modification of judgment, effect, 25-2005
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 60-547 to 60-549
Partner’s property, treatment, 67-419, 67-430
Stay, effect, 25-1514
Subordination, release, or partial release of child support lien, procedure, 42-371
Support obligations, 42-371
Transcript of judgment,
County court, 25-2721
Federal, 25-1305
Fees, 33-106
Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01
Trespassing animals, 54-406
Workers’ compensation, 48-188

JUDGMENTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Acquittance, act as, 25-1304
Advance payments by health care provider, treatment, 44-2826
JUDGMENTS – Cont’d

Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of judgments, 76-411
Amend or alter, motion to, limitation, 25-1329
Answer, failure to, effect, 25-1308
Appeal, time for, determination, 25-1301
Arbitration awards, treatment, 25-2615, 25-2616
Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106
Assignment,
  County-owned judgment, 23-112
  Shoplifting cases, 25-21,194
  State-owned judgment, 84-616
  Support orders, 43-512.07
Attachment, See ATTACHMENT
Attorneys, powers, 7-107
Condominium property, 76-875
Confession of judgment, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
Constructive service judgment, how opened, 25-525
Contents, support orders, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-369
Conveyance, act as, 25-21,135
Corporation, pretended, 25-21,135
Costs,
  Court costs, See COURT COSTS
  Criminal cases, 29-2207
  Disbarment proceedings, 7-116
  In forma pauperis, 25-2309
  When allowed, generally, 25-1708, 25-1710
Counterclaim, effect, 25-1316
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Criminal cases, 29-2207
Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1418, 25-1544
Declaratory, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
Uniform act, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149
Default judgments, See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Defined, 25-1301

Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116
Dormant,
  Revivor, 25-1419, 25-1420
  Support orders, 42-371, 43-513.01
  When, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716
Entry of, 25-1301, 25-1301.01
Evidence,
  Habitual criminal prosecution, 29-2222
  Use as, 27-803
Execution of, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
  Attachment, See ATTACHMENT
  Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Federal courts, 25-1305
Filing,
  Foreign judgments, See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01
  Judgment from another court in this state, 25-1587.06
  Filing fees, 33-106, 33-123
  Forcible entry and detainer, effect of judgment, 25-21,232
Foreign judgments,
  Commitment orders, veterans, 80-604
  Divorce decrees, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
  Enforcement of, See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01
  Filing, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04
  Statute of limitation, 25-205
  Support orders,
    Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
    Income withholding, 43-1729
    Registration, 42-737
Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Habitual criminal, proof of former judgments, 29-2222
In forma pauperis, payment of costs, 25-2309
JUDGMENTS – Cont’d
Inheritance tax, 77-2028
Interest, 45-103 to 45-103.04
Claims against estate, 30-2488
Joinder of claims or parties, effect, 25-1315
Journal entries, 25-1318
Judgment debtors and creditors, Collection of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Judgment record, 25-2210
Judgment record, 25-2210
Jury trial, entry of judgment, 25-1313, 25-1314
Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Mailing notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719
Minors, judgments involving, Copy of judgment to Department of Motor Vehicles,
Controlled substance conviction or adjudication, 28-416
Graffiti or liquor conviction, 60-497.01
Reservation of rights, 25-1317, 25-2001
Review, limitation of time for, 25-1931
Vacation or modification after term, 25-2001, 25-2009
Modification or vacation of, Clerical mistakes, correction, 25-2001
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-180
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, copy to department, 60-516, 60-517
Multiple claims, treatment, 25-1315
Multiple debtors, treatment, 25-1418, 25-1544
Multiple parties, 25-1315
Notification, 25-1301.01, 25-2719
Property in more than one county, 25-532
Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Parties, multiple, 25-1315
Political subdivision, tax levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1622
Postjudgment interest, 45-103.01
Prejudgment interest, 45-103.02, 45-103.04
Proceedings to vacate or modify, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 43-2,106.02
Records of, duty of clerk, 25-1301
Release, act as, 25-1304
Rendered when, 25-1504
Rendition of, 25-1301
Reversal, effect on purchaser of land, 25-1541
Revivor of, See REVIVOR
Satisfaction, partnerships and associations, 25-316
Service by publication, opening of judgment, 25-525
Set aside, 25-2720.01
Setoff, effect, 25-1316
Small claims court, 25-2720.01, 25-2804, 25-2806
State, judgment against, 25-21,211, 25-21,214, 25-21,217
Summary judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336, See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
Tax refunds, 77-27,101
Time limit, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716
Transcript of judgment, County court, 25-2721
Federal court, 25-1305
Fees, 33-106
Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-188
Trespassing animals, 54-406
Usurious interest rate, effect, 45-105
Vacate, procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON –Cont’d
Disciplinary action against judge –Cont’d,
Grounds –Cont’d
Supreme Court, 24-723.01, 24-723.02
Procedure, 24-721
Reprimand, public, 24-721
Disqualification of judge without loss of salary, when, 24-723.01
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 24-724
Established, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Expenses, 24-718
Forced retirement of judge, when, Article V, section 30
Investigations of judges, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Majority vote, required, Article V, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Meetings, 24-719
Members of commission, disqualification, 24-728
Officers, 24-717
Report, annual, 24-719
Supreme Court,
Powers and duties, 24-723, 24-723.01
Rules, 24-727
Terms, 24-716

JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 24-1201
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Expenses, 24-1203
Hearing, 24-1205
Judicial vacancy, determination, 24-1204
Use of videoconferencing or telephone conference, when, 24-1204
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Membership, 24-1201
Quorum, 24-1201
Report to Legislature, 24-1206
Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Term, 24-1202
Vacancy on commission, 24-1202

JUNK
See generally SOLID WASTE
Accumulation on nonagricultural property, prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Junkyards,
Agreements with federal authorities, 39-2611
Costs of screening, 39-2606
Definitions, 39-2602
Expenditure of funds, limitations, 39-2601.01
Injunction and other relief, 39-2609
Intent, 39-2601
Location near Highway
Beautification Control System, 39-2603
Permit requirements, 39-2603 to 39-2605
Exemption for counties with comprehensive development plan, 39-2603
Removal, when, 39-2608
Rules and regulations, 39-2607
Sections, how construed, 39-2610
Violation, penalty, 39-2612
Litter, See LITTER

JURIES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Admonishment by court, 25-1110, 29-2022
Alternate jurors, 29-2004
Applicability of law, 25-1106
Bribery, penalty, 28-920
Challenge juror competency, 25-1609, 25-1636
JURIES —Cont’d
Challenge juror for cause, 29-2006, 29-2007
Communications, 25-1109, 25-1110, 29-2022
Compensation of juror, duties of employer, 25-1640
Contempt, 25-1611, 25-1612
Contributory negligence, 25-21,185
Coroner’s jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805
County court jury trials, 25-2705
Criminal cases, procedures applicable, 25-1632.01, 29-2004 to 29-2010, 29-2011
Deliberation, 25-1109, 25-2022
Civil actions, time requirements, 25-1125
Discharge, reasons, 25-1117, 25-1118, 29-2019, 29-2023
District court law applicable to county courts, exception, 25-2705
Evidence, inadmissible, 27-103
Fees,
Claims of jurors, county warrant, 23-131
Payment for services and mileage of juror, 23-1801, 33-138
Waiver of payment authorized, 23-1801, 33-138
Sheriff’s fee, summoning or calling a jury, 33-117
Frivolous actions, costs of jury, 25-1711
Grand juries, See GRAND JURIES
Infringements, no right to jury trial, 29-437
Instructions,
Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09
During deliberation, 25-1116
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Exceptions, how made, 25-1114
Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115
Modification, 25-1112
Obscenity, 28-814
Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016
Reading to jury, 25-1113
Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112
Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115
Issues of fact, tried by jury, 25-1104, 25-1105
Judicial notice, duties of jury, 27-201
Jurors,
Additional, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03
Alternate, 29-2004
Employers of jurors, acts prohibited, 25-1640
Examination by judge, 25-1631.03
Excused persons, 25-1601, 25-1631.03
Exempt persons, 55-173
Failure to appear, 25-1611
Fees for service and mileage, 33-138
Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138
Warrant for payment, 23-131
Felons, disqualified from service, 29-112 to 29-113
Impartiality, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Limitations on service, 25-1639
Names to be confidential, 25-1635
Notes, permitted to take, Civil cases, 25-1107.01
Criminal cases, 25-2011
Number, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1156, 25-2705
Oath or affirmation, 29-2009, 29-2010
Postponement of service, 25-1634.01
Qualification form, 25-1629 to 25-1629.04, 25-1643
Qualifications, 25-1601 to 25-1602
Selection, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643
Solicitation of, 25-1612, 25-1630
Summons, 25-1612, 25-1607, 25-1629.04
JURIES – Cont'd
Jurors – Cont'd
Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919
Testimony of, 27-606
Jury commissioner, 25-1625 to 25-1626.02
Key numbers, 25-1627 to 25-1628
Lists, 25-1627 to 25-1629
Confidentiality, 25-1635
New trial, when authorized, 25-1142, 29-2101 to 29-2103
Oath or affirmation by jurors, 29-2009, 29-2010
Obscenity cases, trial by jury, 28-814
Officials, neglect of duties, 25-1611
One-step qualifying and summoning system, 25-1629.04
Packing, 25-1612
Peremptory challenges, 29-2005, 29-2008
Polling, 25-1124, 29-2024
Quashing, procedure, 25-1637
Replevied property, failure to prosecute action, impanel jury, 25-10.102
Right to, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2705
Infractions, 29-437
Obscenity cases, 28-814
Selection, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643
Additional jurors, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03
Advance jury selection, 25-1631, 29-2004
Criminal cases, 29-2004
Drawing of names, 25-1632 to 25-1633
Failure to comply with law, 25-1637 Intent, 25-1601.03
Sequestration,
Civil trials, 25-1109, 25-1110
Criminal trials, 29-2022
Small claims court, trial without jury, 25-2805
Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805
Special legislation for, prohibited,
Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Summons, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1629.04
Tampering, 25-1630, 28-919
Testimony of jurors, 27-606
Verdict,
Concurrence, number required, 25-1125
Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027
Damages, amount, 25-1119
Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125
Form, 25-1123
General verdict, 25-1122
Replevied property, damages, 25-10.103
Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122
Viewing of property or a place, 25-1108, 29-2017
Waiver authorized, 25-1126

JURISDICTION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Arbitration agreements, 25-2618
Chambers, judges, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Child custody, 25-2740, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226
Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413
Cities,
First class, 16-901, 16-902
Metropolitan class, 14-418
Primary class, 15-201.01, 15-311
Second class, 17-114
Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004
Villages, suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2119
County court, 24-517, 29-201, 30-2211
County zoning, 23-114
Court of Appeals, 24-1106, 25-1911
Court-martial, 55-417 to 55-419
Declaratory judgments, 25-21,149
District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302, 25-1901, 25-1911
Divorce and separation, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Estate tax, 77-2112
Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession, 84-168
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219
Garnishment, exceeding jurisdiction of county court, 25-2707
Guardianship, adult, See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Impeachment, 24-101
Indian children, 43-1504
Inheritance tax, 77-2027
Insurance company, solvency proceedings, 44-4804
Judges chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
County court, 24-517
Garnishment, 25-2707
Small Claims Court, 25-2802
Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-2,113
Landlords and tenants, 76-1409, 76-1456
Law enforcement officers, Arrest powers, 29-215
Interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01
Long-arm statute, 25-536
National parks and monuments, 72-607
Niobrara Council, zoning, 72-2012
Objection to, Defenses, 25-516.01
Foreign support orders, 43-1734
Replevin actions, 25-10,104

Personal jurisdiction,
Amusement device licensees, 77-3002
Check-cashing services licensees, 45-928
Commodity Code violations, 8-1733
Consumer Protection Act, violations, 59-1616
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-727
Foreign insurers, 44-135, 44-1805
Foreign limited partnerships, 67-286
General rules, 25-535 to 25-539
Installment loan licensees, 45-1012
Insurance consultants, 44-2620
Insurance holding company, 44-2130
Investment adviser representatives, 8-1112
Investment advisers, 8-1112
Law enforcement officers, interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01
Limited partnership, foreign, 67-286
Long-arm statute, 25-536
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act actions, 76-1456, 76-1480
Mortgage bankers and loan originators, 45-753
Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507
Oil and gas explorers, 57-1001
Polygraph examiners, 81-1930
Private postsecondary career school, 85-1651
Real estate licensees, 81-885.17
Real estate subdivision registration, 81-885.35
Reinsurance intermediary, 44-5603.02
Securities dealers, 8-1112
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1750
Tax, deficiencies, 77-27,133
Tobacco products licensees, 77-4009
Unauthorized insurers, 44-1805, 44-2004, 44-2011
Unemployment benefits, 48-655.01
Pesticide Act, 2-2647, 2-2648
JURISDICTION –Cont'd

Private postsecondary career school, 85-1651
Probate matters, 30-2211
Receiver, appointment, 25-1081
Small claims court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802
Special appearance to object,
Not used after January 1, 2003
Replevin actions, 25-10,104
State as party to action, 25-21,201
to 25-21,218, 81-8,214
State Lottery Act, violations, 9-821
Statutes, action to enjoin enforcement, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
Support orders, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711
Supreme Court, Article V, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204, 25-1911
Trusts and trustees, 24-517, 30-3814
Unlawful restraint of trade, 59-819
Venue, See VENUE

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICE SYSTEM
See generally GOVERNMENT
Community corrections, See
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619
Correctional facilities, See
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Jails, See JAILS
Correctional system, legislative oversight of improvements,
special committee, 50-434
Courts, See COURTS
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Department of Justice, See
ATTORNEY GENERAL
Drug court programs, See COURTS
Inmates, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Juveniles, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Law, See LAW
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Legal procedure, See LEGAL PROCEDURE
Military, See MILITARY
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole and probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Victims, See VICTIMS

JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Caretaker, 28-1413
Civil actions, defense available, when, 28-1416
Criminal actions, affirmative defense, 28-1416
Definitions, 28-1406
Force, authorized when, 28-1407, 28-1408
Law enforcement, 28-1412
Mistake of law, 28-1414
Property, 28-1411, 28-1415
Protection of others, 28-1410
Self-protection, 28-1409

JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA
See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Adjudication hearing,
Requirements, 43-278
Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Arraignment,
In county or district court, when, 29-1816
Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206
Arrest,
Juvenile absconding from commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, 43-410, 43-411
Procedure, 29-401
Pursuant to warrant, 43-270
Arrest –Cont’d
Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250
Association or institution, placement, when, 43-297, 43-903
Bridge orders, 43-246.02
Child abuse, See also CHILD ABUSE
Abuse and neglect proceeding,
Appointment of counsel, when, 43-279.01
Rights of parties, 43-279.01
Child abuse and neglect,
investigation and treatment
teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730
Civil citation pilot program, 43-248.02, 43-248.03
Code,
How cited, 43-2,129
How construed, 43-246, 43-299, 43-2,128
Complaint, criminal, 43-274 to 43-276
Conferences, 43-247.03
Confidentiality of records, 43-2,108
Conviction,
How treated, 43-280
Sealing of records, when,
procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05
Costs of care, treatment, or detention, 43-290, 43-290.01, 43-2,101
Counsel, right to, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102
Court, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, See also JUVENILE COURTS
Court appointed special advocate volunteer, appointment, 43-272.02, See also COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Custody,
Escape from,
Entice, 28-912.01
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
Immediate custody, when, 43-266
Limitations, 43-255 to 43-257
Observation and treatment, 43-2,100
Preadjudication procedures, 43-253 to 43-258
Requirements, 43-250, 43-251.01
Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250
Release, when, 43-253
Voluntary relinquishment, 43-284.01
Definitions, 43-245
Detention,
Community-based detention programs, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501
Costs, payment, 43-290.01
Custody, this heading
Facilities, this heading
Factors, 43-260, 43-260.01
Homes, 43-2,110
Illegal, 43-257
Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
Postadjudication, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Preadjudication, 43-253 to 43-259
Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01
Disposition of adjudicated juvenile, 43-247.02, 43-283 to 43-290
Commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286
Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision,
Disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-284, 43-285, 43-286, 43-903
Removal from home, restrictions, 43-284
Juvenile violator or juvenile in need of special supervision,
disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-286
Mental health placement, this heading
JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Disposition of adjudicated juvenile
–Cont’d
Motor vehicle operator’s permit or license,
Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 43-287, 60-498.01
Impoundment, when, 43-287
Operating during, handled in juvenile court, 60-4,108
Placement with or commitment to Department of Health and Human Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286
Probation, this heading
Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03
Evaluations,
Costs, 43-290.01
Mental evaluation, required, when, 43-250, 43-258
Physical evaluation, required, when, 43-258
Placement restrictions, 43-251.01, 43-281
Post adjudication of jurisdiction, 43-281
Preadjudication, 43-258
Facilities, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Associations receiving juveniles, 43-296
Authorized, 83-108.04
Death or serious injury to juvenile in detention facility, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Requirements, temporary custody, 43-250, 43-251.01
Standards for juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01
Supervision, 43-296
Fingerprinting, 43-252
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Guardian ad litem,
Appointment, 43-265, 43-272
Compensation, 43-272.01
County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901
Duties, 43-272.01
Fees, 43-273
Standards, 43-272
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Hearings,
Adjudication hearings, 43-277 to 43-280
Bridge order, 43-246.02
Custody, probable cause hearing, 43-256
Detention review hearing, 43-271
Disposition, 43-283
Findings, 43-279
Limitations, time, 43-256, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280
Probable cause hearing, 43-256
Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03
Rights of parties, 43-279
Sealing of records, 43-2,108.04
Telephonic or videoconference hearing, when, 43-278
Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816
Independent living transition proposal, 43-285, 43-1311.03
Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Jurisdiction, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.02
Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Mediation, 43-247.03, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-286
Juvenile offenses and disputes, 25-2911
Medical care, 43-289
Mental evaluation,
Evaluations, this heading
Mental health placement,
Hearing, requirements, 43-277.01
Placement plan and report, 43-285
Records, confidential, 43-2,108
Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01
Temporary, procedure, 43-254.01
Treatment options, 43-284
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Notice,
Parent or guardian, 43-265
Procedure, 43-268
Petition, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276
Physical evaluation,
   Evaluations, this heading
Placement,
   Association or institution, adoption
      authority, 43-297
   Change in, procedure, 43-297.01
   Department duties, 43-292.03
Detention, this heading
   Escape, entice, 28-912.01
Family unification, reasonable
   efforts, requirements, 43-283.01
Foster care placement, 43-285, See
   also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
Initial placement by court, 43-297.01
Juvenile in need of assistance, 43-
   285, 43-297, 43-903
Mental health placement, this
   heading
   Office of Probation Administration,
      duties, 43-297.01
Placement plan, 43-285
   Independent living transition
      proposal, 43-1311.03
   Eligibility for continued
      assistance, conditions, See
      YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO
      INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Postadjudication,
   Juvenile in need of assistance or
      special supervision, 43-284
   Removal from home, duties, 43-
      903, 43-1311, 43-1312, See
      also FOSTER CARE REVIEW
      ACT
   Juvenile violator or in need special
      supervision, 43-286, See also
      JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
   Preadjudication, 43-251, 43-254, 43-
      260.01
   Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01, 43-
      254
   Violations, 43-257
Placement with Department of
   Health and Human Services, 43-
   284
Postdispositional procedures,
   Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
   Bridge orders, 43-246.02
   Sealing of records, when,
      procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-
      2,108.05
Preadjudication,
   Procedures, 43-253 to 43-273
   Prosecutor, powers and duties, 43-
      274 to 43-276
Pretrial diversion programs, 43-
   260.02 to 43-260.07
   Director of Juvenile Diversion
      Programs, duties, 43-260.07,
      81-1427
   Prefiling and diversion
      programming, funding of, 29-
      3921, 79-2104
Probation, See also PAROLE AND
   PROBATION
   Disposition, 43-286
   Educational requirements, 29-2270
      to 29-2273
   Probation officers, duties, 29-2258,
      29-2260.01, 43-286.01
   Violation, administrative sanctions
      or revocation, 43-286, 43-
      286.01
Prosecutor, preadjudication
   powers and duties,
   43-274 to 43-276
Records,
   Confidentiality, 43-2,108
   Sealing of,
      County court, powers, 25-2701
      When, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to
      43-2,108.05
Referral to community-based
   provider, when, 43-251.02, 43-
   276
Rehabilitative services, court
   order, use, 43-2,106.03
Release,
   Age, 43-289
   Conditions, 43-253, 43-288
   Required, when, 43-255
Religious preference, effect on
   placement, 43-298
   Reports, required, 43-285
   Restraining orders, 43-2,107
JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Restraints on juvenile, when allowed, 43-251.03
Rights of parties, 43-279, 43-279.01
School records as evidence, 43-272.01
Service of process, 
Failure to appear, 43-269
Notice in lieu of summons, 43-262
Procedure, 43-268
Summons, 43-264 to 43-265
Subpoena, 43-267, 43-268
Failure to appear, 43-269
Termination of parental rights, See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
Transfer of action, 29-1816, 43-282
Visitors, county board of, 43-2,109
Voluntary relinquishment, effect, 43-284.01
Warrants, issuance, 43-270
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

JUVENILE COURTS
See generally COURTS
Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
Bridge orders to district court, 43-246.02
Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Clerk of separate juvenile court, 
Clerk of district court serve as ex officio, 43-2,122
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 25-2214
Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211, 25-2211.01
Commissions, judicial, 
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS
County court sitting as a juvenile court, jurisdiction, appeals, 43-2,106 to 43-2,106.02
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Duties and procedure, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401; JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Election, 43-2,112
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Judges of separate juvenile court, 
Alternate, 43-2,125
Appointment, 43-2,114
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
County court judge, service, 43-2,125
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
District court judge, service, 43-2,125
Eligibility, other offices, 24-741
Employees, 43-2,123
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Nomination, procedure, 43-2,117
Number, 43-2,119
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 24-734
Probation officers, 43-2,123.01
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Qualifications, 43-2,118
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
JUVENILE COURTS –Cont'd
Judges of separate juvenile court –Cont'd
Retention in office, 43-2,115
Procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See Judges Retirement Act; 24-701
Salary, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01, 43-2,120
Effective, when, 24-201.03, 43-2,121
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Serve in county court, when, 43-2,125
Term,
Commencement, 24-819, 43-2,116
End, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Judgments, power to set aside, vacate, or modify,
County court sitting as juvenile court, 25-2009, 25-2720.01
Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2008
Separate juvenile court, 43-2,106.02
Judicial districts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Judicial hearing officers,
Appointment by Supreme Court, 24-230
Powers, 24-230
Qualifications, 24-230
Rights of parties, 24-230
Jurisdiction,
Adoptions, when, 43-102, 43-246.01, 43-247
County court sitting as juvenile court, 43-2,106
Guardianship of minor, when, 30-2608, 43-246.01, 43-247, 43-1312.01
In chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Indian children, 43-246.01, 43-247
Juveniles, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,113
Paternity or custody determinations, when, 25-2740, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Orders, sections applicable, 43-2,113
Probation officers, appointments prohibited, 43-2,123.01
Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Reports,
Judicial statistics, 24-1006, 24-1007
Juveniles in justice system, 24-1007
Separate juvenile courts,
Abolition, 43-2,127
Authorized, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Establishment, 43-2,111 to 43-2,113
Powers and duties, 43-2,113
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Age of majority, defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003
Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice, 43-2411 to 43-2413, See also JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
Code, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Community-based detention programs, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501
Compact, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1005, 43-1011
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM –Cont’d
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Custody of children, See CHILD CUSTODY
Department, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Detention, Commitments, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254
Death or serious injury to juvenile, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Inspector General, access to detention facilities' records, 43-4324
Nonsecure detention programs, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501
Secure youth confinement facility, Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Enforcement, Procedures, this heading
Grievance process for families involved, 81-603
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Procedure, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Juvenile services, Community supervision and parole by Office of Parole Administration, 43-4102
Counties, duties, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501
Grants for funding, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
State aid, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Community and Family Reentry Process, See 43-425
Parole and probation, juvenile, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104, See also PRETRIAL DIVERSION
Procedures, Adjudication and commitment, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Arrest, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250, 43-270, 43-411
Criminal actions against juveniles, Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
Court jurisdiction, 29-1816
Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Grievance process for families involved, 81-603
Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01
Youth rehabilitation and treatment center, absconding from, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Services, Delivery, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101, 43-4102
Grants and aid for funding, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
Warrants, 43-270
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM --Cont'd
Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Act, how cited, 43-2401
Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice,
Coordinator, 43-2413
Created, 43-2411
Powers and duties, 43-2404, 43-2405, 43-2409, 43-2412
Commission,
Director of the Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, duties, 43-2404.01
Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 43-2406
Commission Grant Program,
Application, requirements, 43-2405
Award recommendations by coalition, 43-2404
Grants,
Criteria, 43-2406
Use, 43-2404, 43-2408
Limitation, 43-2409
Performance review, 43-2409
Requirements, 43-2405
Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program,
Created, 43-2404.02
Distribution process, 43-2404.02
Match requirements, 43-2404.02
Reports, 43-2404.02
Use, 43-2404.02
Definitions, 43-2402
Intent, 43-2403, 43-2404.03
Juvenile services plan required for grants or aid, contents, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504
Monitor and evaluate plans and programs, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02

K

KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE,
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY
See UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

KELSEY SMITH ACT
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act, how cited, 86-801
Definitions, 86-802
Information to law enforcement, 86-805, 86-806
Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 86-805, 86-806
Wireless carrier,
Limitation on liability, 86-804
Provide call location information, 86-803, 86-807
Provide contact information, 86-805

KENO
See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

KEROSENE
See OIL AND GAS

KIDNAPPING
See ABDUCTION

KIDNEYS
See RENAL DISEASES

KINDERGARTEN
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Admission age and requirements, 79-214
Before-and-after-school programs, 79-1104
Birth certificate or other proof required, 43-2007
Kindergarten, required, 79-728
Minimum hours, 79-212
Physical examination and visual evaluation required, 79-214, 79-220
KINDERGARTEN – Cont’d
Prekindergarten programs, 79-1104, See also EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

KING, MARTIN LUTHER
See HOLIDAYS

K-12 EDUCATION
See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commissioner of Labor,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 48-605, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Compensation of employees, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, requirements, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Duties, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, 48-1801
Boiler Inspection Act, 48-719
Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101
Employee Classification Act, 48-2901
Employment Security Law, 48-601
Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701
Human trafficking prevention posters, 81-1430
Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207
Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701
Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401
Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-2711, 77-27,119
Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201
Wage Payment and Collection Act, Nebraska, 48-1228
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-101
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Nebraska, 48-3301
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Employment service, 48-662
Funds,
Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405
Investigatory powers, 81-119
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, 48-2213
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, 81-401
Administrative, 81-1311
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Statistics, compilation and use, 77-373.01
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Accidents, reports, 48-421
Adoptive parent, leave of absence authorized, 48-234

Age discrimination, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
Agricultural,
Detasseling, children, requirements, 48-302.03, 48-302.04
Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Migrant workers, this heading
Workers’ compensation insurance required, when, 48-106
Alcohol use, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Aliens,
Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112
Public benefits, verification of lawful presence required when, 4-108 to 4-112
Anabolic steroids, acts prohibited, 48-233
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Assumption of risk, when, 48-423
Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence encouraged, 71-4820
Boycotts, 48-901 to 48-912, See also BOYCotts
Children,
Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202
Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313
Detasseling employment, conditions, exemption, 48-302.03, 48-302.04
Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403
Employment certificate, required, 48-301 to 48-309, 79-203, 79-204
Exemptions, 48-302.01 to 48-302.03
Enforcement, 48-312
Labor trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT —Cont’d

Children —Cont’d
Performing arts working permits, 48-310.01, 48-310.02
Regulation of minimum wages and conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Special permits, 48-310 to 48-310.02
Violations, penalties, 48-311
Working hours, 48-310

Closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Consultation Program, Workplace Safety, 48-446

Contractors, See CONTRACTORS
Employee classification, duties, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

County roads, wages fixed by county board, 39-1409

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Department of Labor, See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Disabled persons, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Discrimination prohibited, See also DISCRIMINATION
Education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Fair employment practices required, Age discrimination prohibited, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
Discriminatory wage practices based on sex, prohibited, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01

Equal opportunity required, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Persons with disabilities, rights, 20-126 to 20-131
Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213
Postsecondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166
Public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Dressing rooms, duty to provide, 48-402

Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01

Drug and alcohol testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections,
Election workers, employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517
Employers, offenses, 32-1537
Time allowed for voting, 32-922

Electric plants, safety regulation, 48-417

Emery wheels and grindstones, requirements, 48-405 to 48-408

Employees,
Benefit plans, 48-2001, 48-2002
Information, disclosure or use, 13-1617
Driving record, check by employer, 60-483.01
Labor trafficking, penalties, 28-830, 28-831
Migrant workers, this heading
Public employees, this heading
Teleworkers, this heading
Wages, this heading

Employers,
Duties, See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301
Employee wages, tax withholding, 77-2753 to 77-2758

819
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont’d

Employers –Cont’d
Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201
Prohibited use of social security numbers, 48-237
Veterans preference, 48-238

Employment agencies, 48-501.01 to 48-524, See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment and training programs, Bridge programs, 79-1189 to 79-1196, See also EDUCATION
County general assistance, 68-151 to 68-155
Employment and training services, See 48-1616
Grants, business may apply for, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Sector partnerships, See SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-3401
Training program reimbursement, See TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Workforce development and training, See WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301

Employment security law, See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

Equal Opportunity Commission, created, 48-1116

Farm labor, Agricultural, this heading
Fire escapes, requirements, 48-420
Genetic testing, restrictions, 48-236
Health care, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Holidays, See HOLIDAYS
Immigrants, Migrant workers, this heading

Industrial hygienists, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Injury or death, compensation for, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

Internet accounts of employees, restrictions on employers, See WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT; 48-3501

Jury service, effect, 25-1640

Labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

Labor organizations, Agent for service of process, 25-530.08
Alien holding office in, 4-106
Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
Designation for lawsuit, 25-313
Life insurance for members, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1607, 44-1607.01
Nonmember reimburse for services, when, 48-838

Laborer’s service letter, 48-209 to 48-211

Language barrier, See NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

Leave of absence, Adoptive parent, 48-234
Bone marrow donation, 71-4820
Family military leave, See FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501
Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

Lie detector, use when, 81-1932, 81-1933

Liens, See LIENS

Lunch hour requirements, applicability, 48-212, 48-213

Machinery, safety devices required, 48-409 to 48-411

Meatpacking industry, Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, 48-2213
Workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Medical examinations, Condition of employment, restrictions, 48-220 to 48-223
Genetic testing restrictions, 48-236
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Cont'd
Metropolitan transit authority, labor contracts, collective bargaining, 14-1825
Migrant workers,
Commission on Latino-Americans, See Latino-Americans, COMMISSION ON; 81-8,263
Employment protections,
Farm labor contractors, See Farm Labor Contractors Act; 48-1701
Non-English-speaking employees, See Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act; 48-2207
Wage training rate, limitations, 48-1203.01
Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213
Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03
Transport of, federal motor carrier regulations adopted, 75-363
Military spouses, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231
Military supplies, discrimination prohibited, 48-215, 48-216
Minimum wage, 48-1203, See also WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Minors,
Children, this heading
National Driver Register, check of employee, 60-483.01
Non-English-speaking employees,
Employment protections, See Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act; 48-2207
Farm labor contractor, duties, See Farm Labor Contractors Act; 48-1701
Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03
Nontestamentary transfers in contract, 30-2715
Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Peer review, See PEER REVIEW
Picketing, regulation, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, See also PICKETING
Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Public employees,
County government, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Industrial relations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Job application materials, not public records, when, 84-712.05
Municipal employees, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Public employees, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Settled claims against, requirements, 84-713
State government,
Collective bargaining, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Displaced, 73-303
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Personnel service, See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Public works contracts, fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104
Restrooms, duty to provide, 48-401
Right to work law, closed shop prohibited, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219
Safety,
Codes, 48-412 to 48-416
Committee, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445
Failure to establish, penalty, 48-444
Devices, required, 48-405 to 48-411
Experts, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont’d
Safety –Cont’d
Program, Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446
Sanitation, duty of employer, 48-404
Secondary boycotts, 48-901 to 48-912, See also BOYCOTTS
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Smoking in a place of employment prohibited, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Spouse or parent of military member, employment leave, See FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501
State contracts for personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Suits against governmental bodies, sex discrimination, 48-1227.01
Teleworkers, job training reimbursement, See TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Unemployment benefits, See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601
Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
Ventilation requirements, 48-403
Veterans, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231, 48-238
Violations, safety regulations, 48-422 to 48-424
Vocational education, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Volunteer emergency responders and air patrol, job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Voting, time off for, 32-922
Wages, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS

Women, regulation of conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Work experience for public assistance recipients, See SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101
Workers’ compensation,
Benefits and insurance requirements, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101
Compensation court, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Insurance coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156
Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

LABOR UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

LABORATORIES
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation,
Forensic DNA laboratories, requirements, 71-6833
Human genetic testing, requirements, 71-6832
Criminalistic laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2010
Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-2619 to 71-2622, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Drinking water analysis, laboratory certification required, 71-5306
Genetic testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523
Laboratory services performed by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293
LABORATORIES –Cont’d
Soil and plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
Weights and measures testing laboratory, authorized, 89-188

LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-8,108.01
Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,110
Expenses, 81-8,110.11
Liability, 81-8,110.15
Meetings, 81-8,110.04, 81-8,110.05
Membership, 81-8,110.01 to 81-8,110.03
Officers, 81-8,110.06, 81-8,110.07
Records, 81-8,110.14, 81-8,113
Seal, 81-8,110.12
Vacancies, 81-8,110.01
Certificate, issuance, 81-8,110.13
Code of practice, 81-8,111
Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187
Continuing education, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
County surveyors, See COUNTY SURVEYORS
Definitions, 81-8,109
Filing of survey, 81-8,122 to 81-8,122.02
Fund, Land Surveyor Examiner’s, 81-8,110.07
Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Land office records, 84-404 to 84-406
Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202
Mapping, Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573
Plane coordinate system, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

LAKES
See generally WATER
Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303
Boats, regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807
Meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333
Pollution, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Public lands, taking water from, 72-313
Wharves, Dock board, powers, 13-1407, 13-1414
Village ordinances, 17-207

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-3213
Authorities, Land Reutilization, Created, 77-3201
Duties, 77-3206, 77-3206.01
Seal, 77-3205
Bids, failure to receive, effect, 77-3211
Commissions, Land Reutilization, 77-3203, 77-3204
Conveyances, 77-3205
Funds and expenses, 77-3207 to 77-3209
Inventory, perpetual, 77-3208
Notice of sale to adjacent owners, 77-3206.01
Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-3210
Taxing authorities, proceeds from land sales, 77-3202
Title, Power to convey, 77-3205
Subject to, 77-3212
Transfer to land bank, authorized, 77-3206.02
LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT –Cont’d

Real estate, See REAL ESTATE

Record repository of surveys, 84-412 to 84-415

Roster of surveyors, 81-8,113

Rules and regulations, 81-8,110.08, 81-8,111

State Surveyor, See STATE SURVEYOR

Surveyors,
Disciplinary action, 81-8,123 to 81-8,125

Examination, 81-8,115

Fee, 81-8,118

Exemption from sections, 81-8,126

Fees, 81-8,118, 81-8,120

Nonresidents, 81-8,120

Prohibited acts, 81-8,127

Registration,
Application, 81-8,114

Eligibility, 81-8,117

Fees, 81-8,110.13, 81-8,118

Intent, 81-8,108

Issuance of certificate, 81-8,110.13

Renewal, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02

Required, 81-8,108

Rights and privileges, 81-8,121

Roster, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,121

Use of title, restrictions, 81-8,127

Violations, penalty, 81-8,127

LANDFILLS
See generally SOLID WASTE

Closure,
Regulation, 81-1528
State aid to political subdivisions, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179

Deed, notation required, 76-2,119

NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Permits required, 81-1516

Requirements, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166

Waste reduction and recycling incentive, See WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

LANDING FIELDS
See AIRPORTS

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL
See generally HOUSING

Abandonment, effect, 76-1432

Access to premises by landlord, 76-1423

Abuse of right, 76-1438

Act,
Applicability of law, 76-1403, 76-1407, 76-1448, 76-1449
How cited, 76-1401
How construed, 76-1402, 76-1404

Agent for landlord, 76-1417

Appeal, 76-1447

Effect on writ of restitution, 25-2730

Common areas, landlord duties, 76-1419

Courts, enforcement, 76-1409

Criminal activity on the premises, effect, 76-1431

Damages, duty to mitigate, 76-1405

Death of tenant, removal of personal property, 76-1414

Definitions, 76-1410

Deposits, 76-1416

Distraint, abolished, 76-1434

Exceptions, 76-1408

Fire or casualty, 76-1429

Good faith, 76-1411

Habitability, 76-1419

Violations, remedies, 76-1425 to 76-1427

Holdover tenant, 76-1437

Injunction, 76-1438

Jurisdiction, 76-1407, 76-1409

Lease provisions, 76-1414, 76-1415

Liability, limitation, 76-1420

Liens, prohibited when, 76-1434

Maintenance,
Landlord, duties, 76-1419, 76-1425
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL –Cont'd 
Maintenance –Cont'd 
Tenant, duties, 76-1421, 76-1431 
Manager, disclose identity, 76-1417 
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOME 
LEGAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450 
Notice, 76-1413 
Occupancy, rules and regulations, 
76-1422 
Operative date, 76-1448, 76-1449 
Ouster, 76-1430 
Owner, disclose identity, 76-1417 
Personal property abandoned by 
tenant, disposition of, See 
PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD 
AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 
69-2301 
Possession, 76-1418 
Action for, procedure, 76-1440 to 76- 
1447 
Defense to action, 76-1428 
Failure to give, 76-1426 
Recovery, when, 76-1436 
Remedies, 76-1405, 76-1416, 76- 
1425 to 76-1438 
Rent, 
Amount and terms, 76-1414 
Nonpayment, actions for recovery, 
76-1428 
Termination of agreement, when, 
76-1431, 76-1433 
Prepaid, 76-1416 
Security interest, 52-1701 to 52-1708 
Retaliation, prohibited, 76-1439 
Rules and regulations, 76-1422 
Security deposits, 76-1416 
Service of process, 76-1417, 76- 
1442, 76-1442.01 
Settlement, 76-1406 
Tenants, 
Abandoned personal property, See 
PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD 
AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION 
OF; 69-2301 
Death of, removal of personal 
property, 76-1414 
Duties, 76-1421, 76-1424, 76-1431, 
76-1432 
Termination, 76-1435, 76-1437 
Waiver of landlord's right, 76-1433 
Unconscionability, 76-1412 
Use of premises, landlord rules, 76- 
1422 
Utilities, failure to supply, 76-1427, 
76-1430 
LANDLORDS 
See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS 
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS 
See generally PROFESSIONS AND 
OCCUPATIONS 
Contracts with state, See 
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE 
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81- 
1701 
Licensure, See PROFESSIONAL 
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81- 
8,183.01 
LAND-USE PLANNING 
See ZONING AND PLANNING 
LARCENY 
See THEFT 
LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION 
ON 
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT 
Claims against, settlement, public 
access requirements, 84-713 
Compensation, 81-8,267 
Director, 81-8,268 to 81-8,270 
Electronic postmark, use 
authorized, 86-644 
Established, 81-8,262 
Functions, 81-8,265 
Fund, Commission on Latino-
Americans Cash, 81-8,271.01 
Meetings, 81-8,266 
Members, appointment, 81-8,263 
Officers, 81-8,264 
Personnel, 81-8,270 
Powers, 81-8,271 
LAW 
See generally GOVERNMENT 
Attorney General, failure to compel 
implementation, 84-731, 84-732
LAW ENFORCEMENT –Cont’d
Vehicles,
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Chairperson, 81-1419
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Definitions, 81-1415
Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs,
Appointment, 81-1427
Duties, 81-1427
Discrimination-based offenses, duties, 28-114
Division, Community Corrections,
Created, 47-622, 81-1425
Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, 81-1416
Executive director, 81-1424
Duties, 47-627, 81-1425
Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1421
Funds,
Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632
Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844
Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01
Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429
Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157
Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03
Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451
Grant Program, County Justice Reinvestment, 81-1426.01
Human trafficking task force,
Department of Labor, posters, 81-1430
Duties, 81-1430, 81-1431
Members, terms, 81-1430
Report, 81-1430
Training regarding human trafficking issues, 81-1431
Human trafficking victim assistance, 81-1429.02
Information, furnish to commission, 81-1426
Juvenile services, information-sharing process with other executive departments, 43-4102
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Membership, 81-1417 to 81-1422
Office of Violence Prevention,
Advisory council, 81-1447 to 81-1450
Director, 81-1447, 81-1450
Duties, 81-1450
Established, 81-1447
Fund, Violence Prevention Cash, 81-1451
Policy Research Office,
Governor’s, cooperation with, 84-141
Powers and duties, 81-1423
Community Corrections Act, 47-619
County Juvenile Services Plan Act, Nebraska, 43-3504
Crime Victim’s Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1801
Criminal records, 81-1423
Law enforcement training, 81-1415 to 81-1426.01
Office of Violence Prevention, administer and supervise, 81-1450
Trial manuals, publication, 23-1218
Training,
Applicant, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
Certificate or diploma, Issuance, 81-1403
Revocation or suspension, Grounds, 81-1403
Law enforcement agency, duties, 81-1403
When required, 81-1414
Continuing education,
Central registry, 81-1414.08
Certified reports, 81-1414.08
Failure to complete, effect, fine, 81-1414.09
Requirements, 81-1414.07
Suspended, when, 81-1414.10
Handgun training, 81-1412 to 81-1412.02
Requirements, 81-1414
Sheriff candidate, 23-1701.01
Waiver, when, 81-1414
Training academies,
Admission requirements, 81-1410, 81-1411
Individual training academies authorized, 81-1402.01
Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center,
Training, 81-1402
Director, duties, 81-1402
Employees, eligible for employment by other agencies, 81-1405
Facilities, costs, 81-1414.03 to 81-1414.06
Purposes, 81-1402
Tuition, fees, expenses, 81-1413

LEAD ABATEMENT PROFESSIONALS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
LEAD POISONING
See DISEASES AND INJURIES

LEARNING COMMUNITIES
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Absenteism, excessive,
Funding to reduce, 79-2104
Plan to reduce, 79-2121
Report, 79-2104.02

Attendance areas, 79-2110
Attendance outside, procedure, 79-2110

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Certification, 79-2102
Certification of students qualifying for free or reduced-price lunches, 79-2120

Community achievement plans, 79-2122

Core services and technology infrastructure funding, distribution, 79-1241.03, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Council, learning community coordinating,
Achievement subcouncils, membership, duties, 79-2117
Advisory committee, duties, 79-2104.01, 79-2104.03
Facilitator, 79-2102.01
Funds, use, 79-2115
Meetings, 79-2102.01
Members,
Elected, 32-546.01
   Election districts, redistricting, 32-553
   Subcouncil districts, redistricting, 32-555.01
Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567
Expenses, reimbursement, 32-546.01
Insurance coverage authorized, 79-2119
Multiple office holding, prohibited, when, 32-604
Terms, 32-546.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567
Officers, 79-2102.01
Powers and duties, 79-2104, 79-2104.04, 79-2115, 79-2117
Public hearings, may hold, 79-2104
Defined, 79-2101

Diversity plan,
Contents, approval, report, 79-2118
Integration and diversity plan, 79-2104
Limitations, 79-2110
Open enrollment students,
   Disability, transportation services, 79-2110.01
   Treatment, 79-2110.01
   Socioeconomic, 79-2110, 79-2120

Elementary learning centers,
Achievement subcouncil, duties, 79-2113, 79-2117
Audit, 79-2115
Employees, terms and conditions of employment, 79-2116
Establishment, 79-2113
Executive director and staff, 79-2112
Location, 79-2113
Report required, 79-2114
Services and programs, 79-2114
Tax levy for certain costs, 79-2111
   School district repayment, waiver, 79-2111

Establishment,
By reorganization of school districts, See LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT; 79-4,117
Certification, 79-2102
When authorized, 79-2102

Fiscal year, 79-2101

Focus programs, focus schools, and magnet schools,
Authorized, requirements, 79-769
Collaborative, joint entity formation required, 79-769
Focus school and program,
Capital project tax levy, 79-2104, 79-2111
Funding allowance,
   Calculation, 79-1007.05
   Eligibility, 79-769
LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont’d
Juvenile justice system prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 79-2104
Pilot projects, 79-2104, 79-2115
Purchasing, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Reports,
Financial, annual, 79-528
Failure to file, effect, 79-529
Progress of learning community, 79-2104.02
Statistical summary, annual, 79-528
Students,
Attendance reports, 79-201, 79-527, 79-2104.02
Dropouts, 79-527
Enrollment, 79-528
School board, duties, 79-2110
School building, maximum capacity, 79-2110
Taxation and funding, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Training grants for persons in high-poverty areas, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Transportation,
Certification by department, 79-2120
Free, when, 79-611, 79-2110.01
Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01, See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
Applicability, 79-4,119
How cited, 79-4,117
Approved plan, procedure, 79-4,126
County clerk, filings required, 79-4,128
Definitions, 79-4,118
Disapproved plan, effect, 79-4,125
Indebtedness, 79-4,127
Methods authorized, 79-4,120
Plan of reorganization, contents, 79-4,123
Plan review, 79-4,121

Public hearing, 79-4,122
Reorganized school districts, school board appointments, 79-4,129
School board in learning community, submit plan, when, 79-4,126
State committee,
Considerations, 79-4,121
Duties, 79-4,125
Notifications, 79-4,124

LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
See generally CONTRACTS
Agricultural land,
Buffer strip rental agreement, 2-5109
Railroad land, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
Rental information, 81-2,164
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
State, 72-1301 to 72-1305
Validation, 72-101
Airport property, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707
Boat livery, 37-1241.07, 37-1251, 37-1252
Clandestine drug labs, effect, 71-2435, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Commercial Code, Uniform, lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Consumer products,
Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Rental purchase, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Employee leasing company, treatment of employees under tax incentive acts, 77-27,187.01, 77-4103.01, 77-5404
Hospital authority, power to release rents from pledge, 23-35,109
LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS –Cont'd

Indemnification, rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477

Landlords and tenants, Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450
Residential property generally, See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,144
Tenant's abandoned property, disposition, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
Manufacturing machinery and equipment, lease or rental, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.22
Mineral leases, 57-201 to 57-209, See also MINES AND MINERALS
Minor, power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Mobile home or manufactured home, ownership interest, when, 60-169
Motor vehicles, Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Rented and leased, Collection of sales tax, 77-2703
Registration fee, 60-3,143
Trucks, leased, joint and several liability, 25-21,239
Movies, requirements, 36-211, 36-212, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Offstreet parking facilities, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Oil or gas leases, 57-201 to 57-224, See also OIL AND GAS

Personal property, Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
County board, power to lease equipment, 23-3114
Motor vehicles, this heading
Rental purchase, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Tenant's, disposition by landlord, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301
Uniform Commercial Code, Article 2A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Public property, Acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, taxation status, 77-202, 77-2704.15
Leased, taxation status, 77-202.11
Railroad land, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

Real property, Agreement in writing required, 36-103 to 36-107, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Landlords and tenants, this heading
Time-share agreement, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

Rental information and statistics, publication, 81-2,164

Rents, Hospital authority, power to release from pledge, 23-35,109
Security interest in rents, this heading

Safety deposit boxes, 8-501
Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX

Saline lands, leased by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-501 to 72-504
LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS – Cont’d
School boards, rental or lease of buildings, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107
School lands, lease of, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Security interest in rents, Applicability of sections, 52-1708, 76-276
Assignment instrument, 52-1702
Collection of rents, 52-1706
Definitions, 52-1701
Enforcement by assignee, 52-1705
Lease terms, conditions and restrictions, 52-1706
Perfection, 52-1704
Priority, 52-1707
Receiver, appointment, 52-1705
Validity, 52-1703
State, Bidding requirements for building leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55
Department of Administrative Services, custodian of property, 81-1108.17
Lease of railroad property, 81-2801
Personal property, 81-1118.03
Requirements, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.22
Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01
Statutes of fraud, See STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Tax incentives, transfer by lease, when, 77-4108, 77-5410
Tenants, Landlords and tenants, this heading
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Water, induced ground water recharge, public water supplier, lease required, 46-236

LEGAL AID
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Attorneys, incentive for public service practice, See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

Civil Legal Services Program, Commission on Public Advocacy, duties, 25-3007
Created, 25-3007
Definitions, 25-3006
Fund, Civil Legal Services, Created, 25-3009
How funded, 25-3010, 25-319.01, 30-3839
Grants, 25-3007
Recipients, requirements, 25-3008
Intent, 25-3005
County aid, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
For poor persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS
Fund, Legal Aid and Services, Commission on Public Advocacy, duties, 25-3003
Created, 25-3002
Definitions, 25-3001
How funded, 25-319.01, 30-3839
Service provider, receipt of funds, audit, 25-3004
Use, 25-3002
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS

LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 7-201
Board, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance, Chairperson, 7-205
Duties, 7-206, 7-210
Meetings, 7-205
Members, 7-204
Commission on Public Advocacy, duties,
Donations, 7-208
Identify designated legal profession shortage areas, 7-210
Repayment assistance, 7-206, 7-207
Definitions, 7-203

LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 7-201
Board, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance, Chairperson, 7-205
Duties, 7-206, 7-210
Meetings, 7-205
Members, 7-204
Commission on Public Advocacy, duties,
Donations, 7-208
Identify designated legal profession shortage areas, 7-210
Repayment assistance, 7-206, 7-207
Definitions, 7-203
LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont’d
Fund, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance, 7-209
Intent, 7-202
Program, legal education for public legal service and rural practice loan repayment assistance, 7-206

LEGAL NEWSPAPER
See LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Contract rate authorized, 33-142
Newspaper, legal, 25-523
Presumption of, 25-1277
Proof of, 25-1274 to 25-1277
Publication rates, 33-141
Substitute notice authorized, 33-143

LEGAL PROCEDURE
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Acknowledgments, See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Notary public, See NOTARY PUBLIC
Actions, See ACTIONS
Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
Affirmations, See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
Agencies, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appearances, See APPEARANCES
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Attorneys, See ATTORNEYS
Attorney’s fees, See ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Civil procedure, See CIVIL PROCEDURE
Contempt, See CONTEMPT
Continuance, See CONTINUANCE

Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Damages, See also DAMAGES
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES
Property, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Remedies, this heading
Defenses, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Assumption of risk, See ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Immunity, See IMMUNITY
Insanity, See INSANITY
Justification, See JUSTIFICATION
Self-defense, See SELF-DEFENSE
Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Demurrer, See DEMURRER
Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Debtor examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES
Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Endorsements, See ENDORSEMENTS
Evidence, See EVIDENCE
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Objections and exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
 Exceptions and objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Execution of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES
Immunity, See IMMUNITY

833
LEGAL PROCEDURE –Cont’d
In forma pauperis, See IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Confession of, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
Declaratory judgments, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
Execution of, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
Foreign judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Offer of, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT
Summary judgments, See SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
Juries, See JURIES
Grand juries, See GRAND JURIES
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Legal aid, See LEGAL AID
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND
Oaths and affirmations, See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
Objections and exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Orders,
Contempt, See CONTEMPT
Injunction, See INJUNCTION
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Stays, See STAYS
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Summons, See SUMMONS
Warrants, See WARRANTS
Parties, See PARTIES
Joinder, See JOINDER OF PARTIES
Pleadings, See also PLEADINGS
Answer, See ANSWER
Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340
Demurrer, See DEMURRER
Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
Motions, See MOTIONS
Petitions, See PETITIONS
Praecipe, See PRAECIPE
Reply, See REPLY
Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Provisional remedies,
Attachment, See ATTACHMENT
Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Receivers, See RECEIVERS
Replevin, See REPLEVIN
Remedies,
Damages, See DAMAGES
Injunction, See INJUNCTION
Mandamus, See MANDAMUS
Restitution, See RESTITUTION
Remonstrance, See REMONSTRANCE
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Constructive service, See CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
Summons, See SUMMONS
Signatures, See SIGNATURES
Special prosecutors, See SPECIAL PROSECUTORS
State agencies, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Summary proceedings, See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Trial, See TRIAL
Warrants, See WARRANTS
Witnesses, See WITNESSES
Fees, See WITNESS FEES
LEGAL SEPARATION
See generally MARRIAGE
Attorney for minor children,
appointment, 42-358
Children,
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Complaint, 42-352, 42-353
Contempt proceedings, 42-370
Costs, payment, 42-367
Decree,
Application to set aside, 42-372.03
LEGAL SEPARATION –Cont’d
Decree –Cont’d
Hearing prior to entry, when, 42-361.01
Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17
Definitions, 42-347
Findings, 42-361.01
Hearings, 42-356
When required, 42-361.01
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351
Orders, Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351
Minor children, 42-381
Rights of parents, 42-381
Support, 42-367, 42-368
Temporary and ex parte, 42-357, 42-367
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Residence requirements, 42-349, 42-350
Service of process, 42-355
Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Support, 42-367, 42-368

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 50-401.01
Duties, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
Legislature, See LEGISLATURE
Office of Legislative Audit, 50-421
Office staff, 50-421

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, how cited, 50-1201
Confidentiality, 50-1210, 50-1213, 50-1214, 77-2711, 77-27,119
Definitions, 50-1203
Hearing, 50-1211
Intent, 50-1202
Legislative auditor and office of Legislative Audit, See also LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Duties, 50-1204
Performance audits, this heading
Legislative Performance Audit Committee,
Committee report and hearing, 50-1211
Duties, 50-1204, 50-1205, 50-1211
Established, 50-1204
Privilege, 50-1213
Reports from Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304, 84-311
Review of reports and materials, 50-1211
Subpoena power, 50-1205
Performance audits,
Access to records, 50-1213, 77-2711, 77-27,119
Agency,
Notification of, 50-1208
Response to report, 50-1210
Written implementation plan, duties, 50-1212
Audit not reviewable by court, 50-1213
Audit plan, 50-1208
Confidentiality, 50-1213
Criteria, 50-1207
How conducted, 50-1208
Obstruct or mislead, penalty, 50-1215
Preaudit inquiry, 50-1206
Public hearing, when, 50-1211
Reports,
Committee report, 50-1211
Office findings and recommendations, 50-1210
Scope statement, 50-1208
Standards, 50-1204, 50-1205.01
State employee providing information, how treated, 50-1214
Tax incentive performance audits, 50-1209
Tax returns and information, available, when, 77-2711
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

AUDIT ACT –Cont’d
Violations, penalty,
Confidentiality, 50-1213
Obstruction of audit or preaudit, 50-1215
Retaliatory personnel action, 50-1214
Tax returns and information, 77-2711, 77-27,119

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Director,
Appointment, 50-401.01
Duties, 50-416

Legislature, See LEGISLATURE
Office of Legislative Research, 50-416
Office staff, 50-416

LEGISLATURE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406

Apportionment, Article III, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Redistricting, effect, Article III,
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Appropriations, See also APPROPRIATIONS
Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612, 84-613, See also CASH RESERVE FUND
Duty to make, Article III, section 22,
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-128
Requirements, statutory, 49-804 to 49-805.01
Restrictions, Article III, sections 22
and 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Attorney General,
Duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
Render legal opinions, 84-205

Auditor of Public Accounts, report to Legislature when requested, 84-304

Bills,
Legislation, this heading
Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126
Checks, cashing, 84-615

Clerk,
Assistant, 50-115
Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund,
Powers and duties, 50-114 to 50-114,05

Committee votes on bills, recorded, Article III, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska

Committees,
Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186
Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
Education Committee,
Statewide vision for education, report, 50-426, 50-427
Study postsecondary education affordability, report, 50-428
Study uses of State Lottery Act proceeds dedicated to education, report, 50-425
Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204, See also LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT
Legislature’s Planning Committee,
Duties, 50-1403
Established, 50-1402
Intent, 50-1401
Powers, 50-1404
Powers, 50-406, 50-407
State-Tribal Relations Committee,

Confirmation of appointments,
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII,
section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Executive officers, Article IV,
sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Tax Commissioner, Article IV,
section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Constitutional amendments, Federal,
Legislative application to Congress for convention to propose amendments, Article V, Constitution of the United States
Senators and Representatives, Legislature to provide for elections of, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States
State, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-238

Contempt, 50-105 to 50-110, 50-407
Council, Legislative, 50-401, 50-401.01

Council of State Governments, declaration, 81-824

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, See also INTERPRETERS

Director of Administrative Services, records open to legislative inspection, 81-1107.04

Disrespect, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154
Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Division heads, appointment, 50-401.01

Domestic violence, legislative requests for federal protection against, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of the United States

Dual office holding, prohibitions, 32-604

Elections,
Executive officers, returns and contests, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1039, 32-1105 to 32-1107, 32-1111 to 32-1116
Members of the Legislature, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
Contests, 32-1101 to 32-1117
Presidential electors, designate manner of appointment, Article II, section 1, Constitution of the United States

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167
Civil defense emergencies, resolutions, 13-703, 72-701.03, 84-1112

Employees,
Compensation, 50-112
Legislative, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Executive Board of the Legislative Council,
Legislative Council, this heading
Executive offices, creation, vote required, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Expenses of members, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

Fax machines, installation authorized, 49-14,101.01, 50-401.05

Fiscal Analyst, Legislative,
Appointment, 50-401.01
Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27,159, 77-4601 to 77-4603

Flag, display, 50-116

Funds,
Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05
Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438
LEGALISLATURE –Cont’d
Funds –Cont’d
Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437
Governor, messages to Legislative Council, 50-411
Hearing-impaired persons, right to interpreter,
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, this heading
Hearings, 50-404 to 50-408
Impeachments, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, See also IMPEACHMENT
Journals, publication and distribution, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177
Legal actions or proceedings, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Legislation,
Attorney General, duties, 84-215 to 84-217, 84-731, 84-732
Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor, failure to execute, 84-732
One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Requirements, style and passage, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-804 to 49-805.01
Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Secretary of State, duties, 84-502 to 84-505
Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Statute enacted by initiative, Legislative changes, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative Auditor, See also LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Appointment, 50-401.01
Legislative Council, 50-401
Committees, authorized, 50-404
Contracts for professional services, 50-401.01
Cooperation from state agencies and local governments, 50-409
Duties, 50-401.01, 50-402
Executive Board, 50-401.01
Expenses, per diem, 50-203
Expenses of members, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415
Governor, messages, 50-411
Meetings, 50-410
Offices, 50-402
Powers, 50-401.01, 50-406
Appeal, 50-406
Recommendations, 50-414
Reports, 50-413
Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407
Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407
Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204
Library reference facilities, access, 50-412
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Members,
Appointment to other office during term, prohibited, Article III, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
Central mailing room, use of, when, 81-165
Members – Cont’d
Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Correctional facilities, visitation of by members allowed, 83-186
Credentials, 50-101, 50-102
Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Disqualification, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
Electronic postmark, not authorized, 86-644
Expenses, per diem, 50-203
Expulsion, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Impeachment, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, See also IMPEACHMENT
Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Administration by members, 50-103, 50-406
Support of the Constitution of the United States required, Article VI, Constitution of the United States
Office space, 72-2213
Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
Qualifications, Article III, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Resignation, how made, 32-562
Restriction on holding office, Article III, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
State telecommunications system, authorized uses, procedure, 81-1120.27
Telephone calls, Long-distance, personal, when authorized, 81-1120.27
Records, Audit, 50-401.01, 84-712.05 Release, 84-712.05
Terms, Length, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
When commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Start of second half, 32-122 Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-566
Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged, 49-1499.07
Officers, 50-111 to 50-113
Ombudsman or Public Counsel, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, See also OMBUDSMAN
Per diem, 50-203
Performance audits, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
Postsecondary education role and mission, legislative changes, conditions, 85-966.01
Presiding officer,
Duties, 50-113
Lieutenant Governor, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Private papers, preservation, 84-1215
Proceedings, proof of, 25-1290
Program evaluation, See
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Public assistance records, access to, 68-313.01
Public institutions, testimony, 83-115
Punishment, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Quo warranto actions, may direct institution of, 25-21,123
Records,
Audit records and work papers, confidentiality, 84-712.05
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Public, access, 84-712 to 84-712.09
Public disclosure, exemption, 84-712.05
Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713
Where kept, 84-505
Reports,
Biennial from state officers, 84-702
From public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03
Research, Director of, See also LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
Appointment, 50-401.01
Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417
Review of boards and commissions,
Government, Military and Veterans Affairs Committee, powers and duties, 50-1302 to 50-1304
Intent, 50-1301
Report, 50-1302
Revisor of Statutes, See also REVISOR OF STATUTES
Appointment, 50-401.01
Rules and regulations of executive departments, powers and duties of Legislature, 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10
Salary, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Sergeant at arms, 50-116
Session laws, publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177
Sessions,
Annual, Article III, sections 6 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Held at state capital, 72-701
Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Special, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126
Special sessions, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126
Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
State Treasurer, records, inspection by Legislature, 84-605
States of the United States, new, legislative consent for formation of, when, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of the United States
Statutes, See STATUTES
Studies, authorized, 50-405
Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407
Task forces, legislative, See TASK FORCES
LEGISLATURE – Cont’d
Tax rate, Establish, 77-2715.01
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
Telephones, Calls, personal long-distance, authorized, when, 81-1120.27
Installation authorized, 49-14,101.01, 50-401.05
Records, audits, 81-1120.27, 84-712.05
Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407
Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Witness fees, 50-408

LEMON LAW
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Applicability of sections, 60-2708, 60-2709
Arbitration, informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705
Attorney’s fees, when, 60-2707
Conform to express warranties, failure of vehicle, effect, 60-2702
Definitions, 60-2701
Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 60-2705
Duty to repair, when, 60-2702
Express warranties, Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702
Terms, how computed, 60-2704
Informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705
Manufacturer, duties, 60-2703, 60-2705
Motor Vehicles, Director of, duties, 60-2705
Presumption, 60-2704
Refund purchase price, when, 60-2703, 60-2705
Replace vehicle, when, 60-2703, 60-2705
Report to manufacturer, consumer, 60-2702
Sections, Applicability, 60-2708, 60-2709
How construed, 60-2708
Statute of limitation, 60-2706
Warranties, express, Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702
Terms, how computed, 60-2704

LETTERS OF CREDIT, Article 5, UCC
See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

LIABILITY LIMITATIONS
See IMMUNITY

LIBEL
See DEFAMATION

LIBRARIES
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Acquisition of land, 51-210
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Cities, authority to establish, All cities, 51-201 to 51-219
Public libraries, this heading
Cities of the first class, 16-251
City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
City of the primary class, 15-230
City of the second class, 17-967 to 17-969
Commission, Nebraska Library, Clearinghouse, Nebraska
Publications, 51-411 to 51-418
Director, 51-403 to 51-404
Expenses, 51-402
Fund, Nebraska Library
Commission Cash, 51-410.01
Funds, disbursement, 51-410
Loan, books, 51-406
Membership, 51-401
Powers and duties, 51-403
Reports, 51-407
Services, access to, 51-405, 51-408
LIBRARIES—Cont’d
Community colleges, bonds for information technology, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Counties, authority to establish, 51-201 to 51-220
Public libraries, this heading
Public library federations, this heading, 51-801 to 51-811

Discrimination prohibited, 51-211
Donations, 51-215

Educational service units, Bonds for information technology, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Eminent domain, 51-210
Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenditures, Additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Fines, collection, 51-214
Funds, disbursements, 51-209

Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Joint agreements, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Law libraries,
County law library, 51-220
Publications furnished to, College of Law, 85-176, 85-177
Court decisions, 24-209
Nebraska Workers’ Compensation Court rules, 48-163
Session laws and journals, 49-502, 49-506
Statutes, 49-617
State Library and librarian, this heading
Legislature, access to library facilities, 50-412

Municipal, establishment, 51-201 to 51-219
Public libraries, this heading
Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

Private libraries, use by public, 51-219
Property, Acquisition, 51-210, 51-809
Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-218, 51-809
Sale and conveyance, 51-216
Remonstrance, 51-216

Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public libraries, Bonds, 51-209, See also BONDS
Bonds for information technology, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Elections required, 51-201, 51-201.03, 51-201.04
Establishment, 51-201
Governing body, duty, 51-211
Intent, 51-201.02
Library board, powers and duties, 51-202 to 51-219
Library fund, 51-201
Merger, 51-201, 51-201.04 to 51-201.06
Petition to establish, 51-201.03
Sinking fund, 51-209
Taxes, Authorized, 51-201
Disbursed, 51-209
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Use and purpose, 51-212
Use by school districts, 51-217
Withdrawal of municipal library, 51-201.07

Public library federations, Affiliation with federation, 51-807
Withdrawal of affiliation, 51-810
Board of federation, powers and duties, 51-805
Annual report, 51-808
Definitions, 51-802
Dissolution of federation, 51-811
LIBRARIES –Cont'd
Public library federations –Cont'd
Fund, public library federation, 51-806
Intent, 51-801
Intercounty public library federation, 51-804
Intracounty public library federation, 51-803
Property of, Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-809
Title to, how vested, 51-809
Tax levy, restrictions, 51-806
Remonstrance, conveyance of property, 51-216
Report, 51-213
Safety committee, when required, 48-443 to 48-445
Sanitary and improvement districts, authority to contract for access, 31-727, 31-740
School district, use of public library, 51-217
School libraries,
Bonds for information technology, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045
Services, defined, 51-201.01, 51-802
State Library and librarian, 51-101 to 51-109
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-304
Court reports, distribution, 24-209
Deputies, 84-801 to 84-807
Session laws and journals, 49-506 to 49-509
Statutes, distribution, 49-617
Workers’ compensation, court rules, 48-163
Taxes,
Authorized, 51-201, 51-806
Disbursement, 51-209
Townships, 51-201 to 51-219
Villages,
Authority to establish, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219
Public libraries, this heading
Workplace Safety Consultation Program, inspectors, liability, 48-446
LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
See generally CHILD SUPPORT Act,
How cited, 43-3301
How construed, 43-3325
Administrative review, procedure, 43-3316
Appeal, 43-3317
Compliance, written confirmation of, 43-3320, 43-3321
Definitions, 43-3303 to 43-3313
Department, information agreements authorized, 43-3324
Fee for reinstatement of license, 43-3321, 43-3322
Intent, 43-3302
Judicial review, 43-3315
License, reinstatement or renewal, 43-3321
Licensing authorities, certification to, 43-3318
Reports to Legislature, 43-3326
Rules and regulations, 43-3323
Support, delinquent or past-due, notice, 43-3314
Support order, application to modify, effect, 43-3319
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
See NURSES
LIE DETECTORS
See POLYGRAPHS
LIENS
See generally MONEY
Agister’s liens, 52-2201, 54-201 to 54-209
Agricultural liens,
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Central filing system, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
LIENS –Cont’d
Agricultural liens –Cont’d
Chemicals supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
Electricity used, 52-1201 to 52-1205
Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
Grain, Thresher’s liens, 52-501 to 52-504
Warehouse liens, priority, 88-547.01
Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
Livestock, Animals, this heading
Petroleum products input lien, 52-901 to 52-904
Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411
Seed supplied, 52-1201 to 52-1205
Soil conditioners, 52-1101 to 52-1104
Uniform Commercial Code, applicable to agricultural liens, UCC 9-102, UCC 9-317, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Airports and related property, charges, 3-146, 3-215
Aliens and foreign corporations, real estate liens, 76-411
Animals, Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Agister’s liens, 54-201 to 54-209
Criminal acts, cost of care, 28-1011
Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204
Livestock, Feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209
Seizure, expense reimbursement, 54-905
Stud service, 52-1501 to 52-1506
Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411
Trespassing, damages for, 54-402 to 54-407
Veterinarian’s liens, 52-701, 52-702
Artisan’s liens, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201
Attorney’s liens, 7-108
Extinguishment of defense cost lien, when, 29-4605, See also WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR
Boats, 37-1282, 37-1290
Cemetery lots and vaults, exempt from, 12-517, 12-605
Central filing system for farm products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21, 188.01
Cities, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES
Clock reparer’s liens, 52-301 to 52-304
Clothes, lien for services or storage, 52-801 to 52-806
Common-law liens, nonconsensual, Defined, 52-1901
Filing of, penalty, 28-935
Filing officer, duty to refuse, 52-1903
Recorded lien, service upon owner required, 52-1906
Strike from record, when, 52-1904
Submission for filing or recording, liability, 52-1907
Attorney’s fees and costs, 52-1907
Void and unenforceable, 52-1905
Condominium associations, 76-874, 76-875
Construction liens, Generally, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
Public buildings, 52-118 to 52-118.02
Recording with register of deeds, 23-1512, 23-1514, 23-1517, 23-1517.02
Contractors, failure to pay claim, 52-123, 52-124
LIENS –Cont’d
Corporations, dissolution, occupation tax, 21-312, 21-323, 21-325
Counties, See COUNTIES
Credit unions, 21-1784
Dry cleaners, liens for services, 52-801 to 52-806
Employment Security Law, default, 48-657, 48-660.01
Energy conservation loans, 66-1009
Equipment, construction or repair of, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201
Estate property, treatment, 30-2494, 30-2496, 30-24,121
Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1905, 76-1911
Filing requirements, UCC 9-501 to 9-505, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-515, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Under Chapter 52 filed prior to November 1, 2003, continuation statement required, 52-2201
Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105
Foreclosure,
As a secured transaction, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
As mortgage foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Of tax liens, See FORECLOSURE
Fraudulent transfers, effect on, See FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701
Homeowners’ association, 52-2001
Homestead exemption,
Denied, 77-3517
Inoperative, when, 40-103
Horseshoe, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201
Hospital services, 52-401
Installment loan, 45-351, 45-1017
Insurers, liquidation, effect, 44-4828, 44-4829, See also INSURERS SUPERVISION,
REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Irrigation,
Assessments, 46-140, 46-271, 46-2,102
Change in boundary, effect, 46-173
Construction bonds, taxes for payment of, 46-151
Contract for use of water, 46-268
Federal aid, payment of, 46-1,148
Stock assessments, 46-271
Jeweler’s liens, 52-301 to 52-304
Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Landlord liens, 76-1434
Lead abatement project, enforcement of violations, 71-6331
Lien indexes, register of deeds, computer records, 23-1517.02
Liquor law violation, lien on property, when, 53-198
Livestock,
Animals, this heading
Master lien list, 52-1601 to 52-1605
Medical services, 42-401
Mobile homes, security interest, priorities, 52-1801
Mortgages, See MORTGAGES
Mosquito control costs, 71-2918
Motor vehicles,
Construction or repair, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01
Notation on title, 60-164
Towing or storage charges, 60-6,165, 60-2410
Motorboats, 37-1282, 37-1290
Municipal, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES
Museum Property Act, 51-707
Natural resources districts, 2-3226.05
Nursing services, 52-401
LIENS –Cont’d
Oil and gas,
Agricultural product input, 52-901 to 52-904
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Labor and material for drilling or operating, See OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT; 57-801
Oil field equipment, 57-301 to 57-304
Taxes, 57-702, 57-710
Partition actions, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193
Partnership, transferable interest, 67-430
Personal property, services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605
Physician services, 52-401, 52-402
Public building construction, 52-118 to 52-118.02
Public power districts, revenue bonds and warrants, 70-633
Quiet title, action to determine, 25-21,112 to 25-21,116
Railroad construction, 52-115 to 52-117
Real estate, See also REAL ESTATE Conveyances, curative acts, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-274, 76-275, 76-275.06, See also CURATIVE ACTS
Rents, security interest in, 52-1701 to 52-1708, See also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-740
Secured transactions, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Self-service storage facilities, lien on stored property, See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601
Silversmith’s liens, 52-301 to 52-304
Tax liens, See TAX LIENS
Registration, See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901
Tax sales, lien of purchaser, 77-1818
Time-share program, 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741, See also TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA
Unemployment compensation, default, 48-657, 48-660.01
Veterinarian’s liens, 52-701, 52-702, 52-2201
Villages, See VILLAGES
Warehouse lien, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Watch repairer’s liens, 52-301 to 52-304
Water, Right transfer or program participation, rights of lienholder, 46-739.01
Water Sustainability Fund project, 2-1511
Workers’ compensation, Attorney’s fees, 48-108 Compensation claims, 48-150

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Act as presiding officer of Legislature, when, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Duties, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—Cont’d
Election,
Candidate selection by Governor, 32-619, 32-619.01
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-506
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Legal action to establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 84-2401
Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Term, commenced when, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-3401
Applicability of law, 44-3408
Definitions, 44-3403
Flesch readability score, 44-3406
Intent, 44-3402

Policies,
Approval, 44-3407
Requirements, 44-3405
Subject to, 44-3404

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Accounts, 44-2705
Act,
Applicability, 44-2719.02
How cited, 44-2720
How construed, 44-2704
Advertisement, prohibitions, 44-2719.01
Assessments, 44-2708
Foreign, treatment, 44-2719
Protest or appeal, 44-2708
Association,
Created, 44-2705
Members, 44-2706
Powers and duties, 44-2707, 44-2711
Records, 44-2713
Certificate of contribution, treatment, 44-2716
Coverages authorized, 44-2703
Definitions, 44-2702
Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2710, 44-2711
Examination, 44-2714
Insolvency or impairment,
Deputy, appointment, 44-2712
Detection and prevention, 44-2711
Effect, procedure, 44-2713
Stay, granted when, 44-2718
Intent, 44-2701
Judgments, set aside when, 44-2718
Liability exemption, 44-2717
Plan of operation, requirements, 44-2709
Refund sums, treatment, 44-2716
Report, 44-2714
Tax exemption, 44-2715
Tax liability, offset against, 44-2716
Venue, action against, 44-2707
LIFE INSURANCE

See generally INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions,
Annual submission, 44-8905, See
also STANDARD VALUATION ACT
Confidentiality, 44-425
Definitions, 44-420
Required, 44-421, 44-422
Requirements, 44-424
Rules and regulations, 44-427
Supporting memorandum, 44-425
Transition period, authorized, 44-423

Agents and brokers,
Insurance producers, this heading

Annuities, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS

Applicant restrictions, 44-704, 44-705

Assets, considerations, 44-408

Banks, interest in policy authorized, 8-141

Beneficiaries, designation, 44-503.01

Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Corporations, notice to company, 44-373

Credit life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Default, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Employees,
Group insurance, this heading
Individual policies, 44-1607.01

Fraudulent statements, effects, 44-703

Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708

Group insurance,
Assignment, 44-1619
Coverage authorized, 44-1615
Family members, coverage, 44-1614
Individual policies, restrictions on issuance, 44-1607.01
Individual policy, conversion privilege, 44-1607, 44-1613
Participation, 44-1617

Policy,
Association or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.01
Contents, 44-1606.03, 44-1607
Credit union or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.02
Creditor policy, requirements, 44-1603
Employer policy, requirements, 44-1602
Issuance, 44-1601
Labor union or employee organization, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1605, 44-1606
State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Guaranty association, See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Individual policies for employees, requirements, 44-1607.01

Insurance producers, licensing of, See INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

Insurers,
Business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708
Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44-708.01

Interest on proceeds,
Payment when, 44-3,143
LIFE INSURANCE –Cont’d
Interest on proceeds –Cont’d
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540
Liabilities, considerations, 44-408
Liquidation of insurer, See
INSURERS SUPERVISION,
REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801
Loans,
Interest rates, 44-502.01 to 44-
502.04
Value, how computed, 44-405
Minors,
Benefits, acceptance, 44-706.01
Competency, 44-705
Rights of applicant, 44-706
Rights of minor, 44-706.01
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO
MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM; 43-2701
Mortality tables, Tables are found in
the Cumulative Supplement
Appendix
Use, 44-8907
Nonforfeiture benefits, applicability
of law, 44-406
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Policy,
Banks, interest authorized, 8-141
Form, approval required, 44-511, 44-
512
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Pledge as security, 44-370
Provisions,
Prohibited, 44-503, 44-510
Required, 44-502, 44-510
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-
3401
Right of return, notice, 44-502.05
Sale, authorized, 44-370
Signature requirements, 44-701
Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE
INSURANCE PRODUCT
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Premiums,
Computation, 44-415
Nonpayment, effect on annuity, 44-
372
Privacy rights of consumer
regarding personal information
obtained by insurer, See
PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Proceeds,
Exempt from claims, when, 44-371,
44-1089
Installment payments, 44-370
Payment of interest,
Required when, 44-3,143
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE
INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION
COMPACT; 44-7801
Public employees,
Assignment of rights, 44-1619
Coverage authorized, 44-1615
Participation, 44-1617
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
State Insurance Program,
Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,
44-1616
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-
3401
Reserves, 44-402.01 to 44-408
Contingency, 44-707
Valuation, See STANDARD VALUATION
ACT; 44-8901
Separate accounts, investments,
44-5107
Surrender of policy, See
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE
INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407
Synthetic guaranteed investment
contracts, authorized, 44-
708.01
Taxation, Legislature may exempt
from, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Trustee, designation, 44-503.01
Unclaimed benefits, See UNCLAIMED
LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-
3001
LIFE INSURANCE –Cont’d
Viatical settlements, See VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Definitions, 68-1521
Department, duties, 68-1526, 68-1527
Funds, use of, 68-1528
Intent, 68-1520
Program,
Administration, 68-1523
Established, 68-1522
Requirements, 68-1522, 68-1524
Respite services, requirements, 68-1525
Rules and regulations, 68-1526

LIME
See FERTILIZERS

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Act,
How cited, 21-2901
To amend or repeal, 21-2902
Actions,
Derivative action, 21-2998 to 21-29,101
Direct action, 21-2997
Limitations, 21-2981.03, 21-2992
Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03
Amendment,
Articles of incorporation,
Approval, 21-29,113, 21-29,114
Authority, 21-29,110, 21-29,112
Notice, 21-29,111
Articles of organization, amendment or restatement, 21-29,116
Emergency bylaws, procedure, 21-29,115
Assets, disposition of,
Exemption from Securities Act, 21-29,132, 21-29,133
Notice and action, 21-29,130
Requirements, 21-29,129
Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134
Vote, 21-29,131
Change in form of business entity,
Definitions, 21-29,117
Merger or consolidation,
Approval or abandonment, 21-29,124
Effect, 21-29,127
Filings, effective date, 21-29,126
Plan, 21-29,122, 21-29,123
With subsidiary, 21-29,125
Contributions, allocations, and distributions,
Allocation of profits and losses, 21-2980
Contribution agreements, 21-2979
Distributions,
Authorized, 21-2981
Limit, 21-2981.02
Prohibited distribution, liability, 21-2981.03
Redemption or repurchase, how treated, 21-2981.01
Forms of, 21-2978
Valuation, 21-2978
Definitions, 21-2903, 21-2949, 21-29,117
Directors and officers,
Board of directors, 21-2953
Association, best interests, 21-2973
Committees, 21-2969
Compensation, 21-2962
Conflict of interest, 21-2971
Election, 21-2956
Information, access rights, 21-2972
Liability, 21-2970
Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03
Liability limitation, 21-2954
Meetings, 21-2963, 21-2965
Qualifications, 21-2955
Removal, 21-2959
Resignation, 21-2958
Standards of conduct, 21-2970
Suspension, 21-2960
LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Directors and officers –Cont’d,
Board of directors –Cont’d
Terms, 21-2957
Vacancy, 21-2961
Voting, 21-2968
Officers,
Appointment, 21-2974
Removal, 21-2975
Resignation, 21-2975

Dissolution of association,
Administrative dissolution, 21-2994
Reinstatement, 21-2995, 21-2996
Articles of dissolution, 21-2988
Claims against, 21-2991, 21-2992
Court proceeding, 21-2993
Judicial dissolution, 21-2985
Required, when, 21-2984
Voluntary, 21-2986, 21-2987
Winding up of activities, 21-2989, 21-2990

Filing and reports,
Biennial report, 21-2923
Certificate of good standing or authorization, 21-2922
Correcting filed record, 21-2920
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Filing fees, 21-2924
Liability for false information, 21-2921
Pursuant to judicial order, 21-2918
Signator, 21-2917

Foreign cooperatives,
Activities not constituting transacting business, 21-29,104
Certificate of authority, 21-29,103, 21-29,105
Cancellation, 21-29,108
Revocation, 21-29,107
Governing law, 21-29,102
Name, noncomplying, 21-29,106
Violations, action by Attorney General, 21-29,109

Formation,
Articles of organization, 21-2926
Bylaws, 21-2928
Distinct entity, 21-2904

Lawful purpose, 21-2904
Organization, 21-2927
Organizers, 21-2925
Perpetual duration, 21-2904
Use of terms, 21-2909

Indemnification, 21-2976

Marketing contracts,
Authority, 21-2949
Duration, 21-2951
Effect, 21-2950
Remedies for breach or anticipatory repudiation, 21-2952
Termination, 21-2951

Members,
Becoming a member, 21-2930
Classes, 21-2944
Dissociation, 21-2982, 21-2983
Districts and delegates, 21-2944
Dual capacity, 21-2912
Investor members, voting power, 21-2939, 21-2942
Meetings,
Action without, 21-2940
Annual, 21-2934
Notice, 21-2936, 21-2937
Quorum, 21-2938
Special, 21-2935
Member interest, 21-2945 to 21-2947
Security interest, 21-2948
Patron members, 21-2929
Voting power, 21-2939, 21-2941
Record inspection rights, 21-2933
Rights of, 21-29,110
Transactions with members, 21-2911
Voting, manner of, 21-2943

Name, 21-2906
Foreign association, registration, 21-2908
Reservation of, 21-2907

Powers, 21-2905
Required records, 21-2910
Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134

Service of process, designated office and agent, 21-2913 to 21-2916
LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Statute of limitation, action on prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Organization, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Organization, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
(a) General and miscellaneous provisions,
Act, Application of, 21-196, 21-197
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 21-195
How cited, 21-101
Uniformity of application and construction, 21-194
Company,
Name,
Requirements, 21-108
Reservation of, 21-109
Operating agreement,
Effect, 21-111, 21-112
Preformation agreement, 21-111
Scope, function, limitations, 21-110
Perpetual duration, 21-104
Powers, 21-105
Purpose, 21-104
Service of process, office and agent, 21-113 to 21-116
Taxation,
Classification for tax purposes, 21-104
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2761
Liability for tax, 21-129
Definitions, 21-102
Knowledge, notice, 21-103
Governing law, 21-106, 21-107
(b) Formation and filings,
Certificate of organization, Amendment or restatement, 21-118
Notice requirements, 21-193
Contents, 21-117
Effective date, 21-117
Filing requirements, 21-117
Notice requirements, 21-193
Filings with Secretary of State,
Biennial report, 21-125
Certificate of existence or authorization, 21-124
Correcting filed record, 21-122
Effective time and date, 21-121
Electronic transmission, 84-511
Liability for inaccurate, 21-123
Pursuant to judicial order, 21-120
Signatory authority, 21-119
Statement of authority, 21-127
Statement of denial, 21-128
(c) Relations of members and managers to persons dealing with company,
Liability of members and managers, 21-129
No agency power of member as member, 21-126
Statement of authority, contents, amendment, cancellation, 21-127
Statement of denial, 21-128
(d) Relation of members to each other and to company,
Becoming a member, 21-130
Contribution,
Form, 21-131
Liability for, 21-132
Distributions, 21-133, 21-134
Liability for improper, 21-135
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd

(d) Relation of members to each other and to company –Cont'd
- Indemnification and insurance, 21-137
- Management of company, 21-136
- Right to information, 21-139
- Standards of conduct, 21-138

(e) Transferable interests and rights of transferees and creditors,
- Charging order, 21-142
- Power of personal representative of deceased member, 21-143
- Transferable interest,
  - Nature of, 21-140
  - Transfer, 21-141

(f) Member's dissociation,
- Effect, 21-146
- Events causing, 21-145
- Power to dissociate, 21-144
- Wrongful dissociation, 21-144

(g) Dissolution and winding up,
- Administrative dissolution, 21-151
  - Reinstatement, 21-152
    - Rejection, appeal, 21-153
  - Claims against dissolved company, 21-149, 21-150
  - Events causing, 21-147
  - Notice of dissolution, 21-150
  - Winding up, 21-148
- Distribution of assets, 21-154

(h) Foreign limited liability companies,
- Action to enjoin, when, 21-163
- Activities not constituting transacting business, 21-157
- Certificate of authority,
  - Application, 21-156
  - Cancellation, 21-161
  - Filing, 21-158
  - Lack of, effect, 21-162
  - Revocation, 21-160
- Governing law, 21-155
- Name, noncomplying, 21-159

(i) Actions by members,
- Derivative action, 21-165
  - Complaint, 21-167
  - Proceeds and expenses, 21-169
  - Proper plaintiff, 21-166
  - Special litigation committee, 21-168
  - Direct action, 21-164

(j) Merger, conversion, and domestication,
- Conversion, 21-175
  - Effect, 21-178
  - Filings, effective date, 21-177
  - Plan of conversion, 21-175, 21-176
  - Definitions, 21-170
- Domestication, 21-179
  - Effect, 21-182
  - Filings, effective date, 21-181
  - Plan of domestication, 21-179, 21-180
  - Merger, 21-171
  - Effect, 21-174
  - Filings, effective date, 21-173
  - Plan of merger, 21-171, 21-172
  - Notice requirements, 21-193
  - Restrictions on approval, 21-183
  - Sections not exclusive, 21-184

(k) Professional services,
- Applicability to attorneys at law, 21-191
- Certificate of registration,
  - Application, 21-186
    - Annual, 21-187
    - Display, 21-186
    - Expiration, 21-187
    - Suspension or revocation, 21-188
  - Fee, 21-186
  - Limitation, 21-190
  - Professional regulatory body, authority and duty, 21-189
  - Requirements, 21-185
  - Secretary of State, duties, 21-186

(l) Fees, 21-192

(m) Notice, publication required, filing, 21-193

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See generally PARTNERSHIPS

Organization, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally PARTNERSHIPS
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd
Act,
How cited, 67-296
How construed, 67-295
Agent, 67-236
Agreement, 67-237.01
Applicability of law, 67-294
Assets, distribution, 67-262, 67-263
Assignment of partnership interest,
67-237.01, 67-271 to 67-275
Assignee, right of action, 67-288
Business, restrictions, 67-238
Certificate,
Amendments, 67-241
Cancellation, 67-240
Contents, 67-240
Delivery, 67-248
Effect, 67-247
Execution, 67-243, 67-244
Filing, 67-240, 67-244, 67-245
Liability for acts or omissions, 67-
246
Restated, 67-241, 67-248.01
Consolidation or merger, effect, 67-
248.02
Contributions,
Form, 67-259
Liability, 67-260
Conversion,
Articles of conversion, 67-298
Effect, 67-299, 67-2,100
Plan, contents, 67-297
Definitions, 67-233
Derivative actions, 67-288 to 67-291
Dissolution, 67-276 to 67-279
Distributions, 67-263, 67-279
Unlawful, liability, 67-270
Executor, powers, 67-275
Fees, 67-293
Filings, electronic transmission
and filing, 84-511
Foreign limited partnerships,
Agent, 67-283
Applicability of sections, 67-286.01
Choice of law, 67-280
Enforcement, 67-287
Name, 67-283
Registration, 67-281, 67-282
Amendments, 67-284
Cancellation, 67-285
Failure, effect, 67-286
Formation, 67-240, 67-241
Fund, Corporation Cash, 84-510
General partners,
Admission of additional, 67-254
Classes or groups, 67-258
Conflict of interest, 67-239
Contributions, 67-257
Liability, 67-246, 67-256, 67-257
Rights and powers, 67-253, 67-256,
67-257
Termination, when, 67-255
Voting rights, 67-258
Withdrawal, 67-264
Indemnification authorized, 67-
239.01
Judgments, liability, 67-273
Legal representative, powers, 67-
275
Limited partners,
Admission of additional, 67-237.01,
67-249, 67-274
Classes or groups, 67-250
Conflict of interest, 67-239
Liability, 67-246, 67-251, 67-252
Rights, 67-253, 67-288
Voting rights, 67-250
Withdrawal, 67-265
Losses, allocation, 67-261
Merger or consolidation, effect, 67-
248.02
Name, 67-234, 67-235
Office, 67-236
Profits, allocation, 67-261
Property, interest in, 67-271
Records, 67-253
Service of process, agent, 67-236,
67-283
Successor in interest, 67-275
Withdrawal of partner,
Distributions, 67-263, 67-266 to 67-
270
General partner, 67-264
Liability, 67-270
Limited partner, 67-265
LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT –Cont’d
Act, how cited, 79-2,138
Dating violence,
   Education to prevent, 79-2,142
   Model policy for schools, 79-2,141
   Victims, findings, 79-2,139
Definitions, 79-2,140
Remedy not exclusive, 79-2,141
School districts, duties, 79-2,141, 79-2,142

LIQUOR
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
Beer distribution, See BEER
Board, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
Commission, See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Fairs, state, district, or county, sale of liquor, when, 2-219
Minors,
   Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
Restrictions, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Prohibition, federal, repeal, Amendment XXI, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of the United States
Regulation, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Discrimination by licensees prohibited, 20-113
Fire safety investigations, 81-502
License Suspension Act applicable, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Pickle card operator, liquor licensee eligibility, 9-329.03
State lottery tickets, sales by certain licensees, 9-823
Tobacco products, sale by vending machine on licensed premises, 28-1429.02

Students,
   Alcohol education required, 79-712
   Possession, sale, or use, grounds for discipline, 79-267
Voter registration, penalty for bringing liquor into registration site, 32-1505
Wine,
   Industry promotion, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
   Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
   Winery, promotion payments required, 53-304

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIQUOR
Act,
   Applicability, 53-160.02, 53-168.06, 53-175, 53-1,120
   Copies, commission provide, 53-1-116, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
   How cited, 53-101
   How construed, 53-101.05
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
Appeal, 53-1,116
Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to,
   Credit for tax paid, 53-164.01
   Tax exemption, 53-160.01
Attorney General, duties, 53-115, 53-199
Beer,
   Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-129, 53-131
   Distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, See also BEER
   Flavored malt beverage, included, 53-103.03
   Hard cider, included, 53-103.03
   Keg sales, requirements, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
   Manufacturers and shippers, file required notice, 53-130.01
   Sampling, 53-123.03
   Wholesaler, delivery outside territory, penalty, 53-123.09
Bond or insurance,
   Commissioners and employees, 53-109
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
—Cont'd
Bond or insurance —Cont'd
License, bond required, 53-130
Nuisance, owner bond, 53-199
Taxes, bonding requirements, 53-164.01
Brewpub, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12
Candy containing alcohol, requirements, 53-194.04
Cigar shops,
Application,
Fee, 53-124.01
Requirements, 53-131
Defined, 53-103.08
Exempt from county resolution or city ordinance prohibiting smoking, 53-1,120.01
Exempt from Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5730
Fees, 53-124.01
Findings, 53-136
Intent, 53-136
Prohibited acts of licensee, 53-137
Sign, required, 53-137
Waiver of employees, 53-137
Cities,
Local governing bodies, this heading
Club, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139
Commission, See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Common carriers, transportation of liquor, requirements, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03
Community college culinary education program, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15
Consumption of alcoholic liquor,
Highways, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08
Intoxicated person, protective custody, when, 53-1,121
Public drunkenness, decriminalization, 53-1,119
No effect on other alcohol-related offenses, 53-1,120
Public property and places, license of property or place required, exception, 53-186, 53-186.01
Violation, penalties, 53-186.01, 53-190
Counties,
Local governing bodies, this heading
Credit, acts prohibited, 53-168
Culinary education program, community college, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15
Definitions, 53-103 to 53-103.46
Direct sales shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15
Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01
Disciplinary actions,
Appeal, 53-1,116
Cash in lieu of license suspension, 53-1,104
Commission, powers, 53-117 to 53-117.08
Grounds, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-123.15, 53-168.05, 53-173, 53-176, 53-1,101, 53-1,104
Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-1,115
License, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 53-1,104
Local governing bodies, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Mandatory, when, 53-117.07, 53-176
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Enforcement,
Arrests, authority, 53-1,110
Complaint, indictment, information, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107
Driver's license, encoded information, authorized use, 60-4,111.01
Intoxicated person, protective custody, 53-1,121
Law enforcement officers, Nebraska State Patrol, agreement with for patrol officers, 53-117
Peace officers, duties, 53-197
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
856
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Enforcement –Cont’d,
Law enforcement officers –Cont’d
Report violations of liquor laws to commission, 53-134, 53-197
Search warrants, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113
Violations,
By minor,
Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122
Parental notification, 53-180.05
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Prosecution of, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

Fees,
Collection by commission, 53-117
Copies of rules and statutes, fee authorized, 53-117.05
Disposition, 53-138.01
Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03
License,
Annual, 53-124.01
Catering, annual, 53-124.12
Disposition, 53-138.01
Entertainment district, 53-123.17
Farm winery, 53-123.12
New licenses, 53-130
Retail, craft brewery, and microdistillery, 53-131
Special designated, 53-124.11
Limited bottling endorsement, 53-134.01
Winery, payments required, 53-304
Fire safety inspection, 53-119.01
Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06
Growlers, sale of beer with restrictions, 53-134.01

Hard cider,
Defined, 53-103.44
Farm winery may manufacture and sell, 53-123.11
Treated as beer, 53-103.03

Hearings,
Appeal, 53-1,116
Applications for license, 53-131, 53-131.01, 53-133
Complaints by municipal residents against licensee, 53-134.04
Costs, 53-1,115
Disciplinary actions, this heading
Rehearings, 53-1,115

Hours of sale, 53-179

Importation of alcoholic liquor,
Direct sales, shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15
Nonbeverage user’s license, 53-123.07
Restrictions, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03
Shipping licenses, 53-123.15
Tax imposed, 53-162
Violation, penalties, 53-194.03, 53-1,100

Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Inspection of retail licensee premises, 53-116.01, 53-117
Fire safety, 53-119.01

Intent, 53-101.01, 53-101.02, 53-136

Intoxicated person,
Consumption of alcoholic liquor, this heading

Label,
Brand name, false branding, penalty, 53-1,103
Candy or confections, 53-194.04
Generic or private, permitted, 53-168
Misbranding, 53-1,103
Original package, sales requirements, 53-172
Private, sales restrictions, 53-168
Requirements, 53-172
Transportation restrictions, 53-162, 53-192
Violations, penalty, 53-1,103

Licensees,
Agent or employee, responsible for acts of, 53-1,102
Audit of records and books, 53-117
Bankruptcy, effect on license, 53-149
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont'd

Licensees –Cont'd
Credits or other inducements, receiving prohibited, 53-168
Criminal history record check, 53-131.01
Death, effect on license, 53-149
Spouse, survivorship, rights of, 53-149
Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03
Exclusive contract with manufacturer or wholesaler, void, 53-185
Nonbeverage, distribution for beverage purposes, penalty, 53-187
Prohibited interest of manufacturer or wholesaler, effect, 53-170
Record, proof of age of purchaser, 53-180.06
Sale to minor, defenses, 53-180.07
Signs, warning, required, 53-148.01, 53-180.04

Licenses,
General provisions,
Applicability to premises, 53-129
Sale of premises, temporary operating permit, 53-149
Applicants,
Corporations, conditions, 53-126
Persons ineligible, 53-125
Creditor process, exempt from, 53-149
Disciplinary actions, this heading
Display, 53-148
Eligibility for, 53-125, 53-126
Encumbrance, prohibited, 53-149
Forfeiture or revocation, when, 53-116.02
Issuance, conditions, 53-130, 53-130.01
Multiple licensure restriction, exception, 53-171
Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03
Renewal, 53-130, 53-135, 53-135.01

Required, when, 53-138.03, 53-186, 53-186.01
Revocation or forfeiture, when, 53-116.02
Term, 53-149
Transfer, prohibited, 53-149
Issuance by the commission, 53-122
Types and classifications, 53-123, 53-124
Airline, 53-123.05
Boat, 53-123.06
Catering, annual, 53-124.12, 53-124.13
Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-131
Entertainment district, 53-123.17
Farm winery, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13
Manufacturer's, 53-123.01
Microdistillery, 53-123.16, 53-131
Nonbeverage user's, 53-123.07
Others, 53-124.14
Pedal-pub vehicle, 53-138
Railroad, 53-123.05
Retail, 53-123.04, 53-124.14, 53-131
Classes A, B, C, D, I, J, 53-124
Classes under prior law, treatment, 53-124.02
Shipping licenses,
Manufacturer direct sales, 53-123.15
Manufacturers, 53-123.15
Retail direct sales, 53-123.15
Vintage wines, 53-123.15
Special designated, 53-124.11, 53-124.13
Wholesale,
Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.02
Beer, 53-123.03
Winery, farm, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13

Limited bottling endorsement, 53-134.01

Local governing bodies,
Liquor licenses,
Retail, bottle club, and craft brewery, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Local governing bodies –Cont’d,
Liquor licenses –Cont’d
Retail, craft brewery, microdistillery, entertainment district, powers, 53-116.02, 53-123.17, 53-124.11, 53-124.13, 53-129, 53-134, 53-134.02 to 53-134.04
Municipalities,
Complaints of residents, hearing, 53-134.04
Nuisance,
Abatement action, 53-199
Declaration when, 53-190
Regulation of alcoholic liquor,
Authority, 53-116
Regulation of sale of alcoholic liquor,
Authority, 53-134 to 53-134.03
Hours of sale, 53-179
Minor, prohibited acts, 53-180.02
Penalty for drinking or intoxication, prohibited, 53-1,119
Location,
Premises, violation of act, treatment, 53-198, 53-199
Retail sales, restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01
Manufacturer of alcoholic liquor,
Commission, power to regulate, 53-116
Interest in retailer or wholesaler, prohibited, exception, 53-169, 53-169.01
Manufacturer’s shipping license, 53-123.15
Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01
Microdistillery, 53-123.16
Record and report requirements, 53-165
Standards, commission establish, 53-117
Microbrewery, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12
Military, sales to,
Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to, this heading
Minors,
Age, proof and identification, 53-180.06
Alcohol overdose, actions authorized, 53-180.05, 53-181
Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122
False identification, penalty, 53-180.05
Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
Law enforcement agency, duties, 53-180.05
Misrepresenting age, unlawful, 53-180.01
Parent or guardian, duties, 53-180.03
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
Sale by, 53-168.06, 53-180.01
Warning notice, posting, retail sales, 53-180.04
Municipalities,
Local governing bodies, this heading
Nuisance,
Abatement action, 53-199
Declaration, effect, 53-198, 53-199
Lien on property, when, 53-198
Premises violating law declared common nuisances, 53-190
Occupation tax,
Catering license, 53-124.12
Entertainment district licensee, 53-123.17
License fee, added to, when, 53-124
Limitation, 53-132
Off-sale or on-sale,
County, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14
Packaging requirements, 53-172, 53-184
Pedal-pub vehicles, authorized, 53-138
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
Powdered alcohol, acts prohibited, 53-173
Property seized, disposition, 53-194.03, 53-1,111, 53-1,113
Prosecution of act violations, Enforcement, this heading
Regulation and control of alcoholic liquor, 53-116
Reports, amounts, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163
Restaurant, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139
Rules and regulations, Adopt, 53-117, 53-118
Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
Violation, effect, 53-116.01, 53-117.08
Sales of alcoholic liquor,
Candy containing, requirements, 53-194.04
Credit sales, restrictions, 53-183
Direct consumer sales,
Manufacturer or retail direct sales shipping license required, 53-123.15
Shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15
Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
Kegs, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
License requirements, violation, penalty, 53-1,100
Liquor by the drink,
Counties, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14
Location restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01
Minors,
Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
Proof of age, 53-180.06
Motor vehicle, person in, restrictions, 53-178.01
Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03
Original containers, only, 53-184
Powdered alcohol, restrictions, 53-173
Private label, restrictions, 53-168
Retailers, tasting cards allowed, 53-183
Sunday restrictions, 53-179
Time of day and hours, allowed, 53-179
To unauthorized person forbidden, 53-176
Wine, this heading
Sign, warning, required,
Cigar shops, 53-137
Keg purchaser, 53-180.04
Minor, 53-180.04
Pregnant woman, 53-148.01
Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02
Taxation of alcoholic liquor,
Amount, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163
Bond, 53-164.01
Credit for tax paid, manufacturers and wholesalers,
Alcoholic liquor, sales to armed forces, 53-164.01
Beer, 53-161
Direct sales, 53-162
Evasion of liquor tax, penalty, 53-164.02
Exemptions,
Armed forces, sales to, 53-160.01, 53-164.01
Exports, 53-160
Near beer, 53-160.02, 53-161
Nonbeverage preparations, 53-160
Sacramental wine, 53-160
Manufacturers and wholesalers, payment, duties, 53-164.01, 53-192
Occupation tax, this heading
Rate, 53-160
Received by transport, 53-162
Tax credit, beer-related crops, use in manufacturing, 53-160.03
Violations, penalties, 53-164.01, 53-164.02
Training, employee and management, certification, 53-117.03
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Transportation of alcoholic liquor,
Importation, restrictions, 53-194.03
Open container, unlawful, 60-6,211.08
Exceptions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11
Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03
Shipping license, when required, 53-123.15
Villages,
Local governing bodies, this heading
Violations, 53-1,100 to 53-1,104
Effect on,
Bingo or lottery license, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620
Liquor license, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-1,104
General penalty, 53-1,100
Premises owner, knowing of violations, effect, 53-1,101
Prosecution and enforcement,
Enforcement, this heading
Sale of premises, false information, 53-149
Wholesaler of alcoholic liquor,
Commission, power to regulate, 53-116
Interest in retailer, prohibited, exception, 53-169
Primary American source of supply, 53-192.01
Record and report requirements, 53-165
Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.03
Wine,
Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171
Promotion of, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
Removal of unsealed bottle, conditions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11
Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04
Tasting cards allowed, 53-183
Vintage wine dealer's shipping license, 53-123.15
Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01
Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304
LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Appeal of order or decision, 53-1,116
Attorney general, assistant,
Duties, 53-115
Salary, how paid, 53-115
Branch offices, authorized, 53-114
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Creation, 53-105
Defined, 53-103.10
Duties, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees,
Appointment, 53-108, 53-110
Bond or insurance, 53-109
Employment by licensee authorized, restrictions, 53-110
Expenses, 53-113
Hiring, 53-108, 53-110
Mileage, 53-113
Qualifications, 53-110
Executive director,
Appointment, 53-107
Bond or insurance, 53-109
Expenses, 53-113
Hiring, 53-108, 53-110
Mileage, 53-113
Qualifications, 53-110
Salary, 53-112
Expenses, 53-113
Final order or decision,
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 53-1,116
Appeal, 53-1,116
Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash, 53-117.06
Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 53-111
Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-133
Costs, 53-1,115
LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Hearings –Cont’d
Rehearing, 53-1,115
Service on parties, 53-1,115
Meetings, 53-114
Members, 53-106
Expenses, 53-113
Mileage, 53-113
Qualifications, 53-110
Removal, 53-106
Salaries, 53-112
Notice of applications, duties, 53-124.12, 53-130, 53-131
Offices, 53-114
Powers, functions, and duties,
Collection, 53-117, 53-124.11
Disposition, 53-138.01
Inspections, 53-116.01
Keg sales, duties, 53-167.02, 53-167.03
Licenses,
Disciplinary actions, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-123.09, 53-168.05, 53-176, 53-1,104, 53-1,115
Issuance, 53-130, 53-132
Manufacturing standards, establish, 53-117
Regulate alcoholic liquor, 53-116
Reports and tax, rounding of amounts to nearest dollar, 53-163
Revocation of retail license, when, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-117.08
Rules and regulations, 53-117, 53-117.05, 53-117.06, 53-118, 53-131
Taxes, collect, 53-117, 53-160
Quorum, 53-107
Records, certified copy as evidence, 53-114
Rules and regulations,
Cigar shops, 53-131
Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash, 53-117.06
Provide copies, 53-117.05
Fee, disposition, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
Salaries, 53-112
Seal, 53-114
Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02
LIQUOR LICENSES
See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
LIS PENDENS
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Notice of pendency of civil action, procedure, 25-531 to 25-533
LITTER
See generally SOLID WASTE
Cities of the first class, ordinances authorized, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances authorized, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Cities of the primary class, refuse removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Cities of the second class, ordinances authorized, 17-563, 17-573
Defined, 16-230, 17-563, 28-523
Fire hazard, abatement, penalty, 81-520
Highways, depositing of rubbish prohibited, 39-310, 39-311
Junk, See also JUNK
Junk, accumulation on nonagricultural property, prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Landowners, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches, 31-224
Littering, penalty, 28-523
Railroad company, duty to remove, 74-595
Recycling, See RECYCLING
Reduction, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534
LITTER –Cont’d

Tax statements, special assessments for litter removal, 77-1701
Tenants, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches, 31-224
Villages, ordinances authorized, 17-563, 17-573
Waters of the state, dumping of litter, penalty, 37-555

LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally SOLID WASTE

Act, how cited, 81-1534
Definitions, 81-1536 to 81-1548.04
Enforcement, 81-1556
Fees, litter, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04
Funds,
Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561
Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
Grants, 81-1561 to 81-1563, 81-1565
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Intent, 81-1535
Licenses, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
Litter problem, grant funds,
progress report, 81-1553.01
Local regulation, 81-1555
Penalty, failure to obtain license, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
Posting requirements, 81-1557
Receptacles, 81-1550 to 81-1552
Reports, 81-1504.01, 81-1563
Rules and regulations, 81-1549
Termination of act, 81-1566
Unemployed persons, litter removal by, 81-1554
Violations, penalty, 81-1559, 81-1560.01

LIVESTOCK

See generally AGRICULTURE
Agister’s lien, 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201
Animals, See ANIMALS
Associations,
Organizations, this heading

Brand Committee, Nebraska, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
Branding, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

Carcass,
Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305
Disposal, 54-742 to 54-753
Facilities, registration, when, 54-744.01
Enforcement, department powers, 54-703, 54-705
Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, See also MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA
Manner of disposition, 54-744, 54-744.01

Cattle,
Brands, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
Dairy cattle, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Importing into state, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
Prohibited acts relating to, 54-912, See also LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
Tax for predatory animal control program, 23-361

Certification programs,
Deer program authorized, 54-2319, See also DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT
Livestock generally, 54-797 to 54-7103, See also LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Chickens,
Poultry, this heading

Cruelty to livestock, 54-903, See also LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Dairy cattle, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Deer, commercial production, See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302
**LIVESTOCK — Cont'd**

**Diseases,**
- Anthrax, See ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT; 54-764
- Avian, See POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001
- Bovine trichomoniasis,
  - Department, duties, 54-742
  - Report, notification, and affidavit required, 54-742
- Bovine tuberculosis, See BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT; 54-706.01

**Bovine brucellosis,**
- Cattle, See BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1367
- Swine, See SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348

**Disposal of carcass,** 54-742 to 54-753

**Duty to report diseases,** 54-742

**Eggs,**
- Poultry, this heading

**Elk,** See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

**Embargo violation, penalty,** 54-753.05

**Estrays,**
- Distraint procedure, 54-403 to 54-407
- Feral swine, destruction authorized, 37-524.01, 54-416
- Fund, estray, 54-1,118, 54-415
- Liability of owner, 54-304, 54-401
- Lien, 54-402
- Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304
- Person taking up, report required, 54-415
- Sale, procedure, 54-415
- Violations, 54-415

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue,** See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105

**Farm products lien,** See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Farms,** See AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Feed,**
- Commercial, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
- Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, See also MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

**Livestock forage vehicles,**
- restrictions and exceptions, 60-6,290, 60-6,305
- Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554
- Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

**Feedlots,**
- Livestock waste, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416
- Registered, 54-1,120 to 54-1,122, See also LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Fences,** See FENCES

**Funds,**
- Estray fund, 54-1,118
- Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

**Garbage, feeding to livestock,** prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04

**Health, protection of, department powers,** 54-701 to 54-796
LIVESTOCK — Cont'd
Organizations — Cont'd
  Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810
Packers, prohibited acts, See
  COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT; 54-2601
Poultry,
  Auction and sale requirements, 69-1001 to 69-1008
  Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-3407
  Disease control, See POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001
  Eggs, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
  Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, See also MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA
  Importation, requirements, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
  Industry development, See POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3401
  Inspection, state, See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901
  Storage, handling, and sale requirements, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, 37-559
Premises, voluntary registration system, 54-702
Production,
  Career in, incentives, See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
  County zoning, powers and duties, 23-114.01
  Expansion and development, See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801
  Investment incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
Prohibited acts, See LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901
Property tax exemption, 77-202
Quarantine of animals,
  Aquaculture facilities, 37-470
  Bees, contagious disease, 81-2,170
  Cervine animals, 54-2314
  Importation into state, 54-793 to 54-796
  Pseudorabies, 54-2276
  Swine brucellosis, 54-1352, 54-1353
Railroads,
  Fencing requirements, 74-601 to 74-604
  Injured animals, duties, 74-605
  Shipping requirements, 54-7,104
Ranches, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Research animals, release, liability, 25-21,236
Sale of,
  Dealers, See LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701
  Livestock brands, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
  Markets, this heading
  Slaughter livestock, See LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1801
Sales and use tax exemptions,
  Feed, water, medicine, chemicals, 77-2704.41
  Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23
Service of stud, 52-1501 to 52-1506
Sheep and goats,
  Estrays, property damage liability, 54-401
  Scrapie, See SCRABIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701
  Tax for predatory animal control program, 23-361
Swine,
  Hogs, this heading
Taxation,
  Property tax exempt, 77-202
  Property taxes, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
  Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.23, 77-2704.41
LIVESTOCK —Cont’d
Transport,
By vehicle, spillage of waste prohibited, 60-6,304
Public roads, failure to use livestock lanes, 39-1810
Shipment requirements, 54-7,104

Turkeys,
Poultry, this heading

Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS

Waste disposal, regulation of, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Watering,
At private tank, prohibited, when, 28-1308
Ground water, domestic use preference, 46-613

Wells or pitfalls,
Safety hazard, landowner duties, 54-311
Violation, penalty, 54-315

LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
See generally ANIMALS
Act,
Applicability, 54-907
How cited, 54-901

Conviction,
Prohibited from possessing livestock animal, 54-909
Reimbursement of expenses, Court order, 54-905
Lien, 54-905

Definitions, 54-902, 54-908

Prohibited acts,
Abandonment or cruel neglect of livestock animal, 54-903
Enforcement, 54-906
Indecency with livestock animal, 54-904
Liability, 54-906
Mistreatment of livestock animal, 54-903
Relating to bovine, 54-912
Relating to equine, 54-911

Seizure of livestock animal,
Custody agreement, 54-906
Disposition and costs hearing, 54-913

Appeal, 54-913
Euthanasia, 54-913
Law enforcement officer, powers, immunity, 54-906
When, 54-906, 54-909

Suspected criminal activity,
Duty of animal health care professional to report, 54-910
Duty of certain officials to report, 54-908
Reporting, immunity, 54-908, 54-910

Violations, penalties, 54-903, 54-904, 54-908, 54-909, 54-911, 54-912

LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-1156

Appeal, 54-1170

Brand inspections, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131, 54-1160.01

Complaints, procedure, 54-1169

Definitions, 54-1158

Disciplinary actions, 54-1169

Exemptions, 54-1159

Fees, 54-1165, 54-1180
Use, 54-1173

Fund, Livestock Auction Market, 54-1172, 54-1173

Hearing, when, 54-1162, 54-1163, 54-1169

Injunctions, 54-1171

Inspection of livestock, 54-1180

Intent, 54-1157

License, 54-1161
Posting, 54-1166
Termination or transfer, 54-1166

Records, 54-1168

Sale, treatment of livestock, 54-1182
Sanitation, 54-1178

Veterinarians, designated,
Agreement for services, contents, 54-1181
Livestock sold, duties, 54-1182

Violations, penalties, 54-1171, 54-1181.01

LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-170
LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont’d

Brand inspection area,
Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,110
Designation, 54-1,109
Sale or trade of cattle,
requirements, 54-1,111, 54-1,113
Slaughter of cattle within,
Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,114
Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

Brand inspection service area,
brand inspections, 54-1,108

Brand inspections,
Brand clearance, 54-1,107, 54-1,111, 54-1,122
Certificate of inspection, 54-1,110 to 54-1,119, 54-1,122, 54-1,125
Fees,
Inspection fees, 54-1,108
Surcharge, 54-1,108
Intermingling of livestock, effect, 54-1,117
Livestock auction market, elect to provide, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131
Open market, requirements, 54-1,119
Reinspection, when, 54-1,108
Required, when, 54-1,108, 54-1,110
Registered feedlot, 54-1,120

Brands,
Brand publication, 54-193
Brands allowed, 54-198
Electronic device or other nonvisual method, 54-199
In-herd identification, 54-198
Out-of-state brand permit, use authorized, when, 54-1,128
Reserved brands, use, 54-1,103
Use or obliteration to aid theft, penalty, 54-1,124

Cattle industry, assessments and promotional materials, 54-195

Committee, Nebraska Brand,
Bond or insurance, 54-191
Brand recorder, 54-192
Created, 54-191

Documents, signature and seal requirements, 54-194
Duties, 54-192 to 54-196
Employees, 54-192
Executive director, 54-192

Definitions, 54-171 to 54-190

Enforcement,
Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-192
Peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

Feedlot, registered,
Application, 54-1,120
Cattle received, requirements, 54-1,122
Cattle shipped, requirements, 54-1,121
Fees, 54-1,120
Inspections, 54-1,120
Requirements, 54-1,120

Fees, 54-1,100 to 54-1,102, 54-1,108, 54-1,120, 54-1,128

Funds,
Estray fund, 54-1,118
Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

Livestock,
Brought into state, brand notification required, 54-1,106
Carcass, sale or trade of, requirements, 54-1,113
Ownership,
Estray fund, 54-1,118
Questions of ownership, procedure, 54-1,118
Satisfactory evidence of, 54-1,116
Purchase of, use of out-of-state brand permit, when, 54-1,128
Sale of,
Evidence of ownership required, 54-1,116
False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123
Transportation authority form, requirements, 54-1,115

Open market, designation, brand inspection requirements, 54-1,119

Recorded brand,
Application, 54-199
Co-recording, when, 54-199
LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd
Recorded brand –Cont'd
Distinction requirements, visual brands, 54-1,105
Evidentiary effect, 54-1,107
Expiration, 54-1,102
Fees, 54-199, 54-1,100, 54-1,102
Issuance, 54-199
Nebraska Brand Committee brand, use, 54-1,104
Owner, copies of record, 54-1,101
Reinstatement, 54-1,102
Renewal, 54-1,102
Requirements, 54-198, 54-199
Transfer or lease, 54-1,100
Unrecordable due to lien or security interest, 54-1,100
Use, 54-1,102
Rules and regulations, 54-196, 54-199
Violations,
  Arresting peace officer, powers, 54-1,127
  False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
  General penalty, 54-1,126
  Prohibited brand, penalty, 54-1,124
  Prohibited herd, 54-198
  Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS
See generally LIVESTOCK
Application, 54-798
Costs, 54-798
Deer program authorized, 54-2319,
  See also DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT
Department of Agriculture,
  Duties, 54-797
  Liability, immunity, 54-7,101
  Powers, 54-7,103
Information, disclosure, when, 54-7,102
Registries,
  Creation, 54-797
  Producer listed, benefits, 54-799
  Removal from, procedure, 54-7,100
Voluntary programs, 54-797

LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 54-1702
Appeal, 54-1706, 54-1707
Bond, 54-1704
Definitions, 54-1703
Facility, standards, 54-1710
Fee, 54-1704
Hearing, 54-1706, 54-1707
Inspections, contracts authorized, 54-1708
Intent, 54-1701
License, 54-1704
Records, 54-1709
Rules and regulations, 54-1708
State Veterinarian, powers, 54-1705
Veterinarians, agreements for services, 54-1708
Violations, penalties, 54-1711

LIVESTOCK DEALERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensing, See LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

LIVESTOCK FEEDERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-2801
Designation, livestock friendly county, 54-2802
Fund, Livestock Growth Act Cash, 54-2804
Grants, 54-2803
Intent, 54-2801
Resource data base, 54-2802
Rules and regulations, 54-2805

LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-1801
Acts prohibited, 54-1803, 54-1809
LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Agreements, reciprocal, 54-1806
Definitions, 54-1802
Enforcement, 54-1805
Payment, 54-1809
Records, 54-1807
Slaughter livestock, purchaser, requirements, 54-1804, 54-1807, 54-1810
Violations, penalty, 54-1808, 54-1811

LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
How cited, 54-2416
How construed, 54-2420
Acts prohibited, 54-2432, 81-1506
Animal feeding operation,
Inspections, Exemptions, 54-2422
Fee, 54-2423
Request for required, 54-2423
Search warrant, 81-1511
Livestock waste control facility, required, when, 54-2430, 54-2432
Permits,
Application for permit or major modification, this heading
Construction and operating permit, 54-2417, 54-2418, 54-2432
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, 54-2417, 54-2418
Required when, 54-2432, 54-2435
Unpermitted operation, operating requirements, 54-2424
Water pollution potential, this heading
Application for permit or major modification,
Applicability of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 54-2429
Approvals required, 54-2429
Contents, 54-2426, 54-2438
Discharge violations, 54-2431
Engineering evaluation, when, 54-2429
Fees, 54-2428
Notice requirements, 54-2427
Nutrient management plan, 54-2426, 54-2435, 54-2438
Procedure, 54-2425
Rejection, grounds, 54-2431
Required, when, 54-2432, 54-2435
Revoke or suspend, when, 54-2431

Bad actor provisions, 54-2431
Cold water class A streams, 54-2419
Definitions, 54-2417
Department,
Administer programs, 54-2418
Contracts authorized, 54-2433
Enforcement, intent, 54-2434
Report, 54-2428
Disciplinary actions, 54-2431
Federal program, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, 54-2418
Fees,
Annual per head, 54-2428
Application, 54-2428
Inspection, 54-2423
Late fees, 54-2423
Operating permit, reinstatement, 54-2436

Fund, Livestock Waste Management Cash, 54-2428
Hearings, administrative, 81-1507
Major modification approval, 54-2418, 54-2438
Public participation, when, 54-2425, 54-2427

Rules and regulations,
Adopt and promulgate, 54-2435, 81-1505
Priority, 54-2435
Variances from Environmental Protection Act, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

State program,
Construction and operating permit, 54-2418
Exemptions, 54-2422
Required, when, 54-2432
LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont’d
State program –Cont’d
Operating permit, reinstatement, conditions, 54-2436
Violations,
Discharge violations, 54-2431
Penalty, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02
Water pollution potential,
Acts prohibited, 54-2432
Cold water class A streams,
Designation, 54-2421
Permit restrictions, 54-2419
Dam, holding pond, or lagoon,
approvals required, 54-2429
Surface water runoff, requirements, 54-2430
Zoning by county,
Authority, 54-2420
Conditional use permit or special exception, granted, when, 54-2437

LIVING WILLS
See generally HEALTH CARE
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

LOANS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Agricultural loans, lender-production input supplier relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411, 52-2201
Charge agreements, revolving, 45-204 to 45-209
Closing, banks, location, 8-157
Collection agency, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Collection procedures,
Consumer credit, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
Installment loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Violations, penalty, 8-829
Conditions, unlawful, penalty, 8-829
Confession of judgment, penalty, 8-829
Conservation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Consumer credit default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110
Credit agreements, actions and defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
Debt management, 69-1201 to 69-1217, See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Excessive charges, penalty, 8-829
Excessive loans, penalty, 8-142, 8-147
Finance authority, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Forced sale, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111
Illegal loans, penalty, 8-143.01, 8-829
Installment loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Interest, See INTEREST
Lien, 45-351, 45-1017
Loan brokers,
Acts prohibited, 45-191, 45-191.03
Agreements, loan brokerage, 45-191.01
Requirements, 45-191.04
Right to cancel, 45-191.04
Violation, Effect, 45-191.05, 45-191.07
Penalty, 45-191.03
Waiver, prohibited, 45-191.05
Appeal, 45-191.09
Burden of proof, 45-191.11
Cease and desist orders, 45-191.09
Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601
Definitions, 45-190
Director, powers, 45-191.08, 45-191.09
Disclosure statement, 45-191.01
LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Organization, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 18-2701
How construed, 18-2738
Appropriations, restrictions, 18-2717, 18-2723
Audits, 18-2721
Bonds,
Covenants, 18-2729
Economic development fund, required for proceeds, 18-2718
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 18-2726
Investment in bonds authorized, 18-2735
Issuance,
Authorized, 18-2724
Conditions, 18-2734
Prior approved programs, 18-2737
Liability,
City obligation, 18-2724
Governing body members, 18-2725
Negotiability, 18-2727
Proceeds, use, 18-2718
Refunding bonds,
Interest, how treated, 18-2731
Issuance authorized, 18-2730
Proceeds, use, 18-2732
Terms and conditions, 18-2733
Sale, 18-2727
Signatures, 18-2726, 18-2728
Supplemental powers, 18-2738
Tax exempt, 18-2736
Terms, 18-2726
Budget, 18-2716
Committee, advisory, 18-2715
Definitions, 18-2703 to 18-2709.01

Disclosure of business information, penalty, 18-2715
Election, 18-2713
Continuation, 18-2718, 18-2722
Exemptions, 18-2723
Fund, economic development,
Bond proceeds, deposit, 18-2718
Establishment required, 18-2718
Termination of program, 18-2718
Grants, housing, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02
Hearing, 18-2712, 18-2737
Housing,
Low-income or moderate-income persons, 18-2710.01
Workforce housing plan, 18-2710.02
Intent, 18-2702
Land purchase, requirements, 18-2711
Loan fund program, requirements, 18-2711, 18-2719, 18-2720
Loans, housing, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02
Local sources of revenue, treatment, 18-2717
Plan, preparation, 18-2710
Program,
Establishment, amendment, and repeal, 18-2714
Expenditures, 18-2716
Termination, effect, 18-2718
Qualifying business,
Certification on tax incentives, 18-2710.03
Movie and television production, additional duties, 18-2739
Requirements, 18-2709
Resolution, adoption, 18-2712

LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT
See generally TAXATION
Access to state sales tax return and collection information, conditions, 77-2711, 77-27,144
Act, how cited, 77-27,148
Bonds, issuance, 77-27,142
Claims, applicability of law, 77-27,145
Enforcement, Tax Commissioner powers and duties, 77-2711
LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT
–Cont’d
Sales and use tax,
Authorized, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.05
Collection and distribution, 77-27,144
Election,
Ballot question, contents, 77-27,142.01, 77-27,142.02
Procedure, 77-27,142 to 77-27,142.04
Required, when, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.01
Proceeds,
Disposition, 77-27,146
Use, 77-27,142
Refunds, delayed deductions, 77-27,144
Statutes applicable, 77-27,147
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-2711, 77-27,143, 77-27,144
State data bases, required, 77-27,143
Tax situs, sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04, 77-27,147
Termination of tax,
Increase terminates, when, 77-27,142
Procedure, 77-27,143

LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-3401
Applicability of law, 77-3408, 77-3411
Budget limitation, petition procedure, 77-3402
Election,
Ballot, 77-3406
Effect, 77-3404
Multiple limitations, effect, 77-3409
Notice, 77-3406
When held, 77-3405
Petition,
Contents, 77-3405
Violation, penalty, 77-3407
Termination of budget limitation, 77-3410 to 77-3411

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Agreements, 71-1628
Aid, County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 71-1627
Clandestine drug labs, duties, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Communicable diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02, 71-503.03
Reports confidential, 71-503.01
Contracts authorized, 71-1628.04
Core public health functions,
Elements, 71-1628.04
State, employ technical experts, 71-1628.06
County board, powers and duties, 71-1628, 71-1628.01, 71-1629, 71-1630
Creation, effect on existing health agencies, 71-1635
Definitions, 71-1626
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Employees, 71-1627
Funds, disbursements, 71-1634
Health director, 71-1627
Powers and duties, 71-1632
Retirement plan report, 71-1631.02
Immunization information, exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Intent, 71-1626.01
Jurisdiction, 71-1635
Local boards of health,
Duties, 71-1630, 71-1631
Types, membership, terms, Board of health, 71-1630
City-county board of health, 71-1630
District board of health, 71-1630
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENTS –Cont’d
Minority health, satellite office, 
duties, 71-1628.07
Records, 71-1633
Reports, 
Annual, contents, 71-1628.05
Confidentiality, 71-503.01
Retirement plan, 
Authorized, 71-1631
Reports required, 71-1631.02
Satellite office of minority health, 
duties, 71-1628.07
School district, 71-1636
Tax levy, 71-1629 to 71-1629.02
Termination, 71-1628.01
Violations, penalty, 71-1631.01

LOCKSMITHS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND 
OCCUPATIONS
Acts prohibited, 28-1315, 28-1316
Registration, requirements, 28-
1402 to 28-1405

LODGING TAX
See generally TAXATION
County, authority to impose, See 
VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, 
NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Hotels, See HOTELS
Tourism, See TOURISM

LONG-ARM STATUTE
See SERVICE OF PROCESS

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-4501
Applicability of law, 44-4503
Applicants, rights, 44-4515
Certificate, 
Policy or certificate, this heading
Compliance with act, required, 44-
4517
Definitions, 44-4504 to 44-4510
Disclosure requirements, 44-4512
Foreign insurers, 
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE 
INSURANCE PRODUCT 
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Restrictions, 44-4511
Insurance producer, license and 
training required, 44-4521
Insurer, duties, records, 44-4521
Intent, 44-4502
Loss-ratio standards, 44-4514
Policy or certificate, 
Nonforfeiture benefit option, 
required, 44-4517.02
Outline of coverage, 44-4516
Rescind, when, restrictions, 44-
4517.01
Restrictions, 44-4513, 44-4517, 44-
4517.01
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE 
INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION 
COMPACT; 44-7801
Rules and regulations, 44-4512, 44-
4514, 44-4518, 44-4519
Standards, establish minimum, 44-
4518
Violations, administrative penalty, 
44-4520

LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN 
ACT
See generally SENIOR CITIZENS
Abuse, referral required, 81-2255
Act, how cited, 81-2237
Acts prohibited, 81-2264
Certification as advocate, 81-2253
Treatment as representative of 
office, 81-2262
Complaints, procedure, 81-2254, 81-
2260
Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260
Definitions, 81-2238 to 81-2248
Department of Health and Human 
Services, duties, 81-2261
Exploitation, referral required, 81-
2255
Interference, prohibited, 81-2264
Investigations, procedure, 81-2254, 
81-2260
Liability, immunity, 81-2263
Neglect, referral required, 81-2255
LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT –Cont’d
Notice, posting by long-term care facility, 81-2256
Office, created, 81-2249
Patient, access to, 81-2259
Programs,
Local programs,
Designation, 81-2252
Treatment, 81-2262
State program, contents, 81-2250
Records,
Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260
Governmental, access, 81-2257
Medical and personal, access, 81-2258
Resident, access to, 81-2259
Retaliation, prohibited, 81-2264
Rules and regulations, 81-2251
Staff training requirements, 81-2253
State long-term care ombudsman,
Appointment, 81-2249
Qualifications, 81-2251

LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 77-6101
Definitions, 77-6102
Nebraska long-term care savings plan,
Contributions deductible for income tax purposes, 77-2716
Created, 77-6103
Participation agreement, 77-6103
Nebraska long-term care savings plan trust, 77-6104
Qualified individual,
Withdrawals authorized, 77-6105
Withdrawals treated as income, 77-2716
State investment officer, duties, 77-6104
State Treasurer, duties, 77-6104
Termination, 77-6106

LOTTERIES
See GAMBLING

LOTTERY ACT, STATE
See generally GAMBLING
Act,
How cited, 9-801
How construed, 9-841
Acts prohibited, 9-814
Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831
Agreements with other lotteries, 9-805
Appeals, 9-821
Audits, 9-809
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Child support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Confidentiality, 9-808
Conflict of interest, 9-816
Contempt, 9-817
Contractor, lottery,
Bond, 9-836
Campaign contributions, prohibited, 9-834, 9-835, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02
Performance, 9-837
Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104
Definitions, 9-803
Department of Revenue, Lottery Division, 9-804
Audit, 9-809
Bond or insurance, 9-807
Director, 9-804
Powers, 9-817
Reports, 9-809, 9-840
Staffing, 9-807, 9-808
Enforcement, 9-817, 9-818, 9-838
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fines, 9-832
Fingerprinting of applicants, when, 9-1,104
Funds,
Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01
LOTTERY ACT, STATE —Cont’d
Funds —Cont’d
Lottery proceeds, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812
Hearings, 9-819
Notices, 9-820
Information, duty to provide, 9-838
Intent, 9-802, 9-806, 9-841
Investigations, 9-811.01, 9-817
Investigators and security personnel, 9-808
Jurisdiction of court, 9-821, 9-839
Liability, termination when, 9-810
Lottery games, conditions, 9-823
Multijurisdiction agreements, 9-805
Notices, orders, and decisions, how sent, 9-820
Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811
Personal history report, 9-1,104
Personal property, sale by division authorized, 9-836.01
Preemption, 9-841
Prizes,
Child support debt, setoff, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Income tax liability, nonresident, 77-2733
Percentage of sales, 9-812
Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753
Unclaimed, disposition, 9-812
Proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Procurements,
Conditions, 9-835, 9-836
How made, 9-833 to 9-837
Records and books, requirements, 9-822
Reports, 9-809, 9-840
Retailer, lottery game, 9-813, 9-814
Bond, 9-830
Contract,
Fees, 9-828
Fines, 9-832
Refusal to award, 9-832
Required, 9-824 to 9-826
Termination, 9-827, 9-832
Terms, 9-828
Rules and regulations, 9-819, 9-823
Sale,
Contract, required, 9-824 to 9-826
Personal property, authorized, 9-836.01
Restrictions, 9-810, 9-829
Security personnel, 9-808
Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Spousal support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Study, 9-840
Subpoena, 9-817
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 9-805, 9-809, 9-813
Tax exempt, 9-811, 77-2704.38
Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753
Tickets,
Age and other restrictions on sale, 9-810, 9-829
Contract to sell, required, 9-824 to 9-826
Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811
Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.38
Vendors, requirements, 9-834
Venue, 9-839
Violations, penalties, 9-814
LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 9-401
Administrative fine, 9-418, 9-418.02
Administrative procedure, 9-421
Age restrictions, 9-430
Appeal, 9-421
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Civil action, 9-435 to 9-437
Civil procedure, 9-437
LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Contraband, seizure, 9-432
Definitions, 9-403 to 9-417.02
Department of Revenue,
  Powers and duties, 9-418
  Proceedings, 9-421
  Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-432
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101
Enforcement, 9-434, 9-435
  Use of driver’s license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Fees, 9-424, 9-425, 9-426
Floating objects, race, 9-426.01
Hearing, 9-420
Injunction, 9-436
Intent, 9-402
License,
  Applicants, qualifications, 9-423
  Application, 9-424
    Denial, 9-418.01
    Denial, grounds, 9-418
  Fees, 9-424, 9-425
    Refusal to comply, effect, 9-1,104
    Renewal, 9-425
    Suspension and revocation, 9-419
  Temporary, 9-425
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,
  violations, ground for license denial, 9-418
Minors, participation prohibited,
  exception, 9-426.01
Penalties, 9-422, 9-432, 9-435
Permit,
  Application, 9-424
    Denial, 9-418.01
    Denial, grounds, 9-418
  Fee, 9-426
  Required, 9-426
Political subdivisions, powers, 9-433
Proceeds,
  Requirements, 9-428
  Restrictions, 9-422, 9-427
  Use, 9-427
Rules and regulations, 9-418, 9-420
Standing to sue, 9-435
Taxation, 9-429
  Local, 9-433
Ticket, requirements, 9-431
Venue, 9-434
Violations, 9-1,104, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435
LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  See INDIGENT PERSONS
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT
  See generally RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01
Act,
  Applicability, 81-15,105
  How cited, 81-1578
Administration, 81-1598
Appeal, 81-15,107, 81-15,112
Assistance, technical, 81-15,101.01
Class C low-level radioactive waste, storage or disposal, 81-15,101.04
Committees, local monitoring, 81-15,101.01
Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, withdrawal from, 71-3522
Compact commission, Nebraska representatives, 81-1599.02
Construction contracts,
  conditions, 81-15,102
Contributions by state to compact budget, 81-15,113
Definitions, 81-1581 to 81-1597
Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties, 81-1598, 81-1599
Design and planning requirements, 81-15,101.02
Disposal site, acquisition or acceptance, 81-15,102
Emergency orders, 81-15,108
Emergency training and equipment, 81-15,102.03
Enforcement, 81-15,116
Environmental impact analysis, 81-15,107
Fees and surcharges, 81-15,102 to 81-15,104, 81-15,113.01
Financial requirements, 81-15,103
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT –Cont’d

Fines, procedure, 81-15,112, 81-15,114

Funds,
Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01
Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104
Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103
Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

Generator of waste, failure to comply, effect, 81-15,113.02

Hearings,
Civil penalty, 81-15,112
Emergency order, 81-15,108
License,
Application, 81-15,107
Revocation, 81-15,106
Loss of real property value, 81-15,102.01
Study, distribution of funds, 81-15,113.01

Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115
Intent, 81-1579 to 81-1580

Liability, 81-15,101.01, 81-15,112.01

License, 81-15,110
Application, 81-15,101
Acceptance, 81-1599.01
Procedure, 81-1599.01, 81-15,107

Denial and revocation, 81-15,106

Issuance, 81-15,101.02, 81-15,106
Review, 81-15,101, 81-15,106
Term, 81-15,106
Transfer, 81-15,101

Local regulations, superseded, 81-15,105

Management contracts, 81-15,102

Mixed waste, requirements, 81-15,101.05

Notice,
Onsite geologic activity, 81-15,102
Site selection, 81-15,101.01

Nuclear reactor, decommissioned, storage or disposal of waste, 81-15,101.03

Rate-review agency, designation, 81-15,104.01

Real estate, guaranty values, 81-15,102.01

Remedial cleanup costs, 81-15,102, 81-15,102.01

Rules and regulations, 81-15,100, 81-15,103

Security requirements, 81-15,103

Tax incentives, low-level radioactive waste facility or employees, ineligible, 77-3,112

Testing of agricultural products and water, authorized, 81-15,102.02

Title, transfer, 81-15,102

Violations,
Civil penalty, 81-15,112, 81-15,114
Criminal penalty, 81-15,111
Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

Waste,
Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01
Disposal requirements, 81-15,100

M

MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES
See PUBLIC FUNDS

MAIL AND MAILBOXES

Ballot for early voting, replacement by mail, 32-949.01

Carriers, lights on vehicles, 60-6,232
Violation, penalty, 60-6,234

Contact lenses, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

Date of filing by mail, determination of, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644

Location of mailboxes, 39-1010 to 39-1012

Mail order,
Installment sales, 45-340
MAIL AND MAILBOXES –Cont’d
Mail order –Cont’d
Sales tax, direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03
Unsolicited, treatment, 69-2201
Prescription drugs, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406
Presumption of mailing, 49-1201
Registered or certified, use as evidence, 49-1202
Special election by mail, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960, See also ELECTION ACT
State,
Central mail, 81-1118
Mailing room, 81-164 to 81-168
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Print shop, 81-1118
Summons,
Certified mail service, 25-505.01
Return by mail, 25-2234
Victims or potential victims of crime, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
Voter registration, mail-in, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-320
MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Act, how cited, 69-301
Contact lens prescription,
Expiration, 69-303
Requirements, 69-303
Definitions, 69-302
Enforcement, 69-306
Fee, disposition, 69-305
Injunction, 69-306
Ophthalmic provider,
Fee, 69-305
Mail order service, requirements, 69-303
Registration required, 69-304
Optometrist or physician, duties, 69-303
Rules and regulations, 69-307
MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Act, how cited, 71-2406
Attorney General, duties, 71-2408
Disciplinary actions, 71-2408
Enforcement, 71-2408
Fees, 71-2407
License, requirements, 71-2407
Rules and regulations, 38-2899, 71-2409
MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT
See generally OIL AND GAS
Act,
Findings, 57-1403
How cited, 57-1401
Purposes, 57-1402
Commission,
Enforcement, 75-118
Jurisdiction, 75-109.01
Powers and duties, 57-1406 to 57-1408, 57-1410 to 57-1412
Definitions, 57-1404
Documents or records, not withheld from public, 57-1413
Fund, Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation, 57-1411
Major oil pipeline,
Appeal, 57-1409
Application,
Amended application, 57-1408
Procedure, 75-110.01
Requirements, 57-1405
Approval or denial,
Considerations, 57-1407
Order, findings, 57-1408
Change to route, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405
Commission expenses, assess against pipeline carrier, delinquency, collection, 57-1406
Construction of, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405
Notice requirements, 57-1405
Public hearing and meetings, 57-1407
Fees, exemptions, 75-128
Rules and regulations, 57-1410

880
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
See generally ACTIONS
Abatement of action, 25-1402
Complaint filed by other than prosecuting attorney, indemnification bond required, 29-404
Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910
State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219
Statute of limitation,
For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

MALPRACTICE
See generally ACTIONS
Insurance,
Availability, See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801
Hospitals and physicians, See HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2901
Professional, See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101
Medical malpractice,
Alternative method for determining claims, See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801
Health carrier, duty to investigate health professional, 44-7007
Judgment, settlement, or award, reporting requirements, 38-1,127, 38-1,137
Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
Psychologists, confidentiality, exceptions, 38-3131
Statute of limitation, 25-208

MAMMOGRAPHY
See CANCER

MANAGED CARE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability of, 44-6828
How cited, 44-6825
Purpose of, 44-6826
Cease and desist order, 44-6831, 44-6832
Definitions, 44-6827
Health carrier, emergency services, requirements, 44-6829
Rules and regulations, 44-6833
Violation,
Notice and hearing, 44-6830
Penalty, 44-6831, 44-6832

MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-7104
How cited, 44-7101
Cease and desist order, 44-7111
Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108
Definitions, 44-7103
Health carriers,
Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108
Intermediaries, contract requirements, 44-7107
Managed care plan, requirements, 44-7106
Participating providers, contract requirements, 44-7106
Intent, 44-7102
Intermediaries, 44-7107
Network adequacy, 44-7105
Participating providers, 44-7106
Rules and regulations, 44-7112
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7109
Penalty, 44-7110, 44-7111

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT
See INSURANCE
MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT
–Cont’d
Act,
How cited, 44-4901
How construed, 44-4908
Action for damages, 44-4908
Acts of agent, how treated, 44-4907
Acts prohibited, 44-4905
Bond required, 44-4904
Compliance with act, when, 44-4910
Contract requirements, 44-4904
Definitions, 44-4902
Examination authority, 44-4907
Insurer duties, 44-4906
License requirements, 44-4903
Rules and regulations, 44-4909
Violations, penalty, 44-4908

MANDAMUS
See generally ACTIONS
Action by private person, 25-2168, 25-2169
Adequate remedy, effect, 25-2157
Affidavit, 25-2160
Alternative writ, 25-2158
Action by private person, costs, 25-2169
Answer, 25-2162
Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2169
Granted, 25-2165
Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160
Pleadings, 25-2164
Peremptory writ, failure to answer, 25-2163
Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164
Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2165, 25-2169
Granted, 25-2165
Issued, when, 25-2163, 25-2165
Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160
Pleadings, 25-2164
Public officials, 25-2167
Trial, 25-2164

Pleadings, 25-2164
Private persons, right to bring action, 25-2168, 25-2169
Public officer or body, fine, 25-2167
Supreme Court, original jurisdiction, 24-204
Trademark Registration Act, 87-142
Trial, 25-2164

Writ, alternative and peremptory, Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164
Authorized pleadings, 25-2164
Issuance, 25-2156 to 25-2160
Service, 25-2161

MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Findings, 44-8402
How cited, 44-8401
How construed, 44-8404

Elective abortion coverage in health plans, optional rider, 44-8403
Qualified health insurance plan through health insurance exchange, abortion coverage, restriction, 44-8403

MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

MANSLAUGHTER
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
MANSLAUGHTER –Cont’d

Child,
Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205
Death, review, 71-3409
Unborn child, 28-393

Coroner’s jury, verdict, effect, 23-1810

Criminal offense, 28-305
Defined, 28-305

Driver's license, revocation, when, 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185

Homicide, 28-302 to 28-306, See also HOMICIDE

Indictment requirements, 29-1512

Motor vehicle, operation, revocation of driver's license, when, 60-498

Murder, 28-303, 28-304
Penalty, 28-305

Sentencing,
Conviction by confession, 29-2027
Generally, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Unborn child, 28-393

Vehicle used, abstract of conviction or order of probation, transmittal, 60-497.02

Venue, 29-1306

Verdict,
Coroner's jury, effect, 23-1810
Jury, ascertain degree, 29-2027

MANUFACTURED HOMES
See generally HOUSING

Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901

Building Construction Act, applicability, 71-6407

Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS

Certificate of title,
Documentation required, 60-149
Required, when, 60-137

Housing, See HOUSING

Landlord and tenant law, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450

Liens, notation on title, 60-164

Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

Sales of, motor vehicle dealer's license required, 60-1403.01,
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

Standards,
Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

Mobile home parks, See MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

Modular housing units, See MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555

Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

Trailers, See TRAILERS

Zoning and planning,
Cities of the first class, 19-902
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402
Cities of the primary class, 15-902
Cities of the second class, 19-902
Counties, 23-114
Villages, 19-902

MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR
See generally HOUSING

Act, how cited, 71-4601

Appeal, 71-4609

Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS

Commission, powers and duties, 71-4610, 71-4611

Defects,
Correction, 71-4620
Effect on sale, 71-4606
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618
Definitions, 71-4603

Denial of seal, 71-4609

Enforcement, 71-4612
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR –Cont’d
Failure to conform, 71-4616 to 71-4618
Fees, 71-4604.01, 71-4609
Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash, 71-4604.01
Inspections, 71-4610
Intent, 71-4602
Manufacturer, duties, 71-4613, 71-4614, 71-4619
Plans, 71-4604.01
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Reciprocity, 71-4606
Recreational vehicles, See RECREATION
Rules and regulations, 71-4604, 71-4605, 71-4609, 71-4619, 71-4620.01
Safety hazards, Correction, 71-4620
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618
Sale, restrictions, 71-4606
Seals, 71-4604.01, 71-4609
Standards, 71-4604
Compliance, 71-4605, 71-4620
Exception, 71-4606
Seals, 71-4604.01
Trade secrets, confidentiality, 71-4615
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Violations, penalties, 71-4608, 71-4612, 71-156

MARIJUANA
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Controlled substances act, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Defined, 28-401
Drug paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

Industrial hemp, pilot program, not considered marijuana, 28-401
Minors, violations involving, 28-416
Schools, provide health education, 79-712
Taxation of, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Violations, 28-416

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX
See generally TAXATION
Confidentiality of information, 77-4315
Definitions, 77-4301
Enforcement, 77-4316
Evidence, burden of proof, 77-4314
Fund, Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash, 77-4310.03
Hearing, 77-4312
Injunction, 77-4312, 77-4313
Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312
Penalty, Collection, 77-4309, 77-4310
Validity, presumption, 77-4314
Waiver, 77-4310.02
Property, seizure, disposition, 77-4312
Report, 77-4315, 77-4316
Rules and regulations, 77-4307
Sections, how construed, 77-4308
Stamps or labels, required, 77-4304, 77-4306
Statute of limitation, 77-4309
Subpoena, 77-4316
Tax, Collection, 77-4310
Deficiency, 77-4312
Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312
Notice of tax due, 77-4311
Overpayment of tax, 77-4310.02
Payment, required when, 77-4302, 77-4305
Proceeds, distribution, 77-4310.01
Rates, 77-4303
MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES TAX –Cont’d
Tax –Cont’d
Redetermination, 77-4312
Validity, presumption, 77-4314
Tax Commissioner, powers and
duties, 77-4304, 77-4307, 77-
4310, 77-4312, 77-4316
Violations, penalty, 77-4309
Waiver, 77-4310.02

MARKETABLE TITLE
See CONVEYANCES

MARRIAGE
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abandonment, 28-705
Abstract of marriage, defined, 71-
601.01
Abuse, See ABUSE
Affirmance, complaint for, 42-376
Age requirements, 42-102
Alienation of affections, action
barred, 25-21,188
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See
also ANNULMENT
Antenuptial agreement, See
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,
UNIFORM; 42-1001
Assault, domestic, 28-323
Bigamy, 28-701
Indian marriages, 42-406
Ceremony,
Requirements, 42-109
Who may perform, 42-108, 42-114
Certificate, 42-110
Certified copies, 71-612
Evidence of marriage, 42-116
Religious society, transmit to county
clerk, 42-115
Standard form, 71-602
Violations, 42-113
Children,
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Civil contract, considered as, 42-
101
Community property, 42-603, 42-
617 to 42-620, See also
COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-
823, See also CONCILIATION
COURT LAW
Consent, required, 42-101
Counselors, certified marriage and
family therapists, See MENTAL
HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Criminal conversation, action
barred, 25-21,188
Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-
201, 42-206
Dissolution of marriage, 42-347 to
42-381, See also DIVORCE
Divorce, 42-347 to 42-381, See also
DIVORCE
Domestic abuse, See ABUSE
Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND
BATTERY
Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103
Same-sex not valid or recognized,
Article I, section 29,
Constitution of Nebraska
Evidence rules, husband-wife
privilege, 27-505
Pandering exception, 28-803
Fees, county clerk, 33-110
Foreign marriages, validity, 42-117
Government officers and
employees, spousal retirement
and pension rights, See
RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Homestead, conveyance
restrictions, 40-104
Incest, 28-703
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-408
Jurisdiction, want of, marriage not
void, 42-114
Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381,
See also LEGAL SEPARATION
Licenses, 42-104
Fees, 33-110
Issuance, 42-106, 42-107
Minors, consent required, 42-105
Social security numbers recorded to
aid support enforcement, 43-
3340
Marriage and family therapists,
certified, See MENTAL HEALTH
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
MARRIAGE –Cont’d

Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Minors, consent required, 42-105
Nontestamentary transfer in marital property agreement, 30-2715
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Premarital agreements, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Property, treatment of wife’s property, 42-201 to 42-205
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Reconciliation, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Records, 42-106, 42-112, 42-113
Evidence of marriage, 42-116
Fees, 33-110
Return of proceedings, 42-108, 42-112
Violation, penalty, 42-113
Religious societies, validity, 42-115
Separation, legal, 42-347 to 42-381, See also LEGAL SEPARATION
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Spousal impoverishment, medical assistance, 68-921 to 68-925, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Spousal support, See SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Statistics, government, 71-614, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Therapists, certified marriage and family, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Validity, Age requirements, 42-102
Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103
Foreign marriage, 42-117
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Minister, requirements, 42-114
Minors, consent required, 42-105
Same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Validation, 42-376
Void, Annullment, 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMENT
When, 42-103
Voidable, when, 42-118
Witnesses, 42-109
Woman’s property, marriage, effect, 42-201 to 42-207

MASSAGE THERAPISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1701
Board of Massage Therapy, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Definitions, 38-1702 to 38-1707
Fees, 38-1713
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Not required, when, 38-1708
Qualifications, 38-1710
Reciprocity, 38-1712
Required, when, 38-1709
Temporary license, requirements, 38-1711
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Rules and regulations, 38-1715
Unprofessional conduct, 38-1714

MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-8,124
Definitions, 79-8,126
Fund, Master Teacher Program, 79-8,129
Master Teacher Program, created, purpose, 79-8,125
MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT
–Cont’d
Master teacher status, 79-8,128
Registration award, 79-8,130
Rules and regulations, 79-8,131
Salary bonus, when, 79-8,127
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
See generally WOMEN’S HEALTH
Birth defects, See BIRTH DEFECTS
Child abuse, See CHILD ABUSE
Deaths, investigation and review,
See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Food programs,
CSF or Commodity Supplemental
Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
WIC or Special Supplemental
Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children,
Benefits illegally obtained or used, penalty, 71-2228, 71-2229
Definitions, 71-2225
Department powers, 71-2227
Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201
Enforcement, 71-2230
State program, 71-2226
Fund, Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work, 71-2201 to 71-2204
Funds, use and reports, 71-2205 to 71-2208
Health screening tests for newborns or infants,
Congenital heart disease, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
Hearing loss, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Nursing mother,
Jury duty, may be excused, 25-1601
Right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001
Pregnancy, See PREGNANCY
Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA
See generally FOOD
Acts prohibited, 54-1909
Appeal, 54-1905
Bribery, 54-1913
Cooperation with federal government, 54-1915
Definitions, 54-1902
Director of Agriculture, powers and duties, 54-1908, 54-1914
Diseased meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Fee, 54-1904
Hearing, 54-1905
Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906
Inspection, 54-1910
Intent, 54-1903
Investigations, 54-1914
Law, how cited, 54-1901
License, 54-1904
Penalty, 54-1913, 54-1914
Records, 54-1907
Rules and regulations, 54-1906
Seizure of product, procedure, 54-1911, 54-1912
Storage, handling, and sale regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Subpoena, 54-1914
MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-3011
Administration of act, 77-3006
Decal, 77-3007
MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 77-3001
Enforcement, 77-3010
Fees, 77-3002, 77-3003
License requirements, 77-3002, 77-3003
Local taxes, not restricted, 77-3008
Occupation tax, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3007
Rules and regulations, 77-3006
Service of process, 77-3002
Statute of limitation, 77-3010
Tax Commissioner, administer act, 77-3006
Violations, penalty, 77-3009

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION
See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Act,
Application to existing agreements or referrals, 25-2942
How cited, 25-2930
Relationship to certain federal acts, 25-2940
Scope, 25-2932
Uniform application and construction, 25-2941
Confidentiality, 25-2937
Conflict of interest, mediator disclosure of, 25-2938
Definitions, 25-2931
Participation in mediation, 25-2939
Privilege against disclosure, 25-2933
Exceptions, 25-2935
Waiver or preclusion, 25-2934
Prohibited mediator reports, 25-2936

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES Act,
How cited, 68-901
Purpose, 68-902
Transition provisions, 68-909
Autism Treatment Program, See
AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962
Cancer patients, breast and cervical, treatment coverage, when, 68-915
Children,
Coverage, when, 68-915
Medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, See
CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001
Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-972

Claims,
False, See FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT; 68-934
Forms, requirements, See
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933
Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540
Criminal history record check for providers, required when, 68-976
Definitions, 68-907
Department, powers and duties, 68-908, 68-909, 68-949, 68-967, 68-974, 68-975, 76-3421
Disabled persons, coverage, when, 68-915

Division of Public Health is Nebraska's certification and survey agency, 81-604.02, 81-604.03
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont’d
Eligibility,
Persons eligible, 68-915
Reservation of assets by spouse, 68-923
Transferor or spouse in a transfer on death deed, effect, 76-3421
Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972
Eligibility for medicaid and CHIP, 68-969
Emergency medical transport, See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977
Federal provisions,
Accepted, 68-906
State medicaid plan,
Amendment for multisystemic therapy, 68-975
Amendment for pediatric feeding disorders, 68-967
Amendment or waiver for Nebraska Regional Poison Center, 68-971
Amendment or waiver for Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1927
Waivers for care management units, 81-2229
Health insurers, acts prohibited, 44-3,148, 44-3,150
Home health care,
Home health aides, 71-6601 to 71-6615, See also HOME HEALTH CARE
Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268
Hospitals, public awareness duties, 68-913
Institutionalized person, reservation of assets by spouse, 68-921 to 68-925
Intent, 68-904
Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, increase medicaid payments to, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801
Long-term care,
Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01
Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, Act,
How cited, 68-950
Purpose, 68-951
Committee, pharmaceutical and therapeutics, 68-953
Definitions, 68-952
Department, duties, 68-956
Preferred drug list, 68-953, 68-954
Prescription of drug not on list, conditions, 68-955
Medical assistance program, Administration of, See SOCIAL SERVICES
Applicant, recipient, or responsible party,
Failure to cooperate, effect, 68-917
Liability for repayment, when, 68-919, 68-920, 68-989, 68-990
Application, 68-914
Assignment of rights, when, 68-916, 68-918
Denial, appeal, 68-914
Medical provider may apply, when, 68-991
Assets, designation, 68-923, 68-924
Behavioral health services, contracts for, requirements, 71-831
Eligibility, 68-915
Entitlement of spouse, 68-921 to 68-925
Established, 68-903
Health insurance premium assistance payment program, 68-974
Inmates of public institutions, suspension of payments, 47-706
Intent, 68-949
Limits on goods and services, 68-912
Long-term care services and support, procure managed care for, 81-3137
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont’d
Medical assistance program –Cont’d
Mandated and optional coverage, 
state plan amendment or 
waiver, 68-911
Multisystemic therapy, 68-975
Payments, source of funds, 68-910
Pediatric feeding disorders, 
treatment, 68-967
Public awareness, 68-913
Public policy, 68-905
Recovery audit contractors, 68-974
Reports, 68-908, 68-909
Service providers, improper 
payments, reimbursement or 
recovery, 68-973, 68-974
Nebraska Regional Poison Center,
Findings, 68-970
Funding for medical assistance 
program recipients, 68-971
Nursing facilities and skilled 
nursing facilities, pay quality 
assurance assessment to 
increase medicaid payments 
to, See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY 
ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68- 
1901
Preadmission screening, 81-2268 to 
81-2271
Recovery audit contractors, 68-974
Recovery of medical assistance, 
For failure to disclose assets and 
income, 68-989
Lien on transferred real estate, 68- 
990
Procedure, 68-919
School Health Center Advisory 
Council, 68-968
Schools, public awareness duties, 
68-913
Social security number, use 
regarding eligibility for 
assistance, 71-604.05
Spouse, reservation of assets, 68- 
921 to 68-925
Statute of limitation, 29-110
Telehealth, medicaid 
reimbursement, when, 71-8506, 
See also TELEHEALTH ACT, 
NEBRASKA
Transportation, ground emergency 
medical, See GROUND 
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT 
ACT; 68-977
Violations, 
False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68- 
939, See also FALSE MEDICAID 
CLAIMS ACT
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 
68-929, 68-930
Program violations, 71-2097 to 71- 
20,101
MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING 
PERMITS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Appeal, 60-4,130.02
Application, 60-4,130.02
Authorized, when, 
Point system, violations, 60-4,183, 
60-4,186
Revocation, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
Suspension, 60-476.02, 60-4,107
Commercial motor vehicle, 
Cannot be driven under medical 
hardship permit, 60-4,183, 60- 
4,186
Use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60- 
4,130.01
Driver's license, defined as, 60-474
Fee, 60-4,115
Issuance, 
Application, 60-4,130.02
Procedure, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02
Motor vehicle operators' licenses 
and permits, See MOTOR 
VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 
60-462
Operator's license, defined as, 60- 
474
Revocation, 60-4,130.01
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF 
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Violations, penalty, 60-4,130.01
MEDICAL INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS
MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS
How cited, 38-1801
How construed, 38-1816
Activities not subject to act, 38-1812
Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-1811
Definitions, 38-1803 to 38-1810
Fees, 38-1815
Intent, 38-1802
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-1813
Reciprocity, 38-1814
When required, 38-1812

MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1901
Board of Medical Radiography, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-1914
Computed tomography, Limited computed tomography radiographer, practice restricted to computed tomography, 38-1917.01
Nuclear medicine supervised student, restrictions not applicable, 38-1917.02
Nuclear medicine technologist, perform without license, conditions, 38-1917.01
Definitions, 38-1902 to 38-1913
Dental hygienists and dental assistants, exempt from act, 38-1920
Educational programs, 38-1918
Fees, 38-1919
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Examinations, 38-1918
Limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.01
Limited radiographer, 38-1916
Medical radiographer, 38-1915
Temporary limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.02
Temporary medical radiographer, 38-1917
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Students, 38-1917

MEDICAL RECORDS
See generally HEALTH CARE
Classification, 81-667
Confidentiality, when, 71-552, 71-3401 to 71-3403, 81-668, 81-670
Peer review committee records, See HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904
Costs of retrieval, 81-668
Definitions, 71-8402, 81-664
Department, duties, 81-665, 81-670
Immunity for release or receipt, 71-552, 81-672
Immunization information, exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Intent, 71-8401, 81-663
Liability for furnishing, morbidity or mortality study, 71-3401 to 71-3403
MEDICAL RECORDS –Cont’d
Patient access to,
Charges,
Allowed, 71-8404
Exemptions, 71-8405
Correctional facility inmate, 83-178
Procedure, 71-8402, 71-8403
Workers’ compensation records
exempt, 71-8407
Peer review committee records,
confidentiality, See HEALTH CARE
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904
Power of attorney for health care,
includes records, 30-3409
Provider, immunity for release, 71-
8406, 81-672
Public access, when, 81-668
Public health agencies, release to,
when, 81-671
Public health threat, detection and
monitoring, syndromic
surveillance program, 71-552
Registries, See also REGISTRIES
Release to, 81-671
Researcher,
Application for approval, 81-666
Duties, 81-670
Qualifications, 81-666
Rules and regulations, 81-665, 81-
675
Sales tax exemption for copies of
medical records provided to
patient, 77-2704.59
Studies to reduce morbidity or
mortality, use in, 71-3401 to 71-
3403
Use, restriction, 81-669
Violations, penalty, 81-674
Visitation privileges designated, 71-
20,120

MEDICATION AIDE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 71-6720
How cited, 71-6718
Definitions, 71-6721
Injunction, authorized, 71-6740
Intent, 71-6719, 71-6720
Medication, administration,
requirements,
Records, 71-6724
Requirements, 71-6722, 71-6723
Medication aide,
Complaints, investigation, 71-6737
Criminal conviction, reports
required, 71-6726, 71-6738
Disciplinary actions, 71-6739, 71-
6731
Appeal, 71-6732
Failure to meet standards, effects,
71-6730
Licensee Assistance Program,
eligible for, 71-6742
Minimum competencies, 71-6725,
71-6729
Prohibited act, exceptions, 71-6739
Records, confidentiality, 71-6737
Registration,
Fees, 71-6728, 71-6734
Nurses ineligible, 71-6726
Qualifications, 71-6726
Reapplication, 71-6733
Renewal, 71-6728
Requirements, 71-6726
Registry, Medication Aide, 71-6727

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-3603
How cited, 44-3601
Advertisements, review or approval
required, 44-3608.01
Definitions, 44-3602
Disclosure, 44-3607
Loss ratios, director prescribe, 44-
3606
Outline of coverage, 44-3607
Policyholder benefits, 44-3606
Preexisting conditions, 44-3604
Return of policy or certificate,
refund, 44-3608
Rules and regulations, 44-3604, 44-
3606, 44-3607, 44-3609
Standards, establish, 44-3604
Violations, 44-3610

892
MEDICATION AIDE ACT –Cont'd
Reports, 71-6736 to 71-6738
Violations,
Facilities, effect, 71-6735
Penalty, 71-6741

MEDICATION AIDES
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Requirements, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

MEDICINE
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PSYCHIATRISTS
How cited, 38-2001

Acupuncturists,
Informed consent of client required, 38-2059
Licensure,
Exemptions, 38-2057
Required, when, 38-2058
Requirements, 38-2060
Standard of care, 38-2058

Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062

Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-2023
Definitions, 38-2002 to 38-2022
Fees, 38-2061
Interstate licensure, See INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT; 38-3601

Licensure requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Medicine and surgery physicians,
Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
Licensure,
Examination, 38-2035
Foreign school graduates, treatment, 38-2026
Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2028
Reentry license, qualifications, 38-2026.01
Requirements, 38-2026
Waiver, when, 38-2027
Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036
Scope of practice, 38-2024
Persons excepted, 38-2025

Osteopathic physicians,
Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
Licensure,
Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2034
Requirements, 38-2031, 38-2032
Scope, 38-2033
Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036
Scope of practice, 38-2029
Persons excepted, 38-2030

Physician assistants,
Committee, Physician Assistant, 38-2056
Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037
Drugs and devices, restrictions on prescribing, 38-2055, 71-503.02
Education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03
Impersonation, penalty, 38-2052
Intent, 38-2024
Licensure, 38-2049
Negligence, physician liable, 38-2053
Not engaged in unauthorized practice of medicine, 38-2053
Services authorized, limitations, 38-2047, 38-2055
Trainee, 38-2048
Supervising physician,
Agreement with physician assistant, 38-2050
Requirements, 38-2050
Supervision requirements, 38-2047, 38-2050
Temporary license, 38-2049

893
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PRACTICE ACT – Cont’d
Temporary educational or visiting faculty permit, 38-2038 to 38-2045

MEETINGS
See PUBLIC MEETINGS

MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT
See generally RECREATION
Act, how cited, 76-2101
Acts prohibited, 76-2104, 76-2117
Advertisement restrictions, 76-2117
Applicability of other law, 76-2120
Attorney’s fees and court costs, 76-2113
Civil penalty, 76-2119
Contracts,
Bond, 76-2111
Cancellation, 76-2112
Contents, 76-2111
Delivery, 76-2111
Registration required, 76-2103
Application, 76-2105
Disciplinary actions, 76-2108
Effective, when, 76-2107
Exemptions, 76-2106
Renewal, 76-2105
Requirements, 76-2116
Definitions, 76-2102
Disciplinary actions, 76-2108, 76-2115
Disclosure statement, 76-2110, 76-2117
Fees, 76-2109, 76-2115
Hearings, 76-2108
Injunctions, 76-2118
Purchaser remedies, 76-2113
Rules and regulations, 76-2121
Salesperson, registration,
Application, 76-2115
Disciplinary actions, 76-2115
Fees, 76-2115
Required, 76-2114
Violation, penalty, 76-2114, 76-2119

MENTAL HEALTH
See generally HEALTH CARE
Commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Correctional facilities services, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244
First aid training programs, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Mental illness, See also MENTAL ILLNESS
Voluntary treatment, 71-918, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Practitioners, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Psychiatrists, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGISTS

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally MENTAL HEALTH Act,
How cited, 71-901
Purpose, 71-902
Appeal, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963
Definitions, 71-903 to 71-914
Psychologists, 38-3111
Firearm-related disabilities,
Mental health board hearing, 71-963
Petition to remove, 71-963
Involuntary custody and treatment,
Commitment warrant, 71-927 to 71-929
Counsel, appointment, 71-945 to 71-947
Public defender, for indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915
Rights of counsel, 71-949
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Involuntary custody and treatment
–Cont’d
Custody,
Pending treatment order, 71-926
Preadjudication, 71-922
Discharge or release,
By facility administrator, 71-936
Conditions, hearing, 71-938
Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938
Pending treatment order, 71-926
Review hearing, 71-935
When required, 71-935
Emergency protective custody,
Certificate of mental health professional, 71-920
Evaluation, 71-919
Mentally ill and dangerous person or dangerous sex offender, 71-919
When, 71-919
Escape of subject, return to or from another state,
Demand return, procedure, 71-942
Governor, powers, 71-940, 71-942
Notification required, 71-939
Peace officer, powers, 71-939
Warrants, 71-939 to 71-941
Writ of habeas corpus, hearing, 71-941
Fees and costs,
Appointed counsel, 71-947
Independent evaluation, 71-948
Professional examination, 71-947
Stenographic reporter, 71-957
Transportation of subject, 71-928
Warrant, execution, 71-929
Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959
Petition, summons, arrest warrant, 71-921 to 71-923
Proceedings,
Attorney’s fees and costs, 71-947
Commencement, 71-922
Discovery, 71-949
Hearings,
Appearance, 71-952
Closed to public, 71-951
Continuances, 71-950
Determination, 71-925
Evidence, 71-952 to 71-956
Of record, 71-957
Orders authorized, 71-925
Rules of evidence, 71-955
Witnesses, 71-952 to 71-954
Subpoenas, 71-917
Summons, 71-923
Where conducted, 71-951
Recommitment, when, 71-938
Records, confidentiality, 71-961, 71-962
Release from commitment, 71-937, 71-938
Rights of subject,
Circumvention prohibited, 30-2627
Confrontation rights applicable, 71-954
Deprivation, penalty, 71-962
Due process rights, 71-943 to 71-960
Explanation of, 71-924
Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959
In custody or receiving treatment, 71-959
Medical treatment, 71-958
Release, 71-937, 71-938
Waiver, when, 71-960
Treatment order, 71-930, 71-931
Appeal, 71-930
Change from outpatient to inpatient, 71-933, 71-934
Outpatient provider, duties, 71-933
Reports, 71-932
Treatment plan,
Change, 71-935
Contents, 71-931
Hearing, 71-934
Review hearing, 71-935
Outpatient treatment provider, duties, 71-933
Supervision, 71-932 to 71-934
Violations, penalty, 71-962
Law enforcement officers, powers,
Emergency protective custody, 71-919
Subject escape, 71-939
Mental health boards,
Clerk of the district court, duties, 71-917

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
895
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Mental health boards –Cont’d
Formation, 71-915
Forms, 71-916
Members, qualifications, 71-915
Notice of release of subject, 71-937
Training, 71-916
Mental health professional,
emergency protective custody,
powers, 71-919
Minors, applicability of act, 71-912
Prescription medication, payment,
when, 83-380.01
Sex offender, dangerous,
Assaults committed by, penalties,
28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
Emergency protective custody, 71-919
Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606
Voluntary treatment,
Admission, 71-918
Unconditional discharge, 71-918

MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID
TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
Findings, 71-3002
How cited, 71-3001
Definitions, 71-3003
Funding intent, 71-3007
Mental health first aid training
program,
Duties,
Behavioral health regions, 71-3005, 71-3006
Division of Behavioral Health, 71-3004, 71-3005
Grants to implement programs, 71-3006
Report, 71-3005

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also MENTAL HEALTH
PRACTITIONERS
How cited, 38-2101

Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-2120
Confidentiality, 38-2136
Definitions, 38-2103 to 38-2119
Disciplinary actions, additional
grounds, 38-2139
Duty to warn, violent behavior, 38-2137
Limitation on liability, 38-2137
Ethics, adoption of code, 38-2138
Intent, 38-2102
Licensure and certification
requirements and procedure,
See CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM; 38-101
Marriage and family therapists,
Certificate,
Act, how construed, 38-2134
Qualifications, 38-2133
Licensure,
Mental health practitioners,
licensure, this heading
Master social workers,
Certificate,
Act, how construed, 38-2131
Intent, 38-2126
Provisional, 38-2129
Qualifications, 38-2128
Required, exemptions, 38-2127
Licensure,
Mental health practitioners,
licensure, this heading
Mental health practitioners,
licensure,
Examination, 38-2122
Exemptions, 38-2121
Provisional license, 38-2123
Qualifications, 38-2122
Independent mental health
practitioner, 38-2124
Required, when, 38-2121
Professional counselors,
Certificate, qualifications, 38-2132
Licensure,
Mental health practitioners,
licensure, this heading
Professional counselor-client
privilege, 27-504
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT
–Cont'd
Reciprocity, 38-2125, 38-2130
Social workers,
Certificate,
Act, how construed, 38-2131
Intent, 38-2126
Qualifications, 38-2128
Required, exemptions, 38-2127
Licensure,
Mental health practitioners, licensure, this heading
Titles, use of, 38-2116
Unprofessional conduct, duty to report, 38-2138

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Abuse, duty to report,
Child, 28-711, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Vulnerable adult, 28-372
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-504
Psychiatrists, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

MENTAL ILLNESS
See generally HEALTH CARE
Abuse,
Penalty, 83-356
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Behavioral health services, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003
First aid training, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT; 71-3001
Practice incentives, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Commitment,
Civil, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Incompetent to stand trial, 29-1823
Juveniles, mental health placement, 43-251, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814

Community-based services, Services, this heading

Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806

Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

Crimes and offenses,
Abuse, penalty, 83-356
Accused, mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823
Insanity defense, 29-2203
Commitment procedure, 29-3701 to 29-3706
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Defense of insanity, 29-2203
Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244

Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS

Divorce actions, spouse mentally ill, effect, 42-362
MENTAL ILLNESS —Cont’d
Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Facilities, For mental health services, licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers, this heading Transportation costs of subject, 71-929
First aid training programs, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT; 71-3001
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2409.01, See also HANDGUNS
Insanity, See INSANITY
Insurance, Coverage denial, limitations, 44-782 Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795
Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 43-246.01, 43-247
Liberty, not to be restricted, exception, 83-357
Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, penalty, 53-180, 53-180.05
Mental Health, Interstate Compact, 83-801 to 83-806
Mental health boards, 71-915, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Mistreatment of person, penalty, 83-356
Personality disorder, voluntary treatment, 71-918, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Prostitutes, treatment, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Psychiatric services, administration, 83-305.01, 83-305.02
Real estate, mortgage or conveyance, 42-501 to 42-503
Records, access to by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112
Restraint of individuals, when allowed, 83-357
Services, Facilities, this heading Housing, rental assistance, 58-706, See also AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont’d
State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers –Cont’d,
Cost of patient care –Cont’d,
Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367
Medication, prescription, 83-380.01
Nonresidents, 83-355
Rules and regulations, 83-371
Special care, private payment, 83-354
State, payment, 83-348, 83-376
Voluntary payments, 83-378
Discharge,
Involuntary patient, 71-936
Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938
Voluntary patient, 71-918, 83-340
Equal treatment, 83-354
Forms, department duties, 83-336
Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130
Gifts or bequests, trustee of property, 83-313
Location, 83-305
Names, 83-107.01, 83-305
Patients,
Correspondence, 83-314
Funds,
Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
Investment, 83-133
Records, 83-109
Rehabilitation model for services provided, 83-305.04
Stewards, duties, 83-139
Supplies, 83-139, 83-140
Transfers, 83-109, 83-305.03
Treatment, 83-354
Voluntary treatment, mental illness or personality disorder, 71-918,
See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

MENTAL RETARDATION
See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT
See generally UTILITIES
Accounts,
Audit, 14-2115, 14-2137
Public access, 14-2137
Separate accounting, 14-2115
Acts prohibited, 14-2115, 14-2149
Agreements authorized, 14-2125
Appeal, 14-2151
Assessment, 18-405
Payments, 18-406
Audits,
Auditor of Public Accounts, may initiate, 14-2115
Expenses, 14-2147
Records, access, 14-2146
Reports, filing, 14-2147
Required, 14-2137, 14-2145
Authorized, 18-401
Bidding, 14-2121
Billing requirements, 14-2133
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Child support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06
Civil actions, bond not required, 14-2151
Conflict of interest, 14-2108
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts, 14-2108, 14-2121
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Creation, 14-2101, 18-401 to 18-404
Petition, 18-407
Protest, 18-404
Debt authorized, 14-2141
Directors,
Annexation, effect, 14-2102
Compensation, 14-2104
Election, 14-2102, 14-2103, 14-2152, 32-540
Health care benefits, eligibility, 14-2104
Meetings, 14-2105, 14-2106
Officers, 14-2106
Vacancies, 14-2104
Elections, procedure, 14-2152
Eminent domain, 14-2116, 19-701 to 19-710, 66-1861
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT —Cont'd
Eminent domain —Cont'd
   Limitation, 13-2802
Energy conservation, 14-2154
Entry, private premises, 14-2148
Extension of service, 14-2122, 18-410
   Costs, 18-405
Facilities, 14-2113
   Tampering, 14-2149
Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126
Franchise, 14-1203, 14-2120, 14-2152
   Election, 14-2152
Funds,
   Allocation, 14-2138, 14-2139
   Deposit, 77-2341 to 77-2349, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
   Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
   Investment, 14-2144
   Management, 14-2141
   Sources, 14-2143, 14-2150
Garbage fees, collection, 14-2134 to 14-2136
Gas plants,
   Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411
   Facilities, 14-2113
   Interstate or intrastate pipeline authorized, 14-2125
   Mains and pipes, extension, 14-2122
   Private supply, 14-2119
   Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123
   Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124
   Service area, 14-2122
   Supplies, agreements authorized, 14-2125
Gross revenue, distribution, 14-2138, 14-2139
Home rule charter, effect, 18-411
Investigatory powers, 14-2107
Liability, city exempt from, 14-814
Manager, appointment, 14-2109
Municipal county, how treated, 13-2802
Municipalities,
   Collection of charges, 14-2129, 14-2134 to 14-2136
   Contracts authorized, 14-2128 to 14-2132
   No charge, 14-2127
   Payments to, 14-2138
   Sales to, 14-2128, 14-2132
Natural resources districts, purchase of water, 14-2130
Negotiated rates, requirements, 18-418
Parking, offstreet, 14-2155 to 14-2157
Penalty, 14-2149
Personnel, 14-2109
   Insurance benefits, 14-2111
   Interference with, 14-2149
   Removal, 14-2110
   Retirement benefits, 14-2111
   Reports required, 14-2111
Pipes, tampering, 14-2149
Powers, 14-815, 14-2112, 14-2115
Private property, access, 14-2148
Private supply, regulation, 14-2119
Property, surplus, disposition, 14-2150
Public grounds, use and repair, 14-2118
Public use of water, duty to provide, 14-2127
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Rates,
   Board powers, 14-2114, 14-2123
   Discount or delay linkage between water and gas service prohibited, 14-2115
   Operate utilities separately, 14-2115
   Private supply, 14-2119
   Regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Records, inspection and access, 14-2115, 14-2137, 14-2146
Recycling fees, collection, 14-2134 to 14-2136
Repair, duties, 14-2118
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT –Cont'd
Right-of-way,
   Electrical service to waterworks plant, 18-413
   Pole lines, 70-301 to 70-304
Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124, 14-2127, 14-2148, 14-2149
Sale of gas-burning equipment or appliances, restricted, 14-2153
Schools, no charge, 14-2127
Service, tampering, 14-2149
Service area, 14-2117, 14-2122
Sewerage and drainage fees,
   Applicability of sections, 14-2136
   Collection, 14-2129
   Contracts authorized, 14-2134
   Nonpayment, effect, 14-2135
Social security, membership in federal system, 68-631
Streets, use and repair, 14-2118
Tax levy, 14-2143
Termination, 14-2152, 14-2157
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Violations, penalty, 14-2149
Warrants, 18-408
Water,
   Applicability of sections, 14-2132
   Contracts authorized, 14-2128, 14-2130
   Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411
   Facilities, 14-2113
   Fees, collection, 14-2129
   Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126
   Fund, 14-2143
   Private supply, 14-2119
   Public use, duty to provide, 14-2127
   Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2131
   Discount to obtain natural gas service prohibited, 14-2115
   Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124
   Sale, 14-2128
   Service conditioned on natural gas service, prohibited, 14-2115
Weatherization program, 14-2154

MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
   How cited, 38-601
   How construed, 38-618
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Definitions, 38-603 to 38-610
Exempt acts, 38-612
Intent, 38-602
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Renewal, 38-616
Requirements, 38-615
Licensure under, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Temporary license, requirements, 38-615
Use of title, 38-617
Practice agreement, 38-613, 38-614
Rules and regulations, 38-613
Scope of practice, 38-611, 38-612

MIDWIVES
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Licensure, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

MIGRANT WORKERS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

MILITARY
See generally GOVERNMENT
Acknowledgments before commissioned officers, valid, 76-227
Adjudant general, See ADJUTANT GENERAL
Adoption, military personnel, residency, 43-102.01
MILITARY –Cont'd

Armories,
Cities and villages, establish, 14-113, 14-520, 15-201, 16-201, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006
State armories,
Care and custody of military property, 55-112
Equipment, 55-132, 55-133
Site acquisition, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Subordinate to civil power, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Burial grounds for soldiers, 12-104, 12-105

Child custody or visitation proceeding, military parent involved, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

Children of military personnel,
Attendance at schools, 79-216
Compact, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Higher education assistance, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Code, See MILITARY CODE

Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601, See also COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

Court-martial,
National Guard officer, effect, 55-143
Procedure, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

Department, See MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Discharges, recording and certificates, no fees charged, 33-110

Education, financial assistance, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Elections,
Elective officer, military service causes no vacancy in office, 32-561
Recruitment offices, provide voter registration applications, 32-320
Registered voters, privileges on election day, 32-923
Registration identification documents, 32-318.01
Residence, 32-116
Residing and voting outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940
Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Elective officer, military service, effect, 32-561

Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

Family military leave, See FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

Firefighters,
Exempt from militia duty, when, 35-101, 55-106
National Guard service, not exempt, 55-174

Governor,
Commander in chief of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Commander in chief of militia, 55-115
Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40

Grand jury indictments, not required, when, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Housing, rights and limitations, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Hunting, fishing, or fur-harvesting permits, resident permit, when, 37-419

Income tax, military service, effect, 77-27,123
Insurance for members of the military, rules and regulations to protect from unfair practices, 44-1534.01
Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE
Liquor, taxation of sales to armed forces, 53-160.01, 53-164.01
Membership, Legislature determines, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Military Department, See MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Military installation, notified of potential zoning or platting change of municipality or county, when, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06
Motor vehicles,
Commercial motor vehicle license not required, when, 60-4,131.01
Military emergency vehicles,
Designation, 55-133, 60-610
Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231
Military member’s operator’s license, period valid, 60-4,121
National Guard, See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA
Paramilitary activities, prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Pensions of military personnel, exempt from execution, 25-1559
Property,
Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions, 18-2123.01, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, unclaimed, duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07
Sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267
State-owned, method of sale, 72-815
Regulations, See MILITARY CODE; 55-101
Spouses of military personnel, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231
State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201
Supplies, discrimination in hiring by manufacturer of prohibited, 48-215, 48-216
Terrorist acts, response, 81-830,
See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
Training, applied toward credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,141
Universities and colleges, state-supported, tuition credit for reservists, 80-901 to 80-903
Veterans, See VETERANS
Workers’ compensation benefits, 48-115, 55-159

MILITARY CODE
See generally MILITARY
Adjutant General, 55-121 to 55-133,
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
Armories, 55-132, 55-133
Acquisition of property, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Care and custody of public property, 55-112
Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Ceremonies, conduct, 55-122.01
Civil Air Patrol,
Contracts and funding, 55-181
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Code,
Contents, 55-102
How cited, 55-101
Code of justice, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Court-martial, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Definitions, 55-104
Department, Military, 55-120
Draft, 55-118
Fund, Military Department Cash, 55-131
Governor, commander in chief, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 55-115
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Insurrection, proclamation, 55-116
Intent, 55-103
Interfering with the military, penalty, 55-142
Justice, code of, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Militia, 55-105, 55-106
Actions against member, procedure, 55-169 to 55-172
Active service,
Compensation, 55-157
Health insurance reimbursement, 55-157
Arrest, exemption, 55-167
Compensation, 55-157
Payment, 55-158
Enlistment, 55-154
Governor, commander in chief, 55-115
Liability, immunity, 55-168
Rules and regulations, 55-119
Service of process, 55-167
Workers' compensation, 55-159
National Guard, See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA
Officeholder, political, service in military, effect, 32-561
Property and fiscal officer, 55-127
Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
Rights of officer or employee, 55-161
Reserves who are public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
Reservists, tuition credit, 80-901 to 80-903
Rifle ranges, 55-132
Service, active,
Called to, 55-117
Effect on elected official, 32-561
Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201
Violations, penalty, 55-142
Voting, elector in military or naval service, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Adjutant General, 55-120 to 55-133, See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, 81-829.31, See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Business hours, 81-113
Civil defense, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Civil Air Patrol, 55-181
Created, 55-120
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Duties, See MILITARY CODE; 55-101
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Funds,
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
MILITARY DEPARTMENT –Cont’d
Mailing requirements –Cont’d
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Military Code, See MILITARY CODE
Military Department Joint Operations Center project,
Fund, Joint Operations Center Capital Construction, 90-270
Funding, 90-268, 90-269
Military Justice Code, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Property, sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267
Proceeds, disposition, 90-268
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Vital records, free, when, 71-612, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Vehicles, special lights authorized, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF
See generally MILITARY
Abandoned property, 55-468
Absent without leave, 55-458
Accessory after the fact, 55-450
Alcohol, consumption on duty, 55-471
Appeal, 55-443 to 55-445
Applicability of code, 55-403, 55-406
Apprehension of persons, 55-409, 55-410
Arrest, 55-411, 55-412
Resist, 55-467
Assault on superior officer, 55-462
Attempt, 55-452
Code of justice, how cited, 55-401
Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, 55-477
Confinement, where, 55-413, 55-432
Conspiracy, 55-453
Contempt toward officials, 55-460
Counsel, appointment, when, 55-423, 55-444
Court of Military Review, 55-441 to 55-445
Court-martial,
Convened, by whom, 55-420
Counsel, 55-423
Court reporters, 55-424
Defined, 55-417
Error of law, effect, 55-434
Interpreters, 55-424, See also INTERPRETERS
Judge, 55-422, 55-425
Jurisdiction, 55-417 to 55-419
Manual for Courts-Martial, United States, 55-415
Members, 55-421, 55-425
Procedures, 55-426
Record, Action on, 55-435, 55-439, 55-440
Reconsideration, 55-437
MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA
CODE OF –Cont’d
Court-martial –Cont’d,
Record –Cont’d
Reference, 55-436
Rehearing, 55-438
Crue, 55-465
Definitions, 55-402
Deserters, 55-404
Apprehension, 55-410
Desertion, 55-457
Solicitation, 55-454
Discharge from service, fraudulent, 55-404
Disobeying superior officer, 55-462
Disorderly conduct, 55-480
Disrespect toward superior officer, 55-461
Driving offenses, 55-470
Drugs, consumption on duty, 55-471
Enlistment, fraudulent or unlawful, 55-455, 55-456
Escape, 55-467, See also ESCAPE
Forgery, 55-479
Insubordination, 55-463, 55-464
Jurisdiction, court-martial, 55-417 to 55-419
Lesser offenses, 55-451
Malingering, 55-473
Military property, 55-469
Military regulations, generally, See MILITARY CODE; 55-101
Military Review, Court of, 55-441 to 55-445
Missing the movement of vessel or unit, 55-459
Mutiny, 55-466
Solicitation, 55-454
New trial, petition for, 55-447
Offenses, 55-448 to 55-454
Officer, dismissal by Governor, procedure, 55-405
Perjury, 55-476
Principal, defined, 55-448
Prisoners, records, 55-414
Property, acts prohibited, 55-468, 55-469, 55-478
Punishment,
Court-martial, 55-418

Limitations, 55-429, 55-430
Nonjudicial, 55-416
Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481
Reports, 55-414
Riot or breach of peace, 55-474
Sedition, 55-466
Solicitation, 55-454
Sentence,
Approval by Governor, 55-446
Effective when, 55-431
Reduction in grade, 55-433
Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 55-449
Sentinel, misbehavior of, 55-472
Separation, fraudulent or unlawful, 55-455, 55-456
Solicitation, 55-454
Speech, acts prohibited, 55-475
Staff Judge Advocates, 55-408
State Judge Advocate, 55-407, 55-408
Statute of limitation, 55-427
Witnesses, failure to appear, 55-428

MILK
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILK ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FOOD
Act, how cited, 2-3965
Activities regulated, 2-3967
Appeals, 2-3965
Dairy products,
Classification of raw milk, 2-3979
Containers, 2-3991
Cream for buttermaking, pasteurization, 2-3990
Flavor and odor, 2-3980
Milk for manufacturing purposes,
Facilities producing, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01
Standards and quality tests, 2-3981 to 2-3991
Definitions, 2-3966
Department of Agriculture,
administer act, 2-3970
Director of Agriculture,
Access to records, 2-3992
Duties, 2-3975
MILK ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Enforcement, 2-3972
Facilities,
Drugs, separate storage, 2-3985
Inspection, 2-3992
Milk for manufacturing purposes,
requirements applicable, 2-3982.01
Requirements, 2-3983, 2-3984
Water supply, requirements, 2-3989

Federal provisions,
Adopted by reference, 2-3965
Copies, filed, 2-3965

Fees, 2-3971
Field representatives, powers and qualifications, 2-3977
Fund, Pure Milk Cash, 2-3976
Injunction, 2-3974
Inspection, 2-3992
Label restrictions, 2-3968
Packaging requirements, 2-3991
Permits,
Field representative permit, 2-3977
Grade A milk producer permit, 2-3968
Manufacturing grade producer permit, 2-3968
Pickup tankers, 2-3981
Public policy, 2-3978
Quality tests, 2-3981
Rules and regulations, 2-3973, 2-3975
Sale, conditions, 2-3969
Sanitation,
Animals, requirements, 2-3985
Milk plant, 2-3987
Milking, requirements, 2-3985
Utensils, 2-3988
Storage,
Drugs, 2-3921
Milk, temperature, 2-3922
Surveys of milksheds, 2-3975
Tanks, requirements, 2-3922
Violation, penalty, 2-3974

MINES AND MINERALS
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Aid for development, 57-101, 57-104 to 57-107

Coal,
Municipal regulation,
Cities of the first class, 16-224
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-114
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-554
Ownership interest, right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
Railroads, weighing requirements, 74-548 to 74-550
Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Geologists, See GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501
Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
Leases,
Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
Contingencies, 57-208
Discharge, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
Filing, effect, 57-208
Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209
State land, authorized, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Mineral exploration holes, rules and regulations, 81-1505.02
Mineral interests,
Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
Severed,
Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231
Taxation, 57-235 to 57-239
Termination, 57-228
Treatment, 57-227
Motor fuels, quarrying use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Public lands, 72-301 to 72-314
Alienation of mineral rights, prohibited, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Saline lands,
Lease, 72-501 to 72-504
Sale of, 72-208, 72-223
MINES AND MINERALS –Cont’d
School lands, mineral rights, treatment, 72-223
Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-301, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Taxation, Fractional interests, 57-234
Minerals, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04
Minerals included in definition of real property, 77-103
Severed interest, 57-235 to 57-239
Uranium mining, See also URANIUM
Methods prohibited, 81-1531.02
Taxation, severance, 57-1201 to 57-1214

MINIBIKES
See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

MINIMUM WAGE
See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

MINITRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT
See generally LIQUOR
Act, how cited, 53-401
Cause of action, Authorized, 53-404
Defense, 53-405
Limitation, 53-406
Damages, 53-407
Definitions, 53-403
Joint and several liability, 53-409
Minor, intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, 53-404
Right of contribution, 53-409
Settlement and release, effect, 53-409
Statute of limitation, 53-408

MINORITIES
See CIVIL RIGHTS

MINORS
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, how cited, 81-8,294
Approval, procedure, 81-8,300
Award, effect, 81-8,301
Board, State Claims, powers, 81-8,296, 81-8,297, 81-8,299
Claims, 81-8,300
Definitions, 81-8,295
Filing requirements, 81-8,297
Investigations, 81-8,298
Legal counsel, 81-8,297
Notice of hearing, 81-8,298
Report, 81-8,300
Rules and regulations, 81-8,297
Statute of limitation, 25-8,300.01
Tolling of, when, 25-213

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal offense, 28-519

MISDEMEANORS
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

MISSING CHILDREN
IDENTIFICATION ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 43-2001
Birth certificate, Flag,
Removal, 43-2009
Requirements, 43-2008
When required, 43-2005
Inquiry and request, 43-2006
Definitions, 43-2003
Exempt schools, duties, 43-2007
Home schools, duties, 43-2007
Intent, 43-2002
Law enforcement agency, local, duty, 43-2010
Liability, 43-2011
Notification, 43-2004
Rules and regulations, 43-2012
Schools, Duties, 43-2007
MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT –Cont’d
Schools –Cont’d
Records, flag, Removal, 43-2009
Requirements, 43-2008

MISSING PERSONS
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Children, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001
Definitions, 29-212
DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Law enforcement agency, duties, 29-213, 29-214
Location information from wireless communications devices, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801
Minors, how treated, 29-214
Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, 29-213 to 29-214.01

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
See ATHLETICS

MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
See generally HOUSING
Abandoned mobile home, removal, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109
Access to premises, 76-1496
Violations, 76-14,105
Act, how cited, 76-1450
Acts prohibited, 76-1495
Applicability of law, 76-1452, 76-14,111
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Contracts, assessments, 76-14,110
Damages, duty to mitigate, 76-1453
Death of tenant, effect, 76-14,108
Definitions, 76-1457 to 76-1471
Deposit, 76-1483 to 76-1487, 76-1489
Enforcement, 76-14,103
Good faith, 76-1472
Habitability, 76-1492 to 76-1494, 76-14,101, 76-14,102
Improvements, duty of tenant, 76-1476
Intent, 76-1451
Jurisdiction, 76-1456
Landlords,
Access to premises, 76-1496
Acts prohibited, 76-1495
Disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480
Noncompliance, 76-1498 to 76-14,100
Powers and duties, 76-1492
Rules and regulations, 76-1494
Successor, rights and obligations, 76-1488
Termination of interest in park, deposits, 76-1487
Violations by tenant, landlord rights, 76-14,101, 76-14,102
Lease,
Execution and delivery, 76-1481
Provisions prohibited, 76-1477, 76-1478
Terms and conditions, 76-1475, 76-1478
Unconscionability, 76-1473
Liability, when landlord relieved of, 76-14,107
Manager, disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480
Notice, 76-1474
Ouster, 76-14,100
Owner, disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480
Possession of premises,
Action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,106
Delivery, 76-1491
Failure by landlord to deliver, 76-1499
Public housing, treatment, 76-1455
Remedies, 76-1453, 76-1498 to 76-14,106
Rent increase, notice, 76-1490
Retaliatory conduct prohibited, 76-14,106
Rules and regulations, 76-1494
Service of process, 76-1456, 76-1479
Settlement of claim, 76-1454
Subletting, 76-1497
MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT –Cont’d
Successor to landlord, duties, 76-1488
Tenant,
Death, effect, 76-14,108
Duties, 76-1476, 76-1493
Noncompliance, 76-14,101, 76-14,102
Subletting, 76-1497
Violations by landlord, tenant rights,
76-1498 to 76-14,100
Termination of tenancy, action authorized,
76-14,104, 76-14,105
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Unconscionability, 76-1473
Utilities,
Charges, explanation, 76-1482
Failure by landlord to supply, 76-14,100

MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR
See generally MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Act, how cited, 71-4634
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Definitions, 71-4621
Disciplinary action, 71-4631
Enforcement, 71-4633
License, required, 71-4622 to 71-4624
Local control, 71-4630
Permit, construction, 71-4625, 71-4626
Records, 71-4627
Rules and regulations, 71-4629
Sanitary facilities, 71-4625, 71-4626
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Violation, penalties, 71-4631, 71-4632

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
See generally HOUSING
Abandoned mobile home, removal,
60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109
Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901

Building Construction Act,
applicability, 71-6407
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Certificate of title,
Documentation required, 60-149
Required, when, 60-137
Codes,
Standards, this heading
Definition, 77-3701
Secured transactions, UCC 9-102,
See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Fire safety inspections, 71-4635
Housing, See HOUSING
Landlord and tenant law, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450
Landowner, permit required, 77-3707
Liens, 52-1801
Notation on title, 60-164
Mobile home parks, standards, See MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621
Movement on highway, permit required, 77-3708
Permit requirements, 77-3707, 77-3708
Reports to county assessor, 77-3706
Sales of, dealer’s license required,
See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Security interests,
Financing statements, manufactured-home, UCC 9-515, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Priorities, 52-1801
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Standards,
Building Construction Act,
applicability, 71-6407
Manufactured homes, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES,
UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS –Cont’d
Standards –Cont’d
Mobile home parks, See MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM
STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621
Modular housing units, See
MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555
Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Violation of permit requirements, penalty, 77-3709
Zoning and planning,
Cities of the first class, 19-902, 77-3710
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402, 77-3710
Cities of the primary class, 15-902, 77-3710
Cities of the second class, 19-902, 77-3710
Counties, 23-114
Villages, 19-902, 77-3710

MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-7703, 44-7712
How cited, 44-7701
Purpose, 44-7702
Adverse action, notice requirements, 44-7708
Consumer reporting agency, prohibited acts, 44-7711
Credit information,
Incorrect, insurer duties, 44-7706
Insurer,
Disclosures of use required, 44-7707
Prohibited acts, 44-7705
Definitions, 44-7704
Insurance producer,
indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710
Insurer, prohibited acts, 44-7705
Scoring models or processes, filing, 44-7709

MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR
See generally HOUSING
Act,
Administration by Public Service Commission, 71-1564
How cited, 71-1555
Approval of unit, 71-1559
Codes, reciprocity, when, 71-1561
Compliance assurance program, 71-1559
Construction and installation of public utilities, 71-1558
Dealers, acts prohibited, 71-1560
Definitions, 71-1557
Fees, 71-1559, 71-1564
Fund, Public Service Commission
Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash, 71-1559
Inspections, 71-1556, 71-1559, 71-1566
Agreements authorized, 71-1561
Intenatre, 71-1556
Local regulation, treatment, 71-1562
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Reciprocity, 71-1561
Rules and regulations, 71-1564, 71-1568.01
Seals,
Denial or suspension of issuance, appeal, 71-1567
Required, 71-1559
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Standards, 71-1558
Violations,
Civil penalty, 71-1563, 75-156
Criminal penalty, 71-1563

MONEY
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Attachment, subject to, 25-1004
Banking, See BANKS AND BANKING
MONEY –Cont’d

Bankruptcy, See BANKRUPTCY
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Bonds, See BONDS

Checks, See CHECKS

Commercial paper, See COMMERCIAL PAPER

Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT

Counterfeiting, indictment requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509

Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS

Credit insurance, See CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit reports, See CONSUMER CREDIT

Creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Currency,
Denominations, 58-101, 58-102
Legal tender, restriction upon power of states, Article I, section 10,
Constitution of the United States

Debtors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Deferred compensation, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Defined, UCC 1-201, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Denominations, 58-101, 58-102

Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Escrow, See ESCROW

Fees, See FEES

Fiduciaries, See FIDUCIARIES

Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, See BANKS AND BANKING
Credit unions, See CREDIT UnIONS
Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES

Safety deposit boxes, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loans, See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES

Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Automatic teller machines, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS

Financial transactions, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Financing statements, See FINANCING STATEMENTS

Funds transfers, See FUNDS TRANSFERS

Indemnification, See INDEMNIFICATION

Interest, See INTEREST

Investments, See INVESTMENTS

Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liens, See LIENS

Judgment, See JUDGMENT LIENS

Tax liens, See TAX LIENS

Loans, See LOANS

Installment, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

Mortgages, See MORTGAGES

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Public funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS

Safety deposit boxes, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Sales,
Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Payment of price, UCC 2-304, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, See SECURITIES

Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Taxation,
As intangible property, 77-105
Definition of money, 77-106
MONEY –Cont’d
Transmitters, licensure, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

Wire transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally MONEY Act, how cited, 8-2701

Appeal, license application denial, 8-2733

Definitions, 8-2702 to 8-2723

Department and director,
Enforcement,
Cease and desist order, 8-2743
Violations, orders authorized, 8-2744
Fees collected, disposition, 8-2747
Powers and duties,
Acquisition of control of licensee, 8-2736
Disciplinary actions, 8-2741, 8-2742
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, supervisory information sharing, 8-2731

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

License,
Applicant,
Onsite investigation, 8-2733
Qualifications, requirements, 8-2726
Surety bond or other security, amount and duration, 8-2727
Application,
Abandonment, 8-2733
Fees, 8-2732
Form, contents, 8-2729
Cancellation, 8-2741
Expiration, 8-2741
Not transferable or assignable, 8-2725
Renewal,
Application and fees, 8-2734
Report, contents, 8-2734
Surrender, 8-2741

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8-2741

Licensee,
Acquisition of control of licensee, notice to director, 8-2736
Authorized delegate,
Contract, contents, 8-2739
Duties, 8-2740
Suspension or revocation, 8-2742
Disciplinary actions against, 8-2741
Investments required, waiver, 8-2728
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, licensure and registration required, 8-2730
Notice or report to director required, when, 8-2735
Onsite examination, fees, 8-2737
Records required, 8-2738

Licensure,
Not required, when, 8-2724
Required, when, 8-2725

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

Violations,
Orders authorized, 8-2744
Penalties, 8-2745

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Abstractors, 76-551, See also ABSTRACTERS ACT

Actions,
Civil individual, 59-821, 59-828
Criminal, limitation, 59-830
Overcharge or undercharge, treatment, 59-821.01
State, duties, 59-823, 59-828


Appeal, 59-823

Attorney's fees, 59-821

Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803

Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

Civil penalties, 59-1614
MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
–Cont’d
Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Company officers, personal liability, 59-816
Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601
Corporations, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431
Costs, recovery, disposition, 59-831
County attorney, duties, 59-828
Damages, 59-821
Deceptive trade practices, Automatic dialing, See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236
Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Definition of person, 59-822
Discrimination, See also DISCRIMINATION
Employment, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Restrictions, 59-814
Enforcement, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828
Equity securities insider trading, unfair transactions, 44-3,108
Federal law, how construed, 59-829, 59-830
Health care facilities, cooperative agreements, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701
Holding company, Limitation on formation, 59-806
Unfair trade practice, insurance, 44-2143
Inducements, receipt prohibited, 59-818, 59-819
Injunction, 59-810, 59-814, 59-819
Insurance, Advertising, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801
Claims settlement, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
Merger, acquisition, or divestiture, prohibited, when, 44-2127, See also INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT
Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503
Title insurance, Agents, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
Requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
Unfair practices, See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521
Investigations, 59-804, 59-807
Joinder of parties, 59-812
Jurisdiction of court, 59-819
Labor, secondary boycott an unlawful combination, 48-901 to 48-912
Liability, 59-808, 59-816
Loan brokers, 45-191.01
Mineral rights in public lands, monopolization prohibited, 72-301 to 72-314
Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301
Monopoly, penalty, 59-802
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle industry, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Musical compositions, performing rights, license and tax, 59-1401 to 59-1406
Ouster, 59-809 to 59-813
Perjury, 59-826, 59-827
Person, defined, 59-822
Pricing, Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-821.01
Requirements, 59-501 to 59-508
Underselling prohibited, 59-805
Property, forfeiture, 59-803
Public power districts, nondiscriminatory rates required, 70-655
MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
–Cont'd
Real estate sales, 76-2425, 81-885.24, See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Records, open to inspection, 59-807
Restraint of trade,
Conspiracy, Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
Findings, effect, 59-1621
Penalty, 59-801, 59-805
Self-incrimination privilege, 59-824
Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
Solid waste management, exemptions for political subdivisions, 13-2027
Subpoena power, 59-820, 59-824, 59-825
Telephones and telecommunications, deregulation, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
Termination of business in state, involuntary, 59-809 to 59-813
Title insurer, unfair, Agent, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
Insurance requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Violations, penalty, 59-802, 59-808, 59-815, 59-1614

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Amos, George, State Trooper, trust funds established, 81-2011 to 81-2013
Cities of the metropolitan class, landmark heritage preservation commissions, 14-2001 to 14-2004
Counties, powers and duties, 23-351 to 23-355

Criminal jurisdiction, concurrent, 72-607
Defacing, 82-111, 82-126
Museums, See MUSEUMS
State Capitol, See also STATE CAPITOL
Environs, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301
Treatment, 72-723
Veterans, 80-201 to 80-205
Visitation, 82-126

MOPEDS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Acts prohibited, 60-6,313
Applicability of laws, 60-501, 60-6,309, 60-6,311
Certificate of title, not required, 60-6,309
Defined, 60-637
Helmet requirements, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
Motor vehicle operator's license required, 60-6,309, 60-6,310
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-6,309
Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501
Registration, not required, 60-338, 60-339
Restrictions on operation, 60-6,312
Traffic infraction, general penalty, 60-689

MORTALITY TABLES, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix

MORTGAGE BANKERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS
–Cont’d
Installment loan provisions, 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
Licensure requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE/licensing ACT; 45-701

MORTGAGES
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Escrow, See ESCROW
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Housing, See HOUSING
Interest, 45-101.02 to 45-102, See also INTEREST
Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE/licensing ACT; 45-701
Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Railroads, See RAILROADS
Real property,
Assignment, effect, 76-256
Construction loans, 76-239.01 to 76-239.06
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07
Deed, act as, when, 76-251
Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801
Escrow account, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07, See also ESCROW
Future advances, 76-238.01
Installment loan licensee, requirements, 45-1024
Interest and costs, 45-101.02 to 45-102
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Payment, effect, 76-253, 76-254
Possession and title, 76-276
Property held adversely, 76-109
Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Recording of instrument, See also DEEDS
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Release, 76-252
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068

MOTELS
See HOTELS

MOTIONS
See generally PLEADINGS
Affidavit, used for verification of motion, 25-1244
Appeal to Supreme Court,
Dismissal, 25-1914
Execution upon reversal, procedure, 25-1926
Termination, 25-1912
Arbitration,
Application, 25-2617
Award, vacation or modification, 25-2613
Hearing, postpone, 25-2606
Arrest of judgment, motion in, 25-2104 to 29-2106
Attachment,
Motion to discharge, 25-1004, 25-1040 to 25-1042
Security, additional, 25-1039
Several attachments on same property, reference, 25-1037
Certification of law to federal courts, 24-220
Civil actions to which state is a party, priority, 25-21,208
Civil procedure, 25-908 to 25-910
Contents, notice, 25-910
Consolidation of actions, 25-703
Constructive service, 25-517.02
Continuance, 25-1148
Costs,
Assessed,
Against losing party, 25-1715
For frivolous action, 25-824
Checks and instruments, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01
Paid as court directs, 25-1707

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
916
MOTIONS –Cont’d
Costs –Cont’d
Security,
Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
Judgment against surety, 25-1705
Court,
Appeals from county court,
procedure, 25-2729
Juvenile court, this heading
Criminal procedure,
Accused,
Committed or held to bail, 29-1811
Less than eighteen years of age,
jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816
Arrest of judgment, motion in, 29-2104 to 29-2106
Fine or cost, motion to discharge
person confined for, 29-2412
Indictment, exception, 29-1807
Insanity,
Acquittal, motion for separate
evaluation as to propensities,
29-3701
Examination of defendant,
pleading, 29-2203
Records, annual examination, 29-3703
New trial, motion for, how and when
made, 29-2101 to 29-2103
Postconviction relief, 29-3001, 29-3002
Probation, motion to revoke, when,
29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267
Quash, 29-1807 to 29-1813
Recognizance forfeited, motion for
default, 29-1108
Shoplifting, retention of property, 28-511.01
Suppression,
Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826
Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118
Tests by defense of evidence of
prosecuting authority, 29-1913
Time to go to trial, periods excluded
from time, 29-1207
Venue, changed, 29-1301
Witness, motion to compel witness
to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Definition of motion, 25-908
Directed verdict,
Motion for, 25-1315.01
Order sustaining motion for directed
verdict or new trial, appealable,
25-1315.03
When filed, treatment, 25-1315.02
Dismissal, actions involving public
petition and participation, 25-21,245
Evidence,
Eyewitnesses identifying
defendants, names of, 29-1922
Motion to strike necessary to
maintain error, 27-103
Privilege, identity of informer in a
criminal matter, 27-510
Hearing of motions, time, 25-1149
Injunctions,
Not granted, when, 25-1071
Security, additional, 25-1073
Temporary, 25-1064
Insanity,
Acquittal, motion for separate
evaluation as to dangerous
propensities, 29-3701
Examination of defendant pleading
insanity, 29-2203
Records, annual review of, 29-3703
Instructions to jury, motion of
court, 25-1114
Judgment,
Set aside, termination of appeal to
Supreme Court, 25-1912
When filed, treatment, 25-1329
Jury,
Disclosing names of jurors, 25-1635
Panel quashed, 25-1637
Juvenile court,
Counsel, right to, 43-272
In custody, motion to release, 43-259
Jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816
Probation, revoke, 43-286
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOTIONS –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile court –Cont’d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver of jurisdiction from district or county court to juvenile court, 29-1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness in other state, motion to take testimony, 43-1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandamus, 25-2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 25-1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New trial, Civil trial, 25-1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When filed, treatment, 25-1144.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When required for appellate review, 25-1912.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal trial, 29-2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, 25-910, 25-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objects, several included in motion, 25-909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers, motion to strike, 25-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleading, motion to strike, 25-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter, 27-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, motion to revoke, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process or order, special process server, 25-2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quash, motion to, Defects waived, when, 29-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indictment held defective, effect on accused, 29-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion authorized, 29-1807, 29-1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When made, 29-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate, judgment, attachment, 25-1582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognizance forfeited, motion for default, 29-1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference by court to referee, 25-1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraining order, temporary, 25-1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revivor of action on death of party, 25-1407 to 25-1417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search and seizure, motion to suppress, 29-822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, substitute and constructive, 25-517.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service or delivery, 25-534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several objects, 25-909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff, Amercement by motion, 25-1545, 25-1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, service of process, 33-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, civil actions, priority of trial, 25-21,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of defendant, Motion to produce and to furnish names of eyewitnesses, 29-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to suppress, 29-115 to 29-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strike, motion to, Error, in order to maintain, motion necessary, 27-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers, 25-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleadings, 25-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute service, 25-517.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions involving public petition and participation, 25-21,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary jury trial, 25-1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppress, motion to, Issues of fact, 29-823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third-party action, motion to file, when needed, 25-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation of award, 25-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venue, change of, 25-2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdict, Directed verdict, this heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of motion, affidavit used, 25-1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness, Called by judge, 27-614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excluded by judge, 27-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert witness, appointment, 27-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOTIONS –Cont’d
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska,
Bill of exceptions, motion for additional time, 48-182
Dismiss, motion to, 48-177
Documents, motion to produce, 48-163
Powers, 48-162.03
Writing required for notice, 25-910

MOTOR CARRIERS
See generally COMMON CARRIERS
Applicability of law, 75-303
Buses, See BUSES
Certificate,
Application, 75-310
Bond requirements, 75-307
Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01
Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321
Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316
Exemptions, 75-303
Qualifications, 75-311
Required, 75-309
Terms, 75-313, 75-314
Classes of carriers, 75-304
Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS
Community aging services, transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03
Vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
Complaints, 75-131, 75-132
Consolidation of motor carriers, 75-318 to 75-320
Contracts for motor carrier transportation, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391
Definitions, 75-302, 75-323
Delivery service, duty to classify employees, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901
Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-368, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389
Drivers, commercial drivers’ licenses, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
Exempt motor carriers, 75-303
Fees, 75-305, 75-306
Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Fuel tax, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
Hazardous materials,
Commercial drivers’ licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-364
Railroad crossing, stop required, when, 60-6,173
Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Historical vehicles, transport passengers, when, 60-3,131
Household goods, movers, requirements, 75-304.02
Insurance requirements, 75-304, 75-307
Intent, 75-301
Interjurisdiction commerce, fleet vehicles, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, 75-392 to 75-399
Joint-arrangements, authorized, 75-308.01
Lessor, workers’ compensation, election, 48-115
License plates, 75-306
Licenses, commercial motor vehicles, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104
Out-of-service order violation,
Civil penalty, 75-369.03
Disqualification, 60-4,168.01
Operation, effect, 60-4,141.01
MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd
Out-of-service order violation –Cont'd
Prohibited, 75-363
Permit,
Application, 75-310
Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01
Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321
Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316
Exemptions, 75-303
Household goods, movers, 75-304.02
Qualifications, 75-311
Required, 75-309
Terms, 75-313, 75-314
Public Service Commission,
jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-301, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Rates,
Contract carriers, 75-304.01
Publication, 75-308
Regulation of, 75-119, 75-121
Review by motor carrier, 75-308.01
Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
 Receivership, 75-322
Registration,
International Registration Plan Act; 60-3,192, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Interstate, unified carrier registration plan, 75-392 to 75-399
Intrastate, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Report, annual, and fee, 75-116
Route, deviation, when, 75-314
Rules and regulations,
Adoption of federal provisions, 75-362 to 75-365
Enforcement,
Audit or compliance review, 75-369.01
Inspection powers, 75-115, 75-366
Insurance, bond, certificate, and permit requirements, 75-370
Powers, 75-366
Hearings, appeal, 75-369.07
Safety rating, 75-369.02
Safety regulations, distribution, 75-369
Transportation network companies, 75-304, 75-332
Violations, penalties, 75-367, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07
Sale of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320
Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-151
Shipment, personal property, rights, 75-152 to 75-154
Statute of limitation, 25-226
Stock,
Consolidation or increase, 75-146
Sale or transfer, procedure, 75-320
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Transfer of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Transportation network companies,
Certain services, specific authorization required, 75-342
Definitions, 75-323
Drivers,
Disclosures to, 75-332
Requirements, 75-326
Duties, 75-325, 75-332
Fees, 75-305, 75-306
Fund, Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash, 75-331
Inspections, 75-329
Insurance, 75-333 to 75-341
Lienholders, disclosure to, 75-332
Noncompete agreement, prohibited, 75-330
Permit, 75-309, 75-324
Personal vehicles, use, requirements, 75-328
 Rates, 75-327
Report, 75-343
Rules and regulations, 75-304, 75-332
Trucks, See TRUCKS
Vehicle registration requirements,
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd
Violations,
Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07
Criminal penalty, 75-117, 75-155, 75-367
Penalty, 75-309.01, 75-371
Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS
Workers' compensation,
applicability, 48-115, 48-115.02

MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act, how cited, 44-3701
Action authorized, 44-3711
Administrative procedures, 44-3720
Applicability of law, 44-3718
Certificate of authority, 44-3712, 44-3713
Revocation or suspension, 44-3714
Contract, contents, 44-3715
Definitions, 44-3702 to 44-3708
Director, duties, 44-3719
Installment loan, motor club service associated with, 45-1026
Representative of motor club, 44-3716, 44-3717
Restraining order, 44-3714, 44-3717
Rules and regulations, 44-3719
Security, required, 44-3709 to 44-3711
Violations, penalty, 44-3721

MOTOR FUEL TAXES
See generally TAXATION
Aircraft fuel tax,
Authorized, 3-148
Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
Collection, 3-149
Repayment, 3-150
Claims, 3-151
Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01
Buses, tax treatment, 66-489
Cancellation or suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720
Collection duties, 66-723
Compressed fuel tax, See COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697
Computer system, develop, 66-731
Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723
Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-498
Deficiency determination,
Interest, 66-724
Procedures, 66-722
Definitions, 66-482, 66-712
Diesel fuel,
Dyed diesel, exemption, 66-489
Government vehicles, treatment, 66-495.01
Restrictions, 66-495.01
Undyed diesel, exemption certificate, 66-495
Violations, 66-495.01
Division, Motor Fuel Tax
Enforcement and Collection, 66-738
Electronic filing, required, 66-718
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Enforcement, personnel, 66-732
Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
Exempt purpose, refund of tax, procedure, 66-726
Funds,
Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
Credit taxes to Highway Trust Fund, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02
Highway Cash Fund, 66-499, 66-4,100
Gasohol, treatment, 66-4,105
Indian reservations,
Refund of tax, 66-726
State-tribal motor fuel tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741
Treatment, 66-489
Information, sharing by department, 66-731
Interest,
Disposition, 66-4,147.01
Late payments, 66-724
MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont’d
International fuel tax agreement, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
Interstate motor vehicles, Importation in supply tank, treatment, 66-4,114 to 66-4,117
Interstate commerce, exemption, when, 66-4,103, 66-4,114
Payment of motor fuel taxes, options, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
Investigations, 66-725
Invoice, requirements, 66-717
Jurisdiction of offenses, 66-728
Licenses, requirements, Bond,
Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
Security bond, 66-485
Collection of tax, commission authorized, 66-486
Licenses, this heading
Records required, 66-487
Return, contents, 66-488
Taxes, this heading
Licenses, Denial, grounds, 66-729
Distribution, sale, or delivery, 66-716
Exporter or importer, 66-483 to 66-485
Producer, 66-483 to 66-485
Retailer, 66-713
Supplier, distributor, or wholesaler, 66-483 to 66-485
Suspension or cancellation, 66-720
Native Americans, Indian reservations, this heading
Notices, 66-721
Penalties, disposition, 66-4,147.01
Refund of tax, 66-726
Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720
Rules and regulations, 66-4,149
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.05
State purchases, monthly report, 66-4,143
Stored fuel, payment of tax, 66-496
Suspension or cancellation of licenses or permits, 66-720
Taxes, Agricultural ethyl alcohol, floor-stocks tax, 66-4,146.01
Amnesty program, 77-5601
Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01
Collection, Commission authorized, 66-486
Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723
Duty to collect, 66-723
Redetermination, 66-723
Use tax, 66-4,106
Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-498
Diesel fuel, this heading
Disposition, 66-4,147, 66-4,147.01
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Equalization fee, 66-489
Excise taxes, 66-4,140, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146
Exemptions, 66-482 to 66-4,149
Importation in supply tank, 66-4,114, 66-4,116
Interstate motor vehicles, this heading
Mail, use of to file or pay tax, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Petroleum release remedial action fee, 66-1521
Proceeds, use, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-4,147, 66-4,148, 66-8,109.02
Rate, computation, 66-4,141
Refund, 66-489
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05
Setoff authorized, 66-1405
Stored fuel, 66-496
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tax credit gasoline, repeal of section, effect, 66-4,124.01
Tax rates, 66-489, 66-489.02, 66-4,105, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146, 66-8,109.02
Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-489.02
Unlawful transportation, Administrative penalty, 66-527
Unlawful transportation –Cont'd
Conviction, effect, 66-528
Rewards, 66-719.01
Sale of vehicle, 66-529 to 66-531
Search and seizure, authorized, 66-527
Vehicle declared nuisance, when, 66-526
Use tax, 66-4,105, 66-4,106
Violations,
Administrative penalties,
   Diesel fuel exemption certificate, 66-495
   Failure to file reports or pay tax, 66-719
   Unlawful transportation, 66-527
   Criminal penalties, 66-727
   Diesel fuel dye, 66-495.01
   Disposition of penalties, 66-4,147.01

MOTOR FUELS
See generally OIL AND GAS
Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27.236
Cancellation of licenses or permits, 66-720
Carriers, shipments of motor fuels, reports, 66-525
Computer system, develop, 66-731
Definitions, 66-712
Denial of licenses or permits, grounds, 66-729
Division, Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection, 66-738
Enforcement, personnel, 66-732
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Franchises, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414
Gasohol,
   Department of Transportation, vehicles, 66-821 to 66-824
   Ethanol development, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
   Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
   Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225
   Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226
Gasoline,
   Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
   Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225
   Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226
Information, sharing by department, 66-731
Investigations, 66-725
Label, dispensers, 66-1214
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), restriction, 66-1227
Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Natural gas, recommendations by Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001
Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01
Notices, 66-721
Pollution from, clean up, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720
Retailers, MTBE restriction, 66-1227
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05
Storage and handling, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117
Storage tank, aboveground, 81-1577.01
Suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720
Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
MOTOR FUELS –Cont’d
Transportation of motor fuel,
Acts prohibited, 66-512
Carriers, reports, 66-525
Equipment prohibited, 66-502.01
Intent, 66-501
License, liquid fuel carrier, 66-502, 66-503
Cancellation, suspension, reinstatement, 66-720
Permit number, motor fuel delivery, when required, 66-503
Placarding, 66-505
Sections, how construed, 66-501
Transportation companies, reports, 66-525
Unlawful, 66-526 to 66-531
Disclosure, reward, 66-719.01
Vehicles, sign requirements, 66-505

MOTOR HOMES
See CABIN TRAILERS

MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act,
Applicability, 60-137
Exemptions, including farm trailers, construction vehicles, 60-137
How cited, 60-101
Prior law, effect, 60-197
Bonded certificate of title, application, procedure, 60-167
Cabin trailer, 60-147
Car club, recognized, requirements, 60-142.03
Certificate, manufacturer’s or importer’s, required, 60-138
Certificate of title, Application,
All-terrain vehicle, 60-137
Assembled vehicle, 60-142.04
Form, 60-144
Kit vehicle, 60-142.05
Low-speed vehicle, 60-137, 60-142.08
Minibike, 60-137
Minitruck, 60-142.07
Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02, 60-142.09
Utility-type vehicle, 60-137
Cancellation, procedure, 60-163
Changes, without printing new certificate, 60-164.01
Contents, 60-153
Minitruck, 60-142.07
Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02
Dealer,
Dealer certificate, when, 60-168.02
Inventory, requirements, 60-141
Documentation required, 60-149
Duplicate, 60-168
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01
Failure to note brand or lien, procedure, 60-168.01
Filing, 60-144
Form, 60-144, 60-153
Issuance, 60-142.06, 60-144, 60-152
Lien notation, 60-164
Lost or mutilated, 60-168
Manufacturer buyback branded certificate of title, 60-175
New, issued when, procedure, 60-166
Purchaser, 60-151
Required, when, 60-137, 60-139
Surrender and cancellation, when, 60-169
Transfer on death, 30-2715.01
County treasurer, duties, 60-150, 60-152, 60-161
Decedent’s estates, transfer procedure, 30-24.125
Definitions, 60-102 to 60-136.01
Department, powers and duties, 60-162, 60-163, 60-1505
Duplicate certificate, rights and duties, 60-168
Fees,
Bonded certificate, 60-160
Distinguishing identification number, 60-159
Duplicate certificate, 60-156
Identification inspection, 60-158
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont’d
Fees –Cont’d
Lien notation, 60-155
Old vehicle with no certificate of title, 60-142.10
Original certificate, 60-154
Previous title as assembled, 60-159.01
VIN plate, 60-159
Fund, Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash, 60-154.01
Historical vehicle, sale or transfer, 60-142
Identification,
Distinguishing number, assigned, when, 60-148
Inspection, 60-146, 60-158
Vehicle identification number, required, when, 60-138, 60-139
VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189
Liens,
All-terrain or utility-type vehicle or minibike or low-speed vehicle, 60-165
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01
Notation, 60-155, 60-164
Failure to note, procedure, 60-168.01
Procedure, 60-164
Limousine, disclosure required, 60-145
Mobile home, 60-147
Mobile home transfer statement, 60-147
Mobile home or manufactured home,
Certificate, cancellation, when, 60-169
Detachment, duties, 60-169
Motor vehicle dealer or trailer dealer,
Dealer certificate of title, when issued, 60-168.02
Inventory, requirements, 60-141
Nontransferable certificate of title, procedure, 60-170
Odometer,
Motor vehicle dealers, 60-194, 60-195
Reading, 60-146
Retention of statement, 60-196
Unlawful acts, 60-190 to 60-193
Parts vehicle, sale or disposal, bill of sale required, 60-142
Power-of-attorney form, secure, 60-153
Proof of ownership, 60-140
Records on titled vehicles, 60-1506
Rules and regulations, 60-162
Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177
Stolen vehicle, law enforcement, duties, 60-178
Taxi, disclosure required, 60-145
Vehicle acquisition, requirements, 60-140
Vehicle manufactured prior to 1940, transfer of title, requirements, 60-142.01
Vehicle with modification or deviation from standards, how treated, 60-143
VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189
Violations, penalties,
Forgery or fraud, 60-179
Generally, 60-180
Odometer, 60-196
Salvage branded certificate, 60-176
Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES Act,
Applicability, 60-1401.41
Amendments, 60-1401
How cited, 60-1401
Intent, 60-1401.01
Action for damages, 60-1440
Acts prohibited,
Advertising, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03, 60-1411.04
Manufacturers or distributors to new dealers, 60-1436, 60-1437
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
REGULATION ACT –Cont’d

Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422
Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

Advertising by dealer,
Unlawful acts, 60-1411.03
Violations, penalty, 60-1411.04

Appeal, 60-1435

Application,
Contents, 60-1407
Filing, 60-1407.01
Investigation by board, report, contents, 60-1407.01
Permission to terminate or enter into franchise for additional line, 60-1424

Arbitration, 60-1440

Attorney General, attorney for board, render opinions for board, 60-1405

Auction,
Buyer's information, 60-1417.01
License requirements, exception, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.01
Registration of seller, 60-1417.02
Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing,
Creation, membership, 60-1402
Executive director, 60-1404
Investigators, 60-1403
Meetings, 60-1404
Powers and duties, 60-1403
Complaints, investigation, 60-1411.02
Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415
Injunction, 60-1415.01
Restraint order, 60-1415.01
Subpoena power, 60-1431

Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Damages,
Arbitration, 60-1440
Duty to mitigate, 60-1430.02

Definitions, 60-1401.02 to 60-1401.40, 60-1401.42

Fees, 60-1411.01

Franchise,
Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422
Evidence of good cause, 60-1434
Noncompliance, effect, 60-1432
Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434
Manufacturer or distributor, restrictions, 60-1438.01
Sale or transfer of ownership, 60-1430
Succession to dealership by family member, conditions, 60-1430.01
Termination, noncontinuance, community change, or additional line by franchisor, Application, required when, 60-1424
Burden of proof, 60-1427
Effect, 60-1421
Evidence of good cause, 60-1429, 60-1433

Hearing,
Appeal, 60-1435
Continuation of hearing, 60-1426
Discovery, 60-1428
Order and notice, 60-1425
Required, when, 60-1420
Rules of civil procedure applicable, 60-1428
Payment to franchisee, 60-1430.02
Mitigation of damages, 60-1430.02
Procedure, 60-1420, 60-1421
Warranty, express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

Franchisees,
Acts prohibited by manufacturers or distributors, 60-1436, 60-1437
Liability for damage to new motor vehicles, 60-1439
Motor vehicle provided to customer, applicability of insurance coverage, 60-1439.01
Warranty obligation, specified in writing, 60-1438

Fund, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing, 60-1409
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT –Cont’d

Good cause,
Evidence of good cause for additional franchise, 60-1434
Evidence of good cause for termination of franchise, 60-1429, 60-1433

Licenses,
Acting without, criminal penalty, 60-1416
Application, 60-1407, 60-1407.01
Additional line, 60-1424
Bond, conditions, 60-1419
Changes, notice, 60-1411
Classes of licenses, 60-1406
Damage to new motor vehicles, liability of dealer, distributor, and manufacturer, 60-1439
Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415, 60-1432
Display, 60-1410
Expiration, 60-1411.01
Fees, 60-1411.01
Form, 60-1410
Liability insurance, requirements, 60-1407.01
Persons not considered dealers, 60-1401.41
Pocket card, 60-1410
Required, when, 60-1403.01
Restrictions on issuance, 60-1403.01
Violations, penalty, 60-1416

Manufactured homes sales, dealer’s license required, 60-1403.01

Manufacturer or distributor,
Acts prohibited, 60-1436, 60-1437, 60-1438, 60-1438.01
Franchises and service facilities restrictions, 60-1438.01
Warranty obligation, 60-1438

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-1417

Sales agreement,
Form, 60-1417
Violations, penalty, 60-1418

Sales tax permit,
Authorized use, 60-1407.02
Special permit for sale other than established place of business, 60-1407.03 to 60-1407.06
Violation, penalty, 60-1407.02

Service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Violations,
Penalties, 60-1407.02, 60-1416, 60-1418
Remedies, 60-1440

Warranties,
Express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423
Manufacturer or distributor obligation, 60-1438
Misrepresenting factory warranty coverage, 60-1411.03
Refusal of franchisee to honor warranties of franchisor, 60-1433
Sales agreements, Violations, penalty, 60-1418
Warranty specified in writing, 60-1417

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Abstracts,
Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal, 28-416, 43-286, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
Operating records, 60-483

Act,
Federal regulations, adopted, 60-462.01
How cited, 60-462

Acts prohibited, 60-491

Administrative license revocation,
60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See also DRUNK DRIVING

Anatomical gift information, 60-493 to 60-495

Appeals, 60-4,105, 60-4,167.02, 60-4,170

Applicability of sections, 60-479, 60-4,112, 60-4,131, 60-4,131.01
Bioptic or telescopic lenses, use, 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122

Bone marrow donors, information provided at places of license renewal, 71-4819, 71-4820

Child passenger restraint systems, See seat belts

Classification of licenses, 60-480
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01

Compacts, Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113 Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

Contact lenses, required, when, 60-4,118

County treasurer, personnel, 60-4,114

Definitions, 60-463 to 60-478

Digital system, Authorized, 60-484.01 Confidentiality violation, penalty, 60-484.02 Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1515 Digital images and signatures, 60-4,119 Use, confidentiality, 60-484.02 Electronic issuance and renewal, 60-484.01 Encoded information, Enumerated, 60-4,117 Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Driver improvement course, Commercial, 60-4,130.04 Court ordered, 60-691 Employment driving permit requirement, 60-4,130 Fee, 60-4,130.05 Minors, 60-4,130.03 Point assessment, reduce, 60-4,188 Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

Driver training schools, Commercial, Definitions, 60-4,173

License requirements, 60-4,175 to 60-4,178 Rules and regulations, 60-4,174 Violations, penalty, 60-4,179 Fourteen-year-old, supervision by driver training instructor, 60-4,123.01

Driver’s manual, 60-481
Driving under the influence, See drunk driving

Employment as commercial driver, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,163

Examination of applicants, Applicant, physical requirements, 60-4,114, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03 Examining personnel, 60-4,113, 60-4,114 Failing three successive tests, restriction on reapplication for license, 60-4,114.01

Eyeglasses, Required, when, 60-4,118 Telescopic or bioptic lenses, use, 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122

Fees, Abstract, 60-483 Amount and allocation, 60-4,115 County, use prohibited, when, 23-265 Driver record header information, 60-483 Driver safety courses, 60-4,130.05 Licenses, 60-4,115 Payment not honored, effect, 60-4,115.01 Permits, 60-4,115 Reinstatement, 60-499.01, 60-4,171 Fee waived, when, 60-4,100 Replacement, 60-4,115 School licenses, 60-4,177 State identification cards, 60-4,115 Suspension, reinstatement fee, 60-4,100.01 Third-party testers, 60-4,158

Financial responsibility, 60-524 to 60-531, See also motor vehicle safety responsibility act
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT –Cont’d

Form of license, permit, or card,
Commercial drivers’ licenses and permits, 60-4,151, 60-4,152
Operator’s license and state identification card, 60-4,117, 60-4,119
Seasonal permit, 60-4,151

Identification cards,
State identification cards, this heading

Identity theft protection for applicants,
Department use processes to reduce, 60-462.02
Employee and worker requirements, Criminal history record information check, 60-479.01
Fraudulent document recognition training, 60-479.01
Lawful status check, 60-479.01
Encoded information in license, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
Source document copies, secure storage, 60-484.03

Impersonating an officer, 60-492

Impoundment of license,
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator’s license or permit, this heading

Insurance requirements, See
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Issuance certificate, fraud, effect, 60-487

Judgments, nonpayment of, effect, 60-516 to 60-523
Jury list preparation, 25-1628
Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03
Military member’s operator’s license, 60-4,121

Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136, 60-3,139
Payment of costs, 60-1515

Motorcycle licenses, 60-4,127, 60-4,128

Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309

National Driver Register, check of employee, 60-483.01

Nonresidents, treatment, 60-488

Occupant protection systems, See SEAT BELTS

Officers, power to demand license, 60-489

Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06

Operator’s licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial,
Application,
Applicant identity, Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484
Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06
Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04
Proof of, 60-484
Fraudulent information, license voided or canceled, 60-487
Requirements, 60-484
Social security number, limited uses, 43-3340, 60-484

Cancellation, when, 60-487
Classifications, 60-480
Delivery, 60-4,113
Denial, appeal, 60-4,114
Driving record checks, 60-4,116
Employer check of employee in National Driver Register, fee, 60-483.01

Encoded information, Enumerated, 60-4,117
Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Expiration, 60-4,113

Examination, 60-4,113
Expiration, 60-490
Form, 60-4,117
License suspended or revoked, effect, 60-486

Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd
Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial –Cont'd
Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
Possession required, 60-489
Renewal, 60-484.05, 60-490
Required, when, 60-484
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
Undercover license, 60-480.01
Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits,
Age requirements, 60-4,118.05
Alcoholic liquor prohibitions, 60-4,163 to 60-4,167.02, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Application, Certifications required, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.01
Classification, 60-4,138
Violation, penalty, 60-4,141
Conviction of persons possessing, Disclosure requirements, 60-4,147.01
Notice to department, 60-4,159
Electronic, 60-4,148.01
CLP-commercial learner's permit, 60-4,142, 60-4,143, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.04
Temporary permit, 60-4,144.03
Definitions, 60-4,131
Delivery, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149, 60-4,150
Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,144.02, 60-4,153
Disqualification, when, 60-4,168
Federal disqualification, effect, 60-4,168.02
Driver safety course, 60-4,130.04
Employment application, 60-4,161, 60-4,162
Endorsements, 60-4,138
Hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
School bus endorsement, 60-4,139.01
Examination, 60-4,149
Driving skills examination, 60-4,149.02
Law examination, exceptions, waiver, 60-4,149.01
Waiver, when, 60-4,157
Fees, 60-499.01, 60-4,115
Form, 60-4,151
Minor, 60-4,152
Implied consent, 60-4,164
Investigation of applicant, 60-4,153
Issuance, 60-4,148, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149
Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,153, 60-4,154
Notification of national system, 60-4,154
Restrictions, 60-4,143
Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
Licensee, conviction disqualification, duties, 60-4,159
Medical examiner's certificate, requirements, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,144.02
Military personnel, commercial motor vehicle regulations not applicable, 60-4,131.01
Multiple licenses, prohibited, 60-4,140
Nonresidents,
Operating privilege, 60-4,139
Violations, notifications required, 60-4,172
Operating a commercial vehicle,
Certifications required, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,146
Licensure and permit requirements, 60-4,137, 60-4,139
Texting or handheld mobile telephone use, prohibited, 60-6,179.02
Out-of-service order, violation, 60-4,168.01

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd
Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits –Cont'd
Purpose, to implement federal regulations, 60-4,132
RCDL-restricted,
Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
Classification, 60-4,138
Form, 60-4,151
Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
Term, 60-4,146.01
Violations, penalty, 60-4,146.01
Reciprocity, 60-4,149.01, 60-4,157
Refusal or denial, appeal, 60-4,160
Replacement licenses, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,150
Revocation,
Appeal, 60-4,170
Issuance of other licenses, 60-4,171
Reinstatement, 60-4,171
When, 60-4,169
Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,115, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,151
Surrender of license, 60-4,170
Third-party tester, 60-4,157, 60-4,158
Violations, penalties, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,170, 60-4,179.02
Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to noncommercial,
Form, 60-4,119
Minor, distinct, 60-4,119
Incompetence, effect, 60-4,118
Issuance,
Conditions,
Age requirements, 60-4,118.05
Physical and mental requirements, 60-4,118
Vision requirements, 60-4,118
Medical review, 60-4,118.01, 60-4,118.03
Reapplication restriction after three successive test failures, 60-4,114.01
Renewal, 60-4,122
Military active duty, effect, 60-4,121
Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495
Permits,
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Ignition interlock permits, 60-498.01, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06
Juveniles, permit holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 43-287, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
Learners' permits, LPD and LPE, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125, 60-4,144.01
Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01
Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
School permits, 60-4,124
Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
SEP-seasonal permit,
Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
Form, 60-4,151
Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
Term, 60-4,146.01
Violation, penalty, 60-4,146.01
Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
Point system,
Assessment of points, probation, when, 60-497.01
Bicycles, exempt, 60-4,182
Disregard points, when, 60-4,185
Driver improvement course, 60-4,130, 60-4,188
Court ordered, 60-691
Fee, 60-4,130.05
Minors, 60-4,130.03
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd

Point system –Cont'd,
  Driver improvement course –Cont'd
  Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05
  Ignition interlock device, effect, 60-497.01
  Motor vehicle, operation while license revoked, 60-4,186
  Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,186
  Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,186
  Offenses enumerated, 60-4,182
  Pardon, no effect, 60-4,187
  Probation, assessment of points, when, 60-497.01
  Reduction of points, completion of course, 60-4,188
  Revocation of license, 60-4,183 to 60-4,186
  Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,183
  Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,183
  Reinstatement fee, 60-499.01

Registration of voters, 32-308, 32-309

Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit,
  Accident, when, 60-507
  Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181
  Appeal, 60-486, 60-4,105, 60-4,106
  Commercial drivers' license, 60-4,169, 60-4,170
  Driving under the influence, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, 60-6,196
    to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
    Effect, 60-486
    Employment driving permit, 60-4,129
    Enforcement, 60-496
    Evidence, 60-4,104
    Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287
    Learner's permit, 60-4,125
    Mandatory, when, 60-498
    Medical hardship driving permit, 60-4,130.01

Motor vehicle impoundment, restitution, 60-4,110
  Nonresidents, 60-4,102, 60-4,103
  Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905
  Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06
  Provisional operator's permit, revocation, 60-4,120.02
  Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 60-4,120.02
  Reckless driving, third or subsequent offense, 60-6,218

Reinstatement,
  Conditions, 60-6,209
  Fee, 60-499.01, 60-4,100.01, 60-694.01
  Proof of financial responsibility, 60-505.02
  Revocation, when authorized, 60-498, 60-499, 60-6,216 to 60-6,218
  Support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
  Surrender of license, 60-497
  Suspension, when authorized, 60-4,100

Rules and regulations, 60-482, 60-4,130.05

Selective Service System, furnish information to, 60-483

Social security number on applications,
  Limited uses, enumerated, 60-484
  Recorded to aid enforcement of support, 43-3340, 60-484

State identification cards,
  Acts prohibited, 60-491
  Application, 60-484
    Applicant identity,
      Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484
      Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06
      Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04
    Proof of, 60-484
    Requirements, 60-484
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd

State identification cards –Cont'd, Application –Cont'd
Social security number, limited uses, 60-484
Cancellation, 60-4,181
Delivery, 60-4,113, 60-4,181
Digital image and signature, 60-484.01, 60-484.02, 60-4,119
Encoded Information,
Enumerated, 60-4,117
Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
Examination, 60-4,113
Expiration, 60-490
Fees, 60-4,115
Form, 60-4,117, 60-4,119
Minor, distinct, 60-4,119
Issuance, 60-4,180, 60-4,181
Jury list preparation, 25-1628
Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495
Registration of vote, 32-308, 32-309
Renewal, 60-484.01, 60-484.05, 60-490, 60-4,122
Replacement, 60-4,120
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
Support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Suspension of license,
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Violations,
Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
Penalties, 60-484.02, 60-4,108, 60-4,111, 60-4,111.01, 60-4,120.02
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading
Vision requirements, 60-4,118

MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS ACT, how cited, 60-2901
Definitions, 60-2904
False statement, penalty, 60-2912
Federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, implementation, 60-2902, 60-2903
Fees, 60-2908
Intent, 60-2903
Motor vehicle record, disclosure, authorized purposes, 60-2907, 60-2909.01
Personal information, disclosure,
Conditions, 60-2909
Exceptions, 60-2906, 60-2907
Prohibited, when, 60-2905
Resale or redisclosure of information, when, 60-2910
Purpose, 60-2902
Rules and regulations, 60-2911
Sensitive personal information,
Disclosure, when, 60-2905
Unlawful disclosure, penalty, 60-2912

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES ACT,
Applicability, 60-362, 60-367
How cited, 60-301
Prior law, effect, 60-3,220
Alphanumeric system, 60-370
Application,
Collection of taxes and fees, 60-388
Contents, 60-386
Historical license plates, 60-3,130.01
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-387, 60-387.01
Situs, 60-385
Buses,
Fees and taxes, 60-3,144
Reciprocity, 60-3,181

933
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT – Cont'd

Commercial motor vehicle, Gross weight, 60-3,148
Reciprocity, 60-3,181, 60-3,182
Violations, 60-3,173

Computer systems, vehicle titling and registration, 60-1505, 60-1515, 60-1516

County number system, 60-370

County treasurers,
Appointment of agent, 60-372
Liability exemption, 60-371
Report, 60-391

Definitions, 60-302 to 60-360

Department,
Director, powers and duties, 60-3,130.03, 60-3,194, 60-3,205
Duties, 60-3,113, 60-3,136, 60-3,186, 60-3,188, 60-3,190
Powers, 60-361, 60-3,136

Farm trucks,
Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111
Fees and taxes, 60-3,146
Unauthorized use, 60-3,169

Fees and taxes,
Additional fees, 60-3,156
Alternative fuel fee, 60-3,191
Ambulances and hearses, 60-3,152
Apportionable vehicles, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204
Autocycles, 60-3,143
Basic registration, 60-3,140 to 60-3,142
Buses, 60-3,144
Carnival operator, nonresident, 60-384
Choose Life License Plates, 60-3,233
Collection, 60-388
Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,147
Credit for disabled vehicle, 60-396
Definitions, 60-3,184
Duplicate plate or certificate, 60-3,157
No fee if stolen, 60-3,157
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Exemptions, 60-3,185, 60-3,189
Farm trucks, 60-3,146
Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111
Fee schedules, 60-3,190
Fleet vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-3,202, 60-3,203
Government vehicles, exempt, 60-3,160
Leased motor vehicle, 60-3,143
License plates, 60-3,102
Amateur radio station plates, 60-3,126
Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379
Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,231
Dealer or manufacturer plates, 60-3,114
Dealer personal-use plates, 60-3,116
Disabled veterans plates, 60-3,124
Gold Star Family plates, 60-3,122.02
Historical license plates, 60-3,130.02, 60-3,130.06
Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.04
Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,227
Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,235
Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,128
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,224
Pearl Harbor plates, 60-3,122
Personalized message plates, 60-3,119, 60-3,121
Prisoner of war plates, 60-3,123
Purple Heart plates, 60-3,125
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
Local trucks, 60-3,110, 60-3,145
Minitruck, registration, 60-383.01
Motor vehicle fee, 60-3,190
Motorcycle, 60-3,153
Name and address changes, 60-394
Nonresident owner, agricultural use permit, 60-3,112
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
ACT —Cont’d

Fees and taxes —Cont’d
Nonresident owner, nonreciprocal jurisdiction, 60-3,179
Nonresident owner, thirty-day license plate, 60-382
Notice to owner, 60-3,186
Operation of vehicle by business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377
Operation with dealer number plates, 60-374
Operation with repossession plates, 60-375
Passenger motor vehicle, 60-3,143
Payment,
Methods authorized, 60-3,158
Returned or not honored, effect, 60-3,222
Public power district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229
Recreational vehicles, 60-3,151
Refund or credit,
Nonresident, 60-398
Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-397
When, 60-395, 60-396, 60-3,200, 60-3,212
Snowmobiles, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217
Soil and water conservation vehicles, 60-3,149
Stored vehicle, previous fees, effect, 60-3,159
Tax schedules, 60-3,187
Taxicabs, 60-3,154
Trailers, 60-3,151
Transporter plates, 60-378
Truck-tractor and trailer, 60-3,150
Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,155

Film vehicles, registration not required, when, 60-366

Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Fraud, 60-3,171

Funds,
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202
Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129

Historical vehicles,
Emission controls, exempt, when, 60-3,133
License plates, 60-3,130 to 60-3,130.07
Regular license plates, when, 60-3,134
Safety equipment, condition, 60-3,134
Storage, conditions, 60-3,132
Use, 60-3,131
Violation, 60-3,175

Insurance data base, motor vehicle, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139

Insurance required, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

International Registration Plan Act,
Act, how cited, 60-3,192
Apportionable vehicles, effect, 60-3,196
Director, powers and duties, 60-3,194
Disciplinary actions, 60-3,183
Registration certificate, 60-3,205
Fees,
Apportioned, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204
License plate, 60-3,203
Registration, 60-3,202
Fleet vehicles,
License plate, 60-3,203
Registration, effect, 60-3,198
Trip permit in lieu of registration, 60-3,198

Funds,
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202
International Registration Plan adopted, 60-3,193.01

Purposes, 60-3,193
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT –Cont’d

International Registration Plan Act –Cont’d
Reciprocity agreement, 60-3,199
Rules and regulations, conflict, effect, 60-3,195
Violations, penalty, 60-3,206

License plates,
Amateur radio station, 60-3,126
Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,230, 60-3,231
Choose Life License Plates, 60-3,232, 60-3,233
Dealer or manufacturer, 60-3,114 to 60-3,116
Revoked, when, 60-3,117
Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
Display, 60-399
Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02
Handicapped or disabled person, 60-3,113
Historical vehicle, 60-3,130
Model-year, 60-3,130.04, 60-3,130.05
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,203
Issuance, 60-3,100, 60-3,101
Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04
Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,226, 60-3,227
Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,234, 60-3,235
Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,127, 60-3,128
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,223, 60-3,224
Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122
Personalized message, 60-3,118 to 60-3,121
Political subdivisions, 60-3,105, 60-3,106
Prisoner of war, 60-3,123
Public power district license plates, 60-3,228, 60-3,229
Purple Heart, 60-3,125

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
Specially license plates, Organization, requirements, 60-3,104.02
Procedure, 60-3,104.01
Tax-exempt motor vehicles and trailers, 60-3,107, 60-3,108
Types, 60-3,104
Undercover, 60-3,135
Validation decals, 60-3,101
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,109

Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139

Nonresident owner,
Agricultural use, Permit, 60-3,112
Reciprocity, 60-368
Applicability of act, 60-367
Carnival operator, 60-384
Nonreciprocal jurisdiction, fees, 60-3,179
Reciprocal agreements, effect, 60-3,180
Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-3,178, 60-3,179
Refund of taxes and fees, when, 60-398
Registration required, when, 60-366
Recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366
Thirty-day license plate, 60-382
Unlawful operation, 60-3,177

Operation of vehicle,
Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379
Business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377
Dealer number plates, 60-373, 60-374, 60-381
In Transit sticker, 60-376
Repossession plates, 60-375
Towing of trailers, restrictions, 60-3,221
Transporter plates, 60-378
Without registration,
Penalty, 60-3,164
Proof of ownership, 60-365
### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT –Cont’d

- Parts vehicle, storage, conditions, 60-3,132
- Public power district motor vehicle, increase in gross vehicle weight, where allowed, 60-3,148
- Purchase from state or political subdivision, effect, 60-369
- Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-384, 60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-3,181
  - Agreement requirements, 60-3,179 to 60-3,182, 60-3,198
- Records on registered vehicles, 60-1506
- Registration,
  - Canceled or not issued if payment is returned or not honored, procedure, 60-3,222
  - Combined certificate and receipt for fees, 60-391
- *International Registration Plan Act*, this heading
  - Multiple vehicles, 60-393
  - Name and address changes, 60-394
  - Noncompliance, effect, 60-3,165
  - Number, 60-389
  - Presumption, 60-362, 60-380
  - Renewal, effect, 60-392
  - Required, 60-362
- Registration certificate,
  - Contents, 60-390
  - Duty to carry, exception, 60-363
  - Illegal issuance, revocation, 60-3,162
- Rules and regulations, 60-3,136
- Snowmobiles,
  - Commission, Game and Parks, duties, 60-3,218
  - Definitions, 60-3,207
  - Fund, Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash, 60-3,218
  - Political subdivision, licensing and registration of snowmobiles, prohibited, 60-3,215
- Registration,
  - Application, 60-3,209
  - Certificate, procedure, 60-3,211
  - Exemptions, 60-3,214
- Fee, 60-3,210, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217
- Prior law, 60-3,220
- Reciprocity, 60-3,216
- Records, 60-3,219
- Required, 60-3,208

#### Special permit,
- Farmers and ranchers, 60-3,111
- Local truck, 60-3,110

#### Task Force, Motor Vehicle Insurance Data Base, 60-3,136

#### Titling and registration computer system, 60-372

#### Trailers, towing of, restrictions, 60-3,221

#### Transfer of ownership, effect, 60-364

#### Trucks, reciprocity, 60-3,181

#### Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188

#### Veterans license plates,
- Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
- Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02
- Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04
- Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122
- Prisoner of war, 60-3,123
- Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### Violations, penalties,
- Commercial motor vehicle, 60-3,173
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
- Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
- Fraud, 60-3,171
- Generally, 60-3,166, 60-3,170
- Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
- Incorrect county, 60-3,172
- Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
- Undercover plates, 60-3,176
- Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, violation, 60-3,174

#### Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment,
- License plates, 60-3,109
- Violation, 60-3,174

---

937
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY
RESPONSIBILITY ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Abstracts, 60-504
Accident reports, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Accidents,
Lack of license or registration, effect, 60-512
Proof of financial responsibility or security deposit, required, when, 60-507 to 60-511, 60-513, 60-514
Suspension of license, when, 60-507 to 60-511
Nonresidents, 60-512
Act,
Administration, 60-502
Applicability, 60-561
How cited, 60-569
How construed, 60-565 to 60-568
Appeal, 60-503
Applicability, 60-561
Bond, requirements, 60-547, 60-548
Cash deposits, requirements, 60-549 to 60-550.01
Definitions, 60-501, 60-533
Evidence, admissibility, 60-504, 60-515
Fees, reinstatement of license or registration, 60-505.02
Forgery, penalty, 60-559
Handicapped or disabled person parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
License plates, 60-3,113
Parking permit, electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08
Insurance,
Applicability of sections, 60-545, 60-546
Binder, 60-543
Cancellation, procedure, 60-544
Carrier, unauthorized, 60-532
Contents, 60-534
Coverage,
Permissive provisions, 60-539, 60-540
Required, 60-535 to 60-538, 60-542
Defined, 60-533
Policy, motor vehicle liability, Cancellation, notice, 60-544
Contents, 60-534
Defined, 60-533
Limits, 60-509, 60-534
Prorating, 60-541
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564
Uninsured and underinsured motorist, See UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401
Judgments,
Installment payments, 60-521 to 60-523
Nonpayment, effect, 60-516 to 60-523
License,
Failure to surrender license, 60-556
Penalty, 60-558
Nonresidents, 60-512
Suspension or revocation, Accident, 60-507 to 60-511
Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527
Operate without license or registration, 60-512
Operating motor vehicle without license or registration, 60-557
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-528 to 60-532
Additional proof required, 60-553
Bond, 60-547, 60-548
Cash deposits, 60-549 to 60-550.01
Insurance, 60-533 to 60-546
Owner, provide proof, 60-551
Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564
Substitution, 60-552 to 60-554
938
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT –Cont’d
Proof of financial responsibility –Cont’d
Vehicle registration, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
Waiver, when, 60-554
Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02
Reports, accident, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Security, requirements, 60-513, 60-514
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564
Surrender of license or registration, failure, effect, 60-556, 60-558
Suspension or revocation,
Accident, 60-507 to 60-511
Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527
Failure to surrender license, 60-556
Penalty, 60-558
Transfer of registration, prohibited when, 60-555
Vehicles exempt, 60-561
Violations, 60-555 to 60-559
Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
Penalty, 60-560

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act, how cited, 44-3520
Cease and desist order, 44-3524
Contract, requirements, 44-3522
Definitions, 44-3521
Exemptions, 44-3526
Injunctions, 44-3524

Reimbursement insurance requirements, 44-3523
Rules and regulations, 44-3525

MOTOR VEHICLES
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Abandoned vehicles,
County regulation authorized, 23-187
Custody of, 60-1904
Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 60-1903.01
Procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911
Recreation area, penalty, 2-3298
Sale of, 60-1905
Abstracts of operating record, 60-483, 60-504
Transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
Accidents and accident reports,
See also PROPERTY DAMAGE; RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Proof of financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Requirements, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107
Wildlife, killed on highway, disposal, 37-530
Air bags, See SEAT BELTS
Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
Airplanes, See AIRPLANES
Alcohol,
Liquor, this heading
All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Anatomical gifts,
Organ and tissue donation information, this heading
Auction, requirements, 60-1417.01, 60-1417.02
Autocycles,
Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont’d
Autocycles –Cont’d
License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
Proof of financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Automobile graveyard, defined, 39-2602
Automobiles,
Defective, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also LEMON LAW
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-1401
Brakes, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Bridges, See BRIDGES
Buses, See BUSES
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Camper units, permit requirements, 60-1801 to 60-1808, See also CAMPERS AND CAMPING
Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Certificate of title, See also MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Abandoned vehicle, 60-1902
Automation, 60-1505, 60-1515
Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 82-8,219
Personal information, disclosure of, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
Transfer on death, 30-2715.01
Vehicle titling and registration computer system, 60-1505, 60-1515
Certificates,
Motorcycle safety instructors, 60-2127
Motorcycle trainers, 60-2129
Children,
Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Counties,
Purchase of motor vehicles, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
Regulation authorized, 23-187
Court records, certain abstracts transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Dealers,
Boat dealer, plates, 60-379
Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Wrecker or salvage, 60-2601 to 60-2607
Defective, recourse, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also LEMON LAW
Department, See MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
Dimensions of motor vehicles, 60-6,288 to 60-6,291, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Disabled persons,
Civil rights, 20-127
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377
Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
Parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21
Donation to charitable organization by certain political subdivisions, conditions, 13-329
Drivers' licenses, See DRIVERS' LICENSES
Driver's manual, publication, 60-481
Driving under the influence, See DRUNK DRIVING
MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont’d
Emissions, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Equipment, traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Farm labor contracting, vehicle information to Department of Labor, 48-1704
Fees, Taxation and fees, this heading
Financial responsibility, 60-524 to 60-531, See also MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Fire safety, See FIRE SAFETY
Forms furnished by Department of Motor Vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Fuels, Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Types, See MOTOR FUELS
Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, See also GOLF CAR VEHICLES
Government employees, use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102
Height regulations, 60-6,289, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Helmet requirements, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
High-speed chases, See PURSUIT
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Historical vehicles, Certificate of title, 60-142 to 60-142.02, See also MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT
Registration and licensing, 60-3,130 to 60-3,134, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty, 28-306, 28-394
Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09
Horn, 60-6,285, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Hunting, Illegal to hunt from motor vehicle, 37-516 to 37-521
Spotlight on motor vehicle, 37-514
Ignition interlock devices, See DRUNK DRIVING
Implied consent, See DRUNK DRIVING
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Vehicle loan, waiver upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Joyriding, prohibited, 28-516
Junkyards, See JUNK
Jury list, names of licensed motor vehicle operators available to jury commissioner, 25-1628
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239
Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also LEMON LAW
Length, 60-6,290, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Liability when operating a motor vehicle, Law enforcement, 13-911, 81-8,215.01
Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239
Local monitoring committee member, 81-15,101.01
Not-for-profit organization member, 25-21,192
Liability when operating a motor vehicle –Cont’d
Volunteer fire department member, 35-107

License plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Liens, See also MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Artisan’s liens for repairs, requirements, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

Lights, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Liquor,
Consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08
Driving under the influence, See DRUNK DRIVING Regulations, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Restriction on sales to persons within a motor vehicle or minors, 53-178.01, 53-180.02
Restriction on transportation, 53-180.02

Loads, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Locks and keys, acts prohibited, 28-1315, 28-1316

Low-speed vehicle,
Certificate of title, 60-137, 60-142.08
County regulation authorized, 23-187
Defined, 60-119.01, 60-336.01, 60-628.01
License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act applicable to driver, 60-471
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act applicable, 60-501
Registration fee, 60-383.02
Regulations, 60-6,380, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Manufacturers and manufacturing,
Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

Warranty, this heading
Medical hardship driving permits,
60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Mileage allowance, rate of,
County officers and employees, Amount, 23-1112, 23-1112.01
Sheriff, 33-117
State officers and employees, 81-1176

Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Minitrucks,
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Farm permit allows operation of, 60-4,126
License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
Proof of financial responsibility required, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Registration required, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

Mopeds, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, See also MOPEDS

Motel, defined, 41-203

Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUELS

Motor vehicle homicide, penalty,
28-306, 28-394
Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

Motor vehicle industry licensing,
See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Motor vehicle stop by law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING

Motorcycles, See MOTORCYCLES
Safety education, See MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120
Sale by commercial dealer, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01
Noise, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Occupant protection systems, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, See also SEAT BELTS

Offenses, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Venue of motor vehicle offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02

Off-road vehicles,
All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, See also GOLF CAR VEHICLES
Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, See also SNOWMOBILES
Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Operators' licenses and permits, See DRIVERS' LICENSES

Organ and tissue donation information, 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING lots
Parking meters, See PARKING METERS

Parks, entry permits, state parks, 37-434 to 37-446

Permits,
Camper permit, duties, 60-1804
Employment driving permits, See EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Entry permits, state parks, 37-434 to 37-446
Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Medical hardship driving permits, See MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Oversize livestock forage vehicle, duties, 60-6,305
School bus operator, 79-608
SEP-seasonal permit, agricultural use, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,148, 60-4,151
Trucks, See MOTOR CARRIERS

Point system, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Pursuit by law enforcement officers, See PURSUIT

Radar, See RADAR

Records, disclosure of, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

Rental company,
Fee on rental contract, 77-4501
Limited insurance producers license for sale of related insurance, 44-4067
Sales and use tax, 77-2703

Resisting arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, penalty, 28-905
Restraint system, inflatable, See SEAT BELTS
Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Rules, traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Safety glass, requirements, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264
Sale of,
Commercial sales, dealer's license required, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-1417 to 60-1418
Sales tax,
Taxation and fees, this heading
Salvage certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Salvage dealers,
Certificate of title, exception, 60-2603
Definitions, 60-2601
Peace officer, duties, 60-2608
Records, 60-2602, 60-2604 to 60-2607
Rotating or flashing lights, 60-6,232 to 60-6,234
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Seat belts and child seats, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Service contracts, See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520
Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, 60-6,241, 60-6,242
Smoke emissions, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, See also SNOWMOBILES
Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
State-owned motor vehicles, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Stolen motor vehicles,
Joyriding, unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511
Venue, 28-511.02
Studded tires, 60-6,250
Taxation and fees,
Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Classification, separate, authorized, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Local motor vehicle fee, authorized, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109
Payment, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Registration, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Sales and use tax, See also SALES AND USE TAX
Payment, when, 77-2703
Rental or lease, 77-2703
Theft of vehicle, 28-511
Joyriding, 28-516
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Thieves, rewards for capture and conviction of, 29-415
Venue, 28-511.02
Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Tires, requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, See also TIRES
Title, certificate of,
Certificate of title, this heading
Towing,
Chains, 60-6,246
Connections, 60-6,284
Light, flashing or rotating, authorized, 60-6,232
MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont’d
Towing –Cont’d
Motor club service, 44-3707
Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-2401 to 60-2411, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165
Damaged, duties, 39-311
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Trucks, See TRUCKS
Unattended motor vehicle, 60-6,168
Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Venue for offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02
Warranty,
Franchisor or franchisee, duties, 60-1423, 60-1434
Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also LEMON LAW
Manufacturer or distributor, warranty obligation, 60-1438
Out-of-state sale, 60-1417
Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308
Weight, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-1307, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Width, 60-6,288, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Windshields, wipers, and windows, Requirements, 60-6,255 to 60-6,264, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Wreckers,
Salvage dealers, this heading

MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Authority to employ personnel, 60-1503
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 60-1502, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Oath, 60-1502, 81-110
Qualifications, 60-1501
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Rules,
Department administration, 81-112
Publication, 60-481
Term, 81-109
Division of Motor Carrier Services,
75-385, 75-386
Duties,
International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192
Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101
Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, 60-462
Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901
Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-569
Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120
MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT

Duties –Cont’d
Provide operator’s license information to Department of Revenue, 77-362.02
Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10
Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601
State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Electronic dealer services system, 60-1507

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Technical advisors, 60-1503

Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by,
Accident report, 60-699
Camper validation decal, 60-1804
Employment driving permit form, 60-4,130
Judgment creditor consent, 60-518
Medical hardship driving permit form, 60-4,130.02
Motorcycle safety instructor certificate, 60-2127
Motorcycle trainer certificate, 60-2129
Motor-voter application, 32-308, 32-309
Operator’s license and state identification card application, 60-484
Snowmobile safety certificate, 60-6,341
Waiver of driving skills examination, 60-4,157

Funds,
Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513
Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05
Expenditure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505

Investigatory powers, 81-119
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Motor Carrier Services, Division of, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389
Rules and regulations, 75-389

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Pardons, procedure, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, managerial, 81-112, 81-1311

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records,
Access, 29-3521, 84-712 to 84-712.09
Public, 29-3521
Public records, this heading
Registration and title records, 60-1506
Traffic offense records, 29-3521
Use as evidence, 60-1504

Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Regulation of,
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT
OF —Cont’d
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; 
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 60-1504, 81-114
Securities, requirements for
safekeeping, 81-120
Subpoena power, civil
investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure,
81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized,
81-1182.01

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS

MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION
ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act, how cited, 60-2120
Courses,
Application for certification, fee, 60-
2126
Approval by director, procedure, 60-
2126
Audits for compliance, 60-2126
Certified motorcycle safety
instructor required, 60-2126
Course requirements, 60-2125
Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
Definitions, 60-2121
Fund, Motorcycle Safety
Education, eliminated, 60-
2132.01
Motorcycle safety instructor,
Certificate,
Reciprocity, 60-2127
Renewal, 60-2130
Requirements, 60-2127
Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
Motorcycle trainer,
Certificate,
Reciprocity, 60-2129
Renewal, 60-2130
Requirements, 60-2129
Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
Rules and regulations, 60-2139

MOTORCYCLES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Acts prohibited,
Attaching motorcycle to vehicle, 60-
6,308
On highways, 60-6,308
Dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Equipment,
Brakes, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
Footrest and handlebars, 60-6,307
Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
Lights, 60-6,219, 60-6,226
Windshield, 60-6,263
Financing of, waiver of payments
upon loss or destruction of
vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
Joyriding, 28-516
License, operator's, 60-4,127, 60-
4,128, See also MOTOR VEHICLE
OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, See
also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE
VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Mopeds, See MOPEDS
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized
use, 28-516
Registration, requirements, See
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
ACT; 60-301
Safety education, See MOTORCYCLE
SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic regulations, See also RULES
OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Applicable, 60-6,306 to 60-6,308
Penalty, 60-689

MOVIES
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Business incentives for production
of, 18-2739, See also LOCAL
OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT ACT
Child labor, 48-301 to 48-313
MOVIES —Cont’d
Film contracts, 36-211, 36-212, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Rental agreements, requirements, 36-211, 36-212
Victim’s Compensation Fund, payments for movie, 81-1836

MUD
See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Accreditation, lose when, 79-721
Curriculum, incorporation of program into, 79-720, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Department, duties, 79-720, 79-721
Evaluation of program, report, 79-722
Evidence of program, report, 79-721
Multicultural education, defined, 79-719
Rules and regulations, 79-723
School districts, duties, 79-721
Testing, prohibited, 79-722

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-7617
How cited, 44-7601
How construed, 44-7616
Assessments authorized, 44-7610
Association, requirements, 44-7606
Board of trustees, duties, 44-7608
Certificate of compliance, 44-7613
Certificate of registration,
Denial, appeal, 44-7605
Procedure, 44-7605
Coverage notification, 44-7612
Definitions, 44-7603
Disciplinary actions, grounds, 44-7614
Financial statement, annual, 44-7613

Health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-7604
Insurance laws of state, not applicable, 44-7616
Intent, 44-7602
Rules and regulations, 44-7615
Stop-loss insurance policy, requirements, 44-7609
Termination of participation, liability, 44-7611
Trust required, when, 44-7607

MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Board,
Compensation, 18-2304
Duties, 18-2302
Meetings, 18-2305
Membership, 18-2302
Officers, 18-2303
Plans and specifications, 18-2306
Rules and regulations, 18-2305, 18-2306
Terms, 18-2304
Contractor,
Bond, 18-2309
Certificate of competency,
Fees, 18-2313
Renewal, 18-2310
Required, 18-2307, 18-2312
Revocation, 18-2311
Term, 18-2311
Definitions, 18-2301
Enforcement, 18-2314
Exemptions, 18-2308
Inspection, 18-2314
Violations, penalty, 18-2315

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Act, how cited, 46-650
Appeal, 46-646
Application for permit, 46-639
Conditions, 46-642
Damages, 46-647
Definitions, 46-638, 46-706
MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT –Cont’d
Duration of permit, 46-644
Eminent domain, construction of sections, 46-647
Hearing, 46-640, 46-641
Modification or revocation of permit, 46-644
Notice of application, 46-640
Permit, issuance to public water supplier, 46-638, 46-645
Priorities and preferences, 46-642, 46-648
Recharging reservoirs, permit for, 46-645
Rules and regulations, 46-649

MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Audit,
Contents, 19-2904
Expenses, 19-2909
Failure, effect, 19-2907, 19-2908
Report, 19-2905
Required, when, 19-2903
Definitions, 19-2902
Disclosure, prohibited, 19-2906
Illegal acts, reporting, 19-2905, 19-2906
Law, how cited, 19-2901
Records, 19-2905
Violations, penalty, 19-2906

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act,
How cited, 18-2401
How construed, 18-2482, 18-2484
Agency,
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2445
Creation, 18-2419
Dissolution, 18-2439
Duties, 18-2440
Funds, how expended, 18-2446
Joint projects, authorized, 18-2449
Municipality, withdrawal, 18-2439
Powers, 18-2440, 18-2441
Property, tax exempt, when, 18-2480
Sale, excess capacity, 18-2449
Taxing power, denied, 18-2440
Appeal, procedure, 18-2432
Arbitration, provisions applicable, 18-2485
Audit requirements, 18-2451
Board,
Contest action of, statute of limitation, 18-2478
Directors,
Appointment, 18-2420
Compensation, 18-2435
Vacancy, 18-2435
Votes, number authorized, 18-2436
Meetings, 18-2436
Open Meetings Act, applicable, 18-2436
Officers and employees, 18-2437
Publications, 18-2476 to 18-2478
Bonds,
Agency powers, 18-2470
Amounts, 18-2465
Applicability of sections, 18-2475
Bondholders’ rights, 18-2483
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 18-2467
Investment, authorized as, 18-2479
Issuance authorized, 18-2464
Judicial proceeding, not required, 18-2463
Liability of issuer, 18-2466
Negotiable, 18-2468
Notice of issue, publish, 18-2477
Refunding bonds,
Applicability of sections, 18-2474
Authorized, 18-2471
Exchange for outstanding obligations, 18-2472
Surplus funds, how used, 18-2473
Sale, 18-2468
Signatures, validity, 18-2469
Statute of limitation, 18-2478
Tax exempt, 18-2480
Budget requirements, 13-516

949
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE
FINANCING ACT –Cont’d
Budget requirements –Cont’d
Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502
Contracts, construction and other,
Bids, sealed, when, 18-2442, 18-2443
Bids, sealed, when, exceptions, 18-2442, 18-2445
Contractor's bond, 18-2445
Impairment, pledge of state, 18-2483
Letting considerations, 18-2444
Definitions, 18-2403 to 18-2418
Foreign laws, applicability, 18-2481
Intent, 18-2402
Joint projects,
Authorized, 18-2449
Power project agency, 18-2457 to 18-2460
Judicial proceedings, bond not required, 18-2463
Power Review Board, Nebraska, provisions applicable, 18-2485
Project,
Committee, created, 18-2438
Meetings, Open Meeting Act applicable, 18-2438
Nonpower projects,
Applicability of sections, 18-2421
Certificate, contents, 18-2422
Certificate of incorporation, 18-2423, 18-2424
Municipalities, participation, 18-2425
Power projects,
Agency,
Creation, 18-2427
Duties, 18-2453 to 18-2457
Electrical systems, powers and duties, 18-2453
Irrigation districts, powers, 18-2454
Joint exercise of powers, 18-2457 to 18-2460
Powers, 18-2453 to 18-2457
Property
Receivership, 18-2462
Restrictions on ownership, 18-2461
Radioactive materials, powers, 18-2455
Records, 18-2451
Appeals, 18-2432
Applicability of sections, 18-2426, 18-2450
Certificate of approval,
Filed, where, 18-2431
Proof of agency establishment, 18-2434
Conflicts with certain entities, 18-2428
Petition, 18-2427
Amendment, 18-2433
Approval procedures, 18-2430
Status, 18-2452
Purchase agreement, 18-2447
Obligations, nondefaulting municipality, 18-2448
Services, purchase of, 18-2447 to 18-2449
Withdrawal of municipality, 18-2439
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Animals,
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Budget,
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Council, 13-2803
Vacancy, how filled, 32-567
Creation,
Effect, 13-2811
On existing lottery, 9-625
Election, requirements, 13-2810
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES –Cont’d
Creation –Cont’d
Procedure, 13-2801
Transition provisions, 13-2804
Dissolution, procedure, 13-2812
Executive officer, 13-2803
Fire protection districts, how treated, 13-2809
Joint entity, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Metropolitan utilities district, how treated, 13-2802
Municipalities,
How treated, 13-2809
Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2817
Officers and employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Ordinances,
Adoption, procedure, 13-2805
Effective, when, 13-2806
Form, 13-2807
Publication, 13-2807
Requirements, 13-2806
Powers and duties, 13-2804
Property tax levy,
Allocations, 13-2808
Authorized, 13-2808
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Retirement system for employees,
Alternate retirement system authorized, when, 23-1118
Employee transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Reports required, 13-2402, 23-1118
Retirement system, See COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301
Road funds, 39-2501 to 39-2520
Sales and use tax,
Administration, 13-2814
Authorized, when, 13-2813
Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967 applicable, 13-2816
Proceeds, use, 13-2815
Sanitary and improvement districts, Consolidated with municipal county, procedure, 13-2819
How treated, 13-2818
Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2818
Transition provisions, 13-2804
MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT
See generally HOUSING Act, how cited, 18-3101
Compensation and costs, payment of, 18-3104
Custodian for dissolved homeowners association,
Appointment, 18-3104
Findings required, 18-3104
Hearing, 18-3104
Municipality may bring action for appointment, 18-3103
Termination, 18-3104
Definitions, 18-3102
Homeowners association, reinstatement, 18-3105
Lien, 18-3104
Municipality may bring action for appointment, 18-3103
Termination of custodianship, 18-3104
MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Antelope Valley project, 19-102
Bonds authorized, requirements, 19-104
Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
Funds,
Cities of the primary class,
City of the Primary Class Development Fund, 19-102
Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund Act, 18-2601
MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS
–Cont'd
Funds –Cont'd
City of the Metropolitan Class
Development Fund, 19-103
Intent, 19-101
Riverfront redevelopment, 19-103

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Board of trustees, 17-202 to 17-207,
See also VILLAGES
City councils,
Cities of the first class, 16-401 to 16-406, See also CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-103 to 14-114, See also CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, 15-401 to 15-406, See also CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, 17-103 to 17-106, See also CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
City manager plan, (applicable to cities of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, See also CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Abandon plan, 19-662
Commission form, (applicable to cities of 2,000 or more), 19-401 to 19-433, See also COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, (applicable to cities of 100,000 or more), See also HOME RULE CHARTER

Merger or consolidation of governmental entities,
Authorization, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 18-2601
Bonds,
Cigarette tax funds cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04
Issuance, conditions, 18-2609
Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04
State not obligated, 18-2608
Definitions, 18-2603
Fund, Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment,
Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602
Created, 18-2604
Distribution, 18-2605
Use, 18-2606
Intent, 18-2602
Municipal allocation, 18-2603
Pledge of funds, effect, 18-2607

MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL PROPERTY
Act,
Goal, 19-5204
How cited, 19-5201
Definitions, 19-5203
Intent, 19-5202
Land bank,
Accept transfer from land reutilization authority, 19-5208, 77-3206.02
Acquire property,
Apply for tax deed, 19-5217
Conditions, limitations, 19-5208
Foreclosure proceedings, 19-5217, 19-5218
Inventory, 19-5210
Priorities for use, 19-5210
Tax lien or claim, discharge and extinguishment, 19-5216
Agents and employees, 19-5206
Bid, automatically accepted, requirements, 19-5205
Board,
Conflicts of interest, duties, 19-5215
Meetings, 19-5213
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Land bank—Cont’d, Board—Cont’d
Members, requirements, 19-5205
Reports, 19-5213
Bonds, 19-5212
Conveyed property, real property tax allocation, 19-5211
Creation, procedure, 19-5204
Dissolution, procedure, 19-5214
Funding,
Disposition of property, 19-5211
Property tax percentage, 19-5211
Powers, 19-5207
Public corporation, political subdivision, 19-5204
Records and documents, public records, 19-5213
Taxation of,
Exempt from taxation, 19-5209
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act,
Applicability, 19-4626
How cited, 19-4624
Bonds authorized, 19-4640
Condemnation motion, 19-4631
Court of condemnation, 19-4632 to 19-4635
Appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Definitions, 19-4627
Eminent domain authorized, 19-4625
Initiatives, relationship, 18-2523
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 19-4644
Qualifying project, contract, 19-4641 to 19-4645
Referendums, not applicable, 18-2528
Relinquishment authorized, 19-4641
Resolution of intent, 19-4628, 19-4629
Public hearing, 19-4630
Voter approval, 19-4637 to 19-4639

MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Act, how cited, 18-2801
Definitions, 18-2803
Exemptions from act, 18-2808
Fiscal year, established, 18-2804
Intent, 18-2802
Proposed proprietary budget statement,
Adoption, 18-2806
Contents, 18-2805
Filing, 18-2805, 18-2806
Hearing, 18-2806
Not subject to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-502
Reconciliation statement,
Adoption, 18-2807
Filing, 18-2807
Hearing, 18-2807

MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Authorized, 18-601
Bonds, See also BONDS
Council powers, 18-612
Election, 18-610
Terms, 18-611
Borrowing, authorized, 18-614
Construction, 18-613
Bidding, 18-634
Complaint, 18-619
Appeal, 18-622
Hearing, 18-620
Order, 18-621
Contracts, 18-618, 18-634
Cost, deposit, mandamus to compel, 18-633
Resolution, 18-617, 18-625
Election, 18-623
Effect, 18-624, 18-625
Eminent domain, 18-604, 18-627
Funds,
Federal, 18-601
Use authorized, 18-615
Prior law, effect, 18-635
Railroads,
Liability for costs, 18-602
Payment required, 18-633
MUSIC –Cont’d
Schools, elementary and secondary –Cont’d
Students furnish musical instruments, when, 79-2,131,
See also PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT
State song, 90-111

MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS
See generally INSURANCE
Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Convert to stock insurer, See INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101
Examination of associations, department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Holding companies, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 35-1201
Fund, Mutual Finance Assistance, 35-1203
Distributions, 35-1205, 35-1206
Financial information required, 35-1207
Mutual finance organization, Creation by agreement, 35-1204
Defined, 35-1202
Property tax rate, 35-1204
State Treasurer, duties, 35-1207

MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, How cited, 44-6122
How construed, 44-6137
Appeal, procedure, 44-6131
Audit and annual statement, 44-6135
Certificate of authority, issuance, 44-6130
Compensation, limitations, 44-6138
Confidentiality, 44-6140
Corporate existence, continuation, 44-6132
Definitions, 44-6124
Director of Insurance, Duties, 44-6127, 44-6128, 44-6130
Expert services, authorized, 44-6139
Subpoena power, 44-6136
Domestic mutual insurer, Holding company, treatment, 44-6125
Reorganization, Authorized, 44-6125
Continued use of name, conditions, 44-6132.01
Plan of reorganization, this heading
Expansion of business, requirements, 44-6143
Foreign insurer, transfer domiciliary, effect, 44-6125
Holding company, Expansion of business, requirements, 44-6143
Treatment, 44-6125
Injunction, 44-6141
Intent, 44-6123
Membership interest, not a security, 44-6134
Plan of reorganization, Abandonment, 44-6133
Contents, 44-6126 to 44-6130
Policyholders, vote, 44-6129
Rules and regulations, 44-6142

N

NAIL TECHNICIAN
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

NAME PROTECTION ACT
See generally CORPORATIONS
Act, how cited, 21-2501
NAME PROTECTION ACT —Cont’d
Assignment, 21-2504
Cancellation of registration, 21-2506
Change of corporate name, 21-2503
Dissolution, 21-2503
Filing fees, 21-2502, 21-2504
Injunction, 21-2508
Liability, 21-2507
Record of names registered, 21-2505
Registration of corporate name, 21-2502
Remedies, 21-2508
Secretary of State, duties, 21-2505

NAMES
Adoption of children, name changes authorized, 43-109
Banks,
    Similar names, 8-157, 8-1902
    Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113
Building and loan associations, requirements as to name, 8-305
Business use,
    Trade names, See TRADE NAMES
    Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
    Trademarks, See TRADEMARKS
Change of names,
    Legislation cannot be passed to accomplish, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
    Procedure,
        Birth certificates, 71-640 to 71-641, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
        Person, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
        Town, city, or village, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Charitable organizations, name registration, 21-617 to 21-624,
    See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
City or village,
    Corporate name of, 14-808, 15-107, 16-115, 17-504
    Merger plan includes name of merged city, 16-1105, See also FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT
    Name change, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
    Plat, name change by county board before incorporation, 23-111
Civil procedure,
    Pleading amendment changing name, effect, 25-201.02
    Unknown defendant, designation, 25-321
Cooperative, restrictions on use of term in company names, 21-1306
Corporations,
    Name protection, See NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501
    Requirements as to name, 21-1931 to 21-1933, 21-2106, 21-2206
Counties, corporate name of, 23-101
Criminal procedure,
    Habeas corpus writ, names authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821
    Misnomer in indictment, effect, procedure, 29-1502, 29-1813
Divorce or annulment, restoration of name, 42-380
Drivers’ licenses,
    Full legal name required, 60-468.01, 60-484, 60-4,117
    Name changes, 60-4,120, 60-4,150
Elections,
    Arrangement of names on ballot, 32-814, 32-815
    Use of fictitious name for registration of voters, penalty, 32-1503
Employment agencies, name restrictions, 48-506
Farm, ranch, or home, register, 23-1313
Financial institutions, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903, 8-2501
Industrial hygienist title, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
Insurance,
    Captive insurers, restrictions, 44-8204
NAMES —Cont’d
Insurance —Cont’d
Companies, misleading use of names of, 44-351, 44-352
Limited cooperative associations, 21-2906 to 21-2908
Limited liability companies, 21-108, 21-109, 21-159, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Limited liability partnerships, 67-455
Limited partnerships, 67-234, 67-235
Natural resources districts, name of new or merged district, 2-3211.02
Notary public, change of name, effect, 64-114
Open meetings, name not required on agenda to speak, 84-1412
Organization, unlawful use of name, 21-622
Partnership, name, continued use, 67-438
Persons, name change, procedure, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Political party, name of new, 32-720
Popular or common names for laws, See POPULAR NAMES
Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Registries, See REGISTRIES
School districts, corporate name of, 79-405
Sex offenders, duties upon change of name, 29-4006
State identification cards, full legal name required, 60-468.01, 60-4,117
State institutions, official names of, 83-107.01
State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State, 90-101
State parks, names, use restrictions, 37-349
State-owned buildings and sites, 81-1108.36
Stillborn child, name on birth certificate, 71-606
Towns, name change, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Townships, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219
Voter registration, change of name, effect, 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA
See generally MILITARY
Actions against member, procedure, 55-169 to 55-172
Active service, 55-146
Federal service, termination of emergency, effect, 55-152
Adjutant General, 55-120 to 55-133
Armory, 55-112, 55-132, 55-133
Arrest, exemption, 55-167
Authorized, 55-107
Benefits, educational, tuition assistance program, 85-505 to 85-508
Board, determination of fitness for duty, 55-143
Camp, 55-113, 55-114
Commanding officers, powers and duties, 55-180
Compensation, 55-157
Payment, 55-158
Continuous service, 55-153
Discharge, 55-155, 55-156
Drills, 55-113
Emergency vehicles, military, Designation, 55-133, 60-610
Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231
Enlistments, 55-151, 55-154
Equipment, 55-110
Assignment, 55-133
Care and custody, 55-112
Issuance, 55-149
Federal service, termination of emergency, effect, 55-152
Firefighting, effect on service, 55-174
Fitness for duty, 55-143
Funeral, provide flag, 55-122.01
Inspections, 55-111
Jury duty, exemption, 55-173
Liability, immunity, 55-168
Maneuvers, 55-113
Membership, 55-134
Number, 55-135
NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Officers,
Bond or insurance, 55-150
Commission, vacated, 55-143
Fitness for duty, determination, 55-143
Powers and duties, 55-139 to 55-141, 55-180
State peace officer powers and duties, 55-139.01
Qualifications, 55-136 to 55-138
Resignation, 55-144, 55-145
Retirement, 55-147, 55-148
Organization, 55-108
Payrolls, 55-178, 55-179
Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
Recruiting activities, 55-157.02, 55-157.03
Reenlistments, 55-151, 55-157.03
Regulations, military, generally, See MILITARY CODE; 55-101
Rifle ranges, 55-132
Service, active, 55-117
Service of process, exemption, 55-167
State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201
Tuition assistance program, 85-505 to 85-508
Uniforms, 55-110
Wearing, effect, 55-175
Units, location, 55-109
Violations, penalty, 55-142
Workers’ compensation, 48-115, 55-159

NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
See generally INDIANS
Act, how cited, 71-7615
Contracts,
Eligible services, 71-7617
Funding, priority, 71-7618
Recapture of funds, when, 71-7621
Reports required, 71-7620
Department, duties, 71-7617, 71-7619
Intent, 71-7616

Rules and regulations, 71-7622
Services, educational and public health, 71-7617

NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS

NATURAL GAS
See generally OIL AND GAS
Board, Natural Gas Fuel,
Duties, 66-2001
Established, 66-2001
Meetings, 66-2001
Members, 66-2001
State Energy Office, administrative support, 66-2001
Cities of the first class,
Acquisition, 16-673, 16-6,100
Bonds, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Contracts for service, authorized, 16-673, 16-687
Duty to provide service, 16-679, 16-681
Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107
Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103
Service to cities of the second class and villages, 16-686.01
Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Facilities, 14-2113
Private supply, 14-2119
Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123
Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124
NATURAL GAS –Cont'd
Cities of the metropolitan class
–Cont'd
Service area, 14-2122
Cities of the primary class, 15-266
Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Cities of the second class,
Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02
Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01
Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rural infrastructure development,
66-2101 to 66-2107
Local Option Municipal Economic
Development Act funding, 66-2103
Conservation, See OIL AND GAS
Districts,
Metropolitan utilities districts, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT; 14-2101
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Excavation, required marking of
underground utilities, See ONE-
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Field or pool, development, See OIL
AND GAS
Jurisdictional utilities,
Regulation, See STATE NATURAL GAS
REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rural infrastructure development,
66-1868, 66-2101 to 66-2107
Leases, See OIL AND GAS
Liens, See OIL AND GAS
Meters, interference with
prohibited, 28-515.02
Ownership interest, right to
partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS
Taxation, See OIL AND GAS
Theft of service, See UTILITIES
Underground storage,
Abandonment, effect, 57-609
Condemnee, drilling rights, 57-606
Condemnor, rights, 57-608
Definitions, 57-601
Eminent domain, 57-603, 57-607
Intent, 57-602
Property acquisition, procedure, 57-604
to 57-606
Severance tax, 57-607
Villages,
Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02
Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01
Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rural infrastructure development,
66-2101 to 66-2107
Local Option Municipal Economic
Development Act funding, 66-2103
Wells, See OIL AND GAS
NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY
ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA
See generally OIL AND GAS
Act, how cited, 81-552
Applicability of law, 81-551
Assessments, 81-550
Definitions, 81-542
Enforcement, 81-547
Fund, Nebraska Natural Gas
Pipeline Safety Cash, 81-550
Inspections, 81-549
Pipeline facility, requirements, 81-545
Plan for inspection and
maintenance, 81-548
Records and reports, 81-549
Reports to federal agency, 81-544
Safety standards, 81-543
959
NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY
ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
Transportation, requirements, 81-545
Violations, penalty, 81-546

NATURAL RESOURCES
See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE
Agreements with other states
authorized, 2-32,102, 2-32,103
Agriculture, See AGRICULTURE
Alienation from public lands,
prohibited, Article III, section 20,
Constitution of Nebraska
Archaeological resources, See
ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES
PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501
Coal, See ENERGY
Commission, Nebraska Natural
Resources,
Compensation, 2-1505
Created, 2-1504
Membership, 2-1504
Procedure, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION
Conservation and Survey Division,
University of Nebraska, 85-163
to 85-165
Conservation corporation, See
CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT;
2-4201
Conservation projects, See
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Council, Missouri Basin Natural
Resources,
Administration, 2-32,107
Agreements, authorized, 2-32,102
Authorized, 2-32,103
Costs, 2-32,104
Duties, 2-32,106
Funding, authorized, 2-32,108
Governor, duties, 2-32,108
Meetings, 2-32,107
Membership, 2-32,105

Data bank of soil and water
resources,
Data, basic, defined, 2-1569
Department, duties, 2-1568
Definitions, 2-1501
Department, See NATURAL
RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
Districts, See NATURAL RESOURCES
DISTRICTS
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Energy, See ENERGY
Environmental protection, See
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fish, citizens right to, Article XV,
section 25, Constitution of
Nebraska
Fishing and hunting, See GAME
LAW; 37-201
Floods, See FLOODS
Funds,
Department of Natural Resources
Cash Fund, 61-210
Natural Resources Water Quality
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
Nebraska Resources Development
Fund,
Allocation, 2-1587, 2-1588, 2-1589
Created, 2-1587
Grants and loans, 2-1589, 2-1592
to 2-1595
Payment limitation, 2-1588
Powers of department, 2-1590
Purpose, 2-1586
Report, 2-1588
Transfers to, 90-546, 90-547
Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
Contracts, authorized, 2-1598
Intent, 2-1596
Small Watersheds Flood Control
Fund, 2-1503.01
Allocation, 2-1503.02
Powers of commission and
department, 2-1503.03
Purpose, 2-1502
Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Gas, See OIL AND GAS
Geothermal resources, See
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
NATURAL RESOURCES –Cont'd
Hunt, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Mines and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS
Natural areas, register of, 37-714 to 37-721
Natural gas, See NATURAL GAS
Niobrara River, See NIOMBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Oil, See OIL AND GAS
Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS
Real estate, acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when, 13-403
Recreation, See RECREATION
Register, Nebraska Natural Areas, 37-716, 37-717
Soil, See SOIL
Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE
Trees, See TREES
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Water, See WATER
Weather control or modification, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION
Wildlife, See also WILDLIFE
Harvest, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Appeals of department decisions, 61-207
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT CREATED, 81-101
Data collection, 61-209
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Qualifications, 61-201
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Duties,
Grant from Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175
Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-690
Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638
Reclamation Act, 46-501
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601
Soil and Water Conservation Act, Nebraska, 2-1575
Water Funding Task Force, 50-508
Water Sustainability Fund, 2-1506 to 2-1513, 61-222
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Technical advisors, 61-202
Fees, 33-105, 61-209
Funds,
Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Transfers to, 90-542, 90-543
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222
Transfers to, 90-544, 90-545
Investigatory powers, 81-119
Jurisdiction, 61-206
NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers and duties, 61-205, 81-1311
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, 61-203
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 61-204, 61-206, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Surveys of streams, 61-208
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
Water, See WATER
NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Audit,
Annual, 2-3223
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Failure to file, penalty, 2-3223.01
Board of directors,
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07
Documents, duty to furnish, 2-3222
Election, 2-3214, 32-513
Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3218
Meetings, 2-3219, 2-3220
Membership, 2-3213
Merger, division, or change of boundaries, effect, 2-3212 to 2-3213
Officers, 2-3217
Records, 2-3220
Vacancy, how filled, 2-3215
Bonds, See BONDS
Boundaries, change, procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212
Bridges, powers, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Budget,
Annual or biennial, 2-3204
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
Budget requirements, See 13-501
Cease and desist order, violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, 2-1504, 2-1505, See also NATURAL RESOURCES
Construction authority, 2-3230
Approvals required, 2-3230.01, 2-3257, 46-256, See also SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601
Supervision by licensed engineer, when, 2-3256, 81-3445
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
–Cont'd
Contractor rights to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts, 2-3231, See also BIDS AND
BIDDING
Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Cooperation, 2-3235
County treasurer, collection fees,
33-114
Culverts, proposed, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Definitions, 2-3202
Demonstration projects, 2-3232
Division, 2-3207 to 2-3212
Easements, granted when, 2-3234.01
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT
DOMAIN
Authorized, 2-3234
Use for trail development, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Benefit plans, disclosure or use of
information, 13-1617
Benefits, joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expense reimbursement, See
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT; 13-2201
Retirement plan,
Authorized, 2-3228
Reports required, 2-3228
Entry upon land, 2-3232
Establishment, 2-3203
Assumption of assets and liabilities,
2-3206
Executive committee, 2-3213
Fiscal agent of the United States, 2-3236
Floods, See FLOODS
Funds,
Disbursement, 2-3224
Eligibility for funding from the Water
Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Investment, 2-3227
Natural Resources Water Quality
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
Ground water,
Management and protection,
Duties, See GROUND WATER
MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
Funding, river-flow enhancement
bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05
Water rights,
Purchase or lease, 2-3226.01
Transfer off overlying land, powers
and duties, 46-691 to 46-691.03
Improvement project areas,
Appeal, 2-3255
Apportionment of special benefits, 2-3254.01
Bonds,
Conditions, 2-3254.07
Issuance authorized, 2-3254.01 to 2-3254.03
Boundaries, alteration, procedure, 2-3252 to 2-3254
Funding, 2-3252
Petition procedure, 2-3253, 2-3254
Powers, 2-3252
Special assessments,
Authorized, 2-3254.01
Delinquent, interest, 2-3254.04
Foreclosure, 2-3254.06
Hearing, 2-3254.04
Levy, 2-3254.04
Lien, 2-3254.06
Proceeds, use, 2-3254.05
Warrants, 2-3254.03
Conditions, 2-3254.07
Insurance, joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Intent, 2-3201
Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
–Cont’d
Joint agreements –Cont’d
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Litigation, bond requirements, 2-3281
Master plan, 2-3276
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT; 84-1407
Merger,
Effect, 2-3212.01
Procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212
Officers, 2-3217
Plans,
Funds, disbursement, 2-3280
Individual project, 2-3278
Long-range implementation, 2-3277
Master, 2-3276
Review of plans, 2-3279
Powers, 2-3228, 2-3232, 2-3237, 2-3241
Projects, laws applicable, 2-3240
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purposes, 2-3229
Recreation areas,
Abandoned vehicles, 2-3298
Designated use, 2-3290, 2-3290.01,
2-3292
Emergency decisions, 2-3291
Enforcement procedures, 2-32,101
Fees, 2-3290, 2-3292
Fire, fireworks, regulation, 2-3293
Game and Parks Commission,
purchase school land, 72-261
Hunting, fishing, trapping, 2-3295
Law enforcement or security
services, 2-32,101
Pets and animals, 2-3294
Property conveyed by Game and
Parks Commission, operation
and maintenance requirements,
90-279, 90-280
Regulation of property, 2-3297
Rules and regulations, 2-3290, 2-32,100
Sale of goods, 2-3299
Smoking, regulation, 2-3293
Traffic, regulation, 2-32,100
Use of fire, 2-3293
Violations, penalty, 2-3292 to 2-
32,100
Water project, public access
required, 2-3290.01
Water-related activities, regulation
of, 2-3296
Research, 2-3232
Sanitary drainage districts,
acquisition, 31-551 to 31-553
State aid, 2-3280, 60-3,202, 77-3523
State land, preventive and control
measures, 2-3243
Study and plan for districts, 2-3232
Subdistricts, 2-3214
Taxation authority,
Occupation tax, uses, exemption, 2-
3226.05
Tax levy,
Authority, 2-3225, 2-3226.10, 2-
3254.04
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Trail development, use of eminent
domain,
Appeal, 2-3234.09
Definitions, 2-3234.03
Establishment, 2-3234.05
Landowner,
Negotiated written agreement,
requirements, 2-3234.08
Right of access, 2-3234.06
Procedure, 2-3234.02, 2-3234.07
Public hearing, considerations, 2-
3234.04
Transfer of existing districts, 2-
3212.01
Water rights, 2-3233
Water service,
Furnish, 2-3238, 2-3239
Powers, 2-3242
Weather modification, programs
authorized, 2-3237
NCAA
See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,
NEBRASKA; 85-1201
964
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Changes, applicability, 77-5735
How cited, 77-5701
Appeal, 77-5726
Benefits,
Personal property tax exemption, 77-202
Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344
Credits, 77-5726
Definitions, 77-5703 to 77-5721
Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 77-5734
Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5722.01
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501
Incentives,
Agreement, Approval, when, 77-5723
Contents, 77-5723
Modification, when, 77-5723
Application, 77-5723, 77-5730
Credits or benefits, limitation, 77-5724
Enumerated, 77-5725
Fee, 77-5723
Recapture or disallowance, 77-5727
Partial recapture, 77-5725
Transfer, effect, 77-5728
Intent, 77-5702
Purchasing agent, appointment, 77-5726
Qualified employee leasing company, 77-5722
Refunds of sales and use tax, Estimate, 77-5734
Interest not allowed, 77-5729
Reports, 77-5731
Joint hearing, 77-5731
Rules and regulations, 77-5733
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5731, 77-5734
Tiers, requirements, 77-5725

NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Administration, 77-5902
How cited, 77-5901
Committee, advisory, 77-5904
Definitions, 77-5903
Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5908
Purpose, 77-5902
Report, 77-5907
Joint hearing, 77-5907
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5907
Tax credit,
Application, 77-5904, 77-5905
Claim, amount, expiration, 77-5906
Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03
Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5906

NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Applicability, 77-5806
How cited, 77-5801
Intent, 77-5801.01
Building materials, sales or use tax presumption, 77-5805
Definition, 77-5802
Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5808
Report, 77-5807
Joint hearing, 77-5807
Tax Commissioner, duty, 77-5807
Tax credit,
Amount, 77-5803
Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03
Use, 77-5804
Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5804
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
Changes, applicability, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,196.01
How cited, 77-27,187
Intent, 77-27,187.03

Business, qualified, 77-27,189

Credits,
Agreement, contents, 77-27,187.02
Allowed, when, 77-27,188
Application for, 77-27,187.02
Claim, use, 77-27,188.01
Fee, 77-27,187.02
Program credits, limitation, 77-27,187.02
Qualifying wage, 77-27,188
Refund of tax paid, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,194.01
Repayment, when, 77-27,188, 77-27,188.02
Transfer of business, effect, 77-27,192
Transferable, when, 77-27,194

Definitions, 77-27,187.01, 77-27,189

Employees,
Of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-27,188
Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-27,188.03

Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349

Expansion,
Employment, how determined, 77-27,190, 77-27,192
Existing business, effect, 77-27,192
Investment increase, how determined, 77-27,191, 77-27,192
Transactions excluded, 77-27,192

Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501

Qualified Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501

Report,
Contents, 77-27,195
Joint hearing, 77-27,195

NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 77-1001
Definitions, 77-1003 to 77-1027
Department of Revenue,
Duties, 77-1032
Review of projects, 77-1032

Election,
Ballot question, 77-1028
Not considered a referendum measure, 18-2506

Fund, Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash, 77-1032

Incentives,
Application to receive, contents, fee, 77-1030
Certification, written agreement, 77-1030
Recapture, 77-1032, 77-1033
Refund of local option sales tax, 77-1031
No interest paid, 77-1034
Tiers, 77-1031
Tourism attraction or redevelopment project,
Defined, 77-1017, 77-1021, 77-1025
Requirements, 77-1031
Stadium facilities not eligible, 77-1035
Use of municipal local option sales tax, election required, 77-1028
Transfer, when, 77-1033
Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-1029

Intent, 77-1002

NEGLIGENCE
See generally ACTIONS

Abstracts of title, title standards, 76-557
Accountants, disciplinary action, 1-137
NEGLIGENCE –Cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Relevant Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics, board of adjustment, costs</td>
<td>3-328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, Intoxicated minor, negligent injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; Under the influence while boating or driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-6,202</td>
<td>53-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baled or unbaled livestock forage vehicle, 60-6,305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingo, seizure of contraband goods, 9-262.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind pedestrian, 20-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood, liability for drawing from person under influence while boating or driving, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child passenger restraint systems, violation or compliance, effect, 60-6,269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child's guardian, 30-2613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities of the metropolitan class, Utilities district, 14-814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning, costs allowed, when, 14-414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative negligence, damages, mitigation of, 25-21,185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction contracts, indemnity against public policy, 25-21,187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, indemnification, 25-21,187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations, dissolved, trustees, 25-21,138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County clerk, Financing statements, 52-1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens, 52-1604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County employee, use of vehicles or equipment, 23-175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County funds, deposit, 77-2312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County jails, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credentialing Act, Uniform, disciplinary actions, 38-178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedents' estates, Guardian of minors, 30-2613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal representative, 30-2489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations, immunity from liability, when, Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, 25-21,189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage district, landowner negligence, costs, 31-364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug product selection, liability of practitioner or pharmacist, 38-28,113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election workers, confidential information, disclosure, 32-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical energy supplier, 81-2133, 81-2138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency care, Gratuitous, 25-21,186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provider employed by political subdivision, 13-1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency management workers, 81-829.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Statement of injured person, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsequent remedial measures, 27-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal depository insurance, claims against directors and officers, 25-21,240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighters, contract with adjoining state for protection, 35-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian of minors, 30-2613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous materials, volunteers assisting cleanup, 81-1568 to 81-1570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Pool Act, Comprehensive, subrogation, 44-4230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEGLIGENCE –Cont’d

Horses, equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Hospitals, See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

Hotels and inns, liability for loss of property, 41-208 to 41-213

Income tax deficiency, 77-2790

Injured persons, statements, use as evidence, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

Investment Council, Nebraska, members, liability, 72-1237

Irrigation district, failure to deliver water, 46-160

Jails, county, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116

Joint and several, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Justification of force, Force, unauthorized, 28-1407

Mistake of law, 28-1414

Landlords and tenants,

Fire damage, 76-1429

Negligence liability limitation, prohibited, 76-1415

Tenant liable for actions of guest, 76-1493

Landowner,

Drainage district, 31-364

Recreational use, liability, 37-729 to 37-736, See also AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Leased trucks, truck-tractors, and trailers, joint liability, 25-21,239

Liens,

County clerk, 52-1316, 52-1604

Secretary of State, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

Livestock,

Estrays, liability, 54-401

Forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Lottery, seizure of contraband goods,

Equipment, 9-649

Tickets, 9-432

Medical, health care providers, See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

Meteorological evaluation towers, marking requirements, failure to comply, 3-407.01

Mobile home rental agreement, 76-1475

Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, disciplinary actions, 60-1415

Motor vehicles,

Certificate of title, negligent execution, actionable, 13-910, 81-8,219

Child passenger restraint systems, 60-6,269

Collision with livestock, standard of care, 25-21,274

Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202

Livestock forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305

Speeding violation, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194

State-owned, insurance, 81-8,239.07

Notary public, civil liability, 64-109

Officers of political subdivisions, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Personal representative, payment of claims, 30-2489

Physically disabled pedestrian, 20-128

Pickle cards, seizure of contraband goods, 9-350

Political subdivisions, Officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

School buses, 13-1208

Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY
NEGLIGENCE –Cont’d
Professional negligence,
Abortion, consent violation, 28-327.04, 28-327.05
Hospital-Medical Liability Act,
Nebraska, 44-2821, 44-2822, 44-2834, 44-2836
Public Service Commission,
vioations by railroads, 75-403
Raffle tickets, seizure as contraband, 9-432
Railroads,
Employee or property, injury to, 25-21,184, 25-21,185
Violation of orders, 75-403
Real estate,
Abstracts of title, 76-557
Land surveyor, disciplinary actions, 81-8,123
Real estate professionals,
disciplinary actions, 81-885.24
Remedial measures not admissible in evidence, when, 27-407
Retirement Board, Public Employees, members, liability, 84-1513
Risk Manager, operation of motor vehicle, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07
Safety deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 8-501
Sanitary and improvement district, snow and ice removal, 39-1405
Schools,
Indemnification of employees and officers, 79-516
School buses, use by political subdivision, 13-1208
Transportation of pupils, liability insurance, 79-610
Secretary of State,
Financing statements, 52-1316
Liens, 52-1003, 52-1604
Snow and ice removal, county board liability, 39-1405
Speeding violations, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194
Standards, 25-21,185, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12
Motor vehicle collision with livestock, 25-21,274
State property, lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02
Statement of injured person, use, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126
Taxation, income tax deficiency, 77-2790
Title standards for abstracts, 76-557
Tort claims,
Against political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Against the state, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209
Trucks hauling livestock forage, 60-6,305
Waste, prevention, 25-2129
Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,
Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103
Emergency management workers, 81-829.55
Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107
Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Article 3, UCC See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 84-921
Committee, negotiated rulemaking,
Authorized, 84-924
Expenses and per diem, 84-931
Membership, 84-928
Notice of establishment, 84-926, 84-927
Petition, 84-925
Powers and duties, 84-929
Report, 84-929
Termination, 84-927
Contracts for convenor or facilitator, 84-931
Convenor, 84-924, 84-931
Definitions, 84-923
Facilitator, 84-930, 84-931
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
–Cont’d
Intent, 84-922
Judicial review, when allowed, 84-932
Notices, 84-926, 84-927

NEPOTISM
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Political subdivisions, restrictions, 49-1499.04
State officials,
Executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Legislative and judicial branches, internal policies to prohibit encouraged, 49-1499.07

NET METERING
See ELECTRICITY

NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT
See generally CHILD SUPPORT
Act, how cited, 48-2301
Definitions, 48-2302
Employers,
Hire or rehire employee, report due, 48-2303
Immunity for disclosures under act, 48-2304
Multistate, transmission of reports, 48-2305
Fine, 48-2306
Report to Legislature, 48-2307
Rules and regulations, 48-2308

NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 77-1101
Definitions, 77-1102 to 77-1112
Letter ruling, issuance, effect, 77-1119
Qualified equity investment,
Ownership of earns tax credit, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114
Qualified community development entity, certification of equity investment or debt as, procedure, 77-1116
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-1115 to 77-1119
Tax credits, 77-1112
Earned, when, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114
Fiscal year utilization limitation, 77-1115
Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806
Gross premium or retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908
Income tax credit, Corporations, 77-2734.03
Estates and trusts, 77-2717
Individuals, 77-2715.07
Recapture, Cure period, 77-1118
When, 77-1117

NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-553
Definitions, 71-555
Department, duties, 71-557
Intent, 71-554
Newborn, critical congenital heart disease screening, required, 71-556
Rules and regulations, 71-557

NEWS MEDIA
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39
Freedom of the press, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, See also FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
Internet, See COMPUTERS
Libel, See DEFAMATION
Magazines and journals, unsolicited or expired, payment not required, 63-101
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

NEWS MEDIA –Cont’d

Newspapers,
Digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
Legal newspaper, defined, 25-523
Printing excess copies, prohibited, 63-102, 63-103
Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07
Unsolicited or expired, payments not required, 63-101

Press associations, 86-601 to 86-610, See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Radio, See RADIO
Sources, nondisclosure of, See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

Telegraph, See TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Television, See TELEVISION
Cable television, See TELEVISION

NEWSPAPERS
See NEWS MEDIA

NEXT FRIEND
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Annulment of marriage of person under disability, 42-375
Child, spousal, or medical support, collection, 43-512.04, 43-1405
Costs of action, liability for, 25-308
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Paternity determination, 43-512.02, 43-1411
Powers in action for infant, 25-307
Witness in action, 25-308
Workers’ compensation action, 48-132

NEXT GENERATION BUSINESS GROWTH ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
How cited, 50-301
Termination, 50-306

Appropriation, intent, 50-305
Intent, 50-302
Legislature’s Venture Development and Innovation Task Force, 50-303
Nonprofit organization, use of, 50-304
Strategic plan, 50-303

NIFA
See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442; 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001

911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY Act,
How cited, 86-1001
How construed, 86-1029
Termination, 86-1030
Advisory committee, 86-1026
Definitions, 86-1004 to 86-1024

Fund, 911 Service System, 86-1028
Intent, 86-1003
Plan for 911 service system, contents, 86-1027
Public Service Commission, duties, 86-1025, 86-1026, 86-1027
Purpose, 86-1002
State 911 director, appointment, 86-1026
Termination, 86-1030

NIORARA SCENIC RIVER ACT
See generally RECREATION Act, how cited, 72-2004.01
Intent, 72-2005
Niobrara Council,
Created, 72-2007
Game and Parks Commission, provide administrative support, 72-2008
Meetings, 72-2007

971
NI O B R A R A   S C E N I C   R I V E R   A C T
–Cont’d
Niobrara Council –Cont’d
Powers and duties, 72-2008, 72-2010
Zoning duties and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012
Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009
Niobrara scenic river corridor,
Activities within, limitations, 72-2011
Defined, 72-2006
Zoning restrictions, 72-2010

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act, how cited, 48-2207
Definitions, 48-2208
Employer duties,
Interpreter provided, when, 48-2209
Recruitment, 48-2209, 48-2210
Transportation, when, 48-2210
Violations,
Civil action, authorized, 48-2212
Injunction, 48-2212
Penalty, 48-2211
Farm labor contractor, duties, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Injunction, 48-2212
Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, powers and duties, 48-2213
Rules and regulations, 48-2214

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD
See generally CONTRACTS
Applicability of law, 44-407.10, 44-407.23
Benefits,
Additional, treatment, 44-407.22
Paid-up annuities, 44-407.18
Calculation of benefits, 44-407.21
Cash surrender benefit, 44-407.17
Contracts, provisions required, 44-407.11
Default, effect, 44-407.12
Law, how cited, 44-407.10
Maturity date, determination, 44-407.19
Nonforfeiture, minimum amount, 44-407.13, 44-407.14
Present value, computation, 44-407.16
Rules and regulations, 44-407.23
Statement of benefits, required when, 44-407.20

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD
See generally INSURANCE
Applicability of law, 44-407.06
Cash surrender value,
Amounts, 44-407.02, 44-407.05
After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26
Provisions required, 44-407.01
Law, how cited, 44-407
Nonforfeiture benefit,
Amounts, 44-407.03, 44-407.05
After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26
Provisions required, 44-407.01
Operative date, defined, 44-407.07
Premiums,
Calculations, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.24
Future, plan, approval, 44-407.25
Present values, calculation, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT
See generally GAME LAW; 37-201
Act,
How cited, 37-801
How construed, 37-810
Acts prohibited, 37-805, 37-806
Conservation or peace officer, powers, 37-809
Conservation programs, 37-805, 37-807
Definitions, 37-802
Endangered or threatened species, determination, 37-806
Fund, Wildlife Conservation, 37-811
Income tax check-off contribution, 77-27,119.01
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, 
NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Documents –Cont'd
Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910
Filing requirements, 21-1903, 21-1908
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Refusal to file, appeal, 21-1909
Forms, 21-1904
Signing false document, penalty, 21-1912
Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910
Existence, certificate of, 21-1911
Fees, 21-1905
Foreign corporations,
Certificate of authority, 21-19,147 to 21-19,150, 21-19,157, 21-19,159
Certificate of withdrawal, 21-19,156
Corporate name, 21-19,151
Domestication procedure, 21-19,161 to 21-19,163
Organized under prior law, 21-19,164
Registered agent and office, 21-19,152 to 21-19,154
Reinstatement, 21-19,159, 21-19,160
Requirements to transact business, 21-19,146
Revocation of authority, 21-19,157 to 21-19,159
Service of process, 21-19,155
Transacting business without authority, 21-19,147
Withdrawal, 21-19,156
Forms, 21-1904
Indemnification by corporation, 21-1996 to 21-19,104
Applicability of sections, 21-19,104
Authority to indemnify, 21-1997
Court-ordered indemnification, 21-19,100
Definitions, 21-1996
Determination of indemnification, 21-19,101
Expenses, advance for, 21-1999
Indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 21-19,102
Insurance, 21-19,103
Mandatory indemnification, 21-1998
Intent, 21-1902
Legislative power, 21-1902
Members and memberships,
Admission of members, 21-1938
Consideration, 21-1939
Creditor's action against, 21-1945
Delegates, 21-1950
Derivative suits, 21-1949
Dues, assessments, and fees, 21-1944
Expulsion, 21-1947
Liability to third parties, 21-1943
Members, not required, 21-1940
Purchase of memberships, 21-1948
Resignation, 21-1946
Rights and obligations, differences in, 21-1941
Suspension, 21-1947
Termination, 21-1947
Transfers, 21-1942
Members' meetings,
Action,
By written ballot, 21-1958
By written consent, 21-1954
Meetings,
Annual, 21-1951
Court-ordered, 21-1917, 21-1953
Quorum requirements, 21-1961
Regular, 21-1951
Special, 21-1952
Members' list for meeting, 21-1959
Notice of meeting, 21-1955
Record date, 21-1957
Waiver, 21-1956
Proxies, 21-1963
Voting, this heading
Merger,
Approval, 21-19,118
Articles of merger, 21-19,121
Bequests, devises, and gifts, 21-19,124
Effect of, 21-19,122
Foreign corporation, merger with, 21-19,123
Merger plan, 21-19,118, 21-19,120
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Merger –Cont’d
Notice of, 21-1915, 21-19,173
Public benefit or religious corporations, procedure, 21-19,119

Names,
Corporate name, requirements, 21-1931, 21-1933
Registered name, 21-1933
Reserved name, 21-1932

Notice,
General provisions, 21-1915
Electronic means authorized, 21-1915
Members’ meetings, notice of, 21-1955, 21-1956
Publication of, 21-19,173

Office and agent,
Change of, 21-1935
Registered agent, 21-1934
Resignation, 21-1936
Registered office, 21-1934
Service of process on corporation, 21-1937

Officers,
Conduct, standards of, 21-1992
Contract rights of, 21-1994
Documents, authority to execute, 21-1995
Duties and authority, 21-1991
Indemnification by corporation, this heading
Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited, 21-1988
Required officers, 21-1990
Resignation and removal of, 21-1993

Organization,
Articles of incorporation, 21-1921
Bylaws, 21-1925
Emergency bylaws and powers, 21-1926
Incorporation, effect, 21-1922
Incorporators, 21-1920
Notice of incorporation, 21-1915, 21-19,173
Organizational meeting, 21-1924
Preincorporation transactions, liability for, 21-1923

Private foundations, requirements, 21-1916
Publication of notices, 21-19,173
Purposes and powers,
Derivative actions, 21-1930
Emergency powers, 21-1929
General powers, 21-1928
Purposes, 21-1927
Ultra vires, 21-1930

Records and reports,
Biennial report, 21-19,172
Corporate records, 21-19,165
Court-ordered inspection, 21-19,168
Financial statements, 21-19,170
Indemnification, 21-19,171
Inspection by members, 21-19,166, 21-19,167
Membership list, limitations on use, 21-19,169

Reinstatement,
Following administrative dissolution, 21-19,139, 21-19,140
Foreign corporation, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

Religious organization, constitutional protections,
Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919

Secretary of State, powers, 21-1913
Service of process on corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155

Transitional provisions,
Applicability of act, 21-19,174
Designation of domestic corporations, 21-19,177
Foreign corporation, subject to act, effect, 21-19,175
Repeal of former law, effect, 21-19,176

Ultra vires, 21-1930
Violations, signing false documents, 21-1912

Voting,
Agreements, 21-1967
Corporation’s acceptance of votes, 21-1966
Court-ordered, 21-1917
Directors, voting for, 21-1964, 21-1965
Entitlement, 21-1960
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Voting –Cont’d
Proxies, 21-1963
Requirements, 21-1962

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See generally CORPORATIONS
Agricultural corporations, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101
Food, donated, liability, limitations, 25-21,189
Hospitals, sale of, See NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102
Liability, limitations, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193
Liquor licenses, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Officers, executive, workers’ compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115
Organization, See NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
Religious associations, Constitutional protections, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919
Termination,
Name, use restrictions, 21-2803
Property, treatment, 21-2801, 21-2802
Sales and use tax exemption for certain medical care or service providers, 77-2704.12

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT
See generally HOSPITALS
Acquisition of hospital, approval required, procedure, 71-20,104

Act,
How cited, 71-20,102
How construed, 71-20,112 to 71-20,114
Appeal, 71-20,107
Application, 71-20,104, 71-20,105
Review, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-20,109
Attorney General, duties, 71-20,105 to 71-20,108, 71-20,111, 71-20,114
Commitment to affected community, required, 71-20,109, 71-20,110
Common-law authority, effect on, 71-20,114
Declaratory judgment, action, 71-20,107
Definitions, 71-20,103
Department, duties, 71-20,105 to 71-20,107, 71-20,109
Hearing, 71-20,106
Licensure, 71-20,110, 71-20,112
Requirements, 71-20,104, 71-20,109, 71-20,110
Review of application, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-20,109

NONRECORE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act, how cited, 25-3301
Civil litigation funding company,
Communication with attorney, no effect on privileges, 25-3306
Prohibited acts, 25-3304
Registration,
Certificate of registration, 25-3309
Fee and renewal fee, 25-3308
Required, procedure, 25-3307
Report, contents, 25-3309
Contracts for nonrecourse civil litigation funding,
Fees, restrictions, 25-3305
Requirements, 25-3303
Definitions, 25-3302
Secretary of State, duties, 25-3309, 84-907.03
NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT
See generally CORPORATIONS
Act, how cited, 21-1401
Applicability of corporation law, 21-1414
Articles of incorporation,
Contents, 21-1403
Fees, 21-1404
Filing, 21-1404
Breach of contract, 21-1410
Bylaws, 21-1407
Definitions, 21-1401
Federation of associations, 21-1411
Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Formation, purposes, 21-1402
Liability, members, 21-1406
Meetings, 21-1408
Membership, 21-1406
Name, restriction, 21-1412
Powers, 21-1405
Voting rights, 21-1406

NORRIS, GEORGE W.
See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE; HOLIDAYS

NOTARY PUBLIC
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Acts prohibited, 64-105, 64-105.03
Affirmations, power to administer, 64-107, 64-107.01
Application, 64-102
Bond, 64-102
Filing fee, 33-102
Change of name, effect, 64-114
Change of residence, duties, 64-105.04
Commission,
Appointment, 64-101
Fee, 33-102
Procedure, 64-103
Renewal, procedure, 64-104
Disciplinary actions, 64-113
Disqualified, when, 64-105.01
Electronic notary public, See
ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301
Fees charged, 33-133

Public employees, charging prohibited, 33-133
Identification requirements for principal, 64-105
Liability, civil, 64-109
Malfeasance in office, 64-113
Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Notarial acts,
Prohibited, when, 64-105, 64-105.01
Recognition of, 64-107, See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
Signature verification requirements, 64-105.02
Oaths, power to administer, 64-107, 64-107.01
Powers and duties, 64-107
Principal presence and identification, 64-105
Signature verification requirements, 64-105.02
Protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213
Public employees, fee prohibited, 33-133
Qualifications, 64-101, 64-101.01
Removal from state, termination, 64-112
Renewal procedure, 64-104
Rules and regulations, 64-119
Seal, 64-118, 64-210
Ink stamp, 64-210
Secretary of State, duties, 64-101 to 64-105.04, 64-112, 64-113, 64-202, 64-210
Summons, powers to issue, 64-108
Term, 64-101
Unauthorized practice of law, prohibited, 64-105.03

NOVELTY LIGHTERS
See POPULAR NAMES

NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 2-945.01
Action, authorized, 2-964.01
NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
–Cont’d
Advisory committee, 2-965.01
Appeal, 2-960
Authority, weed control,
  Election, 32-531
  Established, 2-953.01, 2-953.02
  Expenses, 2-953.02, 2-954
  Inspections, 2-961
  Powers and duties, 2-954, 2-965
  Real estate, how treated, 2-966
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
  See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Control, landowner's duty, 2-952
Costs, 2-946.01, 2-946.02, 2-956, 2-960
Definitions, 2-953
Employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Enforcement, 2-954, 2-963
Procedure, 2-955
Equipment, 2-946.01, 2-959
Eradication of weeds,
  City funds, 2-946.01, 2-946.02
  County funds, 2-946.01
  Grant funds, 2-958.02
  Stream vegetation management, 2-958.02
  Project without individual notice, procedure, 2-965
Fines and penalties, 2-955
Funds,
  Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01
  Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958
  Noxious weed control funds, authorized, 2-958
Grant program, 2-958.02
Hearing, 2-955, 2-960
Intent, 2-945.02
List, 2-957
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Notice,
  General notice, when, 2-965
  Individual, how served, 2-962
Prevent dissemination, powers, 2-957
Public records,
  Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
  NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Superintendent, continuing education, 2-954.02
Violation, penalty, 2-957, 2-963
NUCLEAR MATERIALS OR ENERGY
  See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
NUISANCE
  See generally ACTIONS
  Action, maintaining, 28-822, 28-1321
  Airport, encroachment on protection privileges, 3-205
  Airport hazard, 3-302
  Airspace, erection of prohibited structures, 3-409
  Barber Act, violation, 71-220.01
  Beekeeping, when, 81-2,169
  Bingo, operation without a license, 9-230
  Birds, nuisance control regulations, 37-563
  Buildings, fire hazards, 81-520
  Cities and villages, 18-1720, 18-1722, See also CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES
  Common carrier or contract vehicle, when, 75-309.01
  Counties, power to regulate, 23-174.10
  Crematory, nuisance when, abatement, 71-1371
  Dead animals, 28-1305
  Fair officials, authorized to remove nuisance, 2-220
NUISANCE –Cont’d

Farm operation, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403
Fence, division fence, failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103
Fire hazards, buildings, 81-520
Firearm, confiscated, declared public nuisance, 28-1204.04
Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403
Hedges and trees, failure of landowner to trim, 39-1812, 39-1813
Highway, unauthorized signs, 60-6,127, 60-6,128
Hunting device contrary to the Game Law, 37-623
Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, Abatement, defined, 58-207.01 Cost to abate environmental hazard, 58-219
Junkyards, nonconforming, 39-2609
Lead projects, certification requirements, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violation declared, 53-190, 53-199
Lottery, gross proceeds violation, 9-422
Membership Campground Act, violation, abatement action, 76-2118
Moral offenses, enjoin as nuisance, 28-822, 28-825
Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918
Motor vehicle, operator’s license invalid, 60-4,110
Obscenity, enjoin as nuisance, 28-807 to 28-829
Offensive matter, 28-1303, 28-1305
Pollution of land and air, Declared a public nuisance, when, 81-1506
Department of Environmental Quality, duties, 81-1504 Variances from rules, 81-1513
Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403
Radioactive materials, declared common nuisance, impound, when, 71-3516, 71-3516.01, See also RADIATION CONTROL ACT
Raffle, gross proceeds violation, 9-422
Swimming pools, violation of sanitary and safety requirements, 71-4307
Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207, 17-555
Village ordinance regulating, 17-207
Water, stagnant or putrid, 71-2917, 71-2918
Weeds, See WEEDS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS
See NURSES

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT
See NURSES

NURSE PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2201
Board of Nursing, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Duties, 38-2216 Members, qualifications, 38-2213, 38-2214
Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02 Administrator, 38-2215 Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed, 38-2231 Reciprocity requirements, 38-2224
Consultants, practice and education, 38-2215
Definitions, 38-2202 to 38-2212
Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed by compact, 38-2231 Examination, 38-2222 Executive director, 38-2215 Fees, renewal, 71-17,113
NURSE PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d
Health maintenance activities, authorized, 38-2219
Intravenous therapy, requirements, 38-2237
Investigators, 38-2215
Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-2418 to 71-2420
Practice of nursing, licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
License, inactive status, reinstatement, 38-2226
Multistate, compact requirements, 38-2224, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02
Practical nurse, licensure, Requirements, 38-2221
Transition provisions, 38-2238
Registered nurse, licensure requirements, 38-2220
Renewal, 71-17,113
Required, 38-2217
Temporary license, 38-2225
Practices permitted, 38-2218
Programs, approval procedure, 38-2232 to 38-2236
Reciprocity,
Compact, requirements, 38-2224
Continuing competency requirements, 38-2223
Rules and regulations, 38-2216
Title,
Includes multistate licensure under compact, 38-2228
Restriction, 38-2228
Use of, 38-2228 to 38-2230
NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2301
Definitions, 38-2302 to 38-2314.01
Disciplinary action, additional grounds for, 38-2324
Exempt activities, 38-2316
Liability insurance, when required, 38-2320
Nurse practitioner licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
License renewal, 38-2319
License requirements, 38-2317
Licensure under, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Temporary license, requirements, 38-2318
Preceptorship, 38-2313
Program, nurse practitioner requirements, 38-2305
Scope of practice, 38-2315
Title, use of, 38-2321
Training program, requirements, 38-2305
Transition-to-practice agreement, 38-2322, 38-2323
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01
Regulation, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072
NURSES
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Abuse, duty to report,
Child, 28-711, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Vulnerable adult, 28-372
Advanced practice registered nurses, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Anesthetist, licensure, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701
Clinical nurse specialists, See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901
Community nurses, 71-1637 to 71-1639
NURSES –Cont’d
Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02, See also NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Criminal background check, when required, 38-131

Death of person during apprehension or custody, nurse's duty, 23-1821

Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Home health care, 71-1637 to 71-1639, See also HOME HEALTH CARE

Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS

Licensed practical nurses, See NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Licensure, multistate, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02, See also NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Lien for services, 52-401

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Midwives, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

Peer review, See PEER REVIEW

Practical nurses, See NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Registered nurses, See NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Shortage, action to alleviate, See CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796

Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Nurses, See NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, See NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108

NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES ACT, how cited, 68-1901
Definitions, 68-1902 to 68-1916
Fund, Nursing Facility Quality Assurance, Created, 68-1926
Use, 68-1926

Medicaid state plan, amendment and waiver requests, 68-1927

Nursing facility or skilled nursing facility, Fund to enhance rates paid under the medical assistance program, 68-1926

Grievance hearing, petition, 68-1929

Medicaid cost report, quality assurance assessment, how treated, 68-1923

Quality assurance assessment, Aggregate, limitation, 68-1920
Collect and remit to fund, 68-1922

Computation, 68-1917
Discontinued, when, treatment, 68-1928

Exempt providers, 68-1918

Payments,
Failure to pay
Collection methods, 68-1925
Penalty, 68-1925
Waiver, when, 68-1925
Form, 68-1921
Withholding authorized, 68-1925
Reduction, when, 68-1919
Underpayment or overpayment, notice, 68-1924

Rules and regulations, 68-1930

NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, how cited, 71-17,108
Definitions, 71-17,109
NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT –Cont’d
Department, powers and duties, 71-17,114 to 71-17,116
Fund, Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash, 71-17,112
License renewal extra fee, 71-17,113
Loans, Distribution, conditions, 71-17,111
Eligibility, 71-17,110
Report, 71-17,115
Rules and regulations, 71-17,116

NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Access to residents, 71-6019, 71-6020
Refusal, 71-6021
Act, how cited, 71-6037
Citations, 71-6021
Appeal, 71-452 to 71-455
Definitions, 71-6008 to 71-6017.01
Discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023
Facilities, Licensure, requirements, 71-6023.01, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Nursing requirements, waiver, procedure, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Access, 71-6021
Licensure, requirements, 71-6023.01, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Medicaid resident, transfer, 71-6023.01
Nursing requirements, waiver procedure,
Nursing facility, 71-6018.01
Skilled nursing facility, 71-6018.02
Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096
Transfer or discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023
Visitation, 71-6020, 71-6021

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2401
Administrator, Acting administrator, provisional license, 38-2423
Board of Nursing Home Administration, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-2417
Continuing competency providers, approval, 38-2424
Definitions, 38-2402 to 38-2416
Fees, 38-2424, 38-2425
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Administrator for facility for head injuries and disorders, Qualifications, 38-2426
Nursing home administrator, Certified preceptor, 38-2420 Administrator-in-training, 38-2420
Mentoring program, 38-2420 Examination, 38-2422 Qualifications, 38-2419 Reciprocity, 38-2421 When required, 38-2418
Nursing home administration requirements, 38-2418 Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

NURSING HOMES
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Administrator, requirements, licensure, See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

Admission, access, and other procedures, See NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008
NURSING HOMES –Cont’d
Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Alzheimer’s disease, special care, See ALZHEIMER’S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01
Assisted-living facilities, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Care providers, health risks, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Cities of the second class, manage and operate, 17-961 to 17-966
Definitions, 71-424, 71-429
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Department, establish and operate facilities, 83-392
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Financing long-term care costs, tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Insurance for long-term care, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
License,
Disciplinary action, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Procedure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Retention requirement, 71-6023.01, See also NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA
Long-term care beds,
Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
Long-term care ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Medicaid, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901
Program, violations, civil penalties, 71-2097 to 71-20,101
Medications,
Emergency box, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469
Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Nurse aides,
Definitions, 71-6038
Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06
Enforcement, 71-6042
Health risks, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Nurses ineligible, 71-6039
Qualifications, 71-6039
Rules and regulations, 71-6041
Training, 71-6040
Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Paid dining assistants,
Definitions, 71-6038
Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06
Enforcement, 71-6042
NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 71-17,101
Definitions, 71-17,102
Department, duties, 71-17,103
Fund, Nursing Student Loan Cash, 71-17,107

Loans,
Eligibility, 71-17,104
Repayment, when, 71-17,105

Restrictions, 71-17,105
Rules and regulations, 71-17,106

NUTRITIONISTS

See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

O

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Acknowledgments, See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Affirmation, allowed when, 25-2220
Assessors, power to administer, 23-3207

Civil proceedings, use of affirmation, 25-2220
Clerk magistrates, power to administer, 24-1002
Constitutional oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

County clerks, power to administer, 23-1307, 32-242
Court clerks, power to administer, 24-1002
Courts, power to administer, 24-1002

Definitions, 28-916.01, 49-801
Election workers, power to administer, 32-242
Election commissioners, 23-1307, 32-242

False statement, penalty, 28-915.01
Foreign declarations, unsworn, See UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 49-1801

Judges, power to administer, 24-1002

National Guard, Nebraska, commissioned officers, power to administer, 55-140

Notary publics, power to administer, 64-107, 64-107.01, See also NOTARY PUBLIC

Officers of state and political subdivisions, official bonds and oaths, 11-101 to 11-130

Perjury, See PERJURY
OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS –Cont'd
Recognition of, See RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231
Religious beliefs, effect, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Reporting of fees, 33-153

OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Administrative proceedings, content of record, 84-917
Bill of exceptions, See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS
County court appeal, 25-2733
Motions to suppress, appeal, 29-825
Preparation, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09, 29-2020
Statement of defendant, review, 29-117
Commitment proceedings, objections to discovery, 71-949
Criminal cases,
Appeal by defendant, 25-2728, 29-2020
Appeal by prosecuting attorney, 25-2728, 29-2315.01, 29-2317, 29-2319
Definition of exception, 25-1138
Discriminatory housing practice, failure to raise objection before hearing officer, effect, 20-339
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,229
Indictment, exceptions, 29-1806, 29-1807
Jury instructions, exceptions, how made, 25-1114
Not required to preserve rights, when, 25-1139
Preservation of evidence objected to, 27-612
Referee, signing of exceptions, 25-1134
Repetition of objection not required, when, 25-1141
Required, when, 25-1139, 27-103
Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-115 to 29-118
Summary jury trial, objection procedure, 25-1156
Testimony by presiding judge, objection not required, 27-605
Unlawful search or seizure, 29-822, 29-825
When not required to preserve rights, 25-1139
Witness called by judge, objection, when made, 27-614

OBSCenity
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Action, nuisance, procedure, 28-821 to 28-825
Acts prohibited, 28-810 to 28-813.01
Declaratory judgments, 28-816, 28-820
Defenses, 28-810, 28-815
Definitions, 28-807
Injunctions, 28-817, 28-818
Jury, guidelines, 28-814
Local law, treatment, 28-829
Minors,
Defense to prosecution, 28-810
Employment, 28-811
False representation, 28-811
Literature and material, sell or deliver to, 28-808
Motion pictures, 28-809
Sexually explicit visual depiction, As evidence in a proceeding, custody restrictions, 27-1301
Possession prohibited, 28-813.01
Nuisance action, procedure, 28-821
to 28-825
Processor of print or film, immune from liability, 28-813.02
Property, treatment, 28-827
Prosecution, right to material, when, 28-828
Service, effect, 28-819
Standard, 28-814
Tenant, conviction of offense, effect, 28-826
Trial, 28-814
OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEMS
See SEAT BELTS

OCCUPATION TAX
See generally TAXATION

Admissions, license or occupation tax on, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

Amusement device, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3009

Bank, exemption from payment, 21-321

Business improvement district, 19-4031, See also BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

Business improvement districts, 19-4018

Cable television franchisee, County, 23-386
Municipality, 18-2204

Carnivals, amusement devices,
See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

City of the first class,
General power, 16-205
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

City of the metropolitan class,
General power, 14-109
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

City of the primary class,
General power, 15-202, 15-203
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

City of the second class,
General power, 17-525
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Cooperative farm land company,
payment in lieu, 21-1336 to 21-1338

Corporations,
Collection, 21-314, 21-315
Report, 21-311
Dissolution, certificate required, 21-322
Exemptions, 21-321
Failure to pay or file, 21-313

Domestic corporation,
Administrative dissolution, 21-313, 21-323, 21-325
Reinstatement, conditions, 21-323.01, 21-323.02

Foreign corporation,
Authority to transact business revoked, 21-313
Reinstatement, conditions, 21-325.01, 21-325.02
Lien, 21-312
Notice, 21-323, 21-325
Investigations, 21-319

Liability of officers and employees,
statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01
List, 21-318
Paid-up capital stock, defined, 21-329
Refund,
Of excess payment, 21-330
Procedure, appeal, 21-328
Report and tax, biennial,
Domestic corporations, 21-301 to 21-303
Foreign corporations, 21-304 to 21-306

Counts,
Cable television franchisee, 23-386
On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

Exemption from payment, banks,
building and loan associations,
and insurance companies, 21-321

Fire insurance company, 35-106
In lieu of tax payments, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

Insurance company,
Exemption from payment, 21-321
Fire company, 35-106

Liquor licensees, 53-123.17, 53-124, 53-124.12, 53-132

Livestock auction markets, 54-1173

Natural resources districts, 2-3226.05
OCCUPATION TAX –Cont’d
Public power district, in lieu of tax payments, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05
Restrictions on imposition, Airport, 3-236
Bingo licensee, 9-239
Horseracing licensee, 2-1208
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2138, 14-2139
Pickle card licensee, 9-344
State lottery, 9-811
Riverfront development districts, 19-5312
Savings and loan association, exemption from payment, 21-321
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, application to occupation tax, 77-381
Taxation, See TAXATION
Villages,
General power, 17-525
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2501
Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-2515
Continuing competency requirements, 38-2521, 38-2522
Definitions, 38-2503 to 38-2514
Fees, 38-2524
Intent, 38-2502
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Continuing competency requirements, 38-2522, 38-2523
Examination, 38-2520
Reciprocity, 38-2523
Required, 38-2516
Requirements, 38-2518
Occupational therapist, Licensure, this heading
Physical agent modalities, certification required, 38-2530
Services authorized, 38-2526
Occupational therapy aide, supervision requirements, 38-2525
Occupational therapy assistant, Licensure, this heading
Supervision required, 38-2527
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Physical agent modalities, requirements, 38-2530
Rules and regulations, 38-2531
Scope of practice, 38-2516
Services, Direct public access, 38-2529
Referrals, requirements, 38-2528
Temporary license, 38-2517

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

OFFER OF JUDGMENT
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Continuance, 25-902
County court, 25-2718, 25-2738
Frivolous actions, factor in determining attorney's fees, 25-824.01
Procedure, 25-901, 25-902

OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Act, how cited, 43-4301
Complaints to office,
Form, 43-4320
Investigation of, priority and
selection, 43-4320, 43-4330
Cooperation with office,
Failure to, effect, 43-4322
When required, 43-4318, 43-4321
Definitions, 43-4303 to 43-4316
Duties, 43-4318
Employees, 43-4317
Inspector General,
Appointment, term, 43-4317
Certification, 43-4317
Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711
Powers, 43-4323
Intent, 43-4302
Investigations,
Access to information, records, and
personnel, 43-4319, 43-4324,
43-4326
Criteria, 43-4319, 43-4320
Reports,
Annual summary of, contents, 43-
4331
Confidentiality, powers, 43-4325
Credentialing issue, how treated,
43-4328
Final summarized, how released,
43-4325
Inspector General's report, 43-
4327
Written response, 43-4328
Office report, 43-4325
Statement of record integrity, 43-
4324
Work product, no court review, 43-
4329
Law enforcement agencies,
cooperation, 43-4318
Office of Inspector General of
Nebraska Child Welfare,
created, 43-4317
Prosecuting attorneys,
cooperation, 43-4318
Purpose, 43-4317
Retaliation against employees,
prohibited, 43-4332
Subpoena power, 43-4323, 43-4324
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
OF THE NEBRASKA
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Act, how cited, 47-901
Complaints to office, 47-907
Cooperation with office,
Failure to cooperate, effect, 47-909
When required, 47-905, 47-908
Definitions, 47-903
Inspector General,
Appointment, term, 47-904
Certification, 47-904
Powers, 47-910
Intent, 47-902
Investigations,
Access to information, 47-906, 47-
911, 47-913, 47-919
Criteria, 47-907
Priority and selection, 47-917
Reports,
Confidentiality, 47-912
Contents, 47-914
Distribution, 47-912, 47-914
Final summarized report, how
released, 47-912
Office report, 47-912
Responses to, 47-915
Summary of, contents, 47-918
Work product, no court review, 47-
916
Law enforcement agencies,
cooperation, 47-905
Office of Inspector General of the
Nebraska Correctional System,
Created, 47-904
Duties, 47-905
Employees, 47-904
Prosecuting attorneys,
cooperation, 47-905
Retaliation against employees,
prohibited, 47-920
Subpoena power, 47-910, 47-911
OFFICE OF VIOLENCE PREVENTION
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

OFFICES, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Governor's Policy Research Office, See POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S
Office of Chief Information Officer, See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Office of Juvenile Services, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Office of Public Guardian, See PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101
Office of Violence Prevention, See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
State Energy Office, See STATE ENERGY OFFICE; STATE ENERGY OFFICE

OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Action upon official bonds,
By whom and how brought, 25-2101, 25-2102
Statute of limitation, 25-209
Venue, 25-403.01
Amount required,
Bonds for certain officers, 11-119
Fiduciaries, bond or insurance, 11-121
Appearance bond, See APPEARANCES APPROVAL, 11-106, 11-107, 11-121, 11-201
Bank examiners, 8-105
Bank receiver, 25-21, 218
Blanket bond authorized, 11-119, 11-126
Civil proceedings, surety requirements, 25-2223
Endorsement, 11-111
Failure to execute, effect, 11-115
Fee, 11-110
Filing, 11-105 to 11-107

Form,
County officers, other political subdivisions, 11-103
Municipal officers, 11-104
State officers, 11-102

Funds,
Fiduciary, amount of bond or insurance, 11-121
Joint control, 11-130

Guaranty companies, 11-123
Failure to pay judgment, penalty, 11-124

Incumbents, how treated, 11-117
Irregularities, effect, 11-113

Officers of government, requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Political subdivisions,
Requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616
City of the first class,
Council members, 16-304
Officers, 16-219, 16-318
City of the metropolitan class council members, 14-208
City of the metropolitan class treasurer, 14-553
City of the primary class, officers and employees, 15-251, 15-305, 15-308, 15-317
City of the second class or village, Board of public works, members, 17-806
Officers, 17-604
Public works commissioner, 17-541
Water commissioner, 17-541
County officers, 11-115, 11-119
County treasurers, additional surety or bond, 11-122
Court clerks, 11-119
Municipal officers, 11-104
School board treasurer, 79-586
School district or learning community treasurer, 11-119

Premium, payment,
County, 11-125 to 11-127
State Treasurer, payment by state, 11-128, 11-129

Recording, 11-110
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
–Cont’d
Risk Manager,
Beneficiary, bond or insurance, 11-201.01
Duties, bond or insurance for state
officers and employees, 11-201
Premiums paid by state, 11-202
Report to Legislature, 11-203, 50-114.03

State officers and employees,
Generally, 11-201 to 11-203
Custody of funds or property, 83-128
Adjutant General, 55-123, 55-126,
55-127, 81-111
Administrative Services,
Department of, 81-111
Aeronautics, Director of, 3-103
Agriculture, Director of, 81-111
Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8,
128
Banking and Finance, Department
of,
As bank receiver, 25-21-218
Director, 8-104
Committee, Nebraska Brand, 54-191
Constitutional officers, 11-119
Correctional Services, Director of,
81-111
Court clerks, 11-119
Economic Development, Director of,
81-111
Education, Commissioner of, 81-111
Educational Service Units,
treasurers, 79-1221
Environmental Quality, Director of,
81-111
Executive officers, 81-111
Game and Parks Commission, 37-
110
Health and Human Services,
Director of, 81-111
Insurance, Director of, 81-111
Labor, Commissioner of, 81-111
Liquor Control Commission,
Nebraska, employees and
executive director, 53-109
Motor Vehicles, Director of, 60-
1502, 81-111
National Guard officers, 55-150

Natural Resources, Director of, 81-
111
Revenue, Department of, Lottery
Division, 9-807
Risk manager, this heading
Secretary of State, surety bonds for
certain businesses, duties, 11-
201
State Capitol Administrator, 72-2207
State investment officer, 72-1241
State Patrol,
Employees, 81-2002
Superintendent of Law
Enforcement and Public
Safety, 81-111, 81-2002
State Racing Commission
members, 2-1201
Tax Commissioner, 81-111
Transportation, Department of,
Director-State Engineer, 81-111
Veterans’ Affairs, Director of, 81-111
Workers’ Compensation Court,
clerks and judges, 48-158

Surety, 11-108, 11-109
Civil proceedings, 25-2223
Exceptions, 11-114
Limitation, 11-118
Terms, 11-112
Vacancies, how treated, 11-116

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT
ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act,
Applicability, 19-3308, 19-3309
How cited, 19-3301
How construed, 19-3310
Acts authorized, 19-3306, 19-
3315.01
Assessments, 19-3314 to 19-3316
Bonds, 19-3317, 19-3326, See also
BONDS
Boundaries, 19-3312, 19-3320, 19-
3321
District,
Budget requirements, See BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT
ACT –Cont’d
District –Cont’d
Created, 19-3312, 19-3313
Land excluded, when, 19-3322
Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319
Termination, 19-3323
Eminent domain, 19-3311
Facilities, additional, authorized, 19-3315.01, 19-3327
Lien, 19-3316
Noncompliance, effect, 19-3305
Notice, posting, 19-3304
Offstreet parking facilities, defined, 19-3302
Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319
Powers, 19-3303, 19-3311
Protest,
Estoppel, 19-3325
Withdrawal, 19-3324
Remedies, 19-3307
Taxes,
Authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Levy, 19-3315
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Protest, 19-3315.01
Use, 19-3315.01

OFF-TRACK BETTING
See HORSE RACING

OIL AND GAS
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Alienation from public lands, prohibited, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Aliens, leases permitted, 76-404
Biodiesel, See MOTOR FUELS
Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation, 57-904, 57-905
Director, 57-917
Legal counsel, 57-918
Rules and regulations, 57-911
Subpoena power, 57-912
Compact, Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
Compressed fuel, See COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

Conservation,
Appeal, 57-913
Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation, 57-904, 57-905
Definitions, 57-903
Injunction, 57-914, 57-916
Intent, 57-901
Jurisdiction of state, 57-920
Production, limitation, 57-907
Taxation, 57-919
Violations, penalty, 57-915, 57-916.01
Waste prohibited, 57-902
Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Diesel, See MOTOR FUELS
Disposal of oil, restrictions, 13-2038, 13-2039
Easements for pipelines, 57-401, 57-402
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Ethanol, See MOTOR FUELS; 66-1330
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES
Fees,
Filing petition with commission, 57-911
Inactive well, 57-923
Permit fees, 57-906
Foreign corporations, leases permitted, 76-404
Funds,
Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919
Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922
Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923
Gasohol, See MOTOR FUELS
Gasoline, See MOTOR FUELS
Jurisdiction of state, 57-920
Kerosene, container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107, See also EXPLOSIVES
Leases,
Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207

991
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

OIL AND GAS –Cont’d
Leases –Cont’d
Contingencies, 57-208
Fiduciaries, powers, 57-210 to 57-212.01
Filing, effect, 57-208
Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209
Political subdivisions, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221
Remainder interest, trustee appointment, 57-222 to 57-224
School lands, 72-901 to 72-912
State, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221

Liens, See also LIENS
Agricultural production lien, 52-901 to 52-905
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Oil and gas lien, See OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT; 57-801
Oil field equipment, transportation lien, 57-301 to 57-304

Liquefied petroleum gas,
Container,
Filling requirements, 57-504, 57-505, 57-513
Unlawful use, penalty, 57-506
Cylinder, filling and valve requirements, 57-502, 57-503
Definitions, 57-501
Liquefied petroleum gas vapor service system, container warning label, limitation on liability of gas provider, 57-517
Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253
Rules and regulations, 57-512
Sale, manner, 57-508 to 57-511
Search warrants, 57-506
State Fire Marshal regulation, 81-502
Temperature, correction for, 57-515
Underground storage, 57-601 to 57-609
Vehicle tank, requirements, 57-514
Violations, penalty, 28-1253, 57-507, 57-516

Weighing and measuring devices, testing, 57-510

Mineral interests,
Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231
Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
Termination, 57-228
Treatment, 57-227

Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUELS
Natural gas, See NATURAL GAS
Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641
Petroleum products, environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Pipelines,
Carriers,
Powers, 75-502
Regulation of, 75-501
Tapping pipeline, authorization required, 75-503
Damaging or interfering, 57-1106
Easements, 57-401, 57-402
Eminent domain, 57-1101 to 57-1105
Oil pipeline projects,
Definitions, 57-1502
Department powers, 57-1503
Evaluation or review, carrier reimburse cost, 57-1503
Findings, 57-1501
Governor, approve or reject route, effect, 57-1503
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Reclamation, See OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT; 76-3301
Safety, See NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA; 81-542
Siting, See MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT; 57-1401

Pricing, limitation of authority, 57-921

Production, limitation, 57-907

Propane,
Education, See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601
OIL AND GAS –Cont’d
Propane –Cont’d
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading
School lands, 72-901 to 72-912
Secured transactions, perfection,
UCC 9-301, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Service of process, foreign explorers, 57-1001
Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239
Specimens, preservation, 57-104
Storage tanks, See STORAGE TANKS
Taxation,
Conservation assessment, 57-919
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Fractional interests, 57-234
Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804
Oil and gas wells included in
definition of real property, 77-103
Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04
Severance tax,
Bond, required when, 57-706
Collections, 57-712, 57-717
Deductions, 57-708
Definitions, 57-701
Delinquent,
Action, 57-709
Interest, 57-710
Enforcement, 57-717, 57-718
Funds,
Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705
Severance Tax Fund, 57-705
Injunction, 57-714
Levy, persons liable, 57-702, 57-703
Lien, 57-702
Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203, 57-704 to 57-707
Property, identification, certificate, 57-716
Property tax, public service entity,
77-801 to 77-804
Rate, 57-703
Records, 57-718
Reports, 57-704, 57-707
Violations, penalty, 57-719
Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239
Transportation of motor fuel, 66-501 to 66-531, See also MOTOR FUELS
Waste prohibited, 57-902
Wells,
Abandonment or plugging,
Commission, powers, 57-905
Permit, 57-906
Surface restoration funds, when, 57-923
Drilling,
Commission, powers, 57-905
Permit, required, 57-906
Field or pool, development,
Appeal of commission rule, regulation, or order, 57-913
Injunction, 57-914, 57-916
Lien of operator, 57-910.12
Plans of development, 57-910
Pooling of interests, 57-909
Spacing of, 57-908, 57-909
Unit or cooperative development, 57-910 to 57-910.12
Violations, penalty, 57-915
Permits, 57-906
Sample and analyze fluids, 57-905.01
Spacing, 57-908, 57-909
OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT
See generally OIL AND GAS
Act, how cited, 57-820
Applicability to prior liens, 57-819
Attachment, when, 57-808
Bond, filed when, 57-813
Consolidation of actions, 57-816
Defenses, 57-815
Definitions, 57-801
Equitable interests, failure of, effect, 57-805
Execution of judgment, 57-818
Filing, 57-811 to 57-813
Fee, 57-812
Judgments, 57-818
Leasehold interests, forfeiture, effect, 57-805
Liability, 57-807
OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT –Cont’d

Liens, created, 57-802, 57-804
Materials and labor, lien for, 57-802
Notice, 57-806
Parties, 57-815
Preferences, 57-809
Property,
Removal prohibited, 57-817
Subject to, 57-803
Record, 57-812
Statute of limitation, 57-814
Subcontractors, 57-804
Time, filing, 57-810

OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT

See generally OIL AND GAS ACT,
How cited, 76-3301
Intent, 76-3303
Purpose, 76-3303
Definitions, 76-3302
Pipeline carrier,
Reclamation actions,
Standards, 76-3308
Time-frame, 76-3307
Reclamation duties, 76-3304
Reclamation,
Costs, 76-3304, 76-3305
Minimum standards, 76-3306 to 76-
3308
Negotiated agreement, effect, 76-
3306

OMBUDSMAN

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-8,241
Complaint, procedure, 81-8,247, 81-
8,248
Criminal matters, referral of
complaint, 81-8,252
Definitions, 81-8,240
Deputy public counsels, 81-8,244
Disciplinary actions, referral of
complaint, 81-8,252
Health care, See LONG-TERM CARE
OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Jurisdiction over administrative
agencies, delineated, 81-8,240,
81-8,244
Opinion,
Evidentiary effect, 81-8,253
Publication, 81-8,250
Personnel, 81-8,244
Powers and duties,
Access to inmate records, 83-178
Appoint Inspector General of
Nebraska Child Welfare, 81-
8,244
Appoint Inspector General of the
Nebraska Correctional System,
81-8,244
Office of Inspector General of
Nebraska Child Welfare, See
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE
ACT; 43-4301
Office of Inspector General of the
Nebraska Correctional System,
See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR
GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-
901
Powers, 81-8,245
Priorities, 81-8,246
State Government Effectiveness
Act, 81-2706, 81-2711
Public Counsel, appointment, 81-
8,241
Qualifications, 81-8,242
Recommendations, complaint, 81-
8,249
Removal, 81-8,243
Report, 81-8,251
Salary, 81-8,243
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
State agency, health and human
services contract, jurisdiction
of public counsel, 73-401
Term, 81-8,243
Violations, penalty, 81-8,254

ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
ACT

See generally UTILITIES
Act, how cited, 76-2301
Board of directors, 76-2319
Damage,
Liability of excavator, 76-2324
ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
ACT –Cont’d
Damage –Cont’d
Notice to center, 76-2326
Definitions, 76-2303 to 76-2317
Excavation,
Emergency conditions, notification requirements, 76-2329
Bar test survey, 76-2329
General notification requirements, 76-2321 to 76-2324, 76-2329
Underground natural gas transmission line, conditions, 76-2331
Intent, 76-2302
Local law, applicability, 76-2328
Marking of underground facility, 76-2323, 76-2327
Operator, duty to furnish information, 76-2320
Political subdivisions, claims against, 76-2328
Rules and regulations, 76-2319
Statewide one-call notification center,
Duties, 76-2330
Membership required, 76-2318
Operational, when, 76-2320
Underground facility,
Damage, 76-2324, 76-2326
Marking, 76-2323, 76-2327
Vendor, selection, 76-2319
Violations, civil penalty, 76-2325

OPEN BURNING BAN
See FIRE SAFETY

OPEN MEETINGS ACT
See generally PUBLIC MEETINGS
Act,
Applicability, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
How cited, 84-1407
Action against public body,
authorized, 84-1414
Agenda, 84-1411
Appearance includes use of electronic equipment, 84-1411
Applicability of provisions, 84-1409
Attorney General, duties, 84-1414
Attorney’s fees, authorized, 84-1414
Broadcasting, authorized, 84-1412
Chance meetings, exempt when, 84-1410
Citizen’s suit for violation, 84-1414
Closed sessions, when, 84-1410
Conduct of persons in attendance, regulations, 84-1412
Conventions, exempt when, 84-1410
County attorney, duties, 84-1414
Definitions, 84-1409
Electronic communication,
Conferencing by, authorized, when, 84-1411
Use to circumvent act, prohibited, 84-1410, 84-1411
Emergency meeting without notice, 84-1411
Enforcement by Attorney General, 84-1414
Formal action, open session required, 84-1410
Intent, 84-1408
Location, restrictions, 84-1412
Meetings outside of state, requirements, 84-1412
Minutes, requirements, 84-1413
Name not required on agenda for person to speak, 84-1412
News media, list, 84-1411
Notice, 84-1411
Policy of the state, 84-1408
Posting of act, required, 84-1412
Recording, authorized, 84-1412
Rights of the public, 84-1412
Roll call vote, required, 84-1413
Secret ballot, allowed when, 84-1413
Statute of limitation, 84-1414
Subcommittees, provisions applicable when, 84-1409
Telephone conferencing authorized, when, 84-1411
Unlawful action by public body, declared void or voidable by district court, 84-1414
Video or telecommunications equipment, appearance by, authorized, 84-1411
Videoconferencing authorized, when, 84-1411
OPEN MEETINGS ACT –Cont’d
Violations, penalty, 84-1414
Voting requirements, 84-1413
Workshops, exempt when, 84-1410
Written material, availability, 84-1412

OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 81-12,129
Information on in report, 81-12,135
Purpose, 81-12,132
Definitions, 81-12,131
Findings, 81-12,130
Program, Nebraska Operational Assistance,
Established, considerations, 81-12,133
Funding, 81-12,134

OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
Applicability, 85-1919
How cited, 85-1901
Awards,
Conditions, 85-1915
How made, 85-1911
Remit balance, when, 85-1916
Commission, duties, 85-1914, 85-1917
Definitions, 85-1902 to 85-1910
Fund, Nebraska Opportunity Grant, 85-1920
Terminates, when, 85-1920
Postsecondary educational institutions, eligible, duties, 85-1913, 85-1914
Report, annual, 85-1918
Rules and regulations, 85-1917
Target level of funds, computation, 85-1912

OPTOMETRISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Contact lenses,
Mail purchases, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
Prescription, optometrist duties, 69-303
Controlled substances, See
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Corporation, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also OPTOMETRISTS
How cited, 38-2601
Assistance, governmental, choice of optometrist, 38-2619
Board of Optometry, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-2606
Definitions, 38-2602 to 38-2605
Fees, 38-2612
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Approved schools, requirements, 38-2616
Continuing competency requirements, 38-2611
Pharmaceutical agent statement, 38-2610
Requirements, 38-2608, 38-2609
Optometric assistants, 38-2607, 38-2618
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT —Cont'd
Pharmaceutical agents,
Authorized uses, 38-2605
Certification for use required, 38-
2610, 38-2613, 38-2614
Exception, 38-2615
Contact lens containing, dispensing
requirements, 38-2617
Standard of care, 38-2618
Practice of optometry, 38-2605, 38-
2607
Program, Nebraska Optometry
Education Assistance
Contract, phase-out, 38-2620 to
38-2623
School, approval, 38-2616
Standard of care, 38-2617
ORDERS
See LEGAL PROCEDURE

ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
See generally HEALTH CARE
Anatomical gift, procedure, See
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED
UNIFORM; 71-4824
Autopsy, written authorization for
organ removal, 38-1427
Blood and plasma, See BLOOD AND
PLASMA
Boards, State Anatomical, 71-1001
to 71-1007
Bone marrow donations, 71-4819,
71-4820
Coroner, powers and duties, 23-
1825 to 23-1832, See also
CORONERS
Donor designation,
Motor vehicle records, personal
information, disclosure, See
MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS
DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-
2901
On driver's license, 60-493 to 60-495
On state identification card, 60-484
Registry, Donor Registry of
Nebraska, 71-4822
Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813
Fund, Organ and Tissue Donor
Awareness and Education, 60-
495
Hospital protocol, 71-4814, 71-4816
Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-
1426
Motor vehicle license applicant,
donation information provided,
60-484, 60-493 to 60-495
Organ procurement organization,
duties, 60-493, 71-4822
Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813
Procedure, See ANATOMICAL GIFT
ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824
Registry, Donor Registry of
Nebraska, 71-4822
Transactions, defined, 71-4001

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Health risks, See also DISEASES AND
INJURIES
Care providers, disease exposure
procedures, 71-506 to 71-
514.05
Insurance, reimbursement for
services, 44-513
Licensure, See CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM; 38-101
See MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Peer review authorized, See PEER
REVIEW
Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
Regulation, See MEDICINE AND
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Scope of practice, 38-2029, 38-2030
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
STUDENTS

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
PROCEDURES DATA ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
Costs, 81-6,118
How cited, 81-6,111

997
PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act,
How cited, 28-3,102
Severability, 28-3,111
Abortion report required, 28-3,107
Late fee, 28-3,107
Physician, unprofessional conduct, when, 28-3,107, 38-2021
Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-3,107
Abortion restrictions, 28-3,106
Prohibited abortion, penalty, 28-3,108
Action for damages, 28-3,109
Attorney's fees, 28-3,109
Definitions, 28-3,103
Findings, 28-3,104
Injunction, 28-3,109
Probable postfertilization age,
Determination of, 28-3,105
Physician, failure of duties, unprofessional conduct, 28-3,105, 38-2021
Proceedings, criminal or civil, anonymity of woman, 28-3,110

Twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, abortion restrictions, 28-3,106, 38-3,108

PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-4501
Council, Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory, 71-4504
Information and education program, 71-4503
Legislative findings, 71-4502

PANDERING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal offense, 28-802, 28-803

PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Acts prohibited, 28-1481
Definitions, 28-1480
Violations, penalty, 28-1482

PARDONS
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 83-1,134
Application for pardon, 83-1,129, 83-1,130
Board of Pardons,
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186
Created, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
Duties, See also TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170
Pardons, civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Impeachment cases, no authority in, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Motor vehicle operators' licenses, powers and duties, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129
PARDONS –Cont’d

Board of Pardons –Cont’d

Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01
Subpoena powers, 83-1,128
Threatening members, 83-1,133

Civil rights, restoration, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264
Death sentence, effect on application, 83-1,132

Decisions, 83-1,130
Definitions, 83-170

Motor vehicle operators’ licenses, powers and duties of Board of Pardons, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

Reprieves, 83-1,131

Warrant of discharge, 29-112 to 29-113

Wrongful conviction, claim for damages, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

PARENTAL RIGHTS, TERMINATION OF

See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

PARENTING ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abuse,

Determination of, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932
Mediator, duties, 43-2939
Screening guidelines and safety procedures, 43-2927

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933
Training mediators to recognize, 43-2927

Act,

Applicability, 43-2924
Findings, 43-2921
How cited, 43-2920
Implementation rules, 43-2943

Best interests of the child requirements, 43-2923
Definitions, 43-2922
Fund, Parenting Act, 43-2943

Informational materials,

Information sheet, contents and distribution, 43-2926
Provided to parties, when, 43-2925
Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936

Mediation,

Costs, 43-2942
Court referral, 43-2937
Information regarding parenting plan mediation, 43-2926
Mediator,

Duties, 43-2939
Qualifications, 43-2938
Request for, 43-2936

Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936
Subject to other laws, 43-2941
Uniform standards of practice, 43-2940

Waiver, when, 43-2937

Orders relating to parenting functions, temporary,

Child information affidavit, 43-2930
Support order, 43-2930, 43-2937

Parenting education courses, 43-2928

Parenting plan,

Contents, 43-2929
Court approval, 43-2929

Determination of abuse, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932
Development, 43-2929
Hearing, 43-2935
Not required, when, 43-2935

Modification, 43-364, 43-2935
Restraining, protection, or no-contact order, effect, 43-2934

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

State Court Administrator, duties, 43-2926 to 43-2928, 43-2930, 43-2940

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Bonds for joint project parking facilities, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

–Cont'd

Bridges, restrictions on parking, 60-6,164, 60-6,166

Cities of the first class,

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304
Parking facilities, 16-254

Handicapped parking, this heading

Offstreet, 16-801 to 16-811

Acquisition, restrictions, 16-808
Authorization, 16-802
Bondholders' rights, 16-809
Bonds, 16-803
Payment, 16-810

Districts, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 16-801
Lease, 16-807
Meters, use of revenue, 16-803, 16-810
Ordinance, 16-806
Plans and specifications, 16-804
Rates, 16-805
Rules and regulations, 16-805
Sections, how construed, 16-811

Tax, this heading

Cities of the metropolitan class,

Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Parking facilities,

Air space, leases, 14-1730
Bonds, 14-1729
Definitions, 14-1727

Handicapped parking, this heading

Intent, 14-1726
Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728
Leases, 14-1728, 14-1730

Offstreet,

Assessments, 14-1733
Bondholders' rights, 14-1739
Bonds, 14-1733
Contracts, authorized, 14-1735
Eminent domain, when, 14-1738
General power, 14-102
Intent, 14-1731
Lease, 14-1730, 14-1737
Meters, revenue, 14-1733

Metropolitan utilities district,

authorization to provide

public parking, 14-2155

Parking district, 14-1733
Plans, 14-1734
Powers, 14-1732
Rules and regulations, 14-1735
Sections, how construed, 14-1740

Tax, this heading

Cities of the primary class, Parking facilities,

Handicapped parking, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 15-270
Agreements, authorized, 15-272
Bondholders' rights, 15-274
Bonds, 15-271 to 15-275

Districts, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 15-269
Meters, use of revenue, 15-271, 15-275

Rules and regulations, 15-273
Sections, how construed, 15-276

Tax, this heading

Cities of the second class,

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304
Parking facilities,

Handicapped parking, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 17-164
Election, 17-168
Agreements, authorized, 17-167
Bondholders' rights, 17-171
Bonds, 17-165

Districts, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Eminent domain, restriction, 17-170
Intent, 17-163
Lease, 17-169
Meters, use of revenue, 17-165, 17-172

Rules and regulations, 17-166
Revenue, use, 17-172
Sections, how construed, 17-173

Tax, this heading
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
—Cont’d

Counties,
Highways, regulation, 39-1816, 60-680
Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728, 14-1729
Regulation authorized, 23-187

County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816

Handicapped parking,
Designation of parking spaces,
City or village, 18-1736
Offstreet parking facility, 18-1737
Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07
License plates, 60-3,113
Parking permit, electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08
Violations, penalty, 18-1736, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

Highways, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Offstreet parking facility,
designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Parking meters, See PARKING METERS

Railroad crossings or track,
parking restricted, 60-6,166

Restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01

Roadway, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

Signs, requirements, 60-2402

State grounds,
Parking rules and regulations, 81-1108.18
State agency, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737
State capitol, 72-2212

Tax, authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Towing,
Authorized when, 60-2401, 60-2401.01
Compensation from towing entity, prohibited, 60-2411
Costs, 60-2410
Liability, 60-2405, 60-2406
Lien, when, 60-2404
Notice, 60-2403
Possession, deemed when, 60-2407
Signs, requirements, 60-2402
Towing entity, duties, 60-2409
Vehicle owner, rights, 60-2408

Villages,
Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,
Handicapped parking, this heading
Offstreet, 17-207.01, 17-207.02
Tax, this heading

PARKING AUTHORITY LAW
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Audit, 14-1722

Authority,
Bond, 14-1705
Compensation, 14-1706
Creation, 14-1704
Duties, 14-1709
Membership, 14-1705
Officers, 14-1706
Powers, 14-1707

Bidding, 14-1710, 14-1711

Bonds,
Civil action, 14-1715
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 14-1712
Investment, authorized, 14-1718
Issuance, 14-1712, 14-1717
Pledge, 14-1714
Tax exempt, when, 14-1721
Trust agreement, 14-1713

Definitions, 14-1703

Facilities,
Acquisition, 14-1708
Concessions, 14-1711
PARKING AUTHORITY LAW –Cont’d
Funds, 14-1719
Distribution, 14-1720
Intent, 14-1702
Law,
How cited, 14-1701
How construed, 14-1716, 14-1725
Real estate, acquisition, 14-1708
Records, 14-1722
Taxation, exemption, 14-1721
Termination, 14-1723, 14-1724
PARKING METERS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Authorized, 19-2301, 19-2304, 19-3303
Definitions, 19-2303
Lien on revenue, 14-1733
Operation of, 19-2301
Proceeds,
Security for revenue bonds, 14-1733, 15-271, 16-803, 17-165, 19-3317
Use, 14-1733, 15-275, 16-810, 17-172, 19-2302, 39-2510, 39-2520
PARKINSON’S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT
See generally REGISTRIES
Act,
How cited, 81-697
Transition from prior law, 81-6,109
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104
Definitions, 81-699
Department, duties, 81-6,101
Diagnosis, report, contents, 81-6,102
Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Immunity from liability, 81-6,107
Information,
Refusal to provide, effect, 81-6,106
Release of, restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104
Intent, 81-698
Patient,
Privacy rights, 81-673, 81-6,105
Refusal to provide information, effect, 81-6,106
Pharmacist, duty, 81-6,103
Physician, duty, 81-6,102
Registry,
Contents, 81-6,100
Costs, how paid, 81-6,110
Reports, 81-6,102, 81-6,103
Termination of registry, when, 81-6,110
PARKS
See generally RECREATION
Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01,
See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Amusement parks, license required, 23-813 to 23-817
Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404
Bicycle motocross park, warning sign required, 13-927, 81-8,234
Boats, regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
City and county parks, 14-383, 15-210, 16-695 to 16-697.02, 17-948 to 17-952, 23-104.02, 23-819
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, Operation and maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280
Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278
Commission, Game and Parks, 37-101 to 37-110
County, powers, 23-104.02, 23-819
Forts, preservation, 72-407 to 72-420
Game and Parks Commission, purchase of school land authorized, 72-261
Liability for injury,
Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927
Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234
Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701
Natural resources district, property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and
PARKS –Cont’d
maintenance requirements, 90-279, 90-280
Niobrara scenic river corridor, See NIOBARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Recreation areas and facilities, Bonds for joint project recreational facilities, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, See also INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
Joint recreation facilities, political subdivisions, 13-304 to 13-307
Municipal grants for recreation centers, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Natural resources district recreation areas, 2-3290 to 2-32,100, See also NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
Property, gift or bequest of for recreational use, 37-303
State recreation areas, Red Willow State Recreation Area, 90-401
Strunk Lake State Recreation Area, 90-401
Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Skatepark, warning sign required, 13-927, 81-8,234
State parks, Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404
Eminent domain, 37-329
Entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446
Eugene T. Mahoney State Park, 90-403
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Roads, construction and maintenance, 39-1390 to 39-1392
Sites, acquisition of, 37-303
State parks system, 37-337 to 37-352, See also GAME LAW
Trails, See TRAILS
Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE SCHOOLS
PAROLE AND PROBATION
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Board of Parole,
Administrative procedures, applicability, 83-199
Advise Board of Pardons, 83-194
Chairperson, duties, powers, 83-189, 83-192
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186
Created, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
Decisions, 83-196
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 83-188
Information, access to, 83-1,113
Jurisdiction, limitation on, 83-193, 83-1,122.01
Membership, 83-189 to 83-191
Powers and duties, 83-192
Incarceration work camps, 83-4,143, 83-4,144
Quorum, 83-196
Records, 83-196, 83-197
Risk and needs assessment, use, 83-192
Rules and regulations, inmates released without supervision, 83-1,100.03
Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01
Subpoena powers, 83-195
Threatening members, 83-198
Community corrections, See COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619

Community service,
Authorized, 29-2278
Definitions, 29-2277
Failure to perform, 29-2278
Time, 29-2279

Compact, Interstate Compact For Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640

Drugs, illegal use or possession, effect on eligibility for parole, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Fund, Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Interpreters for probation services, Provision and cost, 29-2259
Qualifications, 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS

Juvenile probation and parole,
Administered by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102
Disposition of juvenile court, 43-286
Educational requirements for probation, 29-2270 to 29-2273
Funding grants and aid, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
Information-sharing process, 43-4102
Juvenile intake,
Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
Services, 29-2260.01
Pilot project, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101
Violation, Action to revoke, when, 43-286.01
Probation officer powers and duties, 43-286.01

Lifetime community supervision, See also SEX OFFENDERS
Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Conditions,
Appeal, 83-1,103.04
Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02
Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01
Violations, penalty, 83-1,103.04
When, 83-174.03

Office of Parole Administration, 83-1,100, 83-933
Community corrections, duties, 83-1,102
Continuous alcohol monitoring devices, duties, 60-6,211.09
Field parole service, 83-1,103
Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, duties, 43-4102
Parole Administrator, 83-1,101, 83-1,102, 83-933
Parole officers,
District parole officers, 83-1,104
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Risk and needs assessment, duties, 83-1,100.02

Parole,
Board, Board of Parole, this heading
Community correctional facility or program, parole to, when, 47-629, See also COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
Conditions of, 83-1,116, 83-1,117
Considerations, 83-1,115
Offender under eighteen, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Controlled substances, use, effect on eligibility, 28-416, 83-1,110.01
Deferment, grounds, 83-1,114
Discharge from, 83-1,118
Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118
Eligibility and review, 83-1,110
Multiple DUI convictions, 83-1,112.01
Encouraged for eligible offenders, 83-187.01
Fees, 83-1,107.01
Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
Medical parole, 83-1,110.02, 83-1,110.03
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parole plan</td>
<td>83-1,112, 83-1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personalized program plan</td>
<td>83-1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parolee, leave state without permission</td>
<td>83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding warrant or detainer</td>
<td>83-1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permission to leave correctional facility, when</td>
<td>83-1,135.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements</td>
<td>83-1,112.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration</td>
<td>83-1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution, effect</td>
<td>29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review and review procedures</td>
<td>83-1,110, 83-1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of</td>
<td>83-1,119 to 83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities</td>
<td>28-322 to 28-322.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision, Out-of-state parolee</td>
<td>See INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION; 29-2639, 29-2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, registered sex offender, duties</td>
<td>83-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to with incarceration work camps</td>
<td>83-4,142 to 83-4,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of parole, Administrative sanction</td>
<td>83-1,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodial sanction</td>
<td>83-1,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>83-1,119 to 83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex offenders</td>
<td>See SEX OFFENDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities</td>
<td>28-322 to 28-322.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse, treatment requirements</td>
<td>28-416, 83-1,110.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victim, notified of status of criminal, when</td>
<td>81-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole plan</td>
<td>83-1,112, 83-1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personalized program plan</td>
<td>83-1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parolee, leave state without permission</td>
<td>83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding warrant or detainer</td>
<td>83-1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permission to leave correctional facility, when</td>
<td>83-1,135.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements</td>
<td>83-1,112.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsideration</td>
<td>83-1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution, effect</td>
<td>29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review and review procedures</td>
<td>83-1,110, 83-1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of</td>
<td>83-1,119 to 83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities</td>
<td>28-322 to 28-322.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision, Out-of-state parolee</td>
<td>See INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION; 29-2639, 29-2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, registered sex offender, duties</td>
<td>83-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to with incarceration work camps</td>
<td>83-4,142 to 83-4,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of parole, Administrative sanction</td>
<td>83-1,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodial sanction</td>
<td>83-1,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>83-1,119 to 83-1,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex offenders</td>
<td>See SEX OFFENDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities</td>
<td>28-322 to 28-322.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse, treatment requirements</td>
<td>28-416, 83-1,110.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victim, notified of status of criminal, when</td>
<td>81-1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARTIES**

*See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE*

**Abatement and revivor**, 25-1418 to 25-1420

**Acting in own behalf**, 7-110

**Appeals,**

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140 to 25-1140.09

By whom taken, 25-2728

Designation, 25-1913

Notice, 25-2729
PARTIES –Cont’d
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Assignee, rights, 25-302, 25-303
Associations, unincorporated, 25-313
Attorney General, constitutionality of statute, 25-21,159
Authorized, 25-304
Bonds, official, 25-2101, 25-2102
Child custody, 43-1234, 43-1247, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Children, 25-307 to 25-310
Class actions, 25-319
Company, 25-313
Conservator, 25-307 to 25-310
Constitutionality of statute, Attorney General, 25-21,159
Contempt,
Packing of jury, 25-1612
Presence of court, punishment, 25-2122
Corporations, dissolved, 25-312.01
Costs, See COURT COSTS
Court of Appeals, designation of parties, 25-1913
Death of party, 25-1401 to 25-1420
Declaratory judgments, 25-21,159
Designated, 25-102
Misnomer, 25-312
Unknown defendants, 25-321
Dismissal for want of necessary parties, 25-601
District courts,
Interchange of judges, consent, when, 24-312
Offenses at trial, 24-318
Ejection, occupying claimants, 25-2128
Executors and administrators, 25-304
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220, 25-21,221
Foreclosure of mortgages, satisfaction, filing with register of deeds, 25-2154
Frivolous pleadings, fees and costs, 25-824
Guardians, 25-304, 25-307 to 25-310
Husband and wife, wife’s right to defend, 25-306
Infant, 25-307 to 25-310
Injunctions, 25-1064.01, 25-1068, 25-1069, 25-1079
Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326
Intervention, 25-324, 25-328
Issues, order for trial changed by consent of parties, 25-1149
Joiner, See JOINDER OF PARTIES
Judges, disqualified, 24-739, 24-740
Judgment debtor, party disobeys order, 25-1577
Jury,
Advance selection of jury, authorize, 25-1631, 29-2004
Discharge by consent of parties, 25-1117
Instructions after retirement, presence or notice of parties required, 25-1116
Packing of jury, 25-1612
Panel quashed, 25-1637
Qualifications, 25-1601
When municipality or county is a party, 25-1602
Records in selection of jury, availability, 25-1157, 25-1637
Waiver of jury, 25-1126
Juvenile court, appeals, 43-2,106.01
Limited liability company, derivative action, 21-166, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Mandamus, 25-2168, 25-2169
Irrigation water, 25-2160
Married woman, 25-305, 25-306
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Minors, 25-307 to 25-310
Motions, notice, 25-910
PARTIES —Cont’d

Names,
   Court index, 25-2210
   Docket, 25-2207
Necessary parties, 25-323, 25-601
Next friend, 25-307 to 25-310
Partition, See PARTITION
Partnership, 25-313
Political parties, See POLITICAL PARTIES
Praecipe for summons, 25-502.01
Quiet title, 25-21,113
Quo warranto, 25-21,121, 25-21,122, 25-21,127
Real party in interest, 25-301
Receivers,
   Masters, appointment, 25-1090
   Qualifications, 25-1086
   Representation, 25-1088
Records of selection of jury, available to parties, 25-1157, 25-1637
Reference of issues,
   Consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1130
   Judge in vacation, 25-1135
Replevin,
   Judgments, 25-10,104, 25-10,105
   Order for delivery, 25-1095
Revivor, 25-1413, 25-1414, 25-1418
Service of process,
   Agent, 25-514.01, 25-530.08
   Individual, 25-508.01
   Order, motion, or notice, 25-534
   Substitute and constructive,
      Procedure, 25-518.01 to 25-523
      When, 25-517.02
Sheriff,
   Action against, 25-327
   Service when sheriff is a party, 25-2202
   Surety made party to action, 25-1550
Small Claims Court, parties, representation, 25-2803, 25-2804
State,
   Costs, 25-21,210, 25-21,216
   Fees and expenses awarded against state, when, 25-1802 to 25-1807
   Joinder of parties, 25-21,201
Priority of trial, 25-21,208
Statutes, constitutionality, Attorney General made a party, 25-21,159
Supreme Court, original jurisdiction, 24-204
Subpoena, 25-1239
Substitution, 25-322, 25-327
Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336
Summary jury trial, 25-1155
Supreme Court,
   Constitutionality of acts of Legislature, costs and attorney's fees, 24-204.01
   Designation of parties, 25-1913
   Opinion sent to parties, 24-225
   Original jurisdiction, 24-204
   Record waived by parties, 25-1927
   Rehearing, cost of transmittal of bill of exceptions, 25-1924
Third-party action, 25-331
Trustees, 25-304
Unknown defendants, 25-321
Venue, transfer of civil action, 25-410
Voluntary appearance, equivalent of service, 25-516.01
Wife's right to defend, 25-306
Woman, married, 25-305

PARTITION
See generally ACTIONS
Absent owner, 25-21,111
Action authorized, 25-2170.01
Allegations, 25-2170
Answer, 25-2174
   Uncontradicted pleadings, 25-2178
Attorney’s fees, 25-21,108
Cemeteries, not subject to partition, 12-520
Compel, who may, 25-2170.01
Complaint, 25-2170
   Unknown owners, 25-2171
Condominium property,
   Common elements not subject to partition action, 76-807, 76-844
   Insurance proceeds insufficient for reconstruction, 76-820.01
PARTITION —Cont'd
Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-21,110
Conveyances,
Disapproved, 25-2199
Order, 25-2196
Partial, 25-21,103
Valid against subsequent purchasers, 25-2197
Costs, 25-2176, 25-21,108
Decedent's estates,
Conservator, powers, 30-2653
Distribution of undivided interests, 30-24,109
Personal representative, authority, 30-2476
Default of owner, 25-21,109
Documentary stamp tax,
exemption, 76-902
Encumbrances on property,
Appointment of referee, duties, 25-2187 to 25-2189
Issue between owner and encumbrancer, 25-2192
Life estates or estate for years, 25-2193
Payment,
Consent of owner, 25-2190
Objection of owner, 25-2191
Proceedings, 25-2194
Proof, 25-2189
Fees and costs, awarded when, 25-21,108
Guardians and conservators,
County court, jurisdiction, 24-517
Powers, 30-2653
In kind, 25-21,100, 25-21,102
Judgment, 25-2179
Confirmation of report of referee, 25-21,105
Effect, 25-21,107
Filing, 76-249, 76-250
Lienholders' rights, 25-21,109
Liens, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193
Order of conveyance, when, 25-2196
Partial partition, 25-21,103
Parties, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-21,110
Lienholders, 25-2172
Proceedings, parties bound, when, 25-21,106
Personal representative, 30-2476
Partition for distribution of estate, 30-24,109
Pleadings, uncontradicted, 25-2178
Possession of property, action for,
25-21,219 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Process, service, 25-21,106
Real estate, 25-401, See also REAL ESTATE
Documentary stamp tax, deeds exempt, 76-902
Recording of partition judgment, 76-249, 76-250
Referee,
Appointment, 25-2180
Bond, 25-2184
Duties, 25-2181, 25-2182
Encumbrance, inquiry, 25-2187 to 25-2191
Confirmed, 25-21,105
Set aside, when, 25-21,104
Sale, 25-2183, 25-2185
Shares, how made, 25-2182, 25-21,100, 25-21,102
Register of deeds, filing, 76-249, 76-250
Sale, 25-2183 to 25-2186
Disapproved, 25-2199
School lands, sale, undivided interests, 72-258
Security for refund, 25-2195
Service of process, 25-21,106
Surveys, 25-21,100
Tax, documentary stamp tax, exemption, 76-902
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, authorized, when, 76-1712
Title, presumption, instruments, 25-21,107
Trial procedure, 25-2174 to 25-2179
Venue, 25-401
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM
See generally PARTNERSHIPS Act,
Applicability, 67-405, 67-408, 67-464 to 67-467
How cited, 67-401
How construed, 67-463
Actions, 67-419, 67-425
Agency, 67-413
Conflict of laws, 67-407, 67-457
Conversions, 67-446 to 67-449, 67-453
Definitions, 67-402
Dissociation of partner,
Buyout purchase, 67-434
Damages, 67-432, 67-435
Effect, 67-433
Events causing, 67-431
Name, continued use of, 67-438
Statement of dissociation, 67-437
Third parties, treatment, 67-435, 67-436
Wrongful dissociation, 67-432
Dissolution,
Contributions among partners, 67-445
Events causing, 67-439
Partners’ liability, 67-444
Power to bind partnership, 67-442
Settlement of accounts, 67-445
Winding up business, 67-440, 67-441, 67-442
Distributions in kind, 67-422
Entity, 67-409
Fees, 67-462
Fiduciary duty, 67-424
Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Formation, 67-410
General provisions, 67-403 to 67-408
Interest rate, 67-405
Knowledge, 67-403
Liability, 67-417 to 67-420
After dissociation, 67-436
After dissolution, 67-444
Limited liability partnerships,
Domestic,
Annual report, 67-456
Created, 67-454
Name, 67-455
Practice of law, requirements, 67-454, 67-456
Qualification, statement of, 67-454
Reinstatement, 67-456
Revocation, 67-456
Treatment, 67-409
Foreign limited liability partnership,
Activities not constituting transacting business, 67-460
Annual report, 67-456
Law governing, 67-457
Practice of law, requirements, 67-458
Qualification, statement of, 67-458
Requirements, 67-458
Violations, effect, 67-459, 67-461
Merger, 67-446, 67-450 to 67-453
Nature of, 67-409
Notice, 67-403
Partner’s rights and duties, 67-421, 67-423, 67-424
Breach of duty, actionable, 67-425
Partnership agreement,
Breach, actionable, 67-425
Continuation of, 67-426
Restrictions, 67-404
Partnership property, 67-410 to 67-412, 67-427
Property, transfer of, 67-414
Real estate transfer, filing required, 67-406
Report, annual, 67-456
Savings clause, 67-467
Statements,
Denial, 67-416
Dissociation, 67-437
Dissolution, 67-443
Execution, filing, and recording, 67-406
Foreign qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-458
Merger, 67-452
Partnership authority, 67-415
Qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-454
Transferable interest, 67-428 to 67-430
Redemption, 67-430
Subject to charging order, 67-430
PARTNERSHIPS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
General partnerships, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
Income tax, treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729, 77-2773
Limited liability partnership, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
Limited partnership, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

PARTY WALLS
See BUILDINGS

PATENTS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Business and commerce, See also BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Agricultural products, patent development funds, 81-1280
Invention development services, See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601
Promissory note or negotiable instrument for patent right, requirements, 62-302
Real estate, United States patents and certificates,
Annulment of patent, procedure, 25-21,145
Bridge construction, infringement on patent rights, effect, 39-818
Recording, 76-278
Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282
School lands, exchange for other lands, requirements, 72-253

PATERNITY
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Access to information, 43-3327
Acknowledgment by father, 43-1408.01, 43-1409
Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733
Action to establish,
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Interstate proceedings, 42-733.01, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Next friend, action by, 43-512.02, 43-1411
Procedure, 43-1411 to 43-1412
Child,
Adoption proceedings, child born out of wedlock, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25, 43-108, 43-109
Child support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01
Collection, 43-512.02 to 43-512.18
Child support referees, assignment, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Parenting Act applicable, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Termination of parental rights, provisions applicable, 43-1411.01
Definitions, 43-1401, 43-1413
Determination by other state or Indian tribe, treatment, 43-1406
Determination set aside, when, court orders, 43-1412.01
Evidence, 43-1412
Genetic testing, 43-1414 to 43-1418, See also GENETIC TESTING
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 43-1411.01
Marriage of parents, effect, 43-1406
Medical expenses of mother, liability of father, 43-1407
Order establishing, incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17
Rights of parents, 42-381
PATERNITY –Cont’d
Social security number recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Test to establish paternity, Genetic testing, this heading
Refusal to take, 43-1412

PATIENT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
Cumulative to other law, 71-8713
How cited, 71-8701
Definitions, 71-8704 to 71-8709
Immunity, 71-8721
Information,
Disclosure, when, 71-8719, 71-8720
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05
Intent, 71-8702, 71-8703
Patient safety organization,
Board of directors, membership, 71-8715
Conditions, 71-8714
Proceedings, 71-8711
Violation, penalty, 71-8711
Patient safety work product,
Confidentiality, restrictions, 71-8710
Unlawful use, effect, 71-8712
Providers,
Duties, 71-8717, 71-8718
Elect to be subject to act, 71-8716
Violation, penalty, 71-8711

PATROL, NEBRASKA STATE
See state PATROL, NEBRASKA

PAUPERS
See INDIGENT PERSONS
In forma pauperis, See IN FORMA PAUPERIS

PAWNBROKERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Acts prohibited, 69-203
Bond, 69-202
Defined, 69-201
Fees, 69-202
Fingerprinting of customers, 69-210
Inspection of records and property, 69-204
Location, 69-203
Permit, 69-202
Suspension or revocation, 69-208
Property accepted, restrictions, 69-210
Property received or purchased, restrictions on disposition, 69-206
Records required, 69-204
Reports to police, when, 69-205
Stolen property, 69-204
Violation, penalty, 69-208
Waiting period, 69-206, 69-209

PEACE OFFICERS
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Arrest, powers and duties, See ARREST
Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Assault against with a bodily fluid, 28-934
Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454
College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Commission, See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415
Conservation officers, powers, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809, See also GAME LAW
Constables, See CONSTABLES
Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Impersonation, penalty, 28-610, 60-492
Obstruction, 28-906
PEACE OFFICERS –Cont’d
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Police, See POLICE
Pursuit of violators, See PURSUIT
Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Refusing to aid, 28-903
Residential address, duty to withhold from public, county assessor and register of deeds, 23-3211
Resisting arrest by, penalty, 28-905
Rights of municipal and county peace officers,
No retaliation for exercise of rights, 13-3004
Personal financial records, disclosure restrictions, 13-3001
Personnel record contents, 13-3003
Release of photograph, restrictions, 13-3002
Sheriffs, See SHERIFFS
State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
Traffic laws,
Defined, 60-646
Obedience to officer required, 60-6,110
Powers and duties, 60-683, 81-2005, 81-2006
Pursuit of violators, See PURSUIT
Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING
Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

PEDESTRIANS
See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

PEER REVIEW
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Health care facilities, disciplinary actions, representative peer review organization, 71-434, 71-452, 71-453
Health care practitioners, facilities, and providers, peer review committees,
Immunity for peer review activities, 38-1,128, 71-7911
Proceedings and records, Confidentiality, 25-12,123, 71-7912, See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7907
Use in civil actions, 25-12,123
Not used for evidence, 79-7912, See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT
Reporting of unlawful or incompetent acts,
Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable, 71-7913, See also HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT
Required, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02
Health carrier, closed plan, requirements, 44-7207, 44-7311
Health maintenance organization, system required, 44-32,127
Wildlife, use in determining endangered or threatened species, 37-806
Workers’ compensation, managed care plan requirement, 48-120.02

PENALTIES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

PENITENTIARY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
PERFORMANCE AUDIT
See PERFORMANCE REVIEW

PERFORMANCE REVIEW
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Auditor of Public Accounts, performance audits authorized, 84-322
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1414
Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, review of volunteers, 43-3706
Economic Development, Department of, 81-1201.10
Elementary and secondary public schools, 79-760.06, See also QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
Juvenile Services Act, 43-2409
Legislature, programs created by, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
Noncode agency heads, 81-11,104

PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2701
Code of ethics, 38-2711
Definitions, 38-2703
Fees, 38-2708
Intent, 38-2702
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Education and examination requirements, waiver, 38-2706
Required, exceptions, 38-2704
Requirements, 38-2705
Temporary, 38-2707
Name, use of title or abbreviation, 38-2709
Record of licensees, 38-2711
Rules and regulations, 38-2710

PERFUSIONISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

PERJURY
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

PERSONAL INJURIES
See generally DAMAGES
Abuse causing personal injuries, Children, See CHILD ABUSE
Domestic abuse, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
Prevention of, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Accident report,
Motor vehicle, 60-699
Railroad crossing, 74-1316, 75-426
Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Arbitration agreement, restriction, 25-2602.01
Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283

Children,
Minors, this heading
Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Crime victim reparations, See CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

Damages, See DAMAGES

Defective bridge or highway, 13-912
Donations, immunity from liability, when,
Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282
Food, 25-21,189

Employment injuries, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

Financial responsibility following motor vehicle accident, 60-507
Indemnity agreement in construction contract, 25-21,187
Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705
Effect on final judgment, 25-1315

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
PERSONAL INJURIES –Cont'd

Military personnel, workers’ compensation, 55-159

Minors,
  Abuse, See CHILD ABUSE
  Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
  Liability of parents, 43-801
  Restraint system, failure to use, 60-6,269

Motor vehicle accident report, 60-699

Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation when, 60-499

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE

Parental liability, 43-801

Personal jurisdiction authorized, 25-536

Political subdivisions, tort actions against, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Product liability action, See PRODUCT LIABILITY

Railroad,
  Accident reports, 74-1316, 75-426
  Assumption of risks by employee, 25-21,184
  Crossing accident, 74-1316, 75-426

Seat belt, failure to wear, effect, 60-6,269, 60-6,273

Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT

State tort claims, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

Statutes of limitation, 25-207
  Product liability, 25-224
  Professional negligence, 25-222
  Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-920 to 13-922
  Tort claim against state, 81-8,227
  Workers’ compensation action, 48-137

Student athletes, insurance program, 85-106.05

Tort claims,
  Political subdivision, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
  State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-2,209

Victim reparations, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

Water impoundment structure, compliance with law, effect, 39-1817

Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

PERSONAL JURISDICTION
  See JURISDICTION

PERSONAL PROPERTY
  See generally PROPERTY

Abandoned, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Alien ownership, discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Animals, legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Leased, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28

Leases, Article 2A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liens, See also LIENS
  Federal lien registration, See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001
  For services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

Pawnbrokers, See PAWNBROKERS

Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
PERSONAL PROPERTY –Cont’d
Property interests, creation authorized, 76-103, See also PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM
Sale, shipment, rights, 75-152 to 75-154
Security agreements, Public corporations, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Security interests, Treatment of property, 69-109 to 69-111
Self-service storage facilities, treatment of stored property, See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601
Stolen property, receipt, 28-510, 28-517
Taxation, Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX
Taxation of, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Tenants’ property, disposition by landlord, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF
See generally HOUSING Act, how cited, 69-2301
Civil action authorized, 69-2312, 69-2314
Costs of storage, 69-2310
Definitions, 69-2302
Liability, 69-2306, 69-2309, 69-2313
Notice, 69-2303
Form, 69-2305
Statement, 69-2304
Release, when, 69-2307
Remedies, not exclusive, 69-2314
Removal and storage, 69-2306
Sale, notice, 69-2308
Surrender of property, when, 69-2311
Self-service storage unit or facility, exception, 69-2311

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
See generally TAXATION
Acceleration of taxes, when, 77-1214
Airplanes and flight equipment, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
Appeals, 77-1233.06, 77-5013 to 77-5019
Assessment, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Assessment date for tangible personal property, 77-1201
Certificate of assessment, 77-1219
Tax lists, how prepared, 77-1201, 77-1202.01
Car line companies, 77-679 to 77-691, See also CAR LINE COMPANIES
Certificate of assessment, 77-1219
Classifications of exempt property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Collection of tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784
Corporations and companies, 77-1783.01
County treasurer, duties, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766
Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1724
Electronic payment authorized, 77-1702, 77-2420
Liability for collection, 77-1711
Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
List, uncollectible tax, 77-1742
Notice, 77-1701
To taxpayer, 77-1716
Partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02
Reciprocity, 77-1774
Refund of tax paid, 77-1734.01, 77-1736.06, 77-1776
Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont’d
Commission, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Commutation of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737
County assessor, duties, 77-1311, 77-1311.02
County taxes, maximum levy, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Delinquency of tax payment, Collection, proration, 77-1624
Interest, 77-207
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771
Department, numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117
Discharge of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737
Electronic filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator, 77-1335
Evasion of taxes, 77-1232
Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, See also PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT
Appeal, 77-202.04
Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01
Economic development incentives, Data center businesses, 77-202
Electricity production using renewable sources, 77-202
For certain investment and job creation levels, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
Forms, 77-202.05
Late filing, Authorized, when, 77-202.03
Penalty, lien, 77-202.03
Penalty, lien, 77-202.01
Public property, exempt, when, 77-202
Request for, annual filing requirements, procedure, 77-1229
Validity, 77-202.03
Veterans, disabled or blind, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25
Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203
In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS
Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727
Inspections, 77-1236
Intangible personal property, defined, 77-105
Interest, canceled when, 77-1739
Inventories, tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Warehouse, in-transit goods, tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislation, ratification of, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Levy, 77-1601 to 77-1610
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Mail, Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Oil and gas interests, liability for tax, 57-234
Omitted property, procedure, 77-1233.04
Payment, By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702
Electronic postmark, 86-644
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd
Payment –Cont'd
Manner, 77-1702
Proof, 77-1710
When due, 77-203
Penalties, 77-1232, 77-1233.04, 77-1233.06
Protests, procedure, 77-1233.06
Public property,
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12
Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202
Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804, See also PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT
Railroads, 77-601 to 77-621, See also RAILROADS
Receipt, 77-1704 to 77-1708
Records,
Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331
Warrant book, 77-1740
Refunds, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777
Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Replevin prohibited, 77-1727
Reports on loss of potential revenue, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379
Representatives of owners, listing of property, 77-1201
Returns,
Amended listing, required when, 77-1230
Amendment by assessor, 77-1233.04
Electronic filing, 77-1784
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Enforcement, 77-1234
Errors, refund or additional tax due, 77-1230
Examination, 77-1233.02
Filing by assessor, when, 77-1233.04
Filing requirements, 77-1229
Partial year, 77-1211
Signature, lack of, effect, 77-1229.01
Statement veracity, required, 77-1233
Sale, forced, 77-1717 to 77-1724
Situs, 77-1202
Change of, effect, 77-1211
Motor vehicles, 60-385, 60-3,198
Property in transit, 77-1210
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State property tax, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Subpoenas, 77-1236
Tangible personal property, defined, 77-105
Tax liens, See TAX LIENS
Tax lists, 77-1202.01, 77-1715
Loss or destruction, 77-1767
Property stricken from, when, 77-1738
Taxable tangible personal property, how prepared, 77-1202.01
Taxation, See TAXATION
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Exemption, grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Utilities, 77-801 to 77-804
Valuation, 77-201, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Violations, penalty, 77-1232

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-1237
Compensating exemption factor for railroads, car line companies, public service entities, and air carriers, 77-1238
Exemption from personal property tax, 77-1238
Reimbursement to political subdivisions, 77-1239
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Affirmative Action Office, 81-1357
Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368
Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to 81-1319
Collective bargaining, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Definitions, 81-1302
Delegation of powers of personnel division, 81-1312, 81-1314
Director of Personnel,
Appointment, 81-1303, 81-1304
Compensation, 81-1305
Duties, 81-1307, 81-1307.01
Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
Division of Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108
Division of Employee Relations, 81-1376
Employee Recognition Program, 81-1307
Employees of personnel division, appointment, 81-1306
Exemptions, 81-1316
Fund, Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
Intent, 81-1301
Personnel division, 81-1303
Political activities, 20-160, 81-1315
Powers of personnel division, administrative, 81-1311
Rights, 81-1354.01
State employees,
Defined, 81-1321
Sick leave, 81-1320, 81-1322 to 81-1326
Retirement or death, payment for unused, 81-1325
Vacation time, 81-1328
State Insurance Program,
Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348
Suggestions, 81-1346 to 81-1354
Temporary employees,
Health insurance, when, 84-1601
Report, 84-1617
Temporary Employee Pool, 81-1307
Terms and conditions of employment, 81-1317, 81-1317.01
PERSONNEL SYSTEM, STATE
See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

PERU STATE COLLEGE
See STATE COLLEGES

PESTICIDE ACT
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Act, how cited, 2-2622
Appeal, 2-2654
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 2-2637
Definitions, 2-2624
Department,
Funding, 2-2653
Powers and duties, 2-2626
Enforcement, 2-2626
Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Fees, 2-2634, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2641, 2-2656
Fines,
Administrative, 2-2626
Civil, 2-2648
Collection, 2-2651
Consideration of severity, 2-2650
Use, 2-2651
Fund, Pesticide Administrative Cash, 2-2627
Funding, 2-2653
Hearings, 2-2649, 2-2649.02, 2-2658
Injunctions, 2-2626, 2-2647
Intent, 2-2623
Law, local, preempted by act, 2-2625

1018
NEBRASKA STATUTES 2017 GENERAL INDEX

PESTICIDE ACT –Cont’d

Licenses,
Aerial pesticide business, 2-2655 to 2-2659
Classification, 2-2637
Commercial applicator, 2-2638, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643
Holders,
Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02
Duties, 2-2643.02
Prohibited acts, 2-2643.01
Recordkeeping requirements, 2-2643
Noncommercial applicator, 2-2639, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643
Pending license, noncertified applicator, restrictions, 2-2642
Pesticide applicator, 2-2636
Categories, 2-2626
Pesticide dealer, 2-2635
Private applicator, 2-2641 to 2-2643
Testing, 2-2637

Notice requirements, 2-2649.02, 2-2657

Pesticides,
Emergency use permits, 2-2626
Registration of,
Application, 2-2629
Confidentiality, 2-2629
Denial or status change, 2-2632
Expiration, 2-2631
Fees, 2-2634
Renewal, 2-2631
Required, when, 2-2628
Resident agent, designation, 2-2629
Special local need, 2-2633
Regulatory functions, delegation to certain cities authorized, 2-2625
Restricted-use classifications, 2-2626
State-limited-use, list, 2-2626

Plans, state and pesticide management, 2-2626

Venue, 2-2626

Violations,
Claim for damages, 2-2645
Final judgment, failure to satisfy, effect, 2-2652

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02, 2-2658
Penalty, 2-2647
Pesticide business, liability of owner or operator, 2-2646.01
Prohibited acts,
General, 2-2646
License holder, 2-2643.01
Warning letter, 2-2626, 2-2649.01

Water quality standards, 2-2626

PESTICIDES
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Agricultural products, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Mosquitoes control, county and city of the primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918

Nurseries, regulation, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

Pollution control incentive, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Regulations, See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

Rodenticides, See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

PETITIONS
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919

Civil procedure, after January 1, 2003, initial pleading is a complaint unless specifically designated a petition by statute, 25-801.01

Domestic relations matters, where to file, 25-2740

Eminent domain, 76-704 to 76-705

Filing,
Date of filing by mail, 49-1201
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Grand jury, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

Initiative petitions, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
PETITIONS—Cont'd
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276
Detention, petition required, when, 43-255
Mental health commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Paternity determinations, where to file, 25-2740
Petition in error, 25-1903
Referendum petitions, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Supreme Court, appeal to, 24-1106, 24-1107
Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-173

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Access to property, 81-15,124.02
Act, how cited, 81-15,117
Containers, requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
Covenant not to sue, when, 81-15,124.05
Definitions, 81-15,119
Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Fees, 81-15,120, 81-15,121
Fine, 81-15,125
Funds,
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120
Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121
Injunction, 81-15,126
Intent, 81-15,118
Notice, 81-15,127
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Permit, 81-15,121
Denial, suspension, revocation, 81-15,122
Registration, required, 81-15,120
Release, suspected, investigation, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.02
Remedial action plan,
Access to property, 81-15,124.02
Certificate of completion, 81-15,124.05, 81-15,124.06
Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181
Participation, effect, 81-15,124.07
Reimbursement, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
Release from liability, when, 81-15,124.06
Requirements and considerations, 81-15,124 to 81-15,124.03
Risk-based corrective action, 81-15,124.01 to 81-15,124.04
Responsible person, release from liability, when, 81-15,124.06
Responsibility, effect, 81-15,124.07
Rules and regulations, 81-15,123, 81-15,124.01
Violation, penalty, 81-15,125

PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act,
How cited, 66-1501
How construed, 66-1517, 66-1528
Actions not barred, 66-1528
Applications, unpaid, payment of principal and interest, 66-1524
Attorney's fees, 66-1529.02
Claims, authorized procedure, 66-1531
Definitions, 66-1503 to 66-1515.01
Federal funding, 66-1530
Fees imposed, 66-1520, 66-1521
Funds,
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519
Transfers authorized, 66-1519, 66-1519.01
Use, 66-1519
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521
PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT –Cont’d
Funds from Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 66-1519.01
Indemnification agreements, 66-1516
Intent, 66-1502
License, required when, 66-1521
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Payments by department, recovery, 66-1529.02
Reimbursement,
Amount, 66-1523, 66-1524
Application, 66-1525
Assignment authorized, 66-1529
Exempt from legal process, 66-1526
Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 66-1523, 66-1524
Reduction, 66-1525
Remedial action,
Failure to complete, 66-1527
Fixtures, treatment, 66-1529.01
Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181
Personal property treatment, 66-1529.01
Plan, 66-1525, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01
Schedule of rates, 66-1518
Responsibility for release or claim, avoidance prohibited, when, 66-1516
Rules and regulations, 66-1518
State,
Liability, 66-1524
Miscellaneous Claims Act, applicability, 66-1531

PHARMACIES
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Defined, 71-425
Dispensing drugs and devices,
Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
Mail service, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406
Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
Product selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Insurance plans for drugs, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783
Conditions for reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-783
Licensure, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Transition from prior law, 71-463
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
Pharmacy technicians, See PHARMACISTS
Prescriptions, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Transfer, requirements, 38-2871
Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

PHARMACISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Defined, 71-425
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
PHARMACISTS – Cont’d
Diseases – Cont’d
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Dispensing drugs and devices,
Automated medication systems,
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT; UNIFORM; 28-401
Delegated dispensing permit, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869
Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
Product selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Immunity,
Prescription for allergy or asthma medicine for students, dispensing, 25-21,280
Immunizations, exchange of information authorized, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Insurers, contracts with, 44-313
Licensure, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Medications, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-2418 to 71-2420
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450
Poisons, sale of, See POISON CONTROL ACT; 71-2501
Prescriptions, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Return of dispensed drugs and devices, conditions, 71-2431, 71-2453
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Telepharmacy, practice authorized, 38-2866

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-2801
Board of Pharmacy, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Chart order, requirements, 38-28,105
Compounding, requirements, prohibited acts, 38-2867.01
Counseling to patient, when required, 38-2869
Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848
Delegated dispensing permits, Agreements, authorized, 38-2872
Appeal of action against permit, 38-2879
Committees, formulary advisory, 38-2889
Complaint against permittee, 38-2875
Delegating pharmacist,
Duties, 38-2882
Liability limitation, 38-2883
Training duties, 38-2886, 38-2888
Formularies, approval, 38-2881
Hospitals, permit requirements, 38-2873
Investigation of permittee, 38-2875
Public health clinics,
Dispensing requirements, 38-2884
Health care professionals, training required, 38-2888
Permit requirements, 38-2873
Requirements, 38-2873

1022
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d
Delegated dispensing permits
–Cont’d
Site, requirements, 38-2874
Violations,
Civil penalty, 38-2878
Criminal penalty, 38-2880
Disciplinary actions, 38-2876 to 38-2879
Workers,
Proficiency demonstration, 38-2887
Qualifications, 38-2885
Supervision, 38-2887
Training, 38-2886
Disciplinary actions,
Appeal, 38-28,100
Department, powers, 38-28,100
Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869
Fees, 38-2898
Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist in charge, duties, 38-2867.02
Licensure and registration requirements and procedure,
See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
Patient information, privileged, 38-2868
Permits,
Delegated dispensing permits, this heading
Temporary educational permit, 38-2855 to 38-2865
Appeal, 38-2864
Pharmacist intern,
Qualifications, registration, 38-2854
Scope of practice and performance, 38-2854
Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01
Pharmacists, licensure,
Examination, 38-2852
Requirements, 38-2851
Pharmacy inspector, 38-28,101
Pharmacy technicians,
Authorized tasks, 38-2891
Defined, 38-2836
Disciplinary measures, 38-2894
Against supervising pharmacist, 38-2895
Duty to report impaired practitioner, 38-2897
License Assistance Program, 38-2894
Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-2893
Registration,
Disciplinary measures, 38-2894
Reapplication, 38-2896
Requirements, 38-2890
Responsibility for supervision and performance, 38-2892
Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01
Practice agreement, 38-2867.03
Practice of pharmacy, exceptions, 38-2850
Prescriptions,
Communications authorized, limitations, 38-28,106
Contents, requirements, 38-28,104
Transfer, requirements, 38-2871
Return of dispensed drugs and devices, 38-28,107
Rules and regulations, 38-2899
School, accredited pharmacy program, 38-2804, 38-2805
Scope of practice, 38-2850, 38-2866, 38-2867
Violations,
Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867
Practice violations, penalty, 38-28,103
PHOTOCOPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
See generally EVIDENCE
Admissibility requirements, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
# Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

## PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Licensure, See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

## PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, See also PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

How cited, 38-2901

Purpose, 38-2902

Board of Physical Therapy, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Definitions, 38-2903 to 38-2918

Fees, 38-2925

Licensure and certification requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Physical therapist, Duties, 38-2928

Licensure, Continuing competency requirements, 38-2923, 38-2924

License required, 38-2919

Qualifications, 38-2921

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Physical therapist assistant, Certification, Continuing competency requirements, 38-2924

Qualifications, 38-2822, 38-2922

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Required, 38-2919

Scope of practice, 38-2927

Supervision, requirements, 38-2827

Physical therapy aide, authorized activities, 38-2929

Training, approved program for education and training, 38-2926

Unauthorized practice, exemptions, 38-2920

## PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Abortion, See ABORTION

Abuse, duty to report, Child, 28-711, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Communicable diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Reporting requirements, 71-503.01

Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 71-503

Contact lens prescription, duties, 69-303

Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Death during apprehension or custody, duty to notify county coroner, 23-1821

Disease risk, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Education,

Student loans, this heading

Genetic tests, duties, 71-551

Health care, See HEALTH CARE

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
–Cont’d
Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544,
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Indemnification by state for certain services, 81-8,239.08
Insurance, malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503, 71-503.01
Liability,
Abortion, Minor, parental notification, 71-6907
Printed material requirements, 28-327.03
Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-339
Failure to report injury of violence, 28-902
Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186, 25-21,188.02
Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Minors, Abortion, parental consent, 71-6907
Treatment, 71-504
Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE
Power of attorney for health care, immunity, 30-3423
Prescription for allergy or asthma medicine for students, immunity for issuing, 25-21,280
Reporting communicable diseases, immunity, 71-503.01
Licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Lien for services, 52-401, 52-402
Living wills,
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Rights of patient, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Medicine, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Administering secret medicine, prohibited, 28-403
Obstetricians/gynecologists, primary care physician, 44-786
Osteopathic physicians, See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-2418 to 71-2420
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Physician assistants, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
Poisonings, reports, 71-503, 71-503.01
Primary care providers, efforts to increase number of, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210
Psychiatrists, licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Report of criminal injury, failure, effect, 28-902
Reports,
Diseases, Confidentiality, 71-503.01
Liability, 71-503.01
Surgical infections, duty of hospital, 71-2083
Representation by Attorney General, when, 81-8,239.08
Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207
Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE
Scope of practice, 38-2024, See also MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
PICKETING
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Pickle card –Cont’d
Examination, 9-339
Purchase, 9-342
Restrictions, 9-338
Sales, restrictions, 9-340 to 9-340.02
Serial number required, 9-336
Pickle card operator, license required, 9-329.02, 9-329.03
Possession, unauthorized, 9-351
Proceeds, restrictions, 9-347
Profit, definite, Distribution, 9-347.01
Remittance, 9-340.02
Use, 9-347
Punchboard, posting and identification, 9-345.02
Records, 9-348, 9-356
Reports, 9-349, 9-356
Rules and regulations, 9-324
Sale, unauthorized, 9-351
Sales agent, license, 9-329, 9-329.01
Seal card, authorized, 9-345.04
Standing to sue, 9-353
Taxation, 9-344
Vending machines, 9-340.02, 9-345.03
Venue, 9-352
Violations, penalties, 9-345.03, 9-351, 9-352, 9-356
Winners, how determined, 9-346

PLANTS PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT
Act, how cited, 2-1072
Appeal, 2-10,115
Collectors,
Certification of collected nursery stock, 2-10,102
Obtain nursery stock license, 2-10,102
Restrictions and requirements, 2-10,102
Definitions, 2-1074 to 2-1089
Enforcement,
Administrative fines, 2-10,103.02
Lien for fines, 2-10,103.02
Agreements authorized, 2-10,110
Cease and desist orders, 2-10,103.01, 2-10,103.03
Costs, liability for, 2-10,111
Department, powers, 2-1091
Injunction, 2-1091
Quarantine, 2-10,108
Violations, penalties, 2-10,115
Entomologist, State,
Fees,
Department, powers, 2-1091.02
Excess, distribution, 2-10,112
License and other fees, 2-1091.02
Fund, Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash, 2-10,117
Hearings, 2-10,103.04
Inspections,
Certification of Nebraska-grown nursery stock, 2-1095
For plant pests, 2-10,106
Growing areas, annual inspection, 2-1095
Inspectors, immunity, 2-1091
Optional inspections, 2-10,105
Intent, 2-1073
Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
Liability for employees and agents, 2-10,114
Local regulation, restrictions, 2-10,115.01

PLANES COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 76-2501
Definitions, 76-2502
Nebraska Plane Coordinate System, use of term, 76-2505
Plane coordinates,
Recording, 76-2504
Values, 76-2503
State Surveyor, power, 76-2504
Tracts of land, how described, 76-2506

PIGS
See LIVESTOCK
PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT –Cont’d

**Notice or order,**
Notice, contents, 2-10,103.04
Service, 2-10,103.04

**Nuisance plants,** 2-10,107

**Nursery stock,**
Distribution,
Requirements, 2-1091.01
Restrictions, 2-1095
Withdrawal-from-distribution order, 2-10,109
Foreign distributors, reciprocity, when, 2-10,104
Foreign nursery stock importation, Permit required, when, 2-10,113
Reciprocal agreements by department authorized, 2-10,104
Restrictions, 2-10,113
Infested or infected, treatment or destruction, 2-1095
Labeling requirements, 2-10,106
Nebraska-grown nursery stock certification,
Inspection, 2-1095
License, application, 2-1095

**Nursery stock distributor,**
Disciplinary actions,
Administrative fine, 2-10,103.02
Procedures, 2-10,103.01
Duties, 2-1091.01, 2-10,103
License,
Application, contents and procedure, 2-1091.01
Fees, 2-1091.01, 2-1091.02
Lapse, 2-1091.01
Posting, 2-1091.01
Records, 2-1091.01

**Pesticide regulations,** See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Plant pests,** 2-10,106, 2-10,108

**Rules and regulations,** 2-10,116

**Violations, penalties,** 2-10,115

**Wild plants, endangered,** See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

**PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT**
See generally SOLID WASTE

**Act,**
Applicability, 69-2507
How cited, 69-2501

**Administrative costs,** 69-2506

**Coding required,** 69-2503

**Definitions,** 69-2502

**Department, duties,** 69-2503

**Enforcement,** 69-2504

**Industry standards, conformity,** 69-2503

**Rules and regulations,** 69-2505

**Violations, penalty,** 69-2504

**PLEA BARGAIN**
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Plea agreement,** 29-119, 29-120

**PLEADINGS**
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative Procedure Act,** contested cases, 84-917

**Answer,** See ANSWER

**Attorneys,**
Frivolous actions, fees, 25-824 to 25-824.03
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101

**Civil procedure,**
Complaint,
Amending legal separation complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350
Domestic relations matters, 42-352, 42-353
Form, rules of pleading, 25-801.01
Grandparent visitation, 43-1803

Defamatory statements, 25-839 to 25-840.01, See also DEFAMATION

Divorce,
Amending legal separation complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350
Complaint, 42-353
Name, restored, 42-380
Temporary allowances pleaded, 42-357

Ejectment, 25-2124
Frivolous actions, 25-824 to 25-824.03, See also FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Rules of pleading, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01
PLEADINGS –Cont’d
Civil procedure –Cont’d
When commenced, amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02
Clerk of the court, records, duties, 25-2210
Counterclaim and cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
County courts, time for filing, 25-2704
Court records, 25-2210
Complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340
Credentia ling Act, Uniform, 38-187
Criminal procedure,
Affirmative defense,
Gambling, 28-1108
Justification, 28-1416
Agreements, 29-119
Complaint,
Juvenile, criminal, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276
Requirements, 29-404
Defects waived in pleadings, when, 29-1812
Defense, insanity, 29-2203
Guilty plea, 29-1816 to 29-1820
Law applicable for indictments, 29-1604
Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01
Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03
Plea in bar, 29-1817, 29-1818
Record, pleadings in insanity cases, 29-3706
Speedy trial, waiver, 29-1209
Decedent’s estates,
Additional pleadings required, 30-2429.01
Objections to probate, 30-2428
Parties bound by others, 30-2222
Demurrer, See DEMURRER
Developmental disabilities, 83-1219, 83-1221
Directed verdict, See MOTIONS
District court, proceedings certified from county court, 25-2706
Drainage,
Administrator, appointment, 31-771 to 31-774
Districts,
Formation, objections, 31-729
Organized by district court, engineer’s report, objections, 31-226
Sale of bonds, 31-758
Election contest, no formal pleadings required, 32-1110
Filing, time of, 25-2210
County courts, 25-2704
Fines, actions to recover by cities of second class and villages, 17-564
Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
Garnishment, 25-1030, 25-1030.03, 25-2707
Grandparent visitation of child, 43-1803
Insurance,
Liquidation, action by and against liquidator, 44-4824
Unauthorized insurer, requirements, 44-2005
Unfair practices, formal rules of pleadings not required, 44-1528
Intervention, 25-330
Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105
Issues of fact or law,
Formed, issue of fact, 25-1102
Kinds, 25-1101
Submission to jury, when, 25-103
Trial docket, effect on how kept, 25-2211
Judicial notice, 25-12,104
Legal separation, amend complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350
Libel, how pleaded, 25-839
Mandamus, See MANDAMUS
Mentally ill and dangerous person, commitment, 71-922
Militia, pleadings served on
Adjutant General, 55-172
Motions, See MOTIONS
Partition, See PARTITION
Petitions, See PETITIONS
Plea agreements, 29-119
PLEADINGS –Cont’d
Praecipe,  See PRAECIPE
Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568
Reply,  See REPLY
Roads, county, where pleadings filed, 39-1636
Rules of pleading, civil procedure, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01
Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim,  See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Signature of party or attorney, 25-824
Slander, how pleaded, 25-839
Small Claims Court, Formal pleadings not required, 25-2806
Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805
Transfer to regular docket, no motions challenging pleadings, 25-2805
State, actions against, 25-21,206
Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336
Time, how computed, 25-2221
Trial, when, 25-1147, 25-2704
Unknown defendants, designation, 25-321
Venue, change of, 25-411
Verification, 25-1244
Water, Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105
Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, Answer, when filed, 48-176
Time, how computed, 48-191

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Appeal, 18-1906
Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1906
Building Board of Review, 18-1906
Defective work, 18-1913
Examination, 18-1907
Inspector, duties, 18-1912, 18-1913
Installation standards, 18-1915
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
License, Application, 18-1907
Disciplinary actions, 18-1909
Exceptions, 18-1919
Fees, 18-1911
Renewal, 18-1908
Required, when, 18-1910, 18-1917
Term, 18-1909
Permits, Failure to obtain, effect, 18-1918
Fees, 18-1915, 18-1918
Required, 18-1916
Plumbing code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 23-172
Rules and regulations, 18-1906
Scald prevention devices, 18-1920, 71-1569 to 71-1571
Variances, 18-1906
Fee, 18-1906
Violations, penalties, 18-1914, 18-1918

PODIA TRISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Controlled substances,  See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Disease risks,  See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Insurance,  See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure,  See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
Peer review authorized,  See PEER REVIEW

PODIA TRY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d
Act, how cited, 38-3001
Board of Podiatry, 38-167, See also
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Definitions, 38-3002 to 38-3005
Fees, 38-3009
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-3008
Podiatry practice, 38-3006
Persons excepted, 38-3007
Radiography practices, requirements, 38-3012
Schools of podiatry, approval requirements, 38-3010
Surgery, restrictions, 38-3011

POINT SYSTEM
See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

POISON CONTROL ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Act,
Applicability, 71-2505, 71-2510
How cited, 71-2501.01
Embalming fluids, prohibited acts, penalties, 71-2510.01
Poison, defined, 71-2501
Revised schedule of poisons, notice, hearing, appeal, 71-2506
Rules and regulations restricting additional sales of poisons, authorized, 71-2509
Sale and dispensing of poisons, Fraudulent representation by purchaser, prohibited, 71-2504
Labeling requirements, 71-2502
Minors and incompetents, sale or delivery to, prohibited, 71-2508
Record of sale, Poison Register, 71-2503
Sales by persons other than pharmacists, prohibited, exceptions, 71-2507
Violations, penalties, 71-2512

POISONS
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Animals, wild, poison gas,
Lawful use, 37-561
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554
Asbestos, See ASBESTOS CONTROL
ACT; 71-6301
Biological poison, criminal offenses, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228
Common carriers, hazardous material regulations, 75-362 to 75-364
Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Feed, commercial, adulterated, 54-854
Fish, use in water prohibited, 37-515
Intoxicants, prohibitions, 28-419 to 28-424
Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350
Nebraska Regional Poison Center, funding for medical assistance program recipients, 68-970, 68-971
Pesticide regulations, See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622
Poisonings, report and records, 71-502 to 71-505, 71-2080, 71-2081
Sale of, restrictions, See POISON
CONTROL ACT; 71-2501
Seeds treated, labeling requirements, 81-2,147.02

POLICE
See generally PEACE OFFICERS
Assault on an officer,
First degree, 28-929
Second degree, 28-930
Third degree, 28-931
Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01
Bonds, tax anticipation, use, 18-1201, 18-1202
Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454
Cities of the first class,
Chief, powers and duties, 16-323
POLICE —Cont'd
Cities of the first class —Cont'd
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215
County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
Establishment, 16-225
Jurisdiction, 29-215
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liability,
Insurance required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005
Pensions, See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001
Powers and duties, 16-323, 29-215
Service area, 18-1706
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Appointment, 14-601
Bond, 14-606
Chief,
Appointment, 14-601
Duties, 14-602
Jurisdiction, 14-603 to 14-605
Powers, 14-604, 14-605
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723
Duties, 14-607
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
Jurisdiction, 29-215
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liability,
Insurance required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
Pensions,
Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Powers, 14-606, 29-215
Removal, 14-609
Rules and regulations, council adopt, 14-102.02
Service area, 18-1706
Cities of the primary class,
Chief, powers and duties, 15-326
Citizen aid in law enforcement, 15-314
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
Jurisdiction, 15-326, 29-215
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liability,
Insurance, required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
Pensions,
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Powers and duties, 15-326, 29-215
Service area, 18-1706
Cities of the second class,
Appointment, 17-107
Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215
County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723
POLICE –Cont’d
Cities of the second class –Cont’d
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
Established, 17-124
Jurisdiction, 29-215
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liability,
Insurance, required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-107
Pensions,
Authorized, 19-3501
Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Reports required, 19-3501
Powers, 17-118, 17-124, 29-215
Service area, 18-1706
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
County, sheriffs, See SHERIFFS
Criminal identification, duties, 29-208 to 29-210
Detainee’s death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401
Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Enforcement jurisdiction, 29-215
Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455
Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized, 28-1475.01
High-speed chases, See PURSUIT
Insurance required, 13-1802
Jurisdiction, 29-215
Laboratories,
Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833
Laboratory testing by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liquor laws, enforcement, 53-117, 53-134, 53-197
Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
Obstruction of, 28-906
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS
Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Pursuit, See PURSUIT
Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Radio transmissions, interference with, 28-1312
Refusal to aid, 28-903
Reserve force, 81-1438 to 81-1446
Retirement plans, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442
Rights, 13-3001 to 13-3004, See also PEACE OFFICERS
Rules of the road, obedience to orders of peace officers, 60-6,110
Sheriffs, See SHERIFFS
State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202
Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
Training, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING
Cities and villages, institute, attendance, 18-1702
POLICE—Cont’d

Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Villages,
Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215
County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
Jurisdiction, 29-215
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
Liability,
Insurance, required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-208

Pensions,
Authorized, 19-3501
Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Reports required, 19-3501
Powers, 29-215
Service area, 18-1706

POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Act,
Applicable to cities of the first class, 16-1001
How cited, 16-1001

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

Committee, retirement,
Duties, 16-1017, 16-1019
Established, 16-1014
Members, 16-1015

Contributions, 16-1004
City contribution, 16-1006
Employee contribution, 16-1005

Date of retirement, 16-1008

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Death benefits, 16-1009, 16-1010

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 16-1002

Disability benefits, 16-1011, 16-1012

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Exempt from legal process, exception, 16-1019

Federal tax treatment, 16-1005, 16-1019

Fund, Police Officers Retirement System, 16-1004

Pensions,
Annuity options, 16-1007
Authorized, 16-1001
Lump-sum payment options, 16-1007

Prior service, how treated, 16-1003

Reports required, 16-1017, 19-3501

Retirement options, 16-1008

Retirement system,
Funding, 16-1004
Investments, contracts authorized, 16-1016
Separate investment accounts, 16-1004

Separate investment accounts, 16-1004

Tax levy, 16-1019

Termination of employment, Transfer of benefits, 16-1018
Vesting of benefits, 16-1013

POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR’S
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Committees, advisory, 84-134
Created, 84-133
Director, 84-133

Funds,
Governor’s Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135
POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE,
GOVERNOR’S –Cont’d
Funds –Cont’d
Governor's Policy Research Office
Revolving Fund, 84-133
Intent, 84-131, 84-132
Land-use regulatory proposals,
assistance provided, when, 84-161
Law Enforcement and Criminal
Justice, Nebraska Commission
on, planning consistency, 84-141
Plans of state agencies,
development, 84-137, 84-139
Powers and duties, 84-135, 84-136

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally POLITICAL PROCESS
Act, how cited, 49-1401
Appeals, 49-14,131
Audits, 49-14,122
Campaign practices,
Advertisements, requirements, 49-
1474.01
Agent, duties, 49-1475
Anonymous contributions,
treatment, 49-1472
Ballot question,
Committee, 49-1461, 49-1461.01
Public officials and employees,
acts prohibited, exceptions,
49-14,101.02
Businesses and organizations, 49-
1469, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08
Limitation, 49-1477
Cash, limitation, 49-1471
Earmarking, 49-1479.01
Expenditures, 49-1448, 49-1474.02,
49-1478
Late independent expenditure, 49-
1478.01
Report required, 49-1467, 49-
1478, 49-1478.01
Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03
Filings,
Responsibility for, 49-1447
Schedule, 49-1459
Income, treatment, 49-1456

Individual, report required, when, 49-
1468
Limitation, 49-1477
Late contributions, 49-1458
Late fees and interest, 49-1447, 49-
1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1469.08
Loan, treatment, 49-1456
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts,
49-1476 to 49-1476.02
Mailing, restrictions, 49-1474
Name, 49-1472, 49-1475
Out-of-state contributor, major,
duties, 49-1479.02
Public records, 49-1470
Recorded telecommunications,
requirements, 49-1474.02
Records, duties, 49-1447, 49-1448
Statement, campaign,
Filings, 49-1459, 49-1464
Requirements, 49-1454, 49-1455,
49-1457, 49-1461 to 49-1463
Signature requirements, 49-1465
Suspend or modify, 49-14,129
Verification, 49-1465
Statement of exemption, 49-1459
Transfers, restrictions, 49-1479
Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03
Commission, Nebraska
Accountability and Disclosure,
Acts prohibited, 49-14,114
Confidential information, disclosure,
penalty, 49-14,115
Created, 49-14,105
Criminal violation, referral to
Attorney General, 49-14,124.02
Expenses, 49-14,120
Hearings, appointment, 49-14,109
Meetings, 49-14,119
Membership, 49-14,105 to 49-
14,107
Legislative approval, 49-14,110
Requirements, 49-14,114
Officers, 49-14,117
Perjury in actions before, 49-14,135
Personnel, 49-14,121
Powers and duties, 49-14,122 to 49-
14,123.01, 49-14,129
Procedure, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Quorum, 49-14,118
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
Commission, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure
—Cont’d
Records, 49-14,119
Removal of members, 49-14,116
Statement of financial interest, required, 49-14,108
Terms, 49-14,111, 49-14,113
Vacancy, 49-14,112 to 49-14,114
Committees,
Ballot question, 49-1461 to 49-1463
Candidate, 49-1445, 49-1466
Dissolution, 49-1453
Funds, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01
Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
Lottery contractor, contribution, receipt prohibited, 49-1476.02
Organization,
Fees, late filing, 49-1449, 49-1451
Filing statement required, 49-1449, 49-1450
Registration fee, 49-1449.01
Statement of organization, 49-1449
Political parties, campaign statement, 49-1457
Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events, 77-2704.10
Separate segregated political fund, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08
Slate or team, 49-1445
Treasurer, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447
Conflict of interest, public officials,
Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
Acts prohibited, 49-14,101 to 49-14,101.02
Advisory opinions, 49-14,100
Contracts, limitations and prohibitions, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104
Financial gain, prohibited, 49-14,101.01
Gift,
Prohibited, when, 49-14,101.01
Report required, when, 49-1496
Governmental bodies, acts prohibited, 49-1498
Nepotism,
Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
Executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07
Political subdivision, restrictions, 49-1499.04
Potential conflict, actions required, Executive branch, 49-1499.02
Legislature, 49-1499
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 49-1499.06
Political subdivision personnel or school board, 49-1499.03
Representation, limitation, 49-14,104
Statement of financial interests, 49-1493 to 49-1497
Witness, limitation, 49-14,104
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Definitions, 49-1403 to 49-1444
Disciplinary actions, not restricted, 49-14,137
Election procedures, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Enforcement, 49-14,126
Criminal prosecution, 49-14,124.02, 49-14,133
False reporting, 49-14,134
Filings,
Electronic filing, procedures, 49-14,141
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Late fees and interest, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1478.01, 49-1479.02, 49-1483.03
Perjury penalty not applicable, 28-915.01
Responsibility for, 49-1447
Forms, distribution, 49-14,139
Fund, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash, 49-14,140
Gifts,
Defined, 49-1423
Prohibited acts,
Agency or political subdivision, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA — Cont'd

Gifts — Cont'd,
Prohibited acts — Cont'd
Gift of travel or lodging, when, 49-14,101.01
Gifts to influence, 49-14,101
Government official or staff, 49-1490
Postsecondary educational institution, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Principal or lobbyist, 49-1490
Reporting requirements,
Agency, political subdivision, or public college, 49-1492.01
Government official or staff, 49-1496
Principal or lobbyist, 49-1483
Hearings, 49-14,125
Payment of costs, 49-14,126
Impeachment actions, not restricted, 49-14,137
Information,
Duty to provide, 49-14,123.01
Use, restrictions, 49-14,132
Intent, 49-1402
Investigations, 49-14,122
Preliminary, 49-14,124 to 49-14,125
Lobbying practices,
Acts prohibited, 49-1492
False statements, 49-1491
Fees, 49-1480.01, 49-1482, 49-1488.01
Gifts, restrictions, 49-1490, 49-1492.01
List, publish, 49-1481
Principal, requirements, 49-1483 to 49-1485
Records, 49-1489
Registration, 49-1480
Application, 49-1480.01
Period valid, 49-1486
Renewal, 49-1480.01
Statements, 49-1483 to 49-1485, 49-1488
Fee, late filing, 49-1488.01
Suspend or modify, 49-14,129
Violations, penalty, 49-1490, 49-1492, 49-1492.01
Local law, effect of act, 49-14,138
Lottery contractor, campaign contributions, prohibited, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02
Mandamus, 49-14,127, 49-14,128
Nepotism or supervision of family members,
Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
Executive branch, penalty, 49-1499.07
Political subdivisions, 49-1499.03, 49-1499.04
School boards, 49-1499.03
Out-of-state contributor, major, duties, 49-1479.02
Penalties, civil, 49-1446.04, 49-14,126
Interest on, 49-1463.02
Liability, 49-1447
Payment required prior to appointment to office, 49-14,142
Perjury, 49-14,135
Public officials or public employees, incidental or de minimis use of public resources, when permissible, 49-14,101.03
Reporting requirements,
Electronic filing procedures, 49-14,141
Electronic postmark, 86-644
False reporting, 49-14,134
Responsibility for, 49-1447
Suspend or modify, 49-14,129
Statute of limitation, 49-14,136
Subpoena power, 49-14,124, 49-14,125
Telephones and telefax machines, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01
Treasurer, committee, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447
Violations,
Criminal violations, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02
Penalties, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1037
POLITICAL PARTIES

See generally POLITICAL PROCESS

Ballots,
Division of party, how named on ballot, 32-720
National convention delegates, form, 32-809
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820
Political party, how designated, 32-610, 32-720
Presidential candidate, 32-712
Unaffiliated voters, 32-912
Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

Candidates,
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609
Objections, 32-624
Certificate of election, 32-1033, 32-1040
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040
Filings, requirements, 32-606 to 32-608
Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625
Partisan elections, political party affiliation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627
Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Conventions,
County, 32-707
State, 32-710
Unit voting prohibited, 32-719

Dissolution, procedure, effect, 32-720
Division, effect, 32-720
Election calendar, official, delivery to party headquarters, 32-206
Election procedures, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Election workers, appointment, 32-230
Electioneering, prohibited when, 32-1524
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715

Filing deadline, 32-206
Filing fees, 32-608
Formation, 32-716
National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705
New party,
Candidates, requirements, 32-620, 32-621
Formation, procedure, 32-716
Nominating convention, 32-721
Party affiliation, false representations, 32-1507

Petitions,
Form and signatures, 32-628 to 32-632
Nomination by petition, 32-616 to 32-621

Polling places, solicitation of voters, 32-1524

Presidential candidates,
Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705
Election of electors, 32-1038
Name on ballot, procedure, 32-613, 32-614
Preference vote, 32-701

Presidential election,
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
Names on ballot, procedure, 32-712
Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

Registration of voters, 32-301 to 32-331, See also REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Rule as to unaffiliated voters, 32-912

Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events, 77-2704.10

Unaffiliated voters, 32-912
Voter lists, 32-330
Voting for party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Write-in candidates,
Affidavit requirements, 32-615
Ballot form, 32-814, 32-816, 32-901
Counting of votes, 32-1005 to 32-1008
Filing period, 32-615
POLITICAL PARTIES  
Write-in candidates  
Political party affiliation required, when, 32-612

POLITICAL PROCESS  
See generally GOVERNMENT  
Campaigns, See CAMPAIGNS  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Congress, See CONGRESS  
Elections,  
Appointment, See APPOINTMENT  
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING  
Procedure, Generally, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
Recounts, See RECOUNTS  
Registration of voters, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
Electoral college, See ELECTORAL COLLEGE  
Government, See GOVERNMENT  
Initiative, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM  
Lobbying practices, regulation, 49-1480 to 49-1492, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Political parties, See POLITICAL PARTIES  
Recall, See RECALL  
Referendum, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM  
Sunshine Commission, See ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105  
Term limits, See TERM LIMITS  
Voter registration, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
Wards, See WARDS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
See generally GOVERNMENT  
Actions against, Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148  
Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Agricultural societies, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS  
Airport authorities, See AIRPORTS  
Audits, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS  
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402  
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING  
Bonds, See also BONDS  
Bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201  
Fully registered, 10-134 to 10-143  
Security interests created by, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Budget,  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446  
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401  
Miscellaneous expenditures, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Requirements and applicability of act, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Buildings,  
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
State building code, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401  
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS  
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS  
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS —Cont’d
Civil office, vacancy, how filled, 13-404
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Community college areas, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Consolidation, Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Counties, See COUNTIES
County fair board if elected, 2-222
Delinquent accounts, 72-1501 to 72-1503
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Educational service units, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
Election districts, Redistricting, this heading
Elections, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Emergencies, Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Management of, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Temporary location of seat of government, See EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701
Eminence domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, Benefits, Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Retirement, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Self funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
County, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Deferred compensation, 48-1401, 84-1505
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102
Political activities, restrictions, 20-160
Retirement defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Wages, withholding, authorization, 48-224
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

Financial statements, filing requirements, 13-606

Fire protection districts, See FIRE SAFETY

Fluoridation of water supply, 71-3305, 71-3306

Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS

Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

Hospital districts, local, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Indian tribes, See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

Insurance, Group,
Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01
Participation, 44-1617
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Liability insurance,
Authorized, 13-1801
Law enforcement activities, 13-1802

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska, See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefit procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Public safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101

Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Landfills, See LANDFILLS

Liability insurance,
Insurance, this heading

Liquor regulations, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Merger,
Authorized, when, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Cities of the first class, See FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

Municipal counties, creation, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Metropolitan Utilities District, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Municipalities,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Forms of government, See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

Villages, See VILLAGES

Natural resources districts, See NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

1041
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS — Cont'd
Nepotism, restrictions, 49-1499.04
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Political activities of employees, restrictions, 20-160
Prison-made goods, purchase required, 83-145
Probation administration, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Public improvements, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Public meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Public officials, Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401 Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES Misuse of official information, 28-925 Official misconduct, 28-924 Oppression under color of office, 28-926 Election of, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101 Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 Gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102 Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801 Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska Succession to offices, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101 Terms of office, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska Vacancy, how filled, 13-404
Public power districts, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS Settled claims, requirements, 84-713 Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445 Purchasing goods and services, Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610 Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705 Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15 State purchasing card program, use on behalf of state, 81-118.02 Quo warranto actions, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148 Railroads, Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427 Railroad safety transportation districts, 74-1301 to 73-1308 Real estate, Acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403 Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS — Cont'd
Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Records, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Redistricting, election districts,
Failure to redistrict, penalty, 32-555
Procedure, 32-553
Retirement and pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Revenue sharing, federal, 13-601 to 13-603
Rural power districts, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS
Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sewers and sewer districts, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Social security, 68-601 to 68-631, See also SOCIAL SECURITY
Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE
Management of, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
State aid, See STATE AID
Stock acquisition, prohibited,
Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Streets, See STREETS
Succession to offices, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
Surplus and excess property programs, federal, 81-907, 81-908
Taxation, See also TAXATION
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Unpaid, sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809
Terms of elected officials, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Tort claims against, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Townships, See TOWNSHIPS
Tribal governments, See INDIANS
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Vacancy in civil office, how filled, 13-404
Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611
Villages, See VILLAGES
Wages of employees voluntarily withheld, authorization, 48-224
Warrants,
Interest rate, 45-106
Issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Water, See also WATER
Public supplier, ground water withdrawal, requirements, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Zoning and planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT,
How cited, 13-2901
Purpose, 13-2902
Bonding requirements not affected, 13-2913
Contracts,
Construction management at risk contract,
Authorized, 13-2904
Negotiations, 13-2910
Proposals, 13-2909, 13-2910, 13-2911
Design-build contract,
Authorized, 13-2904
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION
ALTERNATIVES ACT –Cont’d
Contracts –Cont’d,
Design-build contract –Cont’d
Negotiations, 13-2908
Proposals, 13-2907, 13-2908, 13-2911
Refinements, changes authorized, 13-2912
Definitions, 13-2903
Governing body, resolution, 13-2904
Insurance requirements not affected, 13-2913
Letters of interest, requirements, 13-2906
Policies, requirements, 13-2905
Projects excluded, 13-2914
Selection committee, duties, 13-2911

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Accruals, 13-1619, 13-1622
Act,
Applicability, 13-1616
Compliance required, when, 13-1626
How cited, 13-1601
Civil action, 13-1625
Claims, 13-1623
Confidentiality, 13-1617
Continuation of coverage, 13-1624
Contributions by plan sponsor, 13-1621
Definitions, 13-1603 to 13-1613
Employee benefit plans,
Requirements, 13-1614, 13-1617
Summary, 13-1618
Excess insurance, required when, 13-1622
Fund, restricted and segregated, 13-1619
Guaranty associations, 13-1615
Intent, 13-1602
Reports, 13-1620
Reserves, 13-1619, 13-1622
Self-funding, use, 13-1614, 13-1615
Workers’ compensation coverage, act not applicable, 13-1616

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act,
Applicability, 13-910, 13-923, 13-924
How cited, 13-901
Actions, 13-906, 13-907
Against employees, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925
Defenses, 13-915
Recovery, limitation and sources, 13-926
Awards, 13-917, 13-918
Claim procedure, 13-905
Definitions, 13-903
Employees, suits against, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925
Exemptions, 13-910
Insurance, effect, 13-916
Intent, 13-902
Judgment,
Effect, 13-909
Payment, 13-918
Liability, 13-908
Bridges and roads, 13-912 to 13-914
Minimum maintenance roads, 13-914
Negligent execution of certificate of title, 13-910
Settlement offer, effect, 13-908
Use of state highway for special event, 13-928
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement, 13-911
Powers, governing body, 13-904
Statutes of limitation, 13-919 to 13-922
Tolling of, when, 25-213

POLLUTION
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

POLYGRAPH OPERATORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

POLYGRAPH OPERATORS –Cont’d
Licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

POLYGRAPHS
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT EVIDENCE, See EVIDENCE Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

POOR PERSONS
See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPULAR NAMES
See generally STATUTES Acts, names, See ACTS, NAMES OF ADC, See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN AIDS, See HIV ALR, Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See also DRUNK DRIVING Antelope Valley project, 19-102, See also MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Blue sky law, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101 C-BED, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 78-1901 Check the box, 48-202 Check-cashing services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901 Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS CHIP, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201 Closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska Crime commission, See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415 CSF program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230 Digger’s hotline, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301 DROP, State Patrol officers, deferred retirement option plan, 81-2041 DUI OR DWI, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING Fresh pursuit law, See FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416 Fuzzbusters, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277 GED, high school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733 GIS, Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573 Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501 Good funds, real estate closings, 76-2,121, 76-2,122 Good Samaritan law, Care provider, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513 Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186 Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02 Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109 Gray market sales, 59-1519 to 59-1525, See also CIGARETTES Greenbelt law, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01 Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES Habitual criminal law, 29-2221, 29-2222 Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES HEART Act benefits, additional death benefit for military service death, 23-2321, 24-707, 79-956, 79-9,106, 81-2026, 84-1323 HIV, See HIV HMO, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292 IDA bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110 Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT Implied consent, See DRUNK DRIVING Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
POPULAR NAMES –Cont’d

K-2, cannabinoids, 28-405, 28-416,
See also CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Leaky underground storage tanks,
See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE
AND HANDLING ACT; PETROLEUM
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-
1501; 81-15,117

Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709,
See also LEMON LAW

Lindsay Ann Burke Act, student
dating violence education, 79-
2,138

Living wills,
Patient rights, See RIGHTS OF THE
TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Power of attorney, See POWER OF
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-
3401

Long-arm statute, 25-536

McGruff House, safe haven for
school-age children, 43-3201

Meghan’s Law, See SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

MIP, minor in possession of
alcoholic liquor, prohibited, 53-
180.02, See also LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

MIRF, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE
REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-
309

MTBE, methyl tertiary butyl ether,
See MOTOR FUELS

MUD, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT

Names, See NAMES

NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Net metering, See ELECTRICITY

NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Novelty lighters, sale without child
safety feature, penalty, 28-1357

Open container law, alcohol
consumption or open
container within motor vehicle,
prohibited, 60-6,211.08
Limousine or bus exception, 53-
186.01, 60-6,211.08

Open meetings law, See OPEN
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Partial-birth abortion, 28-328, See
also ABORTION

Point system, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,
See also MOTOR VEHICLE
OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT

Property tax lid,
Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-
522, 77-3446, See also LOCAL
OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

Public meetings law, See OPEN
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Racketeering, See PUBLIC
PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

Right to work, protections, Article
XV, section 13, Constitution of
Nebraska

Riverfront redevelopment project,
19-103, See also MUNICIPAL
DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Rule against perpetuities, See RULE
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

Safe haven,
Infants, 29-121
McGruff House, 43-3201

Saving statute, repeal of statute,
action not affected, 49-301

Shield law, See FREE FLOW OF
INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

SLAPP suits, 25-21,241 to 25-
21,246, See also ACTIONS
INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND
PARTICIPATION

Son of Sam Law, crime royalties,
81-1836 to 81-1840

Stacking statute, uninsured or
underinsured motorist
insurance coverage, 44-6410, 
44-6411
POPSULAR NAMES –Cont’d

State aid to schools, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State, 90-101
Statutory named acts, See ACTS, NAMES OF
Sunshine commission, 49-14,105, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Sunshine law, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Tax stamps, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Telephone service, Cramming, prohibited, 86-211 Loading, prohibited, 86-211 Slamming, prohibited, See TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201
TERC, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
TOD security registration, transfer on death, 30-2734 to 30-2746
Transfer tax stamps, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Usury law, 45-101.03, 45-105, 45-109, 45-111 to 45-113
Valued policy law, insurance, 44-501.02
Veto, By Governor of legislative bill, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska Line-item veto of appropriation, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Wheel tax, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
WIC program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Wild card provisions, Banks, 8-1,140 Credit unions, 21-17,115

Savings and loan associations, 8-355
Wiretaps, interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, See also DRUNK DRIVING

PORNOGRAPHY See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Acts prohibited, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY
Invoking children, Civil action for damages, See EXPLOITED CHILDREN’S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290 Custody restrictions for visual evidence, 27-1301 Prevention, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-8501
Definitions, 44-8502
Insurer, Policy termination or changes, requirements, 44-8508 Rights and duties, 44-8505, 44-8508
Limited lines insurance, Certificate of insurance, 44-8505 Disclosure brochure, requirements, 44-8505 Eligibility and underwriting standards, insurer powers, 44-8505 Limited lines insurance license, Application, contents, 44-8503, 44-8504 Charges, fiduciary treatment for insurer, 44-8506 Fee, 44-8504 Issuance, 44-8503 Period valid, 44-8504 Records, maintenance, 44-8509
PORTABLE ELECTRONICS
INSURANCE ACT –Cont’d
Vendor,
Employees exempt from licensure, when, 44-8506
Limited lines insurance license, required, when, 44-8503
Policy termination, duties, 44-8508
Violations,
Administrative fine, 44-8507
Director, powers, 44-8507
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION
Bridge programs, 79-1189 to 79-1196, See also EDUCATION
Defunct institutions, central depository of student records, 85-173, 85-174
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903
Financial aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Immunization information, exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544,
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Institutions, authorization to operate required, See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602
Meningococcal disease, duty to provide information to students and parents, 85-902
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
Minors,
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Nebraska Forest Service, 85-162
Private educational institutions,
Career schools, See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601
Private colleges, See PRIVATE COLLEGES
Public educational institutions,
Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501
Consultants’ services, requirements, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Coordination of, See COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Legislative priorities, Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428
Report by Coordinating Commission, 85-1429
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Professional services, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Public officials, gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
Review Program, federal State Postsecondary, 85-9,139.01
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
State colleges, 85-301 to 85-329,
See also STATE COLLEGES
Tuition and fees,
Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
—Cont’d
Public educational institutions
—Cont’d,
Tuition and fees —Cont’d
Financial aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
High school student, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127, See also PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT
Instate tuition, 85-503
Nonresident tuition, 85-501
Payment by tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305
Residency, requirements, 85-502
Vetern, spouse, or dependent, 85-502.01
Resident tuition, 85-503
University of Nebraska, 85-101 to 85-1,129. See also UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296
Stipends, for students in child welfare services, 85-2501
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
How cited, 85-2401
Purposes, 85-2402
Appeals,
Complaint hearing, 85-2419
Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417
Commission, Coordinating
Commission for Postsecondary Education,
Administration of act, 85-2404
Cease and desist order, 85-2418
Injunction, 85-2421
Powers and duties, 85-2404, 85-2405, 85-2428
Definitions, 85-2403
For-profit postsecondary institutions,
Advertising and informational materials, 85-2427
Assessments, 85-2423
Bond or other security, required when, 85-2424
Release of bond or other security, 85-2425
Termination of operations, reimbursements authorized, 85-2426
Fund, Guaranty Recovery Cash, 85-2422
Postsecondary distance education, interstate reciprocity agreements, participation, 85-2405
Postsecondary institutions,
Authorization to operate,
Change in ownership of institution, effect, 85-2415
Denial,
Judicial review, 85-2417
Right to hearing, 85-2417
Listing of such institutions, 85-2405
Not transferable, 85-2415
On a continuing basis,
Granted, when, 85-2412
Request for, 85-2412, 85-2416
Recurrent authorization to operate, Application, 85-2405, 85-2412
Form, contents, 85-2413
Minimum standards, 85-2406
New campus, public hearing, 85-2412
Renewal, 85-2405, 85-2412, 85-2416
Suspension or revocations, procedure, hearing, 85-2414
Required, 85-2408
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT –Cont’d
Postsecondary institutions –Cont’d, Authorization to operate –Cont’d
Tuition, fees, and loans, no more than annual commitment allowed, 85-2409
Exempt from act, Federal government agency educational institutions, 85-2407
Private postsecondary career schools, exception, 85-2407
Reporting requirements by campus location, 85-2405
Reports, 85-2428
Rules and regulations, 85-2405, 85-2406
Violations of act, Aggrieved person, complaint with commission, 85-2418, 85-2419
Attorney General or county attorney, powers, 85-2420
Commission powers, 85-2418
Injunction, 85-2421

POTATO COUNCIL, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Act, Applicability, 2-1812
How cited, 2-1801
How designated, 2-1826
Committee, advisory, 2-1803
Definitions, 2-1810
Division of Potato Development, Created, 2-1802
Powers and duties, 2-1804
Enforcement, 2-1809
Fund, Nebraska Potato Development, 2-1808
License, shipper, 2-1805
Application, 2-1806
Revocation, 2-1806
Violation, penalty, 2-1806, 2-1825
Report, 2-1807

Rules and regulations, 2-1809
Tax, 2-1807
Violation, penalty, 2-1811, 2-1825

POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Act, How cited, 2-1813
How designated, 2-1826
Definitions, 2-1814
Director of Agriculture, Powers, 2-1818 to 2-1820, 2-1824
Rules and regulations, 2-1819
Exemptions, 2-1815
Inspection, Certificate, 2-1821
Compulsory, how obtained, 2-1816, 2-1817
Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-1824
Expenses, 2-1820
Fee, 2-1816
Grades, 2-1821
Appeal, 2-1822
Petition, 2-1817
Request, 2-1820
Special permit, shipment, 2-1823
Seed potato, exemption, 2-1815
Shipment, special permit, 2-1823
Violation, penalty, 2-1825

POTATOES
See generally FOOD
Agricultural products, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Council, Nebraska Potato, 2-2811
Industry development, See POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1801
Inspections, See POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1813
Nebraska Potato Show, 2-2811
Nursery stock, regulation of, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072
Seed potatoes, Certification agencies, 81-2,151
POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIVESTOCK Act, how cited, 2-3401
Committee, Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing,
Compensation, 2-3405
Cooperation, 2-3415
Meetings, 2-3406
Membership, 2-3404
Definitions, 2-3403
Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-3407, 2-3412
Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402
Exemption, 2-3412
Fee, 2-3408
Deducted, when, 2-3409
Exemption, 2-3412
Purchaser, duties, 2-3410
Refund, 2-3409
Fund, Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3413
Hearing, when, 2-3414
Report, 2-3411
Violations, penalties, 2-3416

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
See LIVESTOCK

POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIVESTOCK Act, how cited, 2-3001
Acts prohibited, 2-3004
Avian influenza monitoring, 2-3005
Definitions, 2-3002
Inspection, 2-3007
Intent, 2-3003
No state-funded indemnity, 2-3006
Rules and regulations, 2-3005

State Veterinarian, powers, 2-3005
Violations, penalty, 2-3008

POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Beneficiary designation, 49-807
Campgrounds, membership, 76-2105
Children of military personnel, special power of attorney sufficient for school enrollment, 79-2201, See also INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
Condominiums, use prohibited, when, 76-828
Conservator, priority for appointment as, 30-2639
Conveyances and deeds, 76-246, 76-247
Crime victim reparations, power of attorney prohibited when, 81-1840
Decedents' estates,
Conservator, priority for appointment as, 30-2639
Delegation of powers of parent or guardian by power of attorney, 30-2604
Guardian, priority for appointment as, 30-2627
Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-247
Durable power of attorney, form and powers, See POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See also GUARDIANS
Delegation of powers by power of attorney, 30-2604
Priority for appointment as, 30-2627
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont’d
Powers of attorney –Cont’d,
Acknowledged –Cont’d
Reliance upon valid, when, 30-4019
Durable power, unless provided otherwise, 30-4004
Effective, when, 30-4009
Execution of, requirements, 30-4005
Health care power of attorney, may be included, 30-3408
Meaning and effect, 30-4007
Terminate, when, 30-4010
Validity, conditions, 30-4006

POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR
HEALTH CARE
See generally HEALTH CARE
 Acts prohibited, 30-3429
Applicability of sections, 30-3424, 30-3429
Artificially administered nutrition or hydration, withdrawal, 30-3418
Attending physician,
Duties, 30-3419, 30-3427
Immunity, 30-3423
Attorney in fact,
Consultation with medical personnel, 30-3418
Designation, 30-3403
Disqualification, 30-3406
Health care information, right to receive, 30-3417
Immunity, 30-3423
Powers and duties, 30-3417
Withdrawal, 30-3407
Competency, presumption, 30-3403
Conservatorship, supersede, 30-3420
Contests under power of attorney for health care, 30-3421
Declaration of witness, 30-3405, 30-3408
Definitions, 30-3402
Designation of attorney in fact, 30-3403
Divorce or legal separation, effect, 30-3420
Durable power of attorney,
Prior execution, effect, 30-3429
Use authorized, 30-3408
Duration of power of attorney, 30-3410
Effective date, 30-3411
File with health care provider, 30-3409, 30-3417
Form, 30-3408
Guardianship, supersede, 30-3420
Health care, power of attorney not required, 30-3429
Health care costs, attorney in fact not liable, 30-3417
Health care decisions,
Refusal to honor, 30-3428
Revocation, 30-3420
Right to make, 30-3424
Health care providers,
Acts prohibited, 30-3429
Exercise independent medical judgment, 30-3427
Immunity, 30-3423
Provide power of attorney to, 30-3409
Hearing on capacity, 30-3415
Petition, 30-3422
Immunity from liability, 30-3423
Incapacity of principal,
Commencement of authority of attorney in fact, 30-3411
Determination, procedure, 30-3412
Dispute, contest determination, 30-3415, 30-3417
Petition, 30-3422
Effect of determination, 30-3416
Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414
Insurance, effect on eligibility, 30-3429
Insurers, acts prohibited, 30-3429
Intent, 30-3401
Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, 30-3418
Minors, power to consent minor’s own medical treatment, when, 30-2604
Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414
POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR
HEALTH CARE –Cont’d
Persistent vegetative state,
withdrawal of medical
treatment, when, 30-3418
Petition, procedure, 30-3421, 30-
3422
Powers of attorney executed prior
to January 1, 1993, 30-3408, 30-
3429
Pregnancy, effect on power of
attorney, 30-3417
Presumptions not created, 30-3430
Reciprocal treatment, 30-3408
Requirements, 30-3404
Revocation by principal, 30-3420
Routine care, effect of power of
attorney, 30-3426
Signature requirements, 30-3404
Successor attorney, 30-3403
Suicide attempt, how construed, 30-
3431
Superior treatment of power of
attorney, 30-3420
Terminal condition, withdrawal of
medical treatment, when, 30-
3418
Validity, assumption of, 30-3425
Violations, penalties, 30-3432
Withdrawal of attorney in fact, 30-
3407
Witnesses, qualifications, 30-3404,
30-3405

POWER REVIEW BOARD,
NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Appeals, 70-1016
Approval of facilities, required
when, 70-1012
Compensation, 70-1003
Created, 70-1003
Definitions, 70-1001.01
Disputes,
Arbitration, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Procedure, 70-1017 to 70-1019
Duties,
Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-
1401
Rural Community-Based Energy
Development Act, 70-1901, 70-
1904
Transmission infrastructure and
electricity export study, 70-1029
to 70-1033
Electronic postmark, use
authorized, 86-644
Employees, 70-1003
Executive director, 70-1003
Expenses, 70-1003
Facilities,
Eminent domain by electric supplier,
restrictions, 70-1014.01, 70-
1014.02
Generation facilities,
Application, 70-1013, 70-1014
Approval, required when, 70-1012
Construction or acquisition,
procedure, 70-1012 to 70-
1016
Determination of need, 70-1002.03
Privately developed renewable
energy generation facility,
exempt from certain
requirements, when, 70-1014.02
Special generation application,
approval requirements, 70-
1014.01
Fund, Nebraska Power Review, 70-
1020
Injunction, 70-1015
Intent, 70-1001
Interconnection with existing
facilities, 70-1002.03
Joint operation by municipalities,
registration, 70-1002.04
Maps, service area and customers,
70-1004
Microwave communication
facilities, authorized, 70-1021,
70-1022
Power supply plan, reports, 70-
1024 to 70-1027
Public power, See PUBLIC POWER
DISTRICTS
Rates, disputes submitted to
board, 70-1018
Reports to Legislature, 70-1003
Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
POWER REVIEW BOARD, 
NEBRASKA – Cont’d 
Retail competition, hearings, 70- 
1003 
Service area, 
Considerations, 70-1007, 70-1008 
Modification, procedure, 70-1009, 
70-1010 
Service outside area, application, 70- 
1011 
Supply agreements, 70-1501 to 70- 
1505 
Submission to board, 70-1002 to 70- 
1002.02 
Termination of construction or 
acquisition, procedure, 70- 
1012.01 
Transmission lines, 
Approved in regional transmission 
organization transmission plan, 
notice to board required, 70- 
1028 
Construction or acquisition, 
procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016 
PRACTICAL NURSES 
See NURSES 
PRAECIPE 
See generally PLEADINGS 
Bill of exceptions, 
Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 25-1140.08 
District court, appeal from, 25-1140, 
25-1140.09 
Workers’ Compensation Court, 
Nebraska, appeal from, 48-182 
Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 
bill of exceptions, 25-1140.08 
Cities of the primary class, appeal 
procedure, 15-1202 
Clerks of courts, duties, 25-2204 
Corporations, indictments, 
complaints, or informations, 29- 
1608 
District court, appeal from, bill of 
exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.09 
Filing requirements, 25-2204 
Proceedings in error, summons, 25- 
1903 to 25-1905 
Summons, 25-502.01 
Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25- 
1905 
Workers’ Compensation Court, 
Nebraska, appeal, bill of 
exceptions, 48-182 
Writs and orders, issuance, 25-2204 
PRAIRIES 
See PUBLIC LANDS 
PREAUTHORIZED LOANS 
See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, 
NEBRASKA; 45-1001 
PREFERRED PROVIDERS 
See HEALTH CARE PLANS 
PREGNANCY 
See generally WOMEN’S HEALTH 
Abortion, See ABORTION 
Deaths, investigation and review, 
See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH 
REVIEW ACT; 71-3404 
Employment discrimination, 48- 
1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111, 
See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT 
PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA 
Expenses, pregnancy-related, 
liability of father, 43-104.01, 43- 
104.13, 43-1407 
Information clearinghouse, 
Women’s Health Initiative of 
Nebraska, 71-701 
Liquor, warning sign requirement, 
53-148.01 
Perinatal hospice care for lethal 
fetal anomalies, See 
COMPASSION AND CARE FOR 
MEDICALLY CHALLENGING 
PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001 
Power of attorney, effect on, 30- 
3417, See also POWER OF 
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE 
State aid, 
Aid for children, 43-504, See also 
ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN 
CHILDREN
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PREGNANCY –Cont’d
State aid –Cont’d,
Aid for children –Cont’d
Welfare Reform Act, See
WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708
Food program, WIC or Special
Supplemental Nutrition
Program for Women, Infants,
and Children, 71-2225 to 71-
2230
Medical assistance, 68-911, 68-915,
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
ACT
Opportunity to register to vote, 32-
310
Prenatal services,
For health of the unborn child, 68-
972
Syphilis, tests of pregnant women,
71-502.03
Terminal illness, pregnant patient,
treatment, 20-408
Unborn child,
Assault, See ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN
CHILD ACT; 28-395
Disposition of remains, written policy
and notification duties of
hospital, 71-20.121
Homicide, See HOMICIDE OF THE
UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
Medicaid prenatal care for health of,
68-915, 68-972
Wrongful death action authorized,
30-809, 30-810

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,
UNIFORM
See generally MARRIAGE
Act,
Construction, 42-1009, 42-1011
How cited, 42-1001
Severability, 42-1010
Content, 42-1004
Definitions, 42-1002
Effective date, 42-1005, 42-1011
Enforcement, 42-1006, 42-1007
Formalities, 42-1003
Statute of limitation, 42-1008
Surviving spouse, waiver of
election against will and other
rights, 30-2316
Unconscionability, 42-1006
Void marriages, 42-1007

PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE
ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
How cited, 44-4701
How construed, 44-4711
Agents, 44-4716
Benefits, change or modification,
procedure, 44-4708
Bond or deposit, officers or
employees, 44-4719
Certificate of authority, 44-4703 to
44-4706
Disciplinary actions, 44-4721
Complaint system, 44-4713
Confidentiality, 44-4725
Conservation proceedings,
authorized, 44-4723
Contracts, terms and conditions,
44-4717
Coverage,
Evidence of, 44-4709
Nonduplication, 44-4712
Definitions, 44-4702
Equity requirements, 44-4718
Examination of organization, 44-
4714
Fees, 44-4724
Filing requirements, 44-4707
Fraternal benefit society, filings, 44-
4707
Health maintenance organization,
filings, 44-4707
Insurance company, filings, 44-4707
Investments, 44-4715
Liquidation proceedings,
authorized, 44-4723
Rates and charges, 44-4710
Change or modification, procedure,
44-4708
Rehabilitation proceedings,
authorized, 44-4723
Reports, 44-4720
Rules and regulations, 44-4727
PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont’d
Supervision proceedings, authorized, 44-4723
Taxes, 44-4726
Violations, penalty, 44-4722

PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-901
Definitions, 86-902
Prepaid wireless surcharge, Collection by sellers, 86-903, 86-904
Determination, 86-903
Liability of consumer, 86-903
No other tax or fee obligation, 86-905

PRESCHOOL
See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
How cited, 71-2457
How construed, 71-2477
Definitions, 71-2458 to 71-2476
Drugs, adulterated or misbranded, Confiscation, authorized, 71-2480
Manufacture, possession, sale, prohibited, 71-2481
Violations, penalties, 71-2482
Label, requirements, 71-2479
Practitioner, duties, 71-2477
Prescriptions, Access to, 71-2479
Communications authorized, 71-2483
Contents, 71-2478
Period when valid, 71-2478
Record retention, 71-2479
Required, when, 71-2478
Transmission, 71-2478
Prohibited acts, 71-2478, 71-2481
Violations, penalties, 71-2482

PRESCRIPTIONS
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESS
See NEWS MEDIA

PRESUMPTIONS
See generally EVIDENCE
Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1312
Abortion, signed notification, 28-327.04
Adoptions, decrees, 43-116
Art works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218
Bad checks, insufficient funds, 28-611
Banks and banking, mergers and conversions, 8-122, 8-183.03, 8-347, 8-350
Boat, operated with owner’s knowledge, 37-1267
Bonds, validity and enforceability,
Community development bonds, 18-2142.01, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
Redevelopment bonds, 58-519, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Boundary compacts, Vol. 2A
Appendix sections 1-114, 1-123
Burden of proof,
Collision of motor vehicle with livestock, 25-21,274
Rules of evidence, 27-301
Candidate committee, 49-1410
Cemeteries, abandonment, 12-701, 12-702
Children,
Adoptions, decrees, 43-116
Child support,
Delinquency, contempt, 42-358
Paternity action, results of genetic test, 43-512.04, 43-1415
Supreme Court guidelines, 42-364.16
Title IV-D orders, 43-512.14
Custody,
Parents, no presumption of fitness, 42-364
Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933
Legitimacy, 42-377
PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd
Children –Cont'd
Recognition of foreign child custody determination, 43-1230
Commercial Code, Uniform, how construed, UCC 1-206, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commodity contract, sold, 8-1706
Community college, power to indemnify, 85-1510
Community property, presumption against, 42-603
Compliance of instrument, 58-530, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Control, title insurers, 44-1981
Controlled substance, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432
Corporations, 21-1908, 21-2438, 21-2442
Criminal cases, rules of evidence, 27-303
Death, presumed after five years' absence, 30-2207
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, no presumption of incompetence, 71-1130
Divorce, decrees prior to and subsequent to August 27, 1951, 42-345, 42-346
Election petition, signature verification, 32-631
Employer, job reference, good faith presumed, 48-201
Equity purchase contract, 76-2721, 76-2723, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
Explosive material in vehicle, 28-1228
Extrinsic evidence, self-authentication, 27-902
Federal law, rules of decision, applicability, 27-302
Filing date, presumption of mailing, 49-1201
Firefighters, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220
Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230
Gambling, taxation of pickle cards, 9-344
Garnishment, failure to answer, 25-1028
Gift of unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201
Guardianship, limited, 30-2620
Health care,
Drugs and narcotics, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432
Health care power of attorney, 30-3403, 30-3430
Hospital district, legal organization, 23-3533
Hospital records, 25-12,120
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, bound by, 44-2821
Medical plan organization, discount, presumption of control, 44-8304
Historical works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218
Initiative and referendum petition, signature verification, 32-631
Injured person, statement, 25-12,125
Insolvency, 36-703
Insurance,
Agents of societies, 44-10,104
Automobile liability policy, settlement, 44-3,128.01
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8003
Holding company, 44-3,107.01, 44-2121
Over-insurance of property, 44-603
Rebates, 44-361.01
Title insurers, control, 44-1981
Unclaimed funds, abandonment, 44-4845, 69-1301
Labor,
Industrial Relations Act, 48-816, 48-818, 48-838
State personnel, 81-1373, 81-2707, 81-2709
PRESUMPTIONS –Cont’d

Legal notices, 25-1277
Lien,
Construction, Contracting owner, agency presumed, 52-128
Materials delivered, use presumed, 52-134
Farm product, notice, 52-1319, 52-1603
Liquefied petroleum gas container, filling of, 57-505
Liquor license suspension, 53-1,104
Mailing government documents, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Maps or charts, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218
Marriage, Certificate and record, 42-116
Property acquired during, 42-603
Motor vehicles, Collision with livestock, res ipsa loquitur not applicable, 25-21,274
Conformity of vehicle to warranty, 60-2704
Insurance, reduction or elimination of coverage, presumption of notice, 44-531
Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366
Registration, 60-362, 60-380
Report of accident, truth of statements, 60-506.01
Revocation of certificate as vehicle inspector, incompetence presumed, 60-186
Traffic control devices, 60-6,119
Weighing stations, scales, 60-1301
Natural gas, rural infrastructure surcharge, 66-1868
Nonprofit corporation, document validity, 21-1908
Notary public, certificate, 64-107
Nuisance action, 28-825
Official records, signature of officer, 25-1284
Partition, judgment, presumptive evidence of title, 25-21,107
Passenger tire equivalents, storage of, 13-2033
Paternity, Action to establish, 43-1409, 43-1415
Child support, 43-512.04
Medical expenses of mother, medically reasonable presumption, 43-1407
Personnel actions, reprisals, 81-2707, 81-2709
Police officers, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723
Power of attorney, signature, 30-4005
Power of attorney for health care, 30-3403, 30-3430
Privilege, evidentiary, 27-503, 27-504, 27-506, 38-3131
Proof, burden of disproving presumption, 27-301
Property, personal, Abandonment, 69-1302 to 69-1326
Landlord retaining, 69-2312
Rental purchase agreement, 69-2105
Protection order, foreign, presumption of validity, 28-311.10, 28-311.12
Public benefit recipient, attestation, 4-112
Real property, Contracts for sale of land or mortgage, presumed paid, when, 76-239
Cotenancy, 76-275.07
Deed, absence of notary seal, 76-243
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220
Master deed, 76-810
Merger of lien with fee, 76-274, 76-275
Partition, title, 25-21,107
Plat of city or village, 76-275.06
Subdivision instrument, 76-2,110
Survey of, 23-1904, 81-8,122.01, 81-8,198
PRESUMPTIONS –Cont’d
Real property –Cont’d
Transfer, grantor tax, 76-901
Trust deeds executed before and after 1917, power of trustee to convey, 76-266 to 76-268
Res ipsa loquitur not applicable to motor vehicle and livestock collision, 25-21,274
Rules and regulations of agencies, 84-901, 84-906
Rural water district, legally organized, 46-1008
Safety deposit boxes, 8-501
School board, power to indemnify, 79-516
School district, legally organized, 79-491
Scientific works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218
Service animal of disabled person, interference with, 28-1009.01
Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child in custody determinations, 79-516
Spousal support, delinquency, contempt, 42-358
Statement of injured person, 25-12,125
Statutes, rules of construction, 49-802
Surveyor’s certificate, 23-1904
Tax,
Cigarette, 59-1504, 59-1505
Controlled substances, 77-4303, 77-4314
Income tax, Contractor, payment by, 77-27,188.01
Joint tax return, contribution by spouse, 77-27,161, 77-27,178
Not taxable in another state, 77-27,343.11
Setoff, 77-27,180, 77-27,199
Inheritance tax, property transferred in contemplation of death, 77-2002
Investment incentives, 77-4104, 77-4104.01
Mailing, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Motor fuel, 66-717, 66-722
Personal property tax, unsigned statement of valuation, 77-1229.01
Real property, 77-1852
Sales and use tax, 77-2703, 77-27,143, 77-5805
Tax deed, 77-1818, 77-1822, 77-1842, 77-1908
Theft, movable or immovable property, failure to return, 28-511
Theft of services, deception, 28-515
Title insurers, control, 44-1981
Trade practices, 87-607, 87-706
Trustee, presumption of loyalty, 30-3867
Trusts, spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811
Unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201
Utilities,
Diversion of, 25-21,277
Natural gas service area, enlargement, whether in public interest, 66-1861
Villages, incorporation, regularity of proceedings, 17-201.01
Warehouses, prohibited acts, 88-2,112
Waste, 25-2129
Water, instream appropriations, 46-2,112
Weighing and measuring devices, 89-199
Wells, public interest, 46-235
Wills, 30-2351, 30-2430
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska,
Claim processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02
Contracts of employment, 48-112
Dependency terminates three years after person found dependent, 48-122.01
Dependants, 48-124
Injury caused by employment, no presumption, 48-151
Reports required, 48-145.02
PRETRIAL DIVERSION
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Drunk driving offenses, not eligible for pretrial diversion, 29-3604
Program requirements,
Criminal offenses, 29-3601 to 29-3604
Juvenile pretrial diversion, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 81-1427
Minor traffic violations,
Definitions, 29-3605
Driver’s safety program,
Certification required to offer, 29-3607
Requirements, 29-3606
Eligibility, 29-3608, 29-3609
Probation officers, duties, 29-2258
Programs authorized,
City programs, 29-3602
County programs, 29-3602
Juvenile programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
Funding, 29-3921, 79-2104

PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 71-5210
Definition, 71-5211
Physicians and surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Residency programs, universities develop plans, 71-5212

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Act,
Application to existing trusts and estates, 30-3149
How cited, 30-3116
Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3148

Beneficiary,
Income beneficiary, apportionment rights, 30-3124 to 30-3126
Objection power, 30-3121
Residuary and remainder, distribution to, 30-3123

Decedent’s estate,
Apportionment of receipts and disbursements, 30-3124 to 30-3126
Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122
Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

Definitions, 30-3117
Fiduciary duties,
Abuse of discretion, when, 30-3120
Business conducted by trustee, separate accounting, when, 30-3129
General principles, 30-3118
Judicial control of discretionary powers, 30-3120
Power to adjust allocations, 30-3119, 30-3147
Proposed action, notice requirements, 30-3121

Terminating income interest,
Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122
Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

Trust administration,
Allocation of disbursements, Adjustments because of taxes, 30-3147
Depreciation transfers, 30-3144
Disbursements from income, 30-3142
Disbursements from principal, 30-3143
Income tax, 30-3146
Transfers to reimburse principal, 30-3145
Allocation of receipts,
Business conducted by trustee, 30-3129
Character of receipts, 30-3127
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT,
UNIFORM –Cont’d
Trust administration –Cont’d,
Allocation of receipts –Cont’d
Distribution from trust or estate, 30-3128
Conversion to total return trust, 30-3119.01
Receipts normally apportioned,
Asset-backed securities, 30-3141
Deferred compensation, annuities, and similar payments, 30-3135
Allocation to principal and income, 30-3135
Marital deduction trust, when provisions applicable, 30-3135.01
Derivatives and options, 30-3140
Insubstantial allocations not required, 30-3134
Liquidating asset, 30-3136
Minerals, water, and other natural resources, 30-3137
Property not productive of income, 30-3139
Timber, 30-3138
Receipts not normally apportioned, Insurance policies or similar contracts, 30-3133
Obligation to pay money, 30-3132
Principal receipts, 30-3130
Rental property, 30-3131

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Correctional facilities, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Jails, See JAILS

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-902
Compliance required, when, 44-925
How cited, 44-901
Relationship to federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 44-921
Compliance by licensee, deadlines, 44-925
Definitions, 44-903
Delivery of notices, 44-909
Financial information, nonpublic personal,
Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party, when, 44-910
Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party, when, Exceptions, 44-915
Discrimination against consumer for opt out prohibited, 44-922
Opt out exception, Additional exceptions, 44-915
Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914
Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913
Redisclosure and reuse, when, 44-911
Health information, nonpublic personal,
Authorization for disclosure, Federal rule preemption, when, 44-919
Relationship to state laws regarding records and privacy, 44-920
Required, when, 44-916
Requirements, 44-917, 44-918
Discrimination against consumer for not granting authorization prohibited, 44-922
Opt out notices,
Exceptions, Additional exceptions, 44-915
Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914
Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913
Methods and requirements, 44-907
Policy number, disclosure, when, 44-912
Privacy notices,
Annual privacy notice to consumers, when required, 44-905
Initial notice to consumers, when required, 44-904
Exceptions, 44-915
Requirements, 44-906
PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT
–Cont’d
Privacy notices –Cont’d
Revised privacy notice, when required, 44-908
Rules and regulations, 44-924
Violations of act considered unfair trade practice, 44-923

PRIVACY RIGHTS
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Action, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210
Commercial exploitation, prohibited, 20-202
Confidentiality, Confidentiality or privacy entries elsewhere in index
Consent, effect, 20-205
Damages, limitation, 25-840.01
Defenses, 20-206
False light, 20-204
Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03
Intent, 20-201
Intrusion, unlawful, penalty, 28-311.08
Intrusion on seclusion, 20-203
Invasion of privacy, 20-201 to 20-211
Actions, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210
Statute of limitation,
Invasion of privacy, 20-211
Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08

PRIVATE COLLEGES
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Athletics,
Association, procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
Authorization to operate required,
See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
Minors,
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Postsecondary career schools, See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Student loans, See also FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Default, institution duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Appeal, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 71-3211
Applicability of law, 71-3203
Bond, when, 71-3207
Compliance with law, required, 71-3212
County attorney, employment of detectives, when, 23-1209
Definitions, 71-3201
Disciplinary actions, 71-3210
Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209
License,
Application, 71-3205 to 71-3207
Criminal history record check, 71-3205
Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209
Investigation, 71-3205
Renewal, 71-3208, 71-3209
Required, 71-3202
Rules and regulations, 71-3204
Violations, penalty, 71-3213

PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 81-15,252
How cited, 81-15,236
Purpose, 81-15,237
PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT –Cont'd

Committee, Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory, Created, 81-15,245
Duties, 81-15,246

Contractors,
Additional requirements, 81-15,251
Certificate, grounds for discipline, 81-15,249
Certification required, 81-15,248
Certification requirements, rules and regulations, 81-15,247

Council, Environmental Quality, duties, 81-15,247, 81-15,248.01
Definitions, 81-15,238 to 81-15,244
Fees, Schedule, 81-15,248.01
Waiver, when, 81-15,248

Funds,
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250

Rules and regulations, 81-15,247

Treatment system,
Construction, modification, and repair, professional required, 81-15,248
Inspection and registration, delegated, when, 81-15,248
Professional engineer, required when, 81-15,248
Registration required, 81-15,248

Violation, civil penalty, 81-15,253

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation,
Application, 85-1617
Certificate, 85-1619

Fees, 85-1643
Fund, Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash, 85-1643
Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash, 85-1654

Conditions, 85-1618
Effect, 85-1609
Renewal, 85-1615
Term, 85-1619
Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

Act,
Applicability, 85-1604
How cited, 85-1601

Acts prohibited, 85-1610
Advertising, authorized references, 85-1658

Appeal, 85-1638
Assessments, 85-1656

Associate degrees, authority to award, 85-1620

Authorization to operate,
Application, 85-1611
Approval, 85-1612
Bond, 85-1611, 85-1639 to 85-1642
Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634
Denial, 85-1626 to 85-1632
Form, contents, 85-1613
Nontransferable, 85-1614
Ownership, change of, effect, 85-1614
Provisional and inaugural, effect, 85-1614
Renewal, procedure, 85-1615
Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634
Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

Board, State Board of Education, powers and duties, 85-1606
Claims against fund, 85-1657
Complaint, 85-1635 to 85-1637

Contract or evidence of indebtedness, 85-1645, 85-1646

Council, advisory, 85-1607
Definitions, 85-1603, 85-1649

Degrees, authority to award associate degrees, 85-1620

Department of Education, State, administer act, 85-1605

Discontinuance, procedure, 85-1644
Enforcement, 85-1652
Exempt education and schools, 85-1604

Fees, 85-1643
Fund, Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash, 85-1643
Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash, 85-1654
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT –Cont’d
Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash –Cont’d
Administration, 85-1655
Advertising, reference authorized, 85-1658
Assessments, 85-1656
Claims against, 85-1657
Hearings,
Complaints, 85-1636, 85-1637
Denial of authorization or permit, 85-1629 to 85-1632
Revocation of authorization or permit, 85-1633, 85-1634
Injunction, 85-1653
Intent, 85-1602
Jurisdiction of courts, 85-1651
Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-1649
Permit, agent’s,
Application, 85-1622
Bond, 85-1640 to 85-1642
Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634
Denial, 85-1623, 85-1626 to 85-1632
Form and contents, 85-1624
Grant or deny, 85-1623
Renewal, 85-1625
Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634
Rules and regulations, 85-1606, 85-1655
Standards for career schools, established, 85-1608
Student loans,
Default, institution duties, 85-9, 139.02, 85-9, 139.03
Requirements, 85-1647 to 85-1649
Violation, penalty, 85-1650
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Act,
How cited, 47-801
How construed, 47-806
Attorney General, duties, 47-802
Counties, acts prohibited, 47-806
Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties, 47-802
Department of Correctional Services, powers and duties, 47-802 to 47-804, 47-807
Facility location, requirements, 47-803, 47-804
Inmates, acceptance, restrictions, 47-805
Lease of property and improvements authorized, 47-802
Notification requirements, 47-802
Option to purchase required, 47-803
Political subdivisions, no contract authorization under act, 47-806
Private prison contractors,
Accreditation requirements, 47-803
Authorized, 47-802
Contract, requirements, 47-803
Insurance requirements, 47-803
Liability, assumption, 47-803
Monitoring and evaluation, 47-802, 47-803
Personnel requirements, 47-802
Requirements, 47-802, 47-803
Rules and regulations, 47-807
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Accreditation, election, 79-318, 79-1601, See also ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Approval, election, 79-1601
Athletics, concussions, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Attendance of students, compulsory, 79-201 to 79-210, See also STUDENTS
Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704
Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Character education, 79-725
Church schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
PRIVATE SCHOOLS –Cont’d
Citizenship education, 79-724 to 79-727
College, admission standards, 85-607
Colleges, See PRIVATE COLLEGES
Denominational schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Election, accreditation or approval, 79-1601
False information, penalty, 79-1602
Employment certificate, requirements, 48-301 to 48-311
English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Enrollment option program, transfers, 79-237
Exempt schools,
Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007
False information, penalty, 79-1602
Missing children, duties, 43-2007, See also MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT
Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Files and records, transfers, 79-2,105
Fire prevention instruction, 79-705, 79-706, 81-527
Health care, school-based health centers, 68-968, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Home schools,
Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007
False information, penalty, 79-1602
Missing children, duties, 43-2007, See also MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT
Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Immunization of students, 79-217 to 79-223
Inspection by public school official, when, 79-1605
Instruction monitors, requirements, 79-1601
Management, 79-1604
Nonconformity with school law, penalty, 79-1606
Parochial schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Patriotic exercises, 79-724
Postsecondary, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Private schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Public school, part-time enrollment in, 79-2,136
Records, transfers, 79-2,105
Religious freedom, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Reports of attendance, 79-205
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607
Sales and use tax exemptions,
Food and food ingredient sales, 77-2704.10
Sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25
School term, 79-211 to 79-213
Sections, how construed, 79-1603
State Board of Education, rules and regulations, 79-318
Students, See STUDENTS
Teachers, See also TEACHERS
Accreditation, required when, 79-802, 79-804, 79-1601
American Indian language teacher, requirements, 79-802.01
Termination of religious association, 21-2801 to 21-2803
Textbooks, loans from public schools to students, 79-734
Transportation, buses, 79-601 to 79-610
Violations, penalty, 79-1607
PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT
See generally REAL ESTATE
PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT –Cont’d
Act, Findings and declarations, 76-3102
How cited, 76-3101
Definitions, 76-3103 to 76-3108
Private transfer fee obligation, Buyer, rights, 76-3111
How treated, 76-3109
Real estate sale contract subject to, requirements, 76-3111
Receiver of fee, notice requirements, effect, 76-3112
Recordation of or agreement imposing, liability, 76-3110

PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
See generally DECEDETS’ ESTATES
Abatement, 30-24,100
Accounts, multiple-party, Agent, designation, 30-2720
Alteration of rights, 30-2724
Applicability of law, 30-2717
Changes, effect, 30-2724
Contributions, 30-2722
Creditor’s rights, 30-2726
Definitions, 30-2716
Financial institutions, Authority, 30-2727
Discharge, 30-2732
Notice not to pay, 30-2732
Payments, 30-2728 to 30-2731
Forms, 30-2719
Liability, limitation, 30-2723
Minors, payments to, 30-2731
Ownership, 30-2722
Payments by institution, 30-2728 to 30-2731
Right to payment, 30-2722
Applicability of sections, 30-2721
Sections, how construed, 30-2746
Setoff, 30-2733
Survivor, sums on deposit, ownership, 30-2723, 30-2725
Types of accounts, 30-2718
Alien, Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312
Notice requirements, 30-333
Allowances, 30-2322 to 30-2325
Appeals, 30-1601, 30-2217

Augmented estate, defined, 30-2314
Claims against estate, Compromise of claims, 30-2495
Contingent claims, treatment, 30-2492
Counterclaims, treatment, 30-2493
Encumbered assets, treatment, 30-2496
Execution, prohibited, 30-2494
Foreign jurisdictions, 30-2497
Levy, prohibited, 30-2494
Limitations, 30-2485
Notice to creditors, 30-2483
Payment, priority, 30-2487, 30-2489
Personal representative, liability, 30-2490
Presentation, procedure, 30-2486
Procedure, 30-2488
Secured claims, treatment, 30-2491
Statutes of limitations, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,119
Transfer of claim, when, 30-2488
Unliquidated claims, treatment, 30-2492

Clerk magistrate, 30-2218
Code, Applicability of code, 30-2210, 30-2901
How cited, 30-2201
How construed, 30-2202 to 30-2205
Intent, limited guardianship, 30-2601.02

Conservators, 30-2601 to 30-2661, See also CONSERVATORS
Public Guardian, See PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

Death, See also DEATH
Evidence, 30-2207
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, See also BURIAL; DEAD BODIES
Simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Debts, treatment, 30-24,101
Definitions, 30-2209, 30-2902
Distribution, Abatement, 30-24,100
Buyers' rights, 30-24,108
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA —Cont’d
Distribution —Cont’d
Changes by written agreement, 30-24,110
Death, simultaneous, effect on
distribution of property, See
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,
UNIFORM; 30-121
Disability, effect, 30-24,113
In kind, valuation, 30-24,104, 30-
24,105
Liability, 30-24,107, 30-24,108, 30-
24,118
Partition, 30-24,109
Real property, deed of distribution,
recording required, 30-24,105
Statute of limitation, 30-24,120
Taxes on estate, apportionment, 30-
24,114
Title, 30-24,106
To trustee, 30-24,111
Unclaimed assets, disposition, 30-
24,112
Divorce, effect, 30-2333, 30-2353
Domicile, disputes between states,
See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT
ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Dower and curtesy, abolished, 30-
104
Elective share of surviving spouse,
30-2313 to 30-2319
Escheat to state, 30-2305, 30-3001,
76-401
Estate, settlement of, 30-24,115 to
30-24,122
Estate taxes,
Apportionment, 30-24,114
Estate and generation-skipping
transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-
2101.03, See also ESTATE AND
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER
TAX
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE
TAX
Exempt property, 30-2323
Falsification of documents,
penalty, 30-2219
Family allowance, 30-2324
Fraud, effect, 30-2206
Guardian ad litem, 30-4201 to 30-
4210, See also GUARDIAN AD
LITEM
Guardians, 30-2601 to 30-2661, See
also GUARDIANS
Public Guardian, See PUBLIC
GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101
Hearing, notice, 30-2220
Homestead allowance, 30-2322
Homicide, effect, 30-2354
Income tax, treatment, 77-2717, 77-
2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
Inheritance, effect of conviction,
Article I, section 15, Constitution
of Nebraska
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE
TAX; 77-2001
Interest, 30-24,102
Intestate succession,
Advancements, treatment, 30-2310
Afterborn heirs, 30-2308
Alienage, conditions, 30-2312
Child,
Adopted children, 43-106.01, 43-
111
Defined, 30-2309
Death, simultaneous, effect on
distribution of property, See
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,
UNIFORM; 30-121
Debts, treatment, 30-2311
Escheat to state, 30-2305
Estate, defined, 30-2301
Heirs, share of estate, 30-2303
Division, 30-2306
Kinship, how determined, 30-2307
Survival requirements, 30-2304
Surviving spouse, share of estate,
30-2302
Joint ownership, 30-2715
Jurisdiction of court, 30-2211
Motor vehicle, transfer on death,
certificate of title, 30-2715.01
Nonprobate transfers, 30-2715 to 30-
2746
Nonresident decedent, 30-2501 to
30-2512
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-
2715 to 30-2746
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Notice, 30-2222
Creditors, 30-2483
Hearing, 30-2220
Informal proceedings, 30-2415, 30-2419
Published, 30-2215
Waiver, 30-2221
Penalty clause, validity, 30-24,103
Per stirpes, division, 30-2306
Personal property, collection of by affidavit, when, 30-24,125 to 30-25,128
Personal representative,
Appointment, 30-2403
Acceptance, effect, 30-2445
Letters, priority, 30-2463
Bond requirements, 30-2446 to 30-2449
Buyers’ rights, 30-2475
Claims, liability for, 30-2490
Compensation, 30-2480, 30-2482
Conflict of interest, 30-2474
Corepresentatives, joint action required, 30-2478, 30-2479
Court action, when, 30-2465
Deeds executed prior to September 9, 1993, treatment, 76-269.01
Discharge, 30-24,121
Distribution to domiciliary representative, 30-2498
Duties, 30-2464, 30-2465
Breach, 30-2473
Employees and agents, review of, 30-2482
Expenses in estate litigation, 30-2481, 30-2482
Foreign personal representative, 30-2501 to 30-2511
Formal proceedings, 30-2438
Informal proceedings, 30-2414, 30-2420 to 30-2424
Inventory and appraisal, 30-2467 to 30-2469
Liability, 30-2490
Possession of property, 30-2470
Powers, 30-2471, 30-2472
Prior acts, effect, 30-2462
Qualifications, 30-2444
Reciprocity, 30-2512
Restraining order, hearing, 30-2450
Special administrator, appointment, 30-2457 to 30-2461
Standard of care, 30-2464
Statute of limitation, 30-24,119
Successor personal representative, 30-2456, 30-2477
Termination, 30-2451 to 30-2455
Transactions authorized, 30-2476
Transferred property, recovery, 30-2471
Pleadings, 30-2222
Possession of property, 30-2470
Power of attorney, durable, See
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001
Powers of appointment, 30-2208
Pretermitted children, 30-2321
Probate of will, 30-2401, 30-2499
Claims, 30-2404
Compromise of controversies, procedure, 30-24,123, 30-24,124
Court, powers, 30-2407
Domicile, conflict, 30-2411
Fees, county court, 33-125
Formal probate, 30-2425, 30-2433
Appeal, 30-2436, 30-2437
Contest, proof required, 30-2430, 30-2431
Foreign jurisdiction, effect of final order, 30-2432
Hearing, notice, 30-2427
Modification, 30-2436, 30-2437
Multiple instruments, 30-2434
Objections, 30-2428, 30-2429.01
Order, effect, 30-2436
Partial intestacy, 30-2435
Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438
Petition, contents, 30-2426
Transfer of proceedings to district court, 30-2429.01
Uncontested cases, 30-2429
Informal probate,
Applicable, when, 30-2417, 30-2418
Application,
Contents, 30-2414
Securities, transfer on death,
registration, 30-2734 to 30-2746
Settlement of estate,
Administration following termination,
30-24,122
Closing statement, filing, 30-24,117
Petition, 30-24,115, 30-24,116
Small estates,
Personal property, summary
procedure by affidavit, 30-
24,125 to 30-24,128
Real property, summary procedure
by affidavit, 30-24,129, 30-
24,130
Special administrator,
apPOINTment, 30-2457 to 30-2461
Statutes of limitations, 30-2409, 30-
2484, 30-2485, 30-24,118 to 30-
24,120
Surviving spouse,
Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319
Interest, determination of, 30-103.01
Omitted spouse, share of estate, 30-
2320
Waiver of elective share and other
rights, 30-2316
Taxation,
Estate and generation-skipping
transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-
2101.03, See also ESTATE AND
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER
TAX
Income tax, treatment, 77-2717, 77-
2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE
TAX
Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES,
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE
OF; 77-3301
Transfer on death securities,
Applicability of sections, 30-2745
Definitions, 30-2734
Liability, limitation, 30-2743
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742
Ownership on death of owner, 30-
2740
Registration in beneficiary form,
Applicable law, 30-2736

PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Probate of will –Cont’d,
Informal probate –Cont’d,
Application –Cont’d
Denial by registrar, 30-2418, 30-
2422
Effect, 30-2415
Notice, 30-2415
Requirements, 30-2419
Personal representative,
apPOINTment proceedings, 30-
2420 to 30-2424
Proof, 30-2416
Transfer of proceedings to district
court, 30-2429.01
Jurisdiction of court, 30-2405, 30-
2406
Notice, 30-2406
Demand, 30-2413
Personal representative,
apPOINTment, 30-2403
Priority of appointment, 30-2412
Proceedings, 30-2407
Statute of limitation, 30-2409
Supervised administration,
procedure, 30-2439 to 30-2443
Time limitation, 30-2408, 30-2409
Validity, declaration, 30-2402
Venue, 30-2410, 30-2411

Purpose, 30-2202
Record title, 30-2499
Records, 30-2214
Recovery of assets, procedures, 30-
401 to 30-406
Registrar, powers, 30-2216
Retainer, right of, 30-24,101
Rules of practice, 30-2213
Safety deposit box access for will
or burial instructions, 30-
2409.01

Property,
Exemption, 30-2323
Real property,
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Succession to by affidavit, when,
30-24,129, 30-24,130
Receipts and allocations, See
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT,
UNIFORM; 30-3116

Statutes of limitations,
Applicability of sections, 30-2745
Definitions, 30-2734
Liability, limitation, 30-2743
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742
Ownership on death of owner, 30-
2740
Registration in beneficiary form,
Applicable law, 30-2736
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Transfer on death securities –Cont’d,
Registration in beneficiary form –Cont’d
Conditions, 30-2744
Effect, 30-2739
Form, 30-2738, 30-2744
Requirements, 30-2736
Rights of registering entity, 30-2741
Terms, 30-2744
When, 30-2735, 30-2737
Sections,
Applicability, 30-2745
How construed, 30-2746
Transfer, when not effective, 30-2743
Transfers, nontestamentary, 30-2715 to 30-2746
Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Venue, 30-2212, 30-2410, 30-2411
Violations, perjury penalty, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316
Wills, See WILLS
Wrongful death, action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

PROBATION
See PAROLE AND PROBATION

PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION
Act, how cited, 29-2269
Administrator,
Appointment, 29-2251
Duties, 29-2252, 29-2254, 43-425
Interlocal agreement, requirements, 29-2255
Interpreter services, 29-2259
Office, 29-2259
Conviction, set aside, when, 29-2264
Costs, 29-2259
Definitions, 29-119, 29-2246
District Court Judges Association, Nebraska, 29-2247, 29-2248

Districts,
Created, 29-2253
Officers, powers and duties, 29-2258
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Electronic device or system, 29-2262.04
Employees, transferred, benefits, 29-2249.04
Funds,
Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01
Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07
State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
Habitual criminal, probation prohibited, 29-2262
Intensive supervision probation programs, 29-2262.02 to 29-2262.05
Interpreter services, 29-2259
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision,
Compact with other states, 29-2639, 29-2640
Probation administrator, duties, 29-2254
Jurisdiction, transfer of, 29-2265
Juveniles,
Funding of juvenile services, 43-247.04
Out-of-home placements, administer federal benefits, 29-2260.02
Probation,
Administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286.01
Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273
Revocation, when, procedure, 43-286, 43-286.01
Office of Probation Administration,
Created, 29-2249
Duties, 29-2250
Political subdivisions, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
Presentence investigation, 29-2261
PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Presentence investigation –Cont’d
Interpreter services, 29-2259
Probation, adult,
Completion, effect, 29-2264
Conditions, 29-2260, 29-2262
Community correctional program,
47-628, See also COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
Controlled substance violation,
mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262
Fees, 29-2262.06
Revocation, procedure, 29-2267
Term, 29-2263
Violation, procedure, 29-2266, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2266.03, 29-2268
Probation officers,
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
Assault on, penalty, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Juvenile probation officers,
Access to child protection case information, when, 28-726
Juvenile intake services, duties, 29-2260.01
Salary equalization, 29-2257
Probation System, Nebraska, established, 29-2257
Reports, 29-2252, 29-2252.01
Sentence, disposition criteria, 29-2260
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Supreme Court, intensive supervision, duties, 29-2262.05
Volunteers, use of, 29-2256

PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-5703
How cited, 44-5701
Audit committee, 44-5704
Compliance with act, required, 44-5708
Contract, required when, 44-5704
Definitions, 44-5702
Disclosure of control relationship, 44-5705
Enforcement, 44-5706
Holding company systems, applicability of act, 44-5703
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 44-5706
Loss reserves, 44-5704
Rules and regulations, 44-5707

PRODUCT LIABILITY
See generally ACTIONS
Action defined, 25-21,180
Negligence suit, defense, 25-21,182
Statute of limitation, 25-224
Strict liability in tort, limitations, 25-21,181

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-3101
Appeal, 44-3110
Applicability of law, 44-3112
Certificate of authority, issuance, 44-3105 to 44-3107
Definitions, 44-3103
Errors and omissions insurance, 44-3104, 44-3105
Examination of companies, department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Fees, 44-3109, 44-3110
Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-3108
Insurance, See also INSURANCE
Limitation on issuance, 44-3104
Intent, 44-3102
License rescission, 44-3110
Malpractice insurance, 44-3104, 44-3105
Rules and regulations, 44-3111

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORPORATIONS
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Act,
Applicability, 21-2221, 21-2222
How cited, 21-2201
Applicability of law, 21-2203
Occupation tax and report, 21-301 to 21-325.02
Articles of incorporation, 21-220, 21-2204
Attorneys, applicability of act, 21-2220
Certificate of authority, required when, 21-2209
Certificate of registration, required, 21-2216 to 21-2218
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Consolidation, 21-2219
Corporate suspension or dissolution, when, 21-2216
Definitions, 21-2202
Designated brokers, applicability of act, 21-2223
Disqualification, officers, agents, employees, or stockholders, 21-2213 to 21-2215
Dissolution, involuntary, 21-2215
Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Foreign corporations, requirements, 21-2209
Liability, application of act, 21-2210
License required, when, 21-2209
Licensing records, electronic access, 21-2216
Merger, 21-2219
Name, restrictions, 21-2206
Offices, 21-2207
Registration, 21-2216 to 21-2218
Regulatory body, powers and duties, 21-2211, 21-2216, 21-2218
Services,
Performed in other states, 21-2209
Professional services organized under the act, 21-2202, 21-2223
Restrictions, 21-2205
Stock, 21-2208
Death or disqualification of shareholder, effect, 21-2212

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT

Act,
Effect on rights and obligations, 48-2703
Federal law, applicable, 48-2703
How cited, 48-2701
Client,
Responsibilities, 48-2706
Rights and status, 48-2703
Safety committee required, 48-443
Co-employment relationship, 48-2706
Confidentiality, 48-2704
Definitions, 48-2702
Department, powers and duties, 48-2704, 48-2711
Disciplinary action, 48-2711
Employee welfare benefit plans, 48-2708
Fees, 48-2710
Filing with department, 48-2705
Financial commitment required, 48-2705
Funds, fiduciary responsibility, 48-2707
Health benefit plan, 48-2706
Insurance, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501
Liability, 48-2706
Notice to employees, 48-2706, 48-2709
Professional employer agreement, 48-2706
Prohibited acts, penalty, 48-2711
Registration, 48-2704
Retirement plans, 48-2708
Rules and regulations, 48-2711
Workers' compensation coverage, 48-2709
Cannot self-insure, 48-145
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT –Cont’d
Workers’ compensation coverage –Cont’d
Master policy obtained by professional employer organization, 48-144.03

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS Act, See also LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
How cited, 81-8,183.01
Board of Landscape Architects, State, 81-8,186 to 81-8,194
Code of professional conduct, 81-8,191.01
Conflict of interest, 81-8,191.01
Continuing education, 81-8,200.01, 81-8,200.02
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Definitions, 81-8,184
Disciplinary actions, 81-8,202
Examination, 81-8,197
Exemptions from act, 81-8,206
Expenses, payment, 81-8,203
Fees, 81-8,194, 81-8,199
Fund, State Board of Landscape Architects Cash, 81-8,194
Injunctions, 81-8,204, 81-8,205
Intent, 81-8,184.01
Licensure, Application, procedure, 81-8,195 to 81-8,197
Certificate of licensure, Display required, 81-8,185
Issuance, 81-8,199
Current certificate of registration, how treated, 81-8,185
Expiration, 81-8,200
List of those licensed, 81-8,192
Reciprocity, 81-8,201
Renewal, 81-8,200.01
Required, 81-8,185, 81-8,204, 81-8,205
Seal, required, 81-8,198
Rules and regulations, 81-8,191.01
Violations, penalty, 81-8,205

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Abstracters, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535
Accountants, See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105
Acupuncturists, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Agricultural liming materials distributors, See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301
Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312, See also MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
Alcohol and drug counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Ambulance personnel, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Anesthesiologists, certified registered nurse anesthetists, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701
Animal therapists, 38-3332, See also VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
Appraisers, See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201
Aquaculturists, 37-468, See also AQUACULTURE
Architects, Architects generally, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01
Asbestos occupations, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
Athlete agents, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
–Cont’d
Athletic trainers, See ATHLETIC
TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
Attorneys, 7-101 to 7-116, See also
ATTORNEYS
Auctioneers, See AUCTIONS AND
AUCTIONEERS
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGY AND
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Automobile dealers, 60-1419, See
also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
REGULATION ACT
Bankers, Executive officers, 8-139
Mortgage bankers, See RESIDENTIAL
MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Barbers, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
Beauticians, Barbers, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
Cosmetologists, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Body artists, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Car dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLE
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Certified public accountants, See
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105
Check-cashing service, See
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Chemigation, permit holders, See
CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-
1101
Child care providers, See CHILD
CARE
Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC
PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
Collection agencies, See
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Commercial feed distributors, See
COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Commercial fertilizers or soil
conditioners, manufacture and
distribution of, See COMMERCIAL
FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01
Contractors, See also CONTRACTORS
Air conditioning air distribution
contractors, certificate of
competency, 18-2307, 18-2312,
See also MUNICIPAL AIR
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS
Farm labor contractors, See FARM
LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-
1701
Registration, See CONTRACTOR
REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Water well contractors, See WATER
WELL STANDARDS AND
CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-
1201
Cosmetologists, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Counselors, professional, See
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-
2101
Credit union loan officers, 21-1770
Day care providers, See CHILD CARE
Dealers, motor vehicle, 60-1419,
See also MOTOR VEHICLE
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
Delayed deposit services business,
See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Dental assistants, See DENTISTRY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Dental hygienists, See DENTISTRY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Dentists, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE
ACT; 38-1101
Detectives,
Private detectives, this heading
Dialysis patient care technicians,
See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE
TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-
3701
Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION
THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Doctors,
Osteopathic physicians, See
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
–Cont’d
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Physician assistants, See MEDICINE
AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-
2001
Physicians and surgeons, See
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Psychiatrists, See MEDICINE AND
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Veterinarians, See VETERINARY
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
Electricians, See ELECTRICAL ACT,
STATE; 81-2101
Electrologists, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Elevators, grain,
Grain dealers, See GRAIN DEALER
ACT; 75-901
Warehousemen, See GRAIN
WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525
Embalmers, See FUNERAL DIRECTING
AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-
1401
Emergency medical personnel, See
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Engineers, See ENGINEERS AND
ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-
3401
Environmental health specialists,
See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-
1301
Estheticians, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Farm laborers, See FARM LABOR
CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Firefighters, See FIRE SAFETY
Foster care providers, 71-1901 to
71-1907, See also FOSTER CARE
Funeral directors, See FUNERAL
DIRECTING AND EMBALMING
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Genetic counselors, See GENETIC
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401
Geologists, See GEOLOGISTS
REGULATION ACT; 81-3501
Government officers and
employees, See GOVERNMENT
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Grain dealers, See GRAIN DEALER
ACT; 75-901
Grain warehousemen, See GRAIN
WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525
Hair stylists,
Barbers, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
Cosmetologists, See COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Health care, See HEALTH
PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
REGULATION OF; 71-6201
Hearing instrument specialists,
See HEARING INSTRUMENT
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501
Heating, ventilation, and air
conditioning contractors,
certificate of competency, 18-
2307, 18-2312, See also
MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR
DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
Horseracing participants, See
HORSERACING
Industrial hygienist, See CERTIFIED
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE
PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
Industrial radiographers, See
RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501
Installment sales, finance
companies, See INSTALLMENT
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Insurance agents or brokers, See
INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING
ACT; 44-4047
Insurance producers, See
INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING
ACT; 44-4047
Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
–Cont’d

Investment brokers, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Irrigators, licensure, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Land surveyors, See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108
Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01
Law enforcement officers, See PEACE OFFICERS
Lawyers, 7-101 to 7-116, See also ATTORNEYS
Lead abatement professionals, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
License, revocation or suspension for support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
License or permit, Social security numbers, recorded on license or permit application to aid support order enforcement, 43-3340 Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Licensure and certification, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Lie detector operators, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
Limited radiographers, See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901
Livestock dealers, See LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701
Loan officers, Banks, 8-139 Credit unions, 21-1770
Locksmiths, 28-1402 to 28-1405, See also LOCKSMITHS
Manicurists, See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Marriage and family therapists, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Massage therapists, See MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701
Meatpacking industry workers, employment rights, 48-2213
Medical nutrition therapists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Medical radiographers, See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901
Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Medical and drug distributors, Pharmacists, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Veterinary drug distributors, See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901
Wholesale distributors, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427
Mental health practitioners, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Midwives, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601
Mortgage loan originators, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Motor vehicle dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Nail technicians, See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
Nurse aides, 71-6038 to 71-6042, See also NURSING HOMES
Nursery stock distributors, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072
Nurses, See also NURSES
**PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

--- Cont'd

**Nurses** – Cont'd

Clinical nurse specialist, See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

Midwives, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

Nebraska Center for Nursing, See CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796

Nurse anesthetists, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

Nurse practitioners, See NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

Practical, See NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Registered, See NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Nursing home administrators, See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

Nutritionists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

Occupational therapists, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

Osteopathic physicians, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Paid dining assistants, 71-6038 to 71-6042, See also NURSING HOMES

Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210, See also PAWNBROKERS

Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

Perfusionists, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

Pharmacists, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Pharmacy technicians, 38-2890 to 38-2897, See also PHARMACISTS

Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

Physician assistants, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

Physicians and surgeons, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

Plant analysis laboratories, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

Plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

Police officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

Polygraph operators, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

Potato shippers, 2-1805 to 2-1807, See also POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Private detectives, 71-3201 to 71-3213, See also PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Professional counselors, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

Professional landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

Psychiatrists, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

Radon mitigation, licenses, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

Real estate salespersons and brokers, See REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

Real property appraisers, See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

Respiratory care practitioners, See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

Sales finance companies, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Profession/Occupation</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Securities dealers and agents</td>
<td>See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin care estheticians</td>
<td>See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social workers, master</td>
<td>See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil and plant analysis laboratories</td>
<td>See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conditioners, distributors of</td>
<td>See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-language pathologists</td>
<td>See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbrokers</td>
<td>See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents, school</td>
<td>See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support order enforcement</td>
<td>Revocation or suspension of license, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security numbers, recorded to aid, 43-3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical first assistants</td>
<td>See SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors</td>
<td>See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning facility owner or operator</td>
<td>See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo artists</td>
<td>See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxidermists</td>
<td>37-211.01, See also TAXIDERMISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td>See TEACHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure</td>
<td>See TENURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title insurance agents</td>
<td>See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used-car dealers</td>
<td>60-1406, See also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation contractors, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency</td>
<td>18-2307, 18-2312, See also MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinarians</td>
<td>See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary drug distributors</td>
<td>See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary technicians</td>
<td>See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certified</td>
<td>71-8610.01, 71-8610.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater treatment facility operator</td>
<td>See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater treatment system contractor</td>
<td>See PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15.236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water well contractors</td>
<td>See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighing and measuring devises, personnel</td>
<td>See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale drug distributors</td>
<td>See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROMPT PAYMENT ACT**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act,
- How cited, 81-2401
- How construed, 81-2406

1079
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**PROMPT PAYMENT ACT** –Cont’d
- Corrected bill, paid when, 81-2405
- Definitions, 81-2402
- Exemptions from act, 81-2407
- Interest, charged when, 81-2404
- Payment,
  - Full or partial, 81-2406
  - Required when, 81-2403
- Reports, 81-2408

**PROPANE**
- See OIL AND GAS

**PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT**
- See generally OIL AND GAS
- Act,
  - How cited, 66-1601
  - How construed, 66-1622
- Council, Propane Education and Research, 66-1617, 66-1618
  - Powers and duties, 66-1619, 66-1620
  - Referenda, 66-1617, 66-1624
- Definitions, 66-1603 to 66-1616
- Fee,
  - Collection, 66-1626
  - Propane education and research, 66-1621
- Injunction, authorized, 66-1627
- Liability insurance, retail marketers, 66-1623
- Membership, council, 66-1618
- Price of propane, legislative intent, 66-1625
- Purposes, 66-1602
- Referendum,
  - Create council, 66-1617
  - Suspend or terminate council, 66-1624
- Retail marketers, requirements, 66-1623
- Rules and regulations, 66-1619
- Violation,
  - Injunction, 66-1627
  - Penalty, 66-1623
  - Venue, 66-1627

**PROPERTY**
- See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Abandoned, See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES
- Buildings, See BUILDINGS
  - Public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Contractors, See CONTRACTORS
- Damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Housing, See HOUSING
- Insurance, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE
- Leases, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- Liens, See LIENS
- Personal property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Public lands, See PUBLIC LANDS
- Real property, See REAL ESTATE
- Rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- Taxation of,
  - Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
  - Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Unclaimed, See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Zoning and planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

**PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM**
- See generally REAL ESTATE
- Act,
  - How cited, 76-123
  - How construed, 76-121
- Applicability of law, 76-102, 76-103, 76-122
- Conveyances,
  - Conveyor as grantee, 76-118
  - Heirs or next of kin, effect, 76-114, 76-115
  - Interest transferred, 76-104
  - Possession of conveyor, 76-109
  - Spouses, 76-119
- Corporations, applicability of law, 76-102
- Cross-limitations, 76-117
- Definite failure of issue, 76-111
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Definitions, 76-101
Doctrine of worthier title, abolished, 76-114, 76-115
Fee simple conditional and fee tail, abolished, 76-110
Future interests,
Contingencies, effect, 76-116
Cotenants, treatment, 76-117
Creditors’ rights, 76-108
Interests in property, designated, 76-103
Life interests, creation, 76-112, 76-113
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2746
Possibilities of reverter, treatment, 76-107, 76-114, 76-115
Power of appointment, sale, or revocation, interest transferred, 76-105
Reservation of interests, 76-106
Rights of reentry, treatment, 76-107
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 76-112
Waste, damages recoverable, 76-120
Wild's case, rule abolished, 76-113

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, how cited, 44-7901
Appointed actuary, immunity, 44-7902
Statement of Actuarial Opinion,
Annual filing, requirements, 44-7902
Disclosure allowed, when, 44-7903
Supporting documents, 44-7902, 44-7903

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE
See generally INSURANCE
Actuarial opinion, annual filing, requirements, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT; 44-7901
Boiler inspection by insurer, authorization, effect, 48-731, See also BOILER INSPECTION ACT
Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Electronics, portable, See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501
Home policies, pollutant exclusion must have exception for bodily injury, 44-309
Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
Insolvent insurers, protection against, See PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2401
Policy form requirements, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501
Rating systems, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501
Requirements, controlled insurer or producer, See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701
Unfair claims settlement practices prohibited, 44-1540, See also UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, Applicability of, 44-7505
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY
INSURANCE RATE AND FORM
ACT –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
How cited, 44-7501
How construed, 44-7503
Advisory organization,
Authorized activities, 44-7521
Certificate of authority required, 44-7518
Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517
Examination, 44-7526
General filing requirements applicable, 44-7522
Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529
Appeals, 44-7533
Certificate of authority, requirements, 44-7518
Commercial policyholders, exemptions from certain requirements, 44-7514 to 44-7516
Competition, monitoring of, 44-7507
Competitive market,
Complaints of lack of, 44-7507
Determination of, 44-7507
Definitions, 44-7504
Electronic filings and correspondence, 44-7534
Examinations, 44-7526
Hearing,
Procedure, 44-7532
Request for, requirements, 44-7531
Violations, 44-7530
Insurers,
Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517
Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7529
Uninsurables, apportionment of costs, 44-7517
Intent, 44-7502
Joint underwriting or reinsurance pool, requirements, 44-7525, 44-7526
Medical professional liability insurance,
Commercial policyholder, exemption, when, 44-7515
Premium adjustments, 44-7509
Rating system,
Filing requirements, 44-7510, 44-7511
Premiums in excess, treatment, 44-7511
Policy form filings,
Director, powers and duties, 44-7508.02
Exemptions, commercial policyholders, 44-7514 to 44-7516
Failure to file, effect, 44-7508.01
Requirements, 44-7508.01, 44-7508.02, 44-7513
Premium adjustments, when allowed, 44-7509
Private passenger automobile liability insurance,
Commercial policyholder, exemption, when, 44-7515
Prospective loss costs,
Filings required, 44-7506
Standards for, 44-7510
Rating systems,
Disapproval, hearing, 44-7508
Filed rate use, commercial exemption, 44-7515
Filing requirements, 44-7506, 44-7508
Lines subject to prior approval, 44-7510, 44-7511
Refiling, 44-7512
Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01
Standards for, 44-7510
Subjective rating criteria disapproved, 44-7512
Reinsurance, joint, requirements, 44-7526
Rules and regulations, 44-7535
Statistical agent,
Authorized activities, 44-7521
Certificate of authority required, 44-7518
Examination, 44-7526
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY
INSURANCE RATE AND FORM
ACT – Cont’d
Statistical agent – Cont’d
Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529
Statistical data, collection and exchange, 44-7527
Underwriting, joint, requirements, 44-7525
Uninsurable individuals, apportionment of costs, 44-7528
Violations, penalty, 44-7530
Workers’ compensation,
Commercial policyholders, treatment, 44-7515, 44-7516
 Premiums, how calculated, 44-7524
Uniform classification system required, 44-7524

PROPERTY AND LIABILITY
INSURANCE GUARANTY
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-2418
Advertisements, prohibitions, 44-2416
Assessments, how treated, 44-2417
Association,
Creation, 44-2404
Members, 44-2405
Powers and duties, 44-2407, 44-2412
Claims, 44-2406
Notice and filing, 44-2410
Coverage, 44-2402
Definitions, 44-2403
Director of Insurance, duties, 44-2409, 44-2412
Examination, 44-2413
Exhaustion of remedies, 44-2411
Intent, 44-2401
Liability exemption, 44-2415
Plan of operation, 44-2408
Report, 44-2413
Tax exemption, 44-2414

PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN
ENERGY ACT
See generally ENERGY
Act, how cited, 13-3201
Annual assessments,
Amount of, limitation, 13-3205
Contract, 13-3205
Delinquent payments, 13-3206
Levy, collection, 13-3205
Bonds, 13-3207
Clean energy assessment district, creation of, 13-3204
Contract on assessments, contents, recordation, 13-3205
Definitions, 13-3203
Legislative findings, 13-3202
Lien, priority, 13-3206
Municipality,
Debt service reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3209
Funding of energy projects, sources, 13-3207
Joint agreements, authorized, 13-3210
Loss reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3208
Report, 13-3211
 Verifications required, 13-3205
 Ordinance creating district, requirements, 13-3204
 Report, 13-3211

PROPERTY DAMAGE
See generally DAMAGES
Amusement ride, damage arising out of an accident, 48-1818
Animals,
Abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012
Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
Interference with hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570
PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont’d
Animals –Cont’d
Livestock, this heading
Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
Prairie dogs, county management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559
Appeal to Supreme Court, bond, 25-1916
Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
Attorney’s fees, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801
Blind persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04
Boats, duties of operator in accident, 37-1255, 37-1256, 37-1267
Bridges,
Damaged, county bridge, 23-124
Liability, overheight vehicle, 60-6,289
Defective, 13-912
Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Injury to property, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1240 to 14-1242
Interstate, entry on land, liability for damages, 39-8, 102
Overheight vehicle, liability for damage, 60-6,289
Vehicles exceeding posted capacity, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Buildings,
Real property, this heading
Chemigation,
Damages to premises by employee for natural resources district, 46-1132
Tampering with chemigation equipment, 46-1141
Children,
Minors, this heading

Cities of the first class,
Bridges, defective, 13-912
Condemnation for public purposes, 16-607
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Sidewalks, 16-210
Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 16-615, 16-645, 16-655
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
Utilities,
Electricity, 18-413
Waterworks, 18-413
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
Watercourses and dikes, 16-221

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Appeal from assessment of property damages, 14-807
Bridges, 13-912, 14-1216, 14-1240 to 14-1242
Defective, 13-912
Injury to property, 14-1240 to 14-1242
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Sidewalks, 14-3,106
Streets, grade change, 14-397, 14-399 to 14-3,101
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
Utilities,
Electricity, 18-413
Waterworks, 18-413
Vacation of streets and alleys, 14-375
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Cities of the primary class,
Bridges, defective, 13-912
Eminent domain, damages to premises, 15-229 to 15-229.02
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont’d
Cities of the primary class –Cont’d
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Mosquito extermination, city-county program, 71-2917
Sidewalks, 15-701, 15-734
Street railways, 15-730
Streets, 15-701
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
Utilities,
  Electricity, 18-413
  Waterworks, 18-413
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
Cities of the second class,
Bridges, defective, 13-912
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Streets, 17-558
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
Utilities,
  Electricity, 18-413
  Waterworks, 18-413
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01
Civil disorder, includes property damage, 28-1480
Condemnation,
  Eminent domain, this heading
Condominiums,
  Common elements, liability for damage, 76-865
  Insufficient insurance for damage, liability of co-owners, 76-820.01
Corner markers, loss or destruction, 34-202, 39-1709
Costs, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801
Counties,
  Acquisition of land for roads, 39-1701, 39-1703
  Animal damage,
  Control program, 23-358 to 23-361
  Management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
  Bridges,
  Damaged, 23-124
  Defective, 13-912
  Vehicles exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-1412
  Buildings, public, damaged, 23-124
Drainage districts,
  Compensation, 31-112, 31-116, 31-121
  County Drainage Act, damages, 31-918, 31-930
  Obstruction, 31-134
  Flood control, federal assistance, Liability of county, 23-320.04
  United States held harmless, 23-320.01
  Flood damage from construction of bridge, culvert, or highway, 39-809
  Graffiti, county regulation authorized, 23-187
  Insurance required to cover county vehicles, 23-175
  Isolated land, 39-1716, 39-1718, 39-1719
  Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
  Levees and dikes, 23-313, 23-314
  Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917
  Roads,
    Closing, 39-1901
    Drainage facilities, 39-1802
    Opening, 39-1901
    Public access to, 39-1719
    Snow and ice removal in villages, 39-1405
    Water impoundment structure, 39-1817
  Snow fences,
    Adjacent property, 39-1805
    Damages to fence, 39-1806
    Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

1085
PROPERTY DAMAGE – Cont’d
Criminal mischief, 28-519
Criminal procedure,
Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012
Arrest without warrant, when, 29-404.02
Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
Civil disorder, 28-1480
Criminal mischief, 28-519
Damage to property when officer executing warrant, 29-411
Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223, See also EXPLOSIVES
Justification in property crimes, 28-1415
Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2283, 29-2287
Shoplifting, liability for property damages, 25-21,194
Deadly force, use to protect property limited, 28-1411
Deaf persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04
Disabled persons, damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04
Documents,
Public documents stored with Nebraska State Historical Society, 82-105
Public records, damage to, 84-1213
Dogs, 20-127, 54-601, 54-602, 54-604 to 54-608
Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282
Drainage districts,
Counties, this heading
Drainage by individual landowner, Ascertainment of damages, 31-211
Bar of claims to damages, 31-209
Obstruction, 31-226
Organized by landowner, obstruction of ditch, 31-445
Organized in district court, Engineers report, objections, 31-329
Liability for damages, 31-369
Obstruction of ditch, 31-366
Sanitary and improvement districts, Eminent domain of property damaged, 31-737
Sanitary drainage districts, municipalities, sewerage systems, 31-528
Electricity,
Electric lines, right-of-way damages, 70-305
Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2104, 70-2105
Elevator accident, notification required, 48-2520
Emergency management, compensation for destroyed property, 81-829.57, 81-829.65, 81-829.66
Eminent domain,
Appeal, 76-715 to 76-721
Damages, 76-703, 76-705 to 76-710.02
Execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502
Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223, See also EXPLOSIVES
Fire Marshal, State, report,
Fire insurance companies, 81-521
Fires of unknown origin, 81-506
Firefighters,
Rural or suburban fire protection district from other state, no liability, 35-518
Volunteers, immunity, 35-107
Freight damage, 25-226
Game animals,
Animals, this heading
Graffiti,
County regulation authorized, 23-187
Public or private buildings, 28-524
Handgun, concealed, permitholder, report required, 69-2442
Hard of hearing persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04
Hazardous materials, liability for discharge, 81-1567 to 81-1570
PROPERTY DAMAGE – Cont’d

Highways and roads,
Access roads, isolated land, 39-1719
Accident,
  Collision with livestock, civil action rules, 25-21,274
  Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699
Peace officer,
  Powers, 60-696
  Report, 60-695
Acquisition of lands for highway purposes, 39-1320, 39-1321
Advertising signs, 39-221
Barricading county or township road, 39-1901
Construction, public use, contractor responsibility, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02
County roads, opening or closing, 39-1901
 Destruction of sidewalks, bridges, or culverts, 39-303, 39-304
 Destruction of signs, signals, or warning devices, 60-6,129, 60-6,130
Drainage facilities, liability for damages, 39-1338, 39-1817
Forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305
Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311
Roads, bridges, gates, and milestones, injuries to, 39-304
Rubbish thrown on highway, 39-311
Section lines declared roads, 39-1410
Snow fences on adjacent property, 39-1344
Surveys by Department of Transportation, 39-1324
Vehicles,
  Exceeding height limit, liability for damages, 60-6,289
  Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Water impoundment structure, 39-1817
Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320

Hotels and inns,
  Amount of damages limited unless greater amount declared in writing, 41-213
Luggage and wearing apparel, liability, 41-209
Property left after guest checked out, 41-211
Property placed in safes, 41-208
Property transported by proprietor or agents, amount of damages, 41-212
Report of loss, 41-214
Irrigation,
  Chemigation, this heading
  Damages to road by malfunction of irrigation equipment, 39-301, 39-302
Ditches, failure of water to flow, 46-253
Storage reservoirs, damages for leakage or overflow, 46-241
Water power plant, use of stream, 46-252
Water well contractor, insurance for property damage, 46-1230
Judgment debtor, execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502
Jury, verdict, amount of recovery, 25-1119, 25-1156
Labor, unlawful boycott, damage to business or property, 48-905, 48-906
Landmarks or corners, 34-202, 39-1709
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311
Livestock,
  Cattle drive, 54-306 to 54-308
  Estrays, 54-401 to 54-407
  Male animal running at large, 54-304
  Wells and pitfalls open or not enclosed, 54-315
Low-level radioactive waste disposal, strict liability, 81-15,112.01
Markers, historical,
  Malicious damage, 82-124
PROPERTY DAMAGE – Cont'd
Markers, historical – Cont'd
Nebraska State Historical Society, secure payment for damage, 82-122
Military property, 55-469
Minors,
Destruction of property, parental liability, 43-801
Foster parent program, liability protection, 43-1320
Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917
Motor vehicles,
Abandoned vehicle, 60-1906
Accident,
Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699
Peace officer,
Powers, 60-696
Report, 60-695
Action for damages for violation of Motor Vehicle Industry Regulation Act, 60-1440
Dealer, liability for damages to new motor vehicles, when, 60-1439, 60-1440
Forage vehicle, forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305
Insurance, liability, 60-509, 60-534
Leased trucks, liability of owner and lessee, 25-21,239
Liability policy, 60-534 to 60-538
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-501, 60-507, 60-547
Property damage, failure to stop and report, points, 60-4,182
Rental car company, issuance of insurance, requirements, 44-4067
Revocation of license, judgment of conviction, 60-499
Snowmobile,
Liability for damage, 60-6,337, 60-6,346
Operator duties in case of accident, 60-6,346
Towed erroneously, liability, 60-2405, 60-2406
Natural gas,
 Pipelines,
 Damaging pipeline, plant, or equipment, 57-1106
 Easements across public lands, 57-1103
 Underground storage, eminent domain, 57-607
Negligence,
Contributory negligence as a defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.10
Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185
Noxious weeds, entry on land by authorized personnel, 2-961
Nuisance, 28-825
Parental liability for destruction of property by minor, 43-801
Pesticide use damage, 2-2645
Petroleum release damage, 66-1515.01, 66-1519
Political subdivisions,
Bridges and highways, defective, 13-912
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
Vehicular pursuit by enforcement officer, 13-911
Power districts,
Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304
Seepage, 70-671
Private property compensated for,
Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Product liability action,
See PRODUCT LIABILITY
Public lands, mineral prospector’s lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308
Punitive damages, restrictions,
Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
PROPERTY DAMAGE — Cont'd

Railroads,
Acquisition of land for right-of-way, 74-308
Fencing, failure to install, 74-602 to 74-605

Real property,
Buildings,
Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
County public buildings, 23-124
Graffiti, public or private buildings, 28-524
Corner markers, loss or destruction, 39-1709
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219, 25-21,225, 25-21,235
Injury to, 25-401
Landlords,
Retaining personal property, 69-2312
Security deposit for damages, 76-1416

Replevin,
Bond, 25-1098
Judgment for defendant, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104
Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105, 25-10,106
Liability of clerk and plaintiff for
delivering property without
court order, 25-10,100
Liability of sheriff for delivery of
property without proper
security, 25-10,100
Trespass, damages, 25-2130
Waste, 25-2129, 76-120

School lands,
Condemned for public use, 72-226
Leased, condemned for public use, damage to lessee, 72-224.02
Mineral prospector's lease, damage
to growing crops, 72-308, 72-909
Waste or trespass, 72-245

Schools,
Damage to school property,
Disciplinary actions, 79-267
Reimbursement by student, 79-2,127
Transportation, insurance required, 79-610
Shoplifting, liability, 25-21,194
Small Claims Court, jurisdictional
amount, 25-2802
Snow fences, county,
Adjacent property, 39-1805
Damage to fence, 39-1806

State,
Acquiring private property for public
use, 25-2504
Employee, report of property
damage, 81-8,233
Public property liability insurance,
81-1139
Risk Manager, insurance required,
81-8,239.07
State as party to the action, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218
Tort claims, liability of state, 81-8,215
Vehicular pursuit by law
enforcement officer, 81-8,215.01

Survey by Department of
Transportation, 39-1324
Surveyor, State, entry on property,
84-411

Time-Share Act, Nebraska,
insurance required for
property damage, 76-1708, 76-1711

Utilities,
Diversion of utility services, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278
Power districts,
Easement or right-of-way, crop
damage, 70-304
Seepage, 70-671

Vehicular pursuit by law
enforcement officer, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01

Villages,
Bridges, defective, 13-912
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to
13-922
Flood control, United States held
harmless, 17-529.02
Law enforcement activity, liability
insurance required, 13-1802
PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont’d
Villages –Cont’d
Snow and ice removal, gross negligence of county, 39-1405
Streets, 17-558, 39-1405
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
Utilities,
   Electricity, 18-413
   Waterworks, 18-413
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01
Water, damages for injury to land,
   46-647, 46-686
Weeds, noxious, entry on land by authorized personnel,
   2-961

PROPERTY TAX
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX

PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATOR
See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act,
   How cited, 77-4209
   Purpose, 77-4210
Fund, Property Tax Credit Cash, 77-4211
   Transfers to, 90-548, 90-549
Tax credit, disbursement, 77-4212

PROSTITUTION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Child abuse, penalty, 28-707
   Reporting requirements, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710
Debauching a minor, penalty, 28-805
Intervention, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Municipal powers,
   Cities of the first class, 16-226
   Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
   Cities of the primary class, 15-258
   Cities of the second class, 17-120
Pandering, penalty, 28-802
Place of prostitution, penalty, 28-804
Prostitution, penalty, 28-801
Sex trafficking, penalties,
   Sex trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831
Solicitation of prostitution, penalties, 28-801.01
Trafficking victim,
   Affirmative defense to prostitution or solicitation charge, 28-801, 28-801.01
   Immune from prosecution, when, 28-801

PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 71-2301
Education and treatment program,
   71-2304
Findings, 71-2302
Intent, 71-2303
Regional behavioral health funding, 71-2304
Rules and regulations, 71-2305

PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 42-901
Administration of services, 42-919
Agreements, authorized, 42-920
Assessment of victims, 42-908
Children, services, 42-910, 42-916
Community support systems, 42-915
Confidentiality, 42-918
Coordination of services, 42-917
Definitions, 42-903
Department, duties, 42-904, 42-920 to 42-923
Education, 42-914
Emergency services, 42-907
Fees, 42-923
PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT –Cont’d

Information on services, 42-911
Intent, 42-902
Jurisdiction, 25-2740
Law enforcement, education and training, 42-927
Law enforcement agency, incident documentation, 42-930
Order, protection, violation, 42-924
Program review, 42-912
Property, acceptance, 42-921
Protection orders, 42-924
Arrests, when, 42-928, 42-929
Copies, distribution, 42-926
Costs, payment, 42-924.01
Ex parte, duration, 42-925
Foreign, enforcement, 42-931
Forms, 42-924.02
Granting, 42-924.03
Notice, 42-925, 42-926
Notice regarding firearm or ammunition, 42-925
Rehabilitation services, 42-913
Rules and regulations, 42-922
Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,
See also STALKING
Support services, 42-905, 42-906, 42-909

PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CONTRACTS
Act,
Applicability, 44-8103, 44-8109
How cited, 44-8101
Purpose, 44-8102
Definitions, 44-8105
Director of Insurance, powers, 44-8107
Exemptions, 44-8104
Insurance producer,
Duties, 44-8106, 44-8108
Prohibited acts, 44-8106
Insurer,
Duties, 44-8106, 44-8107
Prohibited acts, 44-8106

Purchase, exchange, or replacement of annuity, requirements, 44-8106
Recommendations, requirements, 44-8106
Suitability information, 44-8106
Supervision system, 44-8106
Violation, effect, 44-8107

PROTECTION ORDERS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Domestic abuse, See also ABUSE
Enforcement of foreign order, See ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932
Procedure to obtain, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Harassment protection orders, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Sexual assault protection orders, 28-311.11, 28-311.12

PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE
See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Act,
How cited, 58-610
How construed, 58-619
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 58-618
Application of act to existing and established funds, 58-617
Compliance with act, review factors, 58-616
Definitions, 58-611
Delegation of management and investment functions, authorized, 58-614
PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont’d

Endowment fund, power to expend or accumulate, 58-613
Gift instrument, release or modification of restrictions, when, 58-615
Standard of conduct, 58-612

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
Administration, 54-2270
How cited, 54-2235
Acts prohibited, 54-2288, 54-2297
Area testing, 54-2278
Circle testing, 54-2279
Cleanup plan, requirements, 54-2276, 54-2277
Cleanup testing, 54-2280
Control and eradication program, 54-2236, 54-2288
Cooperation, 54-2270
Costs, 54-2292, 54-2296
Definitions, 54-2237 to 54-2269
Delivery, restrictions, 54-2298
Enforcement, 54-2291
Federal standards, conformance, 54-2299
Fund, Pseudorabies Control Cash, 54-2292, 54-2293
Funding, allocation, 54-2271
Importation requirements, 54-2283
Injunction, 54-2291
Intent, 54-2236
Owner, duties, 54-2296
Premises, access to, 54-2294
Quarantine, 54-2276, 54-2288
Random sample requirements, 54-2281
Records and reports, 54-2295
Rules and regulations, 54-2290
Sales, limitation, 54-2297
Status swine herd, 54-2287
Surveillance, procedures, 54-2286
Testing, requirements, 54-2296
Testing programs, 54-2287

Vaccine, department, powers, 54-2289
Violations, penalty, 54-2288, 54-22,100

PSYCHIATRISTS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

PSYCHOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Mental health practitioners, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-3101
Acts prohibited, 38-3129, 38-3130
Board of Psychology, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, qualifications, 38-3112
Code of conduct, 38-3129
Confidentiality, 38-3131, 38-3132
Definitions, 38-3102 to 38-3110
Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-3127
Duty to warn of harm threatened by patient, 38-3132
Exceptions to act, 38-3113
Fees, 38-3126
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Examination, Required, 38-3114
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
–Cont'd
Licensure –Cont'd,
Examination –Cont'd
Waiver, 38-3115
Prior experience, license issued, conditions, 38-3117
Provisional license,
Application, 38-3122
Approve or deny, 38-3123
Expiration, 38-3125
Requirements, 38-3122
Title, duties, 38-3124
Qualifications, 38-3114
Reciprocal license, conditions, 38-3118, 38-3121
Special license, supervision required, 38-3116
Temporary practice permitted, when, 38-3119, 38-3120
Privilege, psychologist-patient, 38-3131
Scope of practice, 38-3108, 38-3128, 38-3129
Temporary practice without license, when permitted, 38-3119, 38-3120
Violations, penalty, 38-3130
Warning of potential dangerous conduct, 38-3132

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ACCOUNTANTS
How cited, 1-105
Audits, who may perform, 1-170, 1-171
Board of Public Accountancy,
Nebraska State,
Compensation, 1-110
Conflict of interest, 1-108.01
Created, 1-107
Defined, 1-106
Duties, 1-108, 1-109
Membership, 1-107
Professional conduct, 1-112
Purpose, 1-105.01
Certified public accountants,
Abbreviation, use of, 1-122, 1-151, 1-152
Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01
Educational requirements, advisory committee, 1-113
Examinations, 1-115
Eligibility, 1-116
Experience requirement, 1-117
Fee, 1-119, 1-121
Reciprocity, 1-124
Reexamination, 1-118
Fee, 1-120, 1-121
Waiver, 1-124
Foreign accountant,
Registration, 1-125
Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163
Temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02
Prior law, effect, 1-123
Qualifications, 1-114
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd
Civil penalties, where credited, 1-111
Continuing education, 1-136.01
Corporation,
Disciplinary action, 1-139
Formation, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Name, use requirement, 1-159
Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01
Registration, 1-134
Title, use of, prohibited, 1-156
Definitions, 1-106
Disciplinary action,
Actions permitted, 1-148
Appeal, 1-149
Board,
Action by majority, 1-148
Initiate proceedings, 1-140
Legal representation, 1-147
Subpoena power, 1-144
Grounds,
Corporation, 1-139
Individual, 1-137
Limited liability company, 1-138
Partnership, 1-138
Practice privilege or temporary practice privilege, 1-137, 1-138
Hearing,
Accused, privileges, 1-143
Evidence, 1-144, 1-145
Failure to appear, 1-142
Record, 1-146
In another state,
Board, investigatory duty, 1-137.01
Effect, 1-137.01
Notice, 1-141
Renewal of right to practice, 1-150
Rules of evidence, 1-145
Employees permitted, 1-162
Executive director, 1-109
Firms, owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01
Fund, Certified Public Accountants, 1-111
Injunction, 1-165
Insurance for errors and omissions, See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101
Limited liability company or partnership,
Abbreviation, use of, 1-152
Designation, false use of, 1-161
Disciplinary action, 1-138
Name, use of, requirement, 1-158
Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01
Permitted, when, 1-164.02
Public accountant, use of term, 1-154
Registration, 1-126, 1-133
Titles, use, 1-152, 1-154, 1-155
Office registration requirements, 1-135
Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01
Partnership,
Limited liability company or partnership, this heading
Peer review, 1-153
Permit to practice,
Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01
Experience, effect, 1-136.04
Fees, 1-136
Foreign licensure, temporary practice permitted, temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02, 1-163
Inactive list, 1-136
Issuance, 1-136
Practice without permit, requirement, 1-160
Reciprocity, 1-136.02
Renewal,
Continuing education, 1-136.01
Failure to renew, effect, 1-136
Requirements, 1-136.02, 1-136.04, 1-157
Professional conduct, 1-112
Public accountant, use of term, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159
Register, 1-109
Registration,
Corporation, 1-134
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd
Registration –Cont'd
Fees, 1-135
Foreign accountant, registration, 1-125
Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163
Limited liability company, 1-133
Office, 1-135
Partnership, 1-133
Rules and regulations, 1-112
Services not prohibited by act, 1-164 to 1-164.03
Temporary practice, foreign licensee, 1-125.02, 1-163
Title, use of, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159, 1-164.03
Violation, 1-166, 1-167
Trade name, use, 1-157
Work product, property rights, 1-168

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Accessibility, persons with disabilities,
Compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Elections, polling places, 32-907
Enforcement, 81-5,148
Fee, plan review, 81-505.01
Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147
Funding, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
Standards, specifications, and exclusions,
Enforcement, 81-5,148
Fee, plan review, 81-505.01
Rules and regulations, 81-5,147
State Fire Marshal, adopt, 81-502, 81-5,147
Artwork,
Artist, how chosen, 82-323
Committee, construction project, 82-321
Compliance required, 82-324
Contracts, 82-325
Definitions, 82-318
Display, 82-327
Funding, 82-319, 82-320, 82-326
Intent, 82-317
Inventory, 82-329
Ownership, 82-328
Purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Rules and regulations, 82-322

Bonds, See BONDS
Buildings, state building code, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401
Business incubators, use as, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Committees,
State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41
Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812

Construction,
Bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118 to 52-118.02
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Limitation on state agency, 81-1108.43
New state or state-funded, code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
Statute of limitation, 52-118.02

Correctional facility, location, 72-703

Counties, See COUNTIES

1095
PUBLIC BUILDINGS – Cont’d
Discrimination, segregation, or
denial of rights, 20-124, 20-129
Elections, accessibility of polling
places, 32-907
Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY
ACT; 48-2501
Energy financing contracts, 66-
1062 to 66-1066
Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147
Funding bonds, See BONDS
 Funds,
   Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179
   Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
   Nebraska Capital Construction
   Fund, 72-1001
   State Building Fund, 72-1005
   State Building Renewal
   Assessment, 81-188.01
   State College Building Renewal
   Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
   University Building Renewal
   Assessment Fund, 81-188.03
Handicapped persons, access, 81-
5,147, 81-5,148
Historic structure, 72-808 to 72-810
Joint facilities,
   Counties and cities of the
   metropolitan or primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312
   Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC
   FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
   FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Liens, construction, 52-118 to 52-
118.02
Military property, state-owned,
method of sale, 72-815
Monuments and memorials, See
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Museums, See MUSEUMS
Paving petitions for districts
adjacent to, 83-136
Public works, supervision by
engineer or architect, when, 81-
3445
Safety Code for Building
Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
Schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking prohibited in public
places, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5616
Standards, accessibility,
compliance with federal law,
81-5,147, 81-5,148
State buildings,
Appropriations for, 72-801, 72-802
Architects, negotiations with state,
   See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE
   NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-
   1701
Bidding requirements, procedure,
72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-
107
Centralization and coordination of
real property, 81-1108.57
Commission, Nebraska Capitol,
Created, 81-1108.32
Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-
1108.38, 90-309
Contracts,
   Applicability of law, 81-1108.09
   Conformity to, 81-1108.42
   Deferred maintenance, 85-412
   Department of Administrative
   Services, powers and duties,
   81-1108.17, 81-1108.20, 81-
   1108.23
   Engineers, negotiations with state,
   See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE
   NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-
   1701
   Ferguson House,
   Operation, Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
   Sale prohibited, 90-271
   Governor’s Residence Advisory
   Commission, 72-2101 to 72-
   2105
   Landscape architects, negotiations
   with state, See CONSULTANTS’
   COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT,
   NEBRASKA; 81-1701
   Names, 81-1108.36
   Office buildings, agreements
   authorized, 72-1401 to 72-
   1412, 81-1108.37
   Parking lots, rules and regulations,
   81-1108.18
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
State buildings –Cont’d

Plans and specifications, 72-802, 81-5,147, 81-1108.41, 81-1114.01, 81-1114.02
Code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806
Enforcement, 81-5,148
State comprehensive capital facilities plan, 81-1108.41
Projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
Proposed gift of real property to state, approval required, when, 81-176, 81-1108.33
Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119
Renewal projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
State Capitol, See STATE CAPITOL
State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418
State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425
Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01
Surveyors, negotiations with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415
University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422
Utilities supplied by University, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30
Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817
Statute of limitation, construction, 52-118.02
Use for small business, when, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701
Villages, See VILLAGES
Voting, accessibility, 32-907

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Appointment,
As counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3904
Representation by judicial district public defender, 29-3909 to 29-3918

Appointment of public defender in certain counties, 23-3404
Assistant, when authorized, 23-3408
Board, created, 23-3405
Contract, 23-3406
Fees, personnel, 23-3407
Qualifications, 23-3407
Assistants, authorized, 23-3403
Consultation with defendant, 29-3907
Definitions, 29-3901
Determination of indigency, 29-3901 to 29-3903
Incorrect determination, effect, 29-3908
Duties, representation of indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915
Election, 23-3401, 32-523
Fees, 29-3905, 29-3906
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Legal aid, See LEGAL AID
Personnel authorized, 23-3403
Qualifications, 23-3401
Residency requirements, 23-3401

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-2,125
Definitions, 79-2,126
Donations authorized, 79-2,127.01
Policies,
Fee waiver, 79-2,133
Student fee policy, procedure, 79-2,134
School store authorized, 79-2,132

PUBLIC COUNSEL
See OMBUDSMAN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT –Cont'd
Student fee fund, 79-2,135
Student fees authorized, 79-2,127
Musical instruments, 79-2,131
Students may be required to furnish,
Extracurricular activities incidentals, 79-2,128
Musical instruments, 79-2,131
Nonspecialized attire, 79-2,129

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD
See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act,
How cited, 70-1801
How construed, 70-1817
Appeal, procedure, 70-1812
Bonds, mandated project, 70-1813, 70-1819
Customers,
Appeal of charges, 70-1812
Billing explanation, 70-1816
Payment by, 70-1812
Definitions, 70-1802 to 70-1811
Governing body, resolution, 70-1812
Mandated project bond issuer,
Bond issuance, procedure, 70-1819
Creation of, 70-1818
Powers, 70-1819
Mandated project charges,
Authorized, 70-1812
Records required, 70-1812
Use, 70-1814
Public entity,
Billing explanation, 70-1816
Discretionary actions, 70-1815

PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT
See generally BONDS

Act,
How cited, 72-2301
How construed, 72-2308
Purpose, 72-2302
Bond measure,
Amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306
Bond measure process, independent and in addition to other procedures, 72-2308
Procedure, 72-2304
Definitions, 72-2303
Election, when required, 72-2304
Joint projects, bond amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306
Remonstrance petition, 72-2304
Tax authorized, 72-2307

PUBLIC FUNDS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Actions to recover, 77-2363
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Budgets, political subdivisions,
See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612 to 84-614, See also CASH RESERVE FUND
Charitable endowment funds, See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
Contracts, validity, 77-2363
Credit of the state, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Depositories,
Bonds or security authority, 77-2364
Requirements, See also PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT; 77-2386
Capital stock financial institution, 77-2366
PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont’d
Depositories –Cont’d,
Requirements –Cont’d
Qualifying mutual financial institutions, 77-2365.01
Security required, 77-2362
Deposits,
Cities of the first class, 16-712 to 16-716
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-556, 14-563
Cities of the primary class, 15-845 to 15-849
Cities of the second class, 17-607, 17-720
County, 77-2312
Acts prohibited, 77-2325
Approval of depository, 77-2313 to 77-2320
Bond, 77-2316 to 77-2318
Expiration, 77-2327
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Limitation on amount, 77-2318 to 77-2319
Location outside of county, 77-2319
Pro rata deposits, 77-2314
Security in lieu of bond, 77-2320
Terms and conditions, 77-2324
Time deposits, 77-2340
Violations, penalty, 77-2323, 77-2324
Courts, 77-2326.02
Bonds, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Designation of depository, 77-2326.03
Liability, 77-2326.09
Securities, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08
Depositories, this heading
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation references, how construed, 77-2302

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Liability on bond, 77-2329
Local hospital districts,
Bond, surety limitation, 77-2374
Deposit outside district, when, 77-2377
Deposit required, 77-2369
Excess deposit, security required, 77-2375, 77-2376
Limitation on amount, 77-2375
Requirements, 77-2371
Depositories, 77-2373
Bond requirements, 77-2373
Interest, how credited, 77-2372
Investments authorized, 77-2372
Secretary-treasurer,
Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382
Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378
Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370
Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385
Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384
Metropolitan utilities district,
Bonds, 77-2344
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Deposit required, 77-2342
Designation of depository, 77-2343
Liability, 77-2349
Limitation on amount, 77-2345
Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349
Terms and conditions, 77-2343
Withdrawal, 77-2349
Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Public power districts, 77-2353
Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Public power districts, 77-2353
Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Deposit required, 77-2369
Excess deposit, security required, 77-2375, 77-2376
Limitation on amount, 77-2375
Requirements, 77-2371
Depositories, 77-2373
Bond requirements, 77-2373
Interest, how credited, 77-2372
Investments authorized, 77-2372
Secretary-treasurer,
Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382
Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378
Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370
Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385
Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384
Metropolitan utilities district,
Bonds, 77-2344
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Deposit required, 77-2342
Designation of depository, 77-2343
Liability, 77-2349
Limitation on amount, 77-2345
Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349
Terms and conditions, 77-2343
Withdrawal, 77-2349
Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Public power districts, 77-2353
Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Deposit required, 77-2369
Excess deposit, security required, 77-2375, 77-2376
Limitation on amount, 77-2375
Requirements, 77-2371
Depositories, 77-2373
Bond requirements, 77-2373
Interest, how credited, 77-2372
Investments authorized, 77-2372
Secretary-treasurer,
Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382
Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378
Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370
Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385
Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384
Metropolitan utilities district,
Bonds, 77-2344
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Deposit required, 77-2342
Designation of depository, 77-2343
Liability, 77-2349
Limitation on amount, 77-2345
Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349
Terms and conditions, 77-2343
Withdrawal, 77-2349
Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Public power districts, 77-2353
Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont’d
Deposits –Cont’d,
Public power districts –Cont’d,
Bond –Cont’d
Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Designation of depository, 77-2354
Liability, 77-2361
Limitation on amount, 77-2356
Rules and regulations, 77-2360
Securities, 77-2355, 77-2357 to 77-2359
Statement of account, 77-2359
Schools, 77-2350 to 77-2352, 77-2362, 77-2364
State,
Acts prohibited, 77-2301, 77-2310
Board and agency fees, availability, 33-151
Bond, 77-2303 to 77-2305
Expiration, 77-2327
Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation as surety, 77-2362
Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Limitation on amount, 77-2305
Securities, 77-2306
Terms and conditions, 77-2301, 77-2309
Violations, penalty, 77-2311
Villages, 17-607, 17-720
Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Endowment funds, investment by certain cities, 19-5101
Expenditures of state funds, Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Federal funds, Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365
Fees, See FEES
Gambling, See GAMBLING

Investment,
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-563
Cities of the second class, 17-608, 17-720
Constitutional provisions, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
County funds, 77-2315
Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Nebraska Investment Council, See STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
Pension and retirement funds, Authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Nebraska Investment Council, duties, See STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
Political subdivisions, surplus funds, treatment, 77-2341
Public power districts, 77-2353.01
State, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
State investment officer, duties, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237
Trustees of retirement and pension funds, 30-3209
Villages, 17-608, 17-720
Political subdivisions, bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Purchasing card programs,
Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610
State purchasing card program, 81-118.02
State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
Recovery of public funds, action by officer, 77-2363
PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont’d

Reports of state funds, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Reserve funds, 84-612 to 84-614, See also CASH RESERVE FUND

Retirement and pension funds, investment by trustees, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Revenue projections for General Fund, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Risk management, See INSURANCE

School funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE

School lands and funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE

Security or bonds, authority, 77-2364

Sinking funds, investment, 77-2334 to 77-2339

State aid, See STATE AID

State government named funds, See FUNDS, NAMES OF

Transfers, specific, 90-542 to 90-557, 90-560

Trustee, qualifications, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Warrants, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Act, how cited, 77-2386

Authorized depositories, Assignment of securities, when, 77-23,104

Bank, authorized depository, 77-2388

Capital stock financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Default, procedure, 77-23,102

Deposits in excess of insured or guaranteed amount, 77-2398 to 77-23,100

Public funds, prompt payment required, 77-23,106

Qualified trustee, 77-23,100 to 77-23,103

Qualifying mutual financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Reports required, 77-23,105

Security required, 77-2388

Custodial official, Duties, 77-2395

Liability, 77-2396

Definitions, 77-2387

Deposit guaranty bond, statement required, 77-2394

Deposit of trust receipt, authorized, 77-2390

Depositories of public funds, powers, 77-2397

Security, Delivery, 77-2391

How furnished, 77-2389

Perfection, 77-2391

Substitution, 77-2392

Withdrawal, effect, 77-2393

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

See generally FIDUCIARIES Act,

Findings, 30-4102

How cited, 30-4101

Included in Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201

Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106 to 30-4108

Definitions, 30-4103

Fees, 30-4113

Fund, Public Guardianship Cash, 30-4118

Office of Public Guardian, 30-4104

Public Guardian, Appointment as guardian or conservator, 30-4112, 30-4116

Discharge, when, 30-4117

Limitation, 30-4115

Duties, 30-4104, 30-4105, 30-4109
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont’d
Public Guardian –Cont’d,
Duties –Cont’d
Guardians and conservators
training curricula, 30-2601.01
Qualifications, 30-4104
Reports, contents, 30-4111
Rules, promulgate, 30-4110
Successor guardian or
conservator, report, court
filing, 30-4114

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont’d
Public Guardian –Cont’d,
Duties –Cont’d
Guardians and conservators
training curricula, 30-2601.01
Qualifications, 30-4104
Reports, contents, 30-4111
Rules, promulgate, 30-4110
Successor guardian or
conservator, report, court
filing, 30-4114

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont’d
Public Guardian –Cont’d,
Duties –Cont’d
Guardians and conservators
training curricula, 30-2601.01
Qualifications, 30-4104
Reports, contents, 30-4111
Rules, promulgate, 30-4110
Successor guardian or
conservator, report, court
filing, 30-4114

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont’d
Public Guardian –Cont’d,
Duties –Cont’d
Guardians and conservators
training curricula, 30-2601.01
Qualifications, 30-4104
Reports, contents, 30-4111
Rules, promulgate, 30-4110
Successor guardian or
conservator, report, court
filing, 30-4114

PUBLIC LANDS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Acquisition by political
subdivision, appraisal required,
when, 13-403
Alcoholic liquor, consumption
restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01,
See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,
NEBRASKA
Alienation, restrictions, Article III,
sections 20 and 21, Constitution
of Nebraska
Board of Educational Lands and
Funds, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201,
See also EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND
FUNDS, BOARD OF
Church building or cemetery,
special purpose purchase, 72-
227, 72-228
Community gardens, use of vacant
public land as, See COMMUNITY
GARDENS ACT, 2-301
Conveyances involving, claims and
improvements, 76-277 to 76-282
Donation of, prohibited, Article III,
section 21, Constitution of
Nebraska
Federal enclaves, cession or
retrocession, 84-168
Iowa, land ceded to, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-102
Liquor licenses authorized, 53-
124.14, 53-186, See also LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Mapping, See PLANE COORDINATE
SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Mineral rights, Article III, section 20,
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301
to 72-314
Parks, See PARKS
Plane coordinate system, See
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,
NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Prairies, virgin, sale, conditions,
72-1306 to 72-1308
School lands, See SCHOOL FINANCE
State-owned lands, 72-101 to 72-108
Centralization and coordination, 81-
1108.57
Deed, custody of, 72-108
Military property, method of sale, 72-
815
Purchase of real property by
Department of Administrative
Services, 81-1119
Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-
203, 90-209 to 90-267
Vacant buildings and excess land,
Hastings Regional Center, land
sale, 72-815
Listed on National Register of
Historic Places, effect, 72-815
Treatment, 72-811 to 72-817
Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809
Trees,
Shelterbelts, establishment
authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska,
72-1901 to 72-1904
United States, jurisdiction ceded
to, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
107
Utility easement, 37-330, 72-818

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Handgun, concealed, prohibited,
69-2441, See also CONCEALED
HANDGUN PERMIT ACT
Open meetings, policy and
requirements, See OPEN
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
OPEN MEETINGS ACT applicable to,
Agencies and committees created
under Municipal Cooperative
PUBLIC MEETINGS –Cont'd
Financing Act, 18-2436, 18-2438
Airport authority, space authorized, 3-504
Board of Emergency Medical Services, 71-5176
Board of Regents, 85-104
Cities of the first class, firefighters retirement committee meetings, 16-1037
Counties,
Agricultural societies, 2-261
Councils on public improvements and services, 77-3445
Fair boards, 2-238
Municipal counties, creation and dissolution, 13-2801, 13-2812
Vacation of roads, required, 39-1725
Department of Health and Human Services disciplinary actions, 38-190
Fire protection districts, 35-511, 35-535
Game and Parks Commission, 37-104, 37-314, 37-807
Health professions regulation, technical committees, 71-6224
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15, 217
Natural resources districts, board meetings, 2-3219
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board grant application subcommittee, 81-15, 175, 84-1409
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-230
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101
Professional boards, health professions, 38-170
Disciplinary action, 38-190
Propane Education And Research Council, 66-1619
Public Employees Retirement Board, telecommunication equipment requirements, 84-1502
Railroad transportation safety districts, 74-1308
Schools, School boards,
Approved unified system school district, 79-554
Class I, II, III, or VI school districts, 79-554
Class IV school districts, 79-560
Class V school districts, 79-561
Employment issues,
Certificated employees, 79-814.01, 79-827, 79-828
Educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239
Formal due process hearings, 79-832
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel, 81-1505.03
Small business incubators, community boards, 72-1704
State Board of Education, 79-317
State contracts for professional services, 81-1712
State Highway Commission, 39-1108
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5005
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-104
Wellhead protection area, controlling entity, 46-1505
OPEN MEETINGS ACT not applicable to,
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-731
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, 71-3406

PUBLIC POWER
See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
See generally UTILITIES
Alienation, restrictions, 70-646.01
Appeal, 70-604.06, 70-680
Appliances, household, sale, 70-625
Applicability of laws, 70-515, 70-667
PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Assessments,
Against suppliers by board, 70-1020
By power review board, 70-1020
For costs of internal improvement works by districts, 70-667
Audit, annual, 70-623 to 70-623.03
Authorized, 70-602
Board, Nebraska Power Review, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Bonds, issuance, 70-631 to 70-636, See also BONDS
Borrowing authorized, 70-631 to 70-636, 70-644, 70-645
Boundaries, 70-604.01
Budget, requirements, 13-516
Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502
Charter, 70-604
Amendments to, 70-603, 70-662 to 70-665
Chartered territory, 70-604.01
Chief executive officer,
Appointment, 70-620.01
Compensation, 70-624
Child support, duty to supply information, 70-101
Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682
Compliance with law, procedure, 70-604.05, 70-681
Conflict of interest, 70-624.04, 70-642.02
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Applicability, 70-642.01
Conflict of interest, 70-642.02
Construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Limitations, 70-624.01, 70-624.02
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705
War or other conditions, applicability of contracts, 70-642.01
Water storage or service, 70-630
With city or village, terms, 70-661
Damage to property of,
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Default, procedure, 70-647, 70-648
Definitions, 70-601
Directors,
Compensation, 70-624.02
Consolidation or merger, effect, 70-604.08
District, formation, effect, 70-609
Elections, 32-512, 32-606, 70-610 to 70-612
Insurance benefits, 70-624.03
Oath, 70-616
Public policy, 70-609.01
Qualifications, 70-610, 70-619
Term, 70-611
Vacancy, 70-615
Dissolution, procedure, 70-666
Elections, directors, 70-610 to 70-612
Electric generating facility,
Damage to, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Payments to school district, 79-1066 to 79-1069, See also SCHOOL FINANCE
Electricity,
Cities and villages, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Cooperatives, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701
Eminent domain, 70-667, 70-670
Employee benefit plans,
Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Insurance benefits, 70-624.03
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Energy equipment, ownership, use authorized, 70-625
Ethanol development, 70-601.01
Expenditures, how made, 70-643
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Disposition, powers, 70-625
Formation,
Certificate of approval, 70-608
Petition, 70-604
Amendments to, 70-662 to 70-665
Investigation, 70-607
Requirements, 70-605, 70-606
Franchises, purchase of system, effect, 70-658 to 70-660
Funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
General manager,
Appointment, 70-620.01
Compensation, 70-624
Generating facilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066
Hydrogen production and distribution, 70-601.01
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Investments authorized, 77-2353.01
Irrigation facilities, 70-627
Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Joint authorities, See JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401
Power, joint exercise of, 70-628.01 to 70-628.04
Joint authorities, See JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401
Lease, sale, transfer, Authorized, 70-649
Dark fiber, 70-625, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Procedure, 70-504 to 70-513
Sale to city or village, 70-650, 70-650.01
Valuation of facilities, 70-650
Violation, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514
Liquor licenses authorized, 53-186, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Mandated project charges, treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Metropolitan utilities districts, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
Microwave communication facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022
MUD, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
Negotiated rates, authorized, 70-655
Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02
Officers, 70-620
Compensation, 70-624
Qualifications, 70-624.04
Operating area, 70-604.02 to 70-604.04
Limitation, 70-604.09
Organization, 70-603
Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503, 70-645
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027
Powers, general, 70-625, 70-626, 70-628
President,
Appointment, 70-620.01
Compensation, 70-624
Property damage, emergency procedure, 70-642
PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS —Cont’d

Purchases by,
- Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Radioactive material and energy,
- district powers, 70-627.02

Rates, regulation,
- 70-407 to 70-409, 70-655
- Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-701

Receivership, when, 70-648

Records,
- 70-622
- Public records,
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Regulation,
  - 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

Retail service, agreements with municipalities,
- 70-1101 to 70-1106

Right-of-way,
- 70-301 to 70-304
- Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Rules and regulations, 70-621

Rural areas,
- Economic development, grants or loans, 70-625
- Legislative findings, 70-625.01

Rural districts, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

Rural power districts,
- 70-801 to 70-808

Salaries, publication requirement,
- 70-624

Sale, lease, transfer,
- Lease, sale, transfer, this heading

Supply agreements, authorized,
- 70-1501 to 70-1505

Taxation,
- Payments in lieu of taxes,
  - Distribution, 70-651.02, 70-651.04
  - Gross revenue tax, 70-651.03
  - Other taxes, 70-651.05
  - Payments required, 70-651.01
- Restrictions, 70-629

Telecommunications, retail or wholesale services,
- restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

Television equipment, satellite, 70-625

Transmission facilities,
- Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717
- Appeals, 70-1016, 75-722
- Applicability of law, 75-722, 75-724
- Clearance, 75-709
- Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016, 75-710 to 75-721
- Extension of lines, 70-501
- Intent, 70-625.02
- Interconnection of lines, 70-502
- Interference, 75-712
- Powers, 70-628
- Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708
- Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05
- Vacation of existing lines, 75-718
- Violations, penalty, 75-723

Treasurer, bond requirement, 70-620

Violations, penalty,
- 70-604.05, 70-624

Water,
- Appropriations, transfer, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
- Eminent domain, 70-672
- Rights, 70-668, 70-669
- Seepage, 70-671
- Storage and service, contracts required, 70-630

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

Wholesale supplier, duties, 70-604.04

PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION ACT
- See generally UTILITIES

Act, how cited, 70-2101

Intent, 70-2102

Nuclear electrical generating facility, damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105
PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd
Public power supplier,
Damage to property of, penalty, 70-2104
Defined, 70-2103

PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act,
How cited, 28-1352
How construed, 28-1353
Definitions, 28-1354
Pattern of racketeering activity or collection of an unlawful debt, prohibited acts, 28-1355
Violation, penalty, 28-1356

PUBLIC RECORDS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Abuse of, 28-911
Access to, 84-712 to 84-712.09
Denial of, mandamus action, when, 84-712.03, 84-712.07
Electronic access, 84-712.01
Fees authorized, 84-712, 84-712.01
Records which may be withheld from public, 84-712.05
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Auditor of Public Accounts, working papers exempt, 84-311
Copies,
Fees, 84-712
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.42
Criminal records, See also CRIMINAL RECORDS
Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Traffic offense records, 29-3521
Disposition and destruction of public records, cities and villages, 18-1701
Electronic access, 84-712.01

Electronic filings, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644
Electronic record constituting permanent record, requirements, 84-1228
Electronic records, requirements, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Emergencies, enemy attack, dispersal of public records, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Evidence, Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Insurance information obtained by Director of Insurance, exempt, when, 44-154
Management of, See RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201
Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure of, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
Political subdivisions, budgets, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Proprietary functions, cities and villages, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Public meetings, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
Registries, See REGISTRIES
Requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Requirements, permanent electronic records, 84-1228
Sales and use tax exemption for copies, 77-2704.42
School districts and educational service units, electronic records authorized, 84-1229
Seals, official documents, requirements, 64-118
PUBLIC RECORDS – Cont’d
Settled claims of public body or public entity, requirements, 84-
713
Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-
612
Social security numbers, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State Archivist, duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01
Trademark registration records, 87-
135, See also TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT
Traffic offense records, 29-3521
Victim or potential victim of crime, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-
1201
Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

PUBLIC SAFETY
See generally GOVERNMENT
Communications systems,
Emergency telephone service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Political subdivisions, agreement authorized, 13-2530, See also JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
Projects under NIFA, 58-202, 58-
203, 58-239.03, See also INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Statewide seamless system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Emergency management, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Floods, See FLOODS
Weather, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION
Emergency medical services, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES

Fire safety and services, See FIRE SAFETY
Open burning ban, See FIRE SAFETY
Funding by political subdivisions,
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Joint funding, fire equipment, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Military, See MILITARY
Public records, withheld to protect public, when, 84-712.05
Public safety services,
Commissions, Fire protection and emergency service, 13-318
Public safety, 13-318
Cooperative agreements to provide authorized, 13-318, 13-804
Defined, 13-320, 13-803
Joint financing and operation, 13-
318
Tax, county sales and use tax Administration and distribution, 13-
324, 13-325
Authorized, when, 13-319
Voter ratification, 13-322, 13-323
Laws governing, 13-326
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Radioactive materials, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Research, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Safety and health regulations, See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Terrorist acts, response, 81-830,
See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
Victims of violence or natural disaster, Community Trust, distribute contributions, 81-
1801.02
PUBLIC SAFETY –Cont’d
Volunteer incentives,
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Weapons, See WEAPONS
Firesarms, See FIREARMS
Handguns, See HANDGUNS
Weather control, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 86-401
Definitions, 86-403, 86-407, 86-408
Funds,
Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08
Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105
Incentives, 86-418
Intent, 86-402
Regional communication systems,
Service agreement provisions, 86-416
Special tax, procedure, 86-416
Standards, 86-418
State Patrol, Nebraska, administration of system, Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Appeals,
Civil penalty, 75-156
Effect, 75-139, 75-143
Fees, 75-106
Orders, district court injunction, restrictions, 75-134.01
Orders generally, 75-136 to 75-139
Telecommunications companies, 75-132.01
Attorney General, duties, 75-108, 75-141
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Commissioners, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-105
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104
Election, 32-509
Resignation, 32-562
Terms, 32-509
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 75-103
Complaint,
Petition, this heading
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Definitions, 75-101, 75-139.01
Districts, 75-101.01, 75-101.02
Duties,
Automatic Dialing-Announcing Devices Act, 86-236
Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442
Grain Dealer Act, 75-901
Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258
Jurisdiction, this heading
Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601
Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555
Motor carrier, rates and classification of freight, 75-118
Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624
Natural Gas Regulation Act, State, 66-1801
911 Service System Act, 86-1001
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
–Cont'd
Duties –Cont'd
Telecommunications Regulation Act, Nebraska, 86-101
Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301
Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, Nebraska, 86-316
Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212
Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 75-105, 75-106
Exempt from State Personnel System, 81-1316
Established, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Executive director, 75-106
Funds,
Moisture Testing Examination Fund, 89-1,104.01
Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159
Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331
Hearings,
Administrative fine hearing, 75-157
Civil penalty hearing, 75-156, 75-157
Complaint, 75-132
Ex parte communications prohibited, 75-130.01
Fees, exceptions, 75-128
Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge rate and schedules, 66-1866
Jurisdiction, 75-118.01
Jurisdictional utility, 75-132
Location, 75-129
Quorum requirement, 75-128
Railroad carrier wire-crossing agreement, 86-164
Regulated parties, 75-133
Sale of exchange, 86-165
When held, 75-110.01, 75-119, 75-128
Injunction, 75-115, 75-134.01, 75-144
Inspections, 75-113 to 75-115
Investigations, 75-111, 75-112
Undercover license plates authorized, 81-1021
Jurisdiction, 76-109, 76-109.01
Common carriers, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Natural gas,
Condemnation disputes, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Regulation, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Prior law, effect, 75-801
Utilities, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Mandamus action, failure to publish rate schedule, 75-125
Meetings,
Location, 75-129
Quorum, 75-128
Motion for reconsideration, 75-134.02
Office of public advocate, 66-1830
Orders,
Appeals, 75-136 to 75-139
To district court, de novo on record, 75-136
Emergency rate orders, 75-121
Enforcement, 75-140 to 75-145
Failure to comply, penalty, 75-117
Generally not stayed by appeal, 75-134
Injunction by district court, 75-134.01, 75-144
Failure to comply, penalty, 75-145
Requirements, 75-134, 75-135
Scope, 75-118.01
State Natural Gas Regulation Act order,
Appeal to Court of Appeals, 75-136
Stays enforcement, 75-134
When effective, 75-134, 75-139
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

–Cont’d

Petition,
Common or contract carrier, 75-131
Contents, procedure, 75-110.01
Filing fee, 75-128
Jurisdictional utility, 75-131
Regulatory authority,
Interpretation, 75-118.01
Review, 75-119

Rates,
Appeal, 75-139
Considerations, 75-123
Discriminatory acts, penalty, 75-126, 75-127
Emergency rate orders, 75-121
Motor carriers,
Classifications of freight, 75-118
Publication of rates, 75-124, 75-125
Regulation of rates, 75-118
Shipping terms, effect, 75-152 to 75-154
Petition to establish or review, 75-118.01, 75-119
Telecommunications rates and charges, See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

Records, 75-113
Failure to produce, penalties, 75-114

Reports,
Common carriers, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116
Motor carriers, 75-116
Telecommunications, 86-163
Utilities, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Rules and regulations, 75-110
Petition to review, 75-118.01, 75-119

Seal, 75-105

Securities, regulation, 75-146 to 75-151
Amount, change in, 75-146
Failure to comply, penalty, 75-151
Issuance, requirements, 75-148 to 75-150

Subpoena, 75-112
Tariff, filing fee, 75-128

Violations,
Civil penalty, procedure, 75-156 to 75-158
Criminal penalty, 75-114, 75-117, 75-130, 75-145, 75-151, 75-155

Witnesses, 75-130

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TRANSPORTATION ACT, how cited, 13-1201

Assistance program,
Certify funding, 13-1210
Denial, procedure, 13-1212
Established, 13-1209
Report, 13-1210

Authorized, 13-1208

Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

Definitions, 13-1203

Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 13-1207

Department of Transportation,
Coordinate activities, 13-1204
Powers and duties, 13-1205

Funding, 13-1206

Intent, 13-1202

Intercity bus system assistance program, 13-1213, 13-1214

Reduced fares,
Elderly persons, 13-1211
Handicapped persons, 13-1211
Low-income persons, 13-1211.01

Rules and regulations, 13-1212

School districts provide buses, 13-1208

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

See generally UTILITIES

Assessment, 18-405, 18-406
Payment, 18-406

Authorized, 18-401

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Contractor rights to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Costs, 18-405
Creation, 18-401 to 18-404
Petition, 18-407
Extension of service, 18-405, 18-
409, 18-410
Home rule charter, effect, 18-411
MUD, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT; 14-2101
Notice, 18-403
Protest, effect, 18-403, 18-404
Public power districts, See PUBLIC
POWER DISTRICTS
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Certain records that may be
withheld, 84-712.05
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchasing card programs, 13-610,
81-118.02
Warrants, 18-408
PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
See generally WATER
Cities of the first class, See CITIES
OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class,
See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN
CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Drinking water,
Environmental protection, See
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA
ACT; 46-1501
Financial assistance, See DRINKING
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND
ACT; 71-5314
Radon mitigation program, 71-
3502.01
Regulation,
Rates and charges, See WATER
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-
1001
Water quality, See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
Municipal budget and information
requirements, See MUNICIPAL
PROPERTY FUNCTION ACT; 18-
2801
Public suppliers, transfer of water,
permit required, See MUNICIPAL
AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND
WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-
638
Rural water districts,
Attachment of property by petition,
46-1012 to 46-1014
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304
Board of directors, 46-1006, 46-
1007, 46-1016 to 46-1018
Bonds, 46-1015, See also BONDS
Refunding, 10-142
Budget requirements, See BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Consolidation of districts, 46-1021
to 46-1026
Contracts authorized, 46-1009
Definitions, 46-1001
Dissolution, 46-1019
Employees, 46-1010
Natural resource development
loans, See CONSERVATION
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Organization,
Petition procedure, 46-1002 to 46-
1005
Prohibited, when, 46-1001.01
Plans for improvements, filing, 46-
1011
Powers, 46-1008
Unit fees, 46-1011
Withdrawal of land by petition, 46-
1020
Service, regulation, See WATER
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Villages, See VILLAGES
Wastewater treatment facilities and
systems, See SEWERS AND
SEWER DISTRICTS
Water,
Drinking water, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM –Cont’d
Water quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305
Wells, See WELLS

PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Commission, Nebraska Library, 51-401 to 51-403, See also LIBRARIES
Duties, 51-411 to 51-418

PULASKI’S MEMORIAL DAY
See HOLIDAYS

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
See DAMAGES

PURCHASING CARD PROGRAMS
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610
State purchasing card program, 81-118.02
State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FOOD
Access to premises, 81-2,281
Act,
How cited, 81-2,239
How construed, 81-2,263
Acts prohibited, 81-2,275 to 81-2,286
Advertising, false, prohibited, 81-2,285
Changes requiring notice, 81-2,271
Code and practice,
Filing, 81-2,262
Codes and practice,
Adopted by reference into act, 81-2,239
Construction of codes, 81-2,263
Current Good Manufacturing Practice In Manufacturing, Packing, or Holding Human Food, 81-2,259
Contracts for regulation, 81-2,281, 81-2,288
Definitions, 81-2,240 to 81-2,254

Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273
Eggs, 81-2,270.01
Enforcement, 81-2,287, 81-2,289, 81-2,290
Exemptions, 81-2,270, 81-2,288, 81-2,292
Federal regulations, use of, when, 81-2,286
Food and food containers and linens, restrictions and requirements,
Adulteration of food, prohibited, 81-2,282
Deceptive packaging prohibited, 81-2,284
Misbranded food, prohibited, 81-2,283
Time and temperature requirements, 81-2,272.01, 81-2,272.24
Food employee, health and sanitation requirements, 81-2,272.10, 81-2,272.32, 81-2,272.33
Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations,
Change of location or ownership, duties, 81-2,271
Construction, conversion, or remodeling of, 81-2,267
Equipment, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268
Facilities, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268
Food establishments, water supply requirements, 81-2,272.31
Food processing plants, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277
Inspections,
Access to premises and records, 81-2,281
Fees, 81-2,270
Intervals, regulatory authority determination, 81-2,288.02
Reporting requirements, 81-2,288.01
Required for permit, 81-2,272
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations —Cont’d
Permits,
Denial, hearing, 81-2,272
Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273
Mobile food unit or pushcart, copy available, 81-2,271
Posting, 81-2,271
Required, 81-2,270
Regulation, 81-2,276
Requirements, exemptions, 81-2,270
Salvage operations, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277
Unlawful operation, 81-2,275
Fund, Pure Food Cash, 81-2,291
Transfer to, 2-3526
Hearing, 81-2,274
Injunctions and restraining orders, 81-2,289
Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, and removal, 81-2,287
Probation, 81-2,273
Rules and regulations, 81-2,288
Service of process, 81-2,274
Suspension or revocation, 81-2,273
Violations,
Penalty, 81-2,290
Priority items, designation, 81-2,257

PURSUIT
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Arrests by law enforcement officers, 29-215
Death of suspect during apprehension by law enforcement,
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401
Notify county coroner, 23-1821
High-speed chases, law enforcement, 29-211
Pursuit by law enforcement, liability,
Interstate, 29-417.01, See also FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7205
Act,
Applicability, 44-7204
How cited, 44-7201
Cease and desist order, 44-7214
Confidentiality, 44-7210
Definitions, 44-7203
Health carrier,
Closed plans, quality improvement duties, 44-7207
Contract, duties, 44-7211
Managed care plans, quality assessment duties, 44-7206
Medical officer or director, oversight duties, 44-7208
Reporting and disclosure requirements, 44-7209
Immunity from suit of quality committee, 44-7210
Intent, 44-7202
Quality assessment and improvement programs, requirements, 44-7206 to 44-7211
Rules and regulations, 44-7215
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7212
Penalties, 44-7213, 44-7214

QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Accreditation, voluntary, 43-2620.01
Act, how cited, 43-2601
Agency collaboration, 43-2620
Block grants, use, 43-2621
Communicable diseases, notice to parents, 43-2617
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT –Cont’d
Council, Early Childhood
Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401, 43-3402
Definitions, 43-2605
Family child care homes,
Inspections, 43-2618
Location, 43-2616
Payments, restricted, 43-2609
Registration, 43-2609
Funds,
Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622, 43-2623
Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607
Grants, 43-2621 to 43-2625
Intent, 43-2602 to 43-2604, 43-2623
Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619
Providers, training requirements, 43-2606
Rules and regulations, 43-2620.01, 43-2625
Toll-free hotline, 43-2608
Training for providers, 43-2606

QUALITY EDUCATION
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Academic content standards, 79-760.01, 79-760.02
Act, how cited, 79-757
Committee, technical advisory on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03
Definitions, 79-758
Mentor teacher program, 79-761
Rules and regulations, 79-762
School districts, educational service units, and learning communities, duties, 79-760.02, 79-760.05
Standard college admission test, use of, 79-759
State Board of Education,
Commissioner of Education, priority school report, 79-760.07
Duties, 79-760.01 to 79-762

Statewide systems,
Assessment and reporting of,
Individual school performance, 79-760.06
School district performance, 79-760.03, 79-760.06
Priority schools,
Commissioner of Education, annual report, 79-760.07
Designation, 79-760.06
Intervention team, duties, 79-760.07
Tracking individual student achievement, 79-760.05
Students with disabilities, accommodations, 79-760.03

QUALITY JOBS ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Applicability, 77-4934 to 77-4934.02
How cited, 77-4901
Definitions, 77-4903 to 77-4926
Department of Revenue report, 77-4933
Joint hearing, 77-4933
Electric service, negotiated rates, authorized, 18-418
Exclusions, 77-4931
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4928
Intent, 77-4902
Project, transfer, 77-4930
Rules and regulations, 77-4932
School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529
Wage benefit credit,
Agreement, 77-4928
Alternate wage benefit credit, calculation, 77-4927.01
Application, 77-4928, 77-4935
Fee, 77-4928
Calculation, 77-4927
Penalties, 77-4929
Recapture or disallowance, 77-4929
Refund, excess withholding, 77-4927, 77-4927.02
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Civil procedure,
- Clerk of the court, preparation of trial docket, 25-2211
- Issues of law and fact, 25-1101
  - How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105
  - Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102
- Joinder issue, 25-311, 25-320
- Reference of issues of law and fact, when, 25-1129
- Summary judgment, motion for, proceedings, 25-1332
- Trial by court, findings of fact, conclusions of law, 25-1127
- Trial by referee, 25-1131
- Supreme Court, answer questions of law, when, 24-219

QUIET TITLE
See generally ACTIONS
- Action authorized, 25-21,112
- Adverse claims, 25-21,115
- Appeal, 25-21,120
- Costs, 25-21,119
- Liens,
  - Recorded, effect, 25-21,115
  - Unenforceable, 25-21,116
- Parties defendant, 25-21,113, 25-21,114
- Process, service, 25-21,118
- Remainder or reversionary interest, 25-21,117
- Trial, 25-21,120

QUO WARRANTO
See generally ACTIONS
- Procedure, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

R

RABIES
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
- Animals, See ANIMALS
- Bites,
  - Confinement of animal by owner, when, 71-4406
  - Treatment of bitten domestic or hybrid animal, 71-4407
- Definitions, 71-4401

Enforcement, 71-4409, 71-4412
Impoundment, 71-4408, 71-4411
Law enforcement animal, treatment, 71-4406
Pseudorabies, See PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235
Rules and regulations, 71-4402.01, 71-4402.03
Seizure of animal, 71-4406, 71-4410
Vaccination,
  - Certificate, 71-4403
  - Cost, 71-4404
  - Exemptions, 71-4405
  - Required, 71-4402, 71-4402.02
  - Sales of vaccine, restrictions, 71-4402
Violations, penalty, 71-4410

RACIAL PROFILING
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
- Advisory Committee, Racial Profiling,
  - Created, 20-506
  - Duties, 20-506
- Definitions, 20-503
- Intent, 20-501
- Law enforcement agencies,
  - Records required, 20-504
  - Written prevention policy, contents, 20-504
- Law enforcement officers,
  - Motor vehicle stop, information form, 20-505
  - Racial profiling prohibited in detention or motor vehicle stop, 20-502
- Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties,
  - Analysis of records, 20-504
  - Develop forms, 20-505
  - Model policy, 20-504
- Violations, reporting required, 20-504

RACKETEERING
See PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

1116
RADAR
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
County attorney, continuing education requirements include electronic speed measurement principles, 23-1212 to 23-1222
Radar transmission devices, use, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277
Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

RADIATION CONTROL ACT
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,
Existing rules, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-3518.01
How cited, 71-3519
How construed, 71-3520
Acts prohibited, 71-3514.01
Administrator of radiation control, 71-3504
Agreements authorized, 71-3509, 71-3510
Appeal, 71-3513, 71-3517
Definitions, 71-3503
Department,
Powers and duties, 71-3504, 71-3505, 71-3508.01, 71-3510, 71-3513
Right of entry, 71-3507
Disposal sites, 71-3508.01 to 71-3508.04
Emergencies, 71-3513, 71-3516
Impounded source of radiation, disposition, procedure, 71-3516.01
Fees, 71-3505, 71-3508.03
Hearings, 71-3517
Injunction, 71-3514
Inspections, 71-3507
Intent, 71-3501, 71-3502
Local law, superseded when, 71-3511
Radioactive material,
Possession or use, requirements, 71-3508
Registration or licensure, 71-3507, 71-3515
Exemptions, 71-3507, 71-3518
Required, when, 71-3515
Surety, long-term care, 71-3508.04
Terms and conditions, 71-3508.01
Source material, agreements with federal government, effect, 71-3509
Radon,
Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01
Regulation of measurement and mitigation businesses and professions, 71-3507
Regulated professions,
Industrial radiographer, accreditation, 71-3507
Licenses,
Radon measurement specialist, 71-3507
Radon mitigation specialists, 71-3507
Reciprocity, 71-3507
Uniform Credentialing Act, applicability, 71-3507, 71-3517
Rules and regulations, 71-3507, 71-3513
Surveys, 71-3507
Violations,
Notice requirements, 71-3517
Penalties, 71-3517
Water, drinking, radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

RADIO
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Civil rights, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
Sources, nondisclosure of, See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144
Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39
Defamation, liability, 25-840.02
Hunting, prohibited uses, 37-517 to 37-521
Police radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312
RADIO –Cont’d
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
State, division of communications, duties, 81-1120.17

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See generally ENERGY
Calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578
Emergencies, department, impound source, 71-3516, 71-3516.01, See also RADIATION CONTROL ACT
High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state, Applicability of sections, 71-3528 Definitions, 71-3524 Fees, 71-3525 Fund, Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash, 71-3526 Intent, 71-3523 Rules and regulations, 71-3527 Industrial radiographer, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501 Low-level waste disposal, See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578 Medical radiographers, See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901 Midwestern Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116 Nuclear power plant, Damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105 Management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02 Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552 Public power district, development of radioactive material and energy, 66-1061, 70-627.02 Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807 Radioactive material, development by public power district, 66-1061, 70-627.02 Radiological instruments, calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536 Radon mitigation, Licenses, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501 Recommendations for construction standards, See RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501 Regulatory program, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501 Remediation, Covenant runs with the land, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601 Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180 Repair, replacement, and calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71-3536 Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552 Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT Uranium, Mining, methods prohibited, 81-1531.02 Severance tax, Bond, indemnity, 57-1206 Deductions, 57-1208 Definitions, 57-1201 Delinquent, 57-1209, 57-1210 Enforcement, 57-1214 Levy, 57-1202 Payment, by whom, 57-1207 Payments, 57-1204 By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203 Perjury, 57-1211
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS – Cont'd
Uranium – Cont'd, Severance tax – Cont'd
Rate, 57-1203
Remittance, 57-1205
Report, 57-1204, 57-1207
Failure to make, penalty, 57-1213
Return, failure to make, 57-1213
Rules and regulations, 57-1212

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

RADIOGRAPHERS
Industrial radiographers, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501
Medical radiographers, See MEDICAL RADIATION PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT
See generally BUILDING CODES
Act, how cited, 76-3501
Definitions, 76-3503
Legislative findings, 76-3502
Radon Resistant New Construction Task Force, 76-3504
Recommendations of task force, use of, 76-3505

RAFFLES
See generally GAMBLING
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Small lotteries and raffles, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

RAILROADS
See generally COMMON CARRIERS
Abandoned railroad line, See also TRAILS
Removal of crossing protective devices, 74-1319

Accident,
Crossings, duty to report, 74-1316
Prohibited law enforcement procedures, 74-597
Reports, 74-1316, 75-426

Agreements with state,
outstanding, Department of Transportation, oversight, 81-701.05

Animals,
Duty of railroad, 74-605
Liability, 74-604

Assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403

Bridges, requirements, 74-1331

Car line companies, tax assessment,
77-679 to 77-691, See also CAR LINE COMPANIES

Carload, commercial unit for sales,
UCC 2-105, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Cars,
Stock, unsanitary, 28-1306
Track motor, equipment requirements, 28-1306

Claims against common carriers,
75-131, 75-132

Conductor, intoxication while operating locomotive, penalty,
74-921

Connecting lines, 75-428

Crossings,
Accident, duty to report, 74-1316
Blocked, penalty, 17-552
Commercial motor vehicle requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168
Eliminate, when, 39-1730
Federal funds, 74-1315
Obstruction of view, penalty, 74-1323
Removal of crossing protective devices, when, 74-1319

Safety measures,
Grade crossings, See HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1320
Priorities, 74-1310 to 74-1314
Signal lights, 60-6,129, 60-6,170
RAILROADS –Cont’d
Crossings –Cont’d
Stop required, certain vehicles, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174
Stop signs, 60-6,171
Defenses, availability, 75-403
Definitions, 75-402
Demurrage charges, agreements, 75-405
Drinking water, duty to provide, 74-918
Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308
Equipment,
Repair, duty, 75-115
Track motor cars, 74-592, 74-593
Execution and sale of property,
Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Fencing of right-of-way, 74-601 to 74-604
Fund, Grade Crossing Protection, Created, 74-1317
Uses, 74-1318
Hazardous materials, shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Highway to unloading track, reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement to, 83-137
Hours of employment, 75-419, 75-420
Hunting on right-of-way, 74-609.01
Land, agricultural lease, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Liens, construction, labor, and materials, 52-115 to 52-117
Light-density rail line, political subdivisions, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Lighting, 14-102, 17-561
Liquor license, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Litter, duty to remove, 74-595
Livestock,
Injury,
Duty of railroad, 74-605
Liability, 74-604
Shipper, requirements, 54-7,104
Mowing, requirements, 74-608, 74-609, 74-919
Negligence actions, assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403
Obstructions, 74-1323
Political subdivisions, use of local tax funds for light-density rail line or facility construction, 74-1427
Public lands, donations to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-401, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Safety and health, 74-918, 74-919, 74-1313, 74-1316, 74-1323
Rates,
Regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-119
Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
Regulation,
Legislative powers, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal, 14-102, 15-209, 15-261, 16-211, 16-212, 17-143, 17-551, 17-561
Scope and procedure, 75-401 to 75-430, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Report, annual, and fee, 75-116
Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Right-of-way,
Abandoned right-of-way, development as trail, See TRAILS
Fencing, 74-601 to 74-604
Hunting, 74-609.01
RAILWAY COMMISSION
See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

RAPE
See SEXUAL ASSAULT

READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP
YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 79-1901
Fund, READY Cash, 79-1904
Newborns, educational packet for parents of, 79-1902, 79-1903

REAL ESTATE
See generally PROPERTY
Abandoned,
Acquisition by land bank, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571
Abstracts, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535
Acquisition by political subdivisions, appraisal required, when, 13-403
Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION
Agents, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Agricultural land, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Alien ownership, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 76-402 to 76-415
Appraisers, See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201
Appraisal management companies, See APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-3201
Assessment of real property, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Attachment, other county, procedure, 25-533
Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES
Brokers, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Buildings, See BUILDINGS

Cabin trailers, 77-103
Cities, acquisition,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755
Closing agents,
Certificate of satisfaction, authority to execute, See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801
Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123
Condemnation, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums,
Condominium property regime, See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
Requirements, See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825
Construction liens, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Contractors,
Registration, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts, dual, prohibited, 76-2,106 to 76-2,108
Conveyances, See CONVEYANCES
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Corporate ownership restrictions, land used for farming or ranching,
Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006, 76-402 to 76-415
Cotenancy, when presumed, 76-275.07
Counties, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403
County ag society, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
REAL ESTATE –Cont’d
Covenants, environmental, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07, See also CURATIVE ACTS
Deeds, See DEEDS
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Discrimination, By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Easements for conservation, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111
Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See also EJECTMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Escheat, 76-401
Escrow, See ESCROW
Farm land, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Fences, See FENCES
Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Foreign ownership, 76-402 to 76-415
Future interests, See also PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Authorized, 76-210
Contingencies, effect, 76-116
Cotenants, treatment, 76-117
Creditors' rights, 76-108
Restrictions and limitations, 76-299 to 76-2,105
Highways, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Historic property, Rehabilitation valuation, Classification, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201
Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Tax credits, See JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901
Homesteads, See HOMESTEADS
Housing, See HOUSING
Improvements, holder of better title, payment, 76-301 to 76-311
Investment trusts, 30-3213, 30-3214
Isolated land, access road, 39-1713 to 39-1719
Joint tenancy, severance when, 76-2,109
Landlords, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Leases,
Assignment of rents, terms, 52-1701 to 52-1708, See also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Railroad lands, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
Time-share lease, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Liens, See LIENS
Commercial real estate broker commissions, See COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101
Federal lien registration, See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001
Mapping, Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573
Plane coordinate system, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501
 Marketable title, Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298
Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, See PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101
Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801
Merger of estates, 76-274, 76-275
**REAL ESTATE** – Cont’d
- Mineral interests, 57-227 to 57-238, 72-301 to 72-314
- Mobile homes, 77-103
- Mortgages, see Mortgages
- Natural areas register, 37-714 to 37-721
- Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
- Transfer on death deed, 76-3407, see also REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
- Oil and gas interests, 57-201 to 57-224, see also OIL AND GAS
- Partition, 25-2170 to 25-21,111, see also PARTITION
- Party walls, see BUILDINGS
- Patents, see also PATENTS
- Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282
- Political subdivision, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403
- Possession of,
  - Action for, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
  - Not effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, when, 76-238
- Possibilities of reverter, treatment, 76-107
- Prairie, virgin prairie, sale, conditions, 72-1306 to 72-1308
- Promissory note, nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
- Publicly financed project, reimbursement to displaced person, see RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
- Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, see also QUIET TITLE
- Ranch land, see AGRICULTURAL LANDS
- Real property tax, see REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Recording of instruments,
  - Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
  - Procedure, see DEEDS
- Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736, see also AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
- Redemption, see TAX SALES
- Reentry, rights of, 76-107
- Rents, security interest in, 52-1701 to 52-1708, see also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315, see also SENIOR CITIZENS
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001
- Sale of, see also CONVEYANCES
  - File of sales statewide, 77-1327, 77-1377
  - Judicial sales, 25-1326 to 25-1328
  - Tax sales, see TAX SALES
- Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Shelley’s case, rule abolished, 76-112
- Solar agreements, 66-901 to 66-914, see also SOLAR ENERGY
- Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Specific performance, 36-106
- State-owned land, 72-101 to 72-108
- Statutes of fraud, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- Streets, see STREETS
- Subdivisions, sales, 81-885.33 to 81-885.42
- Surveys, see SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Tax sales, see TAX SALES
- Taxation of, see REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Tenants, see LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- Testamentary disposition of property held adversely, 76-109
- Time-share agreements, see TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
- Title,
  - Actions to quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, see also QUIET TITLE
  - Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110
  - Deed, see DEEDS
REAL ESTATE –Cont’d
Title –Cont’d
Holder of better title, payment of improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311
Marketable, 76-288 to 76-298
Title insurance,
Agent, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
Requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
Townsites, 76-285 to 76-287
Lots, 76-283, 76-284
Trespass,
Damages, 25-2130, 25-2131
Future interests, 25-2132
Heirs, rights, 25-2133
Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136
Purchaser, rights, 25-2134
Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Villages, acquisition,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755
Waste, 25-2132
Damages, 76-120
Heirs, rights, 25-2133
Liability, 25-2129
Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136
Purchaser, rights, 25-2134
Weed control, See WEEDS
Wind agreements, 66-901 to 66-914, 76-3001 to 76-3004, See also WIND ENERGY
Zoning and planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Agency relationships,
Affiliated licensees, 76-2427, 76-2428
Agreement for brokerage services, when required, 76-2422

Asset management company as client, effect, 76-2422.01
Brokers,
Limited agent, appointment, 76-2427
Written policies required, 76-2420
Buyer's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418
Closing agents,
Certificate of satisfaction, power to execute, See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801
Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123
Common law superseded, 76-2429
Compensation, 76-2416, 76-2424
Confidentiality,
Buyer's agent or tenant's agent, 76-2418
Dual agent, 76-2419
Seller's agent or landlord's agent, 76-2417
Definitions, 76-2402 to 76-2415
Disclosures required, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421
Dual agent, powers and duties, 76-2419
Intent, 76-2401
Landlord's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417
Limited agent, appointment by designated broker, 76-2427
Misrepresentations, liability, 76-2426
Policies, written, required, 76-2420
Representation, commencement and termination, 76-2423
Rules and regulations, 76-2,123, 76-2430
Seller's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417
Tenant's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418
Types authorized, 76-2416
Violations, 76-2425
Brokerage services offered, duties, 76-2421
Brokers, lien for commissions due,
See COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND
SALESPERSONS –Cont’d
Business forms, See BUSINESS
ENTITIES
Contracts, requirements, 36-107,
See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Disclosures required,
Agent, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421
Seller,
Disclosure statement, 76-2,120
Water resources update notice, 76-2,124
Licenses and permits,
Appraisers, See REAL PROPERTY
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201
Brokers and salespersons, See
REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT,
NEBRASKA; 81-885
Sanitary and improvement
districts, statement and
acknowledgment, required, 31-
727.03
Time-share agreements, See TIME-
SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
Written instruments, when valid if
notary is a real estate broker or
salesperson, 64-211

REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Accounts, separate trust, 81-885.21
to 81-885.23
Act, See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS
AND SALESPERSONS
Applicability, 81-885.04, 81-885.05
How cited, 81-885
Action for compensation,
limitation, 81-885.06
Acts prohibited, 81-885.24
Appeals, 81-885.30
Attorney General, powers and
duties, 81-885.09, 81-885.23, 81-
885.31, 81-885.43
Brokers,
Appraisal report or opinion, exempt
from Real Property Appraiser
Act, 76-2221
Broker’s price opinion or
comparative market analysis,
Exempt from Real Property
Appraiser Act, 81-885.16
Requirements, 81-885.16
Business organization under,
Business Corporation Act,
Nebraska Model, 21-201
Professional Corporation Act,
Nebraska, 21-2223
Defined, 81-885.01
License, 81-885.02
Application, 81-885.11
Expiration, 81-885.11
Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13
Criminal history record information
check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15
Fingerprinting, when required, 81-
885.13, 81-885.17
Form, 81-885.19
Nonresident, 81-885.17
Prior law, 81-885.46
Refusal, 81-885.18
Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03
Cease and desist order, 81-885.03
Change place of business, 81-
885.20
Commission, State Real Estate, 81-
885.07
Legal counsel, 81-885.09
Powers, 81-885.10
Sanctions, 81-885.10
Seal, 81-885.08
Terms of members, 81-885.07
Continuing education and training,
81-885.49 to 81-885.54
Definitions, 81-885.01, 81-885.03,
81-885.48
Disciplinary actions, 81-885.10, 81-
885.24 to 81-885.30
Civil fines,
Distribution and collection, 81-
885.31
Imposition, 81-885.10, 81-885.24
Enforcement, 81-885.03, 81-885.43,
81-885.44
Errors and omissions insurance,
required, 81-885.55
REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT,
NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Examinations, fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15
Fees, 81-885.07, 81-885.14, 81-885.15
Fund, State Real Estate Commission’s, 81-885.15
Injunction, 81-885.43
Rules and regulations, 81-885.07, 81-885.21
Salesperson license,
Application, 81-885.11
Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13
Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15
Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
Form, 81-885.19
Nonresidents, 81-885.17
Prior law, 81-885.46
Refusal, 81-885.18
Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03
Subdivisions, sales, 81-885.33 to 81-885.42
Subpoena, 81-885.27, 81-885.28
Team leader, duties, 81-885.56
Trust accounts, 81-885.21 to 81-885.23
Violations,
Cease and desist order, 81-885.03
Civil action, 81-885.44
Civil fines, 81-885.03, 81-885.10, 81-885.24
Criminal penalty, 81-885.45
Injunctive relief, 81-885.43

REAL PROPERTY
See REAL ESTATE

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Exemptions, 76-2221
How cited, 76-2201
Action for compensation by credential holder, conditions, 76-2245

Acts prohibited,
Appraisal without credentials, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246
Grounds for disciplinary actions or denial of application, 76-2238
Appraisal report, disclosure statement required, when, 76-2221
Appraisal services authorized, 76-2247.01
Appraisers,
Classifications, 76-2228
Directory of, 76-2249
Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-2248, 76-2248.01
Board, employees, and persons under contract, immunity, criminal and civil, when, 76-2225
Board, Real Property Appraiser, Created, 76-2222
Director, 76-2224
Facilities and personnel, 76-2224
Powers and duties, 76-2223
Business, principal place of, 76-2244
Certificate of good standing, 76-2250
Complaint against credential holder, procedure, 76-2239, 76-2240
Continuing education requirements, 76-2236
Credentials,
Application, 76-2227
Appraisal without, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246
Classifications, 76-2228
Certified general real property appraiser,
National criminal history record check, 76-2232
Qualifications, 76-2232
Scope of practice, 76-2232
Certified residential real property appraiser,
National criminal history record check, 76-2231.01
Qualifications, 76-2231.01
Scope of practice, 76-2231.01
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT
–Cont’d
Credentials –Cont’d,
Classifications –Cont’d,
Certified residential real property appraiser –Cont’d
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2231.01
Licensed residential real property appraiser,
National criminal history record check, 76-2230
Qualifications, 76-2230
Scope of practice, 76-2230
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2230
Real property associate,
National criminal history record check, 76-2227.01
Qualifications, 76-2227.01
Scope of practice, 76-2227.01
Trainee real property appraiser,
National criminal history record check, 76-2228.01
Qualifications, 76-2228.01
Scope of practice, 76-2228.01
Supervision, supervisory appraiser, 76-2228.02
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2228.01
Expiration, 76-2233.02
Fees, 76-2241
Inactive status, reinstatement, 76-2233.03
Proof of credentialing, issuance, 76-2242
Proper, required, 76-2220
Random fingerprint audit program, 76-2233.02
Reciprocity,
Credential issuance, when, 76-2233
National criminal history record check, 76-2233
Renewal, 76-2233.02
Requirements, 76-2227
Temporary, 76-2233.01
Titles, use of, restrictions, 76-2236.01
Definitions, 76-2203 to 76-2219.02

Directory of appraisers, 76-2249
Disciplinary actions, 76-2238 to 76-2240
Enforcement by Attorney General, 76-2248, 76-2248.01
Exemptions from act, 76-2221
Fees, 76-2241
Fund, Real Property Appraiser, 76-2226
Good standing, certificate of, 76-2250
Intent, 76-2202
Investigations, 76-2239
Professional corporation, practice authorized, 76-2243
Real estate brokers and salespersons, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Reciprocity, 76-2233
Rules and regulations, 76-2223
Standards of professional practice, 76-2237
Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, 76-2237

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Appraisal management company, registration and requirements, See APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-3201
Requirements, See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

REAL PROPERTY TAX
See generally TAXATION
Administration, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Adverse possession, reimbursement for taxes paid, 76-301 to 76-311
Agricultural and horticultural land, valuation for taxation, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Greenbelt law, this heading
Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
REAL PROPERTY TAX – Cont’d
Assessors, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Board of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Classifications of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201
Collection of tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784
Corporations or companies, 77-1783.01
Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01
County treasurer,
Duties, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766
Maintain record, 77-1710
Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776
Delinquent taxes, See also TAX LIENS
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378
Tax sale, See TAX SALES
Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1725.01
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
Errors,
Lists required, 77-1742
Overpayment, treatment, 77-1776
Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Notice, 77-1701
Reciprocity, 77-1774
Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741
Commission, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Commutation of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737
Confession of judgment by county, when, 77-1510.01
County assessor, duties, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329, See also COUNTY ASSESSORS
County board of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
County taxes, maximum levy,
Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130
Credit for property tax relief, See PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Delinquency, 77-204
Collection, proration, 77-1624
Interest, 77-207, 77-1772
Sales authorized, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771
Department of Revenue, numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117
Discharge of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737
Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Electronic filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator, 77-1335
Exemptions, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Appeal, 77-202.12
Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Cemetery organization, procedure, 77-202.09, 77-202.10
Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01
Forms, 77-202.05
Homestead exemptions, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS
Late filing,
Authorized, when, 77-202.03
REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont’d
Exemptions –Cont’d,
Late filing –Cont’d
Penalty, liens, 77-202.01, 77-202.03
Public property,
Exempt, when, 77-202
Lease-purchase, exempt, when, 77-202, 77-202.11
Validity, 77-202.03
Extinguished, when, 77-1862, 77-1863
Improvements to leased land, 77-1738
Filing date,
Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Greenbelt law, valuation procedures, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01
Historically significant real property, special valuation, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Hospitals, payments in lieu of taxes, 77-211, 77-212
Improvements,
Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Leased public lands, improvements on,
Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01
In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS
Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727
Interest, canceled when, 77-1739
Legislation, ratification of, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Levy,
Allocation of levy, 77-3443
Appeal, 77-1606 to 77-1610
Authorized, 23-119
Community building district, levy, 23-2909
Correction of clerical error, 77-1601
County, 77-1601 to 77-1610
Maximum, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-125 to 23-130
Safety services, levy authorized, 13-303, 35-514.02, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Maximum levy, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Property tax request, 77-1601.02

Lid on property tax,
Carry forward unused authority, 13-521
Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3442 to 77-3446, See also LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

Liens, See TAX LIENS

Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

Notice, contents, 77-1704.01

Oil and gas interests, liability for tax, 57-234

Payment,
By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702
Escrow accounts, when, 77-1704.02
Manner, 77-1702
Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776
Partial payment, 77-1703, 77-1704.02
REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont’d
Payment –Cont’d
Proof, 77-1710
Record of payments, 77-1710
When due, 77-203, 77-204
Payment in lieu of taxes, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Public property,
Leased public lands, improvements on,
Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
Improvements, how assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12
Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202
Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804
Railroads, 77-601 to 77-621, See also RAILROADS
Receipt, 77-1703 to 77-1708
Redemption from sale of real estate for taxes, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TAX SALES
Redevelopment project, property taxes, how divided, 58-507, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Refunds, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777
Reimbursement of property tax, adverse possession, claimant of title, 76-301 to 76-311
Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Replevin prohibited, 77-1727
Reports on loss of potential revenue, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379
Returns,
Electronic filing, 77-1784
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Safety services, funding, 13-303, 35-514.02, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Sale, forced, 77-1717 to 77-1724, See also TAX SALES
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
State property tax, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Tax liens, See TAX LIENS
Tax lists, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES
TERC, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Town site, vacated or abandoned, effect, 77-2411
Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Utilities, 77-801 to 77-804
Valuation, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally REAL ESTATE ACT,
Applicability, 76-3403
How cited, 76-3401
Nonexclusivity, 76-3404
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-3423
Uniformity of construction, 76-3422
Beneficiary,
Homicide by, effect on conveyance, 30-2354
Interest, 76-3416
Liability for,
Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 76-3417, 76-3418
REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM –Cont'd
Beneficiary –Cont'd,
Liability for –Cont'd
Medicaid reimbursement, 76-3418
May disclaim interest, 76-3416
Renunciation of succession,
applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352
Definitions, 76-3402
Transfer on death deed,
Authorized, 76-3405
Contents, requirements, 76-3410
Contract to make or not revoke,
writing required, 76-3419
Nontestamentary, 76-3407
Not required: notice, delivery,
acceptance, or consideration,
76-3411
Revocation,
May be required to receive
medicaid assistance, 76-3421
Only by instrument, conditions, 76-3406, 76-3413
Signature, witnesses, form, 76-3409
Stamp tax, exempt from, 76-902
Transfer on death deed property,
Action to set aside transfer,
limitation, 76-3410
Lien for inheritance tax, 76-3420
Purchaser or lender, protections, 76-3420
Transferor,
Capacity required, 76-3408
Effect of deed,
At transferor's death, 76-3415
During transferor's life, 76-3414
Filing of statement required upon
death of, 76-3412

RECALL
See generally POLITICAL PROCESS
Authorized, when, 32-1302
Costs, 32-1205, 32-1305
Definitions, 32-1301
Election,
Ballot, 32-1307
Results, 32-1308
When held, 32-1306

Official, notification, 32-1303, 32-1306
Petitions,
Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to
32-630, 32-1303, 32-1304
Prohibited when, 32-1309
Requirements, 32-628 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304
Signatures, 32-1303
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Removal, procedure, 32-1302
Sanitary and improvement
districts, trustees, 31-786 to 31-793
Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1303, 32-1304
Vacancies, filling, 32-567, 32-1308
Verification of signatures, 32-1305
Violations, penalty, 32-1546

RECEIVERS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Application, 25-1082
Form, 25-1085
Appointment, 25-1081, 25-1082
Directions, 25-1087
Notice, 25-1082
Refusal, effect, 25-1083
Without notice, void, 25-1089
Attachment, appointment of
receiver, powers and duties, 25-1018 to 25-1022
Bond,
Appointment bond, required, 25-1084
Exception on application of the
state, 25-21,216
Compensation, 25-1092
Corporation, business,
receivership, 21-283, 21-2,199
Debtor, discovery of property,
appointment of receiver, 25-1573
Compensation, 25-1579
Duties, 25-1574
Enforcement, 25-1091
Grounds for appointment, 25-1081
Master, appointment when, 25-1090
Nominations, 25-1086
Notice, 25-1082
NEBRASKA STATUTES 2017 GENERAL INDEX

RECEIVERS—Cont’d
Objections, 25-1086
Order, directions, 25-1087
Possession of property by sheriff, 25-1083
Public power and irrigation districts, 70-648
Qualifications, 25-1086
Receivership, income tax,
   Income tax, deficiency, assessed upon receivership or
   bankruptcy, 77-27,112
Receiver, notice to Tax Commissioner, 77-2764
Taxpayer disabled, filed by whom, receiver, 77-2763
Representation, 25-1088
Service on dissolved corporation, 25-511.02
Special statutes authorizing appointment, 25-1081, See also RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Appointment of receivers generally, See RECEIVERS
Banks and banking, 
   Capital stock, illegal use, 8-148
   Commodity Code, violation, 8-1726 to 8-1728
   Credit unions, dissolution, liquidation, 21-1734, 21-1735
Department of Banking and Finance as receiver, 8-198, 8-199, 8-1,102
   Bond or insurance, 25-21,218
   Filing of false statement, 8-119
   Injunction against bank, 8-1,136
   Insolvent banks, liquidation, 8-197, 8-1,101
   Insolvent financial institution, liquidation, 8-703, 8-704, 8-708, 8-709
   Powers of receiver, 8-707
   Powers of trust company to act as receiver, 8-206, 8-207, 8-211
Receiver for insolvent trust companies, powers, 8-213, 8-214
Securities Act of Nebraska, violation, 8-1116
Trust companies, powers, 8-206, 8-207
Unlawful banking practice, 8-114
Bonds issued by governmental units, 10-1106
Bonds of cities and villages, Community redevelopment projects, 18-2131
   Enforcement of security interest, 10-1106
   Industrial development projects, 13-1104, 21-2310
   Parking authority bonds, 14-1715
   Power project bonds, 18-2462
   Revenue bonds, 18-1804
Check-cashing services, 45-924
Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4227
Corporations, 
   Business, receivership, 21-283, 21-2,199
   Nonprofit corporations, 21-19,143
   Service on dissolved corporation, 25-511.02
County hospital authority, 23-35,111
County industrial development bonds, 21-2310
Divorce, 42-367, 42-371
Equipment business regulation, dealer agreement, termination, 87-705
Fraudulent transfers, 36-708
Health care facilities, 71-2084 to 71-2096
Installment loans, 45-1041
Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-353
Insurance, 
   Conservation of property of foreign or alien insurers, 44-4850 to 44-4852, 44-4853, 44-4856, 44-4859
   Domestic fraternal benefit society, 44-10,101
RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT –Cont'd
Insurance –Cont'd
Impaired or insolvent insurer, 44-2713
Insurance receiver, requirements, 44-2149, 44-2410, 44-4849
Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4803, 44-4805, 44-4812, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-4827
Livestock, illegal purchase for slaughter, 54-1805
Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder or trustee rights, 58-850
Partnerships, 67-255, 67-430, 67-431
Real estate broker, 81-885.22, 81-885.23
Rents, security interest in, 52-1705

RECKLESS DRIVING
See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

RECLAMATION ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act,
Applicability, 46-573
How cited, 46-503
How construed, 46-571
Validity, 46-572
Appeal, 46-527, 46-528
Assessments, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559
Audits, 46-585 to 46-587
Authorized, 46-515
Board of directors,
Bond, 46-535
Compensation, 46-538
Election, 32-516, 32-606, 46-530
Initial, 46-516
Oath, 46-536
Officers, 46-537
Duties, 46-540
Powers, 46-560
Quorum, 46-539
Records, 46-537
Vacancy, 46-534
Bonds,
Issuance, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567
Revenue, 46-567.01 to 46-567.04
Borrowing authorized, 46-567.06
Boundaries, change, 46-561, 46-562, 46-574 to 46-584
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Definitions, 46-503 to 46-514
Electon, continuation of existence, 46-541
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Compensation, 46-540
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Establishment, 46-525
Filing requirements, 46-529
Hearing, 46-525, 46-570
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Intent, 46-501, 46-502
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
RECLAMATION ACT –Cont’d
Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Location, official business conducted,
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Notice, 46-518
Defective, 46-569
Office, location, 46-526
Petition, 46-516
Bond, 46-517
Denial of, 46-527
Powers, determination of, 46-568
Powers and duties, 46-541
Prior acts, approved, 46-567.05
Protest and objections, 46-519 to 46-524
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Records, 46-537
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Sinking fund, 46-559
Taxation,
Authorized, 46-542
Irrigation districts, 46-544, 46-549
Levy, procedure, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559
Municipalities, 46-544, 46-547
Reclamation district, 46-543
Water service, landowners, 46-544, 46-552
Water, See WATER
Water appropriations, transfers of,
46-2,120 to 46-2,130
Water service,
Contracts authorized, 46-558
Irrigation districts, 46-548 to 46-552
Municipalities, 46-545 to 46-547
Reclamation district, landowners, 46-550 to 46-552

RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,
How cited, 64-209
How construed, 64-208
Authority, proof of, 64-202
Certificate, contents, 64-203
Definition, 64-205
Form,
Acceptance, 64-204
Statutory short forms, 64-206
Prior notarial acts, effect, 64-207
Seal, ink stamp, 64-210

RECORDINGS
Deeds, See DEEDS
Evidence rules, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Sound recordings, sale or distribution, prohibitions, 28-1323 to 28-1326

RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS Act,
How cited, 84-1220
Administrator, State Records,
Powers and duties, 84-1203, 84-1206
Report, biennial, 84-1219
Secretary of State, designated as, 84-1203
Board, State Records,
Created, 84-1204
Duties, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
Electronic access to public records, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
Network manager, 84-1205
Definitions, 84-1202
Electronic access, Courts, report required, 84-1205.03
Fees, 84-1205.02, 84-1205.03
RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT
–Cont’d
Electronic access –Cont’d
Legislature, report required, 84-1205.03
State agencies, duties, 84-1205.03
Essential records program,
Establish, 84-1217
Local agencies, 84-1217, 84-1218
Review, 84-1212
State agencies, 84-1214, 84-1217
Funds,
Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227
Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226
Grant funds, 84-1204, 84-1227
Inspection or copying of records,
84-1210
Intent, 84-1201
Local agency head, duties, 84-1207
Microfilming, 84-1222 to 84-1226
Private papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215
Public records,
Abuse of, penalty, 28-911
Access to, denial, penalty, 84-712.09
Records,
Confidential, treatment, 84-1211
Disposition of, 84-1212.01, 84-1212.02, 84-1214 to 84-1215
Duplicate records, 84-1208
Essential records program, this heading
Inspection or copying, 84-1210
Maintenance, 84-1210
Mutilate or destroy, penalty, 84-1213
Nonrecord materials, destruction, procedure, 84-1215
Removal, 84-1210
Retention and disposition schedule,
84-1212.01, 84-1212.02
Storage, 84-1209
Records officers, 84-1207.01
Rules and regulations, 84-1216
State agency head, duties, 84-1207, 84-1207.01
State Archives, authority, duties,
84-1214.01
Violations,
Penalties, 84-1213, 84-1213.01
Prosecution of, 84-1213.01
RECOUNTS
See generally ELECTIONS
Applicability of provisions, 32-1101
Automatic recount,
Mandatory recount, this heading
Contested elections,
Appeal, 32-1117
Attorney’s fees, 32-1116
Ballot question, 32-1108
Bond for costs, 32-1105, 32-1117
Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111
Certification by election worker,
Facts included, 32-1115
Prima facie evidence, 32-1115
Costs, 32-1116
Counting procedure, 32-1114
Grounds, 32-1101
Hearing, 32-1110
Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104
Legislature, 32-1106, 32-1107
Notice to parties, 32-1103, 32-1104
Political subdivision officers, 32-1109
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1114
Resealing ballots, 32-1115
Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112
Legislature,
Ballots delivered by election worker, 32-1118
Bond for costs, 32-1118
Certification of results, 32-1118
Counting procedure, 32-1118
Notice to winner, 32-1118
Petition, file with Secretary of State, 32-1118
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1118
Mandatory recount,
Certificates, issuance, 32-1120
Costs, 32-1119
Counting procedure, 32-1119
Margin of votes, 32-1119
Notice to parties, 32-1119
RECOUNTS—Cont’d
Mandatory recount—Cont’d
Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1119
Tie vote, 32-1122
Waiver of right to recount, 32-1119
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Request by losing candidate, 32-1121
State officers,
District court for Lancaster County, 32-1102
Petition, contents, 32-1102
Procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
Tie vote, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

RECREATION
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Bicycles, See BICYCLES
Boats, See BOATS
   Regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Campers and camping, See also
   CAMPERS AND CAMPING
   Camps, requirements, 71-3101 to 71-3107
Fishing and hunting,
   Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
   Regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Liability for injury,
   Of landowners, 37-729 to 37-736,
      See also AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
   Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927
   Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234
Museums, See MUSEUMS
Niobrara scenic river corridor, See
   NIOBRAHA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Parks, See PARKS
Recreation areas and facilities, See
   PARKS
Recreational licenses and permits,
   Hunting and fishing, See GAME LAW; 37-201
   Suspension of for support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Shooting ranges, See SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Trails, See TRAILS
Vehicles, recreational vehicles,
   Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
   Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
   Nonresident owner, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366
   Standards, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601
   Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trailer, See TRAILERS
Water,
   Recreational activities and projects,
      Boats, regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
      Projects, federal funds, 37-907
      Regulations, public property, 2-3296, 37-309
      Transfer off overlying land for recreational benefits, when allowed, 46-691.03
Youth recreational activities,
   concussions, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

RECREATIONAL LICENSES
See RECREATION

RECYCLING
See generally SOLID WASTE
Degradable products, See
   DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001
RECYCLING –Cont’d
Grant priority, environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
Incentives, See WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01
Litter reduction and recycling, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534
Plastic container coding, See PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT; 69-2501
Political subdivisions, powers and duties, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Sale by state of recyclable products, use of proceeds, 77-2368
Scrap metal recycling, Definitions, 69-401
Exemptions, 69-407
Manhole cover or sewer grate, limitations, 69-406.01
Metal beer keg restrictions, 69-406
Peace officer, right of inspection, 69-403
Secondary metals recycler, Payment limitations, 69-404
Requirements, 69-402
Sections, how construed, 69-409
Seller, restrictions, 69-405
Violation, penalty, 69-408
State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Tires, See TIRES

REDEMNPTION
See TAX SALES

REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Act, How cited, 58-501
How construed, 58-506, 58-512, 58-531
Operative, when, 58-532
Application, 58-504, 58-505, 58-532
Filing limitation, 58-533
Bond required, 58-511
Bonds,
Appeals, 58-524
Authorized investment, 58-523
Default, 58-521
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Issuance, 58-514, 58-516
Liability and payment, 58-515
Negotiability, 58-518
Presumption of validity, 58-519
Sales, 58-517
Validation, 58-525
Contracting public body, Expenses, 58-528
Obligee, rights, 58-522
Powers, 58-513, 58-520, 58-521
County assessor, project valuation, duties, 58-508
Definitions, 58-503
Designated blighted and substandard area, 58-504
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Hearing, 58-504, 58-505
Intent, 58-502
Presumptions,
Bonds, presumed valid, 58-519
Compliance of instrument, 58-530
Public body powers, 58-526, 58-527
Redevelopment project, 58-505
Valuation, 58-508
Sale or lease procedure, 58-526
School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529
Taxes, property, 58-507, 58-509
Pledges, 58-510
Taxing body powers, 58-526, 58-527

REDISTRICTING
See APPORTIONMENT

REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT
See generally SALE OF GOODS

1138
REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT –Cont’d
Act,
Exemptions, 69-509
How cited, 69-501
Termination, conditions, 69-510
Action for damages, attorney’s fees, 69-506
Attorney General, powers and duties, 69-506, 69-508
Cigarettes,
Altered, retesting required, 69-504
Inspections, 69-505, 69-507
Marking, 69-505
Seizure and destruction, 69-506
Testing, standard, 69-503
Definitions, 69-502
Fund, Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity, 69-504
Injunction, 69-506
Manufacturer,
Duties, 69-503
Written certification,
Contents, 69-504
Fee, 69-504
Preemption of local law, 69-510
State Fire Marshal,
Powers and duties, 69-503
Rules and regulations, 69-511
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 69-507
Violations, civil penalties, 69-503, 69-506

REFERENDUM
See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

REFUSE
See SOLID WASTE

REGISTER OF DEEDS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Acknowledgments, 23-1505
Counties, See COUNTIES
County clerk, serve as, when, 23-1502
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1501.01
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1501.01

Elected, when, 32-518
Evidence, certified copies, 23-1504
Fees, 33-109
Advance payment, 33-120
Deposit, 33-130
Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
Filing, recording, or indexing,
Bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527
Certified copies, 23-1504
Computerized system of indexing,
23-1517.02
Construction lien, record, 23-1512
Deed, record, 23-1511
Duties, 23-1506, 23-1517.02
Endorsement, 23-1510
Indexes,
Grantor and grantee index, 23-1508, 23-1509
Numerical index, 23-1513 to 23-1515
Other indexes, 23-1517
Instrument or document,
Form requirements, 23-1503, 23-1503.01
Required information, 23-1510
Law enforcement officer’s residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211
Master form instrument, use of, 76-2,125
Microfilming of records, 23-1517.01
Miscellaneous record, 23-1516
Mortgage or security record, 23-1511
Printed form, noncompliance, effect, 23-1528
Signatures on instruments, illegible, effect, 23-1311
Liens,
Federal lien registration, See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, 52-1001
Indexes and computer records, duties, 23-1517.02
Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132
Oaths, 23-1505
Office, establish, 23-1501
CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS, procedure, 32-331
Deadline, 32-302, 32-321
Deceased person, remove from records, 32-327
Deputy registrars, 32-305, 32-306
Designated voter registration agencies, 32-302, 32-321
Disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-313
Duplicate registration, notice required, 32-322
Errors in register, correction, 32-328
Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118
Homeless person, residence determination, 32-317, 32-946
Mail-in forms, identification documents, 32-318.01
Registration application, 32-320, 32-321
Marriage, change registration, 32-314, 32-315
Military members and families residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02
Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309
Name change, change registration, 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01
Nonpartisan electors, 32-312
Oaths, 32-242
Office hours, 32-302
Petition signatures, deadline to register, 32-323
Places, 32-303
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Public assistance programs, provide opportunity to register, 32-310
Qualifications of voters, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Felons, disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS – Cont'd
Qualifications of voters – Cont'd
112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118
Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02
Registers and lists, voter registration,
Availability, 32-330
Confidential, 32-331
Delivery on election day, 32-301
Errors, correction, 32-328
Format, 32-301, 32-330
Maintenance, 32-329
Preparation and use, 32-301, 32-913
Registration list, computerized, statewide,
Secretary of State, implement, 32-301
Verification, 32-308
Required, 32-914
Residence,
Change of, 32-314, 32-315, 32-324, 32-914.02
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946
Signature, required when, 32-318
Unaffiliated electors, 32-312
Verification procedure, 32-329, 32-1002
Violations, penalties, 32-1503 to 32-1512
Voter registration record, update,
32-312.04, 32-312.05, 32-314, 32-315, 32-325

REGISTRIES
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Adoption, biological father registry,
43-104.01
Adult abuse,
Creation of registry, 28-365, 28-376
Expungement or amendment of record, 28-380, 28-381
Reports, 28-374
Architects, roster, 81-3433
Assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01
Birth defects, 71-646, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Bone marrow, 71-4819
Brain injury, See BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653
Cancer, 81-642 to 81-650, See also CANCER
Cemetery Registry, Statewide, 12-1401
Child abuse, 28-718, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Credentialed professions and businesses, 38-123
Developmental disabilities, persons with, 83-1209
Dining assistants, paid, 71-6039.04
Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822
Driver Registry, National, check of employee, 60-483.01
Emergency management registries, 81-829.41
Engineers, roster, 81-3433
Foster care placement registry, 43-1303
Foster care placements, 43-1303
Graves of veterans, 80-412
Handgun qualification register for law enforcement officers, 81-1412.02
Handicapped or disabled parking permits, 60-3,113
Health carrier, grievance register, 44-7306
Health professionals, credentialed, 38-123
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-522
Injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Interpreters for deaf and hard of hearing, roster of licensed, 20-156, 71-4728
Law enforcement continuing education, central registry, 81-1414.08
REGISTRIES – Cont’d
Livestock certification programs,
54-797 to 54-7,103, See also
LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION
PROGRAMS
Medical records, release,
restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675
Medication Aide Registry, 71-6727,
See also MEDICATION AIDE ACT
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing
System and Registry, See
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING
ACT; 45-701
Nebraska Natural Areas Register,
37-716, 37-717
Paid dining assistants, 71-6039.04
Parkinson’s Disease Registry, See
PARKINSON’S DISEASE REGISTRY
ACT; 81-697
Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-
2893
Poison Register, 71-2503
Privacy rights of patient and family,
81-673
Registry of veterans, 80-414
Sex offender registration, 29-4004,
See also SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRATION ACT
Statewide trauma registry, 71-8248,
71-8249
REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
How cited, 44-5601
How construed, 44-5611
Action for damages, 44-5611
Attorneys, exempt from licensure,
44-5603
Authorization required, 44-5604
Compliance with act, required, 44-
5613
Definitions, 44-5602
Errors and omissions insurance,
44-5603
Examination of, 44-5610
Insurer, acts prohibited, 44-5606
Jurisdiction, consent to, 44-5603.02
Reinsurance intermediary-broker
license,
Nonresident license,
Continuing education, 44-5603.01
Reciprocal licensure, 44-5603.01
Requirements, 44-5603
Records, 44-5605
Resident license, requirements, 44-
5603
Statement of financial condition, 44-
5606
Reinsurance intermediary-manager
license,
Acts prohibited, 44-5609
Contract requirements, 44-5607
Resident or nonresident license,
requirements, 44-5603
Reinsurer,
Acts prohibited, 44-5609
Requirements, 44-5609
Rules and regulations, 44-5612
Violations, penalties, 44-5611
RELIGION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charitable organizations, See
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, See CHURCHES
Clergy, See CLERGY
Organizations, religious, See
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Religious freedom, See RELIGIOUS
FREEDOM
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
See generally RELIGION
City ordinances, authorized, 18-
1724
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitutional citation, Article I,
section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska
Housing, discrimination prohibited,
See FAIR HOUSING ACT,
NEBRASKA; 20-301
Organizations, religious, See
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Public accommodations, See
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM –Cont’d
Restraint or interference, 20-124
Village ordinances, authorized, 18-1724

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
See generally RELIGION
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, See CHURCHES
Clergy, See CLERGY
Constitutional protections, nonprofit corporations, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919
Handguns, concealed, when allowed, 69-2441
Health care sharing ministry, exempt from insurance laws, 44-311
Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Termination, 21-2801 to 21-2803

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act,
How cited, 76-1214
How construed, 76-1241
Advisory services, 76-1238, 76-1239
Appeals, 76-1241
Appropriations, 76-1242
Contracts, authorized, 76-1239
Definitions, 76-1216 to 76-1227
Intent, 76-1215
Payments,
Amount, 76-1228 to 76-1236
Business or farm, 76-1230
Multiple payments prohibited, 76-1236
Owner of dwelling, additional payment, 76-1231, 76-1232
Renter, additional payment, 76-1233
Treatment as income, 76-1235
Projects, planning requirements, 76-1237
Replacement housing required, 76-1234
Rules and regulations, 76-1240

REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act,
How cited, 81-15,181
How construed, 81-15,187, 81-15,188
Application for monitoring, 81-15,184
Definitions, 81-15,182
Department, duties, 81-15,184
Fees, 81-15,184
Fund, Remedial Action Plan Monitoring, 81-15,183
Indemnification of state, 81-15,187
Letter from department, 81-15,186
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Remedial action plan,
Approval or disapproval, notification, 81-15,185
Completion, duties, 81-15,185.03
Enforceability, 81-15,185.03
Notice, hearing, 81-15,185.01
Ongoing conditions, 81-15,186
Termination, notification, 81-15,185.02
Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement, 81-15,186.01

REMEDIES
See LEGAL PROCEDURE

REMONSTRANCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Bond measure for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
REMONSTRANCE –Cont’d
Public property, conveyance,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES
OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the second class, See
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Counties, See COUNTIES
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Villages, See VILLAGES

RENTAL AGREEMENTS
See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY
See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL
DISTRICTS ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-432
Board, school, appointment, 79-451
County clerk, duties, 79-450
Definitions, 79-433
Indebtedness, treatment, 79-449
Methods, enumerated, 79-434
Plan of reorganization,
Approval, effect, 79-446, 79-451
Contents, 79-443
Disapproval of voters, effect, 79-448
Election, 79-446, 79-447
Hearings, 79-442
Review, 79-441
State committee, disapproval,
effect, 79-445
School board, appointment, 79-451
State Committee for the
Reorganization of School
Districts,
Compensation, 79-435
Duties, 79-439, 79-444, 79-445, 79-
451, 79-4,129
Meetings, 79-436
Membership, 79-435
Officers, 79-436
Vacancies, 79-435

REPLEVIN
See generally ACTIONS
REPLEVIN — Cont’d
Action not available,
Alcoholic liquor seized for violation of law, 53-1,108
Impounded radiation source, 71-3516
Motor fuel unlawfully transported and vehicle, 66-527
Property seized by city of the primary class for public improvement, 15-733
Property seized by law enforcement officer, 29-818
Property seized for controlled substance violation, 28-431
Property seized for nonpayment of taxes, 77-1727
Stolen vehicle or part, seized by law enforcement officer, 60-2608
Affidavit requirements, 25-1093.01 to 25-1093.03
Bond requirement, 25-1098 to 25-10,101
Action against, 25-10,109
Breaking and entering by sheriff authorized, 25-10,108
Fine and costs, replevy by person convicted, 29-2409, 29-2410
Fur-bearing animals and pelts, 37-722
Judgment, effect on replevy order, 25-10,102 to 25-10,106
Notice, when, 25-1093
Oil field equipment, 57-304
Order for delivery, 25-1093.04 to 25-1097, 25-10,107, 25-10,110
Cost of service, 33-117
Procedure, 25-1093 to 25-10,110
Replevy of fine and costs, 29-2409, 29-2410
Substitution of parties, 25-327
Temporary order, failure to comply, 25-1093.02

REPLY
See generally pleadings
Frivolous pleading, effect, 25-2211
Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102
Plea in abatement, 29-1814
Removal of county officers, 23-2006

Trial docket, 25-2211

RESCUE SERVICES
See emergency medical services

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
See economic development

RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT
See generally professions and occupations
Act,
Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6328.02
How cited, 71-6318
Purpose, applicability, 71-6318.01
Appeals, 71-6331
Definitions, 71-6319.01 to 71-6319.40
Department, duties, 71-6321
Enforcement, 71-6331
Environmental audits, not applicable, 71-6331.01
Governmental bodies, abatement project, bid limitation, 71-6328
Injunction, 71-6330
Lead abatement project, firm, license required, 71-6320
Licensure,
Disciplinary actions, 71-6331
Firms,
Application, contents, 71-6323
Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6323
Qualifications, 71-6322
Required, when, 71-6320
Individuals,
Application, 71-6326
Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6326
Qualifications, 71-6326
Renewal, 71-6326
Lead-based paint professions,
Applications, 71-6327
Continuing competency requirements, 71-6327
Disciplinary actions, 71-6327
Fees, 71-6327
Reciprocity, 71-6328.01
RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT
PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT
–Cont’d
Lien, 71-6331
Rules and regulations, 71-6321
Violations, penalties, 71-6329, 71-6331

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE
LICENSING ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Exemptions, 45-703
Certificate of exemption to
qualified nonprofit
organizations, 45-703.01
How cited, 45-701
How construed, 45-746, 45-749, 45-752
Appeals,
Action of department, 45-745
Cease and desist order, 45-744
Emergency order, 45-742.01
Licensure denial, 45-706, 45-729, 45-732
Definitions, 45-702
Department, powers and duties, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-726, 45-729, 45-741 to 45-751, 45-742.01
Enforcement,
Cease and desist orders, 45-744
Emergency orders authorized, grounds, 45-742.01
Examination or investigation costs, 45-741
Injunction, 45-746
Confidentiality, 45-741
Costs, 45-741
Investigation, 45-741
Subpoena power, 45-741
Fees, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-725, 45-728, 45-732, 45-735
Licensees and registrants,
Appeal remedy authorized, 45-745
Duties, 45-737 to 45-739
Loan processor or underwriter, license required, 45-727
Mortgage bankers, this heading
Mortgage loan originators, this heading
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing
System and Registry,
Information sharing, 45-749
Privilege and confidentiality, 45-749
Use and procedures, 45-728, 45-748
Reports, 45-726
Licensure or registration, required
when, 45-704, 45-705, 45-727, 45-748
Loans subject to act, 45-754
Mortgage bankers,
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-724
Duties, 45-737
Licensure,
Abandoned application, 45-706
Denial, appeal, 45-706
Disciplinary actions, 45-742
Costs, 45-743
Expiration, 45-742
Inactive status, 45-706
Issuance, 45-706
Notice of cancellation, 45-706
Procedure, 45-705
Reactivation, 45-706
Registered agent for service of
process, 45-705
Registration,
Bond, 45-704
Procedure, 45-704
Required, when, 45-705
Reinstatement, 45-742
Renewal, 45-706
Service of process, registered
agent, 45-705
Title, use authorized, when, 45-705
Mortgage banking business,
procedure prior to acquisition, 45-725
Mortgage loan originators,
Duties, 45-737.01
Education requirements,
Continuing education, 45-733
Prelicensure and relicensure, 45-730, 45-733
Written test requirements, 45-731
RESTAURANTS—Cont’d
National Guard member, discrimination prohibited, 55-175
Permits, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2, 239
Sidewalk cafes, regulation of, 19-4301
Smoking in public place prohibited, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Theft of services, 28-515
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1, 100

RESTITUTION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Attached property, 25-1024, 25-1025, 25-1039
Bad check offense, restitution as mitigating factor, 28-611
Bodily injury caused by criminal defendant, 29-2280 to 29-2282
Commodity Code violations, 8-1727
Compounding a felony, defense relating to restitution, 28-301
Contract action, enforcement of judgment, undertaking for restitution, 25-1934
Controlled substances, restitution for purchase price, 28-427
Crime victim compensation, effect of restitution, 81-1817
Criminal defendant,
Amount, 29-2281
Adjustment, 29-2285
Authorized, 29-2280, 29-2282
Civil action, effect of restitution order, 29-2283, 29-2287
Enforcement, 29-2286
Failure to make restitution, effect, 29-2284
Organization ordered to make restitution, 29-2288
Setoff authorized, 29-2283
Victim’s Compensation Fund, subrogation and subordination, 29-2289
Criminal impersonation, 28-638,
See also THEFT

Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violation, 44-8314
Emergency medical personnel, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801
Employer discrimination, restitution for wages, 43-1725, 48-1223
Estate, fraudulent act, 30-2206
Execution on property, intervening claimant, 25-1521, 25-1522
Extortion, defense relating to restitution, 28-513
Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-123
Firefighter, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801
Forsible entry and detainer, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Judgment, 25-21,226
Stay of execution, bond required, 25-1907, 25-21,235
Writ, form of, 25-21,230
Graffiti violation, 28-524
Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Income withholding for child support, employer violations, 43-1725
Injunction, violation of terms, 25-1072
Inmate, use of wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Judgment, reversed after sale of land, 25-1541
Juvenile offender, 43-246, 43-274, 43-286
Juvenile diversion program, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
Landlord and tenant action, Procedures, 76-1441 to 76-1447
Stay of writ, bond required, 25-2730
Law enforcement officer, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
RESTITUTION — Cont’d
Licensure as advanced practice registered nurse, past disciplinary action, sufficient restitution required, 38-208
Motor vehicle, impounded, restitution to registered owner by operator, 60-4,110
Motor vehicle dealer, violation of law, 60-1415
Political subdivision, restitution from officer or employee, not permitted, 13-1801
Probation, intensive supervision, 29-2262.04
Property damage caused by criminal defendant, 29-2262
Receivership, property held by sheriff, 25-1083
Securities Act violation, 8-1116
Sex discrimination by employer, restitution for wages, 48-1223
Viatical settlement violation, 44-1113

RESTRAINING ORDER
See INJUNCTION

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

RESTRAINT SYSTEM, INFLATABLE
See SEAT BELTS

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actuarial and auditing services, bidding process, state retirement system, 84-1503
Actuarial certification, state retirement system, 84-1507
Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Benefits, tax exemption permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Board, Public Employees Retirement, Access to income tax addresses of members, not prohibited, 77-27,119
Created, 84-1501
Director, powers and duties, 84-1503.03, 84-1512
Expenses, reimbursement, 84-1501, 84-1502
Internal auditor, duties, 84-1503.04
Liability of members, 84-1513
Meetings, requirements, 84-1502
Membership, 84-1501
Officers, 84-1502
Per diem, 84-1502
Powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1309.01, 84-1503, 84-1503.02, 84-1512
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
County employees, See COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301
Deferred compensation, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Emergency responders, volunteers, incentives, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Employee retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01
Employer education program, 84-1512
Exemption from property tax, permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Firefighters, See FIRE SAFETY
Volunteers, incentives, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
–Cont'd
Funds,
Investment authorized, Article XV,
section 17, Constitution of
Nebraska, 30-3209
Legislative Council Retirement
Study Fund, 50-438
Nebraska Investment Council,
duties, See STATE FUNDS
INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-
1237
Judges, See JUDGES RETIREMENT
ACT; 24-701
Non-testamentary transfers, 30-2715
Police, See POLICE
Cities of the first class, See POLICE
OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-
1001
Political subdivisions,
Defined benefit plan, valuation
report required, 13-2402
Funds investment, Article XV,
section 17, Constitution of
Nebraska, 30-3209
Transfer of employee between
political subdivisions, effect, 13-
2401
Preretirement planning program,
84-1511
Property tax exemption, permitted,
Article VIII, section 2, Constitution
of Nebraska
Public employees,
Military leave of absence, pension
rights of officer or employee, 55-
161, 79-990
Municipal agreement with public
power district, employees retain
pension rights, 70-1104
Public officers and employees,
retirement benefits authorized,
Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
Public Employees Retirement
Board,
Board, Public Employees
Retirement, this heading
Records, 84-1512

Withheld from the public, when, 84-
712.05
Retirement communities, 76-1301
to 76-1315, See also SENIOR
CITIZENS
Retirement systems, membership
restriction, 4-108
Retirement Systems Committee,
Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417
School employees,
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school
districts, See SCHOOL
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-
901
Class V school districts, See CLASS
V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Social security, referendum
groups, 68-621 to 68-630
Spouse, pension rights,
Generally, See SPOUSAL PENSION
RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Surviving spouse,
Benefits,
City of the first class firefighters
and police officers, 16-
1009, 16-1010, 16-1029, 16-
1030
Class V School Employees
Retirement Act, 79-9,104
County Employees Retirement
Act, 23-2321
Judges Retirement Act, 24-707,
24-707.01
School Employees Retirement
Act, 79-956
State Employees Retirement
Act, 84-1323
State Patrol Retirement Act,
Nebraska, 81-2026
Of public officer, agent, or servant,
pensionable status, Article III,
section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
State employees, See STATE
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-
1301
RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
–Cont’d
State Patrol,
Carrier enforcement division,
Members of state employees
retirement system, 60-1303
Transfer, options, 60-1304
State patrol officers, See STATE
PATROL RETIREMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA; 81-2014
Study, funding, 50-438
Transfer of status, state
employees, 84-1326.01, 84-
1332, 84-1333
Villages, See VILLAGES

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs,
25-1808, 25-1809
Athletic Commissioner, See STATE
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agencies, contracts
with, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-
377.04
Commissioner, Tax, 77-360
Appointment, Article IV, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
363
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Certify population of cities and
villages, 77-3,119
Compensation, 77-363, 81-103, 81-
117 to 81-117.02
Powers and duties, 77-362, 77-375,
77-3910
Car line companies, 77-682, 77-
683, 77-693
Removal, 77-364
Term, 81-109
Vacancy, 77-364
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See also STATE
GOVERNMENT
Contract for products and services
to identify and collect additional
tax revenue, 77-367
Proceeds, use, 77-367
Cooperation, intergovernmental,
77-373
Created, 77-360
Data base,
Records, this heading
Discovery powers, 77-707
Divisions, 77-365
Charitable Gaming Division,
created, 9-1,101
Lottery Division, created, 9-804
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and
Collection Division, created, 66-
738
Property assessment division, 77-
701
Property Tax Administrator,
Appointment and confirmation,
81-102
Certify distributed taxable value,
77-5030
Error correction, when, 77-1335
Powers and duties, 77-701, 77-
1334
Qualifications, 77-702
State aid, distribution
Until 7/1/2011, 77-27,137
Transferred employees,
retirement benefits, effect, 77-
701
Documents,
Records, this heading
Duties,
Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-201
Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697
Confidentiality and use of
information received, 77-2711
County and City Lottery Act,
Nebraska, 9-601
Employment and Investment
Growth Act, 77-4101
Information from Department of
Motor Vehicles to assist in
carrying out duties, 77-362.02
Job Creation and Mainstreet
Revitalization Act, Nebraska,
77-2901
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Duties –Cont'd
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-401
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701
Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901
Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187
Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1101
New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-301
Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901
Revenue Act of 1967, Nebraska, 77-2701
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401
School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601
Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-501
State Lottery Act, 9-801
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379
Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Enforcement proceedings, 77-377
Examination of records, 77-376

Forms, 77-370
Records, this heading

Funds,
Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55
Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601
Department of Revenue Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601
Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110
Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342
Deposit in state treasury, 81-118
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

Goals and functions, 77-361
Information listings, charge authorized, 77-3,118

Investigations,
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Filing and payments made by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF—Cont’d
Personnel, Employees, this heading
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Property tax, administration of,
Agreements and working relationships authorized, 77-706
Discovery powers, 77-707
Property tax valuation, annual report, 77-709
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Publications, charges for, 77-3,109, 77-3,110
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Recommendations for revenue laws, 77-374
Records, 77-372
Approval of form required, 77-705
Production of, 77-707
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 77-369, 77-375, 77-702, 77-707, 81-112
Schedules, Records, this heading
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Statistics, compilation and use, 77-373.01
Subpoenas, 77-375
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Tax books,
Records, this heading
Taxation, See TAXATION
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
Witnesses, compel, 77-707

REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-2701
Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236
Definitions, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55
Income tax, 77-2714 to 77-27,123, See also INCOME TAX
Rate, 77-2701.01
List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-27,126
Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
Sales and use tax, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713, See also SALES AND USE TAX
Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01

REVENUE STAMPS
See DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX; 76-901

REVISOR OF STATUTES
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 50-401.01
Constitution of Nebraska, official version, duties, 49-1701
Crimes and penalties, duty to keep list, 28-1475
Established, 49-701
Fund, Nebraska Statutes Cash, 49-707, 49-708
Member, National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, 49-901.01
Powers and duties, 49-702, 49-705
Probate Code, Nebraska, terminology, duties, 30-2902
Statutes,
Contracts for printing, 49-704
REVISOR OF STATUTES –Cont’d
Statutes –Cont’d
Copyrights, 49-707
Correlation, 49-769, 49-770
Obsolete sections, duties, 49-771
Price, 49-707
Printing, 49-617
Proceeds, distribution, 49-707
Reissues, powers and duties, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

REVIVOR
See generally ACTIONS
Actions, 25-1403 to 25-1417
Service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409
Time limits, 25-1413 to 25-1415
Trial procedure, 25-1417
Death of party to action, 25-1403 to 25-1410
Compel revivor, 25-1416
Defendant, 25-1411 to 25-1413
Plaintiff, 25-1410, 25-1416
Decedent, claim against, 30-2404
Judgments, 25-1418 to 25-1420
Personal representative, cessation of powers, effect on actions, 25-1403 to 25-1409
Statute of limitation on contract or foreign judgment, nonrevival of action, 25-205
Statutes, revival of former law, 49-302, 49-802
Time limits,
Revivor of actions, 25-1413 to 25-1415
Revivor of judgments, 25-1420

RIDE SHARING
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Applicability of law, 60-2502, 60-2503, 60-2506, 60-2507
Defined, 60-2501
Liability, 60-2504
Licensing prohibited, 60-2505
Public vehicles, use authorized, 60-2508
Tax prohibited, 60-2505

RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act, how cited, 2-4401
Applicability of other laws, 2-4404
Definitions, 2-4402
Nuisance, when, 2-4403
Public grain warehouse, 2-4402, 2-4403

RIGHT TO WORK LAW
See CIVIL RIGHTS

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
How cited, 20-401
How construed, 20-416
Declaration,
Contents, 20-404
Operative, when, 20-405
Presumption of validity, 20-413
Previous declaration, effect, 20-415
Definitions, 20-403
Immunity from liability, 20-410
Insurance, effect of declaration, 20-412
Intent, 20-402
Life-sustaining treatment, withdrawal, when, 20-408
Penalties, 20-411
Pregnant patient, treatment, 20-408
Qualified patient, life-sustaining treatment, 20-408
Reciprocal treatment, 20-414
Recording requirements, 20-407
Revocation of declaration, 20-406
Rights not affected, 20-412
Terminal condition, recordation of, 20-407
Transfer of patients, 20-409

RISK MANAGEMENT
See INSURANCE

RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-9002
Exemption or waiver, 44-9008
RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
How cited, 44-9001
Intent, 44-9003
Purposes, 44-9002
Confidentiality, 44-9010
Own risk and solvency assessment summary report, 44-9003
Definitions, 44-9004
Director, powers and duties, 44-9008, 44-9010
Insurer,
Duties, 44-9005
Own risk and solvency assessment, 44-9006
Report, failure to file, penalty, 44-9011
Own risk and solvency assessment summary report,
Confidentiality, 44-9003, 44-9010
Preparation and review, 44-9009
Submission, contents, 44-9007
RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Action against provider of medical or dental services, representation, 81-8,239.08
Action against state officer or employee, representation, 81-8,239.06
Administered by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108
Assessments against state agencies, authorized, 81-8,239.02
Attorney General, duties, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06, 81-8,239.11
Board, State Claims, 81-8,220
Budget request, 81-8,239.03
Emergency appropriation, 81-8,239.03
Established, 81-8,239.01
Funds,
Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02
Indemnification of state officials and employees, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06
Money or property recovered by state, disposition, 81-8,239.04
Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07
Reports, 81-8,239.05
Risk Manager,
Bonds or insurance, state officers and employees, 11-201 to 11-203, See also BONDS
Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07
Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, 81-8,239.11
Settlements and judgments, procedure, 81-8,239.11
State agency,
Applicable to, 81-8,239.01
Settlements and judgments, duties, 81-8,239.11
RISK MANAGER
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, See also RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
RISK RETENTION ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-4401
Acts prohibited, 44-4410 to 44-4412
Claims settlement practices, laws applicable, 44-4407
Definitions, 44-4403
Director of Insurance, powers, 44-4419
Examination, financial condition, 44-4408
Financial impairment, compliance with order, 44-4413
1155
RISK RETENTION ACT –Cont'd
Foreign risk retention groups,
Confidentiality of information, 44-4405
Requirements, 44-4405
Governance standards for risk retention groups, 44-4404
Guaranty fund, prohibitions, 44-4414
Injunction, federal, enforced, 44-4422
Intent, 44-4402
License, 44-4404
Policy, notice, 44-4409, 44-4421
Purchasing group,
Exemption from laws, 44-4416
Fees, 44-4417
Insurance, purchased when, 44-4418, 44-4421
Notice, 44-4417
Premium taxes, 44-4418.01
Resident agent, 44-4417
Risk retention group, license requirements, governance standards, 44-4404
Rules and regulations, 44-4423
Sale of insurance, requirements, 44-4421
Taxation, premiums, 44-4406
Trade practices, laws applicable, 44-4407
Violations, penalty, 44-4420

RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 19-5301
Authority, riverfront development,
Authorized, 19-5305
Dissolution, 19-5317
Funding, 19-5310
Members, 19-5305
Powers, 19-5306, 19-5307, 19-5311
Real property, acquisition of, 19-5307
Records, 19-5316
Reports, 19-5316
Tax exempt, when, 19-5308
Bonds, issuance, 19-5311

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 19-5309
Definitions, 19-5303
Districts,
Creation, 19-5304
Dissolution, 19-5317
Legislative findings, 19-5302
Occupation tax,
Additional levy, 19-5315
Appeal, 19-5314
Authorized, 19-5312
Hearing, 19-5314
Reports, 19-5316
Special assessment,
Additional levy, 19-5315
Appeal, 19-5314
Authorized, 19-5313
Hearing, 19-5314

RIVERFRONT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
See MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

RIVERS AND STREAMS
See WATER

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

ROBBERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Offense described, 28-324
Penalty, 28-324

RODENTICIDES
See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,
UNIFORM STATUTORY
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act,
Applicability, 76-2006
How cited, 76-2001
How construed, 76-2007
Common-law rule superseded, 76-2008
Deeds, See DEEDS
Exclusions from rule, 76-2005
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY—Cont’d
Nonvested property interest, created when, 76-2003
Power of appointment, created when, 76-2003
Reformation of disposition, 76-2004
Rule against perpetuities, 76-2002
Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Wills, See WILLS

RULES AND REGULATIONS
See STATE GOVERNMENT

RULES OF EVIDENCE
Evidence, See EVIDENCE
Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents,
Driver’s duties, 60-696 to 60-699
Fatality, chemical tests required, 60-6,102 to 60-6,104
Financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
Investigations, 60-695
Public inspection of reports, 60-699
Reports,
Coroner, 60-6,101, 60-6,102
Driver, 60-699
Evidentiary effect, 60-699, 60-6,105
Failure to report, penalty, 60-699
Garages and repair shops, 60-6,100
Peace officer, 60-695
Reimbursement, 60-6,106
Rules and regulations, 60-6,107
Vehicle removal, peace officer, powers, 60-696
Act,
How cited, 60-601
How construed, 60-604, 60-6,108
Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04
Advertising devices,
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Prohibited, when, 60-6,128
Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01
Aiding and abetting, 60-690
Alcohol and drug violations, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
All-terrain vehicles, See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
Animals, regulation of use as transportation, 60-6,111
Applicability of law, 60-603, 60-604
Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, penalty, 28-905
Arrest and apprehension, 60-683, 60-687
Axle load, 60-6,294
Backing of motor vehicle, 60-6,169
Bicycles, See also BICYCLES
Reflective devices, 60-6,319
Regulation, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318
Traffic infractions, general penalty, 60-689
Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133
Bodies, removal from roadway, 60-679
Bonds, appearance, 60-686
Brakes,
Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
Fluid, 60-6,248
Lights, required, 60-6,226
Requirements, 60-6,244 to 60-6,247
Violations, penalties, 60-6,245, 60-6,247, 60-6,248
Bridges,
Restrictions on parking, 60-6,164, 60-6,166
Speed limits, 60-6,189
Buildings and large objects,
Brake requirements, 60-6,247
Moving permit, 60-6,299

1157
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Buildings and large objects –Cont’d
Notification of move to electric utility and infrastructure authorities required, 60-6,288.01
Buses, See BUSES
Canyon and mountain roads, driver’s duties, 60-6,181
Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Careless or reckless driving, 60-6,212 to 60-6,218
Children,
Minors, this heading
Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115
Commercial drivers’ licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Controlled-access highways, use, 60-6,143 to 60-6,145
Criminal violations, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Definitions, 60-605 to 60-676
Disabled persons,
Duties when operating wheelchair, 60-6,152.01
Electric personal assistive mobility device, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377
Disabled vehicle,
Driver’s duties, 60-6,164
Liability, 60-6,297
Size limitations, exceptions, 60-6,297
Special single trip permit, required when, 60-6,297
Doors of vehicles, opening and closing restrictions, 60-6,180
Downgrade, gears, position, 60-6,182
Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195
Driver improvement course, required when, 60-691
Drivers’ licenses, See DRIVERS’ LICENSES
Driver’s manual, 60-481
Drug and alcohol violations, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Emergency vehicles, 60-6,114
Authorized emergency vehicle, defined, 60-610
Firefighting apparatus, 60-6,183, 60-6,184
Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Privileges, 60-6,114
Right-of-way, 60-6,151
Size and weight limitations, exempt, 60-6,114
Stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378
Emissions,
Applicability of sections, 60-6,364, 60-6,374
Definitions, 60-6,363
Diesel-powered vehicle, restrictions, 60-6,365, 60-6,366
Fumes or smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286
Rules and regulations, 60-6,368
Smokemeter, results, use as evidence, 60-6,367
Violations, penalty, 60-6,373
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Enforcement, 60-683, See also PEACE OFFICERS
Evidence of conviction, use in civil action prohibited, 60-693
Farm equipment,
Haulers, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382
Use on roads, regulation, 60-6,111, 60-6,162, 60-6,226, 60-6,298, 60-6,301, 60-6,305
Felony, aiding or abetting, 60-690
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, 60-6,302
Flag, required, when, 60-6,238, 60-6,240, 60-6,243, 60-6,284
Flares, requirements, 60-6,236 to 60-6,240
Following distances, 60-6,140
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Golf car vehicles, See also GOLF CAR VEHICLES
Operation requirements, 60-6,380
Street or road operation, regulation by local political subdivisions, limitations, 60-6,380
Government employees, treatment, 60-6,112, 60-6,113
Hand signals, 60-6,162, 60-6,163, 60-6,226
Headlights,
Lights, this heading
Height of vehicles,
Buildings and large objects, this heading
Disabled vehicle,
Exception, 60-6,297
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
Limitations, liability, 60-6,289
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291
Helmet requirements, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
High-speed chases, See PURSUIT
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Hills, neutral gear, prohibited, 60-6,182
Hitchhiking, prohibited, 60-6,157, 60-6,193
Homicide, motor vehicle, See HOMICIDE
Horn, requirements, 60-6,285
Implement of husbandry, exempt from weight limits, 60-6,383
Infractions, 60-682 to 60-685
Defined, 60-672
Penalties, 60-682.01, 60-689
Pretrial diversion, eligibility for, 29-3605 to 29-3609, See also PRETRIAL DIVERSION
Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688
Injured persons on roadway, removal, 60-679
Intent, 60-602
Interpretation, 60-604
Islands, rotary traffic, 60-6,138
Joyriding, 28-516
Judgments, failure to satisfy, 60-692
Jurisdiction, local traffic regulation, 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681
Game and Parks Commission regulations, 37-313
Lanes, rules, 60-6,139
Length,
Buildings and large objects, this heading
Disabled vehicle,
Exception, 60-6,297
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114
Extra-long vehicle, permit, 60-6,292
Limitations, 60-6,290, 60-6,297
Passing sign, 60-6,293
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291, 60-6,292
Lifetime revocation of operator’s license, reduction, 60-6,211
Lights,
Auxiliary driving lights, requirements, 60-6,225
Backup lights, use, 60-6,228
Brake lights, required, 60-6,226
Clearance lights,
Emergency equipment, required, 60-6,236
Use, 60-6,237, 60-6,238
Requirements, 60-6,235
Violations, penalty, 60-6,235
Colored lights, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
Emergency management vehicle, light permitted, 60-6,232
Emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Flashing or rotating, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Head, tail, and park lights, use, 60-6,220
Headlights, dimming required, when, 60-6,224, 60-6,225
Minitruck, operate with lights on, 60-6,379
Motor vehicle for railroad passengers, 60-6,232
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Lights –Cont’d
Requirements, 60-6,219 to 60-6,229
Rotating or flashing, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Rural mail carrier, light permitted, 60-6,232
Storm spotter, light permitted, 60-6,232
Towing service, light permitted, 60-6,232
Violations, penalties, 60-6,222, 60-6,228, 60-6,234, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

Livestock forage vehicles, 60-6,305
Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Loads,
Buildings and large objects, this heading
Connection device, 60-6,302
Contents, requirements, 60-6,304
Disabled vehicle,
Exception, 60-6,297
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
Enforcement, 60-6,303
Limit, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
Overload,
Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
Exceptions, 60-6,301
Prohibited, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-6,300
Reduce or shift, when, 60-6,301
Refusal to stop for weighing, penalty, 60-6,303
Violations, penalty, 60-6,300
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Weighing, 60-6,303

Local traffic regulation, 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

Long vehicle,
Passing sign, 60-6,293
Permit required, when, 60-6,292

Low-speed vehicle, restrictions on use, 60-6,380

Maintenance workers, exemption, 60-6,112, 60-6,114

Medians, driving upon, prohibited, 60-6,141

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Minibikes, See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Minitrucks, See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

Minors,
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passerger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Under age sixteen, parental duties, 60-6,117
Under age twenty-one, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, See also DRUNK DRIVING

Mirror requirements,
Motor vehicles, 60-6,254
Trucks, 60-6,253

Misdemeanor, aiding or abetting, 60-690

Mopeds, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, See also MOPEDS

Motor vehicle homicide, penalty, 28-306, 28-394

Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, See DRIVERS' LICENSES

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Motorcycles, See MOTORCYCLES
Mufflers, 60-6,286

Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01

Noise,
Applicability of sections, 60-6,364
Definitions, 60-6,363
Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
Excessive noise, prohibited, 60-6,286
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Noise –Cont’d
Muffler, change prohibited, 60-6,371
Restrictions, 60-6,339, 60-6,369, 60-6,370
Rules and regulations, 60-6,368
Tests, 60-6,372
Violations, penalty, 60-6,373
No-passing zones, authorized, 60-6,137
Occupant protection systems, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, See also SEAT BELTS
Officers, obedience to, required, 60-6,110
One-way traffic, 60-6,138
Operators’ licenses and permits, See DRIVERS’ LICENSES
Overloading front seat, 60-6,179
Parental responsibility, 60-6,117
Parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816
Prohibited, where, 60-6,166
Regulation of, 60-6,167, 60-6,168
Roads and highways, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167
Towing, 60-6,165
Passenger restrictions, 60-6,179
Passing other vehicles, 60-6,133 to 60-6,137
Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS
Pedestrians,
Applicability of law, 60-6,152
Blind person, liability for injury to, 20-128
Crosswalk, use, 60-6,155
Deaf or hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128
Death, alcohol and drug tests, 60-6,102, 60-6,103
Drivers, duty to exercise due care and give audible signal, 60-6,109
Hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128
Hitchhiking or walking on freeways and certain roads, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,156, 60-6,157, 60-6,193
Physically disabled person, liability for injury to, 20-128
Privileges and duties, 60-6,152
Right-of-way, duties of drivers and pedestrians, 60-6,149 to 60-6,154
Failure of driver to yield, points, 60-4,182
Safety zones,
Defined, 60-657
Driving, parking, and stopping, prohibitions, 60-6,150, 60-6,166
Sidewalks and shoulders, use, 60-6,156
Solicitation of rides or business, use, 60-6,144, 60-6,157
Exceptions, 60-6,157
Traffic control signals, meaning, 60-6,123, 60-6,124
Permits,
Buildings, moving, 60-6,299
Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292
Fee, 60-6,301
Overload, 60-6,298
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
Point system, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
Prosecutions, 60-688
Publication of driving rules, 60-481
Pursuit by peace officers, See PURSUIT
Racing prohibited, 60-6,195
Radar, See also RADAR
Radar transmission devices, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277
Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192
Railroad crossings,
Crossing gate or barrier, prohibited, 60-6,170
Parking prohibited on, 60-6,166
Signals, 60-6,129, 60-6,170
Stop required, when, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
Railroad crossings —Cont’d
Stop signs, 60-6,171
Rear overhang, flag required, 60-6,243
Rearview mirror, requirements, 60-6,253, 60-6,254
Reckless driving, 60-6,212 to 60-6,218
Recreation areas, traffic violations, 2-32,100, 2-32,101
Repositioning of connection device, 60-6,302
Resisting arrest, penalty, 28-905
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Right-of-way,
Pedestrian, 60-6,153, 60-6,154
Vehicles, 60-6,146 to 60-6,151
Road assistance vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378
Roads, operation on right side, 60-6,131
Roundabouts,
Islands, rotary traffic, this heading
Rules, publications, 60-481
Rules and regulations, consistency, Safety, 39-102, 39-103
Violations, 39-103
School buses, safety requirements,
60-6,175 to 60-6,177, See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
School crossing zones, 60-658.01, 60-6,134.01
Double fines, 60-682.01
Seat belts, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, See also SEAT BELTS
Shoulders,
Driving upon, prohibited, when, 60-6,142
Parking permitted, when, 60-6,167
Sidewalks, driving on prohibited, 60-6,178
Signals,
Hand, 60-6,162, 60-6,163
Light, 60-6,162
Required, 60-6,161, 60-6,226
Signs, See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Advertising, 60-6,128
Construction zones, 60-6,188
Controlled-access highways, 60-6,145
Damage or removal, 60-6,130
Iatination traffic signs, prohibited, 60-6,127
Interference, liability, 60-6,130
Road name signs, 60-6,126.01
Speed limits, 60-6,186
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Traffic regulation, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151
Sirens, acts prohibited, 60-6,285
Slow-moving vehicles, emblem, 60-6,241, 60-6,242
Smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374
Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, See also SNOWMOBILES
Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, 60-6,305
Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01
Basic speed rule, 60-6,185
Bridges, 60-6,189
Burden of proof, 60-6,194
Complaint and summons, requirements, 60-6,194
Construction zones, 60-6,188
Double fines, 60-682.01
Jurisdiction over speed limits, 60-6,190
Low-speed vehicle, 60-6,380
Maximum limits, 60-6,186
Minimum speed, 60-6,193
Radar or other speed measurement devices, use, 60-6,192
School crossing zones, 60-6,134.01
Double fines, 60-682.01
Special speed limits, 60-6,187
Violations, proof, 60-6,194
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
—Cont’d

State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Stolen motor vehicles, 28-511, 28-516

Studded tires, 60-6,250

Sunscreening restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

Television, prohibited, when, 60-6,287

Tires, See also TIRES
  Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319
  Vehicles,
    Condition, 60-6,252
    Regrooving, 60-6,251
    Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
    Studded tires, 60-6,250

Towing,
  Chains, 60-6,246
  Connections, 60-6,284
  Lights, flashing or rotating, authorized, 60-6,232
  Motor club service, 44-3707
  Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-2401 to 60-2411, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
  Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

Towing of persons on bicycles, roller skates, and similar devices, 60-6,308, 60-6,316, 60-6,354

Traffic control devices,
  Damage or removal, 60-6,130
  Interference, liability, 60-6,129, 60-6,130
  Lane direction, 60-6,126
  Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, adoption, 60-6,118
  Meaning of signals, 60-6,123 to 60-6,125
  Obedience required, 60-6,119
  Pedestrian control, 60-6,124
  Placement, 60-6,77, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
  Sale or lease, prohibited, when, 60-6,122
  Unauthorized devices, prohibited, 60-6,127

Trailer wiring,
  See TRAILERS

Trucks, See also TRUCKS
  Brake requirements, 60-6,247
  Minor driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
  Splash aprons, requirements, 60-6,283
  Traffic infraction, 60-682, 60-682.01
  Weight limitations, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
  Weight violations, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
  Width limitations, 60-6,291
  Windshields and windows, sunscreening and tinting, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, 60-6,263

Turning,
  Location of vehicle, 60-6,159, 60-6,160
  Signals, 60-6,161 to 60-6,163, 60-6,226
  U-turns, 60-6,160

Unattended motor vehicle, conditions, 60-6,168

Utility employees, treatment, 60-6,112

Violations,
  Accident, duty to report, 60-696, 60-699
  Alcoholic beverage, open container and consumption prohibitions, 60-6,211.08
  Bicycle sales, requirements, 60-6,319
  Brakes, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248
  Building, moving, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
  Child passengers, 60-6,268
  Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
  Criminal, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
  Driver improvement course, required when, 60-691
  Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Violations –Cont’d
Equipment violations, 60-6,222, 60-6,239, 60-6,240, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248
Flashing lights, 60-6,234
General penalty, 60-682
Glass, safety, 60-6,263
Handheld wireless communication device, prohibited acts, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02
Height violations, 60-6,291
Helmets, 60-6,282
Length requirements, 60-6,291, 60-6,292
Lights, requirements, 60-6,224, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
Minors, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
Owner or driver, duties, 60-6,116
Penalty, 60-682
Pretrial diversion, 29-3605 to 29-3609, See also PRETRIAL DIVERSION
Procedure, 60-684, 60-685
Racing on highways, 60-6,195
Radar transmission devices, 60-6,275
Rules and regulations, 39-103
School bus, improper passing of, 60-6,175
Seat belts, 60-6,266, 60-6,272
Speed limits, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
Texting while driving, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02
Warning lights, emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Weighing, 60-6,303
Weight limitations, vehicles, 60-681, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114
Implements of husbandry, exempt, 60-6,383
Violations, penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
Width limitations, vehicles, 60-6,288
Disabled vehicle, Exception, 60-6,297
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291
Windshields, wipers, and windows,
Obstruction of driver’s view, 60-6,256
Requirements, 60-6,255
Safety glass, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264
Tinting and sun-screening, restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261
Violations, penalties, 60-6,258, 60-6,259, 60-6,263
Witness, credibility, 60-694
Zero tolerance, minor driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-5680
Administration by Nebraska Medical Center, 71-5682
Funding, use, 71-5683
Intent, 71-5681
Program, Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement, 71-5682

RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Act,
How cited, 70-1901
How construed, 70-1908
C-BED project,
Development, 70-1904
Net energy billing, 70-1904
Notice of incentives, 70-1907
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT
–Cont’d
C-BED project –Cont’d
Power purchase agreement, 70-1904
Transfer restriction, notice, 70-1904
Definitions, 70-1903
Electric supplier, 
Duties, 70-1905, 70-1906
Limit on eminent domain, 70-1909
Intent, 70-1902
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.57

RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 77-5401
Definitions, 77-5403
Employee leasing company, 
qualified, employees, how treated, 77-5404
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5405
Incentives,
Agreement, written, 77-5405
Application, 77-5405, 77-5411
Fee, 77-5405
Filing deadline, 77-5413
Project requirements, 77-5405
Qualified employee leasing company, employees, how treated, 77-5404
Tax credits,
Authorization and use, 77-5407, 77-5408
Recapture or disallowance, procedure, 77-5409
Transactions and activities not eligible, 77-5406
Transferable, when, effect, 77-5410
Intent, 77-5402
Rules and regulations, 77-5414
Tax Commissioner, annual report required, 77-5412

RURAL HEALTH CARE
See generally HEALTH CARE

Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory, 71-5654 to 71-5659
Emergency care, trauma system,
See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
Office of Rural Health, 71-5646 to 71-5649
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209
Professional practice incentives,
Behavioral health care, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680
Student loans and repayment, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572

RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
Administration, 71-5660
How cited, 71-5650
Purpose, 71-5652
Amount of assistance, 71-5663
Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory,
Created, 71-5654
Expenses, 71-5657
Meetings, 71-5658
Officers, 71-5656
Powers and duties, 71-5659
Purpose, 71-5655
Definitions, 71-5653
Financial incentives,
Amount, 71-5663
Considerations, 71-5664
Funding, 71-5661
Fund, Rural Health Professional Incentive, 71-5661
Transfers to, 71-5670.01
Health profession shortage areas, designation, 71-5665
RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT –Cont’d
Intent, 71-5651, 71-5652
Medical resident incentive program, Eligibility, 71-5662
Recipient agreements, 71-5669.01
Office of Rural Health, administration of act, 71-5660
Rules and regulations, 71-5670
Student loan program, Eligibility, 71-5662
Recipient agreements, 71-5666 to 71-5667
Student loan repayment program, Community participation, 71-5669
Eligibility, 71-5662
Recipient loan repayment agreement, 71-5668

RURAL POWER DISTRICTS
See generally UTILITIES
Audit requirements, 70-809
Budget, requirements, 13-516
Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502
C-BED project, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Election, 32-512
Formation, 70-801 to 70-808
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Act,
How cited, 39-1655
How construed, 39-1654
Advisory committee, 39-1643
Assessments, 39-1647
Bonds, 39-1648, See also BONDS
Consolidation, 39-1652
County board, powers and duties, 39-1644
Definitions, 39-1638
Dissolution, 39-1653
District,
Creation, 39-1640 to 39-1642
Enlarge, 39-1650
Withdraw territory, 39-1651
Fund, 39-1646
Maintenance, county, 39-1649
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Resolution, 39-1639
Tax levy, 39-1649
Warrants, 39-1645

RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 81-1226
Confidentiality of records, 81-1233
Definitions, 81-1228
Department of Economic Development, powers and duties, 81-1232, 81-1233
Fund, Rural Workforce Housing Investment, 81-1230
Legislative findings, 81-1227
Reports,
Annual report by Department of Economic Development, 81-1233
Civil penalty, failure to provide report, 81-1231
Grant recipients, reports required, 81-1231
Rules and regulations, 81-1234
Workforce housing grant program, 81-1229
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act,
Existing rules, certificates, proceedings, how treated, 71-5312.01
How cited, 71-5313
Capacity development strategy, 71-5305.02
Compliance, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02
Construction, alteration, or extension of system, 71-5305
Continuing competency requirements, 71-5308
Council on Public Water Supply, Advisory, 71-5311
Definitions, 71-5301
Department, powers and duties, 71-5303, 71-5305.02, 71-5306, 71-5309
Disciplinary actions, 71-5303, 71-5304.01, 71-5309
Emergency powers, 71-5304.01
Enforcement, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02
Fund, Safe Drinking Water Act Cash, 71-5306
Laboratories, certification required for water testing, 71-5306
Lead-free materials, use of, 71-5301.01
Monitoring standards, 71-5302
Notification requirements, 71-5304.02
Permit, 71-5303
Projects, priority system, 71-5302
Public water system operator, licensure,
Application, 71-5308
Disciplinary actions, grounds, 71-5308
Existing certificate holder, how treated, 71-5308
Expired license, relicensure, 71-5309
Qualifications, 71-5309
Required, 71-5307
Rules and regulations, 71-5301.01, 71-5302, 71-5304
Service of process, 71-5310.01
Standards, 71-5302
Exemptions, 71-5310
System, Capacity, requirements, 71-5305.01
Construction and operation, 71-5304
Variance authorized, 71-5310
Violations, penalties, 71-5304.01, 71-5312

SAFE HAVEN
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Amusement rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801
Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices, 71-1569 to 71-1571
Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Carbon Monoxide, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Citations issued for violations, when, 18-1757
Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fishing, 37-305 to 37-321
Food, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Game law, 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW
Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Health care, See HEALTH CARE
Housing, See HOUSING
Hunting, 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW
SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS –Cont'd

Livestock waste, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund, 81-405
Propane, See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601
Railroads, See RAILROADS
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS
Scaffolds, safety regulations, 48-425, 48-428, 48-429, 48-434
Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE
State center, See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Swimming pools, See SWIMMING POOLS
Training and research, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Water, drinking, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315
Workplace requirements, 48-401 to 48-445, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Safety experts, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
Smoking, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Cooperation, 85-1007
Council, Nebraska Safety Center Advisory, 85-1008
Definition, 85-1002
Director, 85-1004
Duties, 85-1006

Established, 85-1003
Funds, 85-1005
Intent, 85-1001

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Bank, operate, 8-135
Company, support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Contract, effect, 8-501
Credit union, operate, 21-1741
Lease, effect, 8-501
Liability, determination of, 8-502

SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT
See generally WATER Act,
Applicability of other law, 46-1636
How cited, 46-1601
Appeal, 46-1669
Applications, approval, 46-1654
Approval to operate, 46-1657, 46-1658
Hearing, notice, 46-1660
Complaint, department duties, 46-1661

Dams,
Alteration, owner requirements, 46-1658
Construction or enlargement, 46-1652
Emergency actions, 46-1665
Existing unapproved, requirements, 46-1670
Modifications, 46-1653
New or modified, owner requirements, 46-1657
Potentially hazardous, emergency action plans, 46-1647
Removal, breach, or abandonment, 46-1659
Review and approval required, when, 46-1646
Definitions, 46-1602 to 46-1634
Department,
Consulting board, 46-1634
Employ personnel, 46-1644
SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT –Cont’d
Department –Cont’d
Enforcement powers, 46-1650, 46-1659
Investigations and studies, 46-1649
Powers and duties, 46-1661, 46-1662
Engineer, duties, 46-1638, 46-1659
Fees, 46-1655
Fund, Dam Safety Cash, 46-1656
Hearing, 46-1654
Immunity, when, 46-1639, 46-1648
Inspections, 46-1662
Safety inspections, when, 46-1664
Intent, 46-1635
Livestock waste control facility, approvals required, 46-1642
Orders and approval, effect, 46-1640
Other remedies, 46-1643
Ownership, change, notification required, 46-1641
Plans and specifications, 46-1638
Political subdivisions, regulations, restrictions, 46-1637
Private property, right of entry, 46-1648
Records, 46-1663
Rules and regulations, 46-1651
Violations,
Civil penalty, 46-1668
Penalties, 46-1666
Procedure, 46-1667

SALE OF GOODS
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Alcoholic beverages, Liquor, this heading
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Auctions, See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bill of lading, Article 7, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Books,
News media, See NEWS MEDIA
Printing or binding excess copies, prohibition, 63-102
Violation, penalty, 63-103
Textbooks,
Elementary and secondary school, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
University of Nebraska, 85-115
Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES
Collateral, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Commercial transactions, Article 2, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Consignment sale, Articles 7 and 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Contact lenses, mail order purchases, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
Containers,
Explosive liquids and gases, 66-103 to 66-107
Labeling requirements, this heading
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.47
Contracts, See CONTRACTS
Documents of title, Article 7, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Door-to-door sales, requirements, 69-1601 to 69-1607
Electronic transactions, authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Electronics, portable, See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501
Employment Security Law,
Applicability, 48-604
Direct seller exemptions, 48-604
Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Food, See FOOD
Home solicitations, sales, 69-1601 to 69-1607

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1169
SALE OF GOODS – Cont’d
Indian arts and crafts, See
AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND
CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Jewelry,
Jeweler’s liens, requirements, 52-301 to 52-304
Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,
See also PAWNBROKERS
Labeling requirements,
Agricultural liming material, 2-4320
Beverage receptacles, 28-1331 to
28-1333
Beverages, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Binder twine, 69-1101, 69-1102
Candy, 53-194.04
Cigarettes, 59-1520, See also
CIGARETTES
Commercial feed, 54-852
Controlled substances, 28-414.03,
28-415
Dairy products, 2-3937
Embalming fluids, 71-2510.01
Feed, animal, 54-852
Fertilizer, commercial, 81-2,162.04,
81-2,162.05
Food, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Honey, 81-2,181
Liming material, 2-4320
Liquor, 53-168, 53-172, 53-1,103
Motor fuels, 66-1214
Pesticides, 2-2630
Recycling coding, plastic containers,
See PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING
ACT; 69-2501
Seed containers, 81-2,147.02, 81-
2,147.09
Liquor, See LIQUOR
Beer distribution, See BEER
Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Manufactured homes, motor
vehicle dealer’s license required,
60-1403.01, See also
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
REGULATION ACT
Merchants, payment cards,
prohibited acts, 28-632 to 28-
634
Metals, regulated secondary metal
recycling, 69-401 to 69-409, See
also RECYCLING
Monopolies, See MONOPOLIES AND
UNFAIR TRADE
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Dealer’s license, See MOTOR
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION
ACT; 60-1401
Defective, See LEMON LAW
Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-
1401
News media, See NEWS MEDIA
Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,
See also PAWNBROKERS
Poultry, sales record requirements,
69-201 to 69-210, See
also PAWNBROKERS
Prescription drugs, See MAIL
SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE
ACT; 71-2406
Recreational areas, Game and
Parks Commission permission
required, 37-311
Secured transactions, See SECURED
TRANSACTIONS
Signatures, digital and electronic,
authorized, See ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-
612
Taxation of, See SALES AND USE TAX
Thermometers, elemental mercury,
sale and distribution banned,
28-1349, 28-1350
Tobacco products, See TOBACCO
Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES
Trade practices, See TRADE
PRACTICES
Unfair, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR
TRADE
Vending machines, See VENDING
MACHINES
Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES
Warranties, See WARRANTIES
Weights and measures, See
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
SALES AND USE TAX
   See generally TAXATION
Agents, treatment as vendors, 77-2704.35
Agricultural machinery and equipment,
   Exemption,
      Purchase or lease, 77-2704.36
      Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
      Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01
Aircraft and aircraft fuel,
   Election to pay use tax, 77-2706.01
   Exemption, when, 77-2704.03, 77-2704.26
Appeal and review, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130
Audit authorized, 77-2707
Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27,156 to 77-27,159
Cities, municipal tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Collection, 77-2703
   Collection fee, 77-2703, 77-2708
   Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
   Prohibited acts, 77-2703
Common carrier,
   Exemption, 77-2704.50
   Exemption certificate, 77-2706
Confidentiality,
   Consumer rights, 77-2711
   Disclosure of contractor or repairperson election authorized,
      77-27,119.03
   Requirements, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711
   Taxpayer information, 77-27,126
Construction contracts, fixed-price, refund of tax, when, 77-2704.33
Contract entered into prior to June 1, 1967, exemption, 77-2704.06
Contractors,
   Election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10
   Services, not subject to tax, 77-2704.55
County tax,
   Public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
   Visitor attractions, 81-3720, See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Credits,
   For tax paid in other state, 77-2704.31
   Investment growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
   Investment incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701
   See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
   Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
Date of delivery, returns and documents, 77-27,125
Deficiency determination, 77-2708, 77-2709, 77-27,129, 77-27,130
Nonresident, 77-27,133
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55
Department,
   Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367
   Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117
Direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03
Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03
   Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05
Economic forecasting, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Electronic,
   Delivery of digital products, taxable, 77-2703
   Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
   Postmark, 86-644
Enforcement, 77-2710 to 77-2713
Exemptions, 77-2704.02 to 77-2704.67
Agricultural,
   Aquaculture oxygen, 77-2704.46
SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd
Exemptions –Cont'd,
Agricultural –Cont'd
Chemicals, 77-2704.41, 77-2704.46
Components, 77-2704.46
Energy, 77-2704.13
Fuel, 77-2704.13
Livestock, this heading
Machinery and equipment, 77-2704.36
Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01
Mineral oil for grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60
Water resources, 77-2704.13
Aircraft, Fuel, 77-2704.03
When, 77-2704.26
Biochips, 77-2704.61
C-BED project, 77-2704.57
Charitable organizations, 77-2704.12
Common or contract carrier, 77-2704.50
Compressed fuel, 77-2704.05
Constitutional exemptions, 77-2704.02
Containers, 77-2704.47
Copyrighted material used for rebroadcast, 77-2704.39
Currency or bullion, 77-2704.66
Data centers, 77-2704.62
Diesel fuel, 77-2704.05
Disabled person, purchase of motor vehicle, exemption, 77-2704.21
Energy sources, 77-2704.13
Exports from state, 77-2704.11
Federal law or constitution or state constitution prohibitions, 77-2704.02
Fine art purchase by museum, 77-2704.56
Food, exempt, when, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46, 77-2704.54
Food and food ingredients sold by certain organizations and facilities, 77-2704.10
Fuel, 77-2704.03 to 77-2704.05, 77-2704.13
Health care,
Certain nonprofit care or service providers, 77-2704.12
Hearing instruments, 77-2704.09
Insulin, 77-2704.09
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09
Medical organization, 77-2704.12
Medical records, 77-2704.59
Medicine, 77-2704.09
Prescription medicine, 77-2704.09
Prosthetic devices, 77-2704.09
Historic automobile museum, 77-2704.65
Horseracing licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20
Housing agencies, 77-2704.15
Industry,
Industrial machinery and equipment, reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.43
Ingredient or component part, 77-2704.45
Manufacturing machinery and equipment, 77-2704.22
Molds, dies, and patterns, 77-2704.40
Water sources for manufacturing, 77-2704.13
Laundering and cleaning machine, 77-2704.14
Leased property, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28
Legal documents prepared by court reporter, 77-2704.58
Livestock,
Feed and water, 77-2704.41
For human consumption, 77-2704.46
Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23
Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41
Lottery tickets, state, 77-2704.38
Manufacturing,
Industry, this heading
Minerals, 77-2704.04
Motor vehicle, purchase by handicapped person, 77-2704.21
SALES AND USE TAX –Cont’d
Exemptions –Cont’d
Motor vehicle fuel, 77-2704.05
Nebraska State Fair Board
purchases, 77-2704.16
Newspapers, when, 77-2704.07
NIFA purchases, 77-2704.17
Nonprofit organizations, 77-2704.12
Occasional sales, 77-2704.48
Oil and gas, 77-2704.04
Political subdivision purchases, 77-2704.15
Public property, acquiring under
lease-purchase agreement, exempt, when, 77-2704.15
Public records, copies of, 77-2704.42
Railroad rolling stock, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50
Reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.49
Religious organizations, 77-2704.12
Schools,
School events, admission and
fees, 77-2704.10
School or learning community
purchases, 77-2704.15
School organization sales, 77-2704.25
University and college purchases,
77-2704.15
Youth sports event, youth sports
league, or youth competitive
educational activity, 77-2704.63
Sports,
Sports events, statewide,
conducted by nonprofit,
admission and fees, 77-2704.10
Youth sports event or youth sports
league, 77-2704.63
State lottery tickets, 77-2704.38
State purchases, 77-2704.15
Telecommunications,
Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52
Satellite programming and
service, 77-2704.53
Services between companies, 77-2704.51
University and college purchases,
77-2704.15
Use tax, 77-2704.29, 77-2704.30
Videotape and film rentals, 77-2704.53
Wyuka cemetery purchases, 77-2704.15
Zoos and aquariums, 77-2704.67
Fees, 77-2703, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.04, 77-2706, 77-2708
Funds,
Department of Revenue Contractor
Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01
Internet purchases, remittance
from out-of-state retailers, use
of funds, 77-27,132, 77-27,237
Jeopardy determinations, 77-2710, 77-3906
List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-27,126
Local option tax, See LOCAL OPTION
REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Mail,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Motor vehicles,
Disposition of tax, 77-27,132
Payment of tax, 77-2703
Rented and leased, collection of
sales tax, 77-2703
Municipal county tax, 13-2813 to 13-2816
Municipal tax, See LOCAL OPTION
REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Notice requirements, 77-27,135, 77-27,143
Payment of sales tax, effect on use
tax, 77-2704.29
Penalty, waiver, 77-2711
Permit requirements,
Direct payment permits, 77-2705.01
to 77-2705.03
Managed compliance agreements,
77-2705.05
Records, electronic access, 77-2705.04
Retailer or utility service, 77-2705
SALES AND USE TAX —Cont’d

Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
Postmark, effect, 77-27,125
Postmark, electronic, 86-644
Property, remove or conceal, 77-2710
Purchasing agents, authorized, 77-2704.12, 77-2704.15
Rate, 77-2701.02, 77-2703
Change, when effective, 77-2701.03
Legislature sets, 77-2715.01
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
Records, 77-2711
Electronic access, 77-2705.04
Refunds,
Agricultural machinery repairs or parts prior to exemption, 77-2704.64, 77-2708.01
Certain contractor labor, 77-2704.55
Claim for, 77-2708
Economic incentive, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
Fixed-price construction contracts, 77-2704.33
For bad debts, 77-2708
Foreign projects, 77-2704.32
Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
Registration of retailer,
Online registration system, 77-2705
Required, 77-2705
Reports on loss of potential revenue, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379
Resale certificate, 77-2706
Return, 77-2708, 77-2709
 Destruction, when, 77-27,134
Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03
Electronic filing, 77-1784
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Failure to file, 77-2708
Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05
Revenue projections, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Sale of business, liability for tax, 77-2707
Sales price,
Defined, 77-2701.35
Tax included, 77-2704.34
Security requirements, 77-27,131
Seller,
Defined, 77-2701.36
Permit required, 77-2705
Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04
Statute of limitation, 77-2713
Streamlined sales and use tax agreement,
Collection or payment error, immunity, when, 77-2712.05
Confidentiality rights, 77-2711
Defined, 77-2701.38, 77-2712.03
Effect, 77-2712.06
Governing board, members, 77-2712.03
Intent, 77-2712.02
Online registration, 77-2705
Payment of tax, rules and regulations, 77-2708
Ratified, 77-2712.03
Relationship to state law, 77-2712.04
Requirements, 77-2712.05
Rights under agreement, 77-2712.07
Taxing jurisdictions, state data bases required, 77-27,143
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tax authorized,
County, for county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Municipal, election to authorize, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Municipal county, 13-2813 to 13-2816
State sales and use tax, 77-2703
Tax Commissioner, defined, 77-2701.40
SALES AND USE TAX –Cont’d
Tax situs,
Gross receipts calculation, 77-2701.16
Local option tax, 13-326
Municipal tax, 77-27,147
Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04
Taxable services, 77-2703
Taxation, See TAXATION
Telecommunications sourcing, 77-2703.04
Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01
Understatement of tax due, penalty, 77-2703
Use tax, when imposed, 77-2704.44
Villages, election to authorize, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27.142
Violations, penalty, 77-2704.33, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-2713

SALINE LANDS
See SCHOOL FINANCE

SALVAGE
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SANITARIANS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Environmental health specialists, See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

Industrial hygienist title, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Administrator, 31-733
Appointment, 31-776
Effect, 31-733, 31-777
Procedure, 31-771
Bonding requirements, 31-734
Petition to change administration, 31-771 to 31-775

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01, 31-778
Tax for administration, 31-779
Termination, 31-780
Animals, regulation of, 31-727
Annexation of district, 31-763 to 31-766, 31-785
Petition process, 31-781 to 31-785
Spending and contracting limitations, 31-794
Approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01
Audit, 31-740
Bonds, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-758, See also BONDS
Powers of administrator and trustees, 31-778
Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617
Boundaries, change of, 31-761
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Consolidated with municipal county, 13-2818, 13-2819, See also MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Bidding requirements, 31-741, 31-748
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114
Definitions, 31-727
Detachment of property, 31-769, 31-770
Dissolution, 31-767, 31-768
District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law, 31-727
Eminent domain,
Authorized, 31-736 to 31-738, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICTS —Cont’d

Employees,
Benefit plans,
Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expense reimbursement, See
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT; 13-2201

Fees for services, 31-742
Fund of district, service fee, 31-739
Improvement projects,
Authorized, 31-744 to 31-749
Contracts, 31-740
Intersection and traffic control,
improvements, 31-740, 31-744

Insurance, joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Joint agreements,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Library access, authority to
contract for, 31-727, 31-740
Lien for costs of audit, when, 31-740

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT; 84-1407

Merger, 31-768

Organization of districts, 31-727 to
31-731
District formed under now repealed
law, deemed organized under
current law, 31-727
Notice to landowners, contents, 31-728
Objections, 31-729, 31-730

Parking, regulation of, 31-727

Property,
Acquisition, 31-736
Detachment, 31-769, 31-770
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,
81-118.02

Purpose, 31-727

Roads, snow removal, 39-1405

Rules and regulations, 31-742

Sanitary drainage districts in
municipalities, 31-501 to 31-533,
See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sections, how construed, 31-762

Sewer, connection, 31-743

Solid waste collection services,
Annexation, effect on contracts, 31-763, 31-766
Authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-740

Solid waste disposal sites,
approval of county, municipality, or agency
required, when, 31-762.01

Special assessments, 31-750 to 31-752
Delinquent, interest, 31-753
Improvements, 31-749
Sinking funds, 31-754
Special assessment lien of district
survives tax foreclosure sale,
77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

Statement of current status,
acknowledgment of purchaser,
required, 31-727.03

Streets and sidewalks, regulation
of, 31-727
Tax levy, 31-739, 31-755, 31-779
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax sales, authorized when, 77-1858

Trustees,
Compensation, 31-733
Elections, 31-735 to 31-735.06
Landowner or representative, 31-730
Meetings, 31-727.02
Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01
Recall, when, 31-733, 31-777
Suspended, when, 31-786 to 31-793
SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Warrants, 31-755

SAVING STATUTE
See STATUTES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716
to 30-2733, See also PROBATE
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written
instruments, validity if notary
is a shareholder, officer, or
director of the savings and loan
association, 64-215
Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-
1511 to 8-1513
Acquisition of failing institution, 8-
1506 to 8-1510
Assessments and fees, state,
Costs of examination included, 8-
606
Department, levy assessments, 8-
601, 8-605
Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
Schedule of fees, 8-602
Automatic teller machines, 8-
157.01, 8-345.01
Branch, limitation on
establishment, 8-345.02
Capital stock,
Authorized, 8-306
Dividends, 8-327
Ownership, limitation, 8-303
Purchase of real estate, 8-324
Retirement,
Notice, 8-313, 8-314
Withdrawal, enforcement, 8-312
Withdrawal of value, 8-308
Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-
311
Limitation, 8-309

Capital stock savings and loan
association,
Application, 8-372, 8-373
Fees, 8-306, 8-373
Capital stock, how treated, 8-356
Certificate of approval, 8-374, 8-375
Conversion to mutual association, 8-
380 to 8-382
Definitions, 8-357 to 8-370
Hearing, 8-374
Insurance of accounts, required,
when, 8-371
Organization, prerequisites, 8-371
Stock,
Payments prohibited, 8-377
Subscription, 8-371
Transact business, when, 8-376
Compliance review documents, 8-
2001 to 8-2005
Confidential records or
information, disclosure, costs,
immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Consolidation, procedure, plan, 8-
349, 8-383
Conversion,
Capital stock association to mutual
association, 8-380
Certificate, issuance, 8-381
Effect on converting association, 8-
382
Federal association to state
association, procedure, 8-350
to 8-353
Mutual association to capital stock
association, 8-378 to 8-380
State association to federal
association, procedures, 8-347,
8-348
State or federal savings association
to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-
183.05
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES
Data processing centers,
electronic, regulation, 8-108
Department of Banking and
Finance,
Director and employees, prohibited
acts, 8-103
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS –Cont’d
Department of Banking and Finance –Cont’d
Powers, general, 8-102, 8-103, 8-301
Electronic terminals, automatic teller machines, 8-157.01
Examination, power of department, 8-108, 8-346
Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING
False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Banking institution, defined, 8-701
Insolvent banks,
Borrowing authorized, 8-707
Liquidator, 8-703
Stockholders’ liability, enforce, 8-709
Subrogation of rights, 8-704
Title to property, 8-708
Insurance, required, 8-702
Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706
Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-322
Assignments authorized, 8-323
Fees, 8-306, 8-373
Fiduciaries, 8-318
Authorized accounts, 8-1,130
Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Formation, 8-306
Certificate of approval, 8-331
Funds, reserve,
Amount, 8-326
Investment, 8-320
Insolvency,
Declaration of, 8-334
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709
Liquidation procedures, 8-334 to 8-339
Investments,
Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
Service corporations, 8-320.01
Liability, officer or director, limitation, 25-21,240
Liquidation,
Department of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-701 to 8-709
Involuntary,
Inventory, 8-336
Meetings, 8-335
Reorganization, 8-337
Surrender of assets, 8-337
Voluntary, procedures, 8-338
Loans,
Authorized, 8-319
Costs, 8-330
Delinquency, effect on stock, 8-316
Interest, 8-330
Prepayment authorized, 8-315
Restrictions, 8-321
Members, payment required, 8-302
Merger, procedure, plan, 8-349, 8-383
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Mortgages, assignments authorized, 8-323
Name,
Requirements, penalty, 8-305
Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Personnel, bond required, 8-340.01
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Real estate,
Conveyance, 8-325
Taxation, 8-329
Receiver,
Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199
Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS –Cont’d
Records,
Claims, statute of limitation, 8-328
Destruction, when allowed, 8-328
Reports, 8-332
Falsification, penalty, 8-333
Reserve funds,
Amount, 8-326
Investments, 8-320
Retirement plan, authorized, 8-307.01
Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal associations, 8-355
Rules and regulations, 8-340
Sections, how construed, 8-384
Share account, withdrawal methods authorized, 8-318
Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505
Stockholders,
Rights, 8-317
Voting rights, 8-304
Withdrawal of value, 8-308
Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311
Limitation, 8-309
Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806
Time deposits by state, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261
Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

SAVINGS BANKS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SCABIES
See LIVESTOCK

SCHOLARSHIPS
See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Activities pass, issuance authorized, 79-517, 79-518
Appointment, 79-566, 79-594
Benefit plans,
Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Certificate,
College credits, 79-811
Conditional permit, 79-814.02
Conversion privilege, 79-815
Criminal history record information check, when, effect, 79-808, 79-814.01
Endorsements, 79-810
Extension, when, 79-803
Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805
Fees, 79-810
Funds,
Certification Fund, 79-810
Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
Issuance, 79-810
Military service, treatment, 79-803
Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
Reciprocity, 79-813
Registration, 79-804
Requirements, 79-801, 79-808
Revocation, 79-867
Rules and regulations, 79-808
Suspension, 79-821
Temporary certificate, 79-808
Unprofessional conduct, 79-868
Use, limitations, 79-814
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont’d
Citizenship instruction, duties, 79-724 to 79-727, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Collective bargaining, Employment contracts, this heading
Commission, Professional Practices, 79-859 to 79-871, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Continuing education, 79-830
Contract, Employment contracts, this heading
School Administrators –Cont’d

Unions, Employment contracts, this heading

School Boards

See generally Elementary and Secondary Education

Actions for or against district, president, duties, 79-572

Activities pass, issuance, when, 79-517, 79-518

Administrators, See also School Administrators

Liability, employment of uncertificated administrator, 79-805

Adult education classes, powers, 79-11,134

Americanism committee, Appoint, 79-724

Duties, 79-724, See also School Curriculum

Association of school boards, membership authorized, 79-512

Attorneys, employment authorized, 79-513

Audit, duties, 79-1089

Board of education, defined, 79-101

Boundaries, initiate change, when, 79-415

Budget, failure to approve, effect, 79-1090

Buildings, See also School Districts

Duties, 79-525

Lease or acquisition, duties, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

Bullying prevention and education policy required, 79-2,137

Buses, See also School Transportation

Contracts,

Nonresident students, 79-605

Public transportation system, 13-1208

Provide, authority, 79-601

Caucus or election, procedure, Class III, 79-549

Census,

Permanent and continuing, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Submit to State Department of Education, 79-537, 79-578

Exception, 79-537

Census, duty to take, Class I, II, III, IV, or VI, 79-524, 79-578

Class V, 79-537

Citizenship education, duties, 79-724 to 79-727, See also School Curriculum

Neglect of, effect, 79-724

Claims against, publication, Class I, II, III, VI, 79-580, 79-581

Closing of school, 79-213, 79-1094

Compensation prohibited, Class III, 79-520

Conflict of interest, member duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See also Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska

Contracts,

Instruction in another district, 79-598

Miscellaneous services, 79-515

Retirement annuity, 79-514

Superintendent, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Transportation, 79-598

Corporate powers, 79-405

Course of study, establishment, 79-526

Curriculum, See School Curriculum Defined, 79-101

Discipline of students, See Student Discipline Act; 79-254

Disputes over orders, 79-579

County attorney, duties, 79-579

District name, 79-405

Elderly persons, public transportation system, use of school buses, 13-1208

Election, 32-606

Class I, 32-541

Class II, 32-542

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546
SCHOOL BOARDS – Cont’d
Election – Cont’d
Districts or at large election, 32-552 to 32-555
Vacancies, how filled, 32-570
Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Employees,
Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544
Hiring,
Class IV, 79-566
Class V, 79-567
Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849, See also TEACHERS
Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Uncertificated personnel, liability, 79-805

Expenses, 79-512, 79-513, 79-546, See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Facsimile signature authorized, 79-575

Fees, student, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125

Flags and flagstaffs, provide, 79-708

Hearing officer, 79-840 to 79-842
Indemnify members, authority, 79-516
Insurance for board members authorized, 79-506, 79-516
Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN
Lawsuits for or against district, president, duties, 79-572
Legal services, payment authorized, 79-513
Liability,
Insurance authorized, 79-506, 79-516

Uncertificated administrators or teachers, employment of, 79-805

Meetings, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Class I, 79-554, 79-556 to 79-558
Class II, 79-554
Class III, 79-554, 79-555
Class IV, 79-560
Class V, 79-561, 79-562
Class VI, 79-554, 79-563
Disorderly conduct, 79-570, 79-571
Employment contracts,
Certificated employee, 79-827
Criminal history, 79-814.01
Formal due process hearing, 79-832
Permanent certificated employee, educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239
Probationary certificated employee, 79-828

Members,
Cannot teach in district, 79-544
Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545

Membership,
Class I, 79-548
Class II, 79-547, 79-550
Class III, 79-547, 79-549, 79-550
Class IV, 79-551
Class V, 79-552
Class VI, 79-553
Number, change, Class III, 79-549
Terms,
Class I, 32-541
Class II, 32-542
Class III, 32-543
Class IV, 32-544
Class V, 32-545
Class VI, 32-546

Merger of cities, effect on board, 79-469

Mileage, 79-546
Reimbursement, 79-546

New district, initiate, when, 79-415

Nonresident students,
Admission, 79-215
Transportation,
Contract, 79-605
SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont’d
Nonresident students –Cont’d,
Transportation –Cont’d
Fees, 79-605
Tuition, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Wards, 79-215
Officers,
Class I, 79-565, 79-569 to 79-572
Class II, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572
Class IV, 79-521, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-582, 79-591
Class VI, 79-568 to 79-572
Merger of cities, effect, 79-469
Powers and duties,
President, 79-569 to 79-574
Secretary, 79-575 to 79-578, 79-818
Treasurer, 79-586 to 79-592
Per diem, prohibited, 79-546
Policies,
Bullying, 79-2,137
Dating violence, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Reduction-in-force, 79-846 to 79-849, See also TEACHERS
Student fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125
Student records, establish, 79-539
Powers and duties,
Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-526
Class III, 79-526, 79-534, 79-589
Class IV, 79-521, 79-526
Class V, 79-522, 79-535
Class VI, 79-523, 79-526
President, powers and duties, 79-569 to 79-574
Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208
Qualifications, limitations, 79-543 to 79-546
Records,
Board, 79-577, 79-588
Electronic record of minutes, authorized, 84-1229
Student, establish policy, 79-539
Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849, See also TEACHERS
Rental or lease of buildings, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107
Reorganization of district,
Appointment of school board, 79-451
Powers and duties, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Reports,
Attendance, 79-205
Audit, 79-1089
Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578
Retirement annuity contracts, authority to purchase, 79-514
School board, defined, 79-101
School closure, powers and duties, 79-1094
Secretary,
Assistant secretary, Class VI, 79-585
Duties,
Census, 79-578
Contracts, notice to State Department of Education, 79-818
Disbursements, procedure, 79-575
Meetings, duties, 79-576
Records, 79-577
Reports, 79-577
State Board of Education, 79-301,
See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
State school board, See BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
Student admission, 79-215
Student fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125
Student files and records, establish policy, 79-539
Student member,
Class II, III, 79-547, 79-559
Class IV, 79-551, 79-559
Class VI, 79-559
Student member, 79-559
Superintendent,
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont’d
Superintendent –Cont’d
Employment of uncertificated administrator, liability, 79-805

Teachers, See TEACHERS
Testimony, power to compel,
Class IV, 79-521
Class V, 79-522

Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Transportation, 79-598, 79-601 to 79-613, See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Treasurer,
Bond or insurance, 79-586
Not filed, county treasurer powers, 23-1601
Disbursements, duties, 79-587
Duties, 79-586 to 79-592
Receipts, duties, 79-587
Records and reports, 79-588
Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545
Wards, admission and tuition, 79-215

SCHOOL BONDS
See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

SCHOOL CURRICULUM
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Academic content standards, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

Achievement testing,
Testing, this heading

Adult education, 79-11,134

Affiliated high school districts, coordination, 79-716

Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704

Books,
Textbooks, this heading

Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements, 79-777

Citizenship and character instruction, 79-724 to 79-727

Class VI school districts, coordination, 79-716, 79-717

Commissioner, duties, 79-726

Comparative governments, instruction on, 79-724

Constitutions, instruction on, 79-724 to 79-727

Coordination, when required, 79-716

Course of study, board establish,
Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-526

Dating violence education required, 79-2,142, See also LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

Drug alcohol, and tobacco education, 79-712 to 79-714

English language, official language, instruction in, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Ethnic groups,
Contributions of, 79-719 to 79-723, See also MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

History and civics instruction, 79-724

Federal education and training programs, State Board of Education administer, 79-319

Financial literacy programs, funding,
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

Fire prevention instruction, 79-706

Graduation requirements, 79-729

Guides, State Board of Education publish, 79-319

Health education, 79-712 to 79-714
Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-713
Failure to instruct, effect, 79-714
Required topics, 79-712

High school equivalency diploma,
See STUDENTS

History,
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723
Required grades and hours, 79-724
Required topics, 79-719 to 79-724
SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont’d
Holidays, patriotic exercises, 79-724
Instructional hour, defined, 79-101
Instructional materials, contracts authorized, 79-515
Learning community focus program, focus school, or magnet program, authorized, requirements, 79-769
Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, JUMP, available, 79-718
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Patriotic instruction, 79-724 to 79-727
Patriotic songs, required, when, 79-724
Quality factors, incentive payments, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
Requirements, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Restructuring, 79-748 to 79-750, See also SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Safety education programs, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION
Standards, 79-703
Testing,
  Achievement, establishment, 79-318
  Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718
  Prohibited, when, 79-722, See also MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
  Quality factors, incentive payments, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
Textbooks,
  Approval, 79-734
  Damage, liability, 79-737
  Loan to private school students, 79-734
  Modification for blind students, 79-734.01
  Publisher or manufacturer, illegal publisher, contract void, 79-736
  Requirements, 79-734.01
  Purchase, 79-734 to 79-737
  Values, instruction in, 79-724
  Violations, penalty, 79-210, 79-727
Vocational education, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
  See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Affiliated school districts, 10-716.01
  Definitions, 79-4,101
Agent, 10-101 to 10-103
  Paying agent, fully registered bonds, 10-134, 10-136
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01
Amount limitation, Class I or Class II district, 10-704
Authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-701 to 10-719, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
Buildings,
  Financing, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801
  Joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Call premium, 10-126
Certification, 10-707
City of the second class, joint facilities with school district, bonds, 17-157 to 17-158
Compromise of indebtedness, 10-301 to 10-305, See also BONDS
Consultant fees, 10-133
Coupon bonds, compromise of indebtedness, 10-303 to 10-305
Destruction, replacement, 10-127 to 10-130
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd
Election procedures, 10-702 to 10-703.01
Statement, 10-707
Enforcement of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Facsimile signature, 10-131
Fees, 10-133
Fiscal agent, 10-101
Fully registered bonds, 10-134 to 10-143, See also BONDS
Health and safety modifications, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02
Interest, 10-705
Joint facilities with city of the second class, bonds, 17-157, 17-158
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Libraries, school, information technology bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Payment,
Bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Cancellation, 10-103, 10-716
County treasurers, fiscal agents, 10-101, 10-102
Expenses, 10-102, 10-716
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
Out of state payment, 10-714
Remittances, 10-102
Perfection and priority of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Purchase before maturity, when, 10-126
Class IV or Class V school district, 79-10,116
Qualified zone academy qualified capital purpose, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01
Remittances, 10-102
Replacement bonds, 10-127 to 10-130
Authority, 10-127
Blank bonds, 10-130
Notice, 10-129
Procedure, 10-128
School district, defined, 10-712
Seal, 10-132
Security interests created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Signatures, 10-131
Sinking fund, 10-711
Disposition, liability, 10-715
Investment, 10-713
School districts, 79-1084 to 79-1087
Statement, 10-115, 10-707
Tax levy, 10-711

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Affiliated districts,
Advisory committee, 79-4,103
Bonds, issuance, 10-716.01, See also SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Choice of schools, 79-234, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Curriculum, coordination requirements, 79-716
Definitions, 79-4,100, 79-4,101
Nonresident high school education, applicability of sections, 79-4,104
Residency, determination, 79-4,102
Unconstitutional provisions, revival of statutes, 79-4,104
Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126
Refunding, authorized, 10-142, 10-717, 79-10, 110.01
Election, not required, 10-719
Statement required, 10-718
Registration, 10-123, 10-124, 10-209
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
Redemption statement, required, when, 10-126

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
1186
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
–Cont’d
Annexation,
   Municipal,
   Rights of teachers, administrators, and employees, 79-483
   State aid adjustment, 79-1065.02
Assets, transfer, procedure, 79-479
Board of education, See SCHOOL BOARDS
Boundary lines of district,
   Change, procedure, 79-479
   Conform to state boundary, 79-412
   Election wards, relation to, 79-423
   Filing petition, prima facie evidence of, 79-480
   Tract of land set off, 79-458
Cities of the metropolitan or primary class, division of districts within, treatment, 79-497
City of the metropolitan class, school district boundaries extended, tax levy, effect, 79-1079
Class I school districts, dissolution or reorganization, state aid adjustment, 79-1065.02
Contract for instruction, limitation, 79-470
Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499
Dissolution,
   Class I or II districts, 79-452 to 79-455
   Contract for instruction,
      Costs, liability for, 79-471
      Limitation, 79-470
      When, 79-470, 79-499, 79-598
   Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499
Educational service units, reorganization, 79-1202 to 79-1230, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
Encapsulated land, transfer, 79-458.01
Freeholders' petitions, 79-458, 79-458.01
Indebtedness, treatment,
   Change in boundaries, 79-422, 79-479
   City of the second class, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
   Class II district, 79-452
   Class III district, merger, 79-474
   Class IV or V district, 79-496
   New district, formed upon dissolution of other districts, 79-485 to 79-489
   Plan of reorganization, 79-442, 79-449, See also REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT
   Villages, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Land, change of school district, procedures,
   Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499
   Encapsulated land, 79-458.01
   Exchange of parcels, 79-413
   Federal purchase or appropriation, 79-467
   Land outside organized district, 79-421
   Parcels less than six hundred forty acres, 79-413
   Tract of land set off, 79-458
Maps, boundary change,
   Effective date, 79-479
   New district, petition contents, 79-419
   Revision by State Committee, 79-490
Merger,
   Into Class III or IV district, 79-473 to 79-475
   Of cities, effect on school district, 79-468
New district, effect on boundaries, 79-413, 79-420
Presumption of legal organization, 79-491
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
–Cont’d
Reorganization,
Methods and requirements, See
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432
Petition methods, 79-413 to 79-423
Plan of reorganization, See
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432
Requirements, 79-401 to 79-403
Reorganized districts,
New districts from dissolved
districts, procedures, 79-485 to
79-489
Order of reorganization, 79-479, 79-
480
Teachers, effect, 79-850 to 79-858
State Committee for the
Reorganization of School
Districts,
Created, 79-435, 79-436, See also
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL
DISTRICTS ACT
Duties,
Dissolution of Class I or II districts,
79-452 to 79-454
District boundary change, 79-479,
79-490
Petition process for
reorganization, 79-413, 79-
418, 79-419, 79-420
Plan of reorganization, 79-441 to
79-451
Unified system, 79-4,108
Tax list, adjust for boundary
change, 79-490, 79-1079
Teachers, unified system or
reorganized district,
Reduction in force, 79-854 to 79-858
Tenure, effect, 79-850 to 79-852
Unified system,
Class I districts, treatment, 79-4,111
Interlocal agreement, Class II or III
districts, contents, 79-4,108
Teachers, effect, 79-4,108, 79-850
to 79-858
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Accounting,
Contracts authorized, Class III, IV,
V, 79-1093
Uniform system, 79-1088
Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF
SCHOOLS
Actions by or against district,
voters’ rights, Class I, II, 79-519
Administrators, See SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS
Admission requirements, 79-214,
79-220
Annexation of territory, effect,
Class III, 79-473
Annual meetings, Class I, 79-556,
79-558
Athletics, concussions, See
CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-
9101
Attendance, See STUDENTS
Audit, 79-1089
Class IV, 79-597
Class V, 79-584
Board of education, See SCHOOL
BOARDS
Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Books,
Textbooks, this heading
Borrowing, authorized, 79-1070, 79-
1071
Boundaries, See also SCHOOL
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Class III, 79-407
Class IV, 79-408
Class V, 79-409
Budget, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Buildings, equipment, facilities,
Artwork, purchase for public display,
See ART COLLECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 82-401
Asbestos, abatement, NIFA funding,
use authorized, 58-219, See
also INVESTMENT FINANCE
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Bonding, See SCHOOL DISTRICT
BONDS
SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont’d

Buildings, equipment, facilities –Cont’d

Building fund, tax, Class V, 79-10,126
Closure, effect, 79-213
Construction, Procedure, 79-1098 to 79-10,102, See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax, special, 79-1098, 79-10,122 Approval, 79-1098 to 79-10,100 Notice of meeting required, Class I, 79-558 Use, 79-10,101

Health and safety modifications, NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-219, See also INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Tax levy, bonds, and refunding bonds authorized, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02 Joint facilities with cities of the second class, 17-156 to 17-162
Leases or lease-purchase agreements, authorized, 79-10,105, 79-10,107
Limitation on location, 79-10,102 Maintain, 79-525 Rental, 79-10,106, 79-10,107 Rental or lease of facilities for public assemblies, 79-10,106
Sale, flood control project, proceeds, use, 17-529.03 to 17-529.07
Site, Acquire, Class I, 79-10,121 Class I, II, 79-10,111 Tax, 79-10,120 to 79-10,125
Swimming pools, personnel required, 79-10,146
Tax levy, authorized, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02, 79-10,120 to 79-10,126
Teacherage, Class III, VI, Acquire, 79-10,117 Tax, 79-10,118

Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Capitol Square, sale, Class V, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136

Census,
Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524
Class V, 79-537

Choice of schools, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

City of the metropolitan or primary class, division of districts within, treatment, 79-497

Claims, Against district, Class I, II, III, VI, 79-580, 79-581 Committee on, Class V, 79-584 Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Classification, 79-102
Class II, 79-406
Class III, 79-407
Class IV, 79-408
Class V, 79-409, 79-476 Reclassification as Class IV, 79-104
Class VI, 79-410 Population, how determined, 79-103 Reclassification as Class II or IV, 79-104

Computers, educational technology, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Contingency fund, authorized, Class II, III, IV, V, VI, 79-1072

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts authorized, See SCHOOL BOARDS
SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Cont’d
Contracts for instruction, Authorized, 79-598
  Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106
Limitation, 79-470
Cooperative programs, plan, when required, Class II, III, 79-499
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295
Corporate powers, 79-405
County school administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Dating violence policy and curriculum required, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Defined, 79-101
Depopulation, Population, this heading
Distance education services, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Early childhood education, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
  Approval for buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,100
  Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
  Board, 32-606
    Class I, 32-541
    Class III, 32-543
    Class IV, 32-544
    Class V, 32-545
    Class VI, 32-546
  Bond issue, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
  Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
  Building, 79-10,100
    Class I, 79-1099
  Caucus, Class III, 79-549
  Certificate of election, 32-558
  Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
    Special election, 32-405
  Election districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555
  Equipment, 79-10,100
    Class I, 79-1099
Legal voters, Defined, 79-101
Eligibility, 79-423
Nonpartisan, when, 32-557
Notice, Class V, 79-574
Schoolhouse, 79-10,100
  Class I, 79-1099
Voter, oath, refusal, 79-541
Voting, qualifications, 79-423
Electronic records, authorized, 84-1229
Elementary students, instruction coordinated with Class VI school district, 79-717
Coordinator, 79-717
Employees, Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Benefit plans, Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Collective-bargaining agreements, Authorized, 79-515
Collective bargaining, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
  State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Continuing education, teachers and administrators, 79-830
Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Drivers, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Immunity for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280
Nurse, contract, 79-843
Personnel files, access, 79-8,109
Pledge, 79-8,108
SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Employees –Cont’d
Retirement system,
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI, See
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
Class V, See CLASS V SCHOOL
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT;
79-978
Salaries,
Collective bargaining, See
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-
801
State employees, See STATE
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Suicide awareness and prevention
training, 79-2,146
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Tenure, teachers and
administrators, 79-824 to 79-
845
Violation of traffic rules and
regulations, penalty, 79-607
Enrollment option program, 79-232
to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT
OPTION PROGRAM
Equipment,
Computers, See EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Lease, 79-10,105
Purchase, 79-515, 79-734, 79-735,
79-1098 to 79-10,101
Tax, special, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
Events, admission and fees, sales
tax exemption, 77-2704.10
Expenditures, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Federal lands, education of
resident children, Class III, IV,
V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106
Finances, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Fire prevention,
Fire drills, 81-527
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-
705
Instruction, 79-705, 79-706
State Fire Day, schools observe, 79-
705
Fiscal year, 79-1091

Health care,
Health departments, applicability of
law, 71-1636
School-based health centers, 68-
968, See also MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE ACT
Hearing officer, Class IV, V, 79-840
to 79-842
Housing for school employees,
Class III, VI, 79-10,117, 79-
10,118
In lieu of tax payments, See SCHOOL
FINANCE
Information technology purchases,
requirements, 86-520.01
Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-
1119.01, 79-1142
Joint agreements, See INTERLOCAL
COORDINATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN
Learning communities, See
LEARNING COMMUNITIES
Legal voters, Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-
423
Libraries,
Funds to establish and maintain, 79-
1045
Use of public library, 51-217
Meals for students,
Commodities, federal program, 81-
910, 81-911
Community eligibility provision,
promotion of, 79-10,144
Food and food ingredients served,
sales tax exemption, 77-
2704.10
Qualification for free or reduced-
price lunches, parent or
guardian, provide information,
79-10,143
School breakfast program,
reimbursement by state, 79-
10,137 to 79-10,139
Summer food service program,
grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142
Meetings,
Class I, Annual, 79-556, 79-558
Class III, 79-555
Class IV, 79-560

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Meetings –Cont’d
Class V, 79-561, 79-562
Open, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Class I, II, III, VI, 79-554
Class IV, 79-560
Class V, 79-561
School board, See SCHOOL BOARDS
Special,
Class I, 79-557, 79-558
Class III, 79-555
Class IV, 79-560
Class V, 79-561
Voter, challenge of qualifications,
Class I, 79-540 to 79-542
Mergers, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Name, 79-405
New district, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Numbering of, 79-307
Organizations,
Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103
Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102
Payroll processing, contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093
Physical examination or inspection, 79-214, 79-220, 79-248 to 79-253, See also STUDENTS
Pledge, teachers and employees, 79-8,108
Population,
Classification by, 79-102
Reduction,
Effect, 79-498
Tract of land set off, 79-458
Property,
Annexation for future school sites, Class III, IV, V, 79-10,119
Change in school district, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Lease or acquisition, 79-10,103, 79-10,104
Lease-purchase, authorized, 79-10,105
Real estate, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403
Sale,
Class II, III, VI, 79-10,114
Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115
Class V, 79-10,115, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136
Saline lands, 72-501 to 72-504, See also SCHOOL FINANCE
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchasing,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Textbooks and supplies, 79-734 to 79-737
Reclassification, 79-104
Records, 79-205
Reorganization, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Reports,
Attendance, 79-205
Audit, 79-1089
Census,
Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524
Class V, 79-537
Enrollment, 79-528
Expenditure, Class III, 79-1084
Failure to file, 79-528
Financial, annual, 79-528
Failure to file, effect, 79-529
Statistical summary, annual, 79-528
Student attendance and dropouts,
Teacher, number of pupils, Class I, 79-8,110
Rural high school district, Class VI, 79-410
Saline lands, in lieu of tax payments, See SCHOOL FINANCE
SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Savings account programs for students by bank, 8-157
School board, See SCHOOL BOARDS
School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School term, 79-211 to 79-213
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Schoolhouse, establish site, Class I, II, 79-10,111
Secret organizations, acts prohibited, 79-2,101, 79-2,102
Security standards, 79-2,144, 79-2,145
Sinking fund, Class V, 79-1087
State aid, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Student organizations, See STUDENTS
Students, See STUDENTS
Summer school, 79-536
Superintendent, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Supplies, purchase, 79-734, 79-735
Swimming pools, personnel required, 79-10,146
Taxation, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Tract of land set off, 79-458
Transfer of students, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Truancy, See STUDENTS
Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Unified system, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Act, how cited, 79-901
Actuarial valuations, annual, 79-966.01
Annuity, Contracts, purchase by district, 79-408, 79-514
Formula annuity retirement allowance, 79-934
Service and savings annuities, 79-933
Appeal, 79-950
Application, 79-931, 79-951
Audit, 79-909
By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304
Benefits, Adjustments, 79-904.01, 79-967
Annual benefit adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07
Amount, 79-933, 79-934, 79-935
Denial of, when, 79-949
Final average compensation, calculation, 79-856
Overpayment, investigation, 79-904.01
Payment, 79-938, 79-939
Separate employment, effect, 79-910
Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947
Unable to distribute, treatment, 79-932
Board, Public Employees Retirement,
Administration of system, 79-904 to 79-905, 79-907, 79-932, 84-1503
Rules and regulations, 79-904 to 79-907, 79-924, 79-926 to 79-928, 79-933.01 to 79-933.07
Budget limitations, effect, 79-977
Contributions, Accumulated, use, 79-971
Death of member, Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956
Treatment, 79-956
Employee, 79-958, 79-959
Employer, 79-958
Held in trust, 79-977.02
Refund, when, 79-904.01
State deposits, 79-966, 79-966.01
Termination, effect, 79-977.03
Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07
Death of member, 79-956
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Death of member –Cont’d
Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956
Deferment of benefit payments, restriction, 79-932
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Definitions, 79-902
Disability benefits, 79-951 to 79-954
Discharge of claims, when, 79-965
Eligible, when, 79-931
Emeritus member, 79-911
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employer's duties, 79-906
Employment contract, contents, 79-962
Exempt from legal process, exception, 79-948
Fees, 79-960
Funds,
Contingent Account, 79-968, 79-973
Disbursement, 79-908
Expense Fund, 79-968, 79-974
School Retirement Fund, 79-968, 79-972.01
Service Annuity Fund, 79-916
Information,
Duty to furnish, 79-963
Violations, penalty, 79-949
Interest, credit to account, 79-959
Investment services, 79-976
Leave of absence, treatment, 79-933.04, 79-933.06
Membership,
Department employees, 79-920
Election, 79-912, 79-913
Eligibility, 79-910, 79-910.01, 79-915, 79-917
Emeritus member, 79-911
Employment prior to establishment of system, effect, 79-926
Mandatory, when, 79-910.01
Postsecondary school employees, excluded, 79-919
Restriction, 4-108
State school official, 79-920
Preretirement planning program, 84-1511
Prior service credit, 79-916, 79-920, 79-924 to 79-926
Certification, 79-929
Purchase of credit, 79-933.03 to 79-933.08
Prohibited acts, penalty, 79-949
Records, 79-906
Reemployment, effect, 79-921, 79-922
Rollovers, 79-933.01, 79-933.02
Separate employment, effect, 79-910
Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
Service,
Credit, computation, 79-927 to 79-929
Credit for leave of absence, 79-933.04, 79-933.06
Credit for service in other schools, 79-933.03, 79-933.05
Statement of information, 79-907
Spouse, pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
State Treasurer, duties, 79-908
Statute of limitation, 79-977.01
Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947
System, School Employees Retirement System of the State of Nebraska,
Established, 79-903
Termination, effect, 79-977.03
Tax exempt, 79-948
Termination,
Benefits, return, 79-955 to 79-957
Employer duties, 79-902, 79-921
How effected, 79-921
Reinstatement,
Effect, 79-921
Relinquished creditable service, application and payment for restoration, 79-921, 79-924, 79-933.02
Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 79-933.09
Vesting credit, 79-917
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Withholding authorized, 79-960 to 79-964

SCHOOL FINANCE
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accounting,
Budgets and accounting, this heading

Audits of school districts by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, See also EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Bond support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Borrowing,
Authority,
Educational service units, 79-1244
School districts, 79-1070, 79-1071
Credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Budgets and accounting,
Accounting, 79-1088, 79-1089
Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093
Uniform system, establishment, 79-318, 79-1088

Audit requirements,
Class IV, 79-597
Class V, 79-584

Class I,
Primary high school district, 79-1083.02
Class III, board, duties, 79-1084

Class IV,
Estimate, 79-1085
Statement, form, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Fiscal year, school district, 79-1091
Reductions, intent, 79-1083.01
Requirements, applicability, 13-517, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Statement, budget, 79-1083
Failure to approve, 79-1090

Taxation, this heading
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

Buildings, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Financing, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801

Commissioner of Education,
school funds, duties, 79-1035, 79-1044, 79-1047, 79-1051

Core services, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

County treasurer,
Compensation prohibited, 79-1040

Economic development incentives, compensation, when, 58-529

Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

Electric generating facility, payments to school district, when, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Embezzlement, penalty, 79-1042
Failure to maintain school, effect, 79-213

Federal funds, services, and commodities program, 81-907, 81-908

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Grants, See STATE AID

LB 1059, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont’d

Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

Libraries, funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045

Lid, budget limitations, 79-1023 to 79-1030, See also TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

Loans, NIFA, purposes authorized, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Lottery, state, use of proceeds, 9-812, See also LOTTERY ACT, STATE

Public power entities,
Financial support from, when, 79-1066 to 79-1069
In lieu of tax payments, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

Saline lands,
In lieu of tax payments, 79-1035, 79-1036
Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

School district bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

School funds,
Cities changing classifications, to whom payable, 79-1092
Collection of, 79-1034
Contingency fund authorized, 79-1072
Deposit of, 77-2350 to 77-2352, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Disbursement of, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-587, 79-1034 to 79-1041
Flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053
Forest reserve funds, 79-1044 to 79-1046
Grazing, 79-1047, 79-1048
In lieu of tax, 79-1035, 79-1036
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07
Mineral Leasing Act, federal funds, 79-1062
New district, 79-1038

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01
Judgments, 72-251
Sale of public lands, 72-250
Use, 79-1035.01
Receipt of, 79-587, 79-592
Repurchase agreements authorized, 79-1043
Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

State aid, this heading
State Department of Education
Cash Fund, 79-1064
State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063
State funds, 79-1035 to 79-1040
Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02
Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

School lands,
Abstracts, 72-203
Administration of unsold lands, costs, 72-232.02 to 72-232.07
Annexation by city, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
Auction, required when, 72-212
Timber, 72-248
Cherry County, transaction authorized, 72-267, 72-268
Church building or cemetery, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228
Council, Nebraska Investment, annual report of sales to Legislature, 72-240.26
Crops, growing, valuation, 72-240.10, 72-240.11
Damage, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
Dawes County, transaction authorized, 72-269
Deeds, issuance, 72-208
Defined, 79-101, 79-1035.03
Eminent domain, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
SCHOOL FINANCE — Cont’d
School lands — Cont’d
Exchange of lands, 72-253 to 72-256
Federal funds, receipt, 72-249
Fees, 33-104
Publication, 72-242
Game and Parks Commission, acquisition of land, 72-261
Grazing, federal funds, 79-1047, 79-1048
Improvements, allowed, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23
Investments authorized, 72-201.01, 72-202, 79-1043
Lease of,
Assignments, when authorized, 72-234.02, 72-241
Bidding requirements, 72-233, 72-234
Complaints, 72-240.05
Covenants, 72-246
Default, procedure, 72-235 to 72-236
Expiration, 72-240.04
Extension, 72-239
Improvements, 72-240.07, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23
New lease, 72-240.02
Nonresidents, 72-234.01
Reclassification, 72-204, 72-240.03
Redemption, when allowed, 72-237
Relinquishment, notice, 72-240.25
Rental schedules, 72-205 to 72-205.04
Requirements, 72-233, 72-258.01
Sale of land, when, 72-257 to 72-258.01
Subsequent lessee, treatment, 72-240.23
Terms, 72-234
Weeds, noxious, control of, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
Mineral rights, treatment, 72-223, 72-301 to 72-314
Oil and gas leases, 72-901 to 72-912
Records, 72-203
Report, 72-240.26
Repurchase agreements, authorized, 79-1043
Resurveys, 72-262, 72-263
Rules and regulations, 72-232
Sale,
Appraised value, 72-258.03
Expiration of lease, 72-257 to 72-258.01
Improvements, valuation for sale, 72-240.21
Interest, 45-107
Interstate system, construction, 72-258.02
Partition, 72-258
Personal property, sale, 72-266
Plan by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-201.01
Proceeds, 72-259
Report to Legislature, annual, 72-240.26
Request for public auction, requirements, 72-258
State investment officer, duties, 72-201.01
Schoolhouse, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228
Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
Soil conservation, 72-232
Subdivisions authorized, 72-244, 72-259.08
Tax sales, effect, 77-1848
Timber, auction authorized, 72-248
Trespass, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
Wards, tuition, 79-215
Waste, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
Wind or solar agreements, 72-270 to 72-274
Use of funds for evaluation model grants, 79-309.01, 79-1035
Schoolhouse expense account, 79-525
State aid,
Adjustments, 79-1065 to 79-1065.02
Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Elementary improvement grants, 79-1072.04

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1197
SCHOOL FINANCE —Cont’d

State aid —Cont’d
Grants,
Innovation grant program, 79-1054
Learning outside of school hours,
See EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT; 79-2501
Quality factors, incentive payments,
See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
State lottery proceeds, 9-812,
See also LOTTERY ACT, STATE
Income tax, use for funding schools,
See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Learning community transition aid, 79-10,145
Loss of state aid, when, 79-213
Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1065.01
Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108
Withheld, when, 79-2404, See also SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT

Taxation,
Buildings and equipment, special tax, 79-1098
Class VI school system, 79-1078
Health and safety modifications of buildings, tax levy, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
Income tax, use for funding schools,
See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
Judgments, levy tax to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623
Learning community funds,
Distribution, 79-2103
General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073
Refund, 79-1073
Use, 79-2115

Levy,
Affiliated school system, Class I, VI, 79-1077 to 79-1079
Authorized,
Class III, 79-1084
Class IV, 79-1085
Class V, 79-1086
Educational service units, 79-1224
Joint school district or system or learning community, 79-1074, 79-1075
Buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
Class II, III, IV, VI, 79-10,120
Class V, 79-10,120, 79-10,126, 79-10,126.01
Buildings and facilities, Class I, 79-10,121 to 79-10,125
Common levy, 79-1077
Educational service units,
Authorized, 79-1224
Limitations, 79-1225
Reorganization, 79-1215
Expenditure limits, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT;
79-1001
Joint school district or system, 79-1074, 79-1075
Learning communities, 79-1074, 79-1075
Common levy, 79-2104
Elementary learning center facility, focus schools, and early childhood education,
79-2104, 79-2111
Payment, Class IV, V, 79-1080
Property subject to, Class V, 79-476
Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Class IV, 79-1081
Purposes, Class IV, 79-1081
Restrictions, Class V, 79-1082
Risk management tax levy, restrictions, 44-4317
Vocational education, interdistrict school agreement, 79-747
SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Sales and use tax exemption for school purchases, 77-2704.15
School lands,
Authorized, when, 72-230
Exemption, authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Illegal tax, refund, 72-231
Sale of school lands, entry upon tax list, 72-229
Tax levy authority for certain projects and purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
Telecommunications technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS
See SCHOOL FINANCE
SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 77-3601
Child care and education provider, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604
Claiming tax credits, procedure, 77-3606
Definitions, 77-3603
Disallowance of tax credits, when, 77-3606
Income tax credits, limitation, 77-3606
Legislative findings, 77-3602
Provider of child care and early childhood education, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604
Rules and regulations, 77-3607
Staff members,
Classification of, 71-1962
Income tax credit, amount, 77-3605
SCHOOL RETIREMENT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
Class V school districts, See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Authorized, 79-601
Capacity, determination, 79-609
Cities, counties, and political subdivisions, contracts for use of school bus, 13-1208, See also SCHOOL BOARDS
Drills, evacuation, 79-609
Drivers, School bus operators, this heading
Inspection, violations, penalty, 79-602, 79-603
Insurance, liability, 79-610
Lights, certain front lights prohibited, school bus excepted, 60-6,229
Loading area warning sign, Department of Transportation, duties, 60-6,176
Nonresident students, transportation, cost, 79-605
Private school students, transport, when, 79-601
Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208
Purchase of, 79-601
Rural highway, classification as school bus route, collector, 39-2103
Safety belts, operator required to wear, when, 79-609
Safety requirement, practices, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177, 60-6,263, 79-607, 79-609
Sale, requirements, 79-606
School bus, Defined, 60-658
Safety requirements, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177
SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION — Cont’d
School bus — Cont’d,
Safety requirements — Cont’d
Bus route, posting of signs, 60-6,176, 79-604
School bus operators,
Commercial drivers’ license with school bus endorsement, 60-4,138, 60-4,139.01
Qualifications, 79-607, 79-608
Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190
Violations, penalty, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
State Board of Education, powers, design of vehicle, rules for operation, 79-607
Tires, studs permitted any time, 60-6,250
Transportation,
Authorized, 79-601
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Contracts authorized, 79-515
Driver, hours, limitation, 79-608
Enrollment option program, 79-605
Examination, operator, 79-608
Free, partially free, or allowance provided,
Allowance amount, 79-611
Claims, 79-612
Elementary students, conditions, 79-611
Fee, when authorized, 79-611
Learning community students, Certification, 79-2120
Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01
Limitations, 79-611
Report, attendance, 79-611
Temporary residence, 79-613
When, 79-611
Nonresident students, 79-605
Private school students, conditions, 79-601

SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
Administration, 54-2742
Access to premises, 54-2751
Conformity with federal requirements, 54-2759
Funding, this heading
Enforcement, 54-2742, 54-2750
How cited, 54-2701
Animals,
Diversion prohibited, 54-2755
Marketing restrictions, 54-2754
Quarantine, this heading
Testing and identification, 54-2753
Attorney General or county attorney, duties, 54-2750
Code of Federal Regulations, citation, 54-2703
Definitions, 54-2703 to 54-2741
Department,
Actions, liability limitation, 54-2760
Bureau of Animal Industry, duties, 54-2742
Rules and regulations, 54-2748
Designated scrapie epidemiologist, 54-2749
Federal standards, conformance, 54-2759
Fund, Scrapie Control Cash, 54-2757
Funding,
Allocation of funds, personnel, and materials, 54-2743
Costs, assessment and collection, 54-2756
Federal funds, use, 54-2743
State funds, use, limitations, 54-2758
Injunction, 54-2750
Intent, 54-2702
Marketing restrictions, 54-2754
Owner of sheep or goats,
Duty to report disease, 54-2747
Prohibited acts, buying and selling, 54-2754
Records and reports, requirements, 54-2752

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT –Cont’d
Owner of sheep or goats –Cont’d
Testing and identification duties, 54-2753
Quarantine,
Flock plan, 54-2746
When, 54-2744, 54-2745
Records and reports, requirements, 54-2752
Rules and regulations, 54-2748
Violations, penalty, 54-2761

SEALS, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Appeal, 29-824 to 29-826
Inspection warrants,
Applicability of law, 29-834
Definitions, 29-830, 29-831
Issuance, when, 29-832, 29-833
Violations, penalty, 29-835
Limitations, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Motion to suppress, 29-822 to 29-826
Property seized,
Custody, 29-818
Disposition, 29-818, 29-820
Return, 29-822, 29-824
Sections, how construed, 29-821
Transfer to other jurisdiction, 29-819
Review, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826
Search warrants,
Affidavit, contents, 29-814.01, 29-814.04
Confidential, 29-817
Constitutional citation, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Definitions, 29-817
Filing, 29-816
Issuance, 29-812
Limitation, media information, 29-813
Liquor-law violation, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411
Probable cause, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Purpose, 29-813
Return, 29-815, 29-816
Statement, Oral and telephonic, 29-814.02 to 29-814.05
Original, lost or damaged, 29-814.06
Weapons, 29-828, 29-829

SEAT BELTS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Air bags, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-635
Children,
Required, 60-6,267 to 60-6,269, 71-1907
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Enforcement, 60-6,271
Evidence, when admissible, 60-6,273
Exceptions, 60-6,270
Occupant protection system, defined, 60-6,265
Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272
Provisional operator’s permit, requirements, 60-6,267
Requirements of equipment, 60-6,266
Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266
School bus driver, 79-609
School permit, requirements, 60-6,267
Three-point safety belt system, defined, 60-6,265
Traffic law, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Use by driver or passenger, required, when, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 79-609
Violations, penalties, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272
SECONDARY BOYCOTTS
See BOYCOTTS

SECRETARY OF STATE
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Deputies, 84-508, 84-509
Dual office holding prohibited, 32-604
Duties,
Athlete agent registration, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601
Certificates of registration, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
Chief protocol officer, 84-502
Corporations,
Business corporations, 21-213, See also BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL
Occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-330
Documents, 84-502
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Limited cooperative associations, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
Limited liability companies, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101
Notaries public, See NOTARY PUBLIC
Register of office commissions, 84-502
State Records Administrator, See STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR
State seal, 84-502
Substitute addresses, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
Trademark registration, See TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126
Election,
Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-507
Elections, duties, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Electronic transactions, duties, 86-611
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Fees, amount, 33-101
Funds,
Administration Cash Fund, 33-102
Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510
Election Administration Fund, 32-204
Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03
Legal actions,
Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Legislation, authentication, 84-503, 84-504
Legislature, special session, neglect of duties, 50-126
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oaths and affirmations,
Of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 84-507
Office hours on election day, 32-205
Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Political committee, participation, restriction, 84-509.01
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
SECRETARY OF STATE –Cont’d
Public records –Cont’d
Custodian, 84-505
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Signatures, digital and electronic, duties, 86-611
State seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501
Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

SECTION LINES
Counties, See COUNTIES
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS

SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 48-3401
Definitions, 48-3403
Fund, Sector Partnership Program, 48-3405
Intent, 48-3402
Legislative findings, 48-3402
Report, 48-3406
Rules and regulations, 48-3407
Sector Partnership Program, created, 48-3404

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural products,
Filing system,
Centralized filing system, this heading
Liens, See LIENS
Uniform Commercial Code, applicable to agricultural liens, UCC 9-102, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Centralized filing system, agricultural products,
Buyer,
Registration, 52-1312
Subject to security interest, 52-1320
Continuation statement,
Electronic filing, 52-1314
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Requirements, 52-1314
Definitions, 52-1302 to 52-1311, 52-1319
Duties, 52-1312
Effective financing statement, 52-1307
Defined, 52-1307
Electronic access, 52-1313.01
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Fees, 52-1312 to 52-1313.01, 52-1316
Filing,
Electronic filing, 52-1307, 52-1314
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Prior, 52-1321, 52-1322
Requirements, 52-1313
Information, access, 52-1316, 52-1317
Insolvency, 52-1314
Intent, 52-1301
Lapse, notice or waiver, 52-1315
Liability, exemption, 52-1316
Lists, 52-1312
Notice, receipt, defined, 52-1319
Requirements, 52-1312
Rules and regulations, 52-1318
Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21,188.01
Financing statements, See FINANCING STATEMENTS
Liens, See LIENS
SECURED TRANSACTIONS –Cont’d
Master lien list, buyer of farm products, 52-1603
Personal property, security interest, Auctioneer, liability, 69-109.01
Removal from county, penalty, 69-110
Sale or transfer, penalty, 69-109
Secured party, rights, 69-111
Real estate, See REAL ESTATE
Rents, 52-1701 to 52-1708, See also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Sale of goods, See SALE OF GOODS
Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

SECURITIES
See generally MONEY
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Bonds of governmental units, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Deposits,
Clearing corporation, 8-1302
Definitions, 8-1301
Federal Reserve Bank, 8-1303
Rules and regulations, 8-1302, 8-1303
Fraudulent transfers, See FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701
Insurer,
Lending its securities, requirements, 44-5120, See also INSURERS
INVESTMENT ACT
Liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12
Investment securities, Article 8, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Nonprobate transfers, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746

Regulation, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
State agencies, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
TOD security registration, Transfer on death, this heading
Transfer on death, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA
See generally MONEY
Act,
How cited, 8-1123
How construed, 8-1122
Acts prohibited, 8-1102
Agent, registration, 8-1103
Appeal, procedure, 8-1108.01, 8-1119
Attorney’s fees, 8-1118
Broker-dealer, registration, 8-1103
Burden of proof, 8-1121
Commodity Code, effect on, 8-1723
Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110
Crowdfunding, exempt from registration, when, 8-1111
Definitions, 8-1101, 8-1101.01
Director of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 8-1120
Exemptions, conditions, 8-1110, 8-1111
Federal covered advisor, notice filings, requirements, 8-1103
Federal covered security, filing requirements, 8-1108.02, 8-1108.03
Federal law, rejected, 8-1122.01
Fees, 8-1103, 8-1108
Filings, unlawful when, 8-1113
Fund, Securities Act Cash, 8-1120
Investigations,
Powers, 8-1115
Prohibited acts, 8-1115.01
Investment adviser, registration, 8-1103
### SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

- **Investment adviser representative, registration**, 8-1103
- **Issuer-dealer, registration**, 8-1103
- **Jurisdiction**, 8-1112
- **Proceedings, prohibited acts**, 8-1115.01

#### Registration of persons
- **Director, powers**, 8-1103
- **Enforcement, order**, 8-1108.01
- **Fees**, 8-1103
- **Procedure**, 8-1103
- **Renewal**, 8-1103
- **Revocation, withdrawal, and bar**, 8-1103
- **Summary postponement or suspension of registration**, 8-1103

#### Registration of securities
- **Coordination**, 8-1106
- **Disciplinary actions**, 8-1109 to 8-1109.02
- **Enforcement, order**, 8-1108.01
- **Evidence, effect of registration**, 8-1114
- **Exemptions, conditions**, 8-1110, 8-1111
- **Qualification**, 8-1107
- **Requirements**, 8-1108
- **Transactions exempt**, 8-1111

#### Service of process, consent to
- 8-1103

#### Statute of limitation
- 8-1118

#### Violations
- **Cease and desist order**, 8-1108.01
- **Damages**, 8-1118
- **Orders authorized**, 8-1116
- **Penalty**, 8-1108.01, 8-1117
- **Receiver, appointment**, 8-1116
- **Remedies**, 8-1116

### SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

- **See generally** PUBLIC RECORDS
- **Access requirements**, 29-3518, 29-3519
- **Accuracy requirements**, 29-3517
- **Act, how cited**, 29-3501

#### Commission, powers and duties
- 29-3526

#### Computers, use of
- 29-3519

#### Definitions
- 29-3503 to 29-3514

#### Expungement
- 29-3523

#### Fees
- 29-3524

#### Inspection of records
- 29-3520 to 29-3522, 29-3525

#### Intent
- 29-3502

#### Maintenance of records
- 29-3515

#### Public records
- 29-3520 to 29-3522

#### Remedies
- 29-3528

#### Report, disposition of case
- 29-3516

#### Rules and regulations
- 29-3526

#### Violations, penalty
- 29-3527, 29-3528

### SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

- **See generally** REAL ESTATE

#### Act, how cited
- 76-2801

#### Certificate of satisfaction
- Contents, 76-2805
- Recording, 76-2807

#### Closing agent
- Liability, 76-2807

#### Deed of reconveyance
- 76-2803

#### Definitions
- 76-2802

#### Designation of authority
- 76-2807

#### Notification to secured creditor
- Contents, 76-2806

#### Release or satisfaction of security interest
- 76-2803

#### Secured creditor, duties
- 76-2803

### SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

- **See generally** AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Acts prohibited
- 81-2,147.03

#### Definitions
- 81-2,147.01

#### Destruction and disposal of seeds
- 81-2,147.07

#### Enforcement
- 81-2,147.06 to 81-2,147.09

#### Exemptions
- 81-2,147.05

#### Fees
- 81-2,147.10

#### Fund, Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash
- 81-2,147.11
SEED LAW, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Injunctions, 81-2,147.08
Labeling requirements for seed containers, 81-2,147.02
Law, how cited, 81-2,147
List, weed seeds, 81-2,147.06
Permits, 81-2,147.10
Powers and duties, 81-2,147.06
Preemption of local law, 81-2,147.12
Records, 81-2,147.04
Rules and regulations, 81-2,147.06
Samples, 81-2,147.04
Violations, penalty, 81-2,147.09
Weed seeds list, 81-2,147.06

SEEDING OF CLOUDS
See weather control or modification

SEEDS
See agricultural products

SELF-DEFENSE
See generally criminal procedure
Use justified, when, 28-1406 to 28-1416, See also Justification

SELF-INCRIMINATION
See generally criminal procedure
Civil liability, not an excuse, 25-1209
Constitutional citation, right against, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
County board of equalization, testimony before, 77-1508
Criminal liability, excuse for witness, 25-1210
Criminal prosecution, procedure to compel testimony, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Department of Health and Human Services, testimony before, 83-114
Grand jury testimony, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Insurance company, action against, 44-396
Juvenile hearing, privilege applicable, 43-279
Meat and poultry inspection information, prosecution prohibited, when, 54-1914
Medicaid claims alleged false, testimony involving, 68-947
Monopoly action, 59-824
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, testimony before, 57-912
Prostitution offenses, incriminating testimony, how treated, 28-804.01
Public disgrace, excuse for witness, 25-1210
Public officers, free or underpriced utility services, 18-309
Usury prosecution, 45-113
Waiver of privilege, testimony does not operate as, 27-608
Wiretap witness, 86-2,111

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT
See generally personal property
Act, How cited, 76-1601
How construed, 76-1609
Care and control of stored personal property, 76-1608
Default, Right to deny access, 76-1606
Sale of personal property, 76-1607
Definitions, 76-1602
Entry for inspection or repair, 76-1604
Lien on personal property, 76-1605
Residential use, prohibited, 76-1603
Sale of personal property procedure, 76-1607

SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT
See generally trade practices
Act, How cited, 59-1701.01
How construed, 59-1761
Acts prohibited, 59-1757
Advertising, 59-1730, 59-1731
Appeal, 59-1725.01
Assignee, rights, 59-1747

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
1206
SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT –Cont’d
Attorney’s fees, 59-1758
Cancellation, 59-1743, 59-1744
Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01
Civil actions, 59-1758
Compliance with act, reference prohibited, 59-1748
Contract requirements, 59-1741 to 59-1746
Criminal proceedings, authorized, 59-1757
Definitions, 59-1702 to 59-1714.01
Department of Banking and Finance, powers, 59-1722, 59-1762
Disclosure requirements, 59-1732 to 59-1740
Filing of documents, 59-1724
Downpayment, conditions, 59-1746
Earnings, proof required, 59-1729
Enforcement, 59-1725, 59-1725.01, 59-1757
Exemptions from act or provisions, 59-1715 to 59-1722.01
Burden of proof, 59-1758.01
Fee, 59-1722, 59-1724
Fine, 59-1725.01
Hearing, 59-1725.01
Injunction, 59-1725.01
Intent, 59-1701
Investigations, 59-1725
Lien, 59-1725.01
Personal jurisdiction, 59-1750
Purchaser’s rights, 59-1752 to 59-1755
Records, 59-1749
Remedies, not exclusive, 59-1759 to 59-1761
Return of money, when, 59-1727, 59-1728
Rules and regulations, 59-1762
Sale, effective when, 59-1723
Security, 59-1728, 59-1751
Seller, reference to compliance with act, 59-1748
Service of process, 59-1750
Statute of limitation, 59-1758
Terminology, 59-1726, 59-1727

Violation,
Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01
Investigations, 59-1725
Penalty, 59-1725.01, 59-1757
Waiver of rights, prohibited, 59-1756

SENIOR CITIZENS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

Abuse of,
Prevention, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

Adult day services, licensure of,
See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Aging population needs, planning,
Reports, 68-1108

Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations, See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled,
Assistance, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

Assisted-living facilities, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Care management services, 81-2229 to 81-2235
Purchase, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

Communities, retirement,
Retirement communities, this heading

Conservators, See CONSERVATORS

Discrimination,
Age discrimination, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont’d
Discrimination –Cont’d
Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
Food program for the elderly,
Commodity Supplemental
Food Program or CSF, 71-2225
to 71-2230
Guardian, See GUARDIANS
Home health care,
Aides, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Hospice care, See HEALTH CARE
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Respite services, See LIFESPAN
RESPIRE SERVICES PROGRAM,
NEBRASKA; 68-1520
Use of Medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268
Homeowner protection against
unconscionable practices, See
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Homestead exemption, real
property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529,
See also HOMESTEADS
Incapacitated person, appointment
of guardian, 30-2601, 30-2627,
See also GUARDIANS
Public Guardian, appointed, when,
30-4112 to 30-4117, See also
PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
Living wills,
Patient rights, See RIGHTS OF THE
TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Power of attorney, See POWER OF
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Long-term care,
Advocate for patient, See LONG-
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Care management units, 81-2229 to
81-2235
Insurance, See LONG-TERM CARE
INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
Purchase of services, sliding-fee
scale, 81-2270
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
ACT; 68-901
Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES
Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND
PENSIONS
Power of attorney, See POWER OF
ATTORNEY
Public transportation,
Reduced fares, 13-1211
School buses, contract for use, 13-
1208
Retirement, See RETIREMENT AND
PENSIONS
Retirement communities,
Applicability of sections, 76-1304
Cancellation rights, 76-1305
Cease and desist order, 76-1315
Commission, State Real Estate,
Administer sections, 76-1303
Administrative powers, 76-1312
Appeal from order of, 76-1314
Definitions, 76-1302
Developer or association,
Annual report, 76-1310
Escrow requirements, 76-1305
Purchaser representatives or
advisory committee, 76-1313
Statement of record, 76-1308, 76-
1309
Disposition of lot or unit,
Requirements, 76-1305
Injunction, 76-1315
Intent, 76-1301
Investigations, 76-1312
Management, 76-1313
Advisory committee, 76-1313
Public offering,
Requirements, 76-1305
Right to cancel, 76-1305
Statement, contents, 76-1307
Purchasers represented on board or
separate advisory committee,
76-1313
Registration,
Effective date, 76-1309
Hearing, 76-1309
Requirements, 76-1306
Suspension, when, 76-1309
Report, annual, contents, 76-1310
Representatives, election, 76-1313
Rules and regulations, 76-1303, 76-
1311
SENIOR CITIZENS —Cont’d
Retirement communities —Cont’d
Statement of record,
Effective date, 76-1309
Filing, 76-1308
Violations, penalties, 76-1315
Senior volunteers, See SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273
Service coordination, care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235
Services for, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Adult day services, licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Community services, See COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201
Purchase of, sliding-fee schedule, 81-2270
Resource centers, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT; 68-1111
Wills, See WILLS

SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SENIOR CITIZENS
Act, how cited, 81-2273
Definitions, 81-2275
Grants,
Amount, 81-2281
Matching funds, 81-2281
Reports required, 81-2282
Intent, 81-2274
Rules and regulations, 81-2283
Volunteers, benefits received, 81-2279

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Appeals,
Appeal by prosecutor or Attorney General, 29-2315 to 29-2326
Appeal to district court, no oral argument, when, 29-2326
Effect of, 29-2301 to 29-2303
Bail, excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Bill of attainder, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Conviction,
Setting aside, 29-2264
Wrongful conviction, damages, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601
Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503, 83-1,106
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Debtor, imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
DNA testing, indigent defense, See GENETIC TESTING
Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited, 29-4402
Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Execution of sentence, Delivery of prisoners, 29-2401 to 29-2403
Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415
Fines and costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413
Misdemeanors, fines and costs, 29-2404
No cell, effect, 29-2406
Fines and costs, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404
Excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Good time, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
Habitual criminal,
Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

–Cont’d

Hard labor, 29-2414, 29-2415

Incarceration, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Incarceration work camp, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT

Liquor-law violations, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Pardons, See PARDONS

Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Penalties, Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix Proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Personalized program plan, 83-1,107

Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004

Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107

Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Office of Probation Administration, See PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246

Problem solving court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302

Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Reduction of sentence, 29-2308, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION

Setting aside, Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103 Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001 Probation, completion, conviction set aside, 29-2264

Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS

Study of offender, 29-2204.03

Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

Where served, 28-105, 28-106

SEPARATION OF POWERS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Constitutional basis, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

SERVICE ANIMALS

See DISABLED PERSONS

SERVICE CONTRACTS

See generally CONTRACTS

Actions on, attorney's fees, 45-810

Credit services contract, 45-808

Defined, 44-102.01

Motor vehicles, Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Reimbursement insurance, See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

Sewerage systems, contracts outside city authorized, 19-2701

Water service contracts, 46-558, 70-630

SERVICE DOGS

See ANIMALS

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Accountant, foreign, 1-125.01, 1-125.02

Affidavit, use to prove service authorized, 25-1244

Agent, Appointment, effect, 25-528, 25-529 Required, when, 25-530.08 Service authorized, 25-514.01

Annulment action, 42-352

Applicability of law, 25-541, 25-542

Appraisal management company, 76-3203, 76-3205

Association, unincorporated, manner of service, 25-513.01
SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont’d
Athlete agent, 48-2603
Attachment order, manner of service, 25-1004, 25-1007
Boycott, service on labor organization, 48-908
Cemetery association, manner of service, 12-503
Child custody, interstate, 43-1233, 43-1256, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Child support,
Limitation, 42-727
Withholding of earnings, 42-364.04
Children under fourteen, manner of service, 25-508.01
Cigarette stamping agent, nonresident, agent for service of process, 77-2603
City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115
City of the metropolitan class,
Chief of police, powers, 14-603
Manner of service, 14-808
City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107
City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504
City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617
Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-809, 48-813
Commodity Code, 8-1733
Complaint,
Filing commences action, 25-217, 25-501
Serve with summons, 25-504.01
Conservation officer, powers and duties, 37-604
Constable, 25-2229 to 25-2231, 25-2236, 25-2237
Constructive service, 25-517.02 to 25-527, See also CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
Appointment of agent, effect, 25-528, 25-529
Consumer Protection Act, 59-1616
Cooperatives, limited cooperative association, 21-2913 to 21-2916
Corporations,
Involuntary dissolution, 21-2215
Manner of service, 25-509.01, 25-511.02
Nonprofit corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155
Cost of service, 25-507, 33-117
Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706
Criminal proceedings, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1604, 29-1608
Defense of insufficiency of process or service, 25-516.01
Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01
Dismissal of action for failure to serve, 25-217
Disobedience of lawful process, penalty, 25-2121
Dissolved corporation, manner of service, 25-511.02
Divorce action, 42-352
Elevator contractor, agent for service, 48-2521
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Eminent domain appeal, 76-715.01
Escheat of land, service on nonresident alien, 76-408
Extradited person, immunity from service, 29-753
Failure to serve,
Dismissal of action, 25-217
Penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 28-927
Fees, 33-117, 33-119
Fence disputes, 34-112.02
Forcible entry and detainer action, 25-21,223
Foreign personal representative, manner of service, 30-2511
Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,106
Garnishment order, manner of service, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02
Guardian of child under fourteen, 25-508.01
Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 55-167
SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont’d
In forma pauperis action, 25-2302, 25-2303
Incapacitated person, manner of service, 25-508.01
Individual, manner of service, 25-508.01
Industrial Relations, Commission of, 48-809, 48-813
Injunction, service of order, 25-1068, 25-1069
Insufficiency of process or service defense, 25-516.01
Intercepted communications, 86-2,113
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Irregularity in service, replevin action, 25-10,104
Judgment debtor, writ of execution, 25-1516
Juvenile matters, 43-262 to 43-270, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA
Landlord, manner of service, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1456
Legal newspaper, 25-523
Limited cooperative associations, 21-2913 to 21-2916
Limited liability companies, 21-113 to 21-116, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska, 53-1,115
Long-arm statute, 25-535 to 25-541
Manufacturer, nonresident or foreign, 9-334, 69-2707
Medications, emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Methods and procedure, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01
Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01
Outside state, 25-540
Military personnel, immunity from service, 55-167
Minor under age fourteen, manner of service, 25-508.01
Misconduct by a public servant, 28-924
Misuse of information by a public servant, 28-925
Mobile home, rental, action, 76-1456, 76-1480, See also MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
Mortgage bankers, registered agent, 45-705
Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05
Nonresident employer, workers’ compensation action, 48-175.01
Oil and gas, Conservation issues, 57-911, 57-916
Order, motion, or notice, service or delivery, 25-534
Outside state, service authorized, 25-537, 25-540
Partition action, manner of service, 25-21,106
Partnerships, Limited liability partnerships, 67-454, 67-456
Foreign, 67-281, 67-283, 67-458
Manner of service, 25-512.01
Paternity action, 43-1411
Peremptory writ, service, 25-2161
Personal Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Pesticides, resident agent, 2-2629, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2639, See also PESTICIDE ACT
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act notice or order, 2-10,103.04, See also PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT
Political subdivisions, City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115
City of the metropolitan class, Chief of police, powers, 14-603
Manner of service, 14-808
City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107
City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504
City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617
SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd
Political subdivisions –Cont'd
General manner of service, 25-510.02
Villages, manner of service, 17-504
Praecipe, 25-502.01, 25-2204
Process, how served, 25-506.01, 25-507
Process server, requirements, bond, 25-507
Proof of service, 25-507.01
Affidavit, 25-1274, 26-1275
Outside state, 25-540
Publication, 25-517.02 to 25-525,
See also CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
Requirement for legal publication, 25-2228
Quiet title action, 25-21,118
Quo warranto action, 25-21,125
Requirements, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Return date, 25-507.01
Revivor, service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409
Securities registration, contains consent to service of process, 8-1103
Sheriff,
Conflict of interest, 23-1713, 25-2202
Deputies, 23-1704.02, 23-1704.03
Duties, 23-1701, 23-1701.04, 25-2233 to 25-2238
Failure to serve, penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 25-2239, 28-927
Fees, 33-117, 33-119
Powers, 25-2232
Vacancy in office, 23-1708
Simulating legal process, violation, penalty, 28-923
Small claims court, 25-2804
Special process server, appointment, 25-2203
State, manner of service, 25-510.02, 25-21,203, 25-21,206, 81-8,212
State employee, sued in individual capacity, manner of service, 25-511
Style of process, 25-2201
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Subpoenas, manner of service, 25-1226
Substitute service, 25-517.02
Summons, See also SUMMONS
Methods of service, 25-505.01
Supreme Court bailiffs, powers, 24-217
Tax collection, 77-3905
Tax Commissioner, powers, 77-366
Tenant, manner of service, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
Time requirement, 25-217
Townships, towns, manner of service, 23-263
Trademark actions, nonresident registrant, 87-142
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 16-207, 17-555
Unfair insurance practices, 44-1528, 44-1541
Unknown defendant, how designated, 25-321
Villages, manner of service, 17-504
Voluntary appearance, equivalent to service, 25-516.01, 43-262
Warrants, failure to serve, penalty, 28-927
Wiretaps, 86-2,113
Witness, immunity from service, From outside state, 29-1909
Under subpoena, 25-1235
Workers’ compensation action, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190
SESSION LAWS
See STATUTES
SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
See generally PLEADINGS
Assignment, effect on setoff or counterclaim, 25-303
Delinquent personal tax, setoff for, 23-143 to 23-145
Dismissal of action without prejudice, effect, 25-602, 25-603
Injunction on counterclaim, 25-1077
Issues of fact, how formed, 25-1102
Joinder, procedures, 25-705
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM –Cont’d
Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315
Judgment on setoff or counterclaim, 25-1316
Restitution by criminal defendant, set off civil recovery, 29-2283, 29-2287
Small Claims Court, procedures, 25-2804, 25-2806
State, action by, 25-21, 207, 81-1171
Summary judgment authorized, 25-2804 to 25-1336
Third-party action, 25-331

SEVERANCE TAX
See generally TAXATION
Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719, See also OIL AND GAS
Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
See generally UTILITIES
Cities of the first class, 16-667 to 16-672, See also CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-360 to 14-365.13, See also CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, 15-717, 15-718, See also CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, 17-150 to 17-153, See also CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Drainage, See DRAINAGE

Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Industrial sewer construction by county, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Villages, See VILLAGES
Wastewater treatment facilities and systems,
Loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
Private contractor certification, See PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
Private onsite wastewater treatment system, See also PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
Inspection fees, 71-2622
Professional engineer required, when, 81-15,248, 81-3453
Restriction on establishment, city of the metropolitan class, 14-818

SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT
See generally SEX OFFENDERS
Act, how cited, 71-1201
Dangerous sex offender,
Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
NEBRASKA STATUTES 2017 GENERAL INDEX

SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT
–Cont'd
Dangerous sex offender –Cont'd
Certificate, contents, 71-1204
Determination, 71-1204
Rights of subjects, 71-1224
Definitions, 71-1203
Psychologists, 38-3111
Emergency protective custody, 71-1204
Intent, 71-1202
Mental health board proceedings,
Appeal, 71-1214
Burden of proof, 71-1209
Custody of subject, 71-1206, 71-1210
Dangerous sex offender,
Cost of transport to treatment facility, 71-1213
Warrant authorizing treatment, 71-1211
Dismissal, when, 71-1206
Hearings,
Closed, exception, 71-1225
Discharge or release, 71-1221, 71-1222
Outpatient treatment, 71-1218
Release hearing, 71-1221
Rules of evidence, 71-1226
Status determination, 71-1208
Treatment review, 71-1219
Orders authorized, 71-1209
Petition, 71-1205, 71-1206
Rehearing, 71-1209
Rights of subject, 71-1224
Summons, 71-1207
Warrant for custody, 71-1207
Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Petition for determination of dangerous sex offender, when, contents, 71-1204
Rights of subjects, 71-1224
Treatment,
Discharge or release,
Conditions, compliance hearing, 71-1222
Release hearing, 71-1221
When, 71-1219, 71-1220
Escape from facility or program, 71-1223
Outpatient treatment,
County attorney, duties, 71-1217
Provider, duties, 71-1217
Warrant for immediate custody,
when, 71-1217, 71-1218
Treatment facility,
Immunity, when, 71-1211
Subject taken to facility,
Cost, 71-1213
Procedure, 71-1212
Warrant for treatment, 71-1211
Treatment order,
Individualized treatment plan, 71-1215
Periodic progress reports, 71-1216
Treatment review hearings, 71-1219
Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT
See generally SEX OFFENDERS Act,
Crimes requiring registration, 29-4003
How cited, 29-4001
Attorney General, duties, 29-4007
Convicted sex offender,
Evaluation and treatment program,
See CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922
Registration, this heading
Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014
Conviction, setting aside, effect, 29-2264
Court, sentencing, duties, 29-4007
Definitions, 29-4001.01
Enforcement, 29-4011
Immunity for officials acting under act, 29-4012
Information regarding sex offenders,
Access to, 29-2261, 29-4005, 29-4009, 29-4013
False or misleading, prohibited, 29-4008
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION
ACT –Cont’d
Information regarding sex offenders –Cont’d
Limit on disclosure, 29-4009
Public notification information, 29-4013
Release, duties, 29-4013
Updates required, 29-4008
Intent, 29-4002
Investigations, 29-4011
Jail or correctional facility, duties, 29-4007
Notification,
Motor vehicle operator’s license applications, 29-4007
Offender, duties, 29-4004 to 29-4006
To offender, 29-4007
Presentence report or psychiatric examination, access, 29-2261
Registration,
Crimes requiring, 29-4003
Duration, 29-4005
Format, contents, 29-4006
Information, 29-4004
Location, 29-4004
Name-change order, treatment, 29-4004
Reduction in time, request, proof, 29-4005
Reports required, 29-4006
Violations, arrest warrant, 29-4006
Rules and regulations, 29-4013
Sheriff, duties, 29-4004
State Patrol, Nebraska,
Access to information, 29-2261, 29-4009
Duties, 29-4004, 29-4013
Violations, penalties, 29-4006, 29-4011
SEX OFFENDERS
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
AIDS testing of convicted person, required when, 29-2290
Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933
Civil mental health commitment,
Evaluation,
Department, duties, 83-174.02
Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018
Procedure, See SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201
Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
State hospital,
Admission, 83-338
Costs, 83-351, 83-364, 83-376
Dangerous sex offender,
Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
Civil commitment, when, 83-174.04
Definitions, 83-174.01
Evaluation, 83-174.02
Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018, 29-4019
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
DNA testing, See also GENETIC TESTING
Felony and other specified offenders, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Laboratory accreditation requirements, 71-6833
Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Evaluation and treatment,
Evaluation, department duties, 83-174.02
Mental health inpatient or outpatient treatment, See SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201
Personnel, maintain records, contents, 81-3125
Program, See CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922
Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014
Lifetime community supervision,
Annual review, 83-1,103.03
Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1216
SEX OFFENDERS –Cont’d
Lifetime community supervision
–Cont’d
Conditions,
Appeal, 83-1,103.04
Determination, 83-174.02
Penalty, 83-174.05
Violation, effect, 83-174.04
Offense requiring, sentencing court,
duties, 29-4019
Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01
When, 83-174.03
Parole or probation,
Life time community supervision, this
heading
Requirements, See SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001
Supervision, termination, registered
sex offender, duties, 83-174
Registration, See SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001
Residency restrictions, See SEXUAL
PREDATOR RESIDENCY
RESTRICTION ACT; 29-4015
Study of sex offender recidivism
data, funding, 29-3921

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Adult, vulnerable, See ADULT
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
AIDS testing of convicted person,
required when, 29-2290
Arrest without warrant, when, 29-
404.02
Assault,
First degree assault, 28-319
Inmate or parolee, abuse of, 28-322
to 28-322.03
Legislative intent, 28-317
Protected individual, abuse of, 28-
322.04
Second degree assault, 28-320
Third degree assault, 28-320
Bail, when not available, Article I,
section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska
Children, See also CHILD ABUSE
Assault, sexual, of a child,
First degree, 28-319.01
Second or third degree, 28-320.01
Use of electronic communication
device to commit, 28-320.02
Enticement by electronic
communication device, 28-320.02
In state custody, 28-322.04
Minor, bypass of parental consent,
prosecution of sexual assault
encouraged, 71-6908
Sexual assault of, 28-319.01, 28-
320.01
Use of electronic communication
device to commit, 28-320.02
Classification of crimes, 28-317 to
28-322.04
Definitions, 28-318
Confidentiality of records, victim,
81-1842
Custodial interrogation statement
of suspect, electronic
recordation required, use, 29-
4501 to 29-4508, See also
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Definitions, 28-318
DNA testing, See SEX OFFENDERS
Domestic assault, 29-323, See also
ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domestic violence, See ABUSE
Evidence,
Admissibility in criminal or civil
action, 27-412 to 27-415
Collection, requirements, 29-4306
DNA testing, this heading
Forensic medical examination,
expenses, 81-1429.03
Furlough of inmates, 83-173.01
Habitual criminal, determination,
29-2221, 29-2222
Inmate, sexual abuse by
authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Investigation, truth-telling
examination of victim cannot
be prerequisite to, 29-216
Laboratory accreditation
requirements, forensic DNA
testing, 71-6833, 81-1429.03
Medical examination,
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental
consent or notification not
required, 29-4306, 71-9001
SEXUAL ASSAULT – Cont’d
Medical examination – Cont’d
Expenses, 81-1429.03
Standardized evidence collection kit, use required, 29-4306
Offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Parolee, sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse by personnel or agent, 28-322.04
Pregnant woman, assault of, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Prosecution of, no time limit, 29-110
Protection orders, 28-311.11, 28-311.12
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Statutes of limitation, General, 29-110
Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim, 29-228
Testimony, corroboration not required, 29-2028
Truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216
Victim, See VICTIMS

SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT
See generally SEX OFFENDERS
Act, how cited, 29-4015
Political subdivision restrictions on residency, requirements, 29-4017

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT
Act, how cited, 21-2431
Business combination, prohibited when, 21-2452
Definitions, 21-2433 to 21-2447
Exemptions, 21-2453
Intent, 21-2432
Meeting, required when, 21-2450
Property, value determination, 21-2448

Statement, acquiring person, 21-2449
Stock, value determination, 21-2448
Voting rights, 21-2450, 21-2451

SHEEP
See LIVESTOCK

SHELLEY’S CASE
See generally REAL ESTATE
Rule in Shelley’s case abolished, 76-112

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Acts prohibited, 48-1504
Contracts, 48-1502
Defined, 48-1501
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Governmental subdivisions, negotiations with, 48-1503
Home rule charter cities, negotiations with, 48-1506
Municipal bidding procedures, waiver, when, 16-321.01, 17-568.02
Public power districts, negotiations with, 70-637
Violations, penalty, 48-1505

SHERIFFS
See generally PEACE OFFICERS
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332
Accounts and accounting, 25-2238
Assistants, summon, 23-1704
Attorney, acting as, prohibited, 23-1706
Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454
College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Continuing education, 23-1701.01
Contracts for law enforcement services by county, 29-215
SHERIFFS –Cont’d

County officer, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Court attendance, when required, 23-1705

Custody, procedure, 25-2237

Deputies,
Appointment, 23-1704.01
Compensation, 23-1115, 23-1704.04

Detainee’s death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,
Duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Disqualification, effect, 23-1713, 23-1714

Duties, 23-1701 to 23-1710
Endorsement, writs and orders, 23-1701.05

Elected, when, 32-520

Employees, right to accrued benefits, 23-2806

Enforcement jurisdiction, 29-215

Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455

Fees, 33-117, 33-119
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121
Audit, 33-136
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized, 28-1475.01

High-speed chases, See PURSUIT

Identification of criminals, duty to keep records, 29-209

Indemnification, 23-1720

Investigations, 23-1711

Jails, 47-101 to 47-124, See also JAILS
Duties, 23-1703

Juries,
Neglect of duty, 25-1611
Packing, penalties, 25-1612

Laboratories, forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833

Liability insurance required, 13-1802

Lights on vehicles,
Requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

Merit system,
Classified service, Membership, 23-1726, 23-1730
Vacancy, how filled, 23-1731
Commission,
Creation, 23-1722
Expenses, 23-1724
Meetings, 23-1725
Members and terms, 23-1723, 23-1723.01
Powers and duties, 23-1727
Discrimination, prohibited, 23-1735
Examinations, 23-1728
Required, when, 23-1732
Grievance procedure, 23-1734
Intent, 23-1721
Personnel director, 23-1729
Political activity, prohibited, 23-1736
Promotions, procedure, 23-1733
Records, 23-1728
Removal, demotion, suspension, 23-1734

Motor vehicles,
Privately owned, use by county, 23-1715
Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

Neglect of duty, penalty, 25-2239

Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005


Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414

Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

Pursuit of motor vehicles, See PURSUIT
SHERIFFS –Cont'd
Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Reserve force, 81-1438 to 81-1446
Residency, 23-1701
Rights, 13-3001 to 13-3004, See also PEACE OFFICERS
Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses on motor vehicles, 60-6,233, 60-6,234
Sales by sheriff, purchases prohibited, 23-1707
Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Term of office, expiration, effect, 23-1709
Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
Training, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING
Candidate for sheriff, requirements, 23-1701.01
Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Uniforms, 23-1717 to 23-1719
Warrants, failure to serve, penalty, 28-927

SHIELD LAW
See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally RECREATION
Act, how cited, 37-1301
Definitions, 37-1302
Eminent domain, limitation, 37-1310
Rules and regulations, 37-1303

Shooting range,
Discharge of firearm,
How treated, 37-1306
Presumed lawful, when, 37-1309
Existing range,
Noise provisions, effect, 37-1305
Permitted activities, 37-1307
Zoning provisions, effect, 37-1304
Performance standards, 37-1303
Regulation of location authorized, 37-1310
Restriction of hours of operation authorized, 37-1308

SHOPLIFTING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
Civil action, 25-21,194
Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01
Penalty, 28-511.01, 28-518
Possession of security device countermeasure, penalty, 28-511.03
Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01
Minor defined, 25-21,194

SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

SIDEWALKS
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Cities of the first class,
Assessments, 16-250, 16-664, 16-665
Procedure, 16-666
Closing, authorized, 19-4301
Construction, 16-661, 16-664, 16-665
Cost, 16-664
Temporary, 16-665

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Closing, authorized, 19-4301
Construction or repair of, 14-3,103
Notice, 14-3,105
SIDEWALKS –Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont’d
Districts, 14-386
Improvements, 14-385, 14-387
Owner, duty, 14-3,106
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301
Temporary, when, 14-3,104
Cities of the primary class, 15-205, 15-265
Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02
Collection, 15-735
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Construction, 15-734
Improvements, authorized, 15-701 to 15-701.02
Landowner, duties, 15-734
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301
Vacating, 15-701
Cities of the second class,
Assessments, 17-524
Bonds, 19-2419
Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419
Costs, 17-522
Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-510, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419
Landowners’ duties, 17-557.01
Obstructions, 17-555
Ordinance regulating, 17-207
Temporary, 17-523
SIGNATURES
See generally LAW
Attorneys, signature required, when, 7-112
Death certificates, 71-603.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Digital and electronic,
Authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Environmental covenants, relation to federal law, 76-2613, See also ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to,
Other Nebraska uniform acts, 21-195, 30-3922, 30-4044, 43-3912, 43-4629, 48-2619, 58-618, 71-4845, 76-3423
Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-108
Motor vehicle operators’ licenses and state identification cards, 60-4,119
Notary public, electronic, See ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301
Requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Trusts and trustees, 30-38,109, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Insurance, life insurance policy, requirements, 44-701
Legal documents,
Deeds, illegible signature, effect, 23-1311
SIGNATURES  –Cont’d
Legal documents  –Cont’d
Digital and electronic signatures, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Pleadings, 7-112, 25-824
Power of attorney, Durable, 30-4005
For health care, 30-3404
Petitions,
Cities and villages, 16-634, 18-2516, 18-2518
Election, 32-323, 32-629 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304, 32-1404, 32-1409, 77-3407
Irrigation district, boundary change, 46-171
Schools, facsimile signatures authorized, 79-575
Taxation,
Income tax, signature, effect, 77-2771
Personal property tax return, signature improper, 77-1229.01
Voters, signature, required when, 32-318
Warrants, 23-1303, 79-575, 81-1121

SIMULCASTING
See HORSE RACING

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM
See generally DECEDE NTS' ESTATES
Act, how cited, 30-128
Beneficiaries, effect, 30-122
Insured and beneficiary, insurance policy, 30-124
Joint tenants, effect, 30-123
Property, title or devolution, effect, 30-121
Sections, construction of, 30-125 to 30-127

SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
Findings, 81-12,145
How cited, 81-12,144
Department,
Administer program, 81-12,149
Qualified action plan, contents, 81-12,149
Report, annual, 81-12,151
Eligible entities, 81-12,147, 81-12,148
Matching funds, 81-12,148
Projects, priority, 81-12,149
Fund, Site and Building Development,
Created, 81-12,146
Funding, 81-12,146
Nonmetropolitan areas, allocation, 81-12,149
Use, eligible activities, 81-12,147
Industrial site and building development activities, 81-12,147
Rules and regulations, 81-12,150

SKIN CARE
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

SKIN CARE TECHNOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

SLANDER
See DEFAMATION

SLAVERY
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 72-1701
Business, application to locate, 72-1708, 72 to 1709
Definitions, 72-1702
SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Feasibility study, 72-1706
Incubation center, designation, 72-1703
Petition, 72-1705
Term, 72-1707
Report, 72-1710
Tenant, Benefits, 72-1712
Duties, 72-1711

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS
See generally COURTS
Appeal, Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
Generally, 25-2807
Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2801
Claims, restrictions, 25-2803
County courts, See COUNTY COURTS
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Judgments, Default judgment, actions authorized, 25-2804
Power to set aside, vacate, or modify, 25-2720.01
Jurisdictional amount, 25-2802
Arbitration agreements, when, 25-2618.01
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Pleadings, 25-2806
Procedure, 25-2804, 25-2805
Representation by attorneys, 25-2803, 25-2804

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, Applicability, 44-5256
Waiver, 44-5256
How cited, 44-5223
Agents and brokers, compensation, 44-5266
Businesses, classification, 44-5257
Criteria, 44-5260
Transfer, 44-5258
Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-5260.01
Conditions, 44-5256
Definitions, 44-5225 to 44-5255.01, 44-5260
Group health plans, 44-5260
Health benefit plans, Affiliation period, 44-5260
Agents and brokers, compensation, 44-5266
Approval required, 44-5260
Basic plan, requirements, 44-5260, 44-5264
Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-5260.01
Denial, requirements, 44-5266
Premium rates, Requirements, 44-5258
Suspension, 44-5258
Waiver, 44-5256
Reissuance of existing plans, 44-5267
Renewability, 44-5259
Standard plan, requirements, 44-5260
Intent, 44-5224
Marketing practices, 44-5266
Network plans, 44-5260
Premium rates, Requirements, 44-5258
Suspension, 44-5258
Waiver, 44-5256
Records, 44-5258
Rules and regulations, 44-5265, 44-5266
Small employer, eligibility, 44-5253, 44-5260
Small employer carriers, Acts prohibited, 44-5259, 44-5266
Businesses, classifications, 44-5257
Criteria, 44-5260
Transfer, 44-5258
Disclosures required, 44-5258
Duties, 44-5258
Filing requirements, 44-5260
Marketing requirements, 44-5266
Unfair trade practices, 44-5266
Waiver of applicability, 44-5266
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 9-501
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Definitions, 9-503 to 9-509
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101
Enforcement, use of driver’s license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Intent, 9-502
Investigations, 9-512
Organization, nonprofit, Lotteries, conditions, 9-510, 9-511.01
Raffles, conditions, 9-511, 9-511.01
Violations, penalties, 9-513

SMOKE DETECTORS
See generally BUILDINGS
Definitions, 81-5,132 to 81-5,139
Exemptions, 81-5,140
Fire equipment, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Investigations, 81-5,141
Political subdivisions, standards, 81-5,145
Rental property, installation and maintenance, responsibility, 81-5,144
Required, when, 81-5,142
Requirements, 81-5,143
Rules and regulations, 81-5,141
Violations, penalty, 81-5,146

SMOKELESS TOBACCO
See TOBACCO

SMOKING
See TOBACCO

SNOWMOBILES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Accident report, 60-6,346
Acts prohibited, 60-6,337, 60-6,344
Age requirements, 60-6,340
Confiscation, when, 60-6,345
Contest, requirements, 60-6,336
Violations, penalty, 60-6,336
Definitions, 60-668, 60-6,320
Driver’s license, not required, 60-471, 60-6,340
Drunk driving, prohibited, 60-6,337
Emergency, use, 60-6,348
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Firearms, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345
Hunting from, unlawful, 60-6,342
Muffler, when required, 60-6,344
Operation, manner, 60-6,335
Parades, use, 60-6,348
Political subdivisions, regulation permitted, 60-6,338
Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501
Registration, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Rules and regulations, 60-6,334, 60-6,335
Safety certificate, 60-6,340, 60-6,341
Violations, penalty, 60-6,336, 60-6,343

SOCIAL SECURITY
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Benefits, income tax treatment, 77-2716
Contributions,
Political subdivisions, 68-610, 68-611, 68-630
State employees, 68-605 to 68-607
Definitions, 68-602
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Federal government, agreements with, 68-603, 68-604
Intent, 68-601
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Metropolitan utility districts, 68-631
Numbers, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
SOCIAL SECURITY –Cont'd
Political subdivisions, coverage, 68-608 to 68-611, 68-630
Referendum,
Administration of referendum, 68-627, 68-629
Costs, 68-629
Definitions, 68-621
Procedure, 68-623, 68-626
Results, certification, 68-624
State agreement, modification of, 68-625
Vote, persons eligible, 68-622
Tax levy, cities and villages, 68-620

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Birth certificates, number required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Citation, use prohibited, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430, 32-1549
Disease registries information, 81-646, 81-6,102, 81-6,103
Employers,
Duty to furnish to aid support enforcement, 48-2303, See also NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT
Prohibited use of, violations, penalty, 48-237
Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Licenses, professional and recreational, recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Medicaid benefits, use of number to determine eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Motor vehicle records,
Classified as personal sensitive information, 60-2904, 60-2909.01, See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM
Operator's license and state identification cards, limited uses enumerated, 60-483, 60-484
Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld, 84-712.05
Recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, use to determine eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Tax records, use, 77-27,119, 77-3903, 77-3904

SOCIAL SERVICES
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Administration of,
Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 68-104, 68-309, 68-312, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-328, 68-1206, 81-3131, 81-3132
Offices and services,
Maintained by counties, 68-130
Program administration,
Community support specialists, duties, 81-3130
Contracts with community-based organizations authorized, 81-3131
Definitions, 81-3127
In-person services,
requirements, 81-3128, 81-3129
Multiple, integrated access points for in-person services required, 81-3128
Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01
Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to,
Amounts authorized, 68-1006
Appeal procedure, 68-1016
Application, 68-1008
Eligibility, 68-1002 to 68-1005
Guardian or conservator, payment to, when, 68-1014
Investigation, 68-1008
Legal process, exempt from, 68-1013
SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont’d
Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to –Cont’d
Medical assistance, department, right of subrogation, 68-716
Need, determination of, 68-1007
Personal needs allowance, 68-1006.01
Program, established, 68-1001
Reimbursement to department, statute of limitation, 68-1001.02
Rules and regulations, 68-1001.01
Subpoenas, 68-1015
Transfer, prohibited, 68-1013
Violations, penalties, 68-1017
Aging services,
Community, See COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201
Senior volunteers, See SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273
Applicability of federal law, 68-1204
Assistance programs,
Application, 68-328
Denial, appeal procedure, 68-1016
Payment to guardian or conservator, when, 68-1014
Prompt provision required, 68-328
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Violations, Investigations, department powers, 68-1015
Penalties, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
Children, assistance,
Aid for dependent children, See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN; WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1701
Recipients, work experience, See SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01
Child care payments, rate, 68-1206
Child care subsidy program, 68-1202
Administrative disqualification, 68-720
Emergency assistance, 68-129
Emergency shelter care, 13-317
Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, department determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812
Health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
Immunization program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Community juvenile services, grants for, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401
Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Confidentiality, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-1209
Coordination of services by departments, 83-101.08
County general assistance program,
Administration by county board, 68-132
Alienability of benefits, 68-148
Application required, 68-147, 68-150
Clothing, 83-143
Community service program, 68-151 to 68-155
Denial, appeal, 68-138 to 68-142
Eligibility, 68-131, 68-155
Health services, 68-126
Job training program, 68-151 to 68-155
Legal process, exempt from, 68-148
Liability of county, 68-143 to 68-147
Nonresidents, 68-143 to 68-146
Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114
Reduction of benefits, 68-138 to 68-142
Repayment, when required, 68-137, 68-149
Standards, 68-133 to 68-136
Review or failure to adopt, mandamus action, 68-136
Subrogation, 68-150
Termination of assistance, 68-138 to 68-142
SOCIAL SERVICES – Cont’d

Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501
Domicile, 68-115
Emergency assistance, 68-128
Emergency medical transport, See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977
Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
Spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Federal requirements, waiver, care management units, 81-2229
Food programs, CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Food stamps, See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Genetic handicaps, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Homeless, See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Income tax refund, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
Legal settlement, defined, 68-115
Lottery Act, State, prize, setoff against debts to state, 9-810
Lottery prize, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Medical assistance program, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Medical services, provided by county, 68-104
Reimbursement by relatives, 68-149
Standard of need, 68-126
Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114
Offices and service facilities, Maintained by counties, 68-130
Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01
Optometrist’s services, freedom of choice, 38-2619
Preadmission screening for nursing facilities, 81-2268 to 81-2271
Private social services, Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Institutions, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Public assistance, Department duties, 68-717
Eligibility, Available resources, exclusions, 68-129, 68-1201 Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Office and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
Residence, determination, 68-115 Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, 43-3801 to 43-3812
Resource centers, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT; 68-1111
Resources, calculation of aid, 68-129
Respite services, See LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520
SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act, how cited, 2-3101
Definitions, 2-3102
Enforcement, 2-3104
Fund, Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash, 2-3110
Inspection, 2-3104
Proficiency testing, fees, 2-3105
Registration, 2-3103
Revocation or suspension, 2-3107
Rules and regulations, 2-3108
Samples, report, 2-3105, 2-3106
Violations, penalty, 2-3109

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 2-1575
Administration, 2-1579, 2-1584
Cost-share grants, 2-1579
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Definitions, 2-1501
Fund, Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation, Created, 2-1577
Use, 2-1577, 2-1579, 2-1580, 2-1581, 2-1583, 2-1585
Intent, 2-1576
Land-diversion payments, 2-1583
Long-term agreements, 2-1585
Reduction of consumptive use of water payments, 2-1581
Rules and regulations, 2-1578
Urban use conversion payments, 2-1580

SOLAR ENERGY
See generally ENERGY
Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04
Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
SOLAR ENERGY –Cont’d
Findings, 66-901
School lands, solar agreements, 72-270 to 72-274
Solar agreements, Enforcement, 66-912
Land right or option, Requirements, 66-911.01
Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004
Manner granted, 66-910
Term, Initial, 66-912.01
Limitation, 66-912.01
Termination, when, 66-912.01
Taxation, Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204
Tax exemption for personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202
Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT
Zoning, 66-913, 66-914

SOLAR WASTE
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Animals, Carcasses, Disposal facilities, 54-744.01
Manner of disposition, 54-744
Feeding garbage to, prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04
Waste regulation, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416
Collection by city or village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Deed, notation required, 76-2,119
Degradable products, See DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001
Disposal areas, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Junk, See also LITTER
Accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Junkyards, near highways, 39-2601 to 39-2612, See also JUNK
Landfills, See LANDFILLS
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
Litter, See LITTER
Management, Disposal, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Livestock, Carcasses, Disposal facilities, 54-744.01
Manner of disposition, 54-744
Waste management, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416
Plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166
NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Recycling, See RECYCLING
Regulation of, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Sanitary and improvement districts, Annexation by city or village, effect on contracts, 31-763, 31-766
Authority to contract for collection services, 31-727, 31-740
Site approval procedure, Appeal, 13-1712 to 13-1714
Application, amendment, 13-1707
Comments by public, 13-1705
Construction, commencement, 13-1708
Contest, 13-1713, 13-1714
Criteria, 13-1703
Definitions, 13-1701
Fee, 13-1710
Final action, when required, 13-1707
Hearing, 13-1706
Notice to property owners, 13-1704
Reapplication, when, 13-1711
Request to political subdivision, 13-1702, 13-1705
Sections, how construed, 13-1709
Tires, See TIRES
Waste reduction and recycling, See WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01
SOLID WASTE—Cont’d
Water, dumping or draining refuse into, 37-554

SON OF SAM LAW
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840

SORGHUM
See GRAIN

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See generally GOVERNMENT
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, immunity waived, 48-1010
Emergency management, immunity, 81-829.55, 81-829.66,
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
Environmental duties assumed from federal government, immunity waived, 39-1306.03
Exceptions to sovereign immunity, Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8.209
State may sue and be sued, Article V, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT
See generally GRAIN
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-3328
Funds, transfer of, 2-3331
Intent, 2-3325, 2-3326
Private nonprofit corporation, Designation as qualified state soybean board, 2-3330
Duties, 2-3327
Program transfer, 2-3328
Transition to, 2-3327

SOYBEANS
See GRAIN

SPECIAL APPEARANCES
See APPEARANCES

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
See generally ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Blighted area, industrial development bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget Act, Nebraska, exemption for special assessments, 13-503
City of the first class,
Accounting, 16-648, 18-1802
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431
Annexation, 16-125
Effect of on illegal assessment, 16-708.01
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425
Transcript costs, 19-2424
Bidding requirement, 16-649
Board of equalization, 16-707
Bonds authorized, 16-653 to 16-655, 16-670, 18-1802
Collection, 18-1216
Combined improvements, 19-2413
Depth of assessment, 16-635, 16-636
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432
Drainage, 16-230
Equalization, 16-672, 16-672.07, 16-672.08
Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
General power, 16-204
Illegal assessment, effect of annexation, 16-708.01
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Lien, 16-646
Limitation on taxes not applicable, 16-702

SOYBEANS
See GRAIN
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont’d
City of the first class –Cont’d
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
Merger or annexation, effect, 16-126
Mistake, effect, 16-709
Multiple owners, 16-647
Notice, 18-1216
Nuisance, removal costs, 16-207, 16-230
Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301
Protest, 16-637
Public property, treatment, 16-633, 18-2480
Reassessment authorized, 16-708, 77-1322
Sewer connection, 16-667.03
Sewer system, 16-667.02, 16-669, 16-670
Equalization, 16-672
Reassessment, 16-672
Sidewalks and repair, 16-250, 16-632, 16-664 to 16-666, 19-2418
Cleaning, 16-663
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Storm sewer, 16-672.01 to 16-672.11
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-606, 16-615, 16-623, 16-627 to 16-633, 16-652, 16-662, 18-2003
Street sprinkling, 16-249
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
Utility service, 16-682
Weed control, 16-230
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
City of the metropolitan class,
Accounting, 18-1802
Amount, calculation, 14-545
Appeal, 14-548
Armor coating of streets, 14-363
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548
Bonds authorized,
Accounting, 18-1802
General power, 14-3,128
Sewers, 14-517, 14-518
Street improvements, 14-528 to 14-532
Collection, 14-553 to 14-560, 18-1216
Depth of assessment, 14-539, 14-545
Description of lot, 14-546
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
Equalization, 14-547, 14-548
Exempt property, treatment, 14-542
Expenses included in assessment, 14-544
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
General power to levy, 14-102
Grading and draining of lots, 14-105
Interest rate, 14-549
Lien, 14-557
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
Merger or annexation, effect, 14-121
Mistakes, relevy authorized, 14-540
Notice, 14-550, 18-1216
Offstreet parking, 14-1733
Parks, 14-383
Paving repair, 14-364
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480
Relevy authorized, 14-538, 14-540, 14-562, 77-1322
Sewage service charge, 14-365.03
Sewer connection, 14-361
Sewer system, 14-541
Sidewalks and sidewalk repair, 14-3,103, 14-3,105, 14-3,106
Payment and interest rate, 14-537
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Street improvement, 14-392 to 14-3,102, 14-3,107, 14-533, 14-536, 18-2003
Payment and interest rate, 14-536, 14-537
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont’d
City of the metropolitan class
–Cont’d,
Street improvement –Cont’d
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480
Street lights, 14-3,129
Street sprinkling, 14-363
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
Watercourse, cleaning, 31-230
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
City of the primary class,
Accounting, 15-835, 18-1802
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-810
Bonds authorized, 15-720, 18-1802
Certificate of assessment, 15-726
Collection, 15-817, 18-1216
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
Drainage, 15-211
Equalization, 15-807 to 15-810
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
General power, 15-201, 15-204
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Levy, procedure, 15-725
Lien, 15-821
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
Merger or annexation, effect, 15-115, 15-116
Mistake, effect, 15-824
Multiple owners, 15-727
Notice, 15-726, 18-1216
Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301
Park, 15-754
Payment, manner, 15-818
Power to purchase property sold for assessments, 15-201
Public property, treatment, 15-708, 18-2480
Reassessment authorized, 15-822, 77-1322
Sewer connection, 15-238, 15-709
Sewer system, 15-718, 15-720
Sidewalks, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-734, 15-735
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Street improvement, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-713, 15-754, 18-2003
Street lighting, 15-753
Street railway, 15-732, 15-733
Trees, 15-201
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
Utility connection, 15-238, 15-709
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
Water district, 15-228
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
City of the second class,
Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425
Transcript costs, 19-2424
Board of equalization, 17-920
Bonds, 18-1802
Collection, 18-1216
Combined improvements, 19-2413
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432
Drainage, 17-563
Equalization, 17-920
Expenditure, limitation, 17-710
Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
Fire protection, 17-539
General power, 17-507
Illegal, refund required when, 17-703
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923
Levy authorized, 17-702
Lien, 17-514
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont’d
City of the second class –Cont’d
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
Notice, 18-1216
Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301
Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480
Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322
Release, 18-1216
Sewer connection, 17-575
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418
Cleaning, 17-557.01
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
Utilities, contract for service, 17-902
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976
Weed control, 17-563
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Collection,
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Tax sales, See TAX SALES
Condominium sale, information required, 76-884
County,
Accounting, 23-1611
Budget, contents, 23-903
Levee or dike, 23-316 to 23-320
Resurvey, 23-303
Road improvement, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Sidewalks outside of city, 23-365 to 23-367
Street improvement outside of city, 23-340, 23-341
County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114
Drainage, See DRAINAGE
Electronic data processing, use authorized, 77-1615.01
Exemptions,
Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property, 13-824
Public property, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922
When, 18-2480
Risk management pool, 44-4337
Hedges and trees, trimming, 39-1812, 39-1813
Improvements, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Insurance company liquidation, assessment against members, 44-4831
Insurance guaranty association, failure to pay assessment, effect, 44-2710
Interest rate on delinquent payment, generally, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property exempt, 13-824
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Lien, priority of, 77-209
Natural resources district, Improvement project, 2-3254 to 2-3254.06
Water service, 2-3239
Nebraska Power Review Board, member assessment, 70-1020, 70-1024
Notice requirement, 13-310 to 13-314
Reassessment authorized, 77-1322
Public power district, 70-667
Public property, exempt, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922
Public property tax exempt, when, 18-2480
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont’d

Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322

Reclamation districts, 46-544

Redemption, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Release, when, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2809

Retirement subdivision or community, information required, 76-1306, 76-1307

Risk management pool, Assessments, 44-4312
Exempt as public agency, 44-4337

Riverfront development districts, 19-5313

Road improvement district, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-740, 31-749, 31-750 to 31-754, See also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage district, See DRAINAGE

Savings and loan association, loan amount, 8-319

School lands, treatment, 72-230, 72-259.07

Service of process, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03

Tax liens, See TAX LIENS

Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES

Village, Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425
Transcript costs, 19-2424
Board of equalization, 17-920
Bonds, 18-1802
Collection, 18-1216
Combined improvements, 19-2413
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432
Drainage, 17-563
Equalization, 17-920

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710
Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
Fire protection, 17-539
General power, 17-507
Illegal, refund required when, 17-703
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923
Levy authorized, 17-702
Lien, 17-514
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
Notice, 18-1216
Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480
Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322
Release, 18-1216
Sewer connection, 17-575
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418
Cleaning, 17-557.01
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976
Weed control, 17-563
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Watercourse, cleaning, 31-202.03, 31-230
Weed control, 2-955, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811, 77-1701

SPECIAL EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1234
SPECIAL EDUCATION –Cont’d
Certificate of attendance, issued, when, 79-770
Choice of schools, 79-235, 79-238, 79-244, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Disabled children,
Disability defined, 79-1118.01, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Special populations, this heading
Discipline of student, 79-259, See also STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT
Early childhood education,
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Grants,
Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103
Eligibility, 79-1132, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Funding, See also SCHOOL FINANCE
Affiliated school districts, student residency established, 79-4,102
Early childhood programs,
Child care grants, eligibility, 43-2624
Federal funding, 43-2515, See also EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
Grants, 79-1132, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Educational service units, reimbursement, 79-1231
Fund, School District
Reimbursement, 83-121
Option student, costs, 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Patient in state hospital, education costs, 83-366
Ward of state, nonresident student, costs, 79-215
Programs and support services,
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Educational service units, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201
Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142
Transition services, 83-1225
Vocational rehabilitation services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Waiver of rules and regulations, authorized when, 79-1188
Special populations,
Learners with high ability, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03
Consultant authorized, 79-1105
Students with intellectual disabilities, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Students with visual handicaps,
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
State Board of Education, duties, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-11,110
Student eligibility,
Disability defined, 79-1118.01, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Juvenile offenders on probation, screening required, 29-2272
Teachers, training required, 79-808, 79-809
SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
See generally EDUCATION Act,
Applicability, 79-1126
How cited, 79-1110
Age, requirements, 79-1126
Allowable costs, 79-1115
Assistive technology devices, registry, 79-1159.01
Boards of education, duties, 79-1127
Cooperation, contracts authorized, 79-1128, 79-1146
Definitions, 79-1113 to 79-1125.01, 79-1154
Disabilities, children with,
Developmental, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd
Disabilities, children with –Cont'd
Identification of, 79-1162
Intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Need for services, 79-1138
Related services, 79-1138
Surrogate parent, assignment, when, 79-1161
Discipline of students, compliance with act required, 79-259
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, duties, 79-1126
Educational service units, payments, 79-1231
Fiscal year for act, 79-1143
Funds, Grants, children less than five, 79-1132
Limitation, 79-1145
Use, 79-1144
Hearing, Appeal, 79-1167
Enforcement, 79-1167
Hearing officers, 79-1163, 79-1164
Rights, 79-1165
Special education matters, 79-1162
Subpoena, 79-1166
Intent, 79-1111, 79-1137
Programs and support services, Application by school districts, 79-1155, 79-1156
Children less than five, 79-1131
Funding, effect of sections, 79-1136
Grants, 79-1132
Payment, 79-1133
Plan, regional, 79-1135
Disabilities, children with, this heading
Eligibility, 79-1139
Evaluation, 79-1157
Failure to offer, effect, 79-1128
Interim-program school, 79-1119.01
Attendance, when, 79-215
Payment, amount, 79-1140
Preschool age, 79-1131 to 79-1136
Reimbursement, 79-1142 to 79-1144, 79-1158
Required, 79-1127
Regional networks, schools, or centers, Admissions, 79-1149
Authorized, 79-1148
Emergency cash fund, 79-1151
Remittance of money, 79-1150
Registry, assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01
Residential care, Placement, 79-1152, 79-1153
Temporary, payment, 79-1147
Residential schools or centers, Admissions, 79-1149
Authorized, 79-1148
Emergency cash fund, 79-1151
Remittance of money, 79-1150
Rules and regulations, 79-1138, 79-1160
Technical assistance, department, duties, 79-1159
Transportation, 79-1129, 79-1130
SPECIAL FUELS
See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
SPECIAL LEGISLATION
See STATUTES
SPECIAL PROSECUTORS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Grand juries, 29-1408, 29-1419
Public officers, malfeasance, 25-21,148
Real estate broker trust accounts, 81-885.23
SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See DISABLED PERSONS
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
SPEED LIMITS
See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

SPEEDY TRIAL
See TRIAL

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS

SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-3101
Bonds and refunding bonds for sports arena facilities, 13-3109
Definitions, 13-3102
Fund, Sports Arena Facility Support, 13-3108
Rules and regulations, 13-3107
State assistance,
Application,
  Approval or temporary approval, 13-3106
  Contents, 13-3104
  Requirements, 13-3103
Board,
  Duties, 13-3104 to 13-3106
  Public hearing, 13-3105
Political subdivision, bond issue required, 13-3103
Restrictions, 13-3108
Sales tax revenue,
  Distribution, 13-3108
  Informational returns, 13-3107
State Treasurer, duties, 13-3108
Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-3107

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Act,
  Applicability, 42-1112
  How cited, 42-1101
Alternate payee,
  Death, 42-1106
  Filing of order, 42-1108
  Payment of benefits, 42-1104
Benefits,
  Alternate payee, 42-1104
  Death, effect, 42-1106
  Form of payment, 42-1105
  Payment, 42-1104, 42-1105
Definitions, 42-1102
Investment authority, 42-1111
Liability of state, limitations, 42-1113
Qualified domestic relations order,
  Determination by board, 42-1110 to 42-1112
  Filing with board, 42-1108
  Requirements, 42-1103, 42-1110
Rules and regulations, 42-1109
Surviving spouse, payment option, 42-1107

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See generally MARRIAGE
Alimony, criteria, 42-365
Annulment, compensation awarded, when, 42-378
Applications for support or alimony, financial statements, 42-359
Bond requirements, 42-358.05
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Child support referees, assignment, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07
Conciliation petition, effect, 42-821
Contempt proceedings, 42-358, 42-370
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-201, 42-206
Decree, 42-365
Delinquency of payments, record, 42-358, 42-358.01
Enforcement,
  Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
  Decree, court powers, 42-358.05
  Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
SPOUSAL SUPPORT –Cont’d
Enforcement –Cont’d
Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-718, See also INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08
Interstate, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
License suspension, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Obligor, locating, See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301
Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01
Setoff against tax refunds or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340
State Disbursement Unit, 43-3341 to 43-3347
Foreign judgments, Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
Income withholding, 43-1729
Registration, 42-737
Health insurance, 42-369
Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711
Legal separation, 42-367 to 42-369
Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371
Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Mental illness, effect, 42-362
Modification of alimony, 42-365
Order,
Contents, 42-351, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-365 to 42-369
Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113
Temporary or ex parte, 42-357, 42-367, 42-821
Ordered, when, 42-365 to 42-369
Payments, 42-369
Delinquent payments, 42-358, 42-358.01
Interest rate, 42-358.02
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Property division or settlement, 42-365 to 42-369
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Release or partial release, support judgment lien, when, 42-371
Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Spousal support, defined to include alimony, 42-347, 43-1715
Subordination, support judgment lien, when, 42-371
Temporary alimony, 42-357, 42-821
Withholding of earnings, Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-718
Income withholding, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
SPOUSES
See MARRIAGE
STALKING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Acts prohibited, 28-311.03
Definitions, 28-311.02
Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Intent, 28-311.02
Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05
Penalties, 28-311.04
Enhanced, when, 28-311.04
STALKING –Cont’d
Victim or potential victim, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

STANDARD VALUATION ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-8902
How cited, 44-8901
Company,
Opinion of actuary, annually submit, 44-8905
Reserves, duties, 44-8909
Submit data, 44-8910
Confidential information, 44-8911
Definitions, 44-8903
Director, powers and duties, 44-8904, 44-8905, 44-8906, 44-8911
Policies and contracts,
Minimum standard of valuation, 44-8906 to 44-8908
Valuation of reserves, 44-8904
Valuation manual,
Contents, 44-8908
Exemptions from, 44-8912

STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS Act, how cited, 44-524
Definitions, 44-526
Electronic transfer procedures, development, 44-527
Intent, 44-525
Uniform claim forms,
Acceptance, required, 44-528
Development, 44-527
Utilization, required, 44-528, 44-529
Violations, penalty, 44-530

STATE
See STATE GOVERNMENT

STATE AID
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Aid to all governmental units, 60-3,202, 77-3523
Aid to certain political subdivisions, 81-2509 to 81-2515

Aid to counties, 29-3933, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 43-2404.02, 60-3,184 to 60-3,190, 71-1628.08
Aid to municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2520
Aid to municipalities, 18-2605, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 60-3,190, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04
Aid to owners of real property, See PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209
Aid to people living on tribal lands or service areas for welfare reform, 68-1738
Aid to persons, verification of lawful presence of contracting person, requirements, 4-108 to 4-112
Annexation, cities and villages, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Autopsy on minor required, reimbursement, 23-1824
Civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, grants to municipalities, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231
Conservation projects, grants-in-aid, 37-905, 37-906
Convention centers, facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601
Educational service units, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523
Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913
Juvenile services, Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02
STATE AID –Cont’d
Landfills, closure, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
Learning communities, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Property tax lid, state aid defined, 13-518
Public health, County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08
Road funds, 39-2501 to 39-2520
Schools and school districts, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Sports arena facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101
Trails, See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

STATE ARCHIVIST
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-8,128
Banned substances, testing, 81-8,139
Bond or insurance, 81-8,128
Charitable Gaming Division of Department of Revenue, under general supervision of, 81-8,128
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 81-8,128
Fund, State Athletic Commissioner’s Cash, 81-8,129.01
Jurisdiction, activities covered, 81-8,129 to 81-8,141, See also ATHLETICS
Office, location, 81-8,128
Rules and regulations, 81-8,139
Salary, 81-8,128, 81-8,128.01

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

STATE BANNER
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Design, 90-102
State Capitol, displayed during legislative session, 50-116
Use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-103, 90-104

STATE BIRD
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-107

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
See board of education, state

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
See health, state board of

STATE BUILDING CODE
See BUILDING CODES

STATE BUILDINGS
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

STATE CAPITOL
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Administrative Services, Department of,
Director, office location, 81-1106
Divisions, office location, 81-1106
Allotment of space, 72-2213
Barber Examiners, Board of, office location, 71-222
Cafeteria, authorized, 72-2205
Commissions,
Nebraska Capitol Commission,
Created, 81-1108.32
Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309
Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204, See also STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-301 to 90-309

1240
STATE CAPITOL —Cont’d
Environ, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301
Flags,
POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206
State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102
United States Flag, display, 72-2205
Furniture, original, identification, return, use, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53
Furniture and equipment, material administrator, duties, 81-1118.01
Hall of Fame, 72-724 to 72-729.01,
See also HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA
Heat, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26
Improvement district, powers, 81-1108.31
Industrial Relations, Commission of, office location, 48-807
Janitors, 72-2205
Legislative offices, 50-402
Light, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26
Location, 72-701
Mail, metered and dispatched, 81-165 to 81-168
Maintenance, 72-2213
Management of space, 72-2213
Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, office location, 60-1404
Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204,
See also STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Parking,
Fund, Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving, 81-1108.17
Rules and regulations, 72-2212
Permanent fixtures, removal when, 72-723
Power, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26
Preservation and restoration, See also STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;
Fund, State Capitol Restoration, 72-730
Promotional materials, develop and provide, 72-2205
Restaurant, authorized, 72-2205
Security,
Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06
Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 81-1108.15
Supreme Court,
Clerk of the Supreme Court, office location, 24-211
Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, office location, 24-211
Utilities, supplied, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30
Veterans’ Affairs, Department of, office location, 80-401.11
Visitors, 72-2205
Zoning of area surrounding, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE CAPITOL Act, how cited, 90-301
Beautification projects, 90-304, 90-305
Design review process, 90-303
City of Lincoln, duties, 90-303, 90-308
District, Nebraska State Capitol Environs, 90-303 to 90-305
Financing agreements, 81-1107
Height restrictions, 90-303
Intent, 90-302
Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission,
Annual meeting with Nebraska Capitol Commission, 90-309
Appointment, 90-306
Decision, appeal, 90-307
Report, 90-309
STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE CAPITOL Act, how cited, 72-2201
Definitions, 72-2203
Department of Administrative Services, duties, 72-2204
Funds,
Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01
Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211
State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730
Intent, 72-2202
Maintenance of building, 72-2213
Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission,
Established, 72-2204
Powers and duties, 72-2210, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53
Office space, allocation determination, 72-2213
State Building Administrator,
Motor vehicle parking, rules and regulations, 72-2212
Transfer of personnel and property, 72-2208
State Capitol Administrator,
Appointment, 72-2204
Bond or insurance, 72-2207
Landscape restoration plan, 72-2214
Personnel, 72-2208, 72-2209
Powers and duties, 72-2205, 72-2205.01, 72-2209
Qualifications, 72-2206

STATE CLAIMS BOARD
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-8,220
Duties,
Contract claims, See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294
Miscellaneous claims, See MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294
Risk management, See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01
Tort claims, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Federal court, award of fees and expenses against state, 25-1806
Warrant, state, unpaid, present to board, 77-2205
Workers’ compensation, claims against the state, 48-192 to 48-1,109

STATE COLLEGES
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Admission, 85-310
Denial, prohibited when, 85-607
Artworks, 85-304.01 to 85-304.03
Athletics,
Association, procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
Authorization to operate required,
See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
Board of trustees, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301 to 85-305
Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Bonds,
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, See also BONDS
Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
STATE COLLEGES –Cont’d
Buildings and facilities,
Artwork, purchase for public display,
See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Boards, powers, 85-411
Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
Building Renewal Assessment,
State College, 81-188.05
Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411
Approval by Legislature, 85-404, 85-408
Construction alternatives, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction costs, pledge of income, 85-402
Funding of projects, 85-322 to 85-329
Intent, 85-419
Lease and lease back, 85-323
Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401
Maintenance,
Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to 85-415
State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418
State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425
Maintenance and renewal projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
Nonprofit corporation created by board, capital construction projects, approval by Legislature, 85-426
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska Utilities, 85-409
Chadron State College, 85-301
Continuing education, 85-950
Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Degrees authorized, 85-308.01
Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605
Dormitory funds, 85-318
Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903
Eminent domain, 85-319
Endowment fund, use, 85-317
Fee, matriculation, 85-311
Waiver, when, 85-504
Financial aid for students, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Funds,
Disbursements, 85-316
Dormitory funds, 85-318
Endowment fund, use, 85-317
State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322
State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324, 85-325
State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328
State College Facility Fund, 85-326
State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329
Use, 85-316
Gifts, acceptance, 85-317.01
Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01
Liquor sales on or near campus, restrictions, waiver, 53-177.01
Minors,
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Peru State College, 85-301
President, duties, 85-306, 85-307
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Religious test to qualify for position, prohibited, 85-312
STATE COLLEGES –Cont’d
Retirement benefits, 85-320, 85-606, 85-606.01
Role and mission, 85-308, 85-950 to 85-958
Board, duties, 85-949
Chadron State College, 85-956
Community services, 85-950
Continuing education, 85-950
Master's program, 85-954
Peru State College, 85-957
Priorities, 85-951
Programs authorized, 85-952
Research programs, 85-953
Wayne State College, 85-958
Rules and regulations, 85-314
Student information,
Joint system with colleges and university, 85-415
Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-309
Tuition, nonresident, 85-501
Utility services, sale or lease authorized, 85-315
Wayne State College, 85-301

STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Duties,
Abortion consent appeal forms and instructions, 71-6903, 71-6904
Court of Appeals, duties for, 24-1108, 24-1109
Judicial Resources Commission, provide support for, 24-1205, 24-1206
Judicial workload statistics, 24-1007
Public Guardianship Act, See PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101
Purchase liability insurance, when, 24-218
Report on juveniles, 24-1007
Settlement escrow, duties, 25-2928
Writs of execution, provide uniformity, 25-1516
Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Fund, Supreme Court Automation
Cash, administer, 24-227.01
Office of Dispute Resolution, where housed, 25-2904

STATE EMPLOYEES
See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Act, how cited, 81-1369
Appeals,
Labor contracts, 81-1383
Prohibited practices, 81-1387
Bargaining units, classifications, 81-1373
Chief Negotiator, 81-1376, 81-1384
Collective-bargaining agents,
Certification, 81-1373
Contracts, negotiation, 81-1377
Limitations, 81-1375
Commission of Industrial Relations,
Orders authorized, 81-1383, 81-1387
Appeal, 81-1383, 81-1387
Determination criteria, 81-1383
Modification, when, 81-1383
Powers and duties, 81-1382, 81-1383
Prehearing conference, 81-1382
Procedure, 81-1383
Evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 81-1383
Contracts,
Negotiation, 81-1377
When effective, 81-1383
Definitions, 81-1371
Division of Employee Relations, 81-1376
Employer-representatives, contracts, negotiation, 81-1377
Industrial Relations Act, relationship to, 81-1372
Intent, 81-1370
Mediation, 81-1381
Negotiation of labor contracts,
Agreements, 81-1379
STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING ACT –Cont’d
Negotiation of labor contracts
–Cont’d
Issues, unresolved,
Final offers, 81-1382
No change in employment
allowed, 81-1385
Submitted to commission, 81-1382
Negotiator, report on status, 81-1384
Requirements, 81-1377
Supplementary bargaining, 81-1379
Time, computation of dates, 81-1378
Timelines, jurisdictional, 81-1378
Practices prohibited,
Enumerated, 81-1386
Proceedings, appeal, grounds, 81-1387
Rules and regulations, 81-1388
Safety committees, requirements,
48-443 to 48-445

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND
PENSIONS
Act, how cited, 84-1331
Actions and proceedings, 84-1316
Limitation, 84-1329
Administrative services
agreements, authorized, 84-1309.02
Age of retirement, 84-1317
Annuities,
Annuity start date, 84-1301, 84-1317, 84-1319
Future service retirement benefit, 84-1319
Prior service, 84-1320
Selection, 84-1319
Attorney General, duties, 84-1316
Audit and report of system, 84-1315
Benefits,
Adjustment, 84-1305.02
Amount, 84-1318
Annuity, authorized, 84-1319
Application for, 84-1317
Cash balance benefit, 84-1309.02
Certain required minimum
distributions, election
authorized, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321
Denial of, when, 84-1327
Exemption from legal process,
exceptions, 84-1324
Lump-sum distribution, 84-1319
Overpayment, investigation, 84-1305.02
Payments deferred, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321
Reemployment, effect, 84-1322, 84-1325
Social security, effect, 84-1328
Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01
Transferred employee, effect, 81-2031.04
Unable to distribute, treatment, 84-1317
Board, Public Employees
Retirement, powers and duties,
84-1305, 84-1317, 84-1503
Contributions,
Acceptance of, 84-1302
Employee, how made, 84-1308
Employer, 84-1309, 84-1311, 84-1321.01
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 84-1314, 84-1317, 84-1321.01
Held in trust, 84-1329.04
Refund, when, 84-1305.02
Termination of system, effect, 84-1329.05
Death benefit, 84-1323
Military service death, additional
benefit, 84-1323
Deferment of benefit payments,
Exceptions, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321
Restrictions, 84-1317
Deferred compensation, rollover
distribution to, conditions, 84-1313.02
Definitions, 84-1301
Disability, 84-1323.01
Elected officials, applicability of
act, 84-1330, 84-1330.01
Eligibility for retirement, 84-1317
STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d

Employee,
Plan participation, election, 84-1309.02
Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee account,
Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02
Defined, 84-1310
Employee cash balance, 84-1309.02
Investment options, 84-1310.01

Employee education programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01

Employer account,
Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02
Defined, 84-1311
Employer cash balance, 84-1309.02
Investment options, 84-1311.03
Termination of employment, effect, 84-1321.01

Employer education program, 84-1305.01

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Final account value, 84-1301, 84-1317 to 84-1320

Funds,
Accounting of funds, 84-1309
State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01

Investments, board verify, 84-1309.01
Legal actions, authorized, 84-1316
Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 84-1319
Membership, eligibility, 84-1307, 84-1326

Restriction, 4-108
Military service,
Credit, 84-1325
Reemployment, effect, 84-1325

Preretirement planning program, 84-1511
Prior service annuity, 84-1320
Prohibited acts, penalty, 84-1327
Records, 84-1305.01
Record-keeping services, 84-1309.02

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322
Reinstatement, repay amount received, 84-1322
Retirement date, 84-1317
Retirement education and financial planning program, 84-1511.01

Retirement system,
Actuarial valuation, 84-1319
Authorized, 84-1302
Termination, effect, 84-1329.05

Rollovers,
Accept cash rollovers, 84-1313
To deferred compensation plan, 84-1312.02
To eligible retirement plans, 84-1312

Rules and regulations, 84-1305, 84-1305.02, 84-1323.01, 84-1325
Separate employment, effect, 84-1307

Social security benefits, treatment, 84-1328

Spouse, pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

State investment officer, duties, 84-1311
State Treasurer, duties, 84-1309
Statute of limitation, 84-1329
Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01
Employer duties, 84-1301

Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 84-1313.01, 84-1313.02
Rollover to deferred compensation, 84-1313.02

Transfers of employees, effect, 13-2401, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

Vesting, 84-1321
STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Vesting –Cont’d
Prior service, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333
Vesting credit, 84-1307

STATE ENERGY OFFICE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Advisory committees, 81-1603
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
Created, 81-1601
Director, 81-1601
Duties,
Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, Nebraska, 66-201
Energy Code, Nebraska, 81-1611
Employees, 81-1601
Energy, See ENERGY
Funds,
Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204
Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska, 81-1635
State Energy Office Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
Lighting and thermal efficiency, violations, 81-1626
Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641
Powers and duties, 81-1602, 81-1603, 81-1604, 81-1605
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Reports, 81-1606, 81-1607
Rules and regulations, 81-1603
Strategic state energy plan, development of, 81-1604

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Established, 2-1090

STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Carnival, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04
Findings, legislative, 2-101.01
Foundation, State Fair, 2-105
Funding,
County of location, tax levy, 2-258
Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06
State lottery, 9-812
Conditions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Host city, matching fund requirements, 2-109, 2-110
Funds,
Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108
State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06
Liquor license authorized, 53-124.14
Location, 2-101
Relocation to city of Grand Island, 2-101, 2-113
Deadline, 2-101
Nebraska State Fair Board,
Contract for electricity with University authorized, 81-1108.30
Meetings, 2-101
Open, 2-101, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Membership, terms, 2-103
Purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.16
Purpose, 2-101
Relocation, duties, 2-113
Report, annual, 2-111
Nebraska State Fairgrounds,
Lancaster County,
Paving petition for districts adjacent to, 83-136
Transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Accessibility standards, 81-505.01, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Appointment, 81-501.01
Removal, 81-501.01
Arson investigation, release of information, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115
Board, Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals, 81-502.01 to 81-502.03
Compensation, payment and records, 81-524
Deputies, assistants, and inspectors, 81-503
Duties, 81-505
Duties,
Cigarette paper flammability, See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
Explosive and inflammable materials, removal, order, 81-520
Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251
Fire prevention, 81-502
Fireworks, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to 28-1252, See also FIREWORKS
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-542
Open burning ban permit form, 81-520.01
Smoke detectors, requirements and violations, 81-5,141 to 81-5,146
Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522
Fees, 81-502, 81-505.01
Funds,
Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601 to 35-603
Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504
State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153
Inspections, 81-511, 81-512
Investigations, 81-508 to 81-510, 81-526
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Legal counsel, 81-504, 81-526
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915, 81-509
Protests, procedure, 81-502.03
Records, 81-507, 81-525
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Repairs, required when, 81-502.03
Rules and regulations, violation, 81-502
Enforcement, 81-502.04
Sections, how construed, 81-529
Training division, 81-5,151
Training program,
Establish, 81-5,151
Fees, 81-5,152
Transfer of personnel and records, 81-5,157
Uniform, 81-503
Violations, penalty, 81-520, 81-538
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
STATE FLAG
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation and use, 90-102 to 90-104
STATE FLOWER
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101
STATE FORESTER
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
STATE FORESTER –Cont’d
Duties, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

STATE FOSSIL
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-109

STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Act, how cited, 72-1260
Agencies, power to invest, 72-1258
Audit, 72-1255
Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 72-1255
Cash funds, deposit with fiscal agent, 72-1250.01
Council, Nebraska Investment,
Contract for comprehensive review, 72-1277, 72-1278
Created, 72-1237
Duties, fiduciary responsibility, 72-1239.01, 72-1243
Membership, 72-1238, 72-1239
Default, proceedings, 72-1257
Earned income, notice, 72-1252
Expenses, where charged, 72-1249, 72-1249.02
Fund, State Investment Officer’s Cash, 72-1249.02
Funds available for investment,
State Treasurer, duties, 72-1244
Investment and reinvestment of funds, 72-1243
Investment income, disbursement, 72-1248
Political subdivisions, assistance, 72-1259
Prudent investor rule, 72-1246
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to 72-1251
Standards, 72-1246
State investment officer,
Appointment, 72-1240
Bond or insurance, 72-1241
Deputy, 72-1241
Duties, 72-1243, 72-1250 to 72-1251
Earned income, duties, 72-1252
Employees, 72-1242
Fiduciary responsibility, 72-1246
Political subdivisions, assist, 72-1259
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255
State Treasurer,
Default proceedings, duties, 72-1257
Notification duties, 72-1244
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to 72-1251
Student loans, investment in, 72-1246.01 to 72-1246.05

STATE GEM
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-108

STATE GOVERNMENT
See generally GOVERNMENT
Accounts and accounting, system of, 81-1111 to 81-1111.04
Accounts and contracts, record keeping, 81-1107.01 to 81-1107.04
Actions and proceedings,
Award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Bond, not required, 25-21,216
Claims against, this heading
Administrative orders, action in federal court, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368
Agency procedure, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS
Architectural services, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Artwork, purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Audits,
Accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
STATE GOVERNMENT — Cont’d
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Banner, 90-102 to 90-104
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Bird, 90-107
Boards, See BOARDS
State Board of Education, See BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
Bonds, See BONDS
Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Security interests created by, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Boundaries,
Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Compacts,
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123
Branches,
Executive branch, this heading
Judicial branch, See COURTS
Legislative branch, See LEGISLATURE
Budget, 81-125
Appropriation, when available, 81-138
Deficiency funding, requirements, 81-126
Encumbrances, 81-138.01 to 81-138.04
Estimates by departments, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-132 to 81-136, 81-138
Central warehouse system, separate budget programs, 83-959
Forms and procedures, 81-1113, 81-1113.01
Hearing, 81-136
Increase by Legislature, when, 81-137
Investigation and report by Director of Administrative Services, 81-129, 81-133
Legislation, 81-137
Planning, 81-1115
Reserves, 81-125.01
Restrictions, 81-1116.01
Buildings and grounds, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Capital,
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01
Relocation or removal of seat of government, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Capitol, See STATE CAPITOL
Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612 to 84-614, See also CASH RESERVE FUND
Civil defense, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Claims against,
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Board, See STATE CLAIMS BOARD
Claims upon treasury, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Contract claims, See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302
District court, jurisdiction and procedure, 25-21,201 to 25-21,217
Expenses, state officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182
Fees and expenses, this heading
Judgment, deposit in permanent school fund, 72-251
Miscellaneous claims, See MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294
STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont’d
Claims against –Cont’d
Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148
Payment for goods and services, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713
State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209
Workers’ compensation, 48-190, 48-199, 48-1,105
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Collective bargaining, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Commissions, See COMMISSIONS
Committees, See COMMITTEES
Communications, 81-1120.01 to 81-1120.28, See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Computers, See COMPUTERS
Conference expenses, 81-1182
Constitutional officers, See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
Consultants’ services, requirements, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts,
Action on contract against, 25-21,206
Agency negotiated rulemaking committee convenor or facilitator, authorized, 84-931
Claims, See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302
Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contract for services,
Agency directors, duties, 73-505
Competitive bidding requirements, 73-504
Contract requirements, 73-506
Contracts greater than fifteen million dollars, 73-510
Definitions, 73-502
Documentation requirements, 73-503
Exceptions, 73-507
Preapproval, when, 73-508, 73-509
Purposes, 73-501
Contracts for debt, limitation, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination prohibited, 48-1122
Fair, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04
Form, 81-162
Health and human services contract, Child welfare services, requirements, 43-4410
Jurisdiction of public counsel, clause required, 73-401
Personal services,
Approval required, when, 73-304
Director of Administrative Services, review contracts, 73-301, 73-305
Displaced state employees, 73-303
Exceptions, 73-307
Rules and regulations, 73-306
State agency, duties, 73-302
Private prison contractors, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont’d
Contracts –Cont’d
Procurement contracts, See
TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT; 73-601
Professional services, negotiation,
See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
State-tribal, See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501
Technology access clause,
requirements, 73-205
Verification of lawful presence of contracting person, required when, 4-108 to 4-112
Web site, data base of state contracts, reports, 73-603, 84-602.04
Conveyances, specific, 90-201 to 90-203, 90-209 to 90-267
Cornhusker State, designation, 90-101
Councils, See COUNCILS
Courts, See COURTS
Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Debts owed to state,
Collection agency contracts authorized, 45-623
Political subdivisions, delinquent accounts, collection, 72-1501 to 72-1503
Returned check or electronic payment, charge and limitations for payor, 84-617.01, 84-620
Withholding, allowed when, 72-1601
Departments, See DEPARTMENTS
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING lots
Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644
Emblems, See STATE SYMBOLS
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, power of, 76-725, 81-1108.38
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Engineering services, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
English language, official language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Evaluation of,
Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Effectiveness, See STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701
Performance review, See PERFORMANCE REVIEW
Program evaluation, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
State officers and employees, whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
Executive branch,
Boards, See BOARDS
Commissions, See COMMISSIONS
Committees, See COMMITTEES
Councils, See COUNCILS
Departments, See DEPARTMENTS
Military, See MILITARY
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07, See also NEPOTISM
Office of Chief Information Officer, See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Office of Homeland Security, 81-830, See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
Rules and regulations, this heading
State Claims Board, See STATE CLAIMS BOARD
State Energy Office, See STATE ENERGY OFFICE
Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Farm land, leasing, 72-1301 to 72-1305
Federal funds, receipt, 72-249

1252
STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont’d
Federa jurisdiction, cession or retrocession, 80-413, 84-168
Federal projects, cooperation by state, 84-109
Fees, expenses, and money due state, Remit to treasury, 84-710, 84-711
Request, procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301
State boards and agencies fees, Availability, 33-151
Withdrawal, 33-152
Fees and expenses, award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Financial report, Director of Administrative Services, 81-1125.01
Fiscal year, 84-701
Flag, 90-102 to 90-104
Flower, designation, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101
Fossil, 90-109
Funds, Deposit of, 77-2301 to 77-2311, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Investment of, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Listing of state funds, See FUNDS, NAMES OF
Revenue projections for General Fund, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Gem, 90-108
Geographic Information Systems, Advisory committees, 86-571
Council, Geographic Information Systems, 86-570 to 86-572
Intent, 86-569
Report, 86-573
Gifts and devises, Acceptance of, 30-241 to 30-243
Notice, 30-3001
Proposed gift of real property to state, review required, 81-176, 81-1108.33
Government, levels and issues, See GOVERNMENT
Government publications, Nebraska Publications Clearinghouse, 51-411 to 51-418
Grass, 90-112
Hall of Fame in the State Capitol, 72-724 to 72-729.01, See also HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health, State Board of, See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601
Historic structures, 72-808 to 72-810
Historical Society, See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE
Hours, office, 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005
Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT
Indebtedness, limitations, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Information technology, Infrastructure, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501
Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01
Insect, 90-114
Insurance, Excess property program, 81-1139
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Risk management, See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont’d

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska, 81-824

Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Indian tribes, See STATE-TRIBAL
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT;
13-1501

Information technology, this heading
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Investments, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Requirements, See CAPITAL
EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-
1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

Judgments, power to sell or
assign, 84-616

Laboratory fees, 81-156

Land, See PUBLIC LANDS

Law enforcement, See PEACE
OFFICERS

Leases, See LEASES AND RENTAL
AGREEMENTS

Legislature, See LEGISLATURE

Library, State, 51-101 to 51-109

Limitations, powers retained by
people, Article I, section 26,
Constitution of Nebraska

Lottery, state, See LOTTERY ACT,
STATE; 9-801

Mail,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Official, requirements, 81-164 to 81-
171

Mammal, 90-117

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT; 84-1407

Military, See MILITARY

Mineral rights, 72-301 to 72-314

Monuments and memorials, See
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

Mortgages, power to sell or assign,
84-616

Name, popular, Cornhusker State,
90-101

Nebraska Historical Society, See
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA
STATE

Office hours, 32-205, 81-168, 84-
1001 to 84-1005

Office of Chief Information Officer,
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF

Office of Homeland Security, 81-
830, See also HOMELAND
SECURITY, OFFICE OF

Office of Juvenile Services, See
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT;
43-401

Office space, 81-1108.22

Officials, See STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Official items, Governor designate,
90-119, See also STATE SYMBOLS

Ombudsman, Public Counsel, 81-
8,240 to 81-8,254, See also
OMBUDDSMAN

Parking, designation of parking
spaces for handicapped or
disabled persons, 18-1737, See
also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel, See also PERSONNEL
SERVICE, STATE

Personnel service, 81-1301 to 81-
1319

Political subdivisions, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Postmark, electronic, use by state
agencies, 86-644

Prison-made goods, purchase
required, 83-145

Professional services, See
CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-
1701

Program evaluation, See
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT
ACT; 50-1201

Property,
Excess property program, 81-1139
Governor, legal custodian, 84-101
Identification, 81-1118.02
Inventory, 81-1118.01, 81-1118.02
STATE GOVERNMENT —Cont’d

Property —Cont’d

Lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02
Purchase of real property by
Department of Administrative
Services, 81-1119
Tax exempt, public use exception,
Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Public Counsel, 81-8,240 to 81-
8,254, See also OMBUDSMAN

Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS

Public works, supervision by
engineer or architect, when, 81-
3445

Publications, Nebraska
Publications Clearinghouse, 51-
411 to 51-418

Purchasing,
Materiel division, See
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF
Payment for goods and services,
See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-
2401
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
State purchasing card program, 81-
118.02
State Purchasing Card Distributive
Fund, 81-1110.06

Railroad property, purchase or
lease, 81-2801

Records, See PUBLIC RECORDS

Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-
1183

Recycling and reusable products,
sale, proceeds, use, 77-2368

Regulations,
Adoption by negotiation, See
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Adoption of, procedure, See
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
ACT; 84-901

Reserve funds, 84-612 to 84-614,
See also CASH RESERVE FUND

Retirement system, See STATE
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-
1301

Retrocession of jurisdiction of the
federal government, 80-413, 84-
168

Risk management,
Insurance, joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Program, See RISK MANAGEMENT
PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01
State Claims Board, See STATE
CLAIMS BOARD

Rock, 90-110

Rules and regulations,
Adoption by negotiation, See
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Adoption of, procedure, See
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
ACT; 84-901

Seal, Article IV, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

Separation of powers, Article II,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska

Slogan and symbol, 90-105, 90-106

Soil, 90-116

Song, 90-111

Sovereign immunity, See
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

State aid, See STATE AID

State aircraft, purchase, sale, and
use, 3-106, 3-159

State Claims Board, See STATE
CLAIMS BOARD

State Day, 84-107, 84-108.01

State Energy Office, See STATE
ENERGY OFFICE

State funds, See FUNDS, NAMES OF

State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT,
STATE; 9-801

State office buildings, agreements
authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412,
81-1108.37

State officers and employees, See
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE
BLOWERS
STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont’d
State official items, See STATE SYMBOLS
State seat of government, See STATE CAPITOL
State treasury,
Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS
State funds, See FUNDS, NAMES OF
State vehicles,
Title, 81-1013, 81-1015, 81-1017
Transportation services bureau,
Department of Administrative Services,
Created, 81-1008 to 81-1010
Duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025
Use by state officers and employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Statehood anniversary, Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission,
81-8,309, 81-8,310
Succession, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
Surplus and excess property programs, federal, 81-907, 81-908
Task Forces, See TASK FORCES
Tort claims against, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-2704
Trees,
State tree, 90-113
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904
Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817
Vending facilities, blind persons,
71-8611, See also BLIND PERSONS
Warrants,
Electronic funds transfers, 81-1121
Funds transfer, 81-1121
Interest rate, 45-106
Issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Mistake, 81-1121
Signatures, 81-1121
Work week, 84-1001 to 84-1005

STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act, how cited, 81-2701
Allegation of wrongdoing, procedure, 81-2704
Attorney’s fees, 81-2707, 81-2709
Confidentiality, 81-2704
Definitions, 81-2703
Employee,
Misuse of act, intentional, disciplinary action, 81-2710
Rights and responsibilities, notice required, 81-2711
Intent, 81-2702
Investigations, 81-2704, 81-2708
Public counsel, powers and duties, 81-2706, 81-2711
Report, 81-2704
Reprisals,
Appeal, 81-2707
Employee lawsuit, 81-2709
Expenses, 81-2707
Preliminary finding, procedure, 81-2707
Presumption, 81-2707
Prohibited, 81-2705
Public counsel, powers and duties, 81-2706
Relief, 81-2707
Statute of limitation, 81-2707

STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally SOLID WASTE
Act, how cited, 81-1183
Department of Administrative Services, duties, 81-1186
Fund, Resource Recovery, 81-1188
Intent, 81-1184
Recyclable material,
Defined, 81-1185
Disposition, 81-1187
Rules and regulations, 81-1189

STATE GRASS
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-112
STATE GUARD ACT
See generally MILITARY
Act, how cited, 55-219
Compensation, 55-207
Enlistments, 55-205, 55-218
Equipment, 55-208
Facilities, 55-208
Federal service, 55-217
Fugitives, apprehension, 55-213 to 55-216
Gifts, acceptance prohibited, 55-202
Jury duty, 55-173
Membership, qualifications, 55-203
Officers, eligibility, 55-204
Oath, 55-206
Organization, 55-201
Rules and regulations, 55-202
Service, boundaries, 55-212

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Abandonment and relinquishment, procedure, 39-1110, 39-1313 to 39-1315
Access, controlled,
Agreements, state and local governments, 39-1336
County roads, treatment, 39-1728
Designation of facility, 39-1327
Enforcement, 39-1334
Landowner’s rights, 39-1329, 39-1330
Permit required, private access, 39-1332, 39-1333
Rules and regulations, 39-1333
Violations, penalty, 39-1335
Appurtenances, construction and maintenance, 39-1342
Bidding requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Billboards, See BILLBOARDS
City, maintenance, 39-1339 to 39-1341
Closing, temporary, 39-1345
Construction and maintenance, 39-1337
Contractor’s liability, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02
Contracts, 39-1348 to 39-1354, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Rating system, improvements, 39-1337
Corridors,
Beltway, county and municipalities, duties, 39-1311
Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01
Definitions, 39-101, 39-1302
Designation of, 39-1309, 39-1309.01
Detour, route designation, 39-1346, 39-1347
Drainage facility, use and control, 39-1338, 39-1360
Emergencies, powers of Department of Transportation, 39-1343
Entry authorized, 39-1324
Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03
Equipment, 39-1355, 39-1356
Farmland, severance, effect, 39-1331
Federal aid, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02
Agreements, 39-1305 to 39-1306
Funds, 39-1305.01 to 39-1306.02
Freeways, maintenance, 39-1387, 39-1372
Frontage roads, 39-1328 to 39-1328.02
Funds,
Assistance by political subdivisions, 39-1358
Source, 39-1358
State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, See also BUILD NEBRASKA ACT
Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Historic remains, preservation, 39-1363
Infrastructure bank, See TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
**STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intent, 39-1301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lights, 39-1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitions, 39-1355 to 39-1357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection and testing, 39-1318, 39-1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices, 39-1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans and specifications, 39-1316, 39-1317, 39-1365 to 39-1365.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public inspection, 39-1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, 39-1320, 39-1321 to 39-1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, 39-1325, 39-1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use, 39-1323.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad crossings, regulation by municipality, 16-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocking a crossing, penalty, 17-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop sign at crossing, when, 60-6,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street railways, powers of municipality, 14-102, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclean stock cars, 28-1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation roads, 39-1390 to 39-1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal, 39-1315.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights-of-way, 39-1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion prevention, 2-4603, See also EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay mowing and harvesting, permit, 39-1359.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary use for special events by political subdivision, liability consequences, 13-928, 39-1359, 81-8,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities of the second class and villages, 17-902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and regulations, Department of Transportation, 39-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworks, 18-413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks, 39-1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, 39-201.01 to 39-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeletal remains, discovery, removal procedure, 12-1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow and ice, removal, 39-1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities of the second class and villages, 17-557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow fences, 39-1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change, costs, 39-1304.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines, maintenance, 39-1361, 39-1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetation control program, 39-1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village, maintenance, 39-1339 to 39-1341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**STATE IDENTIFICATION CARDS**
See generally STATE SYMBOLS

**STATE INSECT**
See generally STATE SYMBOLS

**STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER**
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE**
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

| Appointment, 72-1240, 72-1241 |
| Duties, 72-1243 |
| Employees, 72-1241, 72-1242 |
| Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS |

**STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE**
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

| Appointment, 55-407 |
| Duties, 55-408, See also MILITARY CODE |

1258
STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE –Cont’d
Duties –Cont’d
Court martial, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Military, See MILITARY

STATE LIBRARIAN
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Deputy, 84-801 to 84-807
Duties, 51-101 to 51-109
Legislative journal and session laws, 49-507, 49-509

STATE MAMMAL
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-117

STATE NAME
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation as Cornhusker State, 90-101

STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act,
How cited, 66-1801
How construed, 66-1804
Not retroactive, 66-1850
Prior law, applicability, 66-1850
Rights and remedies, how construed, 66-1857
Attorney General, duties, 66-1805
Audits, 66-1818
Certificate of convenience, restrictions, 66-1821
Certificate of public convenience, requirements, 66-1853
Competitive natural gas providers and aggregators, 66-1848
Certification, 66-1849
Complaint, 66-1811, 75-131, 75-132
Definitions, 66-1802
Enforcement, 66-1823, 66-1850
Examinations, 66-1818
Exemptions, conditions, 66-1803
Federal actions, commission powers, 66-1824
Franchise, restrictions, 66-1821
Franchise ordinances, requirements, 66-1820
Funds,
Municipal Rate Negotiations
Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839
Public Service Commission
Regulation Fund, 66-1842
Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866
Fees, 75-128
Where held, 75-129
Injunction, 66-1823
Intervention,
Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824
Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812
Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112
Jurisdiction of commission, action to determine, 66-1803
Jurisdictional utilities,
Assessments,
Action to recover, 66-1845, 66-1846
Determination, 66-1840, 66-1841
Failure to pay, 66-1843
Objections to, 66-1844
Certificate of public convenience, 66-1853
Completion and dedication of property, 66-1817
Construction of new facilities, 66-1856
Customer choice or other programs, how treated, 66-1851, 66-1855
Dividends, limitations, 66-1826
Encumbrance of property, limitation, 66-1827
Filings required, 66-1806
Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge,
Commission, duties, 66-1865 to 66-1867
Hearings, 66-1866
Office of public advocate, duties, 66-1866
Rates, this heading
Records, withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05
STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION
ACT –Cont’d
Jurisdictional utilities –Cont’d
Reorganization or change of control, approval required, 66-1828
Reports, failure to file, penalty, 66-1815
Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107
Act not applicable, when, 66-2106
Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107
Considerations, 66-2105
Powers, 66-2104
Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff,
Commission and public advocate limitations, 66-1806, 66-1831
Requirements and collection, 66-1868
Jurisdictional utility expanding into metropolitan utilities district,
Commission review, when, 66-1863
Restrictions, 66-1859 to 66-1864
Metropolitan utilities district, overlap, 66-1858 to 66-1864
Metropolitan utilities district expanding into jurisdictional utility,
Proposals authorized, when, 66-1858
Solicitations prohibited in jurisdictional utility service area, 66-1858
Natural gas mains or services, extension of, limitations and exemptions, 66-1852
Nonregulated private enterprise, how treated, 66-1819
Ownership of competitor, prohibited, when, 66-1816
Public natural gas utilities, requirements, 66-1847
Public Service Commission,
Application or petition, procedure, 75-110.01
Duties, 66-1865, 66-1867
Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866, 75-128, 75-129
Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112
Jurisdiction, 75-109.01
Office of public advocate,
Administration of office, 66-1832
Duties, 66-1830, 66-1866
Ex parte communications, restrictions, 66-1835
Information access, limitations, 66-1833
Powers, 66-1831
Qualifications, 66-1830
Records, how kept, 66-1834
Order, stays enforcement, 75-134
Powers, 66-1804, 66-1805, 66-1811
Contract for services, 66-1837
Enforcement, 66-1823
Federal actions, 66-1824
High-volume ratepayer, waiver, 66-1850
How construed, 66-1807
Rates,
Banded rates, 66-1855
By negotiation, 66-1855
Changes, when effective, 66-1808
Customer choice or other programs, 66-1855
Gas supply cost, rate schedule adjustment, 66-1854
General rate filings, requirements, 66-1838
Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge,
Rate schedules,
Adjustments, 66-1866
Affected cities
Negotiations, time limit, 66-1867
Powers, 66-1867
Application by jurisdictional utility, 66-1865 to 66-1867
Notice requirements, 66-1867
Contested proceedings, requirements, 66-1867
Establishment or change, 66-1865
Proposed rate schedule, filing requirements, 66-1865
STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT –Cont’d
Rates –Cont’d,
Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge –Cont’d
Rates,
Allocation, limit on recovery charge, 66-1866, 66-1867
Collection of charges, 66-1866, 66-1867
Refund, when applicable, 66-1865
Rate changes, 66-1808
Rate negotiation loans, 66-1839
Rate proceeding, intervention by county or city, 66-1812
Requirements, 66-1825
Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff, Commission and public advocate limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831
Requirements and collection, 66-1868
Records,
Disclosure, limitations, 66-1829
Office of public advocate, access, limitations, 66-1833
Prohibited acts, penalty, 66-1822
Review proceeding,
Commission actions, subject to, 66-1814
Parties, rights and privileges, 66-1813
Rules and regulations, 66-1805
Rural infrastructure development, Act not applicable, when, 66-2106
Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107
Considerations, 66-2105
Powers, 66-2104
Service to high-volume, agricultural, and interruptible ratepayers, 66-1810, 66-1850
Term or condition of service, change, 66-1808
Violations, penalties, 66-1815, 66-1822, 75-156

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Adjudant General, See ADJUTANT GENERAL; 55-121
Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368
Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-107
Archivist, State, duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01
Athletic Commissioner, See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128
Attorney General, 84-201 to 84-219, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
Auditor of Public Accounts, See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304
Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to 81-1319
Bonds or insurance requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Brand recorder, 54-192
Building division, state, 81-1108.56
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Checks, cashing, 84-615
Chief Information Officer, 86-519, See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Civil office, vacancies, 81-2901
Collective bargaining,
Generally, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Compensation and salaries,
Basic workweek, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 84-1001 to 84-1005
Benefits,
Insurance, this heading
Retirement, this heading
Collective bargaining, this heading
Deferred compensation, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Department heads, 81-103
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
–Cont’d
Compensation and salaries –Cont’d
Payroll, payment methods, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Salary surveys, 81-1307.01, 81-1307.02
State Personnel System, See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Exempt employees, 81-1316
Withholding,
Credit unions and charitable organizations, 48-224
Income tax, withholding of federal tax authorized, 81-901, 81-902
Complaints by, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Constitutional officers, See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
Contracts,
Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204
Personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Deferred compensation program, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Department directors and executive officers,
Commission of civil officers, 84-103
Report to Governor, required, 84-102
Disaster service volunteer, leave authorized, 81-1391
Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
Election of, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Employee Recognition Program, 81-1307
Employees and employment,
Compensation and salaries, this heading
Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202
Discount program,
Participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Displaced, 73-303
Insurance, this heading
Multicultural or diversity education and events, 81-1327
Reports of animal abuse required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908
Restrictions, appointive officers, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Salaries,
Compensation and salaries, this heading
State Personnel System, See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Exempt employees, 81-1316
Temporary employees, 81-1307, 84-1601, 84-1617
Terms and conditions, 81-1317, 81-1317.01
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Entomologist, State, 2-1090
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Fire Marshal, See STATE FIRE MARSHAL; 81-501.01
Fiscal Analyst, See FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
–Cont’d

Forester, State, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05
Administrator of Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

Gifts, when permissible, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

Governor, See GOVERNOR
Research office, See POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR’S

Hours in workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005

Immunity for information provided in performance audit, 50-1213

Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT

Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

Injunction, action in federal court to enforce statute or order, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-901

Insurance,
Applicability of law, 84-1614, 84-1615
Benefits, extension and payment, 84-1607 to 84-1609
Carrier selection, 84-1603
Contract, 84-1605 to 84-1610
Contributions, 84-1611, 84-1612
Coverage provided, 84-1601
Additional or supplemental, 84-1610
Personnel division, powers and duties, 84-1602, 84-1603
Eligibility,
Certain blind persons, 84-1604.01

Employees, 84-1604
Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Fund, State Employees Insurance, 84-1613
Group,
Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01
Participation, 44-1617
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616
Health insurance, 84-1606, 84-1611
Health maintenance organization program, 84-1611, 84-1612

Investment officer, state, See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

Labor disputes, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

Laws, duty to implement by state agency, 84-216, 84-217

Leave of absence,
Adoptive parent, 48-234
Military leave, 55-160 to 55-166

Legislative Auditor, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

Legislature,
Director of Research, See LEGISLATURE; 50-401.01
Fiscal Analyst, See FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01
Legislative Auditor, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01
Revisor of Statutes, See REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01

Liability insurance for court and employees, 24-218

Librarian, State, See STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102

Lieutenant Governor, See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Military,
Active service, public employees, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont’d
Military –Cont’d
Officers,
  Adjutant General, See ADJUTANT GENERAL; 55-121
  Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407
Money,
  Compensation and salaries, this heading
  Embezzlement of state funds, 84-711
  Employee discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
  Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182
  Fees, proceeds, and money due state, duties, 84-710, 84-711
  Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06
  Petty cash fund, 84-615
  Reports on expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Nepotism, executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Office hours, 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005
Ombudsman, See OMBUDSMAN; 81-8,241
Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads, 81-11,104
Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Personnel division, See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Petty cash fund, 84-615
Political activities, prohibited when, 20-160, 81-1315
Private papers, preservation, 84-1215
Property Tax Administrator, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Public Counsel, See OMBUDSMAN; 81-8,241
Public Guardian, See PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101
Public records,
  Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public resources, de minimis use authorized, when, 49-14,103.03, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Records Administrator, See STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203
Red Cross volunteer, leave authorized, 81-1391
Religious test to qualify for position, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska, See also IMPEACHMENT
Reports, biennial, 84-702
Reports on expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Retirement, See STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301
Revisor of Statutes, See REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01
Risk Manager, See RISK MANAGER; 81-8,239.01
Secretary of State, See SECRETARY OF STATE; 84-502
Social security, 68-601 to 68-631, See also SOCIAL SECURITY
State aircraft, use by, 3-106
State Archaeologist, 82-504
State Archivist, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01
State Athletic Commissioner, See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128
State Auditor, See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304
State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

State Entomologist, 2-1090
State Fire Marshal, See STATE FIRE MARSHAL; 81-501.01
State Forester, 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05
State Historic Preservation Officer,
Energy Code exemption, duties, 81-1615
Historic properties, tax credit, See JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901
Historically significant real property, historic rehabilitation valuation procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Public historic structures, alteration requirements, 72-810
Public historic structures, demolition, notification of, when, 72-815
State investment officer, See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240
State Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407
State Librarian, See STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102
State Records Administrator, See STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203
State Surveyor, See STATE SURVEYOR; 84-407
State Treasurer, See STATE TREASURER; 84-601
State vehicles, use by,
Bureau fleet vehicles,
Permanent assignment to employee, approval required, 81-1020
Travel reports, 81-1025
Use state fuel, 81-1019
Court vehicles, 81-1017
Definitions, 81-1011
Gasohol, use of, 66-821 to 66-824
Identification requirements, exceptions, 81-1021, 81-1022
Violation, penalty, 81-1023
Insurance, Risk Manager, procure, 81-8,239.07
Official misconduct, 81-1023
Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024
Private, use, prohibited, 81-1014
Reports, 81-1025
Rules and regulations, 81-1016
Special-use vehicles, 81-1011
State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102
Travel report, 81-1025
State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02
Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233
Succession, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
Suggestion system, employee, 81-1346 to 81-1354
Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-2001
Surveyor, State, See STATE SURVEYOR; 84-407
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, commissioners, employee status, 77-5004, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
Telecommunications system of state, use by officials and employees, 81-1120.27
Tenure, See TENURE
Terms of elected officers, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Limits, Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Tort claims against, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209
Treasurer, State, See STATE TREASURER; 84-601
Vacancy in office, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901
Veterinarian, State, 81-202 to 81-202.02
Volunteers, expenses, authorized, 81-1182.01
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
–Cont'd
Wages,  
Compensation and salaries, this heading
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-106, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005

STATE PARKS  
See PARKS

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA  
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Accounting, records, 81-2004.04
Amos trust funds, 81-2011 to 81-2013
Attorneys, agency legal counsel, 81-2009
Badges, 81-2007
Business hours, 81-113
Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454
Carrier enforcement division,  
Duties, 60-1301, 60-1303, 60-1307  
Fund, Carrier Enforcement Cash, 81-2004.01  
Officers, status and training, 81-2002.01  
Powers, 60-1306  
Retirement benefits,  
Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, retirement options, 60-1304  
Uniform requirements, 60-1305  
Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS
Chief officer,  
Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, this heading
Child abuse investigator, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Compensation and salaries, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 81-2002
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101, 81-2001
Deputies, powers and duties, 84-106
Deputy state sheriffs, appointment, powers and duties, 81-106
Diseases, exposure of officer, procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Divisions,  
Carrier enforcement division, this heading  
Division of Drug Control, 28-429
Drug control,  
Clandestine drug labs, 71-2432 to 71-2435  
Division of Drug Control, 28-429  
Special investigators, 81-2004
Duties, location information from wireless communications devices, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,  
Appointment, 81-107, 81-2002  
Bond or insurance, 81-2002  
Carrier enforcement division, this heading  
Salary, 81-2002  
Superintendent, 81-102, 81-2001
Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455
Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008
Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized, 28-1475.01
STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Funds,
Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06
Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01
Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05
Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08
State Patrol Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.02
State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004
State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.07
Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10
High-speed chases, 29-211
Liability for damage, 81-8,215.01
Highways and freeways, jurisdiction, 81-2006
Informants, See INFORMANTS
Investigation powers, 81-119
Laboratory, criminalistics, DNA testing, accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010
Established, 81-2010
Law enforcement officers, See PEACE OFFICERS
Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Memorials, Amos trust funds, 81-2011 to 81-2013
Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, 29-212 to 29-214.01
Motor vehicles, identification requirements, 81-1021 to 81-1023
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Offices, 81-2003
Communications Operations Center, 90-270
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Powers and duties, 81-2004 to 81-2006
Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Retirement systems, Carrier enforcement division, Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303
Transfer, options, 60-1304
State patrol officers, See STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2014
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-2003
Seal, 81-114, 81-2003
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Security for certain state buildings, duties, 81-1108.15, 81-2004
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-2001
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111, 81-2002
Chief officer, 81-2001
Compensation, 81-103
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Training,
Individual training academies, authorized, 81-1402.01
Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING
Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Uniforms, 81-2007
Violations, penalty, 81-2008
Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Act, how cited, 81-2014.01
Actions and proceedings, 81-2024
Administration, 81-2019

Age, 81-2025
Annuity, 81-2025, 81-2026
Adjustment, 81-2035, 81-2036
Deferred annuity, 81-2031
Audit and report, 81-2023
Benefits,
Adjustment, 81-2019.01
Annual benefit adjustment, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09
Amount, 81-2026
Death benefits, 81-2026
Military service death, additional benefit, 81-2026
Denial of, when, 81-2038
Overpayment, investigation, 81-2019.01
Reemployment, effect, 81-2031.05, 81-2031.06
Separate employment, effect, 81-2016
Unable to distribute, treatment, 81-2025
Board, Public Employees Retirement, duties, 81-2019, 81-2025, 84-1503
Contributions,
Amount, 81-2017
Held in trust, 81-2039
Refund, when, 81-2019.01
Return, when, 81-2031
Termination, effect, 81-2031.06, 81-2040
Cost-of-living adjustment, 81-2027, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09, 81-2035, 81-2036
Cost-of-living payment, supplemental, 81-2027.10
Creation, 81-2015
Deferred payment, 81-2025
Deferred retirement option plan participation authorized, requirements, 81-2041
Definitions, 81-2014
Disability, 81-2025, 81-2026, 81-2028 to 81-2030
Eligibility, 60-1304, 81-2016, 81-2031.02, 81-2031.06
Employee, transfer from carrier enforcement, retirement options, 60-1304
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Employer education program, 81-2021
Exemption from legal process, exception, 81-2032
Funds,
Investment, 81-2022
State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018
State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018, 81-2020
Intent, 81-2015
Legal counsel, 81-2024
Mandatory retirement, 81-2025
Membership
Restriction, 4-108
Military service, credit, 81-2033, 81-2034
Optional retirement, 81-2025
Pre-retirement planning program, 84-1511
Prohibited acts, penalty, 81-2038
Records, 81-2021
Rejoin system, 81-2031, 81-2031.01, 81-2031.06
Retired officer, reemployment, 81-2031.05
Rollovers, 81-2031.03, 81-2031.04
Direct transfer, 81-2026
Rules and regulations, 81-2019, 81-2034
Separate employment, effect, 81-2016
Service, computation, 81-2033
Spouse, pension rights, See
SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
State Treasurer, duties, 81-2020
Statute of limitation, 81-2037
Survivors, 81-2026
System,
Funding of, 81-2017
Termination, effect, 81-2040
Termination of employment, 81-2031, 81-2031.06
Employer duties, 81-2014
Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 81-2031.07
Vesting credit, 81-2016, 81-2031.02

STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM
See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Duties, 84-1203, See also RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT
Official records, duties, 25-1281, 25-12,112, 25-2209, 47-204
Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS

STATE ROCK
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-110

STATE SLOGAN AND SYMBOL
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-105, 90-106

STATE SOIL
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-116

STATE SONG
See generally STATE SYMBOLS
Designation, 90-111

STATE SURVEYOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Application for survey, costs, 84-409.01
Appointment, 84-407
Compensation, 84-409
Deputies, 84-407, 84-407.01
Disputes, arbitration procedure, 84-410
Funds,
Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414
Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409
Powers and duties, 76-2504, 81-8,110.03, 84-407 to 84-413
Property, access to, 84-411
Record repository of surveys, 84-412 to 84-415
Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
## STATE SYMBOLS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

- **Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104
- **Bird**, western meadowlark, 90-107
- **Designation by Governor authorized**, 90-119
- **Flag**, 90-102 to 90-104
- **Flower, Golden Rod**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101
- **Fossil, mammoth**, 90-109
- **Gem, blue agate**, 90-108
- **Grass, little blue stem**, 90-112
- **Insect, honeybee**, 90-114
- **Mammal, whitetail deer**, 90-117
- **Name, Cornhusker State**, 90-101
- **Official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska**
- **Rock, prairie agate**, 90-110
- **Slogan**, 90-105, 90-106
- **Soil, Holdrege series**, 90-116
- **Song, Beautiful Nebraska**, 90-111
- **Symbol**, 90-105, 90-106
- **Tree, cottonwood**, 90-113

## STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

- **Act, how cited**, 81-8,235
- **Appeals**, 81-8,216
- **Applicability of law**, 81-8,230
- **Attorney’s fees**, 81-8,228
- **Award**,
  - Acceptance, effect, 81-8,223
  - Payment, 81-8,224
- **Board, State Claims**,
  - Duties, 81-8,213, 81-8,221, 81-8,228
  - Members, 81-8,220
  - Powers, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,224
- **Court action, when allowed**, 81-8,213
- **Definitions**, 81-8,210
- **Division, Claims, created**, 81-8,222
- **Employees of the state,**
  - Duties, 81-8,233
  - Liability, 81-8,232
- **Exemptions**, 81-8,219
- **Filing of claims, procedure**, 81-8,212, 81-8,213
- **Fund, Tort Claims**, 81-8,225
- **Insurance coverage, effect**, 81-8,231
- **Intent**, 81-8,209
- **Judgment, effect**, 81-8,217
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, 81-8,214
- **Legal counsel**, 81-8,212, 81-8,218
- **Legislature, review awards, when**, 81-8,224
- **Liability,**
  - Negligent execution of certificate of title, 81-8,219
  - Of employee to state, 81-8,232
  - Of state under act, 81-8,215, 81-8,216
- **Remedies, exclusive**, 81-8,229
- **Reports**, 81-8,226
- **Risk Manager, duties**, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,223, 81-8,225, 81-8,226, 81-8,233
- **Rules and regulations**, 81-8,221
- **Service of process**, 81-8,212
- **Statute of limitation**, 81-8,227
  - Tolling of, when, 25-213
- **Vehicular pursuit, liability for**, 81-8,215.01

## STATE TREASURER

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- **Abandoned property, See**
  - UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
- **Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809
- **Audit**, 84-605
- **Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723**
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- **Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**
- **Contracts, See** STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- **Deputies**, 84-608, 84-801 to 84-807
- **Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604
STATE TREASURER —Cont’d

Duties,
Achieving a better life experience program, 77-1401 to 77-1409
Educational savings plan trust, 85-1804, 85-1811
Generally, 84-602
Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01 to 84-602.04

Election,
Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-507

Electronic funds transfer system, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Funds,
Cash Reserve Fund, See CASH RESERVE FUND
State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618

Funds transfers, 81-1121

Legal actions,
Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-606

Office, 84-601

Petty cash fund, authorized, 84-615

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Records,
Inspection, 84-605

Public records, this heading

Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Residency, 84-601

Returned check or electronic payment not accepted, charges for and payment limitations, 84-617, 84-617.01, 84-720

School funds, duties, See SCHOOL FINANCE

Seal, 84-603

Services, fee schedule, 84-617

Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Warrants, failure to pay, penalty, 84-607

STATE TREASURY
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS

State funds, See FUNDS, NAMES OF

STATE TREE
See generally STATE SYMBOLS

Designation, 90-113

STATE VETERINARIAN
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Powers and duties, 81-202 to 81-202.02

STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT
See generally INDIANS

Act, how cited, 13-1501

Agreements, 13-1503
Contents, 13-1504
Filing, 13-1505
Prohibited provisions, 13-1508
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT – Cont’d
Agreements – Cont’d
Revocation, 13-1506
Applicability of law, 13-1509
Definitions, 13-1502
Powers, 13-1503, 13-1507

STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Act,
How cited, 71-8201
How construed, 71-8253
Board, State Trauma Advisory, 71-8236, 71-8237
Definitions, 71-8203 to 71-8235
Department, statewide duties, 71-8240 to 71-8242, 71-8246
Funds,
Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103
State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
Legislative findings, 71-8202
Medical directors, state and regional, appointment, 71-8239
Regional trauma system, 71-8246, 71-8247
Quality assurance program, 71-8247
Rehabilitation centers,
Categorized, 71-8243
Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245
Appeal, 71-8244
Applicant, duties, 71-8244
Onsite review, 71-8245
Requirements, 71-8243
Rules and regulations, 71-8239
Statewide trauma registry,
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Established, 71-8248, 71-8249
Statewide trauma system, established, 71-8239
Statewide trauma system, establishment and maintenance, 71-8239
Trauma care regions,
Designated, 71-8250
Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251, 71-8252
Trauma centers,
Categorized, 71-8243
Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245
Appeal, 71-8244
Applicant, duties, 71-8244
Onsite review, 71-8245
Requirements, 71-8243

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
See generally CONTRACTS
Agent’s authority, 36-409
Consideration, how proved, 36-408
Contracts not relating to real property, 36-202 to 36-213.01
Assignment of wages, requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01
Auctioneer’s memorandum, how construed, 36-203
Motion picture film rentals, security requirements, 36-211, 36-212
Writing, when required, 36-202, 36-404
Credit agreements, actions or defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
Real property,
Agent’s authority, 36-107
Interest,
Created, how, 36-103
Void, when, 36-105
Specific performance, authorized, 36-106
Trust, treatment, 36-104
Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409
Trusts,
Grants or assignments of, requirements, 36-404
Statute, effect, 36-104
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Wills, statute, effect, 36-104
Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

STATUTES
See generally LAW
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

STATUTES —Cont’d
Action in federal court, procedure, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
Acts, named, See ACTS, NAMES OF Annotations, 24-212
Appropriations, requirements, 49-804 to 49-805.01
Attorney General, notice of constitutional challenge, 25-21,159
Civil procedure statutes, applicability, 25-2225
Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218
Commission on Uniform State Law, 49-901 to 49-905
Common names, See POPULAR NAMES
Constitutionality, supermajority of Supreme Court required for unconstitutionality, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Construction, 25-2218, 49-802, 49-806
Copyrights, 49-707
Correlation, 49-769, 49-770
Courts, practice and procedure, general laws governing, Supreme Court recommendations, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Definitions, general terms, 49-801
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Enactment of, See LEGISLATURE
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Initiative enactment, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Legal proceedings, proof of, Foreign states and governments, 25-1290, 25-1293
Proceedings of the Legislature, 25-1290
Legislative enactment, See LEGISLATURE
Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix
Named state acts, See ACTS, NAMES OF
Notice to Attorney General in action involving constitutional challenge, 25-21,159
Obsolete sections, 49-771
Official version, 49-767
Popular or common names, See POPULAR NAMES
Price, 49-707
Printing and distribution, 49-617, 49-704, 49-707
Program evaluation, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
Ratification of legislation by Constitution, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Reissues, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767
Repeal, effect, 49-301 to 49-303
Revisor of Statutes, 49-701 to 49-771, See also REVISOR OF STATUTES
Revival of former law, 49-302, 49-802
Saving statute, Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
Repeal of statute, action not affected, 49-301
Savings clause after statute of limitation has run, conditions, 25-201.01
Survival of actions, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
School laws, statutory construction, 79-1701 to 79-1703
Secretary of State, Custodian of legislative acts and resolutions, 84-505
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

STATUTES –Cont'd

Session laws,
Initiative or referendum, publication,
32-1415
Publication and distribution, Article
III, section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01,
84-502, 85-176, 85-177

Special legislation, prohibited,
Article III, section 18, Constitution
of Nebraska

Statute of frauds, See STATUTE OF
FRAUDS

Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES
OF LIMITATION

Tort claims acts,
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;
13-901
State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT;
81-8,209

Uniform acts, See UNIFORM ACTS
Uniform Commercial Code, See
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Uniform laws, See also UNIFORM
ACTS
Commission on Uniform State
Laws, 49-901 to 49-905
Uniform Commercial Code, See
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

STATUTES OF LIMITATION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Acknowledgment of debt, 25-216

Action not specified, 25-212

Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance
to, action for reimbursement to
state, 68-1001.02

Annexation of territory by cities
and villages, 17-407, 18-1718

Appeals, 25-1931

Asbestos, 25-224

Assault and battery,
For actions accruing before
7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after
7/13/2000, 25-212

Assistance, action for
reimbursement, 68-1001.02

Banks, claims inconsistent with
records, 8-173

Beatrice State Developmental
Center, patients' funds, claims,
83-153 to 83-156

Bonds, actions on, 25-209, 25-210

Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-118,
25-227

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Claims against, 14-806

Zoning, notices, 14-420

Cities of the primary class, claims
against, 15-840

Cities of the second class,
ordinances, violations of, 17-
565

Civil actions, 25-201 to 25-229

Savings clause, conditions, 25-
201.01

Stay, effect on limitation, 25-201

Civil rights, invasion of privacy, 20-
211

Collateral, recovery, 25-205

Commencement of action, 25-201,
25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-
201.02

New actions, when authorized, 25-
201.01

Commodity Code, civil action, 8-
1721.01

Common carriers, 25-226

Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF
LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM;
25-3201

Consumer protection actions, 59-
1612

Contract claims, state, 81-8,305, 81-
8,306

Contracts,
Action against state, 81-8,305, 81-
8,306

Failure or want of consideration, 25-
211

Oral contract, 25-206

Partial payment, effect, 25-216

Tolling, when, 25-213

Unconstitutional statute, effect, 25-
205

Written contract, 25-205
STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont’d
Conversion, 25-207
Corporations, business
  corporations,
    Claim against dissolved corporation, 21-2,190
    Director liability, 21-2,104
Correctional facilities and inmates, claims, 83-153 to 83-156
County assessor, disciplinary action, 77-5020
County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2330.01
Credit Services Organization Act, 45-813
Crime Victim’s Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1821
Criminal procedure, 29-110
  Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001
Debt management, 69-1216
Debtor, absconding or absent, effect, 25-214
Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 87-303.10
Discriminating wages based on sex, 48-1224
Discrimination-based offenses, civil action, 28-113
Dispute Resolution Act, tolling of statute, when, 25-2917
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 77-2102
Estate tax, 77-2102
Execution of judgment, sale, 25-1505
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-342
False imprisonment,
  For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
  For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-941
Federal law, 25-219
Fence disputes, 34-112.02
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-203
Foreign judgments, 25-205
Foreign laws, how treated, See
  CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201
Forfeiture, action for based upon a statute,
  For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
  For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
Frauds, 25-207
Fraudulent transfers, 36-710
Game law, 37-602
General, 25-212
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Human trafficking victim, 25-21,300
Income tax, prosecutions, 77-27,117
Indian skeletal remains and burial goods, 12-1212
Intimate area imaging, 28-311.08
Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08
Irrigation districts, failure to deliver water, 46-160
Judges Retirement Act, 24-713.01
Judgments or orders, lien, 25-1542
Jurisdictional utility, erroneous assessment action, 66-1845
Jury, limitation of service, 25-1639
Juveniles, hearings, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280
Libel, 25-208
Limited cooperative associations, actions against, 21-2981.03, 21-2992
Malicious prosecution,
  For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
  For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
Malpractice claims, medical, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Marijuana and controlled substances tax, 77-4309
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3010
Medicaid claims, false, 68-941
Medical assistance violations, 29-110
Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, 55-427
Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-408
STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont’d
Mortgage or deed of trust, Foreclosure, 25-202
Partial payment, inapplicable, 25-216
Trust Deeds Act, Nebraska, 76-1015
Motor carriers, 25-226
Motor vehicles, manufacturers warranty, 60-2706
Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, action to contest board’s action, 18-2478
Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-814
Penalty, action for based upon a statute,
For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,136
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-919 to 13-922
Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001
Premarital agreements, 42-1008
Privacy rights, invasion of, 20-211
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, claim, 85-1657
Probate of will, 30-2408, 30-2409
Claims against estate, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,119
Distribution, 30-24,120
Personal representative, 30-24,119
Product liability, 25-224
Professional negligence, 25-222
Public buildings, construction, 52-118.02
Railroad agricultural lessee, right of first refusal, 2-5507
Railroads, 25-226
Real estate, 25-202
Broker or salesperson, action against, 25-229
Improvements, 25-223
Sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110
Regional centers, patients’ funds, claims, 83-153 to 83-156
Rental purchase agreements, 69-2114
Revivor, See REVIVOR
Rule or regulation, contest of validity, 84-906
Sales and use tax, 77-2713
Savings and loan associations, claims inconsistent with records, 8-328
Savings clause, conditions, 25-201.01
School Employees Retirement Act, 79-977.01
Securities actions, 8-1117, 8-1118, See also SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, enforcement, 59-1758
Sex discrimination involving wages, 48-1224
Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim, 25-228
Slander, 25-208
Social service benefit violations, 29-110
State, Claims, 25-218
Contract claims, 81-8,305, 81-8,306
Tort claims, 81-8,227
State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1329
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707
State Patrol, Nebraska, retirement system, 81-2037
Stay, civil actions, effect on limitation, 25-201
Tax, unconstitutional, 25-208
Tax sales, 77-1855
Taxation, corporate, liability of officers or employees, 77-1783.01
Telephones and telecommunications, interception of communications, 86-293
STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont’d
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1723
Tolling of, when, 25-213, 25-214
New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01
Torts, 25-207, 25-208, 25-212
Tractor testing claims, 2-2701, 2-2710
Trade Secrets Act, 87-506
Trespass, 25-207
Trial procedure, 25-221
Trusts and trustees,
 Actions against trustee, 30-3894
 Custodial trustee, 30-3517
 Personal liability of trustee, 30-3899
Unclaimed property, 69-1315
Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08
Unspecified action, 25-212
Villages, ordinances, violations of, 17-565
Volunteer emergency responders
 wrongfull termination, 35-1408
Water, construction projects, 46-238
Water well standards violation, 46-1239, 46-1240
Wiretap, civil actions, 86-293, 86-297, 86-2,110
Workers’ compensation, 48-137, 48-144.04
Wrongful conviction claims against
 state, 81-8,227
Zoning, notice in cities of the
 metropolitan class, 14-420

STAYS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Administrative decisions, appeals, 84-917
Adult Guardianship and Protective
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, stay of
proceedings, when, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915
Affidavit, use to obtain, 25-1244
Airport licensing, 3-134
Arbitration proceedings, 25-2603, 25-2620
Attachment orders, 25-1047, 25-1048
Bond requirements,
 Administrative decisions, 84-917
Department of Banking and
 Finance, 8-196
Execution of judgment, 25-1507 to 25-1510
Exemptions from,
 Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
County, 25-1717
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151
Natural resources district, 2-3281
Public power district, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-1907, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730
Landlords and tenants, 76-1447
Motor vehicle judgment, 60-511
Public Service Commission
decisions, 75-139
Rate order, Public Service
Commission, 75-139
Student discipline, 79-289
Temporary injunction, 25-1078 to 25-1080
Capital punishment appeal, Article
I, section 23, Constitution of
Nebraska
Commodity Code orders, 8-1736
Corporations, derivative
proceedings, 21-278
County courts, 25-2730, 43-2,106
Criminal proceedings, irregularities, 29-1501
Developmental disability
decisions, 83-1224
Drainage districts, appeals, 31-433
Electrical connections, orders, 81-2141
Estates,
Conflicting claim of domicile, 30-2411
STAYS –Cont’d
Estates –Cont’d
Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438
Supervised administration, effect, 30-2441
Evidence rules, claim of privilege, 27-509
Execution of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
Foreclosure action, 25-1506, 25-2149
Foreign action,
Child custody, stay of Nebraska action, 43-1243
Stay of Nebraska action, 25-415, 25-538, 25-2149
Foreign judgment, enforcement, 25-1587.05
Fuel tax, petition filing acts as stay, when, 66-1406.02
Grain warehouse, closure, 88-547
Health care facility receivership, 71-2086
Homestead, farm, redemption of equity, effect, 76-1909, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT
Insolvent banks, 8-196
Insolvent insurers, 44-2718, 44-4804, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4815
Interlocutory injunction in federal court, 25-21,166
Judgment against city of the first class, 16-729
Judgment against city of the primary class, 15-841
Judgment against state, 25-21,211, 25-21,213
Judgment involving multiple claims or parties, 25-1315
Jury selection, failure to comply with law, 25-1637
Juvenile courts, 43-2,106
Juvenile placement orders, 43-285
Landlord and tenant actions, 76-1447
Limited liability company, derivative proceeding, 21-168
Mental incompetency in death penalty case, 29-1822
Motor vehicles,
Commercial, alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02
Suspension, revocation, cancellation, or refusal to issue registration certificate, 60-3,205
Probate Code, Nebraska, appeal, 30-1601
Public Service Commission orders, 75-134
Restitution of rental property, appeals, 76-1447
Special education decisions, 79-1167
State lottery contract, termination, 9-832
Statutes of limitation, effect of stay on, 25-201
Student discipline, appeal of decision, 79-289
Support order enforcement, 43-3319, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336
Tax collection proceedings, 77-2785
Tax equalization and review, 77-5019
Temporary injunction, dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080
Unauthorized insurers, 44-2006
Unemployment benefits, unconstitutional law, effect, 48-670
Water appropriations, 46-712, 46-714
Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115
Water well, stay on new construction, 46-707
Zoning orders,
Cities, 14-410, 19-909, 19-912
Counties, 23-168.04

STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-8801
Committee, Stem Cell Research Advisory,
Created, 71-8803
STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT –Cont’d
Committee, Stem Cell Research
Advisory –Cont’d
Establish grant process, 71-8804
Reports, 71-8804
Definitions, 71-8802
Limitation on use of facilities and funds, 71-8806
Research grants,
Fund match, 71-8805
Process, 71-8804
Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Use, limitations, 71-8806
Stem Cell Research Program, 71-8805

STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE
ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
How cited, 71-1952
Purposes, 71-1953
Child care licensee, failure to comply, effect, 71-1960
Definitions, 71-1954
Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 71-1955, 71-1963, 71-1964
Nebraska Early Childhood Professional Record System, creation and operation, 71-1962
Quality rating and improvement system,
Incentives and support, 71-1961
Participation, 71-1957
Rating, 71-1956
Voluntary, exceptions, 71-1957
Quality rating criteria, 71-1956
Quality scale rating, 71-1958
Available on web site, when, 71-1963
Review, reevaluation, 71-1959
Rules and regulations, 71-1964

STEREOSIS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STOCKYARDS
See LIVESTOCK

STORAGE TANKS
See generally OIL AND GAS
Aboveground motor fuel storage tanks, 81-1577.01
Petroleum products,
Contamination, clean up, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
Storage and handling, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT
See UTILITIES

STRANGULATION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Defense, affirmative, 28-310.01
Penalty, 28-310.01

STREETS
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Bonds, See BONDS
Carcass or offal, putting into street, penalty, 28-1305
Cities of the first class,
Abutting property, how treated, 16-609.01
Addresses, 16-614
Armor-coating of streets, 16-621.01
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bidding, 16-649
Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631
Grading, 16-653 to 16-655
Highway Allocation Fund receipts, pledge, 66-4,101
Improvement, 16-623, 16-624, 16-631
Intersections, 16-626
Paving, 18-2003
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

STEREOTYPES
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
STREETS –Cont’d
Cities of the first class –Cont’d
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Commissioner, 16-324
Common boundary, jurisdiction, 18-2005
Condemnation, 16-605 to 16-608
Damages, 16-645
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631
Districts, 18-1751
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Grading, 16-615
Assessments, 16-652
Bonds, 16-653 to 16-655
Amount, 16-655
Damages, 16-655
Districts, 16-651
Petition, 16-651, 16-654
Improvement projects, combined, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Improvements,
Acquisition of land, 18-1705
Assessments, 16-622, 16-632, 18-2003, 18-2004
Definitions, 16-635
Determination, 16-635
Protest, 16-637
Authorized, 16-609, 18-2001, 18-2002
Defined, 16-617.01
Districts,
Authorized, 16-617
Boundaries, 16-618, 16-636
Creation, 16-619
Petition, 16-624
Limited districts, 19-2416
Materials, 16-621
Objections, 16-620
Sections, how construed, 18-2004
Intersections, 16-625
Bonds, 16-626
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005
Lighting, 16-675, 16-677
Maintenance, 16-249, 16-610
By county, when, 39-1803
Menace to travel, 18-1705
Minor or protected person, petition, signatures, 16-634
Petition, signatures, 16-634
Public property, how treated, 16-633
Railway, duty to improve right-of-way, 16-625
Regulation, 16-207, 16-210
Sinking fund, 16-623
Sprinkling, 16-249
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520
Streetcar company, duty to improve right-of-way, 16-625
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Licensing requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Supervision, 16-210
Tax levy, 16-622, 16-627, 16-628, 16-632, 18-2003
Protest, 16-637
Vacation, effect, 16-611
Warrants, 18-2003
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Administration, 14-3,108
Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-3,127
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bidding required, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124
Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Authorized, 14-528
Highway Allocation Fund, receipts, pledge, 66-4,101
Intersections, funding, 14-531
Paving, 18-2003
Sinking fund, 14-530
Investment, 14-532
Terms, 14-529
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Controlled access, 14-389
Costs, assessment of, 14-392
Exemptions, 14-3,110
STREETS –Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont’d
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Definitions, 14-384
Districts, 14-386, 18-1751
Petition, 14-391
Excavations, 14-3,108
Government property, how treated, 14-3,110, 14-542
Grading,
Appraiser, fees, 14-3,100
Assessments, 14-397, 14-398
Authorized, 14-393, 14-395
Bonds, 14-535
Change without petition, procedure, 14-3,102
Cost estimate, 14-534
Damage award, 14-3,100
Appeal, 14-3,101
Payable when, 14-3,101
Petition, 14-394, 14-396
Contents, 14-399
Special assessments, 14-536
Computation, 14-539
Width requirements, 14-397
Improvements, authorized, 14-385, 14-387, 18-2001, 18-2002
Acquisition of land, 18-1705
Assessments, 18-2003
Districts, 14-386, 18-1751
Intersections, alleys, and sidewalks, 14-3,113
Sections, how construed, 18-2004
Intersections, improvements, 14-3,113
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005
Lighting, 14-106, 14-108, 14-3,129
Main thoroughfare, 14-388
Maintenance, by county, when, 39-1803
Materials,
Petition, 14-3,116, 14-3,125, 14-3,126
Standards, 14-3,124
Narrow, 14-3,107
Paving repair, 14-364
Petition, 14-3,114 to 14-3,123
Required, when, 14-387, 14-390
Property, acquisition, 14-389
Protest, 14-3,127
Rules and regulations, 14-3,108
Sections, how construed, 14-3,112
Special assessments,
Authorized, 14-533
Grading, 14-536
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520
Street sprinkling district, 14-363, 14-3,127
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Licensing requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Tax levy, 18-2003
Utilities, 14-3,109
Vacating, 14-375, 14-3,107
Warrants, 18-2003
Cities of the primary class,
Access, 15-702.03
Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02
Standards, 15-702.04
Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds, 15-713, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Paving, 18-2003
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751
Frontage roads, 15-702.02
Government property, how treated, 15-708
Grading, 15-701.01, 15-701.02
Improvements,
Acquisition of land, 18-1705
Assessments, 18-2003
Authorized, 15-701, 18-2001, 18-2002

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
1281
STREETS — Cont’d
Cities of the primary class — Cont’d,
Improvements — Cont’d
Districts, 15-754, 18-1751
Sections, how construed, 18-2004
Special improvement districts
authorized, 18-1751
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005
Lighting, 15-222, 15-266, 15-753
Maintenance, By county, when, 39-1803
Railway companies, 15-729 to 15-733
Regulation, 15-207, 15-208, 15-266
Special improvement districts,
authorized, 18-1751
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to
39-2520
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to
39-2515
Licensing requirements, See
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS
ACT; 39-2301
Supervision, 15-265
Tax levy, 18-2003
Utilities, 15-709
Vacating, 15-701
Warrants, 18-2003
Cities of the second class,
Assessment, 17-510, See also
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Certification, 17-514
Collection, 17-524
Delinquency, 17-515
Lien, 17-514
Public lands, payment, 17-519
Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101,
66-4,102
Paving, 18-2003
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104,
39-2105
Closure, authorized, 19-4301
Contracts for maintenance,
authorized, 17-508.01
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Districts,
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751
Limited, 19-2416
Notice, 17-511
Petition, 17-510
Appeal, 17-513
Protest,
Appeal, 17-513
Procedure, 17-511
Re monstrance, restriction, 17-509
Special improvement districts,
authorized, 18-1751
Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567
Road tax, 17-713
Improvement projects, combined,
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT
ACT; 19-2408
Improvements, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558
Acquisition of land, 18-1705
Assessments, 18-2003
Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002
Sections, how construed, 18-2004
Special improvement districts
authorized, 18-1751
Intersections, 17-520
Tax levy, 17-717
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005
Lighting, 17-528
Maintenance, 17-119, 17-508, 17-567
By county, when, 39-1803
Contracts authorized, 17-508.01
Obstructions, 17-142, 17-555
Overseer of the streets, 17-119
Railways, 17-521
Regulations, 17-557
Sinking fund, investment, 17-518
Snow removal, 17-557
Special improvement districts
authorized, 18-1751
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to
39-2520
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to
39-2515
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

STREETS –Cont’d
Cities of the second class –Cont’d,
Superintendents –Cont’d
Licensing requirements, See
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS
ACT; 39-2301
Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003
Vacation, 17-558
Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003
Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6, 381
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Offensive matter, penalty, 28-1305
State institutions, paving abutting streets, 83-135
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Vacation of, effect, 14-375, 14-3, 107, 15-701, 16-609, 16-611, 17-558
Villages,
Assessments, 17-510, See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Certification, 17-514
Collection, 17-524
Delinquency, 17-515
Lien, 17-514
Public lands, payment, 17-519
Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4, 101
Paving, 18-2003
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105
Contracts for maintenance authorized, 17-508.01
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Districts,
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751
Limited, 19-2416
Notice, 17-511
Petition, 17-510
Appeal, 17-513
Protest,
Appeal, 17-513
Procedure, 17-511
Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509
Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567
Road tax, 17-713
Improvement projects, combined, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Improvements, 17-229, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558
Acquisition of land, 18-1705
Assessment, 18-2003
Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002
Cost, limitation, 17-231
Sections, how construed, 18-2004
Warrants, 17-231
Intersections, 17-520
Tax levy, 17-717
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005
Lighting, 17-528
Maintenance, 17-214, 17-508, 17-567
By county, when, 39-1803
Contracts, authorized, 17-508.01
County, duties, 39-1405
Obstructions, 17-555
Overseer of street, 17-214
Railways, 17-521
Regulation, 17-557
Sinking fund, investment, 17-518
Snow removal, 17-557
Special improvement districts, authorized, 18-1751
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520
Superintendents,
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Tax levy, 17-229, 17-230, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

STREETS –Cont’d
Villages –Cont’d
Vacation, 17-558
Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 43-4701
Collaboration between department and courts, 43-4712
Definitions, 43-4703
Department, duties, 43-4706, 43-4707, 43-4710, 43-4715
Intent, 43-4702
Juvenile court, determination, 43-4711
Missing child, release of information, 43-4715
Normalcy plan and report, 43-4706
Parental rights, 43-4709
Participation in extracurricular and social activities,
Caregiver, use reasonable and prudent parent standard, 43-4705, 43-4706
Liability for, 43-4708
Parents, consultation of, 43-4709
Rights of child, 43-4704
Training for foster parents, 43-4707
Plan for child, document required, 43-4713
Rules and regulations, 43-4707, 43-4714

STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-4201
Coordinating stroke care agreements, contents, 71-4205
Definitions, 71-4203
Designation of hospitals as stroke centers and stroke-ready hospitals, 71-4204
Hospitals without designation, adopt plan for stroke patients, 71-4206
Legislative findings, 71-4202
Stroke triage assessment tool, Adoption and distribution, 71-4207
Use by emergency medical services, 71-4208
Task force, members, duties, 71-4209

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT
See generally DAMAGES
Act,
Applicability, 25-3102, 25-3107
How cited, 25-3101
Purpose, 25-3102
Definitions, 25-3103
Failure to meet conditions, effect, 25-3106
Hearing, 25-3105
Jurisdiction of court, 25-3105
Notice requirements, 25-3105
Payment rights, transfer of,
Court order required, 25-3104
Requirements, 25-3104
Workers’ compensation settlements, act not applicable, 25-3102

STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Absence, disciplinary, treatment, 79-259
Act, how cited, 79-254
Appeal,
Appellate court, 79-292
Case record, 79-284
District court, 79-288 to 79-292
Appeal from, authorized, 79-292
Board, powers and duties, 79-290
Dispositions authorized, 79-291
Filing, 79-289
Procedure, 79-289, 79-291
Transcript, 79-290
School board,
Additional evidence, 79-286
Appeal to, authorized, 79-285
Final action, 79-287
Hearing, 79-285
Powers and duties, 79-286
Request for hearing, 79-285
Authorized actions, 79-257, 79-258
STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT – Cont'd

Classwork, guidelines for completion, 79-265
Compulsory attendance requirements, treatment of disciplinary absence, 79-259
Criminal violations, Notice to law enforcement, 79-293
Release to peace officer, 79-294
Definitions, 79-256
Disciplinary absence, how treated, 79-259
Emergency actions authorized, 79-257, 79-264, 79-268
Exclusion, Grounds, 79-264
Hearing, establish procedure for, 79-264
Procedures, 79-265
Expulsion, Alternative assignment, 79-266
Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267
Defined, 79-256
Expunge record, when, 79-266
Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267
Interim suspension, 79-268
Length, 79-283
Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266
Previous expulsion, enrollment in public school, when, 79-266.01
Procedure, 79-268
Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
Notice, 79-268, 79-269
Readmittance, 79-283
Review, automatic, 79-283
Suspension of enforcement, 79-266
Firearms, school policy requirements, 79-263
Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267
Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment,
Access to documents, 79-269
Attendance, limited, 79-273
Attorney, powers and duties, 79-274
Case record, contents, 79-284
Evidence, 79-276 to 79-278
Nebraska Rules of Evidence, not applicable, 79-277
Student conduct, 79-276
Student records, 79-276
Examiner, appointment and duties, 79-269, 79-270
Failure to request, effect, 79-271, 79-272
Final order, 79-282, 79-283
Joinder of actions, 79-281
Notice, 79-269
Persons permitted to attend, 79-273
Procedure, courtroom, not applicable, 79-277
Record,
Contents, 79-284
Costs, 79-280
Report, 79-282
Request by student, 79-269
Separate hearings, 79-281
Student, testimony, 79-275
When, 79-269
Witnesses, 79-273
Attendance, 79-273, 79-278
Cross-examination, 79-278
Immunity, 79-279
Intent, 79-255
Involuntary transfer, 79-256
Notice,
Expulsion, 79-268, 79-269
Final disposition,
Board, 79-287
Hearing examiner, 79-283
Superintendent, 79-283
Hearing, 79-269
Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265, 79-268
Reassignment, mandatory, 79-268, 79-269
Release to peace officer, 79-294
Suspension,
Long-term, 79-268, 79-269
Short-term, 79-265
When deemed given, 79-260
Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265
Peace officer, release to, 79-294
Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1285
STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont’d

Procedure, 79-265, 79-266, 79-268 to 79-292
Reassignment, mandatory,
Defined, 79-256
Grounds, 79-267
Interim suspension, 79-268
Procedure, 79-268
Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
Notice, 79-268, 79-269
Removal of student from school grounds, 79-294
Reports, 79-282, 79-293, 79-527
Rules and standards, 79-262
School board, powers and duties,
79-261 to 79-263, 79-266, 79-266.01, 79-285 to 79-287
Settlement, 79-268, 79-516
Sexual assault, grounds for discipline, 79-267
Special Education Act, compliance required, 79-259
Standards of conduct, 79-262
Suspension,
Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267
Long-term,
Defined, 79-256
Grounds, 79-267
Interim suspension, 79-268
Procedure, 79-268
Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
Notice, 79-268, 79-269
Short-term, 79-265, 79-268
Transfer, involuntary, 79-256

STUDENT DIVERSITY

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 85-9,177
Appropriations, use, 85-9,180
Committee, scholarship award determination, 85-9,182
Endowed scholarship funds, use, purpose, 85-9,179
Funds, use and administration, 85-9,181
Intent, 85-9,178
Scholarship awards, 85-9,182

STUDENT LOANS
See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-2,153
Definitions, 79-2,154
Disclosure of student information, allowed when, 79-2,155
Duties relating to student information, 79-2,155
Prohibited acts relating to student information, 79-2,155

STUDENTS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Admission requirements, 43-2007, 79-214 to 79-223
Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135
Affiliated districts, residency of students, determination, 79-4,102
Age,
Attendance, this heading
Kindergarten, 79-214, See also KINDERGARTEN
Maximum, minimum, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-201, 79-214
Prekindergarten programs, 79-101
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Athletic activities, concussions,
See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Attendance,
Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Attendance officers, 79-208, 79-209
STUDENTS –Cont’d
Attendance –Cont’d
Choice of schools,
Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Learning community, diversity plan, attendance centers, 79-2110
Compulsory, 79-201 to 79-211
Absenteeism, excessive,
Collaborative plan, 79-209
County attorney involvement, when, 79-509
Reports, 79-509, 79-2104.02
School policy required, 79-209, 79-2121
Disciplinary action, treatment of absence, 79-259
Enforcement, 79-208 to 79-210
Exceptions,
Child at least sixteen, valid withdrawal, procedure, 79-202
Disciplinary actions, 79-259
Instruction complete, 79-201
Records and reports, 79-205 to 79-209
Violations, penalty, 79-210
Employed child,
Continuation schools, 79-204
Work permit, conditions, 79-203, 79-204
Foreign state, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Location, 43-1311, 79-215, 79-216
Tuition, payment when, 79-215, 79-216
Banks, school savings account programs for students, 8-157
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Birth certificate, home school, parent duty, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Blind and visually impaired students,
Disabled students, this heading
Breast-feeding, right to, 20-170
Bullying,
Grounds for discipline, 79-267
Prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137
Child care programs, See CHILD CARE
Church schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Contagious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295
County fair exhibits, 79-709
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Dating violence policy and curriculum education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Denominational schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Disabled students,
Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217, See also DISABLED PERSONS
Certificate of attendance, when, 79-770
Deaf or hard of hearing, interpreter appointed, when, 20-150
Developmental disabilities, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
Preschool intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Programs and services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
STUDENTS –Cont’d
Disabled students –Cont’d
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
State Board of Education, duties, 79-318
Surrogate parent, assignment by school district, when, 79-1161
Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Disease, contagious or infectious, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248
Driving, school permit, 60-4,124, 60-6,267
Holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 60-4,124
Dropouts, reports, 79-527
Drug, tobacco, and alcohol education, 79-712 to 79-714
Employment, 79-203, 79-204, 79-210
Certificate, 48-301 to 48-311
Requirements, 48-301 to 48-311
Restrictions, 79-203, 79-210
Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709
Expulsion, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901
Federal employees, children of, 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106
Federal funds, services, and commodities program, 81-907, 81-908
Fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125
Fire Day, State, 79-705
Fire drills, 81-527
Fire prevention, 79-706
Fire Recognition Day, 79-705
Flags, 79-707, 79-708
Foreign state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Gifted children, Learners with high ability, this heading
Graduation, Certificate of attendance to special education student, 79-770
High school, requirements, 79-729
High school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733
Guidance and counseling program, 79-2,107
Handicapped students, Disabled students, this heading
Health care, Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224
Concussions and youth athletics, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Diabetes, self-management, 79-225
School-based health centers, 68-968, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Health education, 79-712 to 79-714, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
High school equivalency diploma, Acceptance by colleges, 79-733
Application, 79-731
Requirements, 79-730
Rules and regulations, 79-732
High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to, See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301
Home schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Immunization, Clinics, 79-218
Cost, 79-217
Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Provisional enrollment, 79-222
Required, when, 79-217, 79-221
Exceptions, 79-221, 79-222
STUDENTS –Cont’d
Immunization –Cont’d,
Required, when –Cont’d
Violation, penalty, 79-223
State program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Immunization program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248
Intellectual disabilities, students with,
Disabled students, this heading
Interpreter appointed, when, 20-150
Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN
Learners with high ability, programs, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03
Mathematics, Junior Math Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718
Meals for students,
Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911
Community eligibility provision, promotion of, 79-10,144
Qualification for free or reduced-price lunches, parent or guardian, provide information, 79-10,143
School breakfast program, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139
Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142
Mental retardation, students with,
Disabled students, this heading
Military personnel, children of,
Attendance at schools, 79-216
Compact, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001
Option students, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Organizations,
Career education student organizations, See CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT; 79-772
Public schools,
Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103
Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102
Parochial schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Patriotic instruction, 79-724 to 79-727
Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79-2,148
Personal online information, use in advertising, prohibited when, See STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153
Personnel services, student, provision, 79-2,107
Physical examination or inspection,
Beginner grade, required, 79-214, 79-220
Concussions and youth athletics, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Contagious or infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248
Cost, 79-214, 79-220
Enforcement by school board, 79-251
Inspections, 79-248 to 79-253
Kindergarten, required, 79-214, 79-220
Objection by parent, effect, 79-214, 79-220
Refusal, right of parent or guardian, 79-214, 79-220
Seventh grade, required, 79-214, 79-220
Special education, See SPECIAL
EDUCATION
Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,
48-232, 48-233, 79-296
Students with intellectual
disabilities,
Disabled students, this heading
Suspension, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE
ACT; 79-254
Testing,
Assessment and reporting system,
See QUALITY EDUCATION
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
Curriculum, See SCHOOL
CURRICULUM
Tobacco, alcohol, and drug
education, 79-712 to 79-714
Transfer,
Involuntary, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE
ACT; 79-254
Physical examination and visual
evaluation, required, 79-214, 79-220
Student files and records, school
provide, 79-2,105
Transportation, See ELEMENTARY
AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Truancy,
Attendance, this heading
Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
Vocational education, See
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Wards, education of, 79-215

SUBPOENA
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abstracters Board of Examiners,
76-541
Accountability and Disclosure
Commission, Nebraska, 49-
14,124, 49-14,125
Acknowledgment, proof in lieu of,
76-229 to 76-233
Actions against state, 25-21,208
Airport zoning board, 3-323
Antitrust investigations, 84-213
Arbitration, 25-2608
Death tax board, 77-3303
Purchase of electricity, 70-1318
SUBPOENA –Cont’d
Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8,141
Attorney General,
Antitrust investigations, 84-213
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2630
Consumer Protection Act, 59-1611
Corporate farming violations, 76-1524
Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2615
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04
Fair Employment Housing Act, 20-343
False medicaid claims, 68-945
General power, 86-2,112
Intercepted communications, 86-2,111 to 86-2,114
Invention development practices, 87-608
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,106
Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-186
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-218, 71-230
Board of Education, State, 79-870
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-224.03
Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,125
Board of Landscape Architects, State, 81-8,191
Board of Pardons, powers, 83-1,128
Board of Parole, powers, 83-195
Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State, 1-143, 1-144
City board of equalization in city of the primary class, 15-810
City council in city of the first class, 16-406
City council in city of the metropolitan class, 14-136
City council under city manager plan, 19-618
City manager, 19-647
City zoning board of appeals or adjustment, 14-408, 19-908
Civil service commission, City, 19-1830
County, 23-2512
Claims Board, State, 81-8,299
Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-614
Commission of Industrial Relations, General powers, 48-809, 48-815
State employee collective bargaining, 81-1387
Commission on Judicial Qualifications, 24-721
Commissioner of Labor, Employment agencies, 48-504, 48-505
Enforcement of Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1233
Minimum wages, 48-1206
Unemployment compensation, 48-613, 48-614
Conciliation court, 42-817
Contempt, For disobedience of subpoena, 25-1229
Punishment, 25-1231
Reasons for punishment by, 25-1229
Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof, 76-229
Coroner, 23-1806, 23-1818
Corporations, information subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to 8-1403
County assessor, 77-1236
County attorneys, 86-2,112
County board, drainage improvement, 31-114
County board of equalization, 77-1509
Homestead real property tax exemptions, 77-3519
County personnel board, 23-2522
County surveyor, 23-1903
County zoning board of adjustment, 23-168.01
Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706
Crime Victim’s Reparations Committee, 81-1810
Criminal cases, Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02
SUBPOENA –Cont’d
Criminal cases –Cont’d
Subpoena of witnesses, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1901 to 29-1903
Witnesses outside jurisdiction of court, 29-1906 to 29-1911
Debtor examination, 25-1570
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04
Department of Administrative Services, 81-119
Department of Agriculture, 81-119
Department of Banking and Finance, 8-112, 8-218, 81-119
Department of Correctional Services, 81-119
Department of Economic Development, 81-119
Department of Environmental Quality, 81-1504
Department of Health and Human Services, 68-1015, 71-3410, 81-119
Department of Insurance, 81-119
Department of Insurance, actuarial documents not subject to subpoena, 44-7903
Department of Labor, 81-119
Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-119
Department of Natural Resources, 61-206, 81-119
Department of Transportation, 81-119
Depositions, issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, subject’s right to subpoena witnesses, 71-1118
Developmental disability hearing, 83-1222, 83-1223
Director of Aeronautics, 3-117
Director of Agriculture, Livestock auction markets, 54-1169
Meat and poultry inspection, 54-1914
Director of Banking and Finance, Commodity Code investigation, 8-1725
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2116
Examination of, Check-cashing services licensee, 45-921
Credit unions, 21-1732, 21-1736
Financial institutions, 8-108
Loan brokers, 45-191.08
Records of mortgage bankers or loan originators, 45-741
Trust companies, 8-218
General powers, 8-1,134
Securities investigation, 8-1115
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725
Director of Insurance, Examinations, 44-5905
Exceptions, 44-5906
Insolvent companies, 44-4821
Insurance fraud, 44-6606
Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2137
Risk retention, 44-4419
Unfair trade practices, 44-1528
Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1107
Director of the Lottery Division, 9-817
Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186, 38-1,120, 38-1,122
Discovery, Nonparty, subpoena, procedure, 25-1273
Property of the debtor, subpoena to aid, 25-1570
Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334
Discriminatory wages, 48-1222
Disobedience of, Failure to obey, this heading
Drainage district board, 31-327
Duces tecum, 25-1224
Educational service unit, 79-1237
Election commissioner, 32-328
Election contests, depositions, 32-1107
Equal Opportunity Commission, Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334
Discriminatory wages, 48-1222
SUBPOENA –Cont’d
Estate appraiser, 77-2020
Exempt from, See DISCOVERY
Failure to obey, 25-1229 to 25-1232
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230
Board of Public Accountancy,
Nebraska State, 1-144
Claims Board, State, 81-8,299
Commissioner of Labor, 48-614
Continuance, granted when, 25-1239
Conveyances, acknowledgment,
proof, 76-230
Director of Agriculture, 54-1914
Fire Marshal, State, 81-510
Legislative subpoena, 50-407
Liquor Control Commission,
Nebraska, 53-117.02
Military courts, 55-428
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-
610.02
Oil and Gas Conservation
Commission, Nebraska, 57-912
Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-
1019
Powers of server, 25-1238
Public Service Commission, 75-130
Real Estate Commission, State, 81-
885.28
Restraint of trade, 59-825
Tax Commissioner, 77-4316
Fees, 33-117, 33-119
Financial institutions, information
subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to
8-1403
Fire Marshal, State, 81-509, 81-510
Game and Parks Commission, 37-
493
Grand jury, 23-1208, 29-1409, 29-
1412.01
Habeas corpus proceedings, 29-
2803, 29-2804
Health care facility receivership, 71-
2086
Immunity from service, when, 25-
1235
In forma pauperis proceeding,
 witnesses, 25-2304
Inspector General of Nebraska
Child Welfare, power, 43-4323,
43-4324
Inspector General of the Nebraska
Correctional System, power,
47-910, 47-911
Interception of communications, 86-
2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-
2,114
Invention development practices,
87-608
Judgment debtor examination, 25-
1570
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-267 to
43-270
Legislative Performance Audit
Committee, power, 50-1205
Legislature and committees, 50-
406, 50-407
Liquor Control Commission,
Nebraska, 53-117.01, 53-117.02
Mental health commitment,
71-917
Metropolitan water district,
14-2107
Misdemeanor cases, procedures,
29-610.01
Monopoly actions, 59-820
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing
Board, Nebraska, 60-1414, 60-
1415.01, 60-1431
Municipal natural gas system
condemnation court, 19-4633
Mutual Insurance Holding
Company Act, 44-6136
Notaries public, powers, 64-108, 76-
218
Oil and Gas Conservation
Commission, Nebraska, 57-912
Ombudsman, Office of Public
Counsel, 81-8,245
Patient Safety Improvement Act,
provider duty to track and
report, 71-8717
Patient safety work product, not
subject to subpoena, 71-8710
Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-
1019
Process, defined to include
subpoena, 49-801
Professional Practices
Commission, 79-870
Public Accountancy, Nebraska
State Board of, 1-143, 1-144
SUBPOENA — Cont’d

Public Service Commission, 71-4611, 75-112, 75-130
Real Estate Commission, State, 76-1312, 81-885.27, 81-885.28
Real estate conveyance, acknowledgment, proof, 76-229
Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-223
Restriction on issuance, 25-2211
School district,
   Class IV, 79-521
   Class V, 79-522
   Teacher tenure matters, 79-837
Secretary of State,
   Corporate farming violations, 76-1524
   Debt management, 69-1211
Service, methods, 25-1226, 29-610.01
Sheriff, fees, 33-117, 33-119
Sheriff’s office merit commission, 23-1727
Special education hearing, 79-1165, 79-1166
State Patrol, Nebraska, 81-119
Subpoena duces tecum, 25-1224
Summons, witness immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909
Support order, information, 43-3327
Surveyor, State, 84-410
Tax Commissioner,
   Drug tax, 77-4316
   General powers, 77-366, 77-375
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016 to 77-5016.08
Veterans’ Homes Board, 80-319
Veterinarians, disclosure of information, 38-3330
Victim rights, 81-1847, 81-1848
Village board of adjustment, 19-908
Witnesses,
   Criminal cases, 29-1901 to 29-1903
   Deaf of hard of hearing, right to interpreter, 20-153
   Distance restrictions, 25-1227
   Fees, payment, 25-1227, 25-1228
   Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909

Issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-162
Zoning boards, 14-408, 19-908, 19-929, 23-168.01

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENA

SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Created, 48-3103
Definitions, 48-3102
Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 48-3103, 48-3107
Department of Labor, duties, 48-3103
Employer and participant recruitment organization, Duties, 48-3103
Performance measures, report, 48-3103, 48-3105
Qualifications, 48-3103
Funding intent, 48-3108
Intent, 48-3101
Rules and regulations, 48-3107
Subsidies, 48-3104
Termination, 48-3106

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,
   Applicability, 25-21,289
   How cited, 25-21,283
   How construed, 25-21,289
Definitions, 25-21,284
Successor corporation,
   Asbestos-related liabilities, limitations, 25-21,285, 25-21,286
   Fair market value of total gross assets, 25-21,287, 25-21,288
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
See DEATH

SUICIDE
See generally DEATH
Assisting, penalty, 28-307
Life or endowment insurance policies, provisions prohibited, 44-503
Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing not suicide, when, 20-412
Mentally ill and dangerous person, defined, 71-908
Power of attorney for health care, Effect of attempted suicide, 30-3431
Intent not to promote suicide, 30-3429
Public school personnel, suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See generally JUDGMENTS
Actions to chill public involvement in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
Affidavit requirements, 25-1334 to 25-1336
Motion for authorized, 25-1330, 25-1331
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Requirements for granting, 25-1332, 25-1333
Service of motion, 25-1332
Summary proceedings, See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Alternate dispute resolution, summary jury trial, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Appeal of summary order, 25-1902
Attachment, proceedings on security, 25-1034
Candidate filing form, validity determination, 32-624
Child custody determination, 43-1255, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Commercial driver's license, revocation, 60-4,169
Commodity Code, administrative proceedings, 8-1735, 8-1736
Contempt, 25-2122
Deserter, apprehension, 55-410
Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186
Drainage district, objections to engineer's report, 31-329
Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101
Game refuges, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01
Insolvent insurers, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4828, 44-4854
Meat and poultry plant inspectors, discharge, 54-1913
Membership campground, disciplinary action against operator, 76-2108
Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation, 60-498.02, 60-4,183
Packing plants, suspension of license, 54-1904
Securities, postpone or suspend registration, 8-1103
Seller-assisted marketing plans, orders, 59-1725.01
State identification card, 60-4,181
Summary judgments, motion for, 25-1330 to 25-1332, See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
Summary jury trial, alternate dispute resolution, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Suppression of statements, summary review, 29-116, 29-823 to 29-826
Tax collectors, court orders authorized, 77-1765
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS –Cont’d
Title insurance agent violations, cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01

SUMMONS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Administrative contested cases, 84-917
Adverse possession, appraisal, 76-303
Affidavit, use to prove service authorized, 25-1244
Amercement, failure to serve, 23-1701.06
Annulment action, 42-352
Attachment actions, 25-1010, 25-1011
Board of adjustment, appeal of decision, 19-912, 23-168.04
Boundaries, disputes, 84-410
Boycott, service on labor organization, 48-908
Carrier enforcement officers, 60-1307
Child support referees, powers, 43-1612
City planning commission, 19-929
Collective bargaining, state employees, 81-1387
Complaint, service with summons, 25-504.01
Condemnation, appraiser, 76-706
Conservation officers, 37-605
Contents, 25-503.01
Coroner’s inquest, 23-1801
Correctional institutions, disciplinary actions, 83-4,122
County officer or department, Appeal of decision, 23-168.04
Removal of county officer, contents of summons, 23-2005
County surveyor, 23-1903
Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706
Criminal proceedings, 29-1604, 29-1608
Dental service corporation, prepaid, examination by department, 44-3821
Department of Banking and Finance, examination of trust companies, 8-218
Department of Health and Human Services, 83-114
Department of Insurance, Examination of legal service insurance corporation, 44-3322
Examination of prepaid dental service corporation, 44-3821
Department of Revenue, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620
Divorce action, 42-352
Drainage district organized in district court, 31-303, 31-320
Election contests, 32-1103
Endorsement, 23-1701.05
Failure to serve, penalty, amercement, 23-1701.06
Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119
Forsible entry and detainer action, 25-21,222, 25-21,223
Gaming licensees, examination by department, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620
Garnishment actions, 25-1010, 25-1011, 25-1056
Grand juries, See GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus proceeding, 29-2803, 29-2815
Immunity from service for nonresident witness, 25-1235, 29-1909
In forma pauperis, 25-2302
Indictment against corporation, 29-1608
Inheritance tax, nonpayment, 29-2028
Injunctions, endorsement on summons, 25-1068
Interlocal cooperative agreements, effect on summons, 25-412.04
Judgments, vacate or modify, 25-2002
Juries, See JURIES
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-262 to 43-270, 43-291, 43-2,108
Landlord, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
SUMMONS –Cont’d
Legal service insurance corporation, examination by department, 44-3322
Liquor Control Commission, proceedings before, 53-1,115
Mental health commitment, 71-923, 71-944
Methods of service, 25-505.01
Military personnel, service prohibited, 55-167
Nonresident witness, immunity from service, 25-1235
Notary public, powers, 64-108
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-912
Oil and gas waste, 57-916
Other county, return and fees, 25-1713
Paternity action, 43-1411
Pornography, effect of service of summons, 28-819
Præcipe, 25-502.01, 25-2204
Process, definition, 49-801
Quo warranto actions, 25-21,125
Record of service, 25-2207
Referees, powers, 25-1131
Restraint of trade, 59-820
Return date, 25-507.01
Sanitary and improvement district organized in district court, 31-728
School lands, appraisal, 72-240.14
Service, methods, 25-505.01
Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Sex offender, dangerous, commitment, 71-944, 71-1207
Sheriff,
Duties, 23-1701.05, 23-1701.06
Failure to serve, amercement, 23-1701.06
Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119
Simulating legal process, penalty, 28-923
Small claims court, 25-2804
Speeding violations, 60-6,194
State Fire Marshal, powers, 81-509
Student disciplinary action, appeal, 79-289
Subpoenaed witness, immunity from service, 25-1235
Surveyor, State, 84-410
Tax Commissioner, enforcement powers, 66-1344, 77-366, 77-27,119
Tax Equalization And Review Commission, enforcement powers, 77-5019
Tenant, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
Termination of parental rights, 43-291
Third-party action, 25-331
Trust company, examination by department, 8-218
Unknown defendants, 25-321
Voter registration, correction of errors, 32-328
Workers’ compensation actions, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

SUNSHINE COMMISSION
See ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105

SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-2401
School board or ESU board,
Duties, 79-2402, 79-2403
Failure to comply with act, state aid withheld, 79-2404
State Department of Education, powers and duties, 79-2403, 79-2404
Superintendent or ESU administrator service contract,
Amendments, subject to act, 79-2405
Approved,
File with department, 79-2403
Publication, 79-2402, 79-2403
Proposed, publication, contents, 79-2402

SUPERINTENDENTS
See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
SUPERSEDEAS
See STAYS

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Benefits, overissuance, collection
from unemployment benefits, 48-647
Department, duties, 68-1017, 68-
1017.02
Drug crimes, effect on eligibility, 68-
1017.02
Fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
Opportunity to register to vote, 32-
310
Recipients, verification of lawful
presence required, when, 4-108
to 4-112
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-
2704.24
Social security number, use
regarding eligibility for
assistance, 71-604.05, See also
VITAL STATISTICS ACT
State outreach plan, 68-1017.02
Violations, penalties, 68-1017, 68-
1017.01

SUPPORT
Children,
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Government aid to, See ASSISTANCE
FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Disabled persons, See DISABLED
PERSONS
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
ACT; 68-901
Social services, See SOCIAL
SERVICES
Spousal support, See SPOUSAL
SUPPORT
State, to political subdivisions, See
STATE AID

SUPREME COURT
See generally COURTS
Appeals, See also APPEALS AND
REVIEWS
Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325
Attorney’s fees, when allowed, 24-
204.01
Automation expenses, payment, 24-
227.01, 33-107.03
Bailiffs, 24-217
Budget, Article V, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
Certification of law, requests for,
24-219 to 24-225
Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1
and 6, Constitution of Nebraska,
24-201
Clerk of the Supreme Court,
Appointment, Article V, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
Duties, 24-211
Fees, 24-214 to 24-216
Issuance of writs and orders, 25-
2204
Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 25-2214
Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-
2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Commissions, judicial,
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,
See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING
COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,
See also JUDICIAL
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION
Committee, Judicial Branch
Education Advisory, 24-205.01
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Constitutional powers, Article V,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS
Court procedure, Supreme Court
adopt rules, 25-1273.01
Courtroom standards, 24-515
Decisions, State Reports,
copyright, Article V, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
SUPREME COURT –Cont’d
District court operating expenses, paid by Supreme Court, when, 24-226, 24-228

Districts, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

Divisions, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Docket, 25-1913

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Electronic research, authorization and payment of costs, 24-226

Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS

Funds,
  Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
  Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708
  Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231
  Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205
  Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218

Judges, 24-201
  Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
  Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
  Eligibility, 24-202
  Other offices, 24-741
  Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
  Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
  Powers, 24-734
  Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
  Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
  Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,
  Effect, 24-714
  Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03
Restrictions, Article V, section 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009

Judicial hearing officers for juvenile courts, appoint, 24-230

Judicial statistics, lower courts report, 24-1006

Jurisdiction, Article V, sections 2 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204

Membership, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Advance Sheets, 24-209

Nebraska Reports, 24-209

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Oaths, administration, 24-1002

Opinions, 24-208

Probation, intensive supervision, standards and criteria, 29-2262.05

Quorum, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Records,
  Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
  Preservation, 24-1003 to 24-1005

Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals,
  Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS –Cont’d

Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

County surveyors, See COUNTY SURVEYORS

Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

Land office records, 84-404 to 84-406

Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202

Licensure, See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

Mapping,
Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573
Plane coordinate system, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

Real estate, See REAL ESTATE

Record repository of surveys, 84-412 to 84-415

Registration, See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

State Surveyor, See STATE SURVEYOR

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See generally ACTIONS

Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Actions which survive, 25-1401

Commodity Code, civil action, 8-1721.01

Corporations, merger or other consolidation,
Nonprofit, 21-19,122, 21-19,176

Crime victim reparations claim, nonsurvival, exception, 81-1831

Death, effect on action, 25-322, 25-1402 to 25-1405

Disability, effect on action, 25-322

Insurance companies, consolidation, 44-224.07

Invasion of privacy, nonsurvival of action, 20-208

Limited liability companies, merger or other consolidation, 21-178, 21-182, 21-174, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Partnerships,
Conversion, 67-299
Merger, 67-451

Revivor of actions, procedures, 25-1403 to 25-1417, See also REVIVOR

Saving statute, repeal of statute, no effect on action, 49-301

Savings clause, action authorized after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01

Securities law violations, civil action, 8-1118

Statute of limitation,
Extension upon death, 30-2409
Savings clause, 25-201.01

Substitution of parties, allowed when, 25-322

Transfer of interests, effect on action, 25-322

SWIMMING POOLS
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Authorization to build and operate,
Cities of the first class, 16-695
Cities of the primary class, 15-210
Cities of the second class, 17-948 to 17-952
Eminent domain power, 17-559
Political subdivisions, joint facilities authorized, 13-304 to 13-307
Villages, 17-948 to 17-952
Eminent domain power, 17-559

Drug dealing near public pool, penalty, 28-416

Regulation of,
Construction permit, 71-4303, 71-4304
Defined, 71-4301
Inspections, 71-4305
Plans, review, 71-4305
Sanitary and safety regulations, 71-4302
Violations, 71-4306, 71-4307
SWIMMING POOLS –Cont’d
School districts, personnel required when using, 79-10,146

SWINE
See LIVESTOCK

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
Administration, 54-1362
How cited, 54-1366
Acts prohibited, 54-1357
Blood samples, 54-1351
Costs, 54-1361
Definitions, 54-1348
Identification, 54-1359
Injunction, 54-1364
Premises, treatment, 54-1356
Quarantine, 54-1352, 54-1353
Reactor swine, duty of owners, 54-1354, 54-1355
Reports, 54-1360
Rules and regulations, 54-1363
Sale and lease, requirements, 54-1350
Services, availability, 54-1361
Slaughter swine, identification, report, 54-1358
Testing,
Identification, 54-1359
Required when, 54-1350, 54-1351
Validation of herd, 54-1349
Violations, penalty, 54-1365

TANNING FACILITY
See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

TASK FORCES
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Children’s Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003
Economic Development Task Force, Nebraska, 50-435
Human Trafficking Task Force, 81-1430, 81-1431
Legislature’s Venture Development and Innovation Task Force, 50-303
Radon Resistant New Construction Task Force, 76-3504
Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970
Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174
Veterinary Prescription Monitoring Program Task Force, 71-2454.01
Water Funding Task Force, 50-505
Whiteclay Public Health Emergency Task Force, 50-601 to 50-603

TATTOOS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 77-5001
Administrative Procedure Act, contested case exemption, 84-912.03
Appeals from commission,
District court lacks appellate jurisdiction, 25-1901
To Court of Appeals, 77-5019
Appeals to commission,
By county assessor, 77-5007.01
Costs, 77-5016
Fee, 77-5013
Hearing,
Notice, 77-5015, 77-5015.01
Powers and duties, 77-5015 to 77-5016
Jurisdiction, 77-1507, 77-1510, 77-5013
Petition, 77-5015.01
Single commissioner hearing, 77-5015.02
Jurisdiction, 77-5005
Rehearing, 77-5005
Commission, Tax Equalization and Review,
Chairperson, 77-5003, 77-5011
TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT –Cont’d
Commission, Tax Equalization and Review –Cont’d
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Commissioners,
Qualifications, 77-5004
Salary, 77-5003
Term, 77-5003
Created, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003
County assessor or deputy assessor,
Appeals by, 77-5007.01
Disciplinary action, when, 77-5020
Definitions, 77-5002
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Enforcement of commission orders and process by district court for Lancaster County, 77-5011
Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Fund, Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash, 77-5031
Hearings and proceedings,
Appeals to commission, this heading
Change of value, 77-5026
False statement, penalty, 77-5016
Party, death or disability, effect, 77-5016.09
Petition, 77-5013, 77-5016.01
Procedure, 77-5015 to 77-5016
Property, transfer of, effect, 77-5016.09
Single commissioner, effect, 77-5005, 77-5015.02
Judicial review, 77-5019
Mandamus, writs of, costs, 77-5008
Meetings,
Annual meeting, 77-5022
Notice and agenda, 77-5024.01
Open to public, 77-5005, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Quorum, 77-5005
Office space, 77-5006
Orders and decisions,
Authorized, 77-5017
Errors, correction, 77-5018
Publication on web site, 77-5018
Requirements, 77-5017, 77-5018
Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Personnel,
Employment authorized, 77-5009
Exempt from State Personnel System, 81-1316
Political subdivisions, levies not restricted, 77-5010
Presumption of truth, 77-5016.01
Procedure, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019
Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-5027, 77-5029, 77-5030
Quorum, 77-5005
Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Referees, 77-5009
Rules and regulations, 77-5021
Special masters, 77-5009
Stay, may issue, 77-5019
Subpoena powers, 77-5016, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08
Summons, 77-5019
Survival of proceedings, 77-5016.09
Tax-exempt status, review, 77-5007, 77-5016
Time for filing, 77-5013
Valuation, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030
Change, 77-5023, 77-5026, 77-5027
Order, 77-5028
Recertification, 77-5029
Review of, 77-5024.01 to 77-5028
Witnesses,
Demand for fees, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07
Power to subpoena, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.05
Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-5016.08

TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

1303
TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
–Cont’d
Act, how cited, 79-1001
Adjusted valuation,
   Calculation and objection, 79-1016
   Errors, correction, 79-1016
Appropriations Committee, duties,
   79-1031.01
Averaging adjustment, calculation,
   79-1007.18
Basic funding, calculation, 79-1007.16
Budget,
   Basic allowable growth rate, 79-1025
   Budget authority for general fund
      budget of expenditures, 79-1023
   Unused budget authority, carry
      forward, limitation, 79-1030
   Vote to exceed, procedure, 79-1029
   Budget statement, 79-1024
   Class I school districts, 79-1083.02
   Exceed certain limits, when, 79-1028.01, 79-1029
   Legislative intent, 79-1083.01
   Levy reductions, procedure, 79-1027.01
   Property tax request reductions,
      when permitted, 79-1027.01
   Restrictions, 79-1027
   Retirement aid, 79-1028.03
   Special grant funds, treatment, 43-2513
Community achievement plan aid,
   79-1005
Cost growth factor, computation,
   79-1007.10
Definitions, 79-1003
Distance education and
   telecommunications allowance, calculation, 79-1007.14
Elementary class size allowance,
   calculation, 79-1007.04
Elementary site allowance,
   calculation, 79-1007.15
Equalization aid,
   Amount, 79-1008.01
Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02
Focus school and program,
   funding allowance, 79-1007.05
Fund, Tax Equity and Educational
   Opportunities, 79-1021
Funding, Insurance Tax Fund,
   allocation, 77-913
Income tax receipts,
   Allocation percentage, 79-1005.01
   Certification, 79-1022
   Null and void, when, 79-1022.02
   Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01
   Early payments, 79-1033
   Local system’s allocated income tax
      funds, 79-1005.01
   Tax Commissioner, certify data, 79-1005.01
Instructional time allowance,
   calculation, 79-1007.23
Intent, 79-1002
Learning communities,
   General fund property tax receipts,
      79-1073
   Refunds, 79-1073
Limited English proficiency
   allowance, 79-1007.09
   Calculation, 79-1007.08
   Plan,
      Required, when, appeal, 79-1014
      Review, 79-11,155
Local choice adjustment,
   calculation, 79-1007.17
Local effort rate yield, 79-1015.01
Local system formula resources,
   79-1015.01, 79-1017.01, 79-1018.01
Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02
Option school districts,
   Converted contract option students,
      calculations, 79-1009.01
   Net option funding, 79-1009
Other actual receipts, 79-1018.01
Poverty allowance, 79-1007.06, 79-1007.07
   Calculation, 79-1007.06
   Poverty plan,
      Required, when, appeal, 79-1013
      Review, 79-11,155
TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
—Cont’d
Property, adjusted valuation, 79-1016
Property tax request reductions, when permitted, 79-1027.01
Reports, 79-1033
Retirement aid, 79-1028.03
School district formula need, calculation, 79-1007.11
School employees retirement expenditures, treatment, 79-977
Special education, budget authority, 79-1025
Special receipts allowance, calculation, 79-1007.13
State aid,
Aid allocation adjustments, 79-1020
Annual estimate required, 79-1031
Appropriations Committee of Legislature, amount to be certified, 79-1031.01
Certification, 79-1022
Null and void, when, 79-1022.02
Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01
Early payments, 79-1033
Income tax receipts, this heading
Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1016, 79-1022, 79-1065.01
Unified systems, 79-4,108
State funding annual estimate, 79-1031
Student growth adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.20
Summer school allowance, 79-1003.01
Teacher education allowance, calculation, 79-1007.25
Transportation allowance, calculation, 79-1007.12
Two-year new school adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.21

TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-379
Definitions, 77-381
Intent, 77-380

Joint hearing, 77-385
Reports, 77-382 to 77-385

TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE
See generally TAXATION
Abatement, 77-3907
Act, how cited, 77-3901
Actions prohibited, 77-3908
Collection,
By agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
Procedure, 77-3905
Definitions, 77-3902
Enforcement, 77-3905 to 77-3908
Fee, 77-3903
Filing requirements, 77-3903
Lien, 77-3904
Priority, 77-3904
Sale of property, 77-3906
Termination, 77-3904

TAX LIENS
See generally TAXATION
Air carrier, 77-1250, 77-1250.03
Campgrounds, membership, See MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT, 76-2101
Car line company, 77-689
City of the first class,
Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431
Annexed property, 16-708.01
Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030
Drainage district assessment, 31-514
Offstreet parking, 19-3316
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
Sewer tax, 16-694
Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418
Special assessments,
General provisions, 16-646, 77-1917.01
Priority, 77-209
Street improvement assessment, 16-606
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

TAX LIENS –Cont’d
City of the first class –Cont’d
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722
City of the metropolitan class,
Appeal, decree validating assessment, 14-548
Armor-coating assessment, 14-363
Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030
Drainage district assessment, 31-514
General provisions, 14-557
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
Special assessment, General provisions, 77-1917.01
Priority, 77-209
Street sprinkling assessment, 14-363
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722
Water service assessment, 17-973
Water tax, 17-538
Corporate and company, liability, 77-1783.01
Corporate occupation tax, Domestic, 21-323
Foreign, 21-325
County,
County road improvement assessment, 39-1614, 39-1622, 39-1647
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
Special assessment, priority, 77-209
Delinquent taxpayers, list of, 77-378
Drainage district assessment, 31-343, 31-351, 31-424, 31-424.01, 31-447, 31-514, 31-601
Drainage improvement assessment, 31-123, 31-916
Drug tax, 77-4310
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax lien, 77-2039, 77-2102
Federal lien registration, See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSE
Hedge and tree trimming along county roads, 39-1813
Income tax, 77-27,103, 77-27,107
Inheritance tax lien, 77-2003, 77-2037, 77-2039
Irrigation toll, 46-1,138
Levee or dike assessment, 23-317
Natural resources district, improvement project assessment, 2-3254, 2-3254.06
Occupation tax, Domestic corporation, 21-323

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
Sewer tax, 17-925.01
Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418
Special assessments,
General provisions, 77-1917.01
Priority, 77-209
Street assessment, 17-514
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722
Water service assessment, 17-973
Water tax, 17-538

City of the primary class,
Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030
Drainage district assessment, 31-514
General provisions, 15-725, 15-807.01, 15-821 to 15-824
Offstreet parking, 19-3316
Personal property tax, 15-819
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
Reassessment, 15-822
Sidewalk assessment, 15-735
Special assessment, General provisions, 77-1917.01
Priority, 77-209
Street railway assessment, 15-733
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722
Water tax, 15-223

City of the second class,
Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431
Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030
Drainage district assessment, 31-514
Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1306
TAX LIENS –Cont’d
Occupation tax –Cont’d
Foreign corporation, 21-325
Oil and gas severance tax, 57-702, 57-710
Property tax,
  Late exemption application, 77-202.01
  Public service entities, property
    taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-802.01
  Railroad operating property, taxes
    unpaid, first lien, 77-623
  Real estate taxes unpaid, first lien,
    77-203, 77-208
Public land,
  Drainage assessment, 31-601, 31-916
  Property tax, leased public property,
    77-202.11
Reclamation district assessment,
  46-550 to 46-555
Registration,
  Federal liens, See FEDERAL LIEN
    REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001
  Generally, See TAX LIEN
    REGISTRATION AND
    ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
    STATE; 77-3901
Relevy of invalid special
  assessment, 77-1322
Sale of property,
  Authorized, when, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
  Delinquent special assessments, 77-1917.01
  Exception, 77-1901
  Procedures, 77-2801 to 77-2809
  Real property, tax sales, 77-1801 to
    77-1863, See also TAX SALES
Sanitary and improvement districts,
  Lien authorized, 31-740
  Special assessment lien, 77-1917.01
  Survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916
Service of process, 77-366
Severance tax, 57-702, 57-710, 57-1202
Special assessment lien, priority,
  77-209
Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES
Taxation, See TAXATION
Termination,
  Improvements to leased land, 77-1738
  Personal property taxes, 77-1738
  Real property taxes and special
    assessments, 77-1861, 77-1862
Tobacco products tax, 77-4021
Uranium severance tax, 57-1202
Village,
  Agricultural land, deferred
    assessment, 19-2431
  Drainage district assessment, 31-514
  Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
  Sewer tax, 17-925.01
  Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418
  Special assessment,
    General provisions, 77-1917.01
    Priority, 77-209
  Street assessment, 17-514
  Unsafe building, repair assessment,
    18-1722
  Water service assessment, 17-973
  Water tax, 17-538
Weed control assessment, 2-955,
  39-1813
TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT
  See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-27,174
Agency, defined, 77-27,175
Appeal, 77-27,182
Delinquent federal tax liability,
  identify, 77-27,178
Hearing, 77-27,181, 77-27,182
Improper setoff, how treated, 77-27,183
Intent, 77-27,176
Notice, 77-27,180
Procedure, 77-27,177, 77-27,179
Rules and regulations, 77-27,184
TAX SALES
  See generally TAXATION
TAX SALES –Cont’d
Assessment, defects, effect, 77-1851, 77-1853, 77-1854
Authorized, when, 77-1801, 77-1858
Cancellation, when, 77-1856
Certificate of purchase,
Assignment, 77-1822
Form, 77-1819
Issuance, 77-1818
Loss, replacement, 77-1841
Validity, 77-1856
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Land bank acquisition, See
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Land reutilization authorities, See
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
County,
Land bank acquisition, See
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
Land reutilization authorities, See
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Purchase authorized, 77-1809
Notice to land bank, when, 77-1809
County treasurer,
Acts prohibited, penalty, 77-1815 to 77-1817
Delinquent tax list,
Prepare and publish, 77-1802 to 77-1804
Proof of publication, 77-1805
Records required, 77-1812
Fees, 77-1822, 77-1823
Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Fraud, effect, 77-1846
Land bank, bid by, effect, 19-5217, 77-1807, See also MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA
Land reutilization authorities, See
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Mistakes, effect, 77-1845, 77-1849
Name, wrong, 77-1851
Notice, 77-1802 to 77-1804
Proof, 77-1805
Officers, validity of acts, 77-1850
Political subdivisions,
Land bank, automatically accepted bid, 19-5217, 77-1810
Purchase authorized, 77-1809 to 77-1811
Purchaser,
Lien of purchaser, 77-1807, See also MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA
Notice, requirements, 77-1801 to 77-1835
Payment of delinquent tax required, 77-1808
Receipt, issuance, 77-1821
Records required, 77-1812
Redemption,
Owner-occupied real property, 77-1824.01
Procedure, 77-1824 to 77-1831, 77-1836
Right, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Sale,
For unpaid taxes, 77-2801 to 77-2809
How conducted, 77-1806, 77-1807
Private sale, authorized when, 77-1814
Return of sale, 77-1813
Void sale, effect, 77-1859
Wrongful sale, 77-1847, 77-1849
School real property, 77-1848
Seal, 77-1857
Statute of limitation, 77-1855
Tax deeds,
Evidence, use as, 77-1842
Failure to demand, effect, 77-1856
Form, 77-1839
Issuance, 77-1837 to 77-1841
Loss of certificate, effect, 77-1841
Notice, 77-1831 to 77-1835
Recording, 77-1840
Redemption, payment of fee required, 77-1836
Tax deed proceedings, laws governing, 77-1837.01
Title, defeat of tax deed, 77-1843, 77-1844
Tax sale property list on web site,
77-1804
TAX SALES –Cont’d
Validation of prior acts, 77-1860 to 77-1863
Violations, penalty, 77-1816

TAX STAMPS
See generally TAXATION
Cigarette tax, 77-2601 to 77-2622,
See also CIGARETTES
Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908,
See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Drug tax, See MARIJUANA AND
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Master Settlement Agreement,
tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties,
69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Use by retailer prohibited, 77-2703

TAXATION
See generally GOVERNMENT
Alcoholic liquor, See LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Aliens, illegal, employment of, tax
benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112
Amnesty,
If federal program is adopted, 77-362.01
State tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Assessments, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Authorized, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Carnivals, amusement devices,
occupation tax, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
Cigarette tax, 77-2601 to 77-2622,
See also CIGARETTES
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class,
See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Collection of taxes,
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Property tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784,
See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Confidentiality,
Income tax, 77-27,119
Sales and use tax, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711
Taxpayer list, 77-27,126
Controlled substances, See MARIJUANA AND
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Counties, See COUNTIES
County agricultural society, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-257
County boards of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Death taxes,
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, See also ESTATE AND
GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES,
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Delinquent taxes,
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
TAXATION –Cont’d
Delinquent taxes –Cont’d
Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
Interest, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378
Department, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Distress warrants, See DISTRESS WARRANTS
Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Drugs, illegal, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Economic forecasting, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Equalization, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Estate taxes, Death taxes, this heading
Ethanol, excise tax for, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Financial institutions, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Franchises, See FRANCHISE TAX
Fuel taxes,
International agreement, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Homesteads, See also HOMESTEADS
Homestead exemptions, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529
In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS
Incentives for businesses, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Income tax, 77-2714 to 77-27,123, See also INCOME TAX
Rate, 77-2701.01
State aid to schools, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
Inheritance tax,
Death taxes, this heading
Insurance companies, 77-907 to 77-918, See also INSURANCE
Interest, delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01
Jeopardy determinations,
Drug tax, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312
Income tax, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906
Sales and use tax, 77-2710, 77-3906
Levy by county, 77-1601 to 77-1610
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Registration, See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Mailing,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Return or payment, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701
Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204
Natural gas, See OIL AND GAS
Nonresidents, delinquent tax collection, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
Occupation tax, See OCCUPATION TAX
Oil, See OIL AND GAS
Payment by electronic payment authorized, 13-609
TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 84-602.01
Definitions, 84-602.03
Department of Administrative Services, duties, 84-602.04
Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, 84-602.04

TEACHERS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Activities pass, issuance to, when, 79-517, 79-518
Advisory committee, teacher certification, members, expenses, 79-808
American Indian language teacher, requirements, 79-802.01
AmeriCorps, Teacher Corps AmeriCorps Education Award Program, 79-8,141
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGISTS
Benefit plans,
Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Certificates or permits,
College credits, 79-811
Conditional permit, 79-814.02
Conversion of prior certificate, 79-815
Criminal history record information check, 79-808, 79-814.01
Definitions, 79-807
Endorsements, 79-810
Exemption, teacher aides, 79-802
Extension, when, 79-803
Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805
Fees, 79-810
Funds, Certification Fund, 79-810 Professional Practices
Commission Fund, 79-810
Intent, 79-806
Issuance, 79-810
Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-305, 79-810
Military service, treatment, 79-803
Private schools, 79-810
Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
Reciprocity, 79-813
Substitute teacher, 79-802
Registration, 79-804
Required, when, 79-801, 79-802
Requirements, 79-808, 79-809
Revocation, when, 79-866 to 79-868
Rules and regulations, 79-808
Substitute teaching, 79-802
Suspension, when, 79-821, 79-866 to 79-868
Teacher aides, exempt, 79-802
Temporary certificate, 79-808
Use, limitations, 79-814
Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711,
See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Class I school district, report required, 79-8,110
Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501
Compulsory attendance of students, duties, 79-201 to 79-210
Continuing education,
Graduate education loans, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
Requirements, 79-830
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Dating violence policy and curriculum education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Definitions, 79-101
Disciplinary actions against, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868
Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Early childhood education training, 79-1101, 79-1102, See also EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
TEACHERS –Cont’d
Education,
Financial aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Student loans, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8.132
Teacher, postsecondary programs, approval, 79-318
Employment contracts,
Authorized, 79-515

Benefit plans, this heading
Bonus for teaching achievement,
See MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT; 79-8.124

Collective bargaining,
Agreements authorized, 79-515
Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Epidemic, payment, 79-8.106
Graduate degree incentives, 79-8.141
Incentives for new teachers, 79-8.141
Other educational institutions, 79-843
School districts, requirements, 79-817 to 79-821
Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901
Fire drills, 79-706, 81-527
Funds,
Certification Fund, 79-810
Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8.129
Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
Hiring, 79-501, 79-566, 79-567
Housing, 79-10.117, 79-10.118, 79-10.121 to 79-10.125
Indemnification by district, authority, 79-516
Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
Intern, 79-875 to 79-878

Leave of absence,
Authorized for adoptive parent, 48-234
Military service, 55-160 to 55-166
Procedure, 79-838
Legislative intent, standards, 79-702
Liability insurance, district, authority to provide, 79-516
Lunch period, 79-8.107
Mentor teacher program, 79-761
Merger of cities, effect, 79-853
Military service, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
Nurses, 79-843
Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03
Violation, penalty, 11-101.02
Patriotic instruction, duties, 79-724 to 79-727
Personnel file, access, 79-8.109
Pledge, form, 79-8.108
Probationary period, 79-828, 79-845
Professional organization, withholding of wages, 79-872 to 79-874
Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-868
Legislative intent, 79-702
Reduction in force, 79-825, 79-846 to 79-849
Religion, constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious affiliation, Inquiries prohibited, 79-896
Violation, penalty, 79-897
Reorganization of school district, Effect on teachers, 79-850 to 79-858
Reduction in force,
Retirement Incentive Plan, 79-854, 79-855, 79-857
Staff Development Assistance, 79-854, 79-856, 79-857
Requirements, 79-817 to 79-821
American Indian language teacher, 79-802.01
TEACHERS –Cont’d
Requirements –Cont’d
Certificate, teacher’s, required, 79-802, 79-804
Restrictions, 79-544, 79-814 to 79-814.02, 79-820
Violation, liability for damages, 79-820
Retirement system,
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
Class V school districts, See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
Retirement Incentive Plan for unified system or reorganized school district, 79-854, 79-855
Rights, 79-843, 79-844
Safety devices, eye protection, required, when, 79-715, 85-901
Safety education, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Salaries, Employment contracts, this heading
School board,
Americanism committee, duties, 79-724
Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544
Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
Skills, salary bonus for teaching achievement, See MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT; 79-8,124
Solicitations during school hours prohibited, 79-8,100, 79-8,101
Exceptions, 79-8,100
Violations, penalty, 79-8,101
Speech-language pathologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Standards, professional, legislative intent, 79-702
State Board of Education membership, ineligible for, 79-313
Student loans for teachers or to become a teacher, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
Student teachers, 79-875 to 79-878
Students, See also STUDENTS
Student discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
Student files and records, access, 79-2,104, 79-2,105
Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146
Summer school, duties, 79-536
Teach, defined, 79-101
Teacher aides, Exemption from certification, 79-802
Intern, 79-875 to 79-878
Tenure, 79-824 to 79-845
Unified system, effect on teachers, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858
Unions, Employment contracts, this heading
Visually impaired, rehabilitative services for, employment of teachers, 71-8605
Voluntary termination of employment, incentive payments, 79-8,142
TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Appeals, 75-132.01
Cities and villages, advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Retail and wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598
Communications providers, registration, 86-125
Computers, See COMPUTERS
Web sites, See WEB SITES
Intergovernmental data services program, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA
SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Legislature, reports to, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411
Political subdivisions, sale of bonds by Internet auction, 10-145
Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
Retail or wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598
Tax Equalization and Review Commission orders published on web site, 77-5018
Web sites, See WEB SITES
Health care services, provision of, Telehealth consultations, See
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501
Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04
Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Interception of communications, Acts prohibited, 86-290, 86-295 to 86-297, 86-2,102, 86-2,104
Authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295
Civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110
Computer services, unlawful access, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110
Definitions, 86-271 to 86-289
Discovery powers, 86-2,112
Evidence, use as, 86-293, 86-2,115
Grand jury proceedings, 86-2,111
Mobile tracking device, authorization, 86-2,103
Pen register, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101
Privileged use, 86-292
Reports, 86-294
Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-2,102
Service of process, 86-2,113
TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont’d
Interception of communications
–Cont’d
Subpoena, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-2,114
Trap-and-trace device, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101
Wiretaps, authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295
Internet, See COMPUTERS
     Web sites, See WEB SITES
Money, fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Network Nebraska, See
     EDUCATIONAL
     TELECOMMUNICATIONS
News media, See NEWS MEDIA
911 service, See EMERGENCY
     TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS
     SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED
     WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Plane coordinate system, See
     PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,
     NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Press, See NEWS MEDIA
Public meetings, electronic communications, when, 84-1410, 84-1411
Public safety communications, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
     COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,
     NEBRASKA; 86-401
         911 service, this heading
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01,
     75-132.01, See also PUBLIC
     SERVICE COMMISSION
Radio, See RADIO
Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION;
     TELECOMMUNICATIONS
     REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
Report, 86-163

Right-of-way provisions,
     Telecommunications companies
     right-of-way, this heading
Sales and use tax exemptions,
     Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52
     Satellite programming and service,
     77-2704.53
     Services between companies, 77-2704.51
Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-2,102
Services, retail or wholesale restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598
Signatures, digital and electronic, See SIGNATURES
Telecommunications companies right-of-way,
     Definitions, 86-701 to 86-703
     Interference with prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
     Municipalities,
         Occupation tax on sale of
         telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
         Powers and duties, 86-704
         Public highways, regulation, 86-707 to 86-710
         Requirements, 86-704
         Right-of-way, condemnation procedure, 86-705, 86-706
Telegraph companies, See
     TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, See TELEVISION
Teleworkers, job training reimbursement, See
     TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, See also UTILITIES
Web sites, See WEB SITES
Wireless communications devices,
     Texting while operating motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02
     Use for location information, See
     KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801
TELECOMMUNICATIONS —Cont’d
Wiretapping, 
Interception of communications, this 
heading

TELECOMMUNICATIONS 
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS 
Act, how cited, 86-101
Advanced telecommunications 
capability service, unavailable 
to applicant, 
Application denied, effect, 86-138 
Application for service, 86-135, 86- 
136 
Notice to telecommunications 
companies, 86-135 
Application granted, 
Certificate of necessity issued, 86- 
137 
Local exchange area revision, 86- 
136, 86-137 
Appeal, 86-123, 86-158 
Certificate of convenience and 
necessity, 86-128, 86-137 
Communications providers, 
registration, 86-125 
Competition, regulation, 86-126, 86- 
127 
Definitions, 86-103 to 86-121, 86- 
164, 86-165 
Exchange, 
Abandonment, 86-133 
Sale of, requirements, 86-165 
Federal law, implementation by 
Public Service Commission, 86- 
122 
Fund, Nebraska Competitive 
Telephone Marketplace, 86-127 
Intent, 86-102 
Interconnection agreements, 
approval required, 86-122 
Inter-LATA interexchange service, 
86-129 
Nonregulated activities, 86-124 
Permit for contract carriers, 86-128 
Quality and rate regulation, 86-123 
Rates and charges, 
Access charge, 86-140 
Change, when effective, 86-155 
Computation, 86-149 to 86-154 
Incentives, 86-142 
Joint service agreements, 86-153 
Local competition, requirements, 86- 
143 to 86-148 
Rate list filing, exemptions, 86-143, 
86-144 
Regulatory authority, 86-139 to 86- 
141 
Taxes, 86-156, 86-157 
Records retention, 86-159 
Report, 86-163 
Service discontinued, 86-134 
Special incentives authorized, 86- 
142 
Taxes and fees, pro rata billing, 86- 
810 
Telecommunications carrier, wire- 
crossing agreement with 
railroad carrier, requirements, 
86-164 
Territorial maps, 86-130, 86-161 
Trunk and toll line requirements, 
86-131, 86-132 
Violations, 
Civil penalty, 75-156 
Penalties, 86-160 to 86-162 

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY 
SYSTEM ACT 
See generally TELEPHONES 
Act, how cited, 86-301 
Audit of company collecting 
surcharge, 86-313 
Definitions, 86-303 to 86-311 
Fund, Nebraska 
Telecommunications Relay 
System, 86-312 
Intent, 86-302 
Rules and regulations, 86-314 
Special committee, membership, 
86-315 
Specialized telecommunications 
equipment program, 86-314 
Vouchers, 86-312 
Surcharge on telephone 
subscribers to fund relay 
system, 86-313 
Violations, 
Administrative fine, 86-314
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT –Cont’d
Violations –Cont’d
Civil penalty, 75-156

TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TELEPHONES Act, how cited, 86-316
Board, advisory, 86-327
Public hearings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Definitions, 86-318 to 86-322
Fund, Nebraska
Telecommunications Universal Service, Administrator, duties, 86-324
Created, 86-324
Level, 86-328
Telecommunication companies, obligations, 86-326
Transfer to General Fund authorized, 86-324
Use, 86-324, 86-325
Hearing, 86-328
Intent, 86-317, 86-323
Program, Nebraska Telephone Assistance, 86-329
Public Service Commission, powers and duties, 86-324, 86-325
Violations,
Administrative fine, 86-324
Civil penalty, 75-156

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Applicability of law, 86-601
Certificate of authority, 86-603
Dispatches, 86-605 to 86-610
Facilities, 86-608
Rates, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-607
Statement,
Failure to file, 86-604
Required, 86-602
Transmission lines,
Regulation, 75-701 to 75-724, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Right-of-way, 86-701 to 86-710
Railroad carrier wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
How cited, 71-8501
How construed, 71-8504
Definitions, 71-8503
Emergency exception to information requirements, 71-8505
Health care facility, duties, 71-8507
Intent, 71-8502
Medicaid reimbursement, requirements, 71-8506
Patient's rights, 71-8505
Rules and regulations, 71-8508
Telehealth,
Informed consent of patient, 71-8505
Services qualify for medicaid reimbursement, when, 71-8506

TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT
See generally TELEPHONES Act,
How cited, 86-212
How construed, 86-232
Consumer,
Remedies, 86-233
Rights,
Authorization required for payment, 86-224
Revocation and additional rights, 86-225
Definitions, 86-213 to 86-223
Payment,
Consumer's authorization required, 86-224
Restrictions on seller in obtaining, 86-226, 86-227
Prize promotions,
Acts prohibited, 86-229
Information required, 86-228
Sellers, records required, 86-230
Violations,
Burden of proof, 86-231
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT –Cont'd
Violations –Cont'd
Civil penalty, 86-235
Penalty, 86-234

TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act,
Applicability, 86-204
How cited, 86-201
Additional services, unauthorized, provider, duties, 86-211
Appeal, 86-209
Change in service,
Confirmation, 86-206
Cramming or loading, prohibited, 86-211
Requirements, 86-205
Unauthorized,
Claim procedures, 86-207
Corrective action authorized, 86-208
Definitions, 86-203
Intent, 86-202
Rules and regulations, 86-210
Violations, penalties, 86-209

TELEPHONE SOLICITATION
See TELEPHONES

TELEPHONES
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Common carrier or contract carrier, certificate or permit required, 86-128
Consumer protection,
Telemarketing requirements, See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236;
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-212
Unauthorized change in service, See TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201
Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

900 service, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258
Deaf persons,
Telehealth system, 71-4728.04
Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Deregulation, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
Emergency telephone services,
Enhanced 911 service, See ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Location information from wireless communications devices, See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801
Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge, See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-901
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
911 service,
Emergency telephone services, this heading
Political messages, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02
Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge, See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-901
Public corporations, security agreements, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-132.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Rates and charges,
Discrimination prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
TELEPHONEs –Cont’d
Rates and charges –Cont’d
Emergency rate orders, when, 75-121
Regulation, See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
Regulation, See also
TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
Cities of the primary class, 15-266
Sales and use tax exemptions, prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52
Solicitation by, restrictions, See
AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
State telecommunications system, use by officials and employees, 81-1120.27
Legislature, members, audit records, 81-1120.27
Taxation of public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804
Telemarketing requirements,
Consumer protection, this heading
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, See also UTILITIES
Transmission lines, See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Universal service,
Access, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Funding, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-316
Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
900 service, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

TELEVISION
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Business incentives for production of programs and commercials, 18-2739
Cable television,
Counties,
Municipal franchise, applicability, 23-388
Occupation tax, 23-386
Permit required, 23-384
Violations, penalties, 23-387
Power to regulate, 23-383
Rates, 23-383
Tax, occupation, 23-386
Underground cable, location, 23-385
Municipalities,
Franchise required, 18-2202
Violations, penalties, 18-2205
Intent, 18-2201
Occupation tax, 18-2204
Power to regulate, 18-2201
Rates, 18-2206
Tax, occupation, 18-2204
Underground cable, location, 18-2203
Occupation tax, 18-2204, 23-386
Regulation by Public Service Commission, prohibited, 86-124
Sales and use tax,
Exemption for copyrighted material, 77-2704.39
State tax, 77-2703
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, See also UTILITIES
Civil rights, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
Sources, nondisclosure of, See
FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144
Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39
Defamation, liability, 25-840.02
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

1320
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

Act, how cited, 48-3001
Definitions, 48-3003
Department of Economic Development, audit employer, 48-3008
Funding, 81-1201.21
Intent, 48-3002
Job training reimbursements, Agreement, 48-3004
Amount, 48-3006
Application, 48-3004
Employer, Audit, 48-3008
Requirements, 48-3006
Right to reimbursement, not transferable, exception, 48-3009
Submit training program description, 48-3005
Interest not allowed, 48-3010
Other incentive programs not precluded, 48-3011
Request form, 48-3007

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-122
State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits, Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Adoption, See also ADOPTION
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.08 to 43-104.25
Decree, effect as to natural parents, 43-111
Department, consent, when, 43-906
Effect of termination on required consent, 43-293
Foreign-born child, requirements, 43-104.07
Appeal, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Child abuse, See CHILD ABUSE
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Counsel, appointed, when, 43-279.01
County costs, grant program, 23-1204.06
Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Custodian of juvenile, rights and obligations, 43-294
Domestic violence, See ABUSE
Foster care replacement, termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03
Grounds for termination of parental rights, 43-291, 43-292
Guardian or guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2608, 43-292.01

Tenants
See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Tenure
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, powers, 85-106
Community college employees, 85-606, 85-1530
County employees, 23-2528
Educational service unit employees, 79-1234 to 79-1239
School administrators, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845
State college employees, 85-606
Teachers, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845
University of Nebraska employees, 85-106, 85-606

Term limits
See generally POLITICAL PROCESS
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS –Cont’d

Indian children, See also INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Applicability of act on certain termination proceedings, 43-1515
Emergency removal or placement of child, 43-1514
Involuntary proceeding, notice to parents and tribe, 43-1505, 43-1505.01
Jurisdiction of tribe, 43-1504
Petition to invalidate actions in violation of law, 43-1507
Return of custody, 43-1509
Termination of parental rights, defined, 43-1503
Voluntary proceeding, notice of, validity or withdrawal of consent, 43-1506

Inheritance rights of child, effect of relinquishment by parent, 43-106.01

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Jurisdiction,
Determination, 42-364
Indian tribe, 43-1504
Juvenile court, 43-246.01, 43-247
Review by Court of Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Parties to termination proceedings, rights, 43-279.01

Petition alleging grounds for termination, filing, proceedings, 43-291

Placement of children,
Effect on parental powers, 43-708
Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01
Interstate compact for, 43-1103
Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03
State, duty to file petition, when, 43-292.02

TERRORISTIC THREATS
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

By inmate, 28-933
Civil action authorized, 25-21,248
Stalking, See STALKING
Violations, penalty, 28-311.01

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM
See generally DEcedents’ estates Act,
Applicability, 30-3603
How cited, 30-3601
How construed, 30-3604
Testamentary additions to trusts, 30-3602

THEATER
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Child labor, 48-301 to 48-313
Film contracts, 36-211, 36-212
Municipal regulations, violation, 14-102, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

THEFT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Aggregation of amounts, 28-518
Classification of offenses, 28-518
Criminal impersonation,
Definitions, 28-636
Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
Penalty, 28-638
Restitution, 28-638
Venue, 28-637
Deception, theft by, 28-512, 28-518
Definitions, 28-509
Elements of crime, 28-511
Extortion, theft by, 28-513, 28-518
Grades of offenses, 28-518
Identity fraud,
Definitions, 28-636
Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
Penalty, 28-640
Restitution, 28-640
Venue, 28-637
Identity theft,
Definitions, 28-636
Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEFT –Cont’d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity theft –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalty, 28-639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution, 28-639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venue, 28-637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indictment, joinder of offenses, 29-1508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyriding, 28-516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leased or rented motor vehicle, venue, 28-511.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses included, 28-510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property lost, mislaid, or delivered under mistake, theft of, 28-514, 28-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School funds, embezzlement, penalty, 79-1042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services, theft of, 28-515 to 28-515.02, 28-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoplifting, theft by, 28-511.01, 28-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State funds, embezzlement by state employee or officer, 84-711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statute of limitation, conversion, 25-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolen property, theft by receiving, 28-517, 28-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications service, 28-515.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful taking or disposition, theft by, 28-511, 28-518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, 28-515 to 28-515.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act, how cited, 44-5801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative penalty, 44-5815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, approval required, 44-5806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement required, 44-5803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of authority, Required, 44-5812, 44-5813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension or revocation, 44-5814, 44-5815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent agreements prohibited, 44-5809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 44-5802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of documents, 44-5811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure requirements, 44-5810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and charges, 44-5809, 44-5810, 44-5812, 44-5814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary duties, 44-5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing fees, 44-5814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurer duties, 44-5807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to third-party administrator, treatment, 44-5804, 44-5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, confidentiality, 44-5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report, annual, 44-5814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and regulations, 44-5816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction records, 44-5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwriting authority, suspension, 44-5803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions, procedures applicable, 25-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County court, demand for jury trial, filing timeframe, 25-2705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvent insurer, claim procedures, 44-4838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdictional defense, effect of third-party claim, 25-516.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of third-party, 25-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seller-assisted marketing plan, separate notes prohibited, 59-1745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stakeholder, interplead, 25-325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular pursuant by law enforcement officers, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' compensation, third-party claims, 48-118 to 48-118.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221, 48-191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community service, length, 29-2279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight time, 49-1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Established, 49-1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic postmark, 86-644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TIME –Cont’d
Good time, sentence reduction for inmates, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
Mailing, presumptions, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Parole eligibility, 83-1,110
Speedy trial, computation of time, 29-1207
Standard time, 49-1301
Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Worker’s compensation actions, computation of time, 48-191

TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 76-1701
Agents,
Acquisition, 76-1728
Exchange, 76-1732
Managing, 76-1730
Sales, 76-1729
Assessments, failure to pay, effect, 76-1708, 76-1711
Authorization, 76-1706
Bonds, surety, 76-1715, 76-1731
Buildings authorized, 76-1706
Cancellation, rights, 76-1716
Commission, State Real Estate, powers and duties, 76-1725, 76-1726, 76-1735, 76-1736
Definitions, 76-1702
Deposits, treatment, 76-1715
Developer,
Developer-control period, 76-1709
Foreclosure rights, 76-1740
Registration changes, duties, 76-1737
Time-share interval, duties, 76-1737.01
Disciplinary actions, 76-1726
Escrow of deposits, 76-1715
Foreclosure, developer rights, 76-1740
Investigations, 76-1734
Liens, 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741
Mailing list of owners, requirements, 76-1708
Offer, restrictions, 76-1727
Partition, when allowed, 76-1712

Public offering statements,
Changes, 76-1720
Exceptions, 76-1718, 76-1719
Requirements, 76-1713 to 76-1717
Restrictions, 76-1735, 76-1736
Records, 76-1724, 76-1733, 76-1739
Registration of program, 76-1732
Application, 76-1734, 76-1736
Duties, 76-1728 to 76-1732
Changes, developer duties, 76-1737
Exceptions, 76-1738
Offer or sale restrictions, 76-1727
Other filings not required, when, 76-1717
Renewal, annual report, requirements, 76-1734
Validity, 76-1736
Sale, restrictions, 76-1727
Statute of limitation, 76-1723
Surety bond, 76-1715, 76-1731
Time-share programs,
Discriminatory regulation against, prohibited, 76-1705
Partition, 76-1712
Time-share estate,
Developer-control period, 76-1709
Instruments, contents, 76-1707, 76-1708
Real property interest status, 76-1703, 76-1704
Time-share intervals in units, 76-1706
Time-share use, instruments, contents, 76-1710, 76-1711
Title, 76-1704
Violations, penalty, 76-1722

TIRES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319
Disposal restrictions, 13-2039
Permitted uses, 13-2033, 13-2039
Fee, collection, disbursement, 81-15,162
Recycling grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161
Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033
Vehicles, See also MOTOR VEHICLES
TIRES –Cont’d
Vehicles –Cont’d
Condition, 60-6,252
Regrooving, 60-6,251
Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
Studded tires, 60-6,250

TITLE INSURANCE
Title insurance agents, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
Title insurers, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 44-19,123
How cited, 44-19,106
Purpose, 44-1979
Acts, prohibited, 44-19,111
Affiliated business provisions, 44-19,112
Closing services, conditions, 44-19,116
Contract, requirements, 44-19,114
Definitions, 44-19,108
Escrow, conditions, 44-19,116
Favored agent, prohibited, 44-19,113
Injunction, 44-19,122
Law, insurance, application, 44-19,118
Licensing, requirements, 44-19,109
Like-kind exchange funds, written disclosure requirements, 44-19,116
Records,
Examination, 44-19,110
Retention requirements, 44-19,117
Rules and regulations, 44-19,119
Security deposit accounts, 44-19,116
Settlement services, conditions, 44-19,116
Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-19,115
Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,121
Underwriting contract, requirements, 44-19,114
Violations,
Penalties, 44-19,120
Summary cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01

TITLE INSURERS ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-1980, 44-19,105
How cited, 44-1978
Purpose, 44-1979
Activities, authorized, 44-1983
Acts, prohibited, 44-1995
Admitted assets, standards, 44-1987
Business transaction, requirements, 44-1982
Capital requirements, 44-1985
Closing or settlement protection, requirements, 44-1984
Definitions, 44-1981
Dissolution, 44-1989
Diversification, required, 44-1991
Dividends, restrictions, 44-1990
Duties, 44-1993
Escrow, conditions, 44-1994
Favored agent, prohibited, 44-1996
Filings required, 44-1997 to 44-1999
Forms, 44-1998
Injunction, 44-19,104
Insolvency, 44-1989
Liability, 44-1993
Liquidation, 44-1989
Powers, limitations, 44-1984
Premium rates, 44-1997
Presumption of control, 44-1981
Rate service organization, filings by, 44-1999
Records, retention requirements, 44-19,100
Reserves, 44-1988
Rules and regulations, 44-19,101
Security deposit accounts, 44-1994
Single risk limit, 44-1986
Surplus requirements, 44-1985
Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-1992
Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,103
Violation, penalties, 44-19,102
Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also CANCER
Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES
Fees, 28-1423, 28-1426
Licenses, Sales license, county or city, Application procedure, 28-1421, 28-1422 Disciplinary actions, 59-1523 False swearing, perjury penalty, 28-1423 Required, 28-1420 Revocation, 28-1429 Transfer, 28-1428 Tax licenses, Cigarette sales, 77-2601 to 77-2622, See also CIGARETTES Other tobacco products, first owner license, 77-4009, See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT
Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

TOBACCO –Cont'd
Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement –Cont'd
Stamping agents, Duties, 69-2708, 69-2708.01
Special privilege tax, 77-2602
Escrow shortfall, liability, when, 69-2708.01
License,
Reinstatement or cure, 69-2709, 69-2710.02
Revoke, suspend, or terminate, when, 69-2709
Violations, penalties, 69-2709
Tax Commissioner, Duties, 69-2706, 69-2710
Rules and regulations, 69-2710.03
Tobacco product manufacturers, Certification requirements, 69-2706
Directory of certified manufacturers, 69-2706
Nonparticipating manufacturer, Agent for service of process, requirements, 69-2707
Bond, requirements, use, 69-2707.01
Escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708
Participating manufacturer, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
Prohibited acts, 69-2706
Requirements to sell within the state, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
Violations, penalties, 69-2706, 69-2709

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT
See generally TAXATION
Act, how cited, 77-4001
Appeal, 77-4020
Credit or refund, 77-4018
Definitions, 77-4002 to 77-4007
Disciplinary actions, 77-4012, 77-4019, 77-4020
Fund, Tobacco Products Administration Cash, 77-4025
Hearing, decision, notification, 77-4019, 77-4020
Inspections, 77-4017

License,
Application, 77-4009, 77-4010
Fee, 77-4010
Issuance, 77-4011
Required, when, 77-4009
Mail,
Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Records, 77-4017
Refund or credit, 77-4018
Return,
Deficiency, notice required, 77-4015
Filing, required, 77-4014
Failure, notice required, 77-4016
Snuff, additional requirements, 77-4014
Mail, this heading
Penalty, 77-4022
Review, 77-4015
Rules and regulations, 77-4023
Tax,
Collection, 77-4021
Fee allowed for, 77-4014
Imposed, 77-4008
Interest, 77-4022
Violations, penalty, 77-4024

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION
See SECGURITIES

TORT CLAIMS ACTS
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

TOURISM
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Agritourism, promotion of, See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Commission, Nebraska Tourism, 81-3710, See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
TOWNSHIPS –Cont’d
Clerk –Cont’d
Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261
Contract for construction or
delivery service, contractor
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See
also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION
ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Discontinuance,
Commissioner system,
establishment, 23-296 to 23-298
Election, 23-294, 23-295
Of all township organization in
county, when, 23-2100
Petition, 23-293
Procedure, 23-292
Records and finances, treatment,
23-299
Settle business and dispose of
property, 23-2100
Township board, termination,
hearing, 23-2100
Employees, reimbursement of
expenses, See LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Funds,
Deposit, 23-246.01
Disbursement, 23-255
Expenditures, 23-258
Supervision of road expenditures,
23-265
Judgments, collection, 23-264
Meetings, 23-224, 23-227, 23-228
Minutes, 23-234
Filing, 23-241
Special, 23-230, 23-231
Voting, 23-236 to 23-239
Name, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219, 23-281
Officers, election, Article IX, section
4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222
Organization, Article IX, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Adoption of system, 23-201 to 23-203
Board of supervisors, county,
Appointment, 23-207
Organization, 23-208
Supervise expenditures, 23-265
Failure, 23-225, 23-226
Pending business, 23-271
Power, 23-223
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchases by, sales tax exemption,
77-2704.15
Records,
Delivery of, 23-245
Public records, this heading
Road funds, 23-265
Rules and regulations, 23-229
Supervisor districts, 23-204 to 23-
206
Boundaries, 23-269
Population, use for division, 23-267
Tax, amount authorized, 23-259
Termination, 23-292 to 23-299
Treasurer,
Appointment, 23-215
Bonding requirements, 23-246
Compensation, 23-260
Election, 23-222, 32-530
Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261
Warrants, issuance, 23-255
TRADE NAMES
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Appeal, 87-219.01
Applicability of law, 87-218
Application, 87-210
Assignment, 87-212
Attorney’s fees, 87-217
Definitions, 87-208
Engineering and architectural
organizations, 81-3436
False representation, 87-215
Fees, 87-211
Filings,
Electronic transmission and filing,
84-511
Required, failure, effect, 87-219
Franchises, See FRANCHISE
PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
TRADE NAMES –Cont’d
Injunction, 87-217
Liability for misuse, 87-216
Negotiable instruments,
signatures, UCC 3-401, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Protest registration, procedure, 87-219.01
Records, required, 87-213
Registration,
Cancellation, 87-214
Change of name or addresses,
registrant duties, 87-211
Prohibited, when, 87-209
Term, 87-211

TRADE PRACTICES
See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE
Advertising, See ADVERTISING
Agriculture equipment businesses,
See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
AND EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT
BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
Commercial code, See COMMERCIAL
CODE, UNIFORM
Commodity contracts, See
COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Consumer information, See
CONSUMER INFORMATION
Deceptive trade practices,
Dialing-announcing devices, See
AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING
DEVICES ACT; 86-236
Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE
TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM;
87-301
Electronic transactions,
authorized, See ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-
612
Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-
801
Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-
2703, See also FOREIGN TRADE
ZONES
Franchises, See FRANCHISES
Insurance scoring models or
processes, considered trade
secret, 44-7709
Monopolies, See MONOPOLIES AND
UNFAIR TRADE
Patents, See PATENTS
Sale of goods, See SALE OF GOODS
Seller-assisted marketing plan, See
SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN
ACT; 59-1701
Signatures, digital and electronic, See
SIGNATURES
Trade names, See TRADE NAMES
Trade secrets, protection, See
TRADE SECRETS ACT; 87-501
Trademarks, See TRADEMARKS
Unfair trade practices, See
MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES
Weights and measures, See
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TRADE SECRETS ACT
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act,
Applicability, 87-507
How cited, 87-501
Court order, preserve secrecy, 87-
505
Damages, 87-504
Definitions, 87-502
Injunction, 87-503
Statute of limitation, 87-506

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act,
How cited, 87-126
How construed, 87-143
Actions,
Attorney’s fees, 87-141
Cancellation of mark, 87-142
Fraudulent representation, 87-138
Mandamus to compel registration,
87-142
Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
Application for registration, 87-130,
87-131
Assignment of registration, 87-134
Cancellation from register, 87-136
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT
–Cont’d
Certificate of registration, 87-132
Change of name or addresses in, registrant duties, 87-134
Common law rights continue, 87-143
Damages,
Fraudulent representation, 87-138
Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
Definitions, 87-128
Disclaimer, required when, 87-131
Famous mark, factors, remedies, 87-140
Fees, 87-131, 87-133, 87-137
Not refundable, 87-144
Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
Fraudulent representation, liability, 87-138
Goods and services, classification of, 87-137
Injunction, 87-140, 87-141
Intent, 87-127
Mark, not registered, when, 87-129
Prior registration, how treated, 87-133
Prohibited acts, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
Reapplication, 87-131
Recording of other instruments, 87-134
Records, public, 87-135
Registration, term and renewal, 87-133
Secretary of State,
Duties, 84-511, 87-130 to 87-137
Rules and regulations, 87-137
Unauthorized use, liability, 87-139
TRADEMARKS
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Engineering and architectural organizations, 81-3436
Franchises, See FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
Registration, See TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126
Secured transactions, financing statements, UCC 9-503, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally RECREATION Act, how cited, 37-1001
Boundary fences, 37-1007
Costs, administrative, 37-1005
Eminent domain power, 37-1006
Fund, Trail Development Assistance, 37-1003
Funding, grants, 37-1004
Intent, 37-1002
Rules and regulations, 37-1005
Warning signs, 37-1008
TRAILERS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Abandoned in recreation area, 2-3298
Brake requirements, 60-6,246
Building code requirements, power to enact, 23-172
Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
Certificate of title, required, when, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Dealer, motor vehicle industry licensing required, 60-1403.01
Defined, generally, 60-673
Farm trailers, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, 60-6,302
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Following vehicles while towing, 60-6,140
Leased trailers, sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703
Length, limit, 60-6,290
Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292
TRAILERS — Cont'd
Length, limit — Cont'd
Violation, penalty, 60-6,291
Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293
Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239
Lights, requirements, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226
Manufactured homes, See MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mirrors, 60-6,254
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Records, personal information, disclosure of, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
Recreational vehicles, See RECREATION
Standards, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Safety chains or cable, requirements, 60-6,246
Sales of, dealer's license required, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Semitrailer, defined, 60-660
Signal lights, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226
Speed limitations, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190
Splash aprons, 60-6,283
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Tires, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, See also TIRES
Towing of, restrictions, 60-3,221
Trucks, See TRUCKS
Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS
Weight, Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Overloading, penalty, 60-6,296
Per axle, 60-6,294
Width limit, 60-6,288
Zoning, county board, 23-114

TRAILS
See generally RECREATION
Development of,
Funding and requirements, See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001
Natural resources districts, use of eminent domain, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09
Fees, state agency or political subdivision, establish, 37-1009
Fences, responsibility for, 37-1007, 37-1012
Oregon Trail, defacing prohibited, penalty, 82-111
Parks, See PARKS
State recreational trails,
Cowboy Trail, lease or transfer of portions authorized, 37-1016
Federal grants-in-aid, 37-910, 37-911
National Trails System Act, requirements, 37-912, 37-914
Fences, 37-1012
Funds,
Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913
Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 37-912
Nebraska Comprehensive Trails Plan, 37-1015
Public policy, 37-1010
Railroad right-of-way, abandoned, Acquisition authorized, 37-912, 37-914
Leases of undeveloped land, when, 37-1011
Rules and regulations, 37-1014
Uses, conditions, 37-914, 37-1013
State Recreational Trails Coordinator, duties, 37-1015
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Accounting, 43-2720
Act,
Applicability, 43-2703, 43-2712, 43-2722, 43-2724
How cited, 43-2701
How construed, 43-2724
Custodial property,
Care of, 43-2713
Creation, 43-2710
Use, 43-2715
Custodian,
Bond, 43-2716
Compensation, 43-2716
Designation by fiduciary, 43-2704
Designation of initial, 43-2710
Expenses, 43-2716
Liability, 43-2718
Nomination, 43-2704
Powers and duties, 43-2718 to 43-2715
Single custodian, 43-2711
Standard of care, 43-2713
Successor, custodian, 43-2719
Termination, 43-2721
Definitions, 43-2702
Fiduciary, transfer authorized, 43-2707
Form, 43-2710
Jurisdiction, 43-2703, 43-2722
Liability, 43-2718
Exemption of third person, 43-2717
Minor, exemption, 43-2718
Petition to determine, 43-2720
Obligor, transfer by, 43-2708
Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715
Receipt for property, 43-2709
Single custodianship, 43-2711
Successor custodian, 43-2719
Termination of custodianship, 43-2721
Transfers,
How made, 43-2705, 43-2710
Incorporation of act, 43-2712
Irrevocable, 43-2712
Multiple-party accounts, payment to minor, 30-2731
Validity, 43-2712
Transfers made prior to July 15, 1992, 43-2723
Trust, transfer authorized, 43-2706
Validity of transfer, 43-2712, 43-2723
Will, transfer authorized, 43-2706
TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Act, how cited, 14-1826
Authority,
Board,
Meetings, 14-1814
Membership, 14-1813
Name, 14-1812
Records, authority, 14-1814
Resolutions, 14-1814
Compensation, 14-1803
Creation, 14-1803
Governmental entity, 14-1804
Membership, 14-1813
Powers, 14-1805, 14-1805.01
Bonds, See also BONDS
Investment, authorized, 14-1809
Issuance, 14-1806
Liability, 14-1807
Sale, 14-1808
Taxation, exemption, 14-1810
Budget, 14-1819
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Conflict of interest, 14-1816
Definitions, 14-1802
Depreciation, 14-1823
Equipment, purchase, 14-1811
Financial statement, 14-1820
Funds, how treated, 14-1818
Improvements, 14-1823
Intent, 14-1801
Labor relations, 14-1825
Rates, 14-1822
Records, 14-1818
Report, 14-1820
Retirement plan,
Authorized, 14-1805
Reports required, 14-1805.01
Rules and regulations, 14-1822
Service to cities of the
metropolitan class and
surrounding area, 14-1801
**TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW** –Cont’d  
Taxation,  
Exemption, 14-1810  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Tax request, 14-1805, 14-1821

**TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT**  
*See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act,*  
Applicability, 73-605  
How cited, 73-601  
Department of Administrative Services,  
Contracts awarded,  
Contractors, provide information, 73-604  
Report, contents, 73-603  
Duties, 73-602, 73-603  
Legislative findings and declaration, 73-602

**TRANSPORTATION**  
*See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE*  
Airplanes, *See AIRPLANES*  
Airports, *See AIRPORTS*  
Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192  
Bicycles, *See BICYCLES*  
Boats, *See BOATS*  
Bridges, *See BRIDGES*  
Buses, *See BUSES*  
School transportation, *See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION*  
Cities of the first class, 16-6,110,  
*See also PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*  
Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, *See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801*  
Cities of the primary class, *See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*  
Cities of the second class, 17-174,  
*See also PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*  
Common carriers, *See COMMON CARRIERS*  
Counts, *See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*  
Crimes and offenses, *See CRIMES AND OFFENSES*  
Drunk driving, *See DRUNK DRIVING*  
Explosives, requirements, 28-1235 to 28-1236, *See also EXPLOSIVES*  
Firearms, penalty, 28-1203  
Highways and roads, *See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS*  
Inmates, 83-423, 83-424  
Liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192  
Livestock shipment requirements, 54-7,104  
Mopeds, *See MOPEDS*  
Motor carriers, *See MOTOR CARRIERS*  
Motor fuels, 66-501 to 66-531, *See also MOTOR FUELS*  
Motor vehicle operators’ licenses and permits, *See DRIVERS’ LICENSES*  
Motor vehicles, *See MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Motorcycles, *See MOTORCYCLES*  
Natural gas, 81-545  
Public Service Commission, *See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*  
Railroads, *See RAILROADS*  
Roads, *See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS*  
State government, Department of Administrative Services transportation services bureau, 81-1008 to 81-1009  
Streets, *See STREETS*  
Subways, *See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS*  
Tires, *See TIRES*  
Traffic regulations, *See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601*  
Trailers, *See TRAILERS*  
Trucks, *See TRUCKS*  
Villages, *See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*  
Weapons, 28-1203

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See generally STATE GOVERNMENT*  
Accident Records Bureau, 60-695
Acquisition of materials and equipment, 39-1356
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE
Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, exemption from, 82-505
Business hours, 81-113
Capital construction project restrictions, department exempt, 81-1108.43
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT CREATED, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director-State Engineer, Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Powers and duties, 81-701.01, 81-701.02
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Duties, Acts administered,
Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702
Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, Nebraska, 74-1329
Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, The, 39-891
Public Transportation Act, Nebraska, 13-1201
Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1305
Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601
Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS
Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-701.03
Highway system, See STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM
Occupant protection systems and child passenger restraint systems, public information and education program, 60-6,267
Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Railroad agreements, outstanding, oversee, 81-701.05
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Exempt from certain provisions, 25-2501
Power of, 39-1320, 60-1302, 72-221
Signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701
Weighing stations, land for, 60-1302
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03
Fees, 81-701.04
Former Department of Roads, Actions and proceedings against former department, 81-701.03
References to former department, Contracts and other documents, how treated, 81-701.03
Statutes, how construed, 81-701.03
Funds, Deposit in state treasury, 81-118, 81-701.04
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118
Federal, powers and duties, 39-1305, 39-1305.01
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT
OF –Cont’d
Funds –Cont’d
Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1318
Highway Cash Fund, 39-2224, 66-499, 66-4-100, 81-701.04
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390
Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803
Gifts or grants,
Interstate bridges, 39-8,118
Public transportation program, 13-1206
Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, powers and duties, 81-701.03
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Investigations, 39-1317, 81-119
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Projects, procedures, 81-1711
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, powers and duties, 39-2106 to 39-2122
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Real estate,
Conveyance of certain real estate from Game and Parks Commission to Department of Transportation, 90-260
Conveyance to state, handling of deed, Department of Transportation, exempt, 72-108
Excess property acquired for highway use, sale of, 39-1325
Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, department exempt from reporting to, 72-817
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Regulation of railroads, See RAILROADS
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Signs, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
State Highway Commission, 39-1101 to 39-1111
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property, sale, procedure, 39-1325, 72-817
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04, 81-916, 81-917
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Transfer of federal surplus and excess property program to the Department of Correctional Services,
Employees, effect, 81-917
Transfer of federal surplus and excess property to the Department of Correctional Services, 81-916
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Act, how cited, 39-2801
Construction manager contracts, 39-2808 to 39-2823
Contracting, highway construction, 39-2808 to 39-2823
Definitions, 39-2802
Design-build contracts, 39-2808 to 39-2823
Fund, Transportation Infrastructure Bank,
Accelerated State Highway Capital Improvement Program, 39-2804
County Bridge Match Program, 39-2805
Created, 39-2803
Economic Opportunity Program, 39-2806
Termination, 39-2807
Rules and regulations, 39-2824

TRAPPING
See GAME LAW

TREASON
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutional basis, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Act,
Applicability, 83-1,126.01
Changes, legislative intent, 83-1,135.02
How cited, 83-1,135
Board of Pardons, See PARDONS
Board of Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Definitions, 83-170
Department of Correctional Services, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171
Discipline, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Office of Parole Administration, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS

TREES
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Dead or diseased, nuisance, 16-207, 17-555
Fires, See FIRE SAFETY
Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85-162
Landowner, failure to trim trees, 39-1812, 39-1813
Posting land for hunting, 37-724
Production qualifies as microbusiness for incentive program, 77-5903, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT
Public roads, trees bordering, 39-308, 39-309
Shade trees,
Planting by municipalities, 14-102, 15-201, 15-210, 16-248, 17-207
Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
State tree, designation, 90-113
TREES –Cont’d
Timber, Production of defined as farming, 76-1223, 76-1509
School lands, sale of, 72-248
Waste or trespass action, 25-2130 to 25-2136
Traffic hazards, 39-308, 39-1812, 39-1813
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

TRESPASS
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Actions, trespass to real estate, timber, 25-2130 to 25-2136
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Defense, 28-522
Dog, dangerous, factor in determination, 54-617
Educational lands, commit trespass, 72-245, 72-247
Feral swine, destruction permitted, 54-416
Hunting, private property,
Permission required, 37-722, 37-727
Posting, 37-723 to 37-727
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, immunity from trespass for department employees, 46-1648
Trails, warning signs, 37-1008, See also TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

TRIAL
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abortion, court authorization, trial procedure, 71-6903, 71-6905
Arrest of judgment in criminal cases, 29-2104 to 29-2106
Attorney General, duties, 84-205
Attorney’s fees, recoverable when, See ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Bill of exceptions,
Fees, 25-1140.09
General procedures, 25-1140.08
Praecipe, 25-1140
Preparation, 25-1140.09
Clerk magistrates, powers and duties, 24-519
Continuance, See CONTINUANCE
Court-martial, 55-417 to 55-419, See also MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF
Criminal cases,
Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106
County court, transfer to district court, when, 29-615
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
Grand jury indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1418, 29-1419
Infractions, trial by court without jury, 29-437
Joinder, separate trials authorized, 29-2002
Mental incompetence, 29-1823
New trial,
Grounds, 29-2101 to 29-2103
Motions, 29-2101 to 29-2103
Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001
Sentence, setting aside, when, 29-2103, 29-3001
Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814
Order of trial, 29-2016
Presence of accused, required when, 29-2001
Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Procedures applicable, 29-2001 to 29-2003
Reduction in sentence, 29-2308
Rights of accused, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also SELF-INCRIMINATION
TRIAL –Cont’d
Criminal cases –Cont’d
Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1205
Computation of time, 29-1207
Waiver of right, 29-1209
Trial date, designation, 29-1821
Verdict, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202
When trial held, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821
Damages, recovery, 25-1146
Declaratory judgments, trial of issues of fact, 25-21,157
Defined, 25-1103
Deliberations of jury, 25-1109, 25-1110
Instructions to jury, 25-1116
Directed verdict, See MOTIONS
Discharge of jury, retrial authorized, 25-1118
Dismissal of action, Want of prosecution, 25-1149
Without prejudice, when, 25-601 to 25-603
Docket, 25-2211, 25-2211.01
Educational institution, action for discrimination, trial by jury, 79-2,120, 85-9,172
Evidence, See EVIDENCE
Evidence Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Exceptions, See also OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09
Defined, 25-1138
Instructions, 25-1114
Trial by referee, 25-1134, 25-1139
When not necessary to take or note, 25-1139
Extradition and detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER
Forcible entry and detainer action, trial, 25-21,223 to 25-21,229
Garnishment trials, 25-1030.01 to 25-1030.03, See also GARNISHMENT
Grand jury indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419
Impeachment trials, Article III, section 17, and Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT
In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Infractions, trial without jury, 29-437
Instructions, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09
During deliberation, 25-1116
Exceptions, how made, 25-1114
Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115
Modification, 25-1112
Obscenity, 28-814
Order of trial, 25-1107
Criminal cases, 29-2016
Reading to jury, 25-1113
Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112
Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115
Interest on judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04
Interpreters, Qualifications, See INTERPRETERS
Required, when, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407
Issues of law and fact, 25-1101, 25-1102
Declaratory judgments, 25-21,157
How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105
Judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Judicial powers, 24-734
Juries, See JURIES
Jury trials, County court,
Demand for trial by jury, 25-2705
Filing timeframe, 25-2705
Discrimination action against educational institution, 79-2,120, 85-9,172
Infractions, trial by jury not required, 29-437
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jury trials –Cont’d</td>
<td>Juries, See JURIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polling of jury, 25-1124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal cases, 29-2024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures, 25-1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendition, 25-1124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Claims Court, no jury unless transferred, 25-2805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver, 25-1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When, 25-1104, 25-1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlords and tenants, action for possession, 76-1442 to 76-1442.01, 76-1446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandamus, 25-2164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental incompetence, Commitment proceeding, 29-1823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on criminal case, 29-1823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military trials, 55-417 to 55-419, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New trial, Appeal of order for, 25-1315.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When motion is prerequisite, 25-1912.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-martial, 55-447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal cases, 29-2101 to 29-2103, 29-2308, 29-3001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 25-1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed verdict, motion for, 25-1315.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds, 25-1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion for, 25-1144, 25-1144.01, 25-1315.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses committed at trial, investigation and prosecution, 24-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of trial, 25-1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal cases, 29-2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition action, trial, 25-2176, 25-2177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity action, 43-1412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postjudgment interest, 45-103, 45-103.01, 45-103.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postponement, application and condition, 25-1714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prejudgment interest, 45-103, 45-103.02 to 45-103.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, 29-1205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure, See LEGAL PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet title actions, trial, 25-21,120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, preservation of evidence, 24-1003 to 24-1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referee, trial by, 25-1129 to 25-1137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrial on discharge of jury, 25-1118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revived actions, 25-1417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to jury trial, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of accused, constitutional, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running of time in criminal cases, calculations, 29-1207 to 29-1209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate trials of joined offenses or defendants in criminal cases, 29-2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequestration of jury, 25-1109, 25-1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulating legal process, 25-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Claims Court, procedures applicable, 25-2805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedy trial, Action to enforce statute or administrative order, 25-21,167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation of time, 29-1207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military cases, 55-412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities, 29-1205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver of right, 29-1209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes of limitation, See also STATUTES OF LIMITATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate trial authorized, 25-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampering and other offenses, 28-204, 28-916 to 28-922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigation, 24-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third-party action, treatment, 25-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial, defined, 25-1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRIAL –Cont’d

Trial by court,
Procedures, 25-1126 to 25-1128
When, 25-1104, 25-1105

Trial by jury,
Jury trials, this heading

Trial by referee,
Compensation of referee, 25-1137
Exceptions, how made, 25-1134
Oath or affirmation required, 25-1136
Procedures, 25-1131
Reference by consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1135
Reference by court order, 25-1130
Selection of referee, 25-1132

Trial docket, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

Trial manuals, publication by
Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, 23-1218

Venue, See VENUE

Verdict,
Concurrence, number required, 25-1125
Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202
Damages, amount, 25-1119
Directed verdict, See MOTIONS
Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-21,227, 25-21,228
Form, 25-1123
General verdict, 25-1122
Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103
Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122
Summary jury trial, 25-1155 to 25-1157

Viewing of property or place by
jury, 25-1108

When trial held, 25-1147, 25-1149
County court, 25-2704
Criminal cases, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821
Revived actions, 25-1417

Witnesses, See WITNESSES

TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS
See INDIANS

TRUCKS
See generally TRANSPORTATION

Brakes,
Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
Requirements, 60-6,246, 60-6,247

Certificate of title, required, when,
60-137, See also MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Children,
Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Commercial motor vehicle, defined, 60-465

Connection device, repositioning penalty, 60-6,302

Farm or ranch, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Following another vehicle, 60-6,140

Fuels, See MOTOR FUELS

Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Leased trucks,
Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239
Sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703

Length, limit, 60-6,290
Exceptions, 60-6,290
Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292
Violation, penalty, 60-6,291
Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239

Livestock forage vehicle, liability, 60-6,305
TRUCKS –Cont’d
Mirror, rearview, required, penalty,
60-6,253, 60-6,254
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Public Service Commission,
regulation by, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Recreational vehicle, defined, 71-4603
Registration requirements, See
MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Safety chains or cable,
requirements, 60-6,246
Speed limitations, 60-6,185 to 60-
6,190
Splash aprons, 60-6,283
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Tires, See also TIRES
Condition, 60-6,252
Fees, 81-15,162
Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-
6,252, 60-6,294
Studded tires, 60-6,250
Trailers, See TRAILERS
Truck, defined, 60-674
Truck camper, defined, 71-4603
Truck companies, liquid fuel
carriers license, 66-502, 66-503
Truck-tractor, defined, 60-675
Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS
Weight limit,
Bridges, 60-6,294
Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300
Overloading, 60-6,296
Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-
6,298, 60-6,300, 60-6,301
Exceptions, 60-6,301
Penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
Per axle, 60-6,294

Common law of trusts, 30-3806
Default and mandatory rules, 30-
3805
Definitions, 30-3803
Governing law, 30-3807
Knowledge, 30-3804
Notice, methods and waiver, 30-
3809
Principal place of administration, 30-
3808
Principles of equity, 30-3806
Qualified beneficiaries, 30-3810
Settlement agreements, nonjudicial,
30-3811
Spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811
Courts, judicial proceedings and
registration,
Appellate review, 30-1601, 30-3821
Jury trial, unavailable, 25-2705
Trust administration,
Court’s role, 30-3812
Jurisdiction over trustee and benefi-
ciary, 30-3813
Subject-matter jurisdiction, 30-
3814
Venue, 30-3815
Trust registration,
Clerk of court, records, 30-3818
Effect, 30-3819
Foreign trustee, qualifications, 30-
3820
Procedures, 30-3817
Trustee, duty, 30-3816
Creation, validity, modification, and
termination of trust,
Creation,
Fraud, duress, or undue influence,
30-3832
In another jurisdiction, 30-3829
Methods, 30-3827
Noncharitable trust without ascertainable beneficiary, 30-
3835
Oral trust, evidence of, 30-3833
Purposes, 30-3830
Charitable purposes,
enforcement, 30-3831
Requirements, 30-3828
Trust for care of animal, 30-3834

TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES
General provisions and definitions,
Code,
Applicability, 30-38,110
How cited, 30-3801
Scope, 30-3802
TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM – Cont’d

Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust – Cont’d

Modification or termination,
Combination and division, 30-3843
Cy pres doctrine, 30-3839
Mistakes, reformation to correct, 30-3841
Of noncharitable irrevocable trust, 30-3837
Proceedings for approval or disapproval, 30-3836
Reference to written statement or list, 30-3844
Renunciation, 30-3845
To achieve settlor's tax objectives, 30-3842
Unanticipated circumstances or inability to administer, 30-3838
Uneconomic trust, 30-3840

Creditor's claims, spendthrift and discretionary trusts,
Creditor's claim against settlor, 30-3850
Discretionary trusts, effect of standard, 30-3849
Mandatory distribution, 30-3851
Personal obligations of trustee, 30-3852
Rights of beneficiary's creditor or assignee, 30-3846
Spendthrift provision, 30-3847
Exceptions, 30-3848

Duties and powers of trustee,
Collecting trust property, 30-3877
Control and protect trust property, 30-3874
Costs of administration, 30-3870
Delegation by trustee, 30-3872
Discretionary powers, tax savings, 30-3879
Distribution upon termination, 30-3882
Duty of loyalty, 30-3867
Presumption of loyalty, when, 30-3867
Duty to administer trust, 30-3866
Duty to inform and report, 30-3878

Enforcement and defense of claims, 30-3876
General powers, 30-3880
Impartiality, 30-3868
Powers to direct, 30-3873
Prudent administration, 30-3869
Recordkeeping and identification of trust property, 30-3875
Specific powers, 30-3881
To whom duty is owed, 30-3855
Trustee's skills, 30-3871

Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee,
Attorney's fees and costs, 30-3893
Beneficiary's consent, release, or ratification, 30-3898
Certification of trust, use and effect, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107
Damages for breach of trust, 30-3891
Damages in absence of breach, 30-3892
Event affecting administration or distribution, 30-3896
Exculpation of trustee, 30-3897
Interest as general partner, 30-38,100
Limitation on personal liability of trustee, 30-3899
Protection of person dealing with trustee, 30-38,101
Reliance on trust instrument, 30-3895
Remedies for breach of trust, 30-3890
Statute of limitation, 30-3894

Miscellaneous provisions,
Application to existing relationships, 30-38,110
Electronic records and signatures, 30-38,109
Uniformity of application and construction, 30-38,108

Office of trustee,
Accepting or declining trusteeship, 30-3857
Bond, 30-3858
Compensation, 30-3864
Expenses, reimbursement, 30-3865
TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Office of trustee –Cont’d,
Compensation –Cont’d
For investment services, 30-3867
Cotrustees, 30-3859
Delivery of property by former
trustee, 30-3863
Removal, 30-3862
Resignation, 30-3861
Vacancy, appointment of successor,
30-3860
Prudent investor rule, 30-3883 to 30-
3889
Delegation of authority, 30-3888
Diversification, 30-3885
Language invoking rule, 30-3889
Standard of care, 30-3884
Representation,
Appointment of representative, 30-
3826
Basic effect of, 30-3822
By fiduciaries, 30-3824
By parents, 30-3824
By person with power of
appointment, 30-3823
By person with power to terminate
an interest, 30-3823
By person with substantially
identical interest, 30-3825
Revocable trusts,
Capacity of settlor, 30-3853
Distribution of trust property, 30-
3856
Limitation on action contesting
validity, 30-3856
Revocation or amendment, 30-3854
Rights and duties to settlor, 30-3855
TRUST COMPANIES
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Acquisitions,
Cross-industry merger or
acquisition, when, 8-1516
Definitions, 8-1501
Denial, grounds, 8-1505
Director of Banking and Finance,
duties, 8-1502
Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Hearing, 8-1503
Notice, 8-1502, 8-1504
Assessments and fees, state,
Cost of examination included, 8-606
Department, levy assessments, 8-
601, 8-605
Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
Schedule of fees, 8-602
Bank trust departments, 8-159 to 8-
162.01
Charitable gift annuity, treatment,
59-1803
Compliance review documents, 8-
2001 to 8-2005
Confidential records or
information, disclosure, costs,
immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Data processing centers,
electronic, regulation, 8-108
Department of Banking and
Finance,
Director and employees, prohibited
acts, 8-103
General powers, 8-102, 8-103, 81-
119
Failing institutions, acquisition or
merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See
also BANKS AND BANKING
False statements and book entries,
8-225
Penalty, 28-612
Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation,
Banking institution, defined, 8-701
Examinations, use by state, 8-705
Insolvent banks,
Borrowing, authorized, 8-707
Liquidator, 8-703
Receiver, 8-703
Stockholders’ liability, 8-709
Subrogation of rights, 8-704
Title to property, 8-708
Insurance, required, 8-702
References, how construed, 77-2302
Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706
Federal reserve system,
membership authorized, 8-130

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index
TRUST COMPANIES –Cont’d
Financial data protection, See
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND 
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA 
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-
801
Formation, See TRUST COMPANY ACT, 
NEBRASKA; 8-201
Insolvency, Federal Deposit 
Insurance Corporation, powers 
and duties, 8-703 to 8-709
Insurance, sale of, when 
authorized, 44-392
Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE 
TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301
Investments, National Housing Act 
securities, 8-712
Loans, 
Federal Housing Administration, 8- 
711
Installment loans, ineligible to make 
under act, 45-1003, See also 
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, 
NEBRASKA
Personal loans, 8-815 to 8-829, See 
also BANKS AND BANKING
Minors, transfers to, See 
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, 
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Mortgage bankers, requirements, 
See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE 
LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Mortgage loan originators, 
requirements, See RESIDENTIAL 
MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
Name, similar names, use 
prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Receiver in liquidation, 
Designation of department, 8-198, 8- 
199
Designation of Federal Deposit 
Insurance Corporation, 8-703
Records, destruction or secretion, 
penalty, 28-612
Regulation of, See TRUST COMPANY 
ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201
Support order enforcement, bank 
match system, 43-3328 to 43-
3339
Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See 
also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77- 
3806
TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA 
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 
Act, how cited, 8-201.01
Articles of incorporation, filing, 8- 
202
Board of directors, 8-204
Bond, fidelity, 8-205.01
Branch trust offices, 8-234
Capital stock, amount required, 8- 
205
Charter required, 8-201 
Pledge of securities, 8-209, 8-210 
Certificate of compliance, 8-211 
Revocation, 8-218.01
Confidential records or 
information, disclosure, costs, 
immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Consolidation with national bank, 
Authorized, 8-227 
Effect, 8-228 
Shareholders’ rights, 8-229
Consolidation with state bank, 
Authorized, 8-229.01 
Effect, 8-229.02 
Shareholders’ rights, 8-229.03
Definitions, 8-223, 8-230
Department of Banking and 
Finance, 
Director and employees, prohibited 
acts, 8-103 
General powers, 8-102, 8-103
Disclosure statement, 8-224
Examination, 
Board, duties, 8-204 
Power of department, 8-108, 8-218
False statements and book entries, 
8-225
Penalty, 28-612
Fiduciaries, 
Accounting, 8-233 
Appointment, 8-207 
Definitions, 8-230 
Designation, how treated, 8-232 
Investments in investment 
companies or trusts, 30-3205
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Fiduciaries –Cont’d
Merger of trust company, effect, 8-228
Powers, 8-206, 30-3208
Substitution of trust company, when, 8-231 to 8-233
Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Inactive company, treatment, 8-218.01
Insolvency,
Declaration of, 8-219
Effect on pledge of securities, 8-213
Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation, powers and duties, 8-703 to 8-709
Liquidation procedures, 8-220, 8-221
Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301
Liability, maximum amount, 8-222
Liquidation,
Involuntary,
District court, powers, 8-220
Injunction, 8-221
Voluntary, 8-215
Loans, Federal Housing Administration, 8-711
Mergers, procedures, 8-227 to 8-229.03
Name, unauthorized use of, 8-226
Pledge of securities,
Amount required, 8-209
Certificate of compliance, 8-211
Insolvency, effect, 8-213
Interest, 8-216
Liability, 8-212
Release, 8-214, 8-215
Inactive company, 8-218.01
Securities authorized, 8-210
Substitution, required when, 8-217
Powers, 8-203, 8-206
Prohibited acts, 8-224.01 to 8-226
Real estate, conveyance, 8-208
Records,
Articles of incorporation, 8-202
Destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612
Falsification, penalty, 8-225
Report, 8-223, 8-224
Representative trust offices, 8-235
Rules and regulations, 8-201
Statement of condition, 8-223, 8-224
Violations, penalties, 8-223, 8-224.01 to 8-226
TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE
Act, how cited, 76-1018
Auction, 76-1009
Costs and expenses, 76-1012
Debt, transfer, effect, 76-1016
Deficiency judgment, when, 76-1013
Definitions, 76-1001
Reconveyance required, when, 76-1014.01
Recording of instruments, 76-1017
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Procedure, See DEEDS
Reinstatement, 76-1012
Sale of trust property, 76-1005
Deed, delivery, 76-1010
Notice, requirements, 76-1006 to 76-1008
Postponement, notice, 76-1009
Proceeds, disposition, 76-1011
Rights of trustor, terminated, when, 76-1010
Satisfaction, 76-1014.01
Statute of limitation,
Contract action, 25-205
Foreclosure, 25-202
Transfers in trust of real property, limitations and priorities, 76-1002
Trustees, Power of sale, 76-1005 to 76-1015
Qualifications, 76-1003
Successor, 76-1004
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Agricultural lands,
Interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
Restrictions on ownership, 76-1507 to 76-1516
Banks, powers as fiduciary, 30-3208
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont’d

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, entities authorized as trustees under, 12-1107
Certification of trust, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Common trust funds, authorized, 30-3207
Court proceedings,
Court jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-3814
Jury trial, unavailable, when, 25-2705
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Digital assets, access to, See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501
Employee benefit plan, 48-2001, 48-2002
Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
Fees, county court, 33-126.06
Foundations, private,
Acts prohibited, 30-3215
Applicability of sections, 30-3217, 30-3218
Articles of trust, amendment, 30-3216
Funds, investments, 30-3201 to 30-3203
Federal corporations, 30-3210
Investment companies, 30-3205
Investment securities, Article 8, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Retirement and pensions, 30-3209
Standard of care, 30-3201
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Life insurance, designation, 44-503.01
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Pour-over trusts, See TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601
Property,
Real property conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Real estate investment trust,
Articles of trust, 30-3214
Defined, 30-3213
Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Registration of trust, 30-3816 to 30-3820, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Rule against perpetuities, See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001
Secured transactions, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Securities,
Investment permitted, 30-3204
Registration, 30-3211, 30-3212
Statute of frauds,
Effect, 36-104
Grants or assignments of trusts, requirements, 36-404
Taxation,
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminate 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
Income tax, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
Nonresident grantor trust, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Testamentary additions to trusts, See TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601
Trust administration, See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801
Trust companies, See also TRUST COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201
Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301
Powers, 30-3208
Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1901
Trustees, duties, See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, How cited, 81-1901
How construed, 81-1902
Address, change of, notice, 81-1927
Appeals, 81-1931
Definitions, 81-1903 to 81-1913
Disciplinary action, 81-1928, 81-1929
Employee examination, when permitted, penalty, 81-1932, 81-1933
Fees, licensure, 81-1921, 81-1922, 81-1925
License,
Application, 81-1915, 81-1916
Assignment or transfer, prohibited, 81-1923
Denial, 81-1928
Display, 81-1924
Duplicate, 81-1924
Interns, 81-1919
Investigation of application, 81-1920
Required, 81-1914
Personal jurisdiction, 81-1930
Polygraph examiner, qualifications, 81-1916, 81-1918
Public examiner, requirements, penalty, 81-1926
Reciprocity, 81-1936
Rules and regulations, 81-1934
Service of process, 81-1930
Violations, penalty, 81-1935
Voice stress analysis examiner, qualifications, 81-1917, 81-1918

TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act, how cited, 71-3601.01
Appeal, 71-3605
Commitment,
Leaving without discharge, 71-3611
Length of time, 71-3606
Release, 71-3607
Treatment, consent required, 71-3609
Voluntary hospitalization, 71-3608
Commitment proceedings,
Appeal, 71-3605
Costs, 71-3603, 71-3604
Notice and hearing, 71-3603, 71-3604
Order, 71-3604
Petition, 71-3602, 71-3603
Costs,
Drugs, 71-3614
Patient care, 71-3610, 71-3614
Transportation, 71-3611, 71-3612, 71-3614
Definitions, 71-3601
Department, powers and duties, 71-3613
Examinations, 71-3612
Refusal to submit, effect, 71-3602
Health officer, state or local, powers and duties, 71-3602
Orders authorized by state or local health officers, refusal, effect, 71-3602
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

TURKEYS  
See LIVESTOCK

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT  
See generally INSURANCE  
Act, how cited, 44-2008  
Attorney General, powers, 44-2006  
Cease and desist order, 44-2003  
Certificate of authority, 44-2002  
Failure to procure, effect, 44-2003  
Civil or administrative proceedings, requirements, 44-2005  
Definitions, 44-2006  
Injunction, 44-2003  
Intent, 44-2001  
Personal jurisdiction, 44-2004  
Violations, penalty, 44-2007

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT  
See generally INSURANCE  
Act, how cited, 44-1806  
Definitions, 44-1802  
Intent, 44-1801  
Personal jurisdiction, 44-1804

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT  
See generally INSURANCE  
Act, how cited, 44-2013  
Applicability of law, 44-2013  
Attorney’s fees, 44-2012  
Intent, 44-2010  
Personal jurisdiction, 44-2011

UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT  
See generally LIFE INSURANCE  
Act, how cited, 44-3001  
Benefits,  
Abandoned, insurer duties, 44-3004  
Accrued contractual interest, how treated, 44-3004  
Payable, insurer duties, 44-3003  
Compliance with act, phased in, 44-3005

Death master file, comparison by insurer,  
Exemption by Director of Insurance, 44-3005  
When required, 44-3003  
Definitions, 44-3002  
Insurer duties, 44-3003, 44-3004  
Violation, treated as unfair trade practice, 44-3006

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF  
See generally PROPERTY  
Act,  
How cited, 69-1329  
How construed, 69-1327, 69-1328  
Banking or financial institutions, presumption of abandonment, 69-1302  
Claim procedure, 69-1318 to 69-1320  
County court funds, 25-2717  
Credit memo, presumed abandoned, when, 69-1305.02  
Definitions, 69-1301  
Delivery to State Treasurer,  
Refusal, 69-1321  
Release from liability, 69-1313, 69-1314  
District court funds, 24-345  
Enforcement, 69-1323  
Exempt property, 69-1326  
Exemption from act, 2-1223  
Finders’ fee, 69-1317  
Foreign owner, treatment, 69-1309  
Funds,  
Life insurance corporation demutualization trust fund, 69-1317  
Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317  
General-use prepaid card, presumed abandoned, when, 69-1308  
Gift certificate or card, presumed abandoned, when, 69-1305.03  
Insurance companies,  
Intangible personal property held by life insurance corporation, 69-1307.05
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
–Cont'd
Insurance companies –Cont'd
Presumption of abandonment, 69-1303
Intangible property, presumption of abandonment, 69-1305 to 69-1308
Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07
Mineral rights and proceeds, presumption of abandonment, 69-1307.04
Records, 69-1317, 69-1322
Confidentiality, 69-1317
Examination of, 69-1322
Withholding, 69-1317
Retirement funds, presumption of abandonment, 69-1307.03
Rules and regulations, 69-1325
Sale, 69-1316, 69-1317
State Treasurer, enforcement powers, 69-1322
Statute of limitation, 69-1315
Stocks, shareholding, or other ownership interest, presumption of abandonment, 69-1305 to 69-1308
Support order obligor, payment with respect to authorized, 69-1318.01
Time limits, 69-1302 to 69-1308
Utility companies, presumption of abandonment, 69-1304
Violations, penalty, 69-1324
Wages, unpaid, presumption of abandonment, 69-1307.02

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act,
Applicability, 44-7404, 44-7410
How cited, 44-7401
Purpose, 44-7403
Definitions, 44-7402
Insurer,
Certain premium adjustments cannot violate this act, 44-7509
Duties, 44-7407
Immunity, 44-7406
Prohibited acts and practices, 44-7406
Rules and regulations, 44-7409
Subject of abuse,
Adverse effect, explanation required, 44-7407
Treatment, 44-7405
Unfair trade practice, 44-7408
Violation of act, 44-7408

UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, how cited, 44-1536
Acts prohibited, 44-1539, 44-1540
Cease and desist orders, 44-1542, 44-1543
Definitions, 44-1538
Hearing, notice, 44-1541
Intent, 44-1537
Revocation or suspension, 44-1542, 44-1543
Rules and regulations, 44-1544
Service of process, 44-1541
Unfair practices, 44-1540
Violations, penalty, 44-1542, 44-1543
UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, how cited, 44-1521
Acts prohibited, 44-1524, 44-1525
Appeal, 44-1530, 44-1531
Cease and desist orders, 44-1529, 44-1532
Definitions, 44-1523
Depository institution, examine and investigate, when, 44-1527
Director, powers, 44-1526, 44-1527, 44-1529, 44-1532, 44-1534, 44-1534.01
Discrimination, abuse victims, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Examinations, 44-1527
Fraternal benefit societies, violations, 44-10,105
Health Maintenance Organization Act, violations, 44-32,179
Hearings, 44-1528
Insurance companies, directors and officers, violations, 44-320
Intent, 44-1522
Investigations by director, 44-1527
Lenders or creditors, acts prohibited, 44-1526
Revocation or suspension of certificate, 44-1529, 44-1532
Rules and regulations, 44-1533
Protection of members of the military, 44-1534.01
Service of process, 44-1528
Unfair trade practices,
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act violations, 44-4222.01
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8314
Enumerated, 44-1525
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165
Insurance Holding Company System Act, violations, 44-2143
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, violations, 44-4059, 44-4062
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, violations, 44-3610
Motor vehicle insurance data base, noncompliance, 44-1545
Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, violations, 44-8107
Premium report violations, 44-355, 44-356
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, violations, 44-923
Risk Retention Act, violations, 44-4407
Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, violations, 44-5266
Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356
Title Insurance Agent Act, violations, 44-19,121
Title Insurers Act, violations, 44-19,103
Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, violations, 44-1803 to 44-1805
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, violations, 44-3006
Viatical Settlements Act, violations, 44-1115
Violations, penalty, 44-1529, 44-1532
Witness, immunity, when, 44-1535

UNFAIR TRADE
See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

UNICAMERAL
See LEGISLATURE

UNIFORM ACTS
See generally STATUTES
Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3901
Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform, 71-4824
Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2601
Athlete Agents Act, Nebraska Uniform, 48-2601
UNIFORM ACTS –Cont’d
Child Abduction Prevention Act, Uniform, 43-3901
Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 43-1226
Choice of Forum Act, Model Uniform, 25-413
Commercial Code, Uniform, UCC 1-101
Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905
Composite Reports as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,115
Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, Uniform, 25-3201
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
Credentialed Extradition Act, Uniform, 29-416
Custodial Trust Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3501
Death Taxes, Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of, 77-3301
Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 87-301
Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 25-21,149
Deposed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, Uniform, 43-4601
Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 71-7201
Divorce Recognition Act, Uniform, 42-1001
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 86-612
Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-932
Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, Nebraska Uniform, 25-1587.01
Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2601
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-701
Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 52-1001
Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), Revised Uniform, 30-501
Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform, 36-701
Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 29-416
Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 25-12,101
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 76-1401
Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101
Limited Partnership Act, Nebraska Uniform, 67-233
Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601
Mediation Act, Uniform, 25-2930
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621
Modular Housing Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555
Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901
Partnership Act of 1998, Uniform, 67-401
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112
Power of Attorney Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-4001
Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, 42-1001
Principal and Income Act, Uniform, 30-3116
Property Act, Uniform, 76-101
Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Nebraska Uniform, 58-610
Real Property Transfer on Death Act, Nebraska Uniform, 76-3401
Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, Uniform, 77-2007.01
Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, Uniform, 64-201
Rendition of Accused Persons Act, Uniform, 29-3101
UNIFORM ACTS –Cont'd
Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, Uniform, 29-3201
Rule Against Perpetuities Act, Uniform Statutory, 76-2001
Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 30-121
Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, Uniform State, 77-3901
Testamentary Additions To Trusts Act (1991), Uniform, 30-3601
Transfers to Minors Act, Nebraska Uniform, 43-2701
Trust Code, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3801
Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform Disposition of, 69-1301
Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 49-1801
Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of, 29-1906

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT
See generally INSURANCE Act, how cited, 44-6401
Definitions, 44-6402 to 44-6407
Exceptions, 44-6413
Excess, 44-6409
Insurer, rights, 44-6412
Liability limits, reduction prohibited, 44-6409
Liability requirements, 44-6408
Maximum liability, 44-6409
Motor vehicles excluded, 44-6407
Payments, priority, 44-6411
Policies, 44-6408

Recovery, maximum amount, 44-6411
Rules and regulations, 44-6413, 44-6414
Stacking of coverage, prohibited, 44-6410
Subrogation rights, 44-6412
Tentative settlement, notice, 44-6412

UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

UNIVERSITIES
See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Administration, chief executive officer and chief administrative officers, 85-106.06
Admission,
Denial, prohibited when, 85-607
Requirements, 85-112
Agriculture,
College, agriculture and mechanic arts, 85-147 to 85-149
Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146
Extension service, cooperative, 85-150, 85-151
Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04
Research and extension centers, 85-213 to 85-215
Land, sale and acquisition, 85-1,106
Location, 85-201 to 85-208
Testing centers, 85-216 to 85-220
Artworks, 85-106.01 to 85-106.03
Associate degree, diploma, certificate, 85-943, 85-948
Athletics,
Association, procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA – Cont’d
Athletics – Cont’d
Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493
Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
Student athletes, Insurance, 85-106.05
Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137
University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493
Student athletes, Insurance, 85-106.05
Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137
Attendance requirements, 85-114
Authorization to operate required, See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
Board of Regents,
Compensation, 85-104
Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204
Created, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Districts, 85-103.01, 85-103.02
Elections, 32-510, 85-103
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Meetings, open, 85-104, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Officers, 85-105
Powers and duties, 85-105, 85-106, 85-106.06
Resignation, 32-562
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 32-561, 32-573, 85-103
Bonds,
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, See also BONDS
Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
Buildings and facilities,
Artwork, purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Boards, powers, 85-411
Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
Building Renewal Assessment, University, 81-188.03
Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411
Approval by Legislature, 85-404, 85-408
Construction, approval required, 85-118
Construction costs, pledge of income, 85-402
Funding of projects, 85-1,113 to 85-1,117
Intent, 85-419
Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401
Maintenance,
Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to 85-415
University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415
University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422
Maintenance and renewal projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173
Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County, transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113
Nonprofit corporation created by board, capital construction projects, approval by Legislature, 85-426
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA — Cont'd
Buildings and facilities — Cont'd
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Utilities, 85-409
Colleges, designated, 85-107
Commission, Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of the Nebraska, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
Committee, joint advisory committee (master's degree programs), 85-954
Conservation and Survey Division, 85-163 to 85-165
Continuing education, 85-939
Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Degrees, honorary, 85-117
Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605
Discrimination prohibited, 85-116, See also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166
Division, Conservation and Survey, 85-163 to 85-165
Dormitories, smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Educational Data System, Nebraska, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Eminent domain, 85-133
Employees, Employment contracts, requirements, 79-843, 79-844
State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102
Established, 85-101
Extension service, 85-150, 85-151
Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901
Faculty, 85-108 to 85-111
Discipline, 85-601 to 85-605
Farm, model, alienation prohibited, 85-120
Fees, waived, when, 85-504
Financial aid for students, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85-162
Funds, Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106
Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-1,107 to 85-1,110
Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-167 to 85-171
Disbursements, 85-130, 85-131
Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123
State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001
State Treasurer, duties, 85-128, 85-129
Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124
United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01
United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127
United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126
University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03
University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125
University Facilities Fund, 85-122, 85-1,113
University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116
University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123
University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123
University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Funds –Cont'd
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192
University of Nebraska Eppley
Science Hall Construction
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128, 85-
1,129
University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-
123.01
Veterinary School Fund, 85-122
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 85-
132
Gifts to public officials, reporting
requirements, 49-1492.01
Graduation requirements, 85-117
Hazing, acts prohibited, 28-311.06,
28-311.07
Health insurance programs and
trust fund, plan required, 50-
503
Housing, oncampus, duty to
provide information on
meningococcal disease, 85-902
Information system, 85-1421 to 85-
1427
Information technology purchases,
requirements, 86-520.01
Institute of Agriculture and Natural
Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105
Insurance,
Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-
1,126, 85-1,127
Student athletes, 85-106.05
Land, sale authorized, 85-1,106
Law College, receipt of state
publications, 85-176, 85-177
Lied Center for Performing Arts, 85-
1,115
Liquor sales on or near campus,
restrictions, waiver, 53-177.01
Loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
STUDENTS
Medical Center, University of
Nebraska, 85-102.01
Behavioral Health Education Center,
adминистration of, 71-830
Cancer research, Eugene C. Eppley
Institute for Research in Cancer
and Allied Diseases, 85-801 to
85-804
Children with disabilities,
cooperation with agencies, 85-
179
Dental program, 71-5208, 71-5209
Fund, University of Nebraska
Medical Center Medical
Education Revolving, 85-134
Increase primary care providers,
See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER
ACT; 71-5210
Inspection and examination of
graduates by Department of
Health and Human Services,
81-602
Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-
463 to 28-469
Physicians' assistants, education,
85-179.01 to 85-179.03
Psychiatric services, 83-305.01, 83-
305.02
Radiation Health Center, Regional,
85-805 to 85-807
Residency programs, established,
71-5201 to 71-5209
Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-
1,126, 85-1,127
Role and mission, 85-947
Travel expenses, students,
residents, interns, 85-1,103
Minors,
Power to consent to medical
treatment, when, 30-2604
Power to contract or lease, when,
43-2101
Morrill Hall, renovation, 85-1,117
Nebraska Forest Service, 81-828,
85-161, 85-162
Power plant, 81-1108.26 to 81-
1108.30
Professional programs, 85-937
Program of instruction, faculty
duties, 85-108
Program responsibilities, 85-102.02
Purchase of goods and services,
Payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT
ACT; 81-2401
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Purchase of goods and services
–Cont’d
Sales tax exempt, 77-2704.15
Residency, tuition, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01
Retirement benefits, 85-106
Age, 85-606
Annuity contracts, 85-606.01
Cost-of-living adjustments, 85-106.04
Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127
Role and mission, 85-102, 85-917
Associate degree, diploma, certificate, 85-943, 85-948
Board, duties, 85-935
Community services, 85-936
Continuing education, 85-939
Graduate college, 85-938
Health professions programs, 85-944, 85-948
Medical Center, University of Nebraska, 85-947
Priorities, 85-942
Professional programs, 85-937
Programs authorized, 85-941
University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-947.01
University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-945
University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-946, 85-946.01
Safety Center, Nebraska, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
State Forester, powers and duties, 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05
Student information,
Joint system with state colleges, 85-415
Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-110
Student records of defunct institutions, central depository for, 85-173, 85-174
Technical school, Nebraska
College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04
Textbooks, price, 85-115
Tuition, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01
Tuition and fees, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-102.01
Applicability of law, 85-1,122
Conveyance of property to, 90-201
Safety center, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA
Transfer to university system, 85-1,119
University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-102.01
Applicability of law, 85-194
University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-102.01
Veterinary school, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14
UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT
See generally INDIANS Act,
How cited, 12-1201
Purpose, 12-1203
Civil action, authorized, 12-1212
Definitions, 12-1204
Discovery of remains or goods, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208
Dispute, resolution procedure, 12-1211
Intent, 12-1202
Notification of parties, 12-1205 to 12-1208
Possession on August 25, 1989, duties, 12-1209
Records, withheld from public, 84-712.05
Return of remains, request procedure, 12-1210
Statute of limitation, 12-1212
Violation, penalties, 12-1212
UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Act,
Applicability, 49-1803
How cited, 49-1801
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 49-1807
Definitions, 49-1802
Unsworn declaration,
Form, 49-1806
Required medium, 49-1805
Validity of, 49-1804

URANIUM
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

USURY
See INTEREST

UTILITIES
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Child support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06, 70-101
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Conference, billing dispute, 70-1609 to 70-1611
Appeal, hearing, 70-1612 to 70-1614
Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
County purchases, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Denial or discontinuance of service, 70-1601 to 70-1615
Districts, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Diversion of service, Theft of service, this heading
Easements, state-owned land, 37-330, 72-818
Electric cooperatives, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701
Electric lines, right-of-way damages, 70-305
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY
Cities and villages, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Energy, See ENERGY
Energy conservation loans, 66-1001 to 66-1011, See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
False reports, 28-909 to 28-911
Financing of municipal Cooperative, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2001
Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804
Industrial sewer construction by county, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Interference, acts prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
Loans, energy conservation, 66-1001 to 66-1011, See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
Medical support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06, 70-101
Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02
Metropolitan utilities district, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT
**UTILITIES – Cont'd**

**Municipalities, budget requirements**, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Natural gas**, See NATURAL GAS

**Natural resources**, See NATURAL RESOURCES

**Oil and gas**, See OIL AND GAS

**Public power districts**, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Public utilities**, Donation of motor vehicle by public utility to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

**Natural gas jurisdictional utilities**, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

**Public power**, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Public utility districts**, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

**Sewers and sewer districts**, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Stock, consolidation or increase restrictions**, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public water system**, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Reports**, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rural power districts**, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

**Sanitary and improvement districts**, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts, payment to by electric generating facility**, 79-1066 to 79-1069, See also SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sewers and sewer districts**, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Spousal support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Stock and dividend restrictions**, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2,139

**Taxation of public service entities**, Appeals, 77-802.02

**Apportionment**, 77-802

**County assessor, duties**, 77-802.01

**Definitions**, 77-801.01

**Lien, unpaid personal property tax**, 77-802.01

**Payment-in-lieu of taxation**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Sale of entity**, Penalty and waiver, 77-803

**Report required**, 77-804

**Statement, annual**, 77-801

**Confidentiality**, 77-801

**Penalty and waiver**, 77-803

**Subpoena power**, 77-801.02

**Tax Commissioner**, 77-801.02, 77-802

**Valuation**, 77-802

**Telephone**, See TELEPHONES

**Theft of service**, Civil action, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

**Criminal penalty**, 28-515.01, 28-515.02

**Villages**, See VILLAGES

**Water**, See WATER

**Public water system**, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Service regulation**, See WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

**UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES**

See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-5416

**Agent**, Certificate required, 44-5419

**Disciplinary action**, 44-5428, 44-5429

**Duties**, 44-5422, 44-5423

**Procedures applicable**, 44-5422

**Referrals, prohibited**, 44-5422

**Appeal, denial of claim**, 44-5422

**Cease and desist order**, 44-5429, 44-5430

**Certificate**, 44-5419
Vaccination

See Immunizations

Vagrancy

See Indigent Persons

Vapor or alternative nicotine products

See Tobacco

Vehicles

See Motor Vehicles

Vending Machines

See generally Sale of Goods

Blind persons, operation by, 71-8611, 71-8612, See also Blind Persons

Cigarettes, restrictions, See Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair; 59-1501

Cigarettes, sale from machine, restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

Food requirements, See Pure Food Act, Nebraska; 81-2.239

Lottery, pickle card, 9-340.02, 9-345.03

Recreation area, unauthorized vending, penalty, 2-3299

State park entry permits, 37-440

Tobacco products, sale from machine, restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

Venereal Diseases

See Diseases and Injuries

Venture Capital

See Economic Development

Venue

See generally Legal Procedure

Arbitration, 25-2606, 25-2619, See also Arbitration Act, Uniform

Bingo Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-262

Brand inspection area, illegal transport of cattle from, 54-1,110

Change of venue,

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

State, action against, 25-21,215

Choice of forum, See Choice of Forum Act, Model Uniform; 25-413

Conservator, appointment, 30-2632

Consumer Protection Act, action under, 59-1608.01

Corporate occupation tax, action to collect, 21-315

Corporations,

Mergers by public benefit or religious corporations, 21-19,119
VENUE – Cont’d
County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-652
County attorney,
Duties when venue changed, 23-1201
Expenses when venue changed, 23-1223
County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04
Criminal cases, 29-1301
Conviction or acquittal in one county, effect on other jurisdictions, 29-1301.03
County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04
County line, crime committed on, 29-1305
Criminal impersonation, identity theft, identity fraud, 28-637
Death occurring in another county or state, 29-1306
Offense against the person of another, 29-1301.03
Offense committed on vessel, train, vehicle, or plane, 29-1301.02
Prisoner, transfer upon change of venue, 29-1303
Receipt of stolen property, 29-1307
Transfer, 29-1301
Witness, recognized to appear, 29-1304
Definitions, 25-403.02
Dismissal of action, when, 25-538
Environmental audits, 25-21, 264
Expenses, 25-403.01, 25-411
Financial transaction devices, unlawful acts, 28-620
Foreclosure consulting contract, provisions prohibited, 76-2715
Grandparent visitation, action for, 43-1803
Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615
Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Housing,
Discriminatory practices, 20-339
Foreclosure protection, 76-2715, 76-2724, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
Insurance association, life and health, action against, 44-2707
Insurance company, supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 44-4804
Land contract, action for specific performance, 25-403
Lottery Act, State, violations, 9-839
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-434
Military, action against member of, 55-170
Motor vehicle, theft, 28-511.02
Nonprofit corporations, action to dissolve, 21-19, 142
Paternity actions, 43-1411
Pesticide Act, violations, 2-2626
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-352
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, action under, 13-907
Private postsecondary career school, fixed venue prohibited, 85-1645
Probate Code, Nebraska,
Conservator, appointment, 30-2632, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615
Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Transfer of proceedings, 30-2212
Wills, 30-2410
Real estate, action involving, 25-401 to 25-403.02, 25-412
VENUE –Cont’d
Secondary boycott, action involving, 48-908
Special legislation prohibited,
Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
State, action against, 25-21,215
Stay of action, when, 25-538
Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104
Time-share escrow agent in another state, 76-1715
Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-907
Transfer of action,
Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410
County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223
Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307
Military, action against member of, 55-170
Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212
Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
State, action against, 25-21,215
Transfer of judgment, civil actions, 25-410
Trust administration, 30-3815
Visitation, action by grandparent, 43-1803
Wills, probate and administration, 30-2410

VERDICTS
Directed verdicts, See MOTIONS
Juries, See JURIES
Trial, See TRIAL

VETERANS
See generally MILITARY
Appeal, denial of assistance, 80-401.09
Assistance,
Conscientious objectors, assistance denied, 80-402
Definitions, 80-401.01
Disbursements, 80-403
Eligibility, 80-403
Fraud, penalty, 80-405
Funds,
Nebraska Veterans’ Aid Fund, 80-401
Veterans’ Aid Income Fund, 80-401
Gifts, acceptance, 80-404
Rules and regulations, 80-401.03
Bingo authorized for veterans organizations, 9-211, See also BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
Board, Veterans’ Homes, 80-318
Burial and cemeteries,
Access roads, status as state recreation roads, 39-1390
Burial by county veterans service committee, 80-104 to 80-108
Graves, registry, 80-412
State veteran cemetery system, 12-1301
Commission, Veterans’ Advisory, 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410
Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601, See also COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05
County veterans service committee, Committee members,
Appointment, 80-101, 80-406
Powers and duties, 80-102 to 80-108, 80-407
Qualifications, 80-410
Removal, 80-103
Tax, levy, 80-409
County veterans service officer, Appointment, 80-407
Oath and bond, 80-408
Qualifications, 80-410
Office provided by county, 80-409
Day, when, 84-104.01
Definitions, 80-401.01
Department of Veterans’ Affairs, 80-401.02
VETERANS –Cont’d

Education benefits,
Dependents, waiver of tuition or
fees for higher education,
when, 80-411
Tuition credits for military reserves,
80-901 to 80-903
Veteran, spouse, or dependent,
considered resident student,
when, 85-502.01
Federal programs, administration,
80-401.04
Fishing permits and stamps,
veterans, treatment, 37-420 to
37-421.01
Funds,
Federal funds, disbursement by
Commissioner of Education, 80-
404.04
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery
System Endowment Fund, 12-
1301
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery
System Operation Fund, 12-
1301
Veteran Cemetery Construction
Fund, 12-1301
Graves, registry, 80-412
Homes for veterans, See VETERANS
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 80-301.01
Homestead exemption, real
property tax, Article VIII, section
2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
3501 to 77-3529, See also
HOMESTEADS
Hunting permits and stamps,
veterans, treatment, 37-420 to
37-421.01
Jurisdiction of state, retrocession,
80-413
License plates,
Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-
3,122.02
Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03,
60-3,122.04
Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122
Prisoner of war, 60-3,123
Purple Heart, 60-3,125
Loans, disability of minority, 80-701
Mentally ill veterans, commitment,
80-601 to 80-606, See also
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA; 71-901
Monuments, 80-201 to 80-205
Taxation, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-
3446
Motor vehicle operator’s license,
notation as veteran, procedure, 60-4,189
POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206
Preference for employment, 48-225
to 48-231, 48-238
Registry of veterans, 80-414
Retirement benefits, income tax
election, treatment, 77-2716
Sex offenders, dangerous,
commitment, 80-601, See also
SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT;
71-1201
State contract letting, preference
for resident disabled veteran,
73-107
State identification card, notation
as veteran, procedure, 60-4,189
Tax exemptions,
Homestead exemption, real
property, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528, See
also HOMESTEADS
Motor vehicle registration, 60-3,189
Personal property, 77-202.23 to 77-
202.25
Veteran grave registry, 80-412
Veterans Day, 84-104.01
Wyuka Cemetery, 12-102 to 12-105
VETERANS’ AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT
OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs,
25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623
Commission, Veterans’ Advisory,
80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 80-401.02

Deputies, appointment, 81-107

Director, 80-401.02, 80-410
  Bond or insurance, 81-111
  Term, 81-109

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
  Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
  Appointment, 80-401.11

Funds, Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
  Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Gifts, acceptance, 80-404

Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
  Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Offices, 80-401.11

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Public records,
  Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Registry of veterans, create and maintain, 80-414

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Rules and regulations, 80-401.10, 81-112

Seal, official, adoption of, 80-401.01, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Veterans, See VETERANS

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally VETERANS

Act, how cited, 80-301.01
Definitions, 80-301.03

Funds, Department of Veterans' Affairs
  Cash Fund, 80-322.01
  Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326

Guardian or conservator, appointment of, when, 80-327

Payment for care, 80-321

Property used as veterans' home, County board, lease or sell property, 80-329
  Lease with Douglas County, 80-328, 80-330

Reimbursement of costs, 80-322

Rules and regulations, 80-314, 80-320

Transitional provisions, 80-332 to 80-336
VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Veterans' homes,
Administration and management, 80-314
Administrator, qualifications, 80-325
Application, 80-317
Eligibility, 80-316
Establishment, 80-315, 80-331
Veterans' Homes Board,
Duties, 80-317, 80-319, 80-322
Established, 80-318
Meetings, 80-319
Members, 80-318

VETERINARIANS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Animal or livestock cruelty report required, when, 28-1020, 54-910
Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Euthanizing drugs, collaborating agreement with animal welfare organization, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501
Licensure, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
Practice regulations, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
Requirements, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
School, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14
State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02
Veterinary medicines,
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41
Veterinary drug distributors, See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901
Veterinary technicians, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
Weeds, See WEEDS
Weights and measures, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act,
Exception, 71-8912
How cited, 71-8901
Purpose, 71-8902
Cease and desist order, 71-8927
Definitions, 71-8903 to 71-8911
Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926
Licensure,
Authority to acquire and distribute veterinary legend drugs, 71-8913, 71-8922
Inspections, fees, 71-8920
Limitations, 71-8923
Records, requirements, 71-8921
Written policies and procedures required, 71-8914
Enforcement, 71-8924
Injunction, 71-8924
Licensure,
Denial, 71-8917
Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926
Expiration, 71-8919
VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT –Cont’d
Licensure –Cont’d
Fees, 71-8915, 71-8918
Provisional license, conditions, 71-8915
Renewal, 71-8919
Required, when, 71-8912, 71-8916
Prohibited acts, 71-8925
Rules and regulations, 71-8928
Veterinarian, exempt from act, 71-8912
Violations,
Civil penalty, 71-8926
Criminal penalty, 71-8929
Waiver of requirements, when, 71-8916

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-3301
Animal therapist,
Application, qualifications, 38-3332
Disciplinary grounds, 38-3334
Health care therapy, letter of referral, 38-3333
Licensure required, 38-3321
Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, 38-3319
Purpose, 38-3320
Definitions, 38-3302 to 38-3318
Disciplinary actions, additional grounds, 38-3324
Disclosure of information, restrictions, 38-3330
Fees, 38-3328
Licensure requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Unauthorized practice, civil penalty, 38-3331
Veterinarian, licensure,
Exceptions, 38-3321
Reciprocity, 38-3327
Required, when, 38-3321, 38-3323
Requirements, 38-3322

Title, use, 38-3329
Veterinarian locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-3335
Veterinarian-client privilege, 38-3330
Veterinary technician, licensure, License, requirements, 38-3325
Reciprocity, 38-3327
Rules and regulations, 38-3326
Supervision standards, 38-3326
Temporary license, 38-3325
Title, use, 38-3329

VETO
See generally LAW
Governor,
Bill passed by the Legislature,
Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Initiative and referendum measures, not subject to veto, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Mayors,
Cities of the first class, 16-313
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-216
Cities of the second class, 17-111

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Compliance required, when, 44-1116
How cited, 44-1101
Advertising for viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111
Cease and desist order, 44-1113
Civil action,
Attorney’s fee award, when, 44-1107
Authorized, 44-1113
Civil penalty, 44-1113
Compliance deadline, 44-1116
Confidentiality, 44-1106, 44-1107, 44-1112
Definitions, 44-1102
Director, powers, 44-1114
VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT
–Cont’d
Disclosures required, 44-1108, 44-1108.01
Enforcement, 44-1113
Fraud, Prevention and control, 44-1112
Prohibited fraudulent acts, 44-1117
Injunctions authorized, 44-1113
Insurer, disclosures to, requirements, 44-1108.01
Licensure of settlement provider or broker,
Disciplinary actions, 44-1104, 44-1107
Examination, 44-1107
Fee, 44-1103
Investigation, 44-1107
Reporting requirements, 44-1106
Requirements for licensure, 44-1103
Prohibited acts, 44-1110, 44-1112, 44-1117
Fraudulent viatical settlement act, 44-1117
Rules and regulations, 44-1114
Subpoena power, director, 44-1107
Unfair trade practices, 44-1115
Viatical settlement contracts,
Application requirements, 44-1108
Exempt from registration under the Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111
Form, 44-1105
Requirements, 44-1109
Viator, Contacts by licensee, limitations, 44-1109
Disclosures, Requirements, 44-1108
Statement form, 44-1105
Rights, 44-1108
Violations, penalties, 44-1113, 44-1115

VICTIMS
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Abuse victim, insurance discrimination prohibited, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
AIDS testing of convicted person, 29-2290
Assistance center, Authorized, 81-1845
Intent, 81-1843
Purposes, 81-1846
Services provided, 81-1847
Character evidence, when permitted, 27-404
Children, depositions authorized, 29-1925, 29-1926
Community Trust for victims of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02
Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304
Domestic abuse, protection orders, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited, 29-4402
False claim, 81-1830, See also CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
Fund, Crime Victim and Witness Assistance, 81-1844
Human trafficking issues, training of justice system, 81-1431
Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279
Notice to victim, when, 81-1850
Plea agreements, consultation, 23-1201, 29-120
Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Reparation, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801
Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION
VICTIMS — Cont’d
Rights of victim,
Address, current required, when, 81-1849
Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304
Constitutional provision, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Enumerated, 81-1848
Intent, 81-1851
Notification to victim of criminal’s status, 81-1848.01, 81-1848.02, 81-1850
Pamphlet, 81-1844.01
Waiver, 81-1848.03
Sexual assault victim,
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
Past sexual behavior, evidence admissible when, 27-412
Records confidential, 81-1842
Testimony of, corroboration not required, 29-2028
Truth-telling examination cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216
State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248
Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-801, 28-801.01, 28-830, 28-831, See also HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297
VILLAGES
(Population of more than 100 and less than 800), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES
Animals,
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 17-526
Running at large, 17-547
Shelters, 17-548
Annexation,
Board, powers, 17-407
Chairperson, powers, 17-407
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
Hearing, 17-407
Legal effect, inhabitants, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
Limitations, 17-405.01
Noncontiguous area, agricultural processing facility, treatment, 17-405.01
Notice, 17-407
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
Manner, 19-5001
Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
Population increase, Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 17-407
Procedure, 18-3301
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Appeals of village action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, 17-706
Authorized, 13-604
Requirements, 17-708, 17-709
Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, city, 17-610
Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955
VILLAGES –Cont’d

Audits, By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Board of health, 17-208

Board of park commissioners, 17-952

Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Board of public trust, 17-501

Board of public works, 17-568.01

Board of trustees, Compensation, 17-209

Established, 17-202

Meetings, 17-204

Membership, election, 17-202, 32-532

Officers, 17-204

Powers, 17-207

Qualifications, 17-203

Quorum, 17-205

Record of proceedings, 17-206

Temporary trustees, 17-201

Terms, 32-532

Vacancy, How filled, 32-568, 32-569 When, 19-3101, 32-560

Bonds, See BONDS

Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

Boundaries, intercounty, Jails, 17-222

Notices, publication, 17-224

Organization, 17-220

Tax, certification, 17-223

Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567, See also BRIDGES

Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Taxation, this heading

Buildings,

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-549

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Public

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-953

Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Tax, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination, Notice, 18-1722.01

Village powers, 18-1722

Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
VILLAGES –Cont’d
City of the second class, reorganization as, 17-306 to 17-309
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Claims against village, 17-714, 17-715
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Tort claims, See POLITICAL
  SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Classification, 17-201
Clerk, village,
  Duties, 17-605
  Publication required, 19-1102 to 19-1104
Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Consolidation,
  Authorized, 17-401
  Election procedures, 15-111, 15-112
  Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404
  Merger with city of primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
  Procedure, 17-402
  Property, how treated, 17-404
Construction regulations, 17-550, 18-1743
Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
  Appropriation required, 17-709
  Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912
  Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
Corporate limits,
  Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
  Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01
  Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
  Detachment of territory, 17-414
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Defined, 17-201
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 17-556
Dissolution,
  Authorized, 17-215
  Board of trustees, duties, 17-219.03
  County, defined, 17-215.01
  County board, duties, 17-219.03
  Effective, when, 17-218
  Election, 17-216
    Ballot, 17-217
    Foreclosure proceedings, 17-219.01 to 17-219.03
  Funds, disposition, 17-219
  Liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03
  Petition or resolution, 17-216
  Property,
    Disposition, 17-219
    Sale,
      Authorized, 17-219.01
      Notice, 17-219.02
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
  Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
  Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
  Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
VILLAGES –Cont’d
Elections –Cont’d
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Board of trustees, election, 17-202, 32-532, 32-606
Caucus, 17-601.01 to 17-601.03
Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 32-552 to 32-555
Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Electors, qualifications, 17-602
Issue submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan, ballot, 32-557
Notice, 17-211
Regulation, 17-527
Vacancy, Board, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Officers of election, 17-212

Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, Officers and employees, this heading

Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

Engineer, village, Duties, 17-213.01, 17-568.01
Special engineer, 17-213.01, 17-568

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01

Explosives, regulations, 17-556

Fines, Collection, 17-564, 17-565
Payment, 17-505

Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY

Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

Fireworks, regulation of, 17-556, See also FIREWORKS

Fiscal year, 17-701

Flood control, See FLOODS

Franchises, Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
Natural gas, 17-528.02
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Waterworks, 17-530

Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation, 17-554

Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708
Depository requirements, 17-607
Investment, Certificates of deposit, 17-720
Surplus, 17-608
Utility funds, disposal, 17-609
Warrants, 17-711

Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Garbage, Disposal plant,
Acquisition, 19-2101
Application of law, 19-2111
Bonds, Authorized, 19-2103
Tax levy, 19-2104
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
Operation, 19-2106
Permits required, 81-1516
Rates, 19-2106
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

Landfill, this heading
Litter regulation, 17-563
Removal by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

VILLAGES –Cont’d
Landfill –Cont’d
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923
Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421
Legal notices, 17-505.01
Liability limitations,
Dissolution, liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03
Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Treasurer, liability, 17-607
Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601
Libraries, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES
Liens,
Property tax, 17-702
Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509
Special assessments, 17-514
Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561
Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973
Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573
Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS
Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207
Name, 17-504
Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Nuisances,
Buildings, 18-1722
Drainage, 17-563
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Litter, 17-573
Regulation, 17-207, 17-556, 18-1720
Streets, 17-567
Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555
Nursing homes, See also NURSING HOMES
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Funds, established, 17-965
Maintenance, 17-964
Tax, authorized, 17-964
Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 17-525
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Cable services, 18-2204
Fire insurance provider, 35-106
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
VILLAGES – Cont'd
Occupation tax – Cont'd
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Officers and employees,
Appointment, 17-208
Bonds, 17-541, 17-604
Compensation, 17-209, 17-604
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Prohibition, 17-611
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-612
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See also
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Criminal misconduct, See also
CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election, 32-532
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses, payment, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of offices, 17-209.02, 17-612
Powers and duties, 17-604
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-208
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, 17-207.01, 17-207.02, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DUI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Effective date, 19-3701
Emergency, 17-613
Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
Form, 17-613
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Proof, 17-615
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 17-210, 17-613, 18-131
Record, 17-616
Reorganization, effect, 17-309
Rules and regulations, 17-615
Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Parks, See also PARKS
Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952
Bonds, 17-950
Conveyance to school, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Maintenance, 17-951
Real estate,
Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
Regulation, 17-949
Tax, authorized, 17-951
Payment to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading
Personal property,
Leases, 19-2421
Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02
Sale, procedure, 17-503.02
Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933
Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
VILLAGES –Cont’d
Plumbers and plumbing –Cont’d
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922
Police, See POLICE
Police powers,
Acts prohibited, 17-207
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 17-556
Explosives, 17-556
Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Vagrancy, 17-556
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Classification, 17-201
Increase, effect, 17-311, 17-312
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502
Limitation, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings, 17-953 to 17-955
Buildings, this heading
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Public works,
Board, powers, 17-568.01
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543
Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Railroads,
Crossings, 17-225, 17-552
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Lighting, 17-561
Regulations, 17-551
Subways, this heading
Real estate,
Acquisition by village,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Leases, 19-2421
Maintenance, landowner, 17-563
Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Records,
 Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading
Recreational facilities, See PARKS
Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading
Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Remonstrance,
Improvements, restriction, 17-509
Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01
Real property sale, 17-503
Reorganization,
City of the second class to village,
17-306 to 17-309
Retention of village government, 17-312
Village to city of second class,
Petition, election, 17-313
Population change, 17-311
Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
Reports required, 19-3501
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221
Village employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
VILLAGES  — Cont’d
Road tax, 17-713
Rules and regulations, 17-505
School,
Early childhood, See EARLY
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Seal, 17-502
Service of process, 17-504
Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, See also SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Land adjacent to village, 19-2427
to 19-2431
Bonds,
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Connection, 18-1748
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
2407
Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501
to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE
DISTRICTS
Sewer districts, this heading
Special improvement districts, 18-
1751
Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-
512
Acquisition from federal
government, 19-2420
Assessments, 17-919, 17-925
Collection, 17-921
Delinquent, when, 17-923
Hearing, 17-920
Public property, treatment, 17-
922
Sinking fund, 17-924
Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-
507
Bonds,
Authorized, 17-925
General obligation, 18-506, 18-
506.01
Revenue, 18-502
Payment, 18-504
Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 17-508, 17-917, 18-
508
Contracts, 17-918, 18-507
Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917
Cost, approval, 17-919
Definitions, 18-510
Franchises, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-
503
Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-
925.04, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 18-511
Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-
501
Improvement projects, combined,
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT
ACT; 19-2408
Landowners’ duties, 17-563, 17-
575, 18-1748
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sanitary and improvement district,
annexation of by village, 31-
763, 31-764
Sewer districts,
Connection, main, 17-575
Created, 17-574
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
Storm Water Management Plan
Program, grants, 46-2,139
Tax levy, 17-508.02
Wastewater treatment facilities,
Loans for financing, See
WASTEWATER TREATMENT
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Operator certification, See
WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;
81-15,128
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
VILLAGES—Cont'd

Signs, regulation, 69-1701
Solid waste,
Collection by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management of, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE

Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid,
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Stock acquisition, prohibited,
Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701

Streets, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See also STREETS

Student loans, 17-572

Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Taxation,
All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Voluntary, 17-718
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507
Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702
Certification, 17-223
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1775
Retirement and pensions, 18-1221
Road tax, 17-713
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
VILLAGES –Cont’d
Telecommunications –Cont’d
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Treasurer, village,
Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
Bonds, record of, 17-606
Duties, 17-606, 17-607
Liability, 17-607
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
Removal, grounds for, 17-606
Trees, See TREES
Utilities,
Board of public works, 17-568.01
Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543
Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575, 17-970
Districts,
   Extension district, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
Funds, 17-609
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 17-901 to 17-903
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
   Pole lines, 17-907
Services,
   Denial prohibited, 70-1601
   Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
   Restrictions, village officers, 18-305 to 18-309
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Tax, authorized, 17-903
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904
Water, this heading
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vagrancy, 17-556
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Warehouses, 17-551
Warrants, issuance, 17-711, See also WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Water,
   Board of public works, 17-568.01
   Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
   Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543
   Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01
   Districts,
      Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
   Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
VILLAGES – Cont’d
Water – Cont’d,
Districts – Cont’d
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Fire protection, 17-531
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Franchises, 17-530
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
Improvement projects, combined,
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Mains, connections, 17-532
Meters, 17-542
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution,
Regulation, 17-536
Tax levy, 18-512
Rates, regulation, 17-542
Regulations, 17-529, 17-537
Rental charges, 17-538
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water service districts,
Assessments, 17-973, 17-974
Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Bidding requirements, 17-533
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Construction, 17-531
Eminent domain, 17-535
Franchises, 17-530
Funds, use, 17-540
Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532
Rules and regulations, 17-537
Special assessments, 17-539
Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01
Weeds,
Landowner duties, 17-563
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TOURISM Act,
How cited, 81-3701
Purposes, 81-3702
Bonds, how treated, 81-3720
Commission, Nebraska Tourism,
Contracts, requirements, 81-3721
Created, 81-3710
Duties, 81-3711, 81-3711.01, 81-3713, 81-3725
Members, terms, 81-3710
Transition provisions, 81-3712
County powers, 81-3716 to 81-3720
Definitions, 81-3703 to 81-3709.01
Funds,
County funds,
County Visitors Improvement Fund, 81-3717, 81-3720
County Visitors Promotion Fund, 81-3717, 81-3723
Use, 81-3717
State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714
Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726
Grants, use, 81-3720, 81-3725
VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Highway tourism markers, 81-3711.01
Hotels, Tax Commissioner provide list, 77-2711
Innovative tourism grants, 81-3725
Marketing assistance grants, 81-3725
Rules and regulations, 81-3711, 81-3724, 81-3725
Significant tourism attractions, marking of, 81-3711.01
Strategic plan, development of, 81-3713
Tax, Collection and enforcement, 81-3722, 81-3723
Lodging tax, 81-3715, 81-3716
Sales tax, use, 81-3720
Visitor attraction, grants, 81-3720
Visitors committee, 81-3717, 81-3718

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Access to information, 43-3327, 71-602, 71-602.01, 71-604.05, 71-612
Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Social security numbers, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State records, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

VITAL STATISTICS ACT
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Act, how cited, 71-601
Adoption,
Birth certificate, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01
Fees, 71-612, 71-627
Foreign states, procedure, 71-627.01, 71-627.02
Report, 71-626
Annulments, reports, 71-615
Birth certificates,
Adoption, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01
Amendments and corrections,
After one year of birth, 71-638
Application, by whom made, 71-635
Authorized, 71-630
Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642
Fee, 71-612, 71-634
How made, 71-644
Medical certification, changes to, 71-642
Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643
Name changes, 71-640 to 71-641
Obvious errors, 71-636
Record of, 71-644
Rejection of change by department, 71-639
Within one year of birth, 71-638
Certified copies, 71-612
Children born out of wedlock, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02
Delayed registration, See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01
Father, identification, 71-640.01 to 71-640.04
Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03
Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01
Match to death certificate, 71-616.01
Name, 71-640 to 71-641
Preparation, 71-604
Release of information, 71-604.05
Reports, filed by whom, 71-610
Sex reassignment surgery, 71-604.01
Social security number,
Release of information, when, 71-604.05
Required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05
Standard form, 71-602, 71-611
Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04
**VITAL STATISTICS ACT —Cont’d**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth defects, registry</td>
<td>71-645 to 71-648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caskets, sale of</td>
<td>71-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality</td>
<td>71-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies of vital records</td>
<td>71-612, 71-616.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead bodies, permits required</td>
<td>71-605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death certificates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments and corrections</td>
<td>After one year of death, 71-638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application, by whom made</td>
<td>71-635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized, 71-630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee, 71-612, 71-634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How made, 71-644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical certification, changes to</td>
<td>71-642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple amendments, restriction</td>
<td>71-643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of, 71-644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection of change by department</td>
<td>71-639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local registration, procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Match to birth certificate</td>
<td>71-616.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service, foreign</td>
<td>71-605.01, 71-605.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate transfer, filing with register of deeds, when</td>
<td>76-214, 76-2,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 71-605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillborn child, procedure</td>
<td>71-606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>71-601.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution of marriage, reports</td>
<td>71-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorces or annulments, reports</td>
<td>71-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic signatures</td>
<td>71-603.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>71-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing</td>
<td>71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard forms, 71-602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply birth and death forms</td>
<td>71-611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund, petty cash</td>
<td>71-612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index**, 71-612, 71-616

**Marriage licenses, reports**, 71-614

**Preservation of vital records**, 71-616.04

**Registration, duties**, 71-603

**Release of information, written agreements**, 71-602.01

**Rules and regulations**, 71-603

**Signatures, electronic**, 71-603.01

**Statistics, tabulate**, 71-616

**Sudden infant death syndrome**, 71-605

Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

Violations, penalty, 71-613, 71-649

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

See generally **EDUCATION**

**Bridge programs**, 79-1189 to 79-1196, See also **EDUCATION**

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements**, 79-777

**Career schools**, See **PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601**

**Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501**

**Eye protective devices, required when**, 79-715, 85-901

**Fire safety training program**, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, See also **STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

**Housing and construction trades by nonprofits, funding**, 58-706

**Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

**Joint and cooperative programs authorized**, 79-777

Vocational education, 79-746

Findings, 79-745

Tax, 79-747

**Rehabilitation services, disabled persons**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, See also **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**State Treasurer, duties**, 79-11,125, 79-11,131
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Cont’d
Tax levy, interdistrict school agreements, 79-747
Technical community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Blind persons,
Vocational rehabilitation counselor
for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610
Counselors,
Vocational rehabilitation counselor, workers’ compensation, 48-162.01, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610

Disability persons, vocational education services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Rehabilitation services, disabled persons,
Agreements,
Federal government, authorized, 79-11,130
Interagency agreement, 79-11,132
Blind persons, 71-8610
Developmental disabilities, persons, with, services agreement, 79-11,132
Division of Rehabilitative Services, 79-11,121
Director, 79-11,122
Duties, 79-11,123, 79-11,124, 79-11,126
Funds, federal, Custodian, 79-11,125
Disbursement, 79-11,131
Services,
Acts prohibited, 79-11,129
Appeal, 79-11,128
Application, 79-11,127
Blind persons, 71-8610
Defined, 79-11,127
Developmental disabilities, persons, with, 79-11,132
Division of Rehabilitation Services, furnish, 79-11,123
Eligibility, 79-11,123, 79-11,127
State Board of Education, powers and duties, 79-11,124
State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125, 79-11,131
Workers’ compensation rehabilitation, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 77-3101
Certification administrator, duties, 77-3104
Definitions, 77-3102
Qualifications for tax credit, 77-3103
Tax credit, 77-3105

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 35-1401
Definitions, 35-1402
Employee,
Duty to notify employer, 35-1405
Notice of volunteer emergency responder status required, 35-1407
Provide written statement, when, 35-1406
Employer,
Prohibited acts, 35-1403
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS JOB
PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd
Employer –Cont'd
Wage adjustment authorized, 35-1404
Wrongful termination or
disciplinary action,
Action to enforce act, includes
attorney's fees, 35-1408
Limitation of action, 35-1408
Reinstatement, 35-1408

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT
AND RETENTION ACT
See generally
PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 35-1301
Definitions, 35-1303
Intent, 35-1302
Qualified active service, standard
criteria, computation, 35-1309.01
Service award benefit program,
Administrative services, agreements
authorized, 35-1326, 35-1327
Annual account, 35-1315, 35-1316,
35-1324
Appeal, 35-1310
Appropriations and contributions, 35-1316
Unallocated, use, 35-1330
Authorized, 35-1309
Benefits,
Exempt from judicial process, 35-1317
Forfeiture of, when, 35-1314
Form, 35-1317
Military service, disability, or
death, effect, 35-1313
Nonforfeitable interest, when, 35-1312
Payment, when, 35-1312, 35-1313
Certification administrator, 35-1310
Certification list, 35-1310
Deposits, grantor trust, 35-1324
Effect of change of district
boundaries, 35-1322, 35-1323
Eligibility, 35-1318
Hearing, 35-1310
Summary, 35-1320
Termination, effect, 35-1329
Volunteer status not changed, 35-1319

VOTER REGISTRATION
See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
VOTING
See ELECTIONS

WAGE AND HOUR ACT
See generally WAGES AND WAGE
Earners
Act,
How cited, 48-1209
How construed, 48-1208
Collective bargaining, applicability,
48-1207
Definitions, 48-1202
Enforcement, 48-1206
Intent, 48-1201
Labor and employment, See LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT
Minimum rate, 48-1203
Posting, 48-1205
Training wage, rate, 48-1203.01
Violations, penalty, 48-1206

WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION
ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally WAGES AND WAGE
Earners
Act, how cited, 48-1228
Citations, procedure, hearing, 48-1234
Claim for wages, 48-1231, 48-1232
Costs and attorney's fees, 48-1231
Commissioner of Labor,
Citation power, 48-1234
Subpoena power, 48-1233
Definitions, 48-1229
Employer, penalties,
Citation, administrative penalty, 48-1234
Failure to furnish wage statement,
48-1231
WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Employer, penalties –Cont’d
Successful employee claim for wages, 48-1232
Employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Regular paydays, 48-1230
Wages, Wage statement, 48-1230, 48-1231
Wages, By payroll debit card, conditions, 48-1230
Unpaid, when due, 48-1230
Commissions, employer duties, 48-1230.01

WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Assignment, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
General requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01
Installment loans, 45-1028, 45-1030
Attachment, exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, deferred, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Discrimination prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION
Drug and alcohol testing, See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Firefighters and police officers, minimum salary, 48-1209.01
Garnishment, Exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1031.02, 25-1056
Unlawful, when, 25-1560
Injury or death, compensation for, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101
Liquor, payment in, prohibited, 53-183
Minimum wage, See also WAGE AND HOUR ACT; 48-1201

Women and children, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Payment and collection, See WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228
Payroll deduction, Child support obligation, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Income tax, 77-2753 to 77-2758
Public employees, voluntary amounts, 48-224
When allowed, 48-1230, See also WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
Professions and occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Public employees, County, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Industrial relations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
State, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Sex discrimination, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01, See also DISCRIMINATION
Training wage, rate, 48-1203.01
Unemployment compensation, See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601
Wages, claim for, See WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228
Withholding, Payroll deduction, this heading
Workers’ compensation, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

WARDS
Elections, Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
WARDS –Cont’d
Elections –Cont’d
Cities of the second class, See
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
School district boundaries,
relationship to, 32-903, 79-423,
79-468, 79-469
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
State wards,
Adoption of ward of state,
assistance payment, 43-
118.01, See also ADOPTION
Case manager, duties, 68-1212
Confidential information regarding,
sharing of under court order, 43-
3001
Department of Health and Human
Services, in care and custody
of, 43-284, 43-285
Foreign national minors and minors
holding dual citizenship, 43-
3804, 43-3806
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Guardian of state ward, payments
to, when, 43-284.02
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Juvenile Code, See JUVENILE CODE,
NEBRASKA; 43-345
Post-adoption and post-
guardianship case
management services, 71-824
Schools,
Payment of tuition for ward, when,
79-215
Surrogate parent, assignment to
ward, when, 79-1161
Special fishing permits to state
wards, 37-425
Special needs, wards with, powers
and duties of department, 43-
117 to 43-118
Transition of former state wards to
self-sufficiency,
Eligibility for continued assistance,
See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO
INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Independent living transition
proposal, when, contents, 43-
1311.03

WAREHOUSES
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Chain pharmacy warehouse, 71-
7432, See also WHOLESALE DRUG
DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT
Cities of the first class, 16-211, 16-
240
Cities of the primary class, 15-209,
15-237
Grain, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-
525
Grain dealer, See GRAIN DEALER ACT;
75-901
Grain moisture measuring devices,
89-1,104 to 89-1,108
In-transit goods, tax exemption
authorized, Article VIII, section
2A, Constitution of Nebraska
Public grain warehouse, not a
nuisance, when, 2-4403
Railroad land, lease of, See
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE
PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
Warehouse receipts, Article 7, UCC,
8-141, 8-1719, 12-1102, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Weights and measures, See
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WARRANTIES
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Motor vehicles,
Defective vehicle, Lemon Law, 60-
2701 to 60-2709, See also
LEMON LAW
Franchise, 60-1423, 60-1434
Manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
Out-of-state sale, 60-1417
Professional services, action
authorized, 25-222
Real estate,
Condominiums, 76-887 to 76-890
Improvements on, action
authorized, 25-223
Uniform Commercial Code, See
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

WARRANTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
WARRANTS –Cont’d

Arrest warrants, 29-403 to 29-412,
See also ARREST
Rendition of accused persons, See
RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS
ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Child custody, 43-1258, See also
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Distress warrants, See DISTRESS
WARRANTS

Government entity, issuance,
procedure, See WARRANTS,
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

Mental health commitment, 71-923,
71-933, 71-934, 71-939 to 71-941

Search warrants, See SEARCH AND
SEIZURE

Service, neglect or delay, 28-927

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT
PAYMENT
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Accounts, treatment, 77-2210

Bonds, See BONDS

Constitutional requirements, Article
III, section 25, Constitution of
Nebraska

Insufficient funds, procedure, 77-
2203

Investments, 77-2204

Issuance, Director of
Administrative Services,
duties, 81-1107

Lost or destroyed, replacement
issued, 77-2215

Notice, 77-2206
Violations, penalty, 77-2213

Payment,
Authorized, Article VIII, sections 8
and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
City of the first class, 16-718
City of the metropolitan class, 14-
510
City of the second class, 17-711
County,
Insufficient funds, 23-1602
Warrant issuance, 23-131 to 23-
134, 23-1303

State and political subdivisions,
requirements, 77-2201, 77-2206
State boards and agencies fees,
withdrawal, 33-152
Village, 17-711
Violations, penalty, 77-2214

Receipts, 77-2208, 77-2209

Records, 77-2210 to 77-2212
Violations, penalty, 77-2211

Register, 77-2202, 77-2203

Replacement, issued when, 77-2215

Stop payment, when, 77-2215

Time limitations, 77-2205

Violations,
Penalty, 77-2211, 77-2213 to 77-
2215
State Treasurer, failure to pay
warrant, 84-607

WASTE REDUCTION AND
RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT
See generally SOLID WASTE

Act, how cited, 81-15,158.01

Definitions, 81-15,159.02

Fees,
Annual waste reduction and
recycling, 81-15,163
Collection, 81-15,163 to 81-15,165
Tires, 81-15,162

Funds,
Waste Reduction and Recycling
Incentive Fees Collection Fund,
81-15,165
Waste Reduction and Recycling
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

Grant recipients, restriction, 4-108
to 4-112

Grants for programs or projects, 81-
15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07

Intent, 81-15,159

State purchases, preference given
to biodegradable products, 81-
15,159

Study on waste management
programs, 81-15,159.01

Tires,
Fees, 81-15,162
Grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-
15,162.07
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Accounts, 81-15,151
Act, how cited, 81-15,147
Council, powers and duties, 81-15,152
Definitions, 81-15,149
Department, powers and duties, 81-15,153
Funds, Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151
Use, 81-15,151
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151
Grants, Emergency, 81-15,152
Emergency and hardship, 81-15,153
Federal, 81-15,150
Industrial sewer construction by county, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Intent, 81-15,148
Loans, Conditions, 81-15,155
Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03
Procedure, 81-15,157
Repayment required, 81-15,151.01
Terms, 81-15,156
Uses, authorized, 81-15,154
Operator, certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
Pledge of fund or assets, effect, 81-15,151.02
Rules and regulations, 81-15,152

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-15,128
Appeals, 81-15,142

Certificates, Issuance without examination, 81-15,132, 81-15,133
Renewal, 81-15,138
Required, 81-15,139
Revoked, suspended, or refusal to grant, 81-15,136
Temporary, 81-15,135
Definitions, 81-15,129
Director of Environmental Quality, powers and duties, 81-15,131
Fines, 81-15,141
Fund, Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash, 81-15,143
Hearings, procedures applicable, 81-15,137
Reciprocity, 81-15,140
Rules and regulations, 81-15,130
Supervision, 81-15,134
Violations, penalty, 81-15,141

WATER
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Adjudication of water rights, 46-226
Amounts, 46-231
Appeal, 46-229.05
Applications, 46-226.01, 46-226.02
Beneficial or useful purpose required, 46-229
Canals or ditches, examination, 46-229.01
Consolidation of proceedings, 46-229.04
Definitions, 46-226.03
Forfeiture, 46-229
Hearing, 46-229.04
Measurement, required, 46-228
Nonuse determination, 46-229.02 to 46-229.04
Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.03
Order of cancellation, procedure, 46-229.02
Partial cancellation, rate of diversion, 46-229.06
Record, 46-230
Riparian water rights, 46-226
Termination, procedure, 46-229
WATER — Cont’d
Appropriations of surface water,
Additional appropriation, storage, 46-240 to 46-242
Adjudication of water rights, this heading
Definitions, 46-226.03
Diversion, right of, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Divisions,
Change, procedure, 46-250
Landowner’s rights and liabilities, 46-252
Permit, 46-252
Foreign appropriators, 46-233.02
Information required by department, 46-230, 46-261
Instream appropriations,
Administration, 46-2,119
Defined, 46-2,108
Flow studies, 46-2,109
Intent, 46-2,107
Limitation, stream segment, 46-2,118
Mediation or nonbinding arbitration, required when, 46-2,117
Modification, 46-2,113
Permit, 46-2,110 to 46-2,116.01
Restrictions, 46-2,111
Review, procedure, 46-2,112
Stored water, funding, 46-2,116.02
Studies, 46-2,109, 46-2,114, 46-2,116.01
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Owner, duties, 46-230
Permit,
Application, 46-233, 46-233.01
Approval, 46-235
Construction projects, time limitation, 46-238
Emergency fire use without permit, when, 46-233
Map or plat, requirements, 46-237
Refusal, 46-234
Temporary, 46-233
Power, lease required, 46-236
Preference among uses, 46-204
Priority of use, 46-203 to 46-205
Public rights, Article XV, sections 5 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 46-201, 46-202
Return, 46-206
Riparian water rights, 46-226
Rivers and streams, 46-259
Scarcity, effect, 46-240
Stay on additional appropriations, 46-712, 46-714
Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115
Transfers or change,
By district or company, procedure, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-289
Interstate, 46-613.01, 46-613.02
Intra-basin transfers, 46-290 to 46-294
Temporary, 46-294.01 to 46-294.05
Public suppliers, permit required, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Use in another state, 46-233.01, 46-233.02
Artesian water, 46-281, 46-282
Attorney General, duties, 84-207, 84-208
Boats, See BOATS
Bridges, required when, 46-255
Budget requirements,
municipalities, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Compacts,
Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115
WATER –Cont’d
Compacts –Cont’d
Funding from Water Resources
Cash Fund for compliance with, 61-218
Missouri River Barge Traffic
Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121
Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact
Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111
Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming
Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-100
Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106
Fund, Republican River Compact
Litigation Contingency Cash, 90-558
South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105
Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on
Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112
Conservation,
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Reclamation districts, See
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article
XIII, section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Conservation and Survey Division,
University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165
Contamination, acts prohibited, 28-
1304 to 28-1305, See also
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Dams,
Irrigation dams, See IRRIGATION
Regulation, See SAFETY OF DAMS
AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601
Definitions, 2-1501, 46-706
Department of Natural Resources,
Administer riparian water rights, 46-
226
Jurisdiction, 61-206
Divisions, water divisions of the
state, 61-212 to 61-216
Docks, board of public, 13-1401 to
13-1417
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska
Drainage, See DRAINAGE
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM
Electricity, generation of,
appropriation of water, 46-301
to 46-305
Excavation, required marking of
underground utilities, See ONE-
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-
2301
Explosives, use prohibited, 37-554
Firefighting, emergency use
authorized, when, 46-233
Floods, 31-1001 to 31-1023, See
also FLOODS
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Ground water,
Artesian water, waste, 46-282
Conservation, 46-608
Management areas and special
protection areas, See
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT
AND PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 46-701
Projects, See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Reclamation districts, See
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Enforcement, 46-613.02
Induced ground water recharge, this
heading
Industrial use, permit requirements,
See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER
REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Irrigation, pumping for,
requirements, 46-635 to 46-
637, See also IRRIGATION
Management and protection, See
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT
AND PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 46-701
Pollution, See ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION
WATER – Cont’d
Ground water – Cont’d
Public supplier, permit for withdrawal, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Public water system, See WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
Transfer,
Instrument of transfer, recording required, 46-739.02
Transfer off overlying land, when allowed, 46-691 to 46-691.03
Transfer to another state, 46-613.01
Violation, 46-613.02
Use, preference, 46-613
Water planning and review, this heading
Wells, See WELLS
Induced ground water recharge, public water supplier,
Application, 46-233, 46-234, 46-235, 46-236
Appropriation, administration, 46-235.04
Cancellation, 46-235.04
Compensation, duty, 46-235.02
Director, duties, 46-235
Hearing, 46-235.01
Lease required, 46-236
Map or plat, requirements, 46-237
Natural resources district, powers, 46-235.03
Priority dates, 46-235, 46-235.01
Transfer procedure, 46-235.04
Industrial use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-289
Interstate transfers, 46-613.01, 46-613.02
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Chemigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Laboratory tests, fees established and agreements authorized by department, 71-2619 to 71-2622
Lakes, See LAKES
Management areas, See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
Measurement, required, 46-228
Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02
Metropolitan utilities district, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
Districts, See NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
Navigable waters, access guaranteed, 28-1401
Niobrara River, See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Permits,
Appropriations of surface water, this heading
Diversion, 46-252
Pumping ground water for irrigation, 46-635 to 46-637
Underground water storage, this heading
Water wells, See WELLS
Plumbers and plumbing, See Plumbers and plumbing
Poisons, use prohibited, 37-554
Policy of state,
Water planning and review, this heading
Pollution, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Power use, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Private supply, inspection fees, 71-2622
Public lands, taking or draining water from, penalty, 72-313
Public rights, 46-201, 46-202
Public Service Commission, water service regulation, jurisdiction, 75-1003
Public water system, See also PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Protection area, See WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
Supplier, induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237
WATER –Cont’d

Quality,
  Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305
Natural resources districts, flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
Protection agreements, 2-1585
Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
Recreation area, regulated activities, 2-3296, 37-309
Reservoirs, See also SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601
Storage of water, 46-241 to 46-243
Resources, study and funding options,
  Department of Natural Resources, duties, 50-508
  Findings, 50-504
  Water Funding Task Force, Created, 50-505
  Meetings, duties, 50-506
  Report, contents, 50-507
  Termination, 50-506
Riparian water rights, department administer, 46-226
Rivers and streams,
  Appropriations of surface water, this heading
  Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970
  Surveys of streams, Department of Natural Resources, 61-208
Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Sewers, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Soil, contamination by, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
Stagnant water, acts prohibited, 28-1303
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Surface water,
  Appropriations of surface water, this heading
  Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119
Theft, penalty, 46-254
Theft of service, See UTILITIES
Transfers,
  Appropriations of surface water, this heading
Underground water storage,
  Appeal, 46-2,105
  Appropriation permit, 46-226.01 to 46-226.03, 46-297
  Collateral attack, 46-2,104
  Definitions, 46-296
  Diversion, 46-240
  Fees, 46-299
    Approval, 46-2,101
    Lien, 46-2,102
    Limitation, 46-2,100
    Injunction, when allowed, 46-2,103
    Intent, 46-295
    Storage facility, application, 46-241
    Use, when authorized, 46-2,106
United States, use and provision of water, 46-273
Villages, See VILLAGES
Waste of artesian water, 46-282
Wastewater treatment facilities and systems, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Water planning and review,
  Appropriations, 2-15,101
  Assistance, 2-15,100
  Commission, duties, 2-15,103
  Hearings, conduct, 2-15,105
  Information, availability, 2-15,105
  Purpose, 2-1599
  Reports, annual, 2-15,106
  Supervision of process, 2-15,100
Water quality programs by natural resources districts,
  Funding, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
  Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305
Water Sustainability Fund,
  Created, 61-222
  Distribution, 2-1507
  Funding,
    Application, 2-1508, 2-1509
    Approval, 2-1510, 2-1511
WATER –Cont’d
Water Sustainability Fund –Cont’d,
Funding –Cont’d
Review, 2-1510
Successor, contract, 2-1511
Goals, 2-1506
Intent, 61-223
Legislative analysis, 2-1513
Lien on project or program funded, 2-1511
Transfers to, 90-544, 90-545
Use, 2-1512
Water wells, See WELLS
Watercourses,
City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230
County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03
Obstruction prohibited, penalty, 31-221
Watercraft, See BOATS
Wells, See WELLS
Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Act, how cited, 75-1001
Appeal, 75-1008
Definitions, 75-1002
Enforcement, 75-1012
Hearing, 75-1005, 75-1007
Public Service Commission,
Jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Orders, 75-1008
Records, access, 75-1004
Rates and charges,
Notice of change, 75-1006, 75-1007
Petition for review, 75-1005, 75-1007
Regulation, 75-1003
Yield authorized, 75-1009
Rules and regulations, 75-1010
Violations, civil penalty, 75-1011

WATER WELL STANDARDS AND
CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 46-1201
Board, Water Well Standards and
Contractors’ Licensing, 38-167,
See also CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM
Created, 46-1217
Executive secretary, 46-1221
Meetings, 46-1219
Members, qualifications, 46-1217
Quorum, 46-1219
Terms, 46-1218
Definitions, 46-1203 to 46-1216
Department, duties, 46-1227 to 46-1228
Exploratory wells,
decommissioning required, 46-1234
Fees, 46-1224
Forged documents filed with
department, 46-1240.01
Fund, Water Well Standards and
Contractors’ Licensing, 46-1224
Injunction authorized, 46-1238, 46-1240, 46-1240.06
Insurance, proof of, 46-1230
Intent, 46-1202
Landowner rights, 46-1227.01
Licensees, supervision needs and
authority, 46-1227.01
Licenses, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Application, 46-1229, 46-1231
Continuing competency, 46-1225
Disciplinary actions, 46-1235
Examinations, 46-1223
Insurance, proof of, 46-1230
Qualifications, 46-1229, 46-1231
Renewal, 46-1225
Licensure program for natural
resources ground water
technicians, 46-1223.01
Rules and regulations, 46-1227
Violations,
Civil penalty, assessment and
collection, 46-1239, 46-1240
Penalties, 46-1238 to 46-1240.01
Water wells,
Construction or repair requirements,
46-1233
Decommissioning requirements, 46-1233
WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d

Water wells –Cont’d
Department, access and inspection powers, 46-1228
Exploratory wells, decommissioning required, 46-1234
Inspections, 46-1228
Variance, conditions, 46-1240.06
Well and equipment standards, Activities subject to, 46-1227.01
Rules and regulations, 46-1227

WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
See STATE COLLEGES

WAYSIDE AREAS
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

WEAPONS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202
Defense, 28-1202
Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02, 29-440
Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
Discharge,
At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
Domestic assault, seizure and disposition, 29-440
Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
Firearms, See FIREARMS
Firearms and violence, findings, 28-1204.03
Handguns, See HANDGUNS
Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208

Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
Defaced firearm, 28-1207
Evidence, 28-1212
Felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Schools,
Firearm policy, requirements, 79-263
School grounds or other school property, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04
Unlawful possession of weapon, 28-1204.04
Search and seizure, when authorized, 29-828, 29-829
Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
Tranquilizer guns,
Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
Failure to register, 28-1209
Transfer to juvenile, unlawful, when, 28-1204.01
Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
Evidence, 28-1212
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Climate Assessment Response Committee, 2-4901, 2-4902
Natural resources districts, programs authorized, 2-3237
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

1393
WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION –Cont'd
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency –Cont'd
Storm spotter, 81-829.67
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

WEB SITES
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Abortion, informational materials, 28-327.01, 28-327.03
Caregiver, information form, 43-1314.02
Child welfare system, statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405
Contractor Registration Act, data base, 48-2117
Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, requirements, 44-8306, 44-8309, 44-8311, 44-8312
Elections,
Provisional ballot status accessibility, 32-202
Use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02
Employee Classification Act, violation reports, 48-2905, 48-2909
Employer, use of employee social security number, 48-237
Foster parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02
Game and Parks Commission, sale of state park entry permits, 37-440
Guardian, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02
Juvenile records, sealed, employment application, 43-2,108.05
Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, preferred drug list, availability, 68-954
Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, 29-214.01
Mortgage loan, display of unique identifier, 45-736
Notice,
Appropriation of water, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112
County assessor, preliminary valuation of real property, 77-1301
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-904, 44-909
Sales and use tax,
Information practices, 77-2711
Retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324, 77-27,143
Termination of stamping agent license, 69-2709
Trust company, annual disclosure statement, 8-224
Personal jurisdiction, sufficient minimum contacts, 25-536
Power,
Explanation of mandated project charges by public entity, availability, 70-1816
Net metering report by local distribution utility, availability, 70-2005
Preadoptive parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act,
Notice, 44-904, 44-909
Opt out form, 44-907
Public funds, web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01
WEB SITES –Cont’d
Redistricting, maps published by Secretary of State, 24-201.02, 32-504, 50-1153, 75-101.01, 79-311
Service of summons, designated delivery services published by Supreme Court, 25-505.01
State agencies,
Department of Administrative Services,
Competitive bidding process, request for contractual services, 73-504
Procurement contracts, annual report, 73-603, See also TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT
Department of Labor,
Contractor Registration Act, data base, 48-2117
Department of Natural Resources, appropriation of water, Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112
Orders, 46-229.02
Department of Revenue,
Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
Tax sale property list, 77-1804
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02
State Department of Education,
Multicultural education program evaluation report, 79-722
Superintendent pay contracts, See SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401
Taxation,
Cigarette tax,
Stamping agents, List, 77-2603
Notice of termination, 69-2709
Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706
Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
Real property, notice of preliminary valuation published by county assessor, 77-1301
Sales and use tax,
Information practices, notice, 77-2711
Retailer, change or termination of tax, notice, 13-324, 77-27,143
State tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, decisions and orders regarding appeals, availability, 77-5018
Tax sale property list, 77-1804
Telecommunications company, rates, terms, and conditions of telecommunications service, availability, 86-143, 86-144
Tobacco,
Stamping agents, List, 77-2603
Notice of termination, 69-2709
Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706
Viatical settlement, advertising requirements, 44-1111
Water, appropriation,
Notice, 46-229.02
Orders, 46-229.02

WEEDS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Drainage, landowners’ duties, 31-224
Landowner, duties, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811
Mowing of ditches, county roads, 39-1811
Noxious, control of, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01
School lands, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
Ordinances, violations, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563
Pesticide regulations, See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622
Railroad right-of-way, destruction by city or village, 18-1719
NEBRASKA

WEEDS –Cont’d
Rivers and streams, Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970
School lands, noxious weed control, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
Weed book, Department of Agriculture, powers, 81-201, 81-201.05
Weed seed, Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26
Crop seed sales, labeling requirements, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.03, See also SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Certificates and certification, presumption, UCC 1-307, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale of undivided share, UCC 2-105, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Grain moisture measuring devices, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554
Weighing devices, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act, How cited, 89-182.01
How construed, 89-1,103
Acts prohibited, 89-197
Bulk sale, invoice required, 89-193
Cease and desist order, 89-196.01
Certificate of Conformance, 89-186.01
Commercial weighing and measuring devices, Certificate required, 89-186.01
Liens for fees and penalties, 89-1,100
Rebuttable presumption, 89-199
Registration and fee, 89-187
Costs of enforcement, 89-1,101.01
Definitions, 89-183
Director of Agriculture, powers and duties, 89-187, 89-188
Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01
Enforcement, 89-196.01
Fund, Weights and Measures Administrative, 89-1,100
Handbooks, adopted by reference, 89-186
Hearing, 89-187.08
Injunction, 89-198
Inspections and investigations, 89-187, 89-188
Invoice, when required, 89-193
Label, requirements, 89-194 to 89-196
Lien for fees and penalties, 89-1,100
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT
–Cont’d
Measurement, units, 89-184
Metric system, recognized, 89-184
Package, requirements, 89-194 to 89-196
Permit, establishment, 89-187.01 to 89-187.08
Records, 89-1,101.02
Rules and regulations, 89-187
Sale, how measured, 89-192
Sales and repair personnel, registration and fee, 89-187
Service of process, 89-187.08
Standards,
Adoption by reference, 89-186
Primary and secondary, 89-185
Testing laboratory, establish, 89-188
Violations, penalty, 89-1,101, 89-1,101.01
Weighing and measuring establishment,
Changes, notice required, 89-187.05
Denial of permit, 89-187.03
Disciplinary actions, 89-187.07
Fee, 89-187.02
Government agencies exempt, 89-187.06
Inspection, 89-187.03, 89-187.04
Permit, 89-187.01, 89-187.02
Posting, 89-187.05
Placed-in-service report, 89-187.03, 89-187.04
Probation, 89-187.07
Revocation or suspension, 89-187.07

WELFARE
See SOCIAL SERVICES

WELFARE REFORM ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-1708
American Indians living on tribal lands or in tribal service areas, aid for operating welfare reform, 68-1738
Application process, development by state agencies, 68-1734
Assessment tool, 68-1711, 68-1734
Assistance for certain children, asset assessment required, 68-1718
Department, annual report, contents, 68-1735.02
Electronic benefit system, 68-1725
Family resource centers, intent, 68-1727
Health care benefits, transitional, 68-1713
Hearings, 68-1723
Intent, 68-1709, 68-1710
Payments, form, 68-1725
Planning by state agencies, 68-1733
Policies and programs,
Integration, 68-1732
Policies, department implement, 68-1713
Rules and regulations, 68-1715
Self-sufficiency contract,
Approved activities,
Nonexempt family members, 68-1721
Principal wage earner, 68-1721
Work activity requirement, 68-1735, 68-1735.01
Asset assessment required, 68-1718
Case management services, 68-1722
Cash assistance,
Duration and conditions, 68-1724
Extension of time limit, when, 68-1722 to 68-1724
Requirements and conditions, 68-1723, 68-1724
Contents, 68-1720
Eligibility factors, 68-1201, 68-1726
Funding intent and restrictions, 68-1735.01, 68-1735.03
Hearing to challenge department’s determinations, 68-1723
Purpose, 68-1719
Work-related expenses, reimbursement, when, 68-1724
Services for families and children, intent, 68-1728, 68-1731
Supportive services, 68-1722
WELFARE REFORM ACT –Cont’d
Tribal lands and service areas, aid for operating welfare reform, 68-1738

WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act, how cited, 46-1501
Boundaries,
Changes, 46-1508
Designation, procedure, 46-1506
Definitions, 46-1502
Department, duties, 46-1503, 46-1506
Designation, 46-1503
Controlling entity, duties, 46-1504
Existing areas, effect of act, 46-1507
Proposed area, notice and comment, 46-1505
Rules and regulations, 46-1509

WELLS
See generally WATER
Ground water, See WATER
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Water wells,
Cities of the primary class, 15-224
Contractors, licensing requirements,
See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Dead animal or filthy substance, placing in well, 28-1304
Decommissioning,
Cost-sharing program, 46-1401 to 46-1405
Required, when, 46-602
Standards, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Defined, 46-601.01
Enforcement, 46-613.02
Illegal, 46-602, 46-706
Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611
Landowner or holder,
Safety hazard, duty to prevent, 54-311
Violation, penalty, 54-315
Management areas, requirements, 46-602.01
Ownership transfer, water resources update notice required, when, 76-2,124
Permit required, when, 46-602.01
Policy, 46-601, 46-608
Public water system, See WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
Registration,
Fees, 46-606
Form, director duties, 46-604
Modification, 46-609
Requirements, 46-602
Replacement, 46-602
Spacing,
Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611, 46-613.02
Public water supplies, 46-651 to 46-655.01, 46-706
Standards, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Use, preference, 46-613
Violations, penalty, 46-613.02

WESTERN NEBRASKA ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

WHEAT
See GRAIN

WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 2-2301
Board, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing,
Chairperson, 2-2308
Created, 2-2302
Districts, 2-2304
Expenses, 2-2306
Funds, use restrictions, 2-2321
Meetings, 2-2308
Membership, 2-2304
Office, 2-2310
Powers and duties, 2-2309
Removal, grounds, 2-2307
WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Board, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing—Cont’d
Research, restrictions, 2-2318
Terms, 2-2305
Vacancy, 2-2305
Definitions, 2-2303
Fund, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-2317
Purchaser, duties, 2-2315
Tax, excise,
Adjustments, 2-2311
Amount, 2-2311
Deduction from loan, 2-2312
Exemption, 2-2314
Records, 2-2315
Stored wheat, effect, 2-2313
Violations, penalty, 2-2319

WHISKEY
See LIQUOR

WHISTLE BLOWERS
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Complaints by state employees, 81-8,254
Employment rights, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Public Counsel, violation for obstruction, 81-8,254
State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-7427
Definitions, 71-7428 to 71-7446
Distributor license,
Application, 71-7448
Bond, 71-7452
Criminal history record information check, 71-7448
Designated representative, information required, 71-7449
Disciplinary proceedings, 71-7457
Exemptions, 71-7447
Fees, 71-7450
Renewal, 71-7451
Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Enforcement, 71-7458
Fines, 71-7459
Inspections, 71-7453
Fees, 71-7453
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Prescription drugs,
Pedigree, 71-7455, 71-7456
Records, 71-7455
Restrictions on transfer, 71-7454
Rules and regulations, 71-7463
Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,
Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 71-7460.01
Reporting requirements of,
Clerk of court, 71-7460.04
Health care facility, 71-7460.02
Insurer, 71-7460.03
Peer review organization, 71-7460.02, See also PEER REVIEW
Professional association, 71-7460.02
Violations,
Fines, 71-7459
Order to cease distribution, 71-7460
Penalty, 71-7462
Unlawful acts, 71-7461

WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Act, how cited, 81-825
Intent, 81-826, 81-827
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency,
Duties, 81-827
Report, contents, 81-827
Nebraska Forest Service, duties, 81-828

WILDLIFE
See generally ANIMALS
WILDLIFE – Cont’d
Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
Animal damage control, 23-358 to 23-361, 37-559 to 37-563, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238, See also BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Captive wildlife permits, 37-477 to 37-479, See also GAME LAW
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Conservation easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111
Endangered, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue, See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105
Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416
Fishing, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Fur harvesting, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Grant priority, environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
Hunting, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Mountain lions, Actions authorized, 37-559
Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472
Natural resources districts, purposes, 2-3229, See also NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS
Protection areas, 37-334, 37-335, See also GAME LAW
Easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111
Railroads, right-of-way, cover for wildlife, 74-608
Wildlife projects, federal assistance, 37-901 to 37-909

WILLS
See generally DECEDENTS’ ESTATES
Abatement, 30-24,100
Accessions, 30-2345
Ademption, when, 30-2346, 30-2350
Age requirements, 30-2326
Anti-lapse statute, 30-2343
Capacity to make will, 30-2326
Choice of law, 30-2331, 30-2340
Contract requirements, 30-2351
Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Debts, treatment, 30-2347, 30-24,101
Definitions, 30-2349
Delivery, failure, penalty, 30-2356
Deposit with court, 30-2355
Devise, failure of, effect, 30-2344
Disinherit children, personal property allowance, power of testator, 30-2323
Divorce, effect, 30-2333, 30-2353, 42-372.01
Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319
Execution, requirements, 30-2327
Exoneration, when, 30-2347
Failure to have, 30-2301 to 30-2312
Family allowance, 30-2324, 30-2325
Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers, 30-2342.01
Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319
Execution, requirements, 30-2327
Exoneration, when, 30-2347
Failure to have, 30-2301 to 30-2312
Family allowance, 30-2324, 30-2325
Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers, 30-2342.01
Holographic will, 30-2328
Homestead allowance, 30-2322, 30-2325
Homicide, effect, 30-2354
Incorporation by reference, 30-2335
Independent significance, acts or events of, 30-2337
WILLS –Cont'd
Intentions of testator, 30-2341
Life insurance, designation, 44-503.01
Minors, transfers to, See
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Penalty clause, validity, 30-24,103
Pretermitted children, 30-2321
Probate of will, 30-2401 to 30-2338,
See also PROBATE CODE,
NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Property, personal,
Disposition by separate writing, 30-2338
Personal allowance, 30-2323, 30-2325
Real estate, Conveyance rules, See
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Renunciation of succession, 30-2352
Applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352, See also REAL
PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Residuary clause, effect, 30-2342, 30-2348
Revival, 30-2334
Revocation, 30-2332
Divorce, 30-2333
Rule against perpetuities, See RULE
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001
Rules of construction, effect, 30-2341
Safety deposit box access to find, 30-2409.01
Securities, 30-2345
Self-made, 30-2328
Self-proving, 30-2329
Simultaneous death, See
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,
UNIFORM
Statute of frauds, effect, 36-104
Survival requirement, 30-2339
Surviving spouse, omitted, share of estate, 30-2320
Testamentary additions to trusts,
30-3602 to 30-3604
Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

WITNESSES, 30-2330

WIND ENERGY
See generally ENERGY
Land right or option, 66-911.01
Recorded and indexed with register of deeds, 66-911.01
School lands, wind agreements, 72-270 to 72-274
Taxation,
Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204
Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
Tax exemption for depreciable tangible personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202
Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT
Wind agreements,
Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04, 76-3001
Enforcement, 66-912
Findings, 66-901
Land right or option,
Requirements, 66-911.01, 76-3003
Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004
Manner granted, 66-910
Term,
Initial, 66-912.01, 76-3002
Limitation, 66-912.01, 76-3002
Termination, when, 66-912.01, 76-3002
Zoning,
Considerations, 66-913
Variance or exception, when granted, 66-914

WINES
See LIQUOR

WIRE TRANSFERS, Article 4A, UCC
See also COMMERCIAL CODE,
UNIFORM
**WIRETAPPING**  
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**WITNESS FEES**  
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountability and Disclosure**  
Commission, Nebraska, 49-14,105

**Amount, generally**, 33-139

**Arbitration action**, 25-2608

**Attorney General**,  
Antitrust matters, 84-213  
Investigations, 86-2,112

**Award against state**, 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Banking and Finance, Department of**, hearings, 8-1,134

**Board of Barber Examiners**, investigation, 71-230

**Board of Pardons**, 83-1,128

**Board of Parole**, 83-195

**Civil cases**, 25-1227, 25-1228

**Collection agency, action against licensee**, 45-614

**Corporation, reimburse director or officer for expenses**, 21-19,104

**County, payment by, when**, 25-2304

**County attorney investigation**, 86-2,112

**County board of equalization**, 77-1509

**County surveyor, witness before**, 23-1903

**Court of condemnation, expert fees**, 19-706

**Criminal cases**, 29-1903

**District court cases, payment by county**, 29-2710

**Department of Health and Human Services**, 83-114

**Developmental disabilities, state institutions**, 83-1223

**Divorce and custody actions**, 42-726

**Employee of state or political subdivision**, 33-139.01

**Employment Security Law, subpoenaed witnesses**, 48-643

**Environmental Protection Act**, 81-1507

**Equal Opportunity Commission**, 48-1222

**Expert witness**,  
Award against state, requirements, 25-1804

**Court of condemnation**, 19-706

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee**, 29-1407.01

**Guardianship, Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party**, 30-3913

**Housing practice, discriminatory**, 20-334

**In forma pauperis action**, 25-2304

**Inheritance tax, appraisal hearing**, 77-2024

**Insurance company**,  
Examination by Department of Insurance, 44-5905  
Insolvent, priority, 44-4842

**Integrated Solid Waste Management Act**, 81-1507

**Jailing of witness, additional fee**, 29-508.02

**Judicial district public defender, payment of expert witness fee**, 29-3911

**Landscape Architects, Board of**, 81-8,191

**Legislature**, 50-408

**Livestock auction market hearing**, 54-1169

**Livestock Waste Management Act**, 81-1507

**Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska**, 54-1914

**Medical review panel**, 44-2845

**Mileage**,  
Civil action, 25-1227, 33-139  
Criminal case, 29-1903, 33-139

**Military code**, 55-428

**Motor vehicles, license or registration hearing**, 60-1414

**Orders authorized**, 25-1227

**Public Counsel**, 81-8,245

**Public employee**, 33-139.01

**Public Service Commission**, 75-130

**Schools, hearing officer**, 79-1166
WITNESS FEES –Cont’d
State as party to civil action,
Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210
State Fire Marshal, 81-509
State Real Estate Commission, 81-885.27
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07
Traffic case, 29-1903
Unclaimed witness fees,
Applicability of sections, 24-345, 24-349
Procedures, 33-140 to 33-140.03
Unemployment compensation claim, 48-643
Victims and witnesses rights, 81-1848
Workers’ compensation action, 48-172

WITNESSES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Adoption of children, consent to,
43-104.07, 43-106
Arbitration action, 25-2606, 25-2608
Assistance centers,
Establishment and functions, 81-1843 to 81-1847
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279
Attendance of witness from another state, 29-1906 to 29-1911
Attorney, duties owed to witness, 7-105
Bribery of a witness, 28-917 to 28-919
Child victim or witness,
Forensic interview, 28-728
Videotape deposition, 28-728, 29-1925, 29-1926
Civil liability, not an excuse, 25-1209
Compel attendance, when, 25-1227
Civil action, 25-1227

Criminal action, Article I, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Concealing oneself to avoid service, 25-1238
Confrontation of witness, right of criminal defendant, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Contempt, See CONTEMPT
Coroner’s inquest, 23-1806 to 23-1808, 23-1814, 23-1818
County surveyor, testimony before, 23-1903
Credibility,
Civil procedure, facts otherwise excludable, use, 25-1211
Criminal procedure, 29-1917, 29-2264
Evidence rules, 27-607 to 27-610, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Rules of the road misdemeanor violation, cannot be used to impeach, 60-694
Crime witness,
Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279
Criminal liability, excuse for witness, 25-1210
Custody, retain or release, conditions, 29-507 to 29-508.02
Debtor examination, 25-1570, 25-1571, 25-1577 to 25-1579
Deed, proof by witness, 76-228 to 76-231
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Director of Aeronautics or employee, not required to testify, 3-118
Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Distance restriction,
Civil action, 25-1227
In forma pauperis action, 25-2304
Election contest, witnesses, 32-1103
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
WITNESSES –Cont’d
Expert witness,
Coroner’s inquest, surgeon as witness, 23-1818
Crimes Against Children Fund, use, 81-1429.01
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-701
Executive branch of government, employee of, 49-14,104
Obscenity trial, 28-814
Report or finding of fact, admission without witness, 25-12,115
Failure of party to attend, continuance for other party, 25-1239
Fees, See WITNESS FEES
Felony prosecution, use of deposition, 29-1917
Grand juries, See GRAND JURIES
Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-334
Husband and wife, communications not privileged, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Immunity from service, when, 25-1235
Impeachment, Credibility, this heading
In forma pauperis action, 25-2304
Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912
Jailing of witness, conditions, 29-507 to 29-508.02
Legal notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275
Liability of, 25-1209, 25-1210
Magistrate, segregation of witnesses, 29-505
Marriage ceremony, 42-108 to 42-110
Medical review panel, appearance before, 44-2846
Mental health commitment, 71-952 to 71-954
Military code, 55-428
Misconduct, ground for new trial, 29-2101
Misdemeanor case, procedures, 29-610.01, 29-610.02
Nonresidents,
Criminal proceeding, See WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF; 29-1906
Immunity from service, 25-1235
Prisoners, rendition of, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Notary public, powers, 64-108
Pandering, competency of witness to testify, 28-803
Peer review committee proceedings, 25-12,123, 71-7912
Posting of notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275
Power of attorney, health care decisions, 30-3404, 30-3405
Prisoner as witness,
Civil action, 25-1233, 25-1234
Criminal case, 25-1233, 25-1234, 29-3201 to 29-3210
Privileges, 25-1210, 27-501 to 27-509, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Public disgrace, excuse for witness, 25-1210
Public Service Commission, refusal to testify before, 75-130
Religious beliefs, effect, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Rights of crime witness, 81-1848
Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCRIMINATION
State as party to civil action, procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210
State lottery, witness of drawing, 9-823
Student, disciplinary action, 79-273, 79-278, 79-279
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
WITNESSES –Cont’d
Support order proceedings, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Tampering with a witness, 28-917 to 28-919
Accessory to felony, 28-204
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, subpoena of witnesses, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08
Testimony, manners of taking authorized, 25-1240 to 25-1245
Testimony by electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Treason, two witnesses required, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Usury prosecution, 45-113
Venue change in criminal case, recognize witness, 29-1304
Videotape deposition of child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926
Will, Definitions, 30-2209
Witness requirements, 30-2327 to 30-2330
Wiretaps, 86-2,111
Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES
Witness from without state, attendance, 29-1906 to 29-1911
Witnesses of crime, Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF
See generally WITNESSES Procedures, 29-1906 to 29-1911

WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Cities of the primary class, 15-277, 15-278
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Counties, 23-104.04, 23-104.05
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

WOMEN’S HEALTH
See generally HEALTH CARE
Abortion, See ABORTION
Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Breast and cervical cancer, See CANCER
Maternal and child health, See MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
Pregnancy, See PREGNANCY
Women’s Health Initiative of Nebraska, Advisory Council, Women’s Health Initiative, 71-702
Created, 71-701
Department, Annual report, 71-707
Personnel and administrative support, 71-703
Powers, 71-706
Fund, Women’s Health Initiative, Created, 71-705
Donations and grant funds accepted, 71-704

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Accidents, reports, 48-144
Act, Changes, applicability, 48-1,112
Coverage, 48-106
How cited, 48-1,110
Agricultural employees, covered under act, when, 48-106
Alien deaths, reports, 48-144
Ancillary issues, jurisdiction, 48-161
Answer, 48-176
Appeal, Attorney’s fees, when, 48-125
Bill of exceptions, 48-182
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Appeal –Cont’d
Notice of appeal, 48-182
Procedure, 48-182, 48-185
Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149
Attorney’s fees,
Authorized, 48-125
Lien, 48-108
Third-party claims, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03
Autopsy, costs, 48-135
Benefits,
Compensation, this heading
Burden of proof, negligence, 48-107
Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508,
See also RIDE SHARING
Child support, income withholding, 48-149
Claim,
Disputed, submission to court, 48-161
Informal dispute resolution, this heading
Injury report required, excused when, 48-120
Processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02
Third-party, 48-118 to 48-118.05
Compensation, 48-101
Amount, 48-121 to 48-123
Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01
Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149
Computation, 48-119
Exclusions, 48-130
Disputes, submission to court, 48-161
Elective, 48-109 to 48-115.01
Maximum and minimum weekly income benefit, 48-121.01
Mental injuries and mental illness, 48-101.01
Payment,
Delay, penalty, 48-125
Method, 48-125, 48-125.01
Right to compensation not in issue, 48-178.01
Settlements, this heading
Compensation court, 48-152 to 48-191, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Compensation court proceedings,
Answer, 48-176
Appeal, Appeal, this heading
Awards, binding when, 48-170
Claims, submission to court, 48-161
Evidence, rules, applicability, 48-168
Expedite, when, 48-163
Hearings,
Accidents outside of state, 48-186
Manner of conducting, 48-177
Record of proceedings, 48-178
Judgment, file with district court, 48-188
Modification of orders, 48-180
Motions, 48-162.03, 48-163, 48-177, 48-182
Orders,
Binding when, 48-170
Modification, 48-162.01, 48-180
Petition, 48-173
Service of process, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190
Time, how computed, 48-191
Transcripts, 48-169
Corporations,
Executive officers, coverage, when, 48-115
Officers and employees, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01
Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178
Death, compensation, 48-122 to 48-123, 48-143
Defenses, 48-102 to 48-105
Definitions, 48-106, 48-114, 48-115, 48-124, 48-151, 48-171
Dependents, 48-124
Elective compensation, 48-109 to 48-115.01
Employee, defined, 48-115
Employer,
Defined, 48-106, 48-114
Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117
Joint liability, 48-129
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA — Cont'd

Employer — Cont'd
  Reports, 48-145.02

Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117
Examination, duty to submit, 48-134
Expedite proceedings, when, 48-163
False representation, denial of compensation, 48-148.01
Fees, 48-138, 48-139, 48-162, 48-172, 48-187
Fees and costs, Attorney's fees, this heading
  Depositions, costs, 48-172
  Filing fees, when not required, 48-172, 48-187
  Independent medical examiners, 48-134.01
  Medical services, schedules of fees, 48-120, 48-120.04
  Settlements, filing fees, 48-138, 48-139
  Specialists, fee schedule, 48-162.01
  Vocational rehabilitation counselors, fee schedule, 48-162.01
  Witness fees, 48-172
First responders, compensation for mental injuries and mental illness, when, 48-101.01
Funds, Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116
  Accounting, 48-1,117
  Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-1,115
  Abatement, 48-1,117
  Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
  Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
Incompetency, effect, 48-132
Independent medical examiner, Fee schedule, authorized, 48-134.01
  Liability, immunity, 48-134.01
  Managed care plan, findings authorized, 48-120.02
  Medical services, disputes, 48-120
  Qualifications and selection, 48-134.01
Informal dispute resolution, Confidentiality, 48-168
  Medical services, disputes, 48-120, 48-120.02
  Procedure, 48-168
  Rules and regulations, 48-168
Injunctions, 48-145.01
Injury, Reports, 48-144.01
  Subsequent, compensation, 48-128
  Verification, 48-134
Insurance, Additional annual payments, 48-1,113, 48-1,115
  Abatement, 48-1,117
  Applicability of law, 48-147
  Assigned risk system, 44-3,158
  Safety committee required, 48-146.01
  Cancellation, notice required, 48-144.03
  Carriers, revocation of authority, grounds, 48-146.02
  Coverage provided by an association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156
  Deductible options, 48-146.03
  Master policy obtained by professional employer organization, 48-144.03
  Nonrenewal, notice required, 48-144.03
  Policy, contents, 48-146
  Premiums, How calculated, 44-7524
  Study of costs, 48-1,118
  Rates, 44-7524
  Relationship to health, accident, or other coverage, 48-106
  Reports, 48-144.02, 48-144.04
  Required, 48-145, 48-145.02
Intoxication, effect, 48-127
Liens, See LIENS
Limited liability company member or manager, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01
Lump-sum settlements, 48-138 to 48-141, 48-140
  Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Managed care plan,
Certification,
Application, 48-120.02
Factors, 48-120.02
Refusal, revocation, or suspension, 48-120.02
Contracts authorized, 48-120
Dispute resolution procedures, 48-120.02
Independent medical examiner, use, when, 48-120.02
Rules and regulations, 48-120.02

Medical examination, court, power to order, 48-120

Medical information, access, 48-120

Medical services,
Disputes, informal resolution, 48-120, 48-120.02
Generic drugs, preference, 48-120.03
Independent medical examiner, 48-120, 48-120.02
Liability for costs, 48-120
Managed care plan, 48-120, 48-120.02
Payments to suppliers, 48-120
Schedule of fees, 48-120
DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

Military forces, benefits, 55-159

Minors,
Dependent, criteria, 48-122.01, 48-124
Minor employee, treatment, 48-132

Motor carrier, coverage, 48-115, 48-115.02

Negligence,
Civil defense workers, 81-829.55
Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103
Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107
Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

Notice, 48-133

Petition, 48-173

Physician,
Notice to employer of treatment, duty, 48-120
Selection procedure, 48-120
Preference of claims, 48-150

Premiers, study required, 48-1,118

Records,
Compensation court, power to examine, 48-146.02
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Medical and hospital, access, 48-120

Rehabilitation services, 48-162.01, 48-162.02
Compensation payments during, 48-121
Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

Release, actions considered, 48-148

Reports, 48-144 to 48-144.04, 48-145.02

Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508,
See also RIDE SHARING

Risk management pools,
Additional annual payments, 48-1,113, 48-1,115
Abatement, 48-1,117
Annual payments, 48-162.02
Requirements, 44-4304, 48-146
Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

Rules and regulations, 48-146.02, 48-163, 48-164

Safety committee, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445

Safety Consultation Program, Workplace, 48-446

Schedules,
Compensation, 48-121 to 48-123
Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01
Medical services, fees, 48-120
DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

Second injury, compensation, 48-128

Self-insurers,
Additional annual payments, 48-1,114, 48-1,115
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Self-insurers –Cont’d,
Additional annual payments –Cont’d
Abatement, 48-1,117
Assessments and payments, 48-145, 48-145.04
Authorization revoked or suspended, when, 48-145
Compensation court, powers, 44-4319, 48-146.02
Fee, 44-6606
Insurer status, 28-631, 44-6603
Requirements, 48-145
Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02
Service of process, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190
Settlements, 48-136
Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149
Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139
Final, 48-140
Lump-sum, 48-138 to 48-141
Reports, 48-144
Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, not applicable, 25-3104
Third-party claims, 48-118.04
Treatment, 48-149
State, claims against, 48-190
Agencies, handle claims, when, 48-196, 48-1,106
Approval required, 48-194
Attorney General, powers and duties, 48-194, 48-196, 48-1,100, 48-1,101
Claims, procedure, 48-197
Definitions, 48-193
Employees,
Claim, Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 48-125.02
Cooperation required, 48-1,109
Insurance, purchase by state, 48-1,107, 48-1,108
Intent, 48-192
Liability of state, 48-199, 48-1,105
Payment, 48-1,102
Report, annual, 48-1,104
Risk Manager, authority, 48-194
Rules and regulations, 48-195
Suits, procedure, 48-198
State average weekly wage, how determined, 48-121.02
Statutes of limitation, 48-137, 48-144.04
Study of effectiveness of legislation, premium costs, 48-1,118
Subrogation, 48-118 to 48-118.05
Third-party claims, 48-118 to 48-118.05
Violations, penalties, 48-125.01, 48-145.01, 48-147
Vocational rehabilitation, Rehabilitation, this heading
Wages or compensation rate, how computed, 48-126, 48-126.01
Waivers, invalid, 48-131
Worker, defined, 48-115
Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446
Wrongful death, 48-105

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
See generally COURTS
Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Clerk, 48-157 to 48-159
Bond or insurance, 48-158
Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204
Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 25-2214, 48-157
Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2213
Salary, 48-159
Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

Commission, judicial,
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, 48-152.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Commissions, judicial –Cont'd
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Copies, fees, 48-157, 48-162
Court costs, 48-172, 48-178, See also COURT COSTS
Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178
Creation, 48-152
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Forms, blank, distribution, 48-165
Funds,
Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116
Accounting, 48-1,117
Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-1,115
Abatement, 48-1,117
Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Judges, 48-152 to 48-159.08
Acting judge, appointment, 48-155.01
Not part of retirement system, 48-155.01
Bond or insurance, 48-158
Disciplinary actions, procedures, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Eligibility, 48-153.01
Other offices, 48-741
Number, 48-153
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 48-734
Presiding judge, 48-155
Quorum, powers, 48-156
Removal, 48-154
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, 48-159, 48-159.08
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Term, 48-153
Commencement, 24-819
End, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006
Jurisdiction, 48-152
Ancillary issues, 48-161
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Powers and duties, 48-162 to 48-168
Records,
Maintain, 48-167
Production required, 48-163
Rehabilitation services, court duties, 48-162.01
Reports, annual, contents, 48-166
Rules and regulations, 48-163, 48-164
Seal, official, 48-160
Toll-free telephone number, 48-162
WORKERS MEMORIAL DAY
See HOLIDAYS
WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 48-3301
Career pathway, defined, 48-3303
Department of Labor, powers and duties, 48-3304, 48-3305
Legislative findings, 48-3302
Performance report, 48-3304
Rules and regulations, 48-3305
WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act, how cited, 48-3501
Civil action, authorized, 48-3511
WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT –Cont'd
Definitions, 48-3502
Employee, downloading proprietary information, prohibited, 48-3506
Employer,
Not liable, when, 48-3509, 48-3510
Prohibited acts relating to personal internet accounts, 48-3503, 48-3504, 48-3505
Rights not affected by act, 48-3507, 48-3508
Law enforcement agency, rights of, 48-3508
Liability of employer, 48-3509, 48-3510
Retaliation against employee, prohibited, 48-3505
Violations, penalty, 48-3511
Waiver of protections, prohibited, 48-3504

WRECKERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

WRESTLING
See ATHLETICS

WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 29-4601
Claimant,
Filing claim, 29-4607
Rights, 29-4608
Services to, effect, 29-4606
Intent, 29-4602
Lien for defense costs, extinguished when, 29-4605
Recovery,
Damages, determination, 29-4604
Effect, 29-4608
Proof required by claimant, 29-4603
Statute of limitations, 81-8,227

WRONGFUL DEATH
See generally ACTIONS
Action,
Authorized, 30-809, 30-810
Includes unborn child, 30-809
Justification defense available, when, 28-1416
Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Injured persons, statements prior to death, use as evidence, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126
Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-105

X

X-RAYS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Y

YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act,
How cited, 43-4501
Purpose, 43-4502
Bridge to independence program,
Availability, 43-4504
Independence coordinator, 43-4506
Participation,
Agreement, voluntary services and support agreement, Contents, 43-4506
Termination, procedure, appeal, 43-4507
Juvenile court,
Appoint support team for young adult, 43-4510
Department, report, 43-4508
Filing with, contents, 43-4508
Jurisdiction, 43-4508
Review hearings, 43-4508, 43-4508.01
Periodic case reviews by department, 43-4509
Services and support, enumerated, 43-4505
Choice of programs, 43-4511.01
Committee, Bridge to Independence Advisory, Duties, 43-4513
YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT—Cont'd
Committee, Bridge to Independence Advisory—Cont'd
Members, 43-4513
Report, contents, 43-4513
Confidentiality, 43-4508
Definitions, 43-4503
Department, submit state plan amendment for federal funding, 43-4514
Extended adoption assistance, eligibility, use, 43-4512
Extended guardianship assistance, eligibility, use, 43-4511
Rules and regulations, 43-4514

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Program, 37-908, 37-909

YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS
See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Z

ZONING AND PLANNING
See generally REAL ESTATE
Advertising signs, removal, 69-1701, 69-1702
Airport zoning, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301
Annexation, See ANNEXATION
Cities of the first class,
Additions,
   Filing and recording, 19-916
   Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
   Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
Assistance provided, when, 13-302
Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-912
Board of zoning appeals, 19-912.01
Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
Modification, procedure, 19-915
Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904
New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
Enforcement, 19-913
Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
Jurisdiction, 16-901, 16-902, 16-905, 18-1716
Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328
Description of territory, 16-905
Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923
Planned unit development, 18-3001
Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
Platting,
   County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
   Dedication of land, 18-3306
   Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
   Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
   Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
   Failure, effect, 18-3313
   Required, when, 18-3304
   Streets, 18-3307
Platting, procedure, 16-902, 16-903
Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Regulations, 16-901
   Applicability, 19-914
   Authorized, when, 19-901
   Hearing, 19-904
   Modification, procedure, 19-905
   Nonconforming use, 19-904.01
   Requirements, 19-903
   Streets, dedication, 16-904, 18-1721
   Subdivision, 16-901 to 16-905
   Defined, 19-921
   Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
   Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917
ZONING AND PLANNING —Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Adjacent property owners, notice of request for classification change, 14-420
Applicability of law, 14-416
Assistance, provided when, 13-302
Board of appeals, 14-401 to 14-414
Comprehensive plan, new or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
Damages, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420
Districts, established, 14-402, 14-404, 14-405
Enforcement, 14-415
General powers, 14-401
Jurisdiction, 14-418 to 14-420, 18-1716
Liability, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420
Neighborhood association, register for request for classification change, 14-420
Nonconforming use, 14-406
Planned unit development, 18-3001
Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407
Platting,
County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
Dedication of land, 18-3306
Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
Failure, effect, 18-3313
Required, when, 18-3304
Streets, 18-3307
Potential zoning or platting change, notice to military installation and neighborhood association, when, 14-407
Prior law, effect, 14-417
Purposes, 14-403
Refuse area, 14-818
Rendering plant, 14-818
Sewage plant, 14-818
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
Subdivision, platting requirements, 14-115, 14-116
Ten-acre requirement, 14-116
Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312
Violation, penalty, 14-415
Cities of the primary class,
Additions, 15-106 to 15-106.02
Assistance provided, when, 13-302
Comprehensive plan, Building regulations, 15-902
New or update, energy assessment requirements, 15-1102
Requirements, 15-1102
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
Jurisdiction, 15-201.01, 15-901, 18-1716
Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103
Ordinance or resolution, submit to planning department, report, 15-1104
Planned unit development, 18-3001
Planning department,
Appeals, 15-106, 15-901, 15-1106, 15-1201, 15-1202
Comprehensive plan, responsible for, 15-1103
Creation, 15-1101
Director, duties, 15-1105
Hearings, 15-1105
Ordinance or resolution, approval by planning department, 15-1104
Streets, 15-1104
Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02
County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
Dedication of land, 18-3306
Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
Failure, effect, 18-3313
Required, when, 18-3304
Streets, 18-3307
ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont’d
Cities of the primary class –Cont’d
Regulations, authorized, 15-905
Requirements, 15-1102
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
Subdivision, requirements, 15-901
Ten-acre requirement, 15-901
Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312
Cities of the second class,
Additions,
Filing and recording, 19-916
Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
Assistance provided, when, 13-302
Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-912.01
Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
Modification, procedure, 19-915
Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904
New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003
Enforcement, 19-913
Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
Jurisdiction, 18-1716
Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328
Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004
Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923
Planned unit development, 18-3001
Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
Platting,
Approval, required, 17-1002
County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306
Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
Failure, effect, 18-3313
Required, when, 18-3304
Streets, 18-3307
Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917
Regulations,
Applicability, 19-914
Authorized, when, 19-901
Hearing, 19-904
Modification, procedures, 19-905
Nonconforming use, 19-904.01
Requirements, 19-903
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
Subdivision, defined, 19-921
Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
Violations, penalties, 19-913
Compensation, removal of signs, 69-1701
Counties,
Adjacent land, regulation, procedures, 23-164, 23-165, 23-170
Administrator, 23-114.04
Assistance, provided when, 13-302
Authorized, 23-114
Board of adjustment, powers and duties, 23-168.01 to 23-168.04
Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
Cities of the primary class, approval required, when, 23-174.03
Codes, adoption, requirements, 23-172
Comprehensive development plan, Authorized, 13-301, 23-377
Contents, 23-114.02, 23-174.05
New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 23-114.02
ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

Counties –Cont'd,
Comprehensive development plan –Cont'd
Preparation and adoption, 23-174.06
Conditional use, 23-114.01
Districts, 23-114.03
Injunction and other remedies, 23-114.05
Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
Jurisdiction, 23-114
Cede to city of first or second class or village, when, 13-327, 13-328, 23-114
Land-use change, notice to military installation, 23-114.06
Livestock operation,
Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294
Conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437
Nonconforming uses, 23-173.01
Permits, 23-114.04
Planning commission, 23-114.01
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
Planning department, required, when, 23-174.04
Regulations, 23-114.03
Limitations, 23-174.01, 23-174.02
Purposes, 23-174.10
Resolutions, 23-173
Conform with comprehensive development plan, 23-174.07, 23-174.08
Public hearing, 23-174.08
Special exception, 23-114.01
Subdivisions, requirements, exceptions, 23-372 to 23-377
Urbanizing area planning commission, 23-3631 to 23-3634
Violations, penalty, 23-114.05, 23-174
Covenants, environmental, relationship to, 76-2606, See also ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

Farms, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403
Highway corridors, preliminary subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Livestock operation,
Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294
County zoning conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437
Manufactured homes and mobile homes,
Cities of the first class, 19-902
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402
Cities of the primary class, 15-902
Cities of the second class, 19-902
Counties, 23-114
Villages, 19-902
Military installation, notified by municipality of land use changes, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06
Niobrara scenic river corridor, zoning restrictions and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012, See also NIObRARA SCENiC RIVER ACT
Nonconforming use, advertising signs, 69-1702
Right to Farm Act, Nebraska, 2-4401 to 2-4404
Schools, notice of land-use changes, 19-923
Solar energy, 66-913, 66-914
Villages,
Additions,
Filing and recording, 19-916
Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
Assistance provided, when, 13-302
Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01
Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
Modifications, procedure, 19-915
Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904
**ZONING AND PLANNING – Cont’d**

**Villages – Cont’d,**

Comprehensive development plan
– Cont’d

New or comprehensive update,
energy assessment
requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance,
18-1721

Dedication of avenues, streets, and
alleys, 17-1003

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning
commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327,
13-328

Suburban development, 17-1001
to 17-1004

Land-use changes, notify affected
school districts or military
installations, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-
929

Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-
933

Platting,
Approval, required, 17-1002
County clerk, platting authority, 18-
3314

Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-
3306

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-
2204

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
Lots, sale before platting, penalty,
18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304
Streets, 18-3307

Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-
917

Regulations,
Applicability, 19-914
Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedures, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Violations, penalty, 19-913

**Wind energy, 66-913, 66-914**